Labor Conquers Everything

3.16.10.

Library of the Theological Seminary

PRINCETON, N. J.

Division PL679

Section .Y19

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Princeton Theological Seminary Library

https://archive.org/details/newcriticaljapan00yama

文部次官 澤柳政太郎氏序文

文部省普通學務局長 白仁武氏序文

學習院教授 マスター、オブ、アーツ 山口造酒

入江祝衛 共編

解註

和英新辭典

學習院女學部長 下田歌子女史和歌

東京帝國大學教授 アーサー、ロイド氏英譯

賞文館發行

LIBRARY OF PRINCETON
MAR 16 1910
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

A
NEW
CRITICAL
JAPANESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

BY

MIKI YAMAGUCHI, M. A.
AND
IWAE IRIE

TOKYO
SHŌBUNKAN

1907

Labor omnia vincit

教育ニ關スル勅語

朕惟フニ我カ皇祖皇宗國ヲ肇ムルコト宏遠ニ德ヲ樹ツルコト深厚ナリ我カ臣民克ク忠ニ克ク孝ニ億兆心ヲ一ニシテ世々厥ノ美ヲ濟セルハ此レ我カ國體ノ精華ニシテ敎育ノ淵源亦實ニ此ニ存ス爾臣民父母ニ孝ニ兄弟ニ友ニ夫婦相和シ朋友相信シ恭儉己レヲ持シ博愛衆ニ及ホシ學ヲ修メ業ヲ習ヒ以テ智能ヲ啓發シ德器ヲ成就シ進テ公益ヲ廣メ世務ヲ開キ常ニ國憲ヲ重シ國法ニ遵ヒ一旦緩急アレハ義勇公ニ奉シ以テ天壤無窮ノ皇運ヲ扶翼スヘシ是ノ如キハ獨リ朕カ忠良ノ臣民タルノミナラス又以テ爾祖先ノ遺風ヲ顯彰スルニ足ラン

斯ノ道ハ實ニ我カ皇祖皇宗ノ遺訓ニシテ子孫臣民ノ俱ニ遵守スヘキ所之ヲ古今ニ通シテ謬ラス之ヲ中外ニ施シテ悖ラス朕爾臣民ト俱ニ拳々服膺シテ咸其德ヲ一ニセンコトヲ庶幾フ

明治二十三年十月三十日

御名御璽

Know ye, Our subjects:

Our Imperial Ancestors have founded Our Empire on a basis broad and everlasting and have deeply and firmly implanted virtue; Our subjects ever united in loyalty and filial piety have from generation to generation illustrated the beauty thereof. This is the glory of the fundamental character of Our Empire, and herein also lies the source of Our education. Ye, Our subjects, be filial to your parents, affectionate to your brothers and sisters; as husbands and wives be harmonious, as friends true; bear yourselves in modesty and moderation; extend your benevolence to all; pursue learning and cultivate arts, and thereby develop intellectual faculties and perfect moral powers; furthermore advance public good and promote common interests; always respect the Constitution and observe the laws; should emergency arise, offer yourselves courageously to the State; and thus guard and maintain the prosperity of Our Imperial Throne coeval with heaven and earth. So shall ye not only be Our good and faithful subjects, but render illustrious the best traditions of your forefathers.

The Way here set forth is indeed the teaching bequeathed by Our Imperial Ancestors, to be observed alike by Their Descendants and the subjects, infallible for all ages and true in all places. It is Our wish to lay it to heart in all reverence, in common with you, Our subjects, that we may thus all attain to the same virtue.

The 30th day of the 10th month
of the 23rd year of Meiji.

(Imperial Sign Manual. Imperial Seal.)

(本文ハ文部省ノ譯ニ係リ理學博士箕作麟祥氏カ日本ノ教育制度講演ノ爲メ渡英ノ際齎シタルモノ即チ是ナリ)

Kore made yo ni ōyake ni natta waei jisho wo miru ni, Genkai mata wa Kotoba-no-izumi nado yori omou mama ni kotoba wo hikinuki, sore ni zuibun futekitō no eigo wo atehameta mono ga ōi. Korera wa shogakusha wo ayamaru koto ga ōku, gogaku kenkyū no tame ni kanashimubeki koto de aru.

Shikaru ni kondo Yamaguchi, Irie no ryōkun wa ikuta no kufū to kenzan wo kasane, jūrai no jisho wo sukoshi mo dodai to sezu, ōku no toki to rōryoku to wo tsuiyashite, honsho wo amareta koto wa hanahada yorokobashii koto de aru. Ima kore wo miru ni yoku kinsei no gengo, koto ni nichijō shiyō suru mono wa hotondo kore wo mōra shite nokosazu; sono yakugo no gotoki taigai tekitō de aru to omou; mata hitsuyō no baai ni wa kotogotoku chūshaku wo fu shite aru no wa ippan dokusha ni sukunakaranu bengi to jitsueki wo ataeru de arō.

Yō suru ni, sengo kokuun no shimpo ni tsure, eigo no kenkyū wa masumasu sakan ni naru de arō shi, mata sō seneba naranu konnichi, honsho no yo ni deru no wo tanomoshiku omoi, yorokonde kore wo yo ni shōkai suru shidai de aru.

Meiji shi ju nen, Sangatsu.

Sawayanagi Masatarō.

爲ニ深切ノ指鍼、至便ノ津梁タルヲ認ム蓋シ編纂辭書ニ比スルニ通篇別ニ一生面ヲ開キ洵ニ後學ノ遺サス註釋概子簡明ニシテ知リ易シ之ヲ在来ノメテ新語ヲ網羅シ毎語意義ノ異同ヲ詳核精當シテニ序ヲ請フ其ノ稿本ヲ一閲スルニ實用ヲ旨トシ務頃日山口、入江ノ兩氏註解和英新字典ヲ共著シ予

序

明治四十年四月　　白仁武識ス

序スルコト爾リ

セザラム茲ニ兩氏積日ノ苦心ヲ諒トシ一言ヲ逾〻急ナルニ方リ是ノ好著ヲ見ル誰カ之ヲ歡迎界ノ共通語トシテ我カ國民ノ熟練ヲ須ツコトニアラサルヘシ抑〻遠キ將來ハ姑ク措キ英語ハ世ノ創意ニ於テ既刊對譯辭書中ノ白眉ト云フモ過言

Within this book, methinks, I see arranged,
As in some garden fair, the living woods,
True glory of the land o'er which the Sun
Begins & ends his orbit of the hours.

a. Cl.
Jr.

べからざるものありて炎日寒夜筆を擲ちて懊惱せしもの幾回なるを知らたるに由る偖筆を執りて進行するに從ひ之に要したる苦心は實に名狀すしるものは辭書として之を記載するこの學生の爲に信じたるに所ことす然るに編者が自己の淺學をも顧るの遑なく敢て之を企てたしたるに仍り編纂上許多の困難あるべきは固より着手の前に方りて豫期も書たらしめ他の一面には右の解說辭書たらしむるなどの複雜目的を以て務め尙且つ難しとする所本書は斯かる小册子なるも一面には普通の和英辭めたり然れども英語の意義の異同を明示するは尤人の書册を以てする本書は能ふ限り註解其他必要の注意を加へて看者の誤解を減ぜんことを以て看者に於て語辭を的確に選擇するに太だ容易ならざるものあり故に英語は然るに現時行はれつる和英辭書は單だ雜然數語を臚列せるのみなるを本來同意語に屬すこと雖も其の意義の全然同一なるは極めて稀有な

等辭書の時流を趁はずして語辭の蒐集は言ふに及ばず一切の對譯に於て
る乙丙等の書亦貳舞を踏襲し焉馬を混同せる者頗る多きに鑑み本書は右
もの多く日常須要の語辭にして甲書に遺脱したるものは之に則り作りた
近時汗牛充棟啻ならず續々刊行せらるゝ和英辭書は內容の彼此類似せる
に拘泥せんことは決して編者の冀望せざる所とす
到底容易に之を律し得るものに非ざるは勿論なり故に看者の過度に本書
書の註解は單に一遍の誘引と爲さんがためのみにて活ける語辭の妙用は
こして姑く咎むるなくば徐に他日を待て大に改訂する所あるべきなり本
も本書に尙ほ缺陷の尠からざるは編者も之を自覺せり看者若し微衷を諒
たるもの無し故に此の點に關しては看者安堵して可なり斯くは云ふと雖
明晰ならざるものは一々英米人に親炙して之を質し些の憶測揣摩を挿み
漫に編者自己の意見を以てせず主に信憑すべき數大辭書を根據とし苟も
ず本書の成れるは即ち編者の斯かる戇愚の結果なり而して本書の註解は

明治四十年五月下浣日本海々戰紀念日に於て

編者識す

添へ得たるは編者の感謝に堪へざる所なり
大學教授の各位が序文又は玉詠を寄せられ微々たる本書に陸離の光彩を
澤柳文部次官、白仁文部省普通學務局長、下田學習院女學部長、ロイド帝國
期すし校正其の他の不備は總て改訂の時機を以て一切に之を完整せんことを
は大に遺憾とする所なるも爲に看者に著しき不便無かるべし之を初めと
數の異常に增加することを顧慮し爲に中程より植字の體裁を變更したる
以て各部の語數も略均衡を得たることを信ぜり但だ印刷着手後に於て紙
本書は紙數體裁等に拘泥して語を取舍增減したるが如き箇所絕無なるを
く多數を列擧したれば庶幾くは作文會話の原資たるを得ん
本書は又近時の流行語を網羅することを務め同時に熟語に文例に成るべ
も超然創始的に行ひたり此れ亦本書の普通辭書と異れる所なり

一符號ハ普通ノモノノ外別ニ用ヰタルモノナシ故ニ茲ニ贅セズ

見出シニ便シ直チニ其ノ句ヲ配シテ之ヲ對譯セリ

一句トシテ譯スル方適當ノ場合ニハ其ノ主要ナル一語ノミヲ掲ゲテ以テ

ノミ

一圓括弧ハ註解ニハ非ズシテ或ハ斯クモ言フコトヲ得ト云フ意ヲ示セル

モノナリ

一一ノ註解ト他ノ註解トノ間ニ介在セル數語ハ總テ初メノ註解ニ屬スル

リ

解セル場合竝ニ補足的ニ說明セル場合ナドニハコトサラニ其後ニ置ケ

レドモ一註解ノ範圍數語ニ涉レルモノヲ更ニ其內ノ一語ノミニ限リ註

一註解ハ角括弧ヲ以テ劃シ說明セントスル英語ノ前ニ置クヲ通則トシタ

A New Critical Japanese-English Dictionary.

A

Ā, 嗚呼, *int.* [驚, 喜, 悲ナド] Ah! oh! O! [失望, 後悔, 悲哀ナド] alas! [驚異, 憐憫ナド] oh dear! dear me! dear, dear! O my!

ああ成程, Ah! Indeed.

ああ寒い, Oh! How cold it is!

ああ痛い, Oh! How painful!

ああ毀した, Oh! I've smashed it.

ああ心氣だかあ, How tiresome. Isn't it?

ああ憐れかるジョンよ, Alas poor John!

ああ疲れた, O dear! I am so tired.

ああ何處に居たか, Dear me! where have you been?

ああ何んさまたら良いでせう, What is the best thing to do?

嗚呼君ほど若ければ良いけれども, Ah! would that I were young like you!

嗚呼忠臣楠氏之墓, Ah! Here lies a loyal vassal—Masashige Kusunoki.

嗚呼大なる哉東郷の業, How glorious was Admiral Togo's achievement.

Ā, ああ, *ad.* So; thus; in that manner; in that way; like that; [然り] yes.

ああするのは正當で無い, It is not right to do so.

ああさて居ては到底成功すまい, If he acts like that, he will never succeed.

其言葉はああ用ゐても差支は無い, There is no objection to the word's being used in that way.

Abaku, 發く, *vt.* [墓ナド] To break open; [秘密ナド] to lay bare; to make public; to disclose; to divulge to expose.

詐僞を發く, to expose the fraud.
あの人は決して秘密を發ばかないことを誓つた, He swore never to divulge the secret.
裁判所では墓を發いて死体の檢査をした, The grave was opened by the court to examine the cadaver.

Abara, 肋, *n.* The side of the chest.

Abaraboue, 肋骨, *n.* A rib.

Abaraya, 敗宅, *n.* An old house; a tumble-down house; a dilapidated house; a ruined house; a hut.
深更或るあばら家に着した, I arrived at midnight at a hut.

Abaredasu, 暴出す, *vi.* To become fractious suddenly.

Abarekomu, 暴込む, *vi.* To burst into; to intrude.

Abaremono, 暴者, *n.* A riotous fellow; an unruly fellow; a disorderly fellow.

Abarern, 暴れる, *vi.* To be disorderly; to become fractious; to become riotous; to make a riot; [馬ナド] to be restive.
捕虜が暴れて番兵を傷けた, The prisoners became riotous and wounded their guards.

Abaremma, 暴馬, *n.* A spirited horse; a restive horse.

Abari, 網針, *n.* A netting needle.

Abata, 痘痕, *n.* Pock-marks.

Abatagao, 痘痕顔, *n.* A pock-marked face; a pock-pitted face.

Abau, 庇ふ, *vt.* To protect; to shield.

Abayo, あばよ, *int.* Good-by; good-bye.

Abekobe, あべこべ, *n.* Topsyturvy; vice versa.
あべこべになる, to be inverted.
あべこべにする, to reverse; to invert; to turn upside down; to turn the wrong side out; to put the cart before the horse.
然し事實は丸であべこべです, But the case is the exact reverse.

Abekobe na, あべこべな, *a.* [逆ナ] Inverse; topsyturvy; [反對ナ] opposite; contrary.
僕と君とはあべこべだ, You and I are opposite.
そんなあべこべな話があるか, Is there such a contrary story?

Abekobe ni, あべこべに, *ad.* [逆ニ] Topsyturvy; [反對ニ] contrariwise; [內ヲ外ニ] inside out; wrong side out; wrong side outwards; [上ヲ下ニ] upside down; [下ヲ上ニ] wrong side up; wrong side uppermost.

あべこべに始める, to begin at the wrong end.
あべこべに戸をはめた, He put in a door on the opposite side.
あべこべに洋杖を持つた, He carried his stick upside down.
あべこべに外套を着た, He put on his coat wrong side out.
英語と算術の時間をあべこべにして貰ひたい, I wish that you would exchange the hours of arithmetic and English.

Abiru, 浴びる, *vi.* To bathe in; to take a bath; [泳ゲ] to swim.
水を浴びる, to bathe in cold water.
毎朝水を浴びるのは良い事です, It is a good thing to take a bath every morning.
何處か此近所に水の浴びられる所があるか, Is there any place near here where I can bathe?
起きると直ぐに冷水を浴びます, I always take a cold bath as soon as I get up.
夏は隅田川で水が浴びられる, In summer one can swim in the Sumida River.

Abiseru, 浴びせる, *vt.* To pour water over.
罪をあびせる, to lay the blame upon another.

Abu, 虻, *n.* A horse-fly.
虻蜂取らず, to fall between two stools.
虻蜂取らずに成つてしまつた, Between two stools he fell to the ground.

Abuku, 泡, *n.* [沸湯, 涌水ナドノ] A bubble; [麥酒ナドノ] a froth; [水面ノ] a foam; [子供ノ管ニテ吹ク] a bubble.

Abumi, 鐙, *n.* A stirrup.

Abunagaru, あぶながる, *vt.* To be timid; to be apprehensive of danger; to be afraid.
あの人は水素に火を附けるのをあぶながつて居る, He is afraid to set fire to hydrogen.

Abunai, 危い, *a.* Dangerous; perilous; risky; hazardous; [不安ナ] insecure; unsafe; [疑シイ] doubtful, [氣ヲ附ケ] look out! take care!
あぶなくなる, to be endangered.
あぶない天氣, threatening weather.
あぶない目に逢ふ, to fall into danger.
あの人の商法は私のよりもあぶない, His trade is more risky than mine.
天氣があぶなくなつて來た, The weather has become threatening.

あの人が來ると良いがあぶかつかしい, I hope he will come, but it is doubtful.

短艇で大洋を横ぎるのはあぶかい, It is dangerous to cross the ocean in an open boat.

株に手をお出しなさるのはあぶかい, It is dangerous to put your hands in the stocks.

あの人の病氣は餘程あぶかい, That person's sickness has become very dangerous.

露軍の運命はあぶかく成つて來た, The fortunes of the Russian army have become dangerous.

Abunaku, 危く, *ad.* Almost; near.

馬が躓いてあぶかく落ちる處でした, My horse stumbled and I almost fell off.

あぶかく溺死する所でした, He came near drowning.

藥を呑違へてあぶかく死ぬ所でした, He drank the wrong medicine, and was near losing his life.

Abunasa, 危さ, *n.* Danger; peril; [投機ナドノ] hazard; risk.

Abura, 油, *n.* [動植鑛物性ノ] Oil; [動植性脂肪] fat; [動物性ノ] grease; [蠟狀ノ] tallow; [豚ノ] lard.

脂が着く, to become greasy.

油のある, oily; fatty; greasy.

油で畫く, to paint in oil.

油で揚げる, to fry in oil.

油をひく, 油を塗る, 油を差す, [機械ナドニ] to oil.

油を注ぐ, [洋燈ナドニ] to pour oil.

油をとる, to make oil by pressing.

油を取る, [叱ル] to scold; to censure.

油を賣る, [怠ル] to be lazy; to be idle.

車に油を差さかければいけない, You must oil the wheel.

Aburaage, 油揚, *n.* Fried bean-curd; fried *tōfu*.

Aburaase, 脂汗, *n.* Profuse perspiration.

Aburaashi, 脂足, *n.* Sweaty feet; greasy feet.

Aburabin, 油瓶, *n.* An oil-bottle.

Aburadane, 油種, *n.* An oil-seed.

Aburadarake no, 油だらけの, *a.* Oily; all over oil; smeared with oil.

Aburadaru, 油樽, *n.* An oil-barrel; an oil-cask.

Aburade, 脂手, *n.* Sweaty hands; greasy hands.

Aburae, 油繪, *n.* An oil-painting; a painting in oil.

Aburae-no-gu, 油繪具, *n.* Oil-colors.

Aburaeshi, 油繪師, *n.* An oil-painter.

Aburagami, 油紙, *n.* Oiled paper; oil-paper.

Aburagiru, 油ぎる, *vi.* To be oily; to be fatty; to be greasy.

Aburagitta, 油ぎつた, *a.* Oily; fatty; greasy.

Aburagusuri, 膏藥, *n.* A liniment.

Aburajimi, 油染, *n.* A grease-spot.

Aburajimita, 油染みた, *a.* Greasy.

Aburajimu, 油染む, *vi.* To be grease-stained.

着物が油染みて居るから揮發油で洗ふと良い, As the dress is grease-stained, you had better wash it [with gasolene.

Aburakasu, 油粕, *n.* Oil-cake.

Aburake, 油氣, *n.* Oiliness; fattiness; greasiness; [油臭] a geasy taste. *Abura* ヲ見ヨ.

油氣のある, oily; fatty; greasy; containing oil.

此胡桃は油氣が多い, These walnuts are very oily.

Aburakkoi, 油濃い, *a.* Oily; fatty; greasy.

油濃い食物は好かない, I am not fond of greasy food. [oily food.

日本人は油濃い物を好まぬい, Japanese do not like

油濃い物は胃に悪い, Oily food is bad for the [stomach.

Aburami, 脂身, *n.* The fat.

Aburamushi, 油蟲, *n.* The cockroach.

Aburasashi, 油差, *n.* An oil-can; an oiler.

Aburashime, 油搾, *n.* Oil-extraction; [機械] an oil-[press.

Aburashō, 油商, *n.* Oil-trade.

Aburate, 脂手, *n.* Sweaty hands; greasy hands.

Aburatsubo, 油壺, *n.* An oil-jar.

Aburatsugi, 油注, *n.* An oil-can; an oiler.

Aburaya, 油屋, *n.* A dealer in oil; [店] an oil-shop.

Aburazara, 油皿, *n.* A lamp-cup.

Aburazumi, 油墨, *n.* Marking ink.

Aburikorosu, 焙殺す, *vt.* To roast to death.

Aburu, 焙る, *vt.* [火上ニテ料理スル] To broil; [麵包ナド] to toast; [肉ナド] to roast; [焦ス] to scorch; [溫メル] to warm before a fire.

遠火で焙る, to dry not too near the fire.

手を焙る, to warm the hand at a fire.

ちと火鉢で手をお焙りなさい, Warm your hands a bit at the *hibachi*.

魚をとろ火で焙つて下さい, Please broil the fish over a slow fire.

Ach-kochi, あちこち, *pron.* Here and there; [アチ

ヨチヘ] hither and thither; [時計ノ錘ノ如ク] to and fro; [アベコベ] vice versa. *Abekobe* ヲ見ヨ.

あちこち探した, He searched here and there.

あちこち探廻つた, He searched for it here and there.

あの人はあちこち歩いて居る, He is walking to and fro.

公園の中をあちこち歩いた, He walked here and there through the park.

其本には文法上の間違があちこちに在つた, There were several grammatical mistakes in the book.

此の本はあちこちの學校で使つて居る, This book is used in various schools here and there.

Achira, あちら, *pron.* There; [向フ] yonder; that side; the other side.

あの人をあちらへ遣れ, Send him away.

あちらの家は誰のですか, Whose house is that?

あちらの教室に置いて來た, I left it in that schoolroom.

あちらに見えるのは淺間山です, The mountain that you see over there is Asama.

鳥がこちらに飛んだりあちらに飛んだりした, The birds flew this way and that.

目下あちらでは大層日本品の需要があります, Japanese goods are at present in great demand there.

Achirakochira, あちらこちら, *pron.* *Achikochi* ヲ見ヨ.

Ada, 仇, *n.* [敵] An enemy; a foe; [競爭者] a rival; an opponent; [反對者] an adversary; an opponent; [怨] a feud; [害] an injury.

仇を復へす, to revenge one's self; to take revenge; to take vengeance.

恩を仇で返へす, to return evil for good.

不俱戴天の仇, an open enemy; a deadly feud.

けふの友あすの仇, One's friend to-day is one's enemy to-morrow.

Adagataki, 仇敵, *n.* An enemy; a foe.

Adakamo, 恰, *ad.* [殆ド近ク] Just like; just as; exactly; almost like; [言ハバ] as it were; in a manner; as though.

Adana, 渾名, *n.* A nickname.

Ada na, 徒な, *a.* Vain; useless; fruitless; forlorn.

徒な企, a vain project.

夫れは徒な望では無い, It is not a forlorn hope.

Ada ni, 徒に, *ad.* In vain; vainly; uselessly.

貴い光陰を徒に過してはならぬ, It will not do to waste the precious time.

Adappoi, 婀娜ぽい, *a.* Charming; fascinating; [愛ラシキ] lovely.

あの女の姿は婀娜ぽい, Her figure is charming.

Adokenai, 幼い, *a.* [子供ラシイ] Childish; [深慮ナキ] simple; simple-minded; artless.

Aegi, 喘, *n.* Gasp; panting.

Aegu, 喘ぐ, *vi.* To gasp; to pant.

Aembiki no, 亞鉛引の, *a.* Coated with zinc.

Aemono, 和物, *n.* A salad.

Aen, 亞鉛, *n.* Zinc.

Aenai, 敢無い, *a.* [悲シイ] Sad; pitiful; [脆イ] frail; feeble

Aete, 敢て, *ad.* Daringly; at all hazards; at all risk.

Aete suru, 敢てする, *vt.* To dare.

敢てせず, would not dare to do.

Afuremono, 溢者, *n.* A rogue.

Afureru, 溢れる, *vi.* [コボレル] To run over; [川ナド] to overflow; to inundate.

堤が水で溢れた, The banks were overflowed with water.

利根川の水が溢出した, The waters of the Tonegawa have overflown.

正則英語學校で齊藤先生が教へる時は生徒が教場に溢れる, When Professor Saitō is teaching in the Seisoku English School the Lecture Hall overflows with students.

Agaki, 足掻, *n.* [身動キ] Movement.

足掻がつかない, I cannot move.

Agaku, 足掻く, *vi.* To struggle; [馬ナド] to paw the ground.

Agameru, 崇める, *vt.* [讃美スル] To glorify; [神ナド] to revere; [拜スル] to adore; [尊敬スル] to honor; to esteem; to exalt; to look up to; [位ナド與ヘテ] to dignify.

世間で非常にあの方を崇めます, People look up to him greatly.

あの人は非常に崇められて居る, He is greatly looked up to.

菅原道眞は神として崇められて居る, Sugawara Michizane is worshipped as a god.

Aganai, 贖, *n.* [贖罪] Atonement; redemption; expiation.

Aganaikin, 贖金, *n.* Ransom.

Aganaimushi, 贖主, *n.* A redeemer; [人類ノ] the Savior; the Redeemer.

Aganau, 贖ふ, *vt.* [罪ヨリ] To atone for; to redeem; to ransom; to expiate; [補フ] to compensate; to make amends; to make good.

基督は人類の罪を贖つた, Christ atoned for the sins of mankind.

Aganau, 購ふ, *vt.* To buy; to purchase [稍形式的].

Agari, 上り, *n.* [登リ] Rise; [終リ] the end; the conclusion.

もう頓て上りになる, Well, we have almost come to the end.

Agariba, 上場, *n.* A landing-place.

Agaridaka, 上高, *n.* Revenue; income.

Agaridan, 上段, *n.* A staircase; steps.

Agarikomu, 上込む, *vi.* To enter into.

妄に人の家に上込んではあらあい, It will not do to call upon people too freely.

Agari-sagari, 上下, *n.* Rise and fall; rising and falling; [値段ノ] variations; fluctuation.

Agari-sagari suru, 上下する, *vi.* To go up and down; to move up and down; to rise and fall.

Agaru, 上がる, *vi.* & *vt.* [昇ル] To go up; to rise; [物價ノ] to rise; to advance; [太陽, 潮ナドノ] to rise; [樹ナドニ] to climb; [山ナドニ] to ascend; [陸ニ] to go on shore; [馬ニ] to mount; [天氣ノ] to clear; to brighten up; [家ニ] to come in; [訪フ] to visit; [終ル] to be finished; [食スル] to take.

出來上がる, to be finished.

持て上がる, to carry up.

直段が騰がる, Prices are on the advance.

お上がりあさい, [食物ヲ] Help yourself.

紙鳶が揚た, The kite flew in the air.

上がつたり下がつたり, rising and falling; now rising, now falling.

上がつたり下がつたりする, to move up and down.

もつとお上がりあさい, Help yourself to some more.

宜うお上がりあさい; I wish you a good appetite.

屋根へ上がつて火事は何處だか御覽あさい, Ascend the roof and see where the fire is.

珈琲をもう一杯お上がりあさい, Have another cup of coffee.

昨日寒暖計が七十五度に上がつた, The thermometer went up to 75 yesterday.

珈琲に砂糖を入れてお上がりなさいますか, Will you take any sugar with your coffee?

富士の山へ上がつて眺めたいものです, I should like to ascend Fuji for the view.

麥酒を上がりますか日本酒を上がりますか, Do you drink beer or *sake?*

あの人は度々御宅へ上がりますか, Does he come to visit you sometimes?

少し經つたら相場が上がるかも知れない, The market may go up after a little.

太陽が六時に昂がる, The sun will rise at six.

御嶽に上がる行者は皆白い着物を着て居る, Pilgrims ascending Ontake all wear white clothes.

今夜公園で烟火が上がります, To-night there is an exhibition of fireworks in the park.

又痛出したら此藥をお上がりなさい, In case you have a return of pain, take this medicine.

日本の金の相場は始終上がつたり下がつたりして居る, The market-value of Japanese money is constantly rising and falling.

Age, 揚, *n.* [着物ノ] A tuck.

Ageashi, 揚足を取る, to catch a person tripping; to catch a person in his own words.

Ageba, 揚場, *n.* A landing-place; [石ニテ築ケル] a wharf.

Agebori, 起彫, *n.* Relief.

Agebuta, 上蓋, *n.* A trap-door.

Agedai, 揚代, *n.* The fee of a prostitute.

Ageku, 擧句, *n.* The end; the consequence.

擧句に, [最後ニ] finally; in the end; at last; [其上ニ] besides all that.

擧句の果, the final result.

擧句の果に, to crown all.

擧句は斯くの如く人に笑はれるのです, The consequence is, you are laughed at like this.

Agemaku, 揚幕, *n.* A curtain.

Agenabe, 揚鍋, *n.* A frying-pan.

Ageru, 上げる, *vt.* To lift; to lift up; to elevate; to heave; to raise; [高ク掛ケル] to hang higher; [帆, 旗ナド] to hoist; [帆ヲ] to set; [價ヲ] to advance; [寢床ヲ] to take up; [紙鳶ヲ] to fly; [吐ク] to throw up; to vomit; [委員, 官吏ナドニ] to appoint; [位ナド] to promote; [終ル] to finish; [例ヲ] to cite; [贈ル] to present; to give; to make a present of; [神ニ] to sacrifice to; [式ヲ] to celebrate; [手柄ヲ] to

accomplish; [藝妓ナド] to hire.
上げ刀, Slope swords!
書上げる, to finish writing.
名を揚げる, to make oneself famous.
委員に擧げる, to appoint as a committee.
上げたり下げたりする, to move up and down.
一例を擧げる, to cite one instance.
洋燈の心を上げる, to turn up the lamp.
直を上げる, to advance the price.
お蠟を上げる, [社寺ニテ] to offer a candle.
順風に帆を揚げる, to sail before the wind.
さうして上げませうか, Shall I do it for you?
打たんとして手を擧げた, I raised my hand to strike.
あの人は紙鳶を揚げた, He flew the kite.
書棚に上げても宜い, You may put it up on the book-case.
歸掛に買て上げませう, I'll buy it for you on my way home.
すつかり疊を揚げさせた, We had all mats raised.
あの女は夫れを上げる力が無い, She has not the power to lift it.
二時間の砲擊の後敵は白旗を揚げて降伏せり, After two hours' bombardment the enemy hoisted a white flag and surrendered.
成るべく早く拵へて上げます, I will make it for you as soon as possible.
帆が揚げてあるが風を含まぬい, The sail is hoisted, but there is no wind to fill it.
職人は賃錢を上げて貰ひたい樣に申して居ます, The workmen say they should like have their wages raised.

Agesage, 上下, *n.* Raising and lowering; [褒貶] praising and insulting.

Ageshio, 上潮, *n.* Flood-tide; hightide.
上潮は何時ですか, At what hour is hightide?

Agete, 擧て, *ad.* All; wholly.
國を擧て喪を行つた, The whole country went into mourning.

Agezoko, 上底, *n.* The kick of a bottle.

Agi, 阿魏, *n.* Asafetida.

Agi, 鰓, *n.* Gills.

Agito, 腭, *n.* The chin.

Ago, 腭, *n.* The chin.
二腭, double chin.

Agumu, 倦む, *vi.* To be wearied; to be tired of.

Agura, 胡坐, *n.* Sitting cross-legged; sitting with the legs crossed.
胡坐をかく, to sit cross-legged.

Ahen, 鴉片, *n.* Opium.
歐羅巴人は鴉片を呑まぬい, Opium is not smoked by Europeans.

Ahiru, 家鴨, *n.* A duck.

Ahisan, 亞砒酸, *n.* Arsenious acid.

Ahō, 阿房, *n.* A fool; an idiot; a simpleton; a stupid fellow.
此の阿房め, You fool!

Ahōdori, 信天翁, *n.* The albatross.

Ahōrashii, 阿房らしい, *a.* [ポツトシタ] Foolish; open-mouthed; [詰ラナイ] nonsensical; meaningless.

Ai, 藍, *n.* Indigo.

Ai, 愛, *n.* Love; tender passion; affection.

Aiban, 相番, *n.* A fellow-watchman.

Aibetsu, 哀別, *n.* Sad parting.

Aibiai, 歩合, *n.* [調停] A compromise.

Aibiau, 歩合ふ, *vi.* To meet another half-way; [調停スル] to compromise.

Aibiki, 相引, *n.* [兩軍退却] A drawn battle; [密會] a clandestine meeting.

Aibikijo, 相引所, *n.* An abode of love; a lover's meeting-place.

Aibiki suru, 相引する, *vi.* [軍隊ノ] To beat a mutual retreat; [男女ノ] to meet secretly.

Aibō, 相棒, *n.* A partner; a companion.

Aibore, 相惚, *n.* Mutual love; love for love.

Aibo suru, 愛慕する, *vt.* To yearn after.

Aibu suru, 愛撫する, *vt.* To love; to fondle.

Aida, 間, *n.* [場所] Space; [距離] distance; [時間] time; while; [間隙, 時所共ニイフ] interval; [空所] an opening; [限リハ] as long as; [中ニ; 時ニイフ] for; during; [両間ニ] between; [最中ニ] in the course of; while; [故ニ] as; because.
まだ間がある, There is plenty of time.
間が無い, There isn't time.
少しの間, for a short time.
間にある, to be between; [介在スル] to intervene.
間にはいる, to get between.
間に挾む, to hold between.
間に挾まる, to get between.
間を明ける, to leave a space.
間をおく, [時々起ル] to be intermittent.
間を離さずに, thickly.

間から, through; 樹の間から人が見えました, I saw a man through the trees.

其間に, Meanwhile; 其間に私は本を讀んだ, Meanwhile I read a book.

此れから四五日の間, during the next few days.

一時より三時迄の間に, sometime between 1 and 3 o'clock.

午前九時から十二時の間なら何時でも, any time between nine and twelve in the forenoon.

私が話をして居る間は本氣で聞て居ました, Whilst I was speaking, he was all attention.

其間我國は非常の進歩をかしたり, During that interval our country has made rapid progress.

宅から學校までの間で何處かに落したに違ひない, I must have dropped it somewhere between my house and the school.

日本が東鄕を控へて居る間は條約によりて露國の海軍力を制限する要少しも無し, As long as Japan has Togo handy, a limitation of Russia's naval power by treaty would seem quite unnecessary.

Aidagara, 間柄, *n.* Relations; relationship.

兄弟の間柄, fraternal relations.

Aidagui, 間食, *n.* Eating between regular meals.

Aideshi, 相弟子, *n.* [學生] A schoolmate; a fellow-student; a school-fellow; [徒弟] a fellow-apprentice.

Aifuda, 合札, *n.* A check.

Aigan, 哀願, *n.* Entreaty, supplication; petition.

Aigan suru, 哀願する, *vt.* To entreat; to supplicate.

Aigan suru, 愛翫する, *vt.* To enjoy; to have a taste for.

Aigusuri, 適藥, *n.* A specific.

Aihan, 合判, *n.* [印ノ] A counterpart.

Aiiro, 藍色, *n.* Very dark blue.

Aijaku, 愛着, *n.* Attachment.

Aiji, 愛兒, *n* A dear child; a beloved child; a darling child.

Aijirushi, 合印, *n.* [符牒] A private mark.

Aijō, 愛情, *n.* Love; affection; attachment; feeling of love.

愛情深く, affectionately.

Aijō, 藍靛, *n.* Indigo-stick.

Aika, 哀歌, *n.* An elegy.

Aikagi, 合鍵, *n.* A duplicate key; a skeleton-key; a

pass-key; a master-key.
那方が泥棒の用心に錠前を工夫すると泥棒は合鍵を工夫して明けます, When you devise a lock to keep out thieves, they devise a master-key to open it.

Aikata, 相方, *n.* A partner.

Aikawarazu, 相變らず, *ad.* Without changing; as always; as usual; as ever.

Aiken, 愛犬, *n.* A pet dog.

Aikenezumi, 藍氣鼠, *n.* Slate-color.

Aiko, 愛顧, *n.* Favor.

Aikoku, 愛國, *n.* Love of one's country; patriotism.
愛國婦人會, Patriotic Ladies' Association; Ladies' Patriotic League.

Aikokusha, 愛國者, *n.* A patriot.

Aikokushin, 愛國心, *n.* Patriotism.
愛國心のある, patriotic.

Aiko no, 互角の, *n.* Even.
互角である, to be one's own. [countersign.

Aikotoba, 合詞, *n.* A watchword; a pass-word; a

Aikuchi, 合口, *n.* A dirk; a dagger.

Aikugi, 合釘, *n.* A double-pointed nail.

Aikurushii, 愛苦しい, *a.* Lovely; charming.
あの子の顔は本當に愛苦しい, That child's face is very lovely. [fellow-lodger.

Aikyaku, 相客, *n.* A fellow-guest; [旅館ノ] a

Aikyō, 愛嬌, *n.* Charm; amiability; attractiveness; winningness.
愛嬌のある, charming; attractive; captivating; fascinating; winning; [ニコニコセル] smiling.
愛嬌の無い, unamiable.

Aikyō, 愛鄉, *n.* Love of home.

Aimai, 曖昧, *n.* [不明] Obscurity; vagueness; indistinctness; [言葉ナドノ] equivocation.

Aimai na, 曖昧な, *a.* [不明ナ] Obscure; uncertain; vague; [不審ナ] mysterious; [疑ハシイ] dubious; doubtful; [言葉ナドノ] equivocal; ambiguous; indis- [tinct.

Aimai-shigoto, 曖昧仕事, *n.* Odd jobs.

Aimaiya, 曖昧屋, *n.* A house of ill fame.

Aima ni, 相間に, *ad.* At intervals.

Ainame, 鮎並, *n.* A rock-cod.

Ainezumi, 藍鼠, *n.* Blue gray.

Ainiku, 生憎, *ad.* Unfortunately.

生憎今日は何もございません, Unfortunately we have none to-day.

那方のお出での時は生憎何時も留守に致して居ります, I have always the misfortune to be out when you come.

Ai-no-ko, 雜種兒, *n.* Half-caste; half-breed; [European ト Asian トノ雜種] a Eurasian.

Ainorigurumа, 相乘車, *n.* A rikisha for two persons; a double rikisha.

Airashii, 愛らしい, *a.* Lovely; pretty; [子供ナドノ] sweet.

Airen, 愛憐, *n.* [同情] Compassion; [惠] mercy.

Aisan, 愛餐, *n.* Love-feast.

Aisatsu, 挨拶, *n.* Salutation; greeting; compliment; [返事] an answer; a reply.

挨拶を仕返す, to return a salute.

木で鼻をかむ樣な挨拶, a blunt answer.

Aisatsu suru, 挨拶する, *vi.* To salute; to greet; to answer; to reply.

今晩御挨拶致しませう, I will send you an answer this evening.

Aiseki suru, 哀惜する, *vt.* To regret.

Aishi, 愛子, *n.* A pet child; a dear child; a beloved child.

Aiso, 哀訴, *n.* A petition.

Aisō, 愛想, *n.* [客ノ待遇] Hospitality; entertainment; [慇懃] courtesy.

愛想の良い, sociable; entertaining.

愛想の無い, unsociable; inhospitable; unamiable; [冷淡ナ] indifferent; [失禮ナ] uncivil.

愛想を盡かす, to be disgusted.

愛想が盡きて仕舞つた, My patience is exhausted.

あの人は愛想よく人を待遇します, He always treats people hospitally.

何のお愛想も無くて濟みません, I am sorry that I have nothing particular to amuse you.

Aisu-kuriimu, アイスクリーム, *n.* Ice-cream.

Ai suru, 愛する, *vt.* To love; to entertain a love for; to have a love for; to feel affection for.

Aita, 明いた, *a.* [占領セラレザル] Vacant; unoccupied; [暇ナ] unengaged; [餘白アル] blank; [開ケル] open; [空虛ノ] empty.

明いた口に牡丹餅, a most acceptable thing; an unexpected piece; a windfall.

あの宿屋に明いた部屋は無いか, Is there not a vacant

room in that hotel? [mutually.

Aitagai ni, 相互に, *ad.* Each other; one another; 相互に祝合つた, They congratulated one another.
此等三人は相互に爭つた, Those three men quarreled among themselves.

Aitagai no, 相互の, *a.* Mutual.

Aitai de, 相對で, *ad.* [合意ニテ] By mutual agreement; [私ニ] privately.

Aitazusaete, 相携へて, *ad.* *Aitomo ni* ヲ見ヨ.

Aite, 相手, *n.* [仲間] A partner; a party; a companion; [遊戯, 競技ノ] an opponent; [反對者] an antagonist; an adversary; [勝負ノ] a match; [足袋ナドノ如ク對ヲナセルモノヽ一] the fellow.
相手になる, [匹敵スル] to be a match for; [敵對スル] to stand against. [this glove.
此手袋の相手をなくした, I have lost the fellow to

Aitedoru, 相手取る, *vt.* [訴ヘル] To bring an action against. [the other party.

Aitekata, 相手方, *n.* [反對者] An adversary; [對手]

Aitasetsu, 愛他説, *n.* Altruism.

Aitō, 哀悼, *n.* Condolence; mournfulness.
全市哀悼の意を表せり, The city is turned into universal mourning.

Aitōkai, 哀悼會, *n.* A commemoration service.

Aitomo ni, 相共に, *ad.* Conjointly; in company with; along with; together with.

Aitōsha, 哀悼者, *n.* A mourner.

Aitō suru, 哀悼する, *vt.* To mourn; to condole with.

Aiyado suru, 合宿する, *vi.* To be fellow-lodgers at an inn.

Aitsu, 彼奴, *pron.* That rascal; that fellow.
あいつ等, those fellows.
あいつは實に失敬だ, That fellow is very rude.

Aizō, 愛憎, *n.* Love and hatred; [偏頗] partiality.

Aizu, 合圖, *n.* A signal.

Aji, 味, *n.* Taste; savor; flavor.
味がする, to taste of; to taste like; there is a taste of; 酸い味がする, to taste sour. [with.
味を附ける, to flavor; 味が附けてある, is flavored
味が變はる, [肉ノ] to get high.
味の無い, flavorless; insipid.

Ajikinai, 味氣無い, *a.* Unhappy; [ツライ] miser-

able; [無味ナ] insipid.

Ajisai, 紫陽花, *n.* The hydrangea.

Ajiwai, 味, *n.* Taste; flavor; savor.

Ajiwau, 味ふ, *vt.* To taste.

Ajiya, 亞細亞, *n.* Asia.

亞細亞人, an Asian; an Asiatic.

Aka, 赤, *n.* Red.

あかの他人, a complete stranger.

あの人はあかの他人です, He is absolutely no relation.

Aka, 垢, *n.* [汚レ] Dirt; filth; [瓶瓶ナドノ] deposit.

垢を落す, to clean.

垢が附く, to become dirty.

Aka, 閼伽, *n.* Bilge water.

Akaari, 赤蟻, *n.* The red ant.

Akabō, 赤帽, *n.* [停車場ノ] A red-cap; a railway porter

Akabon, 赤本, *n.* A story-book.

Akadai, 赤鯛, *n.* The *pagrus major.*

Akadaikon, 赤大根, *n.* A red garden radish.

Akadarake no, 垢だらけの, *a.* Dirty; covered with dirt.

あの人の着物は乞食と云つて良い位に垢だらけだ, His clothes are dirty enough for a beggar.

体が垢だらけで湯にはいらなければ寢心が悪い, I am so covered with dirt that I could not sleep comfortably without taking a bath.

Akae, 貂黃魚, *n.* The sting-ray.

Akagaeru, 赤蛙, *n.* An edible frog.

Akagai, 魁蛤, *n.* The *arca inflata.*

Akagane, 銅, *n.* Copper.

Akaganeita, 銅板, *n.* A sheet copper.

Akagashi, 赤樫, *n.* The *quercus acuta.*

Akage, 赤毛, *n.* Red hair.

Akagetta, 赤毛布, *n.* A red blanket; [田舍者] a country bumpkin.

Akagire, 戰, *n.* Chaps.

Akago, 赤子, *n.* A newborn child; a baby.

Akagutsu, 赤靴, *n.* Brown leather boots.

Akahadaka no, 赤裸の, *a.* Stark naked; entirely naked.

Akahaji, 赤耻, *n.* A great shame.

Akahige, 赤髯, *n.* Red beard; a red-bearded man.

Akai, 赤い, *a.* Red; rosy.

赤くなる, to grow red; to turn red; to redden; [顏ノ] to flush.

赤くする, to redden; to make red.
赤き心, honest beart.
赤い色を著ける, to color red. [fire.
火の出る樣に赤くなる, [耻ヂテ] to blush as red as
朱に交はれば赤くなる, One cannot touch pitch without being defiled; Evil communications corrupt good manner.

Akairo, 赤色, *n.* Red; red color.

Akajima no, 赤縞の, *a.* Streaked with red.

Akajimita, 垢染みた, *a.* Dirty; stained with dirt.

Akakabu, 赤蕪菁, *n.* A beet-root.

Akamatsu, 赤松, *n.* Red pine.

Akambō, 赤坊, *n.* A newborn child; a baby.
あの人は赤坊の時分から知つて居ます, I remember him since he was a baby in arms.

Akameru, 赤める, *vt.* To redden.

Akami, 赤味, *n.* Red tinge; reddish tinge; a tincture of red. [to be aglow.

Akamibashiru, 赤味走る, *vi.* To become red; [顔ノ]

Akamibashitta, 赤味走つた, *a.* Reddish.

Akamidatsu, 赤味立つ, *vi.* To turn red.

Akamizashita, 赤味差した, *a.* Tinged with red.

Akamozu, 紅伯勞, *n.* An eastern red-backed shrike.

Akanasu, 番茄, *n.* Tomato.

Akanda, 赤んだ, *a.* Reddish.

Akane, 紅草, *n.* Madder.

Akanishi, 紅螺, *n.* Whelk; [吝嗇家] a stingy person.

Aka-no-meshi, 赤飯, *n.* Rice cooked with red beans; rice and red beans.

Akaragao, 赤顔, *n.* A red face; a rubicund face.

Akarasama, 明樣, *n.* The naked truth.

Akarasama na, 明樣な, *a.* Open-hearted; simple; [話ナドノ] candid; straightforward; [包マザル] unreserved.

Akarasama ni, 明樣に, *ad.* [質朴ニ] Bluntly; in a blunt fashion; simply; [隱サズニ] frankly; without
明樣に言ふ, to open one's self. [concealment.

Akari, 明, *n.* Light.
明りを附ける, to light a lamp.
明りを消せ, Put the lamp out.
明りが附いて居る, The lamps are alight.
明りを見せる, to carry a light before a person.

身の明りを立てる, to vindicate one's character.
身の明りが立つ, One's character is vindicated; Character is cleared.
君が消さなければまだ明りが附いて居る筈だ, Unless you put it out, the light must be burning still.

Akarisaki, 明りさきに立つ, to get in one's light.

Akaritori, 明取, *n.* A sky-light; an opening in the wall or roof for lighting a room.

Akarui, 明い, *a.* Light; bright; [委シイ] familiar with; well acquainted with; [學問ナドニ] expert in; 明くする, to lighten. [versed in.
明い人, [學問ナドニ] an expert in.
此洋燈は明いか, Does this lamp give a good light?
那方の部屋より私の部屋の方が明い, It is lighter in my room than in yours.
日の光りは月よりも明い, The light of the sun is brighter than that of the moon.
直ぐに立つて行けば明い中に着けるかも知れない, If you start at once, you may arrive before dark.

Akarumi, 明處, *n.* A light place; [公ケ] the public.
暗闇の恥をあかるみへ出す, to wash one's dirty linen in public.

Akarumu, 赤るむ, *vi.* [明クナル] To grow light; [熟スル] to ripen; [赤クナル] to become red; to redden.

Akasu, 明す, *vt.* [顯ス] To reveal; [打明ケル] to confess; [發ク] to disclose; [徹夜スル] to spend all night.
其處で夜を明すことにお極めなさる方が宜い, You had better make up your mind to spend the night there.

Akasuji, 赤條, *n.* A red streak.
赤條のはいつた, steaked with red.

Akatsuchi, 赤土, *n.* Red clay.

Akatsuki, 曉, *n.* Dawn; daybreak; break of day.
曉に, at the dawn; at daybreak; at the break of day; [場合ニハ] in the event of.

Akaza, 藜, *n.* The goose-foot.

Ake, 明, *n.* [年期ナドノ] The expiration of time.

Ake, 朱に染まる, to be bathed in one's blood.

Akebanasu, 明放す, *vt.* To leave open.
明放無用, Please shut the door. [open?
明放にしたのは君か, Was it you that left the door

なぜ明放にして置くか, Why do you leave the door [open?

Akebono, 曙, *n.* *Akatsuki* ヲ見ヨ.

Akegata, 明方, *n.* Dawn; break of day; daybreak.

Akehanasu, 明放す, *vt.* [明ケタル儘ニスル] To leave open; [廣ク明ケル] to open wide; [國ヲ] to throw open.

Akekure, 明暮, *n.* Morning and night.

Ake-no-myōjō, 晴の明星, *n.* The morning-star.

Akeru, 明ける, *vt.* [開ク] To open; [穴ナド] to bore; [殼ニスル] to empty; [書物ノ紙ヲ] to turn over.

明けて置く, to keep open.

道を明ける, to make way.

明けて見てはいけない, You must not open it.

此れに穴を明けて下さい, Please bore a hole in this.

戸を明けたら 皆がまだはいつてはいけないと申しました, When I opened the door, everyone said, you must not come in yet.

Akeru, 明ける, *vi.* [夜ノ] To dawn; [期限ノ] to end; to terminate; to expire.

夜が明け始める, It begins to light.

入梅が明ける, The rainy season ends.

明けましてはお目出度う, Happy New Year!

直きに夜が明けます, Morning will soon break.

丁度夜が明け掛つて居た, The dawn was just break-[ing.

Aketate, 開閉, *n.* Opening and shutting.

Akewatasu, 明渡す, *vt.* [家ナド] To hand over; to evacuate; to grant re-entry of; [都市ヲ] to surrender.

Aki, 秋, *n.* Autumn; the fall [重モニ文章語].

白露の色は一つを如何にして
秋の木葉を千々に染むらん,
Drops of dew are all of one same color;
How can they dye the autumn leafage yonder
In so many tints and hues, I wonder?

Aki, 空, *n.* [空虛] Emptiness; [官職ノ] vacancy; a vacant situation.

Aki, 厭, *n.* [飽] Satiety; [嫌氣] aversion.

Aki-aki suru, 厭々する, *a.* Wearisome.

Aki-aki suru, 厭々する, *vi.* To be sick of; to be wearied with.

此事には厭々した, I am wearied with this matter.

Akibako, 空箱, *n.* An empty box.

Akibin, 空瓶, *n.* An empty bottle.

Akichi, 空地, *n.* A vacant land; an unoccupied land; [樹ナド伐リタル] a clearing.

Akidana, 空店, *n.* An empty shop.

Akihateru, 厭果てる, *vi.* To tire up; to be completely tired of; to be sick of.

Akiie, 空家, *n.* *Akiya* ヲ見ヨ.

Akikaze, 秋風, *n.* Autumn breeze; autumn wind.

Akiko, 秋子, *n.* [蠶ノ] Autumn breed; autumn crop.

Akima, 明間, *n.* An empty room; a vacant room; [貸間] a room to let.

明間が無い, There is no accommodation left [旅館ニ「イフ].

Akimekura, 明盲, *n.* An illiterate person; an ignoramus.

Akinai, 商, *n.* Trade; commerce; traffic.

商をする, to sell; to deal in; to trade in.

慣れもしない商を始めるのは劍呑な事です, To commence a trade to which one is not accustomed, is an improvident thing.

Akinai, 厭きない, *a.* Indefatigable.

Akinau, 商ふ, *vt.* To sell; to deal in; to trade in.

絹物を商ふ, to trade in silk.

小間物を商つて居ます, He deals in fancy-goods.

Akindo, 商人, *n.* A merchant; a tradesman; a trader; [小賣人] a shopkeeper; [賣人] a dealer.

Akippoi, 厭きぽい, *a.* Changeable; inconstant; capricious; fickle.

Akiraka na, 明かな, *a.* Plain; clear; distinct; obvious; evident; manifest.

Akiraka ni, 明かに, *ad.* Plainly; clearly; evidently; expressly; distinctly; directly; on the face of it; [疑ナク] undoubtedly.

此れは最も鈍い人にでも明かな筈です, This must be very obvious even to the dullest mind.

Akirame, 諦, *n.* Despair; resignation.

諦がつく, to become reconciled.

Akirameru, 諦める, *vt.* To give way; to make up one's mind; to give up all hope; to feel resigned; to reconcile one's self.

到底出來ないものと諦めて居る, to be convinced that it is utterly impossible.

Akirchateru, 呆果てる, *vi.* To be utterly astonished.

Akirekaeru, 呆返る, *vi.* To be dumb-foundered.

Akireru, 呆れる, *vi.* To be disgusted; [ビツクリスル] to be surprised; to be dumb-foundered.

Akiru, 厭きる, *vi.* [疲レル] To tire of; to get tired of; to be weary of; to become weary; [飽ク] to be satiated; to be surfeited.

見厭きる, to tire of seeing.

食飽きる, to tire of eating.

あの人は何事にも飽きる, He tires of everything.

Akisu-nerai, 空巣狙, *n.* A thief who steals from houses in absence of the owners.

Akitaranai, 飽足らない, *a.* Insatiable.

Akitariru, 飽足りる, *vi.* To have too much of.

Akiya, 空家, *n.* An empty house; an unoccupied house; an inhabited house.

Akkan, 悪漢, *n.* A scoundrel; a rascal.

Akke, 呆氣に取られる, to be aghast; to be dumb-foundered.

Akkei, 悪計, *n.* A wicked design; a machination.

Akki, 悪鬼, *n.* A devil; a demon; infernal spirits.

Akki, 悪氣, *n.* Bad vapors.

此れは悪氣を拂ふ妙薬です, This is a capital drug for dispelling bad vapors.

Akkō, 悪行, *n.* A wicked act; malpractice.

Akkō, 悪口, *n.* Abuse; abusive language; evil-speaking; bad language; offensive language; foul language; reviling.

陰で人の悪口を言ふ, to speak ill of people behind their backs.

Akkō suru, 悪口する, *vt.* To abuse; to revile; to slander; to call names; to use abusive language; to be abusive.

面と向つて悪口を言ふ, to abuse to one's face.

互に悪口を言ふ, to abuse each other.

Akogareru, 憧れる, *vi.* To pine after.

Aku, 悪, *n.* Evil; wickedness.

Aku, 明く, *vi.* [開ク] To open; [官職ナド] to fall vacant; [濟ム] to do with.

明いて居る, to be open.

明きになる, [濟ム] to have done with.

戸が細目に明いて居る, The door is ajar.

明いた口に牡丹餅, That comes very á propos.

此本はお明きになりましたか, Have you done with this book?

先日お買ひになつた字書は只今お明きですか, Are you not using the dictionary at present you bought the [other day?

Aku, 灰, *n.* Lye.

Akuba, 悪婆, *n.* A disreputable woman; an old virago.

Akubi, 欠伸, *n.* Yawn.

欠伸をする, to yawn.

Akufū, 悪風, *n.* A vicious custom; a bad habit.

Akugi, 悪戯, *n.* A mischief.

Akugyaku, 悪逆, *n.* Treachery; atrociousness.

Akugyō, 悪業, *n.* An evil deed; wickedness; mal-[tice.

practicc.

Akuhei, 悪弊, *n.* Abuse; bad customs; evil prac-

Akuhyō, 悪評, *n.* An adverse criticism.

Akuhyōsha, 悪評者, *n.* An adverse critic.

Akui, 悪意, *n.* Malice; ill-will; malicious intent; bad [faith.

悪意のある, malicious.

Akuji, 悪事, *n.* An evil deed; a wicked act; a mis-

deed; [悪] wickedncss.

Akukanjō, 悪感情, *n.* Bad feeling; ill-feeling.

Akuma, 悪魔, *n.* A demon; a devil; infernal spirits.

Akumade, 飽迄, *ad.* To the end; to the utmost; to the bitter end.

Akumyō, 悪名, *n.* A bad name; ill repute; infamy.

Akunen, 悪念, *n.* Evil thought.

Akunichi, 悪日, *n.* An unlucky day.

Akunin, 悪人, *n.* A bad man; an evil man; a wicked man; a villain.

Akurei, 悪例, *n.* A bad precedent; a bad example.

Akuru, 明くる, *a.* The following; the ensuing; the [next.

明くる日, the following day; the next day.

其明くる日, the next day; the day after.

明くる年, the ensuing year.

Akusei, 悪政, *n.* Misgovernment.

Akusei, 悪性, *n.* Ill-nature.

悪性の流行感冒, malignant influenza. [work busily.

Akuseku suru, 齷齪する, *vi.* To make much of; to

Akuseku to, 齷齪と, *ad.* Busily; assiduous'y; indus-[triously.

Akusen, 悪銭, *n.* Ill-gotten gains.

悪銭身に着かず, Ill-gotten gains never thrive.

Akushin, 悪心, *n.* Bad heart; ill-will; malice; malevolence; malignity.

悪心のある, malicious.

Akushitsu, 惡質, *n.* Bad quality

Akushō, 惡症, *n.* A malignant disease.

Akushu, 握手, *n.* Shaking of hands.

Akushū, 惡習, *n.* Bad customs.

Akushū, 惡臭, *n.* A stink; a bad smell.

Akushūkan, 惡習慣, *n.* A bad habit.

Akushu suru, 握手する, *vi.* To shake hands.

あの人は舊友と握手した, He shook hands with his [old friends.

Akusō, 惡僧, *n.* A bad priest.

Akusō, 惡相, *n.* A bad face; an evil face; a bad physiognomy; a sinister countenance.

Akuta, 芥, *n.* Rubbish; dirt; dust.

Akutai, 惡對, *n.* Abuse; abusive language.

Akutō, 惡黨, *n.* A scoundrel; a villain; a ruffian; [群] a gang of rascals.

Akutō, 弧光燈, *n.* Arc-light.

Ama, 尼, *n.* A nun.

Ama, 海人, *n.* A fisherwoman.

Ama, 苧麻, *n.* Flax.

Amadare, 雨滴, *n.* Raindrops; raindrops from the [eaves.

如何程堅い石でも雨滴が斷えず落ちて居れば段々と耗り減るものです, The hardest stone is gradually worn away by the raindrops constantly falling on it.

Amadera, 尼寺, *n.* A nunnery; a convent.

Amado, 雨戸, *n.* A shutter; a window-shutter; a sliding door.

雨戸をたてる, to shut up the house; to put up the [shutters.

雨戸の工合が惡い, The sliding doors do not fit well into their grooves.

Amaeru, 甘へる, *vi.* To coax, to wheedle; [附込ム] to take advantage of.

Amagaeru, 雨蛙, *n.* A tree frog.

Amagakoi, 雨構, *n.* Sheltering from rain.

雨構をする, to shelter from rain.

Amagappa, 雨合羽, *n.* A rain-coat; a waterproof.

Amagasa, 雨傘, *n.* An umbrella; a rain-umbrella.

Amagi, 雨着, *n.* A rain-coat.

Amagoi, 雨乞, *n.* Praying for rain.

雨乞をする, to pray for rain.

Amagu, 雨具, *n.* [一般ノ] A rain-gear; [雨合羽] a [rain-coat.

此雨具は役に立たない, This rain-coat is no use.

Amagumo, 雨雲, *n.* Rain-clouds.

あの雨雲を御覧なさい, Look at those rain-clouds.

Amai, 甘い, *a.* Sweet; [鹽ノ] not salt enough; [ユルイ] loose; not tight; [寛ナル] not strict; [子ニ] indulgent.

甘くする, to sweeten; 砂糖で甘くする, to sweeten with sugar.

甘くなる, to sweeten.

甘い父親, an indulgent father.

蜜は甘い, Honey tastes sweet.

甘いも辛いも知つて居る, He is a man of insight.

Amajio no, 甘鹽の, *a.* Not salt enough.

Amami, 甘味, *n.* Sweet taste; [甘サ] sweetness.

Amamizu, 雨水, *n.* Rain-water.

雨水を溜める, to catch rain-water.

Amamori, 雨漏, *n.* Leak in the roof.

新規に張つた天井が雨漏の爲めにだいなしになつた, The new ceiling has been all spoiled by the rain's leaking.

Amamoyō, 雨模樣, *n.* Looking like rain.

雨模樣です, It looks like rain.

Amaneku, 普く, *ad.* [到處] Everywhere; [汎ク] far and wide; widely; [一般ニ] currently; generally.

Amanin, 亞麻仁, *n.* Linseed.

亞麻仁油, linseed-oil.

Amanjite, 甘じて, *ad.* Willingly.

Ama-no-gawa, 銀河, *n.* The Milky Way; the galaxy.

Amanzuru, 甘ずる, *vi.* To be satisfied with; to be contented with.

Amaoi, 雨被, *n.* A cover to keep off rain.

Amari, 餘, *n.* [殘分] Remainder; rest; [餘分] overplus; surplus; [過度] excess; [過剩] superfluity; [殘滓] leavings; remains.

一里餘り, more than a *ri.*

一年餘り, more than ten years.

喜の餘り, for joy; in the fullness of one's joy.

十斤餘りいります, I want more than ten pounds.

十圓餘りします, It will cost more than 10 *yen.*

想像するに餘りあり, There are ample grounds for thinking.

其忠勇嘆賞するに餘りあり, Its loyalty, courage and spirit invite the utmost admiration.

Amari, 餘, *ad.* Too; so very; so much; exceedingly.

餘り手が掛かる, It is too much trouble.

豚の肉は餘り好かない, I don't like pork much.
餘り頭痛は致しません, I don't have much headache.
雨風一緒では餘りです, Rain and wind together are too much.
餘り氣を附けずにお書きでしたらう, I don't think you took much pains with your writing.
餘り勝手な事をしてはいけない, You must not consult your own convenience too much.
餘り可愛想で見られない, That's too pitiful to look at.
あの二人は餘り仲が善くない, They don't like each other very much.
此問題は餘りむつかしくて解けない, This problem is so hard that I cannot solve it.
餘り煙草を呑んではいけません, You mustn't smoke too much tobacco.
日本橋には餘り蚊が居ない, There are not many mosquitoes at Nihombashi.
餘り見えを當てにするではないか, Aren't you relying too much on appearance?
餘り煙草を上がるとお体の害になります, You will hurt yourself by smoking too much.

Amari no, 餘りの, *a.* [過分ノ] Surplus; [殘リノ] remaining.

Amaru, 餘る, *vi.* [多過キル] To be too much; to be superabundant; to be in excess; to be redundaut; [殘ル] to be left over; to remain; to remain over; [超過スル] to exceed; to be over.
手に餘る, to be too much for one.
いくつ餘つて居るか, How many are left over?

Amasa, 甘, *n.* Sweetness; [味] sweet taste.

Amasō, 尼僧, *n.* A priestess; a nun.

Amassae, 剩, *ad.* [加フルニ] In addition; [其上ニ] besides; [更ラニ] furthermore; moreover; what is more.

Amasu, 餘す, *vt.* To leave over.

Amata no, 數多の, *a.* [數] Many; numerous; a great many; [量] much; a great deal.

Amaterasu-ōmikami, 天照大御神, *n.* The Sun-goddess.

Amatta, 餘つた, *a.* Remaining.

Amattarui, 甘たるい, *a.* Too sweet.

Amayadori, 雨宿, *n.* Shelter from the rain; refuge from the rain.
雨宿をする, to take shelter from the rain.
此處で雨宿をませう, Let us take shelter here from

the shower. [spoil.

Amayakasu, 甘やかす, *vt.* To pet; to indulge; to

Amayami, 雨止, *n.* Cessation of the rain.

Amayo, 雨夜, *n.* A rainy night.

Amayoke, 雨除, *n.* Protection from the rain.

Amazarashi, 雨晒, *n.* Exposing to the rain.

雨晒になる, to be exposed to the rain.

Ambai, 塩梅, *n.* [食物ノ] Taste; flavor; seasoning; [樣子] state; [健康] state of health.

良い塩梅に, fortunately; luckily; I am happy to say that..... [indisposed.

塩梅が惡い, to be ill; to be in bad health; to be

どういふ塩梅に, how; in what fashion.

どういふ塩梅にしたら宜しいでせう, How had it better be done?

Ame, 雨, *n.* Rain.

雨の多い, rainy.

英國の氣候は日本よりも雨が多い, The climate of England is more rainy than that of Japan.

雨がぱらつく, to have a spinkling of rain.

雨が降込む, The rain comes in.

雨が降つても, notwithstanding the rain.

先月は雨が多かつた, We had much rain last month.

春は秋よりも雨が多い, We have more rain in spring than in autumn.

雨が降りさうです, It seems to be raining; It looks like rain; It is likely to rain; We are going to have rain.

雨が降りさうなものです, We shall likely have rain.

雨が晴れれば良いが, If only it would clear off!

雨が降出した, It has begun to rain. [raining.

雨が降出したや否や, as soon as it commenced

もう雨が止んだ, The rain is over.

雨が止んだ, It has left off raining.

雨が今に止みます, The rain will stop just now.

雨が晴れました, The rain is over.

雨が降るでせうか, I wonder whether it will rain.

今夜は雨が降ります, It is going to be a wet night.

出立しやうとして居る所へ雨が降出して來た, It came on to rain just as I was going to start.

雨が水でもこぼすが如く降つた, The rain came down in torrents.

明日雨が降つたら待たないで下さい, If it rains to-
morrow, do not expect me. [same if it rains.
雨が降つても何でも行きます, I shall go all the
雨が止んで一時間經つと路が乾いた, The road dried
an hour after the rain stopped.
雨車軸を流すとも, even if it rains cats and dogs.
ほこり押へに少し雨が欲しいものだ, I wish we had
a little rain to lay the dust.
雪か雨かどちらか降りさうです, I am afraid it's
either going to snow or rain.
一週間の間雨の止間が無かつた, For one whole
week there has been no break in the rains.
雨が降つても行きます, I shall go all the same if
it rains.
夕方の七時頃に雨の中を戻つて來た, About seven
in the evening he came back in the rain.
此前の日曜日は雨でした, Last Sunday was wet.
雨降つて地固まる, "After the storm, a calm;"
"After clouds comes clear weather;" "After rain
comes sunshine."
一二區　北又は東の風概れ曇り但し雨模樣あり,
1st and 2nd Districts; Northerly or Easterly winds,
mostly cloudy, threatening rain.
酌んで取りたや化粧の水に花を洗ふた春の雨,
Rain drops I'd together bring,
At my toilet-stand to use,—
Drops that washed the flowers of spring,
And absorbed their scents and hues!

Ame, 飴, *n.* Wheat-gluten.
飴をくはせる, to speak sugared words.
衛生飴, Turkish delight.

Amefuri, 雨降, *n.* Fall of rain; rainfall.

Amefuru, 雨降る, *vi.* To rain.
車軸を流すが如く雨る, to rain cats and dogs.

Amegachi no, 雨勝ちの, *a.* Rainy.
六月は何時でも雨勝ちです, June is always rainy.

Amekaze, 雨風, *n.* Wind and rain.
雨風に露された, weather-beaten.

Amembo, あめんぼ, *n.* A water-spider.

Amerika, 亞米利加, *n.* America.
亞米利加虎, a jaguar.
亞米利加人, an American.

Ami, 網, *n.* A net; [網細工] a net-work.
網をすく, to make a net.
網を打つ, to cast a net.
網を曳く, to fish a drag-net.
網を張る, [庭球ノ] to put up a tennis-net.
一網, one cast of a net.

Amiagegutsu, 編上靴, *n.* Lace-boots.

Amiawaseru, 編合せる, *vt.* To intertwine.

Amibari, 網針, *n.* A netting-needle.

Amibari, 編針, *n.* [毛絲細工ノ] A knitting-needle.

Amibō, 編棒, *n.* A knitting-needle.

Amida, 阿彌陀, *n.* Amitbha.

Amidagasa, 編笠, *n.* A braided hat.

Amijakushi, 網杓子, *n.* A ladle with a perforated [bowl.

Amimono, 編物, *n.* Knitting.

Amizaiku 網細工, *n.* A net-work.

Amizaiku, 編細工, *n.* Knitting.

Amma, 按摩, *n.* [術] Massage; shampooing; [人] a shampooer.

Ammari, 餘り, *ad.* [甚シク] So; very; [過度ニ] too; too much.

Amma-ryōji, 按摩療治, *n.* Treatment by massage.

Amma suru, 按摩する, *vt.* To shampoo.
按摩して欲いか, Do you want a man to shampoo you?

Ammin, 安眠, *n.* Quiet sleep; peaceful slumber.

Ammo, 餅, *n.* Rice-cake.

Ammoniya, 安母尼亞, *n.* Ammonia.

Amoi, 厦門, *n.* Amoy.

Ampan, 餡麵麭, *n.* A bun.

Ampi, 安否, *n.* [健否] Health; [禍福] weal or woe.
安否を問ふ, to inquire after the health of; to ask after.

Ampuku, 按腹, *n.* Shampooing.

Ampuku suru, 按腹する, *vt.* To shampoo.

Amu, 編む, *vt.* [網ヲ] To weave; [紐ナド] to braid; [靴下ナド] to knit; [書物ヲ] to compile.

An, 案, *n.* [議案] A bill; [意志] thought; [豫期] expectation; [計畫] a plan.
案の如く, as was expected; as I expected.
案に違はず, just as I had expected.

An, 餡, *n.* Sugared beans.

Ana, 穴, *n.* A hole; [洞] a den; [凹ミ] a pit; [口] an opening; an orifice; an aperture; [針ノ] an eye.

穴を探す, to find fault with.
穴が明く, to wear a hole; A hole is made.
穴を明ける, to make a hole; to perforate.
穴をほじくる, to scratch a hole.
穴を掘る, to make a hole.
足袋に穴が明いて居る, There is a hole in my sock.
那方は穴を間違へて縄を通してお出でです, You are putting the rope through a wrong hole.
那方の足袋に穴が明いて居る, You've got holes in your socks.
人を祈らば穴二つ, "Harm watch, harm catch."

Anadarake no, 穴だらけの, *a.* Full of holes.

Anadori, 侮, *n.* Scorn; disdain; contempt; indignity.

Anadoru, 侮る, *vt.* To scorn; to contempt; to disdain; to despise; [輕ンズル] to slight; to make light of.

Anafusagi, 穴塞, *n.* A stop-gap.

Anagachi, 强ち, *ad.* Not..... necessarily.
强ち..... 考へない, I am far from thinking.

Anago, 海鰻, *n.* A conger-eel.

Anagura, 穴藏, *n.* A cellar.

Anahori, 穴掘, *n.* A grave-digger.

Anaichi, 穴一, *n.* Pitch-farthing.

Anaji, 穴痔, *n.* Fistula in ano.

Ananasu, 鳳梨, *n.* Pine-apple.

Anata, 那方, *pron.* You.
此れは那方のです, This book is your's.
那方だつたらどうなさいますか, If it were you, what would you do?

Anata-konata, 彼方此方, *pron.* *Achi-kochi* ヲ見ヨ.

Anchaku, 安着, *n.* Safe arrival.

Anchaku suru, 安着する, *vi.* To arrive safely.

Anchimonii, 安質母尼, *n.* Antimony.

Anchipirin, 安知必林, *n.* Antipyrin.

Anchi suru, 安置する, *vt.* [神佛ヲ] To enshrine.

Ancho, 暗潮, *n.* Undercurrent.

Anchoku na, 安直な, *a.* Cheap.

Ando, 安堵, *n.* Ease.
安堵の思をなす, to feel oneself safe.

Andon, 行燈, *n.* A Japanese standing-lamp; a square lantern.

Ando suru, 安堵する, *vi.* To feel at ease.

Ane, 姉, *n.* An elder sister.

Anemuko, 姉婿, *n.* An elder sister's husband.

Anemusume, 姉娘, *n.* An elder daughter.

Angai na, 案外な, *a.* Unexpected; unlooked for; [預知セザル] unforeseen.

Angai ni, 案外に, *ad.* Unexpectedly; beyond expectation; beyond one's hopes. [I expected.

今日は案外に好い天氣です; This is a finer day than

Angō, 暗號, *n.* [合圖] A signal; [合詞] a watchword; a countersign; [暗號文字] a cipher.

Angō, 暗合, *n.* Coincidence.

Angō-dempō, 暗號電報, *n.* A cipher telegram; a code telegram; a code message.

Angō suru, 暗合する, *vi.* To coincide accidentally.

Angu, 暗愚, *n.* Infirmity.

Angū, 行宮, *n.* A temporary palace.

Angu na, 暗愚な, *a.* Infirm.

Angya, 行脚, *n.* A pilgrimage; [人] a pilgrim.

Angya suru, 行脚する, *vi.* To go on a pilgrimage.

Ani, 兄, *n*, An elder brother.

Ani, 豈, *ad.* How.

豈圖らんや, to my surprise.

日本ノ進歩發達豈驚かざる可けんや, Is not Japan's progress or development really surprising?

其男を調べた所が豈圖らんや彼は曾て首相を殺した者であつた, When they examined the man, they found, to their surprise, that he was the man who had killed the Premier.

An-i, 安慰, *n.* Consolation.

Aniriu, 安仁林, *n.* Aniline.

アニリン色素, aniline dyes.

An-i suru, 安慰する, *vt.* To console.

An-itsu, 安逸, *n.* Easiness; idleness; ease and indolence; dreamy ease.

Anjaku, 暗弱, *n.* Infirmity.

Anjaku na, 暗弱な, *a.* Infirm.

Anji, 暗示, *n.* Suggeston.

Anjidasu, 案出す, *vt.* To invent. [anxiety.

Anjikurasu, 案暮す, *vi.* To live in a state of constant

Anjiru, 案じる, *vt.* To be anxious; to be uneasy; to feel uneasy about; to be solicitous about; to be troubled in mind; [怖レル] to be afraid of.

Anjisugiru, 案過ぎる, *vt.* To be over-anxious.

Anji suru, 暗示する, *vt.* To suggest.

Anka, 安價, *n.* Low price.

Anka, 行火, *n.* A brazier enclosed in a wooden cage.

Ankasshoku, 暗褐色, *n.* Dark brown.

Anki, 安危, *n.* Safety.

Anki, 安氣, *n.* Ease.

Anki suru, 諳記する, *vt.* To commit to memory; to get by heart; to learn by heart; to memorize.

私は記憶が悪いから諳記するに骨が折れる, As my memory is poor, it is very hard for me to learn things [by heart.

Ankō, 鞍臍魚, *n.* The angler.

Ankoku, 暗黑, *n.* Obscurity.

Ankoku-jidai, 暗黑時代, *n.* The dark ages.

Ankoku na, 暗黑な, *a.* Dark; obscure.

Ankotsu, 鞍骨, *n.* A saddle-tree.

Ankun, 暗君, *n.* An imbecile king.

Anna, あんな, *a.* Such a; such; like that.

あんな說教は却つて害がある, Such preaching as that does more harm than good.

あの女は頭にあんな可笑しな物を挿して居る, She is wearing that funny thing in her hair.

Annai, 案内, *n.* [手引] Guidance; guide; [案内者] a guide; a leader; [熟知] knowledge; [通知] advice.

御案内の通り, as you know.

御案内でせう, You probably know.

案内をして頂戴出來ませうか, Could you be so kind as to act as my guide?

案内を連れずに御出になるお積りですか, Do you intend to go without a guide?

Annaijō, 案内狀, *n.* [招待狀] An invitation card; a letter of invitation; [通知書] a letter of advice.

Annaiki, 案内記, *n.* A guide-book.

Annaisha, 案内者, *n.* A guide.

案内者を傭ふではないか, Let us engage a guide.

Annaisho, 案内書, *n.* A guide-book.

Annaisho, 案内所, *n.* [停車場ノ] An inquiry-office.

Annai suru, 案内する, *vt.* To guide; [客ニ招ク] to invite; [紹介スル] to introduce; [導ク] to lead; to conduct; [道ヲ教ヘル] to show the way.

部屋に案内する, to show to a room.

御案内致しませう, I will show you the way. [way.

此人が御案内致します, This man will show you the

私は路を知らないが人に案内して貰つた, I did not know the way, but I got a man to show me.

Annan, 安南, *n.* Cochin-China.

Annei, 安寧, *n.* Welfare; peace; [平安] tranquillity.
安寧秩序, peace and good order.

An ui, 暗に, *ad.* [意味ニテ] By implication; [密カニ] secretly.
暗に陽に, by fair means or foul.

Annon, 安穩, *n.* Peace; [安全] security.

Ano, あの, *pron.* That.
あの人, he; that man.
あのねえ, I say.
あの事ですか, Is that what you mean?

Ano hito, あの人, *pron.* He; that man.
あの人はあすこに何をして居ますか, What is that man doing there?

Ano kata, あの方, *pron.* That gentleman; that lady.
あの方は那方の從兄ですか, Is that gentleman your cousin?

Ano yo, 彼世, *n.* The next world; the future life.

Ano yō na, あの樣な, *a.* Such; that sort of.

Anraku, 安樂, *n.* Peace of mind; ease; easiness; [愉快] comfort.

Anryū, 暗流, *n.* Undercurrent.

Anraku na, 安樂な, *a.* Comfortable.

Anraku ni, 安樂に, *ad.* At ease.
あ人のに安樂に暮して居ます, He leads the happiest life.

Anraku-isu, 安樂椅子, *n.* An easy-chair.

Ansatsu, 暗殺, *n.* Assasination.
暗殺の企, an attempt upon the life of.
あの人は二度暗殺されんとした, His life was twice attempted.

Ansatsunin, 暗殺人, *n.* An assasin.

Ansatsu suru, 暗殺する, *vt.* To assasinate.

Ansei, 安靜, *n.* Quietness.

Ansha, 暗車, *n.* A screw.
暗車滊船, a screw-steamer.

Anshi, 暗示, *n.* Suggestion.

Anshin, 安心, *n.* Peace of mind; ease; an easy mind; [安全] safety; security; [滿足] content; [信託] confidence; [安堵] repose; rest; relief.

Anshin na, 安心な, *a.* [安全ナ] Secure; safe

Anshin suru, 安心する, *vi.* To be easy in mind; to feel at ease; [安堵スル] to feel relieved; [滿足スル] to be contented; [心配セヌ] to be assured.
安心させる, to set at ease; to inspire with confidence;

to set another's mind at ease.

Anshi suru, 暗示する, *vt.* To suggest.

Anshitsu, 暗室, *n.* [寫眞ノ] A dark room; [監獄ノ] a dark cell.

Anshitsu, 庵室, *n.* [寺] A cloister; a monastery; [隱宅] a retired house.

Anshō, 諳誦, *n.* Recitation; [記憶] memorizing.

Anshō, 暗礁, *n.* A reef; a sunken rock; a hidden rock.
船を暗礁に乘掛けた, They ran the ship on a sunken rock.

Anshō suru, 諳誦する, *vt.* To recite; to say by heart; to recite from memory; [記憶スル] to memorize; to commit to memory; to get up by heart.
お前は日課を諳誦しなければいけない, You must get your lesson by heart.

Anshurei, 按手禮, *n.* Laying-on-of-hands.

Anshutsu, 按出, *n.* Invention.

Anshutsusha, 按出者, *n.* An inventor.

Anshutsu suru, 按出する, *vt.* [發明スル] To invent; [工夫スル] to contrive.

Ansokkō, 安息香, *n.* Benzoin.
安息香酸, benzoic acid.

Ansokunichi, 安息日, *n.* The Sabbath; Sunday.

Antai, 安泰, *n.* [平穩] Tranquillity; [安全] security.
安泰に暮す, to live a tranquil life.

Antan taru, 暗澹たる, *a.* Gloomy.

An-ya, 暗夜, *n.* A dark night.

Anzaisho, 行在所, *n.* An Imperial stopping place.

Anzan, 安産, *n.* An easy delivery; an easy parturition.

Anzan, 諳算, *n.* Mental arithmetic.

Anzanshi, 案山子, *n.* A scarecrow.

Anzan suru, 安産する, *vi.* To be easily delivered of.

Anzemben, 安全瓣, *n.* A safety-valve.

Anzen, 安全, *n.* Safety.

Anzen na, 安全な, *a.* Safe; out of danger; free from danger.

Anzen-kinko, 安全金庫, *n.* An iron-safe.

Anzen-matchi, 安全マッチ, *n.* Safety-match.

Anzentō, 安全燈, *n.* A safety-lamp.

Anzu, 杏, *n.* Apricot.

Anzuru, 案ずる, *vt.* To be anxious; to be concerned about; to be uneasy.
其事は少しもお案じなさいますな, Do not be at all uneasy about it.

Ao, 青, *n.* Blue; [綠] green; [蒼白] pale.
Aobai, 青蠅, *n.* The bluebottle-fly; a green fly.
Aobana, 青涕, *n.* Greenish mucus.
Aobato, 青鳩, *n.* A wild-pigeon.
Aodaishō, 黃領蛇, *n.* *Elaphis virgatus.*
Aodakeiro, 青竹色, *n.* Bluish green.
Aogai, 青貝, *n.* Mother-of-pearl.
Aoge, 青毛, *n.* A black horse.
Aogiri, 梧桐, *n.* *Sterculia platanifolia.*
Aogitateru, 扇立てる, *vt.* To fan.
Aogu, 扇ぐ, *vt.* To fan.
Aogu, 仰ぐ, *vt.* [受ケル] To derive; [敬スル] to respect; [見上ゲル] to look up.
食料品を外國に仰ぐ, to derive food-supply from abroad.
外國の供給を仰がなければならない, We must look abroad for the supply of.
Aohammyō, 青斑猫, *n.* The Spanish fly.
Aoi, 葵, *n.* Hollyhock.
Aoi, 青い, *a.* Blue; [綠ノ] green; [蒼白ナ] pale.
青くなる, to become blue; to become green; to turn pale.
Aojiroi, 青白い, *a.* Pale.
Aoki, 桃葉珊瑚, *n.* *Aucuba.*
Aomi, 青味, *n.* [青] Blue tint; [綠] a tinge of green.
Aomigachi no, 青味勝ちの, *a.* Bluish; greenish.
Aomigakatta, 青味がかつた, *a.* *Aomigachi no* ヲ見ヨ.
Aomono, 青物, *n.* Greens; green vegetable.
Aomonoichi, 青物市, *n.* A market for vegetables.
Aomonoya, 青物屋, *n.* A greengrocer.
Aomuke ni, 仰向に, *ad.* Face upwards.
仰向になる, to lie on one's back.
仰向に寐る, to lie flat on one's back.
仰向に轉ぶ, to fall backwards; to fall on one's back.
Aomuku, 仰向く, *vi.* To look up; to look upwards.
Aomushi, 螟蛉, *n.* A green caterpillar.
Aonisai, 青二歲, *n.* A green boy.
Aonori, 青海苔, *n.* Green laver.
Aori, 障泥, *n.* A saddle-flap.
Aoru, 扇る, *vi.* [戸ナド] To flap; to swing; [戸ナドバタバタスル] to bang.
Aoru, 煽る, *vt.* [煽動スル] To stir up; to instigate.
Aosagi, 青鷺, *n.* A heron.
Aosuji, 青筋, *n.* Blue veins.

Aota, 青田, *n.* A green rice-field.

Aouma, 青馬, *n.* A black horse.

Aozameru, 蒼ざめる, *vi.* To turn pale.

Aozameta, 蒼ざめた, *a.* Pale; pallid; ghastly.

あの人は大層蒼ざめて居る, His face is very pale.

Aozora, 蒼空, *n.* The blue sky.

Appaku, 壓迫, *n.* Pressure.

壓迫を加へる, to bring pressure to bear on.

Appaku suru, 壓迫する, *vt.* To press; [潰ス] to crush; [壓服スル] to overwhelm.

Appare na, 天晴な, *a.* [立派ナ] Splendid; glorious; brilliant; [エライ] heroic; worthy of a hero.

Appuku suru, 壓服する, *vt.* To keep down; to bring under.

Apato-shiki, アプト式, *n.* [鐵道ノ] The Abt system.

Ara-, 新, *a.* Brand-new.

新煙管, a brand-new pipe.

Ara-, 粗, *a.* Raw.

粗皮, a raw hide.

Ara, あら, *int.* Oh! O! ah!

あら大變が出來た, Oh! a terrible thing has happened.

Ara, あら, *n.* [缺點] A defect; [落度] a fault.

あらを探す, to pick holes; to find fault with; to be fault-finding.

あらが分からない, No defect is perceptible.

あらを見付ける, to pick a hole in one's coat.

あらを言ふ, [批評スル] to criticize.

Ara, あら, *n.* The offal of fish.

Ara-ara, 粗々, *ad.* [粗々] Coarsely; [大略] briefly; roughly

Ara-arashii, 荒々しい, *a.* [劇シイ] Wild; violent; [暴ナ] rude.

Arabataraki, 荒働, *n.* Rough work.

Arabia, 亞剌比亞, *n.* Arabia.

亞剌比亞語, Arabic.

亞剌比亞の, Arabian.

亞剌比亞護謨, gum-arabic.

亞剌比亞馬, an Arabian horse.

Arabori no, 粗彫の, *a.* Rough-hewn.

Aradateru, 荒立てる, *vt.* To irritate; to excite.

Aradatsu, 荒立つ, *vi.* To be rough; [天氣ナド] to be stormy.

Aragane, 鑛, *n.* [天產ノ儘] Ore; [製造前ノ] unwrought metal.

Aragawa, 生皮, *n.* A raw hide.

Arage, 棘毛, *n.* A bristle.

Aragomo, 荒菰, *n.* A straw-mat.

Arai, 洗, *n.* Raw fish washed after slicing.

Arai, 粗い, *a.* Rough; coarse; [大ザツパノ] gross; [劇シイ] wild; violent; strong; [暴ナ] rude; harsh; 粗く息をする, to breathe hard. [水ノ] hard.
猫の舌は粗い, Cats have rough tongues.
此河の瀬は荒い, The current in this river is strong.

Araigami, 洗髪, *n.* Hair washed free from oil.

Araigusuri, 洗薬, *n.* A lotion.

Araihari, 洗張, *n.* Washing and ironing a cloth.

Araihariya, 洗張屋, *n.* [人] A fuller; [所] a fullery.

Araiko, 洗粉, *n.* Washing-powder.

Araiotosu, 洗落す, *vt.* To wash off.

Araisaru, 洗去る, *vt.* To wash off.

Araiso, 荒磯, *n.* A rough coast.

Arajotai, 新世帯, *n.* New housekeeping.

Arakabe, 荒壁, *n.* The scratch-coat; the first coat of plaster.

Arakajime, 豫め, *ad.* [前以テ] Beforehand; previously; [豫期シテ] in anticipation.
豫め金を貯めて置いたら あんなに困らないだらう, He wouldn't be in such distress if he had saved money previously.

Arakasegi, 荒稼, *n.* Rough work; [強盗] robbery.

Arakata, 粗方, *ad.* [凡テ] Generally; [大体] on the whole; [概數ニテ] in round numbers; [殆ド] approximately; nearly.
あらかた片附きました, It is nearly finished.

Arakezuri suru, 粗削りする, *vt.* To rough-hew.

Arakureotoko, 荒くれ男, *n.* A brawny fellow.

Aramashi, 荒増, *n.* [大略] An outline sketch; [概言] rough speaking.

Aramashi ni, 荒増に, *ad.* [大略] Summarily; for the most part; [概數ニテ] in round numbers.

Arame, 海帯, *n.* *Ecklonia bicyclis.*

Arami, 新刀, *n.* A virgin blade.

Aramono, 荒物, *n.* Coarse goods.

Aramonoya, 荒物屋, *n.* A dealer in coarse goods.

Aranami, 荒浪, *n.* A heavy sea; a rough sea; high waves.

Aranawa, 荒縄, *n.* A straw-rope.

Aranuri, 荒塗, *n.* The scratch-coat; the first coat of plaster.

Arappoi, 粗ぽい, *a.* Rough; coarse; [大ザツパノ] gross; [暴ナ] rude.

Arare, 霰, *n.* Hail; [霰粒] a hailstone.
霰が降る, to hail; It hails.

Araryōji, 荒療治, *n.* Rough surgical operations; [殺人] murder; [强盜] robbery.

Arasa, 粗, *n.* Coarseness; roughness; [劇シサ] violence; [暴] harshness.

Arashi, 荒, *n.* [暴風雨] A storm; a tempest; [暴雨] a typhoon; [雷雨] a thunder-shower; a thunder-storm.
よく荒がある, to be subject to storms.
荒が吹く, It blows a storm.
荒が止んだ, The storm is all over.
昨晩は荒で夜通し眠られなかつた, I have been kept awake all last night by the storm.
荒の後は大抵天氣が好いものです, The weather is generally fine after a storm.

Arashigoto, 荒仕事, *n.* Rough work.

Arasoi, 爭, *n.* [競爭] Competition; strife; [喧嘩] contest, quarrel; [骨折] struggle; [不和] difference; disagreement; discord.
死生の爭, the struggle for life or death.
貧苦との爭, a struggle with poverty.

Arasou, 爭ふ, *vt.* [競爭スル] To compete; to contend with; [骨折ル] to struggle; to strive; [戰フ] to conflict; to combat; to contest; [爭論スル] to dispute.

Arasowarenai, 爭はれない, *a.* Incontestable; [抗論シ難キ] incontrovertible; [否ミ難キ] undeniable.

Arasu, 荒す, *vt.* [土地, 家屋ナド] To desolate; to dilapidate; to devastate; to lay waste; [惡クスル] to spoil; to ruin.
兵隊が國中を荒した, The troops laid waste all the country.

Aratamaru, 改まる, *vi.* [變ハル] To change; to be altered; to be amended; to be renewed; [改善スル] to be improved; to be reformed.

Aratame, 改め, *n.* [檢査] Examination; inspection.

Aratameru, 改める, *vt.* [變ヘル] To change; to turn; [改正スル] to renew; to reform; to amend; [正ス] to correct; to rectify; [直ス] to modify; [改善スル] to improve; [繕フ] to repair; [調ベル] to look over, to inspect; to review.
行を改める, to amend one's conduct.

過を改める, to repair a fault.
品をあらためる, to inspect goods.
散文を韻文に改める, to turn prose into verse.
改めて益無きは寧改めざるに如かず, When reform is useless, it is best not to reform at all.

Aratamete, 改めて, *ad.* [新ニ] Anew; afresh; newly; [更ニ] again; over again.
改めてお話ましませう, We will talk of that again.

Arata na, 新な, *a.* New; [新鮮ナ] fresh; [新奇ノ] novel.

Arata ni, 新に, *ad.* Afresh; anew; newly; [更ニ] again; over again.

Arate, 新手, *n.* Fresh hand; [軍隊ノ] fresh troops.

Arato, 荒砥, *n.* A coarse whetstone.

Arau, 洗ふ, *vt.* To wash.
体を洗ふ, to wash one's self.
君の顔は洗はないといけない, Your face wants washing.

Araume, 新馬, *n.* An unbroken horse.

Araumi, 荒海, *n.* A rough sea; a heavy sea; rough waters.
ああいふ魚は荒海では獲りとれない, They do not take fish of that description much in rough waters.

Arawa ni, 陽に, *ad.* [公然ト] Openly; publicly; [明様ニ] frankly; plainly.

Arawareizuru, 現出る, *vi.* To make an appearance.

Arawareru, 顯れる, *vi.* [出現スル] To appear; to emerge; to come to light; [出ル] to make an appearance; to come out; [罪ナド] to be discovered; to be detected; to be revealed; to be exposed.
太陽地平線上に現はるるや否や彼は寢床を離れて仕事を始める, No sooner has the sun appeared on the horizon, than he gets up and begins to work.

Arawasu, 顯す, *vt.* [示メス] To disclose; to reveal; to manifest; to display; to show; to bring to light; to unfold; to develop; [罪ナド] to expose; [秘密ナド] to lay bare; [意味ヲ] to signify.
醜体を露はす, to expose the person improperly.
巍然として頭角を顯す, to cut a conspicuous figure.

Arawasu, 著す, *vt.* [書物ヲ] To compose.

Arayuru, 所有, *a.* All; every possible; every available.
あらゆる手段, every available means.

Arazumori, 概算, *n.* Rough estimate; rough calculation.

Are, 荒, *n.* [暴風雨] A storm; a tempest; [暴風] a typhoon.

Are, 彼, *pron.* That; it; that one.

Arebiyori, 荒日和, *n.* Stormy weather.

Arechi, 荒地, *n.* A wild-land; a waste land; an uncultivated land; [荒野] a wilderness.

Arehodo, あれ程, *ad.* So much.

Arei, 啞鈴, *n.* A dumb-bell.
啞鈴体操, dumb-bell exercise.

Areno, 荒野, *n.* A wilderness.

Areru, 荒れる, *vi.* [土地, 家屋ナド] To be devastated; to be dilapidated; to be desolate; to be laid waste; [天氣ノ] to be stormy; to be rough.

Areta, 荒れた, *a.* [家ナドノ] Tumble-down; ruined; [土地ナドノ] waste; uncultivated; [天氣ノ] rough; stormy.

Areya, 荒家, *n.* A tumble-down house.

Ari, 蟻, *n.* An ant.
蟻の戸渡, [人体ノ] the perineum.

Ariai, 有合, *n.* What is on hand; [食物ノ] pot-luck.
有合でよい, What is on hand will do.
有合で馳走になる, to take pot-luck.

Ariai no, 有合の, *a.* On hand; happening to be.
うちに有合の物で宜しい, Whatever there may happen to be in the house will do.

Ariake, 有明, *n.* Dawn as the moon pales; [行燈] a night-light; a lamp kept burning all night.

Ariamari, 有餘り, *n.* Superfluity; surplus.

Ariamaru, 有餘る, *a.* [澤山ノ] Abundant; [餘計ノ] superfluous; superabundant; overflowing.
有餘る程澤山, enough and to spare.

Ariari to, 在々と, *ad.* [明カニ] Distinctly; clearly; [慥ニ] evidently; [生キイキト] vividly.

Ariawaseru, 有合せる, *vi.* To happen to be; to happen to be on hand; [居合セル] to happen to be present.
其場に有合せた鐵槌で, with a hammer which happened to be there.

Aridokoro, 在所, *n.* The place where.....is; [行衛] whereabouts.

Arifureta, 在觸れた, *a.* Common; ordinary.
在觸れた話, a common saying.

Arigachi no, 有勝ちの, *a.* Apt to occur.
有勝ちの事, common occurrence.
夫れは有勝ちの事です, That is a thing of frequent occurrence.
かういふ場合には有勝ちの事ですからさう深く尤

めるには及びません, You need not censure him severely; for in such a case a blunder like that is very apt to occur.

Arigane, 在金, *n.* Money on hand.

Arigatagaru, 有難がる, *vi.* To be thankful; to feel grateful; to be grateful for.

Arigatagatte, 有難がつて, *ad.* Gratefully; thankfully.

Arigatai, 有難い, *a.* Thankful; grateful; obliging; [說教ナドノ] precious.

有難く, with thanks.

有難い敎, a precious doctrine.

有難い事, a thing to be thankful for; something to be grateful for.

有難う存じます, Thank you; I am much obliged.

千萬有難う, many thanks.

有難い事には, thanks to God.

有難く拜受する, to receive with thanks.

有難うもう十分に戴きました, Thanks, I have had enough already.

有難う何も戴きません, Thank you, I will eat nothing.

Arigatameiwaku, 有難迷惑, *n.* Embarrassing kindness.

Arigatasa, 有難さ, *n.* Gratitude; gratefulness.

Arijigoku, 蟻地獄, *n.* An ant-lion.

Arika, 在所, *n.* The place where.....is; [行衛] whereabouts.

Arikitari, 在來, *n.* Usage; custom.

Arikitari no, 在來りの, *a.* Customary.

Arikui, 食蟻獸, *n.* An ant-eater.

Arini, 在荷, *n.* Stock of goods for sale; unsold stock.

在荷高, the amount of stocks in hand.

Ari-no-mama na, 有儘な, *a.* [裝ハザル] Unaffected; [其儘ノ] straightforward; just as it is.

有の儘にして置く, to leave intact.

Ari-no-tō, 蟻塔, *n.* *Arizuka* ヲ見ヨ.

Arisama, 有樣, *n.* [樣子] Appearance; sight; [狀態] state; condition; [狀況] circumstances; state of things; state of affairs.

斯かる有樣なれば, under such circumstances.

其の樣を見て泣いた, He wept to see that sight.

Arisō na, 有相な, *a.* Probable; likely to be; apt to occur.

Aritake, 有丈, *n.* All there are; all one has; as many as there are; as much as there is.

有丈けの金を遣つて仕舞つた, He used up all the money he had.

Aritei na, 在体な, *a.* [裝ハザル] Unaffected.

Aritei ni, 在体に, *ad.* Honestly; plainly; truly.

在体に言ふ, to tell truly.

Aritsuku, 有附く, *vi.* To get; to acquire; to obtain.

Arizuka, 蟻塚, *n.* An ant-hill.

Aru, 在る, *vi.* [存在スル] To be; [位スル] to exist; to lie; to be situated; to be located; [有スル] to have; [起ル] to take place; to occur; to happen; [式ナド] to take place.

在ります, I have some; there is.

在りました, [物ヲ尋ネテ] I have found it.

在ることは在る, There is such a thing, but.....

次位に在る, to rank next to.

牛に角が在る, Oxen have horns.

在つても無くても, with or without.

在りますまい, It is improbable that there are any.

在るまいものでもない, It is not impossible that there might be.

春までにはまだ間がある, It will be some time before spring comes.

横濱から江の島迄は八里あります, It is 8 *ri* from Yokohama to Enoshima.

此七月の初めに試驗があります, The examination will take place at the beginning of next July.

直きに買手がありませう, You will easily find a purchaser.

あそこには生魚はあるまい, I doubt whether you'll find any fresh fish there.

其處にあるのは誰の靴ですか, Whose shoes are those there?

丁度此れと同じ紙があるか, Have you any paper exactly like this?

何か御用がありますか, Have you any business?

此れと違つたのがありますか, Have you any different from this?

葬式は今日ある筈です, The funeral is to take place to-day.

祭が日曜日にありました, The festival was on Sunday.

善い植木屋はありませんか, Do you know of any good gardener?

丸善には本や紙や石盤などある, Maruzen keeps books, paper, slate et cetera.

あの人の小屋は河の少し向ふに在りました, His

cottage was situated a little beyond the river.
其字はどちらの字引にもあります, You will find that character in either dictionary.
岩濱火藥製造所に爆發ありたり, An explosion occurred at the Iwahama Gun-powder Factory.
教育の根本原理は高尚なる品性を涵養するに在り The fundamental principle of education consists in developing a noble character in men.
基督教は歐洲諸國の德性涵養に與つて力あり, Christianity has done much in the cultivation of morality among the nations of Europe.

Aru, 或る, *a.* One; some; [一定ノ] a certain; [與ヘラレタル] a given.

Aru hi, 或日, *pron.* One day; on a certain day.
或日の事ですが, It happened one day that.....
或日ルースと云ふ外國のお方に會ひました, One day I met a foreign gentleman named Ruse.

Aru hito, 或人, *pron.* Some one; a certain person.

Aruite, 歩いて, *ad.* [徒歩ニテ] Afoot; on foot.

Aruiwa, 或は, *conj.* [乃至] Or; [時トシテ] in some cases; [多分] perhaps; possibly; may be; [然ラズンバ] otherwise.
或はさうかも知れません, It may perhaps be so.
或は來るかも知れない, He may come possibly.
日本の歴史にも或はさういふ例がないとも限らない, In Japanese history too there may possibly have been such instances.

Aruji, 主, *n.* [主人] The master; [所有主] the owner; [宴席ノ] the host.
主が私を加藤君に紹介しました, The host introduced me to Mr. Kato.

Arukari, 亞爾加里, *n.* Alkari.

Arukiburi, 歩振, *n.* Gait; manner of walking.

Arukidōshi, 歩通し, *n.* Continuous walking.

Arukikata, 歩方, *n.* Gait; manner of walking; [歩迹] pace.

Arukikosu, 歩越す, *vi.* To outwalk.

Arukimawaru, 歩廻る, *vi.* To walk about; to go round; [目的ナク] to ramble; to roam.

Arukitsuki, 歩付, *n.* *Arukiburi* ヲ見ヨ.

Arukōru, 亞爾箇保兒, *n.* Alcohol.

Aruku, 歩く, *vi.* To walk; to go; [踏ム] to tread.
のろのろ歩く, to proceed at a snail's pace.

街を歩く, to walk about the town.
引摺つて歩く, [疲レテ] to drag one's self along.
歩いて, on foot; 歩いて行く, to go on foot.
大股に歩く, to walk with big strides; to take long strides.
二列で歩く, to walk two and two; to march two abreast.
よたよた歩く, to creep about.
歩きながら申上げませう, As I walk along, I will tell you.
歩けば少しは歩けました, I could walk a little, if I tried.
托鉢坊主が撞木で鐘を叩きながら歩く, Some begging priests go about striking a bell with a *shumoku*.
雨の降るのに上野圖書館から歩いて歸つた, I returned from the Ueno Library on foot in spite of rain.

Arupaka, アルパカ, *n.* Alpaca.

Aru toki, 或時, *pron.* On one occasion; on a certain occasion; [曾テ] once; at one time; [今ハ昔] once upon a time.

Aryusan, 亞硫酸, *n.* Sulphuric acid.

Asa, 麻, *n.* Hemp.
麻の實, hemp seeds.

Asa, 朝, *n.* Morning; in the morning; [午前] forenoon.
朝早く, early in the morning; 朝早く勉強を始める, to commence study early in the morning; 朝早く鷄の鳴くのが聞える, Early in the morning you may hear the cock crow.
朝と晩とに, in the morning and in the evening.
朝何時に起きますか, At what hour in the morning does he get up?
一日の計は朝に在り, Plans for the day should be formed in the morning.
朝の方がお仕事にようございますか, Do you work better in the morning?
私の先生は朝の八時に參ります, My teacher comes in the morning at eight o'clock.

Asaban, 朝晩, *n.* Morning and evening; morning and night.

Asabornke, 朝朗, *n.* Peep of day; dawn.

Asade, 淺傷, *n.* A slight wound; a slight cut.

Asagao, 牽牛花, *n.* The morning-glory; convolvulus.

朝顔に釣瓶とられて貰水,
The morning-glory
Has caught my bucket old;

Now, let me call
At neighbor's hall,
To tell the story,
And ask for water cold!

Asagiiro, 淺黄色, *n.* Blue.

Asahaka na, 淺墓な, *a.* Shallow; superficial; shallow-brained.

Asahan, 朝飯, *n.* Breakfast; morning meal.
朝飯を濟ました, I have breakfasted.
まだ朝飯前です, I have not yet breakfasted.
澤庵で朝飯を食べた, I breakfasted on pickled radish.
朝飯を食べたか, Have you had breakfast?
朝飯を出す樣に言つておくれ, Tell her to serve breakfast.

Asahi, 朝日, *n.* The morning sun; the rising sun.

Asai, 淺い, *a.* Shallow; [輕イ] Slight; [考ヘノ] shallow-brained.

Asakusagami, 淺草紙, *n.* Privy paper.

Asamadaki, 未明, *n.* Very early in the morning; at sunrise.

Asamashii, 淺間しい, *a.* Silly; stupid; shallow-brained.

Asameshi, 朝飯, *n.* Breakfast; morning meal.

Asanagi, 朝和, *n.* Morning calm,

Asanawa, 麻繩, *n.* A hempen string.

Asana-yuna, 朝ゐ夕ゐ, *ad.* Morning and evening.

Asane, 朝寢, *n.* Morning sleep.
朝寢をする, to sleep late; to sleep late in the morning; to sleep the morning away.
朝寢をするのは惡い習慣だ, To lie in bed till late in the morning is a bad habit.

Asanebō, 朝寢坊, *n.* A late riser; a late sleeper.

Asanka-chisso, 亞酸化窒素, *n.* Nitrous oxide.

Asanuno, 麻布, *n.* A hemp cloth.

Asaoki, 朝起, *n.* Early rising.
朝起は三文の得あり, "The early bird catches the worm;" "Early to bed and early to rise makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise."

Asaru, 求食る, *vt.* To search for food.

Asase, 淺瀨, *n.* A shoal; a shallow; [渡得ル] a ford.
淺瀨に乘上げる, to run ashore.

Asatsuki, 淺葱, *n.* Chives.

Asatsuyu, 朝露, *n.* The morning dew.

Asatte, 明後日, *n.* The day after to-morrow.
私の靴は明後日迄に出來るか, Will my boots be ready by the day after to-morrow?
Asaura, 麻裏, *n.* A sandal.
Asayake, 朝紅, *n.* The morning-glory of the sky.
Asayu, 朝夕, *n.* Morning and evening.
此節は朝夕涼うございます, It is cool in the mornings and evenings now.
Asazuke, 淺漬, *n.* Pickled radish.
Ase, 汗, *n.* Sweat; perspiration,
汗をかく, to sweat; to perspire; to exude perspiration; to get into a sweat; to sweat violently; びつしより汗をかく, to get into a profuse perspiration.
汗をさる, to induce perspiration.
Asebamu, 汗ばむ, *vi.* To sweat; to be sweaty.
Asebanda, 汗ばんだ, *a.* Sweaty.
Asechirin, アセチリン, *n.* Acytylene.
Asefuki, 汗拭, *n.* A handkerchief.
Asei, 亞聖, *n.* The greatest philosopher next to Confucius.
Asei no, 阿世の, *a.* Time-serving.
Asejimi, 汗染, *n.* A sweat-stain.
Asejimiru, 汗染みる, *vi,* To be sweaty.
Asejuban, 汗襦袢, *n.* A sweater.
Asekusai, 汗臭い, *a.* Smelling of perspiration.
汗臭うございます, It smells of sweat.
Asemo, 汗疹, *n.* Prickly-heat.
夏熱いと汗疹で難澁します, If the summer is hot, I always suffer from prickly-heat.
Aseru, あせる, *vi.* To hurry; to precipitate.
Asetori, 汗取, *n.* A sweater.
Ashi, 足, *n.* The foot; [脚] the leg; [歩] pace; step; [机ナドノ] the leg; [虎, 猫ナドノ] the paw.
一足, one pace.
三本足の, three-legged; 四本足の机, a table with 4 legs; 臺には三本脚のもある, Some tables have three legs.
足の早い, light-footed; swift of foot.
足を早める, to hasten one's steps; to quicken one's pace; at a quick pace.
足が痛い, I have sore feet.
足を揃へる, to keep pace with.
足を遲くする, to slacken one's pace.
足に任せて, at full speed.
足の附いた, footed.

足が疲れた, I am foot-worn.
足を踏外づす, to lose one's footing.
足を洗ふ, [止メル] to quit a life of shame; to wash one's hands of.
足を踏む, [拍子ヲトル] to mark time.
人の足を踏む, to tread on a person's toes.
足が付く, to be traced; to be found out in wrong-doing; 前橋迄は足が付いた, He was traced as far as Maebashi.
足が捗取らなくなつた, The pace flagged.
足を擦りむいた, I've grazed my foot.
あの人は足が短い, He has short legs.
此臺の足が取れて居る, The leg is off this table.
脚に腫物が出來て居ます, I have a boil on my leg.
あの人の足は外輪です, His legs are bandy.
那方は足かお達者ですか, Are you a good walker?
今の處最早一歩も歩けない, At present I could not go a step farther.

Ashi, 葦, *n.* A reed.
人生浮沈多くして風に打たるる葦の如し, Man's life is as full of ups and downs as the reed beaten by the [wind.

Ashiaburi, 脚爐, *n.* A foot-warmer.

Ashiato, 足跡, *n.* Foot-prints; footmarks.

Ashiba, 足場, *n.* A scaffolding; a footing; a foothold.

Ashibayana, 足早な, *a.* Nimble-footed; light-footed.

Ashibumi, 足踏, *n.* Stamping; [列車ナドノ] the foot-board.
足踏をする, to stamp; [拍子ヲトル] to mark time [with the feet.
兵隊が足踏をする, The soldiers mark time.
あの人は二度と足踏しないが良い, He shall never darken my doors again.

Ashibyōshi, 足拍子, *n.* Marking time with the feet.
足拍子を取る, to mark time with the feet.

Ashida, 足駄, *n.* A wooden clog; a Japanese clog.

Ashidai, 足臺, *n.* A stool; a footstool.

Ashidamari, 足溜, *n.* A footing.

Ashigakari, 足掛, *n.* A foothold; a footing.

Ashigase, 足枷, *n.* Fetters; stocks.
足枷を掛ける, to fetter.

Ashige, 葦毛, *n.* A gray horse.

Ashijiro, 足代, *n.* A scaffolding; a footing.

Ashika, 海驢, *n.* A sea-lion.

Ashikake, 足掛, *n.* A footstool.

Ashiki, 悪き, *a.* [一般ニ] Bad; [道德上] evil; ill; wicked; wrong; [健康ノ] ill.

悪くなる, [駄目ニナル] to go to the bad; to go to ruin.

Ashikubi, 足頸, *n.* The ankle.

Ashimoto, 足元, *n.* What is under or about one's feet.

暗くて足元が見えません, It is so dark that I cannot see where I am going.

Ashimoto ni, 足元に, *ad.* At one's feet; close to the feet.

Ashinae, 蹇, *n.* A cripple; a lame person.

Ashinami, 足並, *n.* Keeping step; keeping pace.

足並を揃へる, to keep pace with; to keep step; 足並を揃へて歩く, to walk with measured steps.

Ashioto, 足音, *n.* The sound of footsteps; the noise of footsteps.

足音がする, I hear footsteps; 戸口に足音がする, to hear steps at the door.

足音を立てずに, by silent steps.

足音で分ります, I know him by his steps.

Ashirai, 待遇, *n.* Treatment.

Ashiraimono, あしらひ物, *n.* Vegetables taken with meat.

Ashirau, 待遇ふ, *vt.* To treat; to entertain; [食物ヲ] to garnish.

鼻であしらふ, [卑シメル] to turn up one's nose at.

Ashishiro, 足代, *n.* A scaffolding; a footing.

Ashita, 明日, *n.* To-morrow; [朝] morning.

Ashitsugi, 足鑿, *n.* A footstool.

Ashitsuki, 足付, *n.* [歩方] Gait.

Asobasu, 遊ばす, *vi.* [ナサル] To be pleased to.

皇后陛下には葉山へ御避寒遊ばされつつあり, Her Imperial Majesty the Empress is wintering at Hayama.

Asobi, 遊び, *n.* Play; [運動ナド] sport; [勝負ノアル] game; [休暇] vacation; [氣晴シ] recreation; [慰ミ] amusement; [怠慢] frivolity.

遊びに出る, to go out for recreation.

遊びに行く, [旅行ニ] to go for a trip to.

遊びに耽る, to be given up to frivolity.

折々遊びに出てもよい, You may go out now and then for recreation.

彼は働より遊びが好きだ, He loves amusement more than work.

今日は遊びに出ても良い, You may take a vacation to-day.

Asobiba, 遊場, *n.* Picnic-grounds.

Asobinakama, 遊仲間, *n.* A playfellow; a playmate.

Asobitagaru 遊びたがる, *vi.* To be fond of playing.

Asobu, 遊ぶ, *vi.* To play; to amuse one's self; [外國ニ] to visit; [何モセズニ居ル] to be idle.

遊んで居る, [怠ケル] to be idle; [休ム] to take one's ease; [無職デアル] to be out of employment; to be unemployed.

遊ばして置く, to let lie idle.

面白く遊んで居る, They are having a jolly time.

あの方は働くより遊ぶ方が好きです, He likes play better than work.

あの人は忙しいと言つて居ながら何時も遊んで居ます, He says he is busy, but one always finds him idle.

Assaku, 壓搾, *n.* Compression.

壓搾空氣, Compressed air.

Assaku suru, 壓搾する, *vt.* To compress.

Assari shita, あつさりした, *a.* Simple; [食物ノ] plain; simple.

あつさりした食物はこなれ易い, Simple foods are easy to digest.

Assei, 壓制, *n.* Oppression; [虐政] tyranny.

Asseika, 壓制家, *n.* A tyrant.

Assei na, 壓制な, *a.* Oppressive; tyrannical.

Assei suru 壓制する, *vt.* To oppress; to keep down; to tyrannize over; [迫害スル] to persecute.

Asshi suru, 壓死する, *vi.* To be crushed to death.

Asshuku, 壓縮, *n.* Constriction.

Assui-pompu, 壓水喞筒, *n.* A force-pump.

Assuru, 壓する, *vt.* To press; to crush; [壓制スル] to oppress.

Asu, 明日, *n.* To-morrow.

あすの朝, to-morrow morning.

あすの朝夜明に起して呉れ, Wake me to-morrow morning at daybreak.

此魚はあすまで持つか, Will this fish keep overnight?

Asuko, 彼處, *pron.* There; that place; [向フ] yonder; [彼處ヘ] thither.

あすこの字引を持つて來て下さい, Please bring me the dictionary you see over there.

Ataeru, 與へる, *vt.* To give; [贈ル] to present; [賞牌ナド] to confer; to award; [授ケル] to grant; to bestow on; [施ス] to impart.

貧民に食物を與へる, to impart food to the poor.

人に智識を與へる, to impart knowledge to another.

與ふるは受くるよりも幸なり, It is more blessed to give than to receive.

澁澤氏は勝利者に銀牌を與へたり, Mr. Shibusawa presented silver medals to the successful competitors.

Ataete, 與手, *n.* A giver.

Atai, 價, *n.* [直段] Price; [價値] value; worth.

價のある, valuable.

價のない, worthless; valueless.

苟も爲すに足るものは勉めて爲す値あり, Whatever is worth doing at all, is worth doing well.

Atai suru, 價する, *vt.* [當然デアル] To deserve.

Atakamo, 恰も, *ad.* *Adakamo* ヲ見ヨ.

Atama, 頭, *n.* [一般ニ] The head; [槌, 燐寸ナドノ] the head.

頭の大きい, large-headed.

頭の大きい魚, a fish with a large head.

頭から, [初ヨリ] from the outset.

頭の太い, thick-necked.

頭が重い, My head is heavy.

頭をかく, to scratch the head.

頭を刈る, to cut the hair; 頭を刈つて貰ふ, to have the hair cut; 頭を刈つて貰ひ度い, I want to get my hair cut.

頭を張る, to slap the head; to give a box on the ears to.

頭をはねる, [口錢ヲトル] to squeeze.

頭を振上げる, to toss the head.

頭へ上ぼる, [酒ノ] heady.

頭を垂れて, with drooping head; with one's head drooping.

頭をくらはせる, to clout on the head.

頭を下げる, to bow the head.

頭が禿げる, to become bald.

頭から爪先まで, from the crown of the head to the sole of the food; from head to foot; from top to toe; 一人の技師が頭から爪先まで火傷した, One of the engineers was scalded from head to foot.

頭を壁に打付ける, to knock the head against the wall.

頭を下げて頼む, to stoop to ask.

頭を突込んで居る, [關係ガアル] to have a finger in.

頭から先きにはいる, [潛グル] to take a header.

風を引いて頭が痛い, I have taken a cold and have a headache.

暗闇で戸に頭を打付けた, I hit my head against the door in the dark.

枝に頭を打付けた, I knocked my head against a

branch. 「not our lusts.

頭禿げても浮氣は止まぬ, Our youth leaves us but

あの人は級の中で誰と比べても頭丈け高い, He is a head taller than any one else in the class.

頭のてつぺんから足の爪先まで泥になつた, I was covered with mud from the crown of my head to the sole of my foot.

Atamagachi no, 頭勝ちの, *a.* Large-headed; [器物ノ] top-heavy.

Atamakazu, 頭數, *n.* The number of individuals; [軍勢ノ] numerical strength.

Atamawari, 頭割, *n.* Sharing.

頭割りにする, to share; [人費ヲ] to go shares.

Atara, 可惜, *a.* Precious; valuable. 「ナ] novel.

Atarashii, 新しい, *a.* New; [新鮮ナ] fresh; [珍奇

一番新しい便, last news.

屋根が新しければかうは漏りはしない, If the roof were new, it could not leak so.

Atarashisa, 新しさ, *n.* Newness.

Atari, 當り, *n.* [近所] Neighborhood; vicinity; environs; [地方] quarter; region; [邊] somewhere about; about; [傍] near.

日曜日あたり, about Sunday.

あたり近所に, all over the place.

此あたりに, hereabouts.

東京あたりは, in the region of Tokyo; about Tokyo;

鮭は東京あたりの川には居ない, There are not any salmon in the rivers about Tokyo.

此あたりに狐が居ますか, Are there any foxes about here?

王子あたりは雨が降つて居るに違ひない, It must be raining about Ōji.

あの家のあたりに人が一人居ます, There is a man about that house.

鎌倉あたりは大層景色の良い處がある, There are some pretty views about Kamakura.

髮が襟のあたりに垂れて居た, Her hair hung about her neck.

Atari, 當り, *n.* [觸レ] Touch; [成功] success.

一番當, [抽籤ノ] the first prize.

Ataridoshi, 當年, *n.* A fruitful year; a good harvest.

林檎の當年です, It is a fruitful year for apples.

Atarihazure, 當外づれ, *n.* Success or failure.

Atarikimpen, 當近邊, *n.* The whole neighborhood.

Atarimae no, 當前の, *a.* [通常ノ] Ordinary; [當然ノ] proper; [自然ノ] natural; [正式ノ] normal.

當前でない, abnormal.

あんな人間はあんな目に逢ふのが當前だ, Such men deserve such an end.

Ataru, 當たる, 中たる, *vi.* [打チアタル] To hit; to strike; to make a hit; [預言ナド] to be fulfilled; to come true; [成功スル] to be successful; to succeed; [戰ニ] to win; [相當スル] to correspond to; to amount to; to be equivalent to; [罰ナドノ] to be liable to; [觸レル] to touch; [目ガ] to fall on; [靴ナドノ] to pinch; [食物ナド] to disagree.

中てられる, [毒ニ] to be poisoned.

西方に當りて, to the west.

戰時に當たり, during war.

此時に當たつて, at this junction.

富に當たる, to win in a lottery.

前兆が當たつた, The sign came true.

當たりました, You have guessed it.

此靴は當たる, These shoes pinch me!

魚に中たる, to be made sick by eating spoiled fish.

私の甥に當ります, He is my nephew.

今年は元日が日曜に當たる, New-year's day falls on a Sunday this year.

人の評判は大抵當たるものです, Report hits the mark in the majority of cases.

當らずと雖も遠からず, Though it did not hit the mark, it is not far from it.

其局に當たる者は克く勵精すべし, Those concerned are requested to continue to be diligent.

Ataru, あたる, *vi.* [火ニ] To warm one's self at the fire.

Atatakai, 暖い, *a.* Warm.

Atatamari, 暖, *n.* Heat; [微温] warmth.

Atatamaru, 暖まる, *vi.* To warm; to get warm.

Atatamenaosu, 暖直す, *vt.* To reheat.

Atatameru, 暖める, *vt.* To heat; to warm.

Atatamesugiru, 暖過ぎる, *vt.* To overheat.

Atchi, 彼處, *pron.* There; that place; [向フ] yonder.

Atchi-kotchi, 彼處此處, *pron.* *Achi-kochi* ヲ見ヨ.

-Ate, 當, *n.* A guard.

腰當, a thigh guard.

-Ate, 宛, *n.* [ツツ] Each.

Ate, 當て, *n.* [目的] An aim; [目當] a goal; an object; [希望] expectation.

當てにする, to count upon; to reckon on; to depend on; to rely upon.

當てになる, to be counted upon.

當てにならない, not to be depended on.

當てが外づれる, to miss one's aim; to be out in one's reckoning; to be disappointed in one's expecta-
當てにして, [頼ミニシテ] on the strength of. [tion.

當にさせる, to inspire with confidence.

其報告は當てにならない, The report is not to be depended upon.

あの人の言ふ事は餘り當てにするな, Do not put too much trust in his words.

あの人の約束は一向當てにならない, I do not place any dependence whatever on his promise.

向ふでは君を當てにして居るかも知れない, He may be depending on you.

餘り見えを當てにするではないか, Aren't you relying too much on appearances?

Atedo, 當所, *n.* [目的] An aim; [手掛り] a clue;
Ategau, 宛行ふ, *vt.* To apply. [目當] a goal.

斧を宛てがふ, to set the axe to.

Ategoto, 當事, *n.* [希望] Hope; [預期] expectation; [推測] guessing.

當事と褌は向ふから外づれる, A man's hopes are as slippery as his small-clothes.

Atehamaru, 當塡まる, *vi.* To apply; to be suited; to be applicable; to hold good; [言語ノ] to be the equivalent of. [good here also.

此規則は此處にも當塡まります, This rule holds

Atehameru, 當塡める, *vt.* To allot; to assign; to adjust; [適用スル] to apply; [取ツテ置ク] to set apart for. [anticipate.

Atekemu, 當込む, *vt.* [豫期スル] To expect; to
當込んで, in the expectation of.

Atekosuri, 當擦, *n.* A sarcasm; a hint.

當擦を言ふ人, a sarcastic person.

Atekosuru, 當てこする, *vt.* To hint; to satirize; to insinuate; to speak ironically.

Atena, 宛名, *n.* The address.
私の處へ手紙が來たら此宛名へ廻して下さい, If you receive any letters for me, forward them to this address.

Atera, 當てる, *vt.* [當テハメル] To apply; [推量スル] to guess; [打中テル] to hit; [手紙ヲ] to address; to direct.
傷口に氷を始終當てて置かゐければいかゐい, Ice must be kept constantly applied to the wound.
此手紙は誰に當ててありますか, To whom is this letter directed?

Atetsuke, 當附, *n.* A hint; an allusion; [落度ニツキ] an insinuation.
あてつけを言ふ, to make a pointed reference to.

Atetsukeru, 當付ける, *vi.* To hint; to imply; to insinuate.

Atetsukete, 當付けて, *ad.* Insinuatingly.

Atezuiryō, 當推量, *n.* A guesswork. [guess.

Atezuppō, 當てづつぽう, *n.* A guesswork; a random

Ato, 後, 跡, *n.* [殘] Remains; remainder; rest; [前] ago; [背後] behind; backward; [後] after; [繼承] succession; [印] impression; mark; print; track; [跡方] trace; [形跡] vestige; [結果] sequel; [家ノ在リタル] site; [野獸ノ逃ゲタル] trail.
後にする, [延バス] to postpone to.
後にある, to get behind; [遲レル] to fall behind; to be behindhand.
其跡へ, in its place.
後につく, to follow.
後をつける, to follow closely; to follow in another's track; to dog the steps of.
後を片付ける, to clear away things.
跡を取る, to succeed; to inherit.
跡を繼ぐ, to succeed; to inherit the estate or office of.
後に殘る, to remain behind.
跡を搜索する, to follow by the trace left.
後へ引く, to pull backward.
後に下がる, to draw back.
跡を暗ます, to cover one's traces.
久しい後に, long ago.
お後から參ります, I will go later; I will come after you.
自分で少し食べて後は抽斗に入れて置きました, I ate some myself, and the rest I put in the drawer.

あの船は餘程後にふつて居る, That boat is a good way behind.

少し書棚に入れて後はまだ箱にはいつて居ます, Some are put in the bookcase, and the rest are still in the box.

他の船は餘程後にふつたらう, The other boat must be a good way behind us now.

今日女子六人試驗して後は明日致します, Six of girls have been examined to-day; the rest will be examined to-morrow.

帝國大學の建つて居る處は加賀の邸の跡です, The ground on which the Imperial University stands now is the site of the old mansion of Kaga.

Atoashi, 後脚, *n.* The hind leg.

Atobara, 後腹, *n.* After-pains; the pains after child-birth.

Atobishari suru, 後びしやりする, *vi.* To shrink back; to flinch.

Ato de, 後で, *ad.* Afterwards; later; after that.

大分良い樣でしたが後で惡くなつて來ました, He seemed considerably better, but afterwards he grew worse.

Atogetsu, 後月, *n.* Last month.

あの女は後月非常な災難に逢ひました, She met with a great misfortune last month.

Atohiki, 後引, *n.* A lingerer over wine.

Atojiai, 後思案, *n.* An after-thought.

Atojimai suru, 後仕舞する, *vi.* To clear away things.

Atokata, 跡方, *n.* Trace; vestige.

Atokuchi, 後口, *n.* After-taste.

Atomawashi, 後廻, *n.* Postponement.

後廻にする to defer until afterwards.

此れは後廻にする方が良い, It is better to postpone this.

Atomodori, 後戻, *n.* Going backwards; retrogression; [病氣ノ] a relapse.

Atomodori suru, 後戻りする, *vi.* To go backwards; to retrograde; to relapse.

病氣が後戻りする, to have a relapse.

Ato no, 後の, *a.* After; the latter; [繼來ル] the succeeding; [後方ノ] the posterior; [ウシロノ] the hinder; [殘餘ノ] the remaining; the other.

後の祭, "A day after the fair;" "After death the doctor; After meat mustard;" "To shut the stable door, when the steed is stolen."

Atooshi, 後押, *n.* [車ノ] A pusher; [人力車ノ] an extra rikisha-man; [後援者] a supporter.

Atosaki, 後先, *n.* Before and behind; [順序] order; [文章ノ] the context.

Atosaki ni, 後先に, *ad.* Before and behind.

Atoshizari suru, 後ぢさりする, *vi.* To back out; to walk backwards.

Ātotaipu, 寫眞版, *n.* Artotype.

Atotori, 跡取, *n.* [相續人] An heir; an inheritor; [後繼者] a successor.

あの人はすばらしい財産の跡取です, He is heir to a splendid fortune.

Atotsugi, 跡繼, *n.* *Atotori* ヲ見ヨ.

Atoyaku, 後役, *n.* A successor.

Atsugami, 厚紙, *n.* [張合ハセタル] Pasteboard; card-board.

Atsugawa na, 厚皮な, *a.* [厚顏ノ] Shameless.

Atsui, 暑い, *a.* Hot; [溫カスギル] too warm; [熱心ナ] fervent.

熱くする, to heat.

熱くなる, [無中ニナル] to be absorbed in.

どうも熱い, How hot it is!

今日の熱いこと, How hot it is to-day!

熱かつたり寒かつたりして困ります, There being so much variation of heat and cold, one does not know what to do.

外套を着たら暑いでせう, Were I to put on my great coat, I should be too warm.

窓が明いて居なかつたら此室は餘程暑いでせう, It would be very hot in this room if the window were not open.

Atsui, 厚い, *a.* Thick; [親シイ] close; [深切ナ] hearty.

厚くする, to thicken.

面の皮の厚い, audacious.

Atsukai, 扱, *n.* [人ノ] Reception; [人, 物ノ] treatment; [事務ノ] transaction; dealing with; management.

Atsukamashii, 厚かましい, *a.* Unblushing; brazen-faced; barefaced; impudent; [大膽ナ] confident.

Atsukau, 扱ふ, *vt.* To treat; [客ヲ] to receive; [人, 物ナド] to treat; [事務ヲ] to transact; to deal with; to manage; to undertake; [器ナド] to handle.

Atsukurushii, 熱苦しい, *a.* Sultry; close.

Atsumari, 集, *n.* [一般ノ] A meeting; [正式ノ] an assembly; [會合] a gathering; [教會ノ] a congregation; [群がり] a group.

Atsumaru, 集る, *vi.* To get together; to come together; to meet; to assemble; to congregate, to convene; [鳥獸ノ] to flock; [タカル] to collect.
集れ, [號令] Rally!

Atsumeru, 集める, *vt.* To gather; [蒐集スル] to collect; [召集スル] to assemble; [寄セル] to get together; [纏メル] to bring together; [取合ハセル] to group.
日本名士の寫眞を蒐める, to collect photographs of noted Japanese.
鑛物を蒐める, to collect minerals.
切手を蒐める, to collect stamps.
繪葉書を蒐める, to collect pictorial post cards.

Atsumono, 羹, *n.* Soup.

Atsurae, 誂, *n.* An order.

Atsurae no, 誂の, *a.* Made to order.

Atsuraeru, 誂へる, *vt.* To order.
英國へ誂へる, to order from England.
もう一挺車を誂へて下さい, Order another rikshaw, please.
此れは僕が誂へたのとは違ふ, This is different from what I ordered.

Atsureki, 軋轢, *n.* [不和] Discord; discordance; [惡感情] ill feeling; [摩擦] friction.

Atsureki suru, 軋轢する, *vi.* [モメル] To be strained.

Atsuryoku, 壓力, *n.* Pressure.

Atsusa, 熱さ, *n.* [熱度] Heat; hotness; [溫度] temperature; [暑中] the hot weather.
暑さに中る, to have sunstroke; to suffer from the heat.
暑さに障はる, to be affected by the heat.
暑のせいにする, I ascribe it to the heat.

Atsusa, 厚さ, *n.* Thickness.
どの位の厚さですか, How thick is it?

Atsusa-atari, 暑中, *n.* Sunstroke.

Attō suru, 壓倒する, *vt.* [從ヘル] To subdue; [潰ス] to crush; [壓服スル] to overwhelm; [一商品ノ他商品ヲ] to drive out.

Au, 合ふ, *vi.* To accord; to agree; [一致スル] to coincide; [適當スル] to suit; to agree; [時計ナド] to be right; [對當スル] to correspond to; to be corresponding; [着物, 鍵ナドノ] to fit; [標準ニ] to come up to; [調和スル] to harmonize.
知合ふ, to be mutually acquainted.
性に合ふ, to suit the constitution.

睨合ふ, to glare at each other.
善く合ふ, [時計ノ] to keep good time.
辻褄の合はない, [演說ナドノ] disjointed.
間に合ふ, to be adapted to circumstances.
理に合ふ, to accord with reason.
其帽子は那方に少しも合はない, That hat does not suit you at all.
眞の友人は何時も喜んで助合ひます, True friends are always willing to assist one another.
麥酒は私には合はない, Beer doesn't agree with me.
此答は問と合はない, This answer is beside the question.
お時計は合つて居ますか, Is your watch right?; Have you the right time?
上衣がすつかり那方に合ひます, The coat exactly fits you.
其靴は那方に善く合ひますか, Do those boots fit you well?
お前達は助合ふ樣にしなければいけない, You must try to help one another.
此勘定は合つて居るか御覽なすつて下さいませんか, Will you, please, look over this account, and see whether it is correct?

Au, 遇ふ, *vi.* [出會フ] To meet; [面會スル] to see; [對立スル] to encounter.
人に遇ふ, to come across a person.
盜難に逢ふ, to be the victim of a robbery.
何時も直きに會つて呉れる, He is always accessible.
折々逢ひますが餘り度々は逢ひません, I meet him sometimes, but not very often.
あの人には近來滅多に逢はない, I have seldom seen him of late.
友人が會ひに來る, I have a friend coming to see me.
ひどい目に逢はされた, He was caused to meet with a dreadful experience.
私は幸にも舊い友達に逢つた, I was lucky enough to fall in with an old friend.
此前の日曜日にひどい雨に逢ひました, Last Sunday we were caught in heavy rain.
今少し遲かつたらお逢ひ申されなかつた, If you had come a little later, I should have missed you.
あの人に是迄逢つた事が無い, I have never seen him before.
永く逢はなかつたもんだから誰だか分らなかつた,

I have not seen him for such a long time that I did not know him again.

僕は如何樣の困難に遇ふとも必ず此事業を成就せればきかぬ, Whatever difficulties I may meet with, I am determined to succeed in this business.

父の死目に逢ひたいと思つて臺灣から遙々來たのに一日の違ひで逢はれなかつた, Hoping to reach the death bed of my father, I came from far Formosa; but missed it by a day.

Awa, 泡, *n.* [沸湯, 涌水ナドノ] A bubble; [麥酒ノ如ク搔キマゼテ生ズル] a froth; [水面ノ] a foam.

泡が立つ, to froth; to foam.

泡を立てる, [麥酒ナドニ] to give a head to.

泡を吹く, to foam at the mouth; to froth.

泡を飛ばす, to foam at the mouth.

泡をくふ, to lose one's head; to lose one's presence of mind.

あの人の計畫は全然水の泡になつた, All his projects have come to nothing.

Awa, 粟, *n.* Millet; *Panicum italicum.*

人民は餘程粟を食べて居る, The people live a good deal on millet.

あの人は濡手で粟の樣に金を儲けて居た, He was making money hand over hand.

Awabi, 石決明, *n.* The ear-shell; the sea-ear.

Awabitori, 鮑取, *n.* A pearl-diver.

Awadatsu, 泡立つ, *vi.* To foam; to froth; [煮エテ] to bubble; [波ノ] to boil.

Awadatta, 泡立つた, *a.* Frothy.

Awai, 間, *n.* [時ノ] Interval; [場所ノ] space between.

Awameshi, 粟飯, *n.* Boiled millet.

Awamochi, 粟餅, *n.* Millet dough.

Awa-no-mizuame, 粟の水飴 *n.* Millet jelly.

Aware, 憐れ, *int.* Alas.

Aware, 憐れ, *n.* [同情] Sympathy; compassion; [憐憫] pity; piteousness; [物ノ哀レ] feeling.

Awaremi, 憐み, *n.* [憐憫] Pity; commiseration; [同情] sympathy; compassion; [恩惠] grace; mercy.

憐みを掛ける, to show mercy.

憐みの無い, void of pity.

Awaremibukai, 憐深い, *a.* Pitiful; [情深イ] merciful; soft-hearted.

Awaremu, 憐む, *vt.* To pity; to have pity; to take

pity on; to commiserate; to compassionate.
人を憐む, to take pity on a man.
貧民を憐む, to have pity on a poor man.
私は彼を憐れんで少し金をやつた, I pitied him, and gave him a little money.

Awaremu beki, 憐むべき, *a.* Pitiable.

Aware na, 哀れな, *a.* [傷マシイ] Sad; [可愛想ナ] poor; pitiable; piteous; pitiful; [薄命ナ] miserable; wretched; [悲シイ] distressing; [胸ヲ痛メル] touching.
哀れなる哉, alas!
あの人は哀れな死様をした, He died a sad death.

Awareppoi, 憐れつぽい, *a.* [感シ易イ] Compassionate; [心ヲ動カスベキ] affecting; moving.

Awase, 袷, *n.* A lined garment.

Awasedo, 合砥, *n.* A smooth whetstone.

Awaseme, 合目, *n.* A joint; [細微ナ] a seam.

Awaseru, 合せる, *vt.* [結合スル] To combine; to unite; to join; [集メル] to put together; to bring together; to join together; [附合ハス] to match; [適當サセル] to adjust; to fit; to make suitable to; [加ヘル] to sum; to add together; [紹介スル] to introduce; [時計ヲ] to set; to put right.
時計を合はせる, to set a clock right.
三味線に合はせる, to sing to the *samisen.*
人が力を合はせるといふと大した事を仕出かすものだ, If people unite their strength, they produce great results.

Awasete, 合せて, *ad.* Collectively; taking together.

Awatadashiku, 惶しく, *ad.* Hurriedly; in a flurry; [激シテ] excitedly.

Awateru, 周章る, *vi.* [急ゲ] To be precipitate; to be flurried; [驚ク] to be surprised; to become excited; to be agitated; to lose one's head; to lose one's presence of mind; to lose self-possession; to be confused; to be in a bustle.

Awatete, 周章て, *ad.* Hurriedly; in a flurry; [激シテ] agitatedly.

Aya, 文, *n.* [模樣] Design; figures; patterns.

Aya, 綾, *n.* [織物ノ] Damasks.

Ayabumu, 危ぶむ, *vt.* [疑フ] To doubt; [恐レル] to be afraid of; to be timid; to feel dangerous.

Ayaderu, 采る, *vt.* To make design.

Ayafuya na, あやふやな, *a.* Uncertain; [覺束ナイ] precarious.

Ayakaru, 肖る, *vi.* To imitate.

Ayamachi, 過, *n.* [間違] A mistake; an error; [過失] a fault; [咎] blame.

何時でも過をまない譯にはいかない, It is impossible to avoid mistakes always.

過をまない者は無い, Who is there but errors? commits

Ayamari, 誤, *n.* [間違] A mistake; an error; [大間違] a blunder; [見落] an oversight.

誤をする, to commit an error.

弘法にも筆の誤, "There's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip."

Ayamari, 詫, *n.* An excuse; an apology.

Ayamari-jōmon, 詫證文, *n.* A written apology.

Ayamari naki, 誤無き, *a.* Unerring.

Ayamaru, 過る, *vi.* To mistake; to error; to make a mistake; to be erroneous.

Ayamaru, 詫る, *vi.* To apologize; to plead; to beg pardon; to ask excuse.

詫つて貰ふ, to get another to plead for one.

君が詫まらなければ先方では君の事を許さない, He will never forgive you, unless you apologize.

Ayame, 菖蒲, *n.* *Iris sibirica.*

Ayaniku, 生憎, *ad.* *Ainiku* ヲ見ヨ.

Ayaori no, 綾織りの, *a.* Figured.

Ayashige na, 怪氣な, *a.* Questionable; suspicious.

Ayashii, 怪しい, *a.* [變ナ] Strange; [疑シイ] questionable; doubtful; suspicious; [分ラナイ] unaccountable.

今日の天氣はあやしい, The weather is doubtful today.

怪しい男がうろついて居た, A suspicious man was loitering about.

もう一日助かるかどうだかあやしい, It is very doubtful whether he will live another day.

Ayashimu, 怪む, *vt.* [疑フ] To doubt; to suspect; [驚ク] to wonder at; [信任セヌ] to distrust.

怪んで, with a suspicious eye.

怪むに及ばない, not to be wondered at.

Ayasu, あやす, *vt.* To fondle; to amuse; to dandle; to divert.

子供をあやす, to amuse a child.

Ayatori, 綾取, *n.* [遊戯ノ] Cat's-cradle.

Ayatsuri-ningyō, 操人形, *n.* A puppet-show.

Ayatsuru, 操る, *vt.* [人形ヲ] To move a puppet; [人

ヲ] to make another one's puppet.

Ayaui, 危い, *a.* [劍呑ナ] Dangerous; perilous; [冒險ナ] hazardous; risky; [危急ナ] critical; [不確ナ] insecure.

危くする, to endanger; to imperil.

危くなる, to be endangered.

Ayu, 鮎, *n.* A trout.

Ayu, 阿諛, *n.* Flattery; sycophancy.

Ayubiau, 歩合ふ, *vi.* [讓合フ] To split the difference.

Ayumi, 歩, *n.* Walking; [歩速] pace.

Ayumiau, 歩合ふ, *vi.* To meet another half-way.

Ayumikata, 歩方, *n.* Gait; [歩速] pace.

Ayumu, 歩む, *vi.* To walk; to go on foot; to step.

Ayusha, 阿諛者, *n.* A flatterer; a sycophant.

Aza, 痣, *n.* A birth-mark; [打身ノ] a bruise.

Aza, 字, *n.* A local name.

大井村字上立合, Oimura known as Kamitachiai.

Azakeru, 嘲ける, *vt.* [笑フ] To laugh at; [戲レル] to deride; to ridicule; [嘲弄スル] to mock; [侮辱スル] to insult.

Azami, 薊, *n.* A thistle

Azamukareru, 欺かれる, *vi.* To be imposed upon.

Azamuku, 欺く, *vt.* To deceive; to impose upon; [嘘ヲツク] to cheat; [惑ハス] to delude.

人を欺く, to impose upon a man; to throw dust in one's eyes.

Azana, 字, *n.* [村ノ] A local name.

Azana, 綽名, *n.* [戲名] A nickname; [通稱] a common name.

Azarashi, 海驢, *n.* The seal.

Azawarai, 嘲笑, *n.* Smile of contempt.

Azawarau, 嘲笑ふ, *vt.* To laugh to scorn; to sneer at; to laugh at contemptuously.

Azayakana, 鮮な, *a.* [新鮮ナ] Fresh; [麗シイ] bright; [文字ナド] clear.

Aze, 畔, *n.* [土手] A dike; [田ノ] a ridge between rice-fields.

Azoku, 亞族, *n.* Group.

Azuchi, 垜, *n.* A target-mound.

Azukari, 預, *n.* Taking charge; receiving anything in trust.

Azukarimono, 預物, *n.* A deposit.

Azukaru, 預かる, *vt.* [受持ツ] To take charge of; [管理スル] to have charge of; to take care of; to look after; [仲間ニナル] to take part in; to participate in; [關スル] to concern; [受ケル] to be favored with; to be the recipient of.

與らない, to take no part in.

與つて力あり, to be a contributing cause.
君の與かる處でない, That does not concern you.
私の留守中此犬を預かつて戴けませうか, Might I ask you to take charge of my dog for me during my absence?

Azukenushi, 預主, *n.* A depositor.

Azukeru, 預ける, *vt.* To entrust; to deposit; to give in trust; to give in charge; to place for security; to confide to the care of; to give in the care of; [金ナド] to place to one's credit.
預けてある, to be in the custody of.
預けて置く, to give into the custody of.
物を預ける, to intrust a thing to the keeping of.
杖傘等は入口に御預け被下度候, [勸工場ナドノ掲示] Requested to leave sticks and umbrellas at the door.

Azuki, 小豆, *n.* A small red bean.

Azuma-kôto, 吾妻コート, *n.* A long cloak.

Azumaya, 東屋, *n.* An arbor; a summer-house.
あの山の上にちよつとした東屋を建てやうと思つて居ます, I think I shall build a little summer-house on that hill.

Azusa, 梓 *n.* *Catalpa.*

B

Ba, 場, *n.* [場所] Place; site; room; [空間] space; [席] seat; [敷地・空地] site; [芝居ノ] scene.
場を塞ぐ, 場を取る, to take up room.
其場で, promptly; on the spot.
場で賣る [茶・桑ナド畑ニ在ル儘] to sell the crop standing.
數多の人が其場に居ました, Several persons were present.

Baai, 場合, *n.* Case; occasion; instance; condition; predicament; circumstances; [際] conjuncture; situation.
……の場合には, where; in cases when; in the event of.
其場合には, in that case.
さうする場合には, in case he should do so.
如何なる場合にかても, in any case; at all events.
出火の場合には, in case of fire.
此場合に何をなすべきか, What shall be done in the present case?
かういふ場合にどうして善いか分ない, One doesn't know what is best to do under such circumstances.

Baba, 馬場, *n.* A race-course [普通圓シ].

Baba, 老婆, *n.* [老女] An old woman; [祖母] grandmother; [乳母] a nurse.

Bachi, 罰, *n.* [一般ノ] Punishment; [法律ノ] penalty; [悪報] curse; [應報] retribution.

罰が當たる, to incur a curse; to suffer punishment.

罰を當てる, to inflict a punishment.

Bachi, 撥, *n.* [太鼓ノ] A drumstick; [三味線ナドノ] a plectrum.

Bachiatari, 罰當り, *n.* A cursed fellow.

此罰當りめ, this cursed fellow.

Bachirusu, バチルス, *n.* Bacillus.

Badai, 場代, *n.* [興業場ノ] The cost of a seat.

Badarai, 馬盥, *n.* A horse-trough.

Bafun, 馬糞, *n.* Horse-dung.

Bagei, 馬藝, *n.* Equestrian feats.

Baginu, 馬衣, *n.* A horse-cloth.

Bagu, 馬具, *n.* Harness; [鞍具] saddlery.

馬具をつける, to harness horses.

馬具をはづす, to unharness horses.

Bagushi, 馬具師, *n.* A harness-maker; a saddler.

Bahazure na, 場外づれな, *a.* Out of place.

Bahifū, 馬脾風, *n.* Croup.

Bahitsu, 馬匹, *n.* Horses.

馬匹共進會, A horse show.

Bai, 倍, *n.* Times; fold; [二倍] double; twice as much; twice as many; as.....again as.

三倍, three times as many.

十倍, ten times as many.

倍にする, to double ; to increase to twice.

五倍ほど長い, five times as long.

四倍になる, to increase fourfold.

此二層倍もあつた, There were as again as these.

那方より倍年を取つて居ます, He is as old again as you.

此れはあれの四倍長い, This is four times as long as that.

此れはあれの二倍の長さがある, This is as long again as that; This is twice as long as that.

富士山の高さは大山の三倍です, Mount Fuji is three times as high as Oyama.

戰死者の數は負傷者の數の殆ど倍です, The number of persons killed in the battle is nearly half as many

as those wounded.

亞細亞は歐洲より大きいことが四倍半である, Asia is four and a half times as large as Europe.

Bai, 馬衣, *n.* A horse-blanket.

Bai, 馬醫, *n.* A veterinary surgeon; a horse-doctor.

私の馬を馬醫に診察させました, I got the horse-doctor to examine my horse.

Baibai, 賣買, *n.* Buying and selling; purchase and sale; [取引] bargain; transaction; [商賣] trade.

賣買契約, a contract of sale.

賣買拒絕, boycott.

賣買證書, a bill of sale.

Baiboku, 賣卜, *n.* Fortune-telling; [神託] divination; soothsaying.

Baibokusha, 賣卜者, *n.* A fortune-teller; [神託ナドヲ告ル] a diviner; a soothsayer.

Baiden, 煤田, *n.* A coal-field.

Baidoku, 黴毒, *n.* Syphilis.

第三期黴毒, tertiary syphilis.

黴毒病院, a lock-hospital.

黴毒檢査, the examination of syphilis.

Baien, 梅園, *n.* A plum-garden.

Baigō suru, 媒合する, *vt.* To unite a couple in marriage.

Baiin, 賣淫, *n.* [事實] Social evil; [行爲] prostitution.

Baiinsha, 賣淫者, *n.* [一般ノ] A harlot; a prostitute; [街上ノ] a street-walker; a woman of the town.

Baijo, 賣女, *n.* *Bainsha* ヲ見ヨ.

Baijō, 陪乘, *n.* Riding in the same carriage with the Emperor.

Baijō suru, 陪乘する, *vi.* To ride in the same carriage with the Emperor.

Baijū suru, 陪從する, *vi.* To accompany with; to attend.

Baika, 梅花, *n.* Plum-blossoms.

Baikai, 媒介, *n.* [取持チ] An instrument; [結婚ノ] match-making.

Baikaibutsu, 媒介物, *n.* [中間物] A medium; [病氣ノ] things which disseminate infection.

Baikainin, 媒介人, *n.* [結婚ノ] A match-maker; a go-between; [仲介人] a middleman.

Baika suru, 倍加する, *vi.* To double; to increase to twice.

Baikin, 黴菌, *n.* Bacillus.

Baikingaku, 黴菌學, *n.* Bacteriology.

Baikokudo, 賣國奴, *n.* A traitor.

Baikyaku, 賣却, *n.* Sale.

Baikyaku suru, 賣却する, *vt.* To sell; to sell off; to dispose of.

Baimashi, 倍增, *n.* Doubling.
倍增にする, to double.

Baiorin, ヴアイオリン, *n.* A violin.

Bairin, 梅林, *n.* A plum-garden.

Bairitsu, 倍率, *n.* Magnifying power.

Baisei, 陪星, *n.* A satellite.

Baiseki-hanji, 陪席判事, *n.* An associate judge.

Baishaku, 媒酌, *n.* Match-making; [人] a match-maker; [仲介人] a middleman.

Baishin, 陪臣, *n.* A arrière-vassal; a sub-retainer.

Baishinkan, 陪審官, *n.* [十二人以上ノ團体] Jury; [其一人] a juror.

Baishi suru, 倍蓰する, *vi.* To increase.

Baishō, 賠償, *n.* [被害ノ] Compensation; recompense; indemnity; restitution; [喧嘩ナドノ] satisfaction.

Baishō suru, 賠償する, *vt.* To compensate; to recompense; to indemnify; [損失, 費用ナド] remunerate for.

Baishū, 買收, *n.* [買占] Buying up; [賄賂ニテ] purchase by bribery.

Baishū suru, 買收する, *vt.* To buy up; to purchase by bribery.
東京の或通信社の通信によれば政府は東京の或大新聞を買收するに成功せりと云ふ, According to a Tokyo news agency, the Government has succeeded in purchasing a certain big Tokyo newspaper.

Baisū, 倍數, *n.* [數學ノ] A multiple.

Bain, 梅雨, *n.* The early summer rain; the rainy season.

Baiyaku, 賣藥, *n.* A patent medicine; [製劑] a prepared medicine; [野師ノ] a quack-medicine.
賣藥行商, a medicine-peddler.

Baiyakusha, 賣藥者, *n.* A druggist; [藥劑師] an apothecary.

Baiyō, 培養, *n.* [植付] Planting; [茶, 珈琲ナドノ] cultivation; [黴菌ナドノ] culture.

Baiyō ka, 培養家, *n.* A planter; a cultivator.

Baiyō suru, 培養する, *vt.* To cultivate; to plant.

Baji, 馬耳東風, "Like water off a duck's back;" "Praying to deaf ears."

Bajō de, 馬上で, *ad.* On horseback.

Bajō no, 馬上の, *a.* On horseback.

Baju, 馬銃, *n.* A carbine.

Bajutsu, 馬術, *n.* Horsemanship; [馬藝] equestrian feats.
馬術教師, a riding-master.

Baka, 馬鹿, *n.* [愚人] A fool; [鈍物] a dunce; a stupid person; a dull-witted person; a blockhead; a thickskin; a thickskull; [白痴] an idiot; [愚事] foolishness; [不理屈] absurdity; [空事] nonsense.
馬鹿め, Foolish fellow! Fool! Dunce! You fool!
馬鹿をする, to commit an absurdity; to make a fool of oneself; [常談スル] to make one laugh; to play the fool.
馬鹿を言ふな, Don't talk nonsense.
何といふ馬鹿でせう, What a fool he is!
あれは馬鹿か横着者だ, He is either a fool or a knave.
馬鹿に貼ける藥なし, There is no medicine for a fool.
あの人は何時も馬鹿を言つて居る, He is always talking nonsense.
馬鹿でなければ誰もそんな事は言はない, Nobody but a fool would say such a thing.

Bakabakashii, 馬鹿々しい, *a.* [笑フベキ] Ludicrous; laughable; comical; [鈍キ] unwise; foolish.

Bakageta, 馬鹿げた, *a.* [不合理ナ] Grotesque; absurd; senseless; [愚ナ] foolish; [オカシキ] comical; laughable; ludicrous; [無意味ナ] nonsensical.
馬鹿げた事だなあ, What a piece of folly!
あんな馬鹿げた説を言出したのは誰か知らん, I wonder who it was that started such an absurd report.
なんでそんな馬鹿げた事を言つたのだ, What made you say such a foolish thing?
前に拂ふのは馬鹿げて居る, To pay beforehand would be foolish.

Baka na, 馬鹿な, *a.* [愚ナ] Foolish; unwise; [鈍イ] silly; dull; stupid; blockheaded; thick-headed; thick-skulled; [笑フベキ] laughable; ludicrous; nonsensical; [不合理ナ] absurd.
そんな馬鹿な事を言ふな, Don't say such foolish things.

Baka ni, 馬鹿に, *ad.* [愚カニ] Foolish; [不都合ニ] absurdly; [非常ニ] exceedingly; extremely.
此事を聞いて馬鹿に嬉しかつた, I was agreeably surprised at this news.

Baka ni suru, 馬鹿にする, *vt.* To make a jest of; to make a fool of; [輕視スル] to trifle with.
人を馬鹿にする, to make a fool of one.
人を馬鹿にするな, Don't make a fool of me.
彼等は我輩を馬鹿にして居る, They are making fools of us.
世間の評判と云ふものは馬鹿には出來ない, Report is not to be trifled with.

Bakarashii, 馬鹿らしい, *a.* [馬鹿ナ] Foolish; [不合理ナ] absurd; [オカシキ] ludicrous; nonsensical; [タワイモ無イ] ridiculous; [愚人ラシキ] looking like a fool.
馬鹿らしいと思ふ, to consider foolish.

Bakari, 計, *ad.* [カレコレ] About; [ヤガテ] nearly; [丈ケ] just; only; [而已] merely; only; alone.
一圓計り, [カレコレ] about one *yen*; [丈ケ] only one *yen*; [ヤガテ] nearly one *yen*.
半分計り燒けた, About half was burned.
あの人は骨と皮計りになつて居た, He was all skin and bones.
只軍隊と云ふ名計りでした, The army existed only in name.
私計りでない他の人も皆此れは本當だと思ひます, Not only I, but all other men declare this to be true.
一時間前に立つた計りだからまだ着かない, As he started only an hour ago, he cannot have arrived yet.
此れ計りで無くあれも入れて下さい, Please put in not only this, but also that.

Bakasu, 化かす, *vt.* [狐狸ノ] To bewitch; [愚弄スル] to befool; [迷ハス] to fascinate; to charm.

Bakawarai suru, 馬鹿笑する, *vi.* To laugh immoderately; to laugh insanely.

Bakemba, 馬見塲, *n.* A grand-stand.

Bakemono, 化物, *n.* [幽靈] A ghost; an apparition; a spirit; [幻妖] a phantom.
化物が出た, a ghost appeared.

Bakemono-yashiki, 化物屋敷, *n.* A haunted house.

Bakeru, 化ける, *vi.* To change into; to be transformed; to be metamorphosed into; to metamorphose itself.

Baketsu, バケツ, *n.* A bucket.

Bakka, 幕下, *n.* Being in the service of a lord; [人] a vassal.

Bakkin, 罰金, *n.* A fine.
罰金を取る, to fine; 罰金を取られる, to be fined.
罰金に處する, to punish with a fine.

Bakko suru, 暴慢する, *vi.* To be arrogant; to act in an overbearing manner; [ハビコル] to be rampant.

Bakkun, 抜群, *n.* [卓越] Super-eminence; preeminence; [顯著] conspicuousness.

Bakkun na, 抜群な, *a.* Super-eminent; preeminent; eminent; [顯著ナ] conspicuous; [非凡ナ] extraordinary.

Baku, 獏, *n.* A tapir.

Bakuchi, 博打, *n.* Gambling.

博打をする, to gamble.

博打で身上を潰す, to ruin oneself by gambling.

Bakuchiku, 爆竹, *n.* Crackers.

Bakuchiuchi, 賭博者, *n.* A gambler.

Bakuchiyado, 博打宿, *n.* A gambling-house.

Bakudai na, 漠大な, *a.* Vast; enormous; immense; [非常ナ] excessive.

Bakudo, 麥奴, *n.* The ergot.

Bakueki, 博奕, *n.* Gambling.

Bakueki suru, 博奕する, *vi.* To gamble.

Bakufu, 幕府, *n.* The government of the shōgun; the Tokugawa government; the shogunate.

Bakufu, 瀑布, *n.* A fall; a waterfall; [小瀧] a cascade; [大瀧] a cataract.

Bakugeki, 駁擊, *n.* [議論ノ] Controversy; attack.

Bakugeki no, 莫逆の, *a.* Intimate; bosom.

Bakugekisha, 駁擊者, *n.* A controversialist.

Bakugeki suru, 駁擊する, *vt.* To controvert; to contradict; to attack; to argue against.

Bakuhan, 麥飯, *n.* Cooked barley.

Bakuhatsu, 爆發, *n.* Explosion.

岩濱火藥製造所に爆發ありたり, An explosion occurred at the Iwahama Gunpowder Factory.

Bakuhatsubutsu, 爆發物, *n.* Explosives.

Bakuhatsuryoku, 爆發力, *n.* Explosive power.

Bakuhatsu suru, 爆發する, To explode.

Bakuretsu, 爆裂, *n.* Explosion.

Bakuretsudan, 爆裂彈, *n.* A bombshell; an explosive shell.

Bakuretsu saseru, 爆裂させる, *vt.* To explode.

Bakuretsu suru, 爆裂する, *vi.* To go off; to explode; to blow up.

Bakuro, 伯樂, *n.* A horse-dealer; a horse-trader; a jockey.

Bakuro suru, 暴露する, *vt.* To expose; to reveal; to lay bare.

Bakuryō, 幕僚, *n.* Staff-officers; staff.
Bakusei, 爆聲, *n.* A report.
Baku suru, 駁する, *vt.* To controvert; to contradict; to attack; to argue against.
Baku suru, 縛する, *vt.* To bind; to tie up.
Baku taru, 漠たる, *a.* Dark; obscure.
Bakuto, 博徒, *n.* A gambler.
Bakuzen taru, 漠然たる, *a.* Vague; obscure; indistinct; [不確ナ] uncertain.
Bakyaku, 馬脚を露はす, to show the cloven hoof.
Bambau, 万々, *ad.* Certainly; surely.
Bambutsu, 万物, *n.* *Bammotsu* ヲ見ヨ.
Bammeshi, 晩飯, *n.* Supper; evening meal.
Bammin, 万民, *n.* All men.
Bammin, 蠻民, *n.* A savage race.
Bammotsu, 万物, *n.* All things; all existing things; [万有] all creation; universe.
Bampei, 番兵, *n.* A guard; a sentinel.
Bampu, 蠻風, *n.* Barbarous customs.
Ban, 鵰, *n.* A moorhen.
Ban, 晩, *n.* [八九時マデ] Evening; [十時過] night; [日暮] nightfall.
Ban, 盤, *n.* [將棊ナドノ] A board.
Ban, 番, *n.* [見張] Watch; [立番, 宿番ナド] duty; [順番] turn; [番號ノ] number; [相撲取組ノ回數] round.
一番, No. 1; number one; [取組ノ] one round.
何番, What number?
番をする, to watch; to keep watch.
那方の番になつた, Your turn came.
人足の番を頼みました, I asked him to look after the coolies.
もう一番なさいませんか, [將棋ナド] Will you play another game?
Bancha, 番茶, *n.* Coarse tea; coarse green tea.
Banchi, 番地, *n.* Street number; the number of a lot; [宛名] address.
お宅は何番地ですか, What is the number of your house?
Bandai, 万代, *n.* All generations.
Bandai-fueki no, 万代不易の, *a.* Everlasting.
Bandate, 番立, *n.* Numerical order.
Bane, 彈機, *n.* A spring.
Bangai, 番外, *n.* Extra; [議員ノ] an outside member.

Bangasa, 番傘, *n.* A common umbrella.

Bangawari ni, 番代りに, *ad.* By turns.

Bangō, 番號, *n.* Number; [順數] serial number.

番號を付ける, to number.

番號を改める, [軍隊ニテ] to tell off.

Bangoya, 番小屋, *n.* A small watch-house.

Bangumi, 番組, *n.* [番附] A programme.

Banhodo, 晩程, *ad.* In the evening.

晩程お出なさい, Come in the evening.

Banjaku, 盤石, *n.* A rock.

盤石の如くに動かない, as firm as a rock.

Banji, 万事, *n.* All things; everything; in every respect; in all respects.

萬事足る, to be everything; to mean everything; to be all in all.

數學のみにて 万事足るものに非ず, Mathematics is not everything; Mathematics does not mean everything; Mathematics is not all in all.

米國へお歸りになる迄に 萬事變はるでせう, America by the time you return will probably be changed in many respects.

Banjin, 蠻人, *n.* Barbarians.

Banjin no, 万仞の, *a.* Very deep and steep; [測リ難キ] unfathomable.

Bankai, 挽回, *n.* [回復] Recovery; [政權ナドノ] restoration.

Bankai suru, 挽回する, *vt.* To recover; to restore.

Bankata, 晩方, *n.* Evening; nightfall; in the evening.

Bankei, 晩景, *n.* *Bankata* ヲ見ヨ.

Banki, 萬機, *n.* All state-affairs.

Banko, 萬古, *n.* All generations; for all generations.

Bankoku, 萬國, *n.* All countries; all nations.

Bankoku no, 萬國の, *a.* International; universal.

萬國博覽會, International exhibition.

萬國平和會議, International peace conference.

萬國貨幣會議, International monetary conference.

萬國聯合端書, Universal post card.

萬國郵便同盟, International postal union.

Bankoku-kōhō, 萬國公法, *n.* International law; law of nations.

Bankokushi, 萬國史, *n.* History of the world; universal history.

Bannen, 晩年, *n.* [年暮] The evening of year; [老年] after-life.

Bannen ni, 晩年に, *ad.* In after-life; late in life.

Bannin, 番人, *n.* [家門ナドノ] A keeper; [留守居ノ如キ] a caretaker; [夜番] a watch; a watchman.
番人を置く, to set a watch.

Banri-no-chōjō, 萬里の長城, *n.* The Great Wall of China.

Bansan, 晩餐, *n.* Supper; evening meal.

Bansankai, 晩餐會, *n.* A dinner-party.

Bansanshiki, 晩餐式, *n.* [基督教ノ] Lord's Supper.

Bansei, 萬世, *n.* All generations.

Bansho, 番所, *n.* A watch-house.

Banshoku-daijin, 伴食大臣, *n.* A Minister in name, but not in power.

Bansōkō, 絆創膏, *n.* A sticking-plaster.

Bantan, 萬端, *n.* Everything; in all respects.

Bantō, 番頭, *n.* A clerk; a head-clerk.

Ban-yū, 萬有, *n.* All creatures; universe.
萬有神教, Pantheism.

Banzai, 萬歲, *n.* Live forever!; hurrah!
近衛侯の音頭にて一同陛下の萬歲を唱へたり, The "Banzai" for His Majesty was shouted by all those present at the instance of Prince Konoe.

Banzuke, 番附, *n.* [興業ノ] A programme; a play-bill; a show-bill; [番號ノ] numbering.

Bappai, 罰杯, *n.* A cup of *sake* drunk for a forfeit.

Bara, 薔薇, *n.* [花] A rose; [樹] a rose-bush.

Bara-bara ni, ばらばらに, *ad.* Scatteredly.
ばらばらになる, to come to pieces; to go to pieces.
ばらばらにする, to break to pieces.
ばらばらになつた, [解ケタ] disjointed.

Baradama, 散彈, *n.* Small shots.

Baramonkyō, 婆羅門教, *n.* Brahmanism; the Brahmin religion.

Barani, 散荷, *n.* Cargo in bulk.

Barasen, 散錢, *n.* Small copper coins.

Bareu, 馬簾, *n.* [旗ノ] Fringe.

Bareru, ばれる, *vi.* To come to light.

Bari, 罵詈 *n.* Abuse; reviling.

Barikan, バリカン, *n.* Hair-dresser's clippers.

Bariki, 馬力, *n.* Horse-power.
實馬力, indicated horse-power.
公稱馬力, nominal horse-power.

Bari suru, 罵詈する, *vt.* To abuse; to revile.

Baruchikku-kantai, 婆羅的艦隊, *n.* The Baltic

Squadron; the Baltic Fleet; the Russian Baltic Squadron.

八ヶ月餘の間 幾多の困難と戰ひて 漸く極東に達することを得たる婆羅的艦隊は 日本海に於て 僅に二日の間に脆くも全滅を遂げたり, The Baltic Fleet which had succeeded at last to reach the Far East after braving difficulties and hardships, was easily annihilated in the battle of the Japan Sea in two short days.

ジェームスタウン博覽會總裁 カッター氏は 婆羅的艦隊を全滅せし 艦隊を將ゐて 東鄉大將の同博覽會に望まれんことを請ふに決したりと云ふ, It is stated that Mr. Cutter, President of the Jamestown Exhibition has decided to invite Admiral Togo to visit the Exhibition with the fleet which destroyed the Baltic Squadron.

Baryō, 馬料, *n.* Horse allowance; horse-fodder.

馬料倉庫, a fodder-storehouse.

Baryūmu, 拔留謨, *n.* Barium.

Basan, 老婆, *n.* An old woman.

Basei, 馬政, *n.* Stud administration.

Baseikyoku, 馬政局, *n.* The Stud Administration Bureau.

昨日曾根男爵は馬政局長官に任ぜられたり; Yesterday Baron Sone was appointed Director of the Stud Administration Bureau.

Baseki, 場席, *n.* Seat; space; room.

Basha, 馬車, *n.* A coach; a carriage; [荷馬車] a cart; [乘合馬車] an omnibus.

護送馬車, a prison-van.

一頭馬車, a one horse carriage.

二頭馬車, a carriage and pair.

四輪馬車, a four-wheeled carriage.

六頭曳の馬車, a carriage with a team of 6 horses.

馬車で行く, to go by an omnibus; to go in an omnibus.

馬車に乘る, to take the omnibus; to travel by the omnibus.

馬車を御する, to drive a carriage.

Basha-tetsudō, 馬車鐵道, *n.* A tramway.

Bashauma, 馬車馬, *n.* A carriage-horse; a cart-horse.

Basho, 場所, *n.* Place; spot; [空處] space; [敷地·跡地] site; [室] room; [位置] location; situation; [地方] locality.

家は此方がよいが場所は今一つの方が良い, I like this house best, but I prefer the other location.

家も地面も良いが場所が悪い, The house and land are good, but the locality is bad.

Bashō, 芭蕉, *n.* The banana-tree.

Basse, 末世, *n.* The end of the world.

Basseki, 末席, *n.* The lowest seat.

Basshi, 末子, *n.* The youngest child; the youngest [son.

Bassho suru, 抜書する, *vt.* To extract.

Basshō suru, 跋渉する, *vi.* To travel all over; to travel about.

Bassoku, 罰則, *n.* Penal clauses.

Bassou, 末孫, *n.* Descendants.

Bassui, 抜萃 *n.* An extract; [精選] a choice; a selection; [新聞紙ノ] a cutting.

Bassui suru, 抜萃する, *vt.* To abstract; to extract.

Bassuru, 罰する, *vt.* To punish; [懲懲スル] to chastise; [宣告スル] to pass sentence on.

Bata, 牛酪, *n.* Butter.

バタを塗る, to spread butter.

バタは麵麭に附けるとうまい, Butter goes well with [bread.

Bata-bata suru, ばたばたする, *vi.* [戸ナド] To bang; [旗ナド] to flap.

Batei, 馬蹄, *n.* A horse's hoof.

Batei, 馬丁, *n.* A groom; a stable-boy; a horse-boy.

Batei-jitetsu, 馬蹄磁鐵, *n.* A horseshoe magnet.

Batereu, 伴天連, *n.* Christian missionary of the sixteenth century.

Batō-kannon, 馬頭觀音, *n.* The horse-headed *kannon.*

Batsu, 罰, *n.* [一般ノ] Punishment; [法律ノ] penalty.

罰を蒙むる, to be punished.

Batsu, 跋, *n.* An epilogue; a postscript to a book.

Batsuboku, 伐木, *n.* Feiling trees.

Batsubun, 跋文, *n.* An epilogue.

Batsubyo, 抜錨, *n.* Sailing.

Batsubyō suru, 抜錨する, *vi.* To weigh anchor.

Batsugun na, 抜群な, *a.* *Bakkun na* ヲ見ヨ.

Batta, 蝗蚤, *n.* A grasshopper.

Battari, ばつたり, *n.* [一種ノ水車] A water-wheel.

Batteki suru, 抜擢する, *vt.* To pick out.

Batto, 抜刀, *n.* A drawn sword; a naked sword; a naked blade.

抜刀でやつて來る人を見た I saw a man coming to-

wards me with a drawn sword.

Battō suru, 拔刀する, *vi.* To draw a sword; [鞘ヲ拂フ] to unsheath a sword.

Bazoku, 馬賊, *n.* Mounted brigands; mounted bandits.

奉天よりの電報に本月二日の午後約六十の馬賊ハツカシに現はれたりと云ふ, Mukden wires that on the afternoon of 2nd inst., about 60 mounted bandits appeared at Hakkashi.

Bazu, 馬爪, *n.* Artificial tortoise-shell.

Bazue, 場末, *n.* Outskirts.

Beikoku, 米國, *n.* America.

タフト氏ルーズヴエルト嬢及ビ他の賓客は昨朝當地に到着せり, Mr. Taft, Miss Roosevelt and the other American guests have arrived here yesterday morning.

Beikoku, 米穀, *n.* Rice and other grains; rice and other cereals.

米穀取引所, rice-exchange.

Beisaku, 米作, *n.* Rice harvest; rice crop.

米作は非常に有望なる由, Great expectations are formed of the rice crop.

此樣に雨が降續くと米作に大害がありませう, If the rain should continue to fall in this way, the rice crop would greatly suffer.

Beishō, 米商, *n.* A rice-dealer.

Beishoku, 米食, *n.* Rice-diet.

Beiyūkai, 米友會, *n.* The association of American friends.

Bekarazu, 可からず, *vi.* Must not; should not; ought not to; [タラザルヲ得ズ] must.

此くの如き小船を以て戰ふは極めて危險の業たらざるべからず, To fight by means of such a small boat must be an extremely dangerous affair.

Bekkaku, 別格, *n.* An exception.

Bekkaku no, 別格の, *a.* Exceptional; special.

Bekke, 別家, *n.* A cadet-family; a branch-family; a separate house.

Bekken, 瞥見, *n.* A glimpse; a glance of the eye.

Bekken suru, 瞥見する, *vt.* To glance at; to cast a glance; to catch a glimpse of; to catch a sight of; to cast an eye; to take a glance at.

Bekke suru, 別家する, *vi.* To establish a separate house.

Bekkō, 鼈甲, *n.* Tortoise-shell.

鼈甲の櫛, a tortoise-shell comb.

Bekkō, 別項, *n.* A separate clause; an another clause; a special heading.

別項記載の如し, as mentioned in a separate clause.

此れは別項に書くものだ, This is to be written under a special heading.

Bekkon na, 別懇な, *a.* Intimate; hand and glove.

別懇にする, to be hand and glove.

別懇に願ひます, I desire your friendship.

Bekkō-zaiku, 鼈甲細工, *n.* Tortoise-shell works.

Bekkyo, 別居, *n.* Living apart.

Bekkyo suru, 別居する, *vi.* To live apart.

Bemben taru, 便々たる, *a.* Large; swollen.

Bemben to shita, 便々とした, *a.* [愚圖々々シタ] Slow; idle; tardy.

あの人は何事にも便々として居る, He is slow in [anything.

Bembetsu, 辨別, *n.* [識別] Discrimination; [見別ケ] discernment.

辨別のない, indiscriminate; [見別ケ難キ] indiscerni- [ble.

Bembetsu suru, 辨別する, *vt.* To discriminate; [見別ケル] to discern; [証明スル] to demonstrate.

Bemmei, 辯明, *n.* [証明] Explanation; elucidation; [辯護] vindication; [証明] demonstration; [被告ノ] a written plea.

Bemmei suru, 辯明する, *vt.* [說明スル] To explain; to elucidate; [辯護スル] to vindicate.

Bempaku, 辯駁, *n.* [爭論] Controversy; [論破] confutation; refutation; [抗論] contradiction; [批評] critisism.

Bempakusha, 辯駁者, *n.* A controversialist.

Bempakusho, 辯駁書, *n.* [答辯書] A counter-case.

Bempaku suru, 辯駁する, *vt.* [論スル] To argue; [言消ス] to gainsay; [抗論スル] to confute; to refute; [批評スル] to criticize; [反駁スル] to traverse.

Bempatsu, 辮髮, *n.* A pigtail.

Bempi, 便秘, *n.* Constipation; Constiveness; stoppage of bowels.

便秘を起す, to be constipated.

Ben, 便, *n.* [便利] Convenience; [容易] facilities.

便を計る, to meet the convenience.

便にする, to facilitate.

Ben, 辯, *n.* Eloquence; power of speech; [訛] a dia-

lect.

辯のよい, fluent; eloquent.

あの人は自分の辯を大層自慢して居る, He is very proud of his eloquence.

Ben, 瓣, *n.* A valve; [花ノ] a petal.

Benchara, べんちやら, *n.* Flattery.

Benden, 便殿, *n.* The Imperial resting-room.

Bendoku, 便毒, *n.* A bubo.

Ben-eki, 便益, *n.* [利益] Benefit; [容易] facilities.

便益ならしめる, to facilitate.

Bengaku, 勉學, *n.* Study; pursuit of learning.

秋風來りて勉學の好時期となれり, With the cool autumn breeze has come the best season for study.

Bengaku suru, 勉學する, *vi.* To study.

Bengi, 便宜, *n.* [便利] Conveniences; accommodation; [家ナドノ] comfort; [容易] facilities; [利益] advantage; benefit; [都合ヨキコト] commodiousness; [方便] expediency.

便宜の人員, convenient number of persons.

便宜の爲めに, as a matter of accommodation; for the sake of expediency.

Bengijo, 便宜上, *ad.* Expediently; as a matter of convenience.

Bengi na, 便宜な, *a.* Convenient; [家ナドノ都合ヨキ] comfortable; [利益ナ] advantageous; [都合ヨキ] commodious.

Bengo, 辯護, *n.* Pleading; advocacy.

Bengoshi, 辯護士, *n.* A lawyer; [狀師] a barrister; [下等辯護士] an attorney; a solicitor; [辯護人] an advocate.

辯護士をする, to practise law.

東京辯護士會, the Tokyo Lawyers' Association.

裁判所所屬辯護士, a barrister attached to the Court.

東京辯護士會は本日其大會を開く, The Tokyo Lawyers' Association holds to-day a mass meeting of its members.

Bengo suru, 辯護する, *vi.* To plead; to advocate; to plead in favor of; [辯明スル] to vindicate; [辯解スル] to stand up for; [主張スル] to stick up for.

いくら君が辯護したつて先きで信じはしませんよ, He will not trust you, for all that you may say in your defence.

Beni, 紅, *n.* Rouge.

紅をさす, to apply rouge.

日本の女はよく紅をつける, Japanese ladies often

apply rouge to their lips.

紅さした口も忘るる清水かな,
At a spring I drank,
All forgetful of my rouged lip,
Only inclined to thank!

Benibana, 紅花, *n.* *Carthamus tinctorius.*

Benisashiyubi, 紅差指, *n.* The ring-finger.

Benjiru, 辨じる, *vt.* *Benziru* ヲ見ヨ.

Benjo, 便所, *n.* A water-closet; a privy; W. C. [water-closet ノ略].

Benkai, 辯解, *n.* [說明] Explanation; [辯明] vindication; [言譯] excuse; apology.

Benkaisho, 辯解書, *n.* An explanatory statement.

Benkai suru, 辯解する, *vt.* [辯明スル] To explain; [辯明スル] to vindicate; [言譯ケスル] to excuse; to apologize; to exculpate one's self; [辯護スル] to stand up for.

Benkeijima, 辨慶縞, *n.* A check; a plaid of three shades.

Benki, 便器, *n.* A chamber-pot.

Benkō, 辯口, *n.* Eloquence; power of speech.

辯口のよい, eloquent.

Benkyō, 勉强, *n.* [勉學] Study; [出精] diligence; industry; sedulousness; assiduity; [熱心從事] application.

Benkyōbeya, 勉强部屋, *n.* [書齋] A study.

Benkyōka, 勉强家, *n.* [學問ニ] A studious person; [勤勉家] a diligent person; an assiduous person; a hard worker.

Benkyō na, 勉强な, *a.* [勉學スル] Studious; [ヨク働ク] industrious; diligent; [勉强ナ] sedulous; [骨ヲ折ル] hard-working; painstaking.

我々の組に勉强のものが四人あつた, There were four industrious boys in our class.

Benkyō suru, 勉强する, *vt.* [學ブ] To study; [熱心ニ] to study hard; to study close; to be studious; to apply one's mind to study; to be hard at study; [骨折ル] to be diligent; to be industrious; to labor; to work hard.

仕事を勉强する, to be hard at work.

あの人はよく勉强するが少しも進歩しない, He studies diligently, but does not make any progress.

Benrei, 勉勵, *n.* [努力] Exertion; [無倦] assiduity;

diligence; sedulousness.

Benrei suru, 勉勵する, *vt.* [勵ム] To strive; [努力スル] to make efforts.

Benri, 便利, *n.* [便宜] Convenience; accommodation; [容易] facilities; [好都合] commodiousness; [方便] expediency.

便利を與へる, to afford facilities.

便利を良くする, to facilitate.

便利の爲め, for the sake of expediency.

人の便利を計る, to consult the convenience of others.

Benrikōshi, 辨理公使, *n.* A minister resident.

Benri na, 便利な, *a.* [都合ヨキ] Convenient; Commodious; [役ニ立ツ] useful; [德用ノ] expedient; [物ノ調法ナ] handy.

Benron, 辯論, *n.* Argument; debate; discussion.

Benron suru, 辯論する, *vt.* To argue; to debate; to discuss; [抗論スル] to contest; [辯護スル] to plead.

Bensai, 辯才, *n.* Eloquence.

Bensai, 辨濟, *n.* [借金ノ] Repayment; satisfaction; payment of a debt.

Bensaiki, 辨濟期, *n.* Maturity.

Bensai suru, 辨濟する, *vt.* To repay; to pay off.

Bensen, 便箋, *n.* A memorandum.

Bensha, 辯者, *n.* [能辯家] An eloquent person; [饒舌家] a talkative person.

Benshi, 辯士, *n.* [演說ノ] A speaker; an orator.

Bensho, 辨償, *n.* [損傷ナドノ] Recompensation; remuneration; satisfaction; [借金ノ] repayment; payment of a debt.

Benshōhō, 辯証法, *n.* Dialectic.

Bensho suru, 辨償する, *vt.* [損害ヲ] To recompensate; to remunerate; to make good; [借金ヲ] to satisfy; to repay; to pay off.

其筋で辨償する筈です, The authorities are bound to make good the loss.

Benshōteki no, 辯証的の, *a.* Discursive.

Benso, 辯疏, *n.* [辯護] A plea; [言譯] exculpation.

Benso suru, 辯疏する, *vt.* [辯護スル] To plead for; [言譯ルス] to exculpate oneself.

Bentatsu, 鞭撻, *n.* Whipping; flogging; [奬勵] encouraging; stimulation.

Bentatsu suru, 鞭撻する, *vt.* [鞭ツ] To whip; to flog; [奬勵スル] to encourage; to stimulate.

Benten, 辨天, *n.* The goddess of beauty.

Bentō, 辨當, *n.* Tiffin; lunch carried with one.
私共は學校の側の宿屋から辨當を取ります, We get our tiffins from the hotel near the school.
川傍に坐つて辨當を使ひました, We sat down by the side of a river, and ate our tiffin.

Bentōbako, 辨當箱, *n.* A tiffin-box; a tiffin-basket; [花見ナドニ携ヘル] a picnic-box.

Bentsū, 便通, *n.* Stool.

Benzaiten, 辨財天, *n.* The goddess of beauty.

Benzetsu, 辯舌, *n.* [能辯] Eloquence; fluency; [演說] 辯舌の眞い, eloquent; fluent. [speaking.

Benzuru, 辨する, *vt.* [處置スル] To transact; [用ガ足ル] to get done; [辨別スル] to discriminate.

Beppai, 別盃, *n.* A parting-cup; a farewell dinner.
我々は別盃を擧げた, We had a parting-cup drank.

Beppin, 別嬪, *n.* A beauty; a beautiful lady.

Beppū, 別封, *n.* A separate enclosure; another envelope; [別包] an accompanying package.

Berabō, べらぼう, *n.* A rascal.
べらぼうめ, You rascal! you blackguard.

Beshi, 可し, *vi.* Must; should; ought to; [.....ノ由] it is said that.....; they say.....
人は常に眞實を語る可し, One ought always to speak the truth. [another book.

Bessatsu, 別冊, *n.* [別綴] Another copy; [別本]

Bessekai, 別世界, *n.* A different world.

Besseki, 別席, *n.* [別室] Another room; a separate room; [特別室] a special room.

Besshi, 別紙, *n.* An accompanying document; [別封] a separate enclosure; another envelope.

Besshi, 蔑視, *n.* [輕侮] Contempt; disdain; [輕視] disrespect; [怠慢] neglect.

Besshi suru, 蔑視する, *vt.* [侮ル] To despise; to disdain; to contemn; to scorn; to look down on; to slight; to disregard; [輕ンズル] to make light of; [怠ル] to neglect.

Besshite, 別して, *ad.* [特別ニ] Especially; particularly; specially; [目立ツテ] peculiarly; remarkably.

Besshitsu, 別室, *n.* [別間] Another room; a separate room; [特別室] a special room. [villa.

Bessō, 別莊, *n.* A country-house; a country-home; a

茅崎別荘, a villa at Chigasaki.

Beta-beta shita, べたべたした, *a.* [粘着スル] Sticky; [女ナドノ] coquettish.

Beta-beta suru, べたべたする, *vi.* [粘着スル] To be sticky; [女ナドノ] to be coquettish.

Betaichimen ni, べた一面に, *ad.* All over; everywhere.

Betatsuku, べたつく, *vi.* *Beta-beta suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Beto-beto shita, べとべとした, *a.* *Beta-beta shita* ヲ見ヨ.

Betsu, 別, *n.* [差] Difference; [區別] distinction.

此れを別にして置け, Put this by itself.

Betsu-betsu ni, 別々に, *ad.* Apart; separately; severally; [一々] each; singly; individually.

Betsudan ni, 別段に, *ad.* [例外ニ] Exceptionally; [特ニ] particularly; in particular; specially; [非常ニ] extremely.

此月一杯別段に寒かつた, The weather has been extremely cold all this month.

此れは別段に良い品です, This is a particularly good article.

別段に撰り好みはない, I have no particular choice.

Betsudan no, 別段の, *a.* [特別ノ] Particular; especial; special; [餘分ノ] extra.

Betsudōtai, 別働隊, *n.* A flying column.

Betsugi, 別儀, *n.* A special business.

Betsugyō, 別業, *n.* A country-house; a villa.

Betsuhaitatsu, 別配達, *n.* A special delivery.

Betsujin, 別人, *n.* Another person; [變化シタ人] a different person.

Betsujitate no, 別仕立の, *a.* [汽車, 使ナドノ] Express; special.

別仕立の使, an express messenger.

別仕立の使をやる, to send a special messenger.

別仕立の汽車, a special train.

Betsujō naku, 別狀無く, *ad.* [無事ニ] Safely; [健カニ] well.

Betsujo suru, 蔑如する, *vt.* *Besshi suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Betsukanjō, 別勘定, *n.* [旅館ノ] Extra.

Betsuma, 別間, *n.* [別室] Another room; a separate room; [特別室] a special room; [私室] a private room.

Betsumondai, 別問題, *n.* A distinct question.

Betsumono, 別物, *n.* [異物] A different thing; [ノケモノ] an excepted thing.

Betsumyō, 別名, *n.* [一名] Another name; [假名] a pseudonym.

Betsu ni, 別に, *ad.* [例外的ニ] Exceptionally; [特ニ] particularly; specially; [獨立ニ] independently; [左ナクバ] otherwise; else; [他ニ] besides.

別に行く譯があつた, He had another reason for going.

當日は別に用事も無い, I have no special engagement on that day.

別にびつくりもさなかつた, I was not at all surprised.

別に何も勉强しては居ない, I am not studying anything in particular.

天下には別に新しい事は何も無い, There is nothing particularly new under the sun.

只今別にうまい考もない, At present I have no particularly good ideas.

Betsu ni shite, 別にして, *ad.* [關係ナク] Independently; apart from.

Betsu no, 別の, *a.* [他ノ] Another; [異ナレル] different; [離レタル] separate; [餘分ノ] extra.

別の醫者, another physician.

薪炭費は別です, Firing is extra.

夫れは別の事だ, That is another matter.

別の人になつた, He has become another man.

別の道を行き度い, I wish to go another way.

別の汽車で來た, They came by another train.

どうぞ別の時間にして下さい, Choose another hour, please.

別の教師をお頼みになつて日本語をお學びにならなければならないでせう, I think you'll have to get another teacher to study Japanese.

此話は止めにして何か別の話にさやう, Let us give up this discussion and talk about something else.

Betsuri, 別離, *n.* Parting; separation.

Bettei, 別邸, *n.* A country-house; a country-seat; a villa.

Bettenchi, 別天地, *n.* A different world.

Bettō, 別當, *n.* [貴族ノ] A steward; an equerry; [馬丁] a horse-boy; a groom; a hostler.

小松宮別當, Lord Steward of the Prince Komatsu.

Bi, 美 *n.* [一般ニ云フ] Beauty; the beautiful.

絶世の美, the beautiful beyond all description.

Bibishiku, 美々しく, *ad.* Beautifully; elegantly; splendidly.

Bibi taru, 微々たる, *a.* [極小ノ] Small; little; slight; [ツマラナイ] insiguificant; trifling; [細價ノ] valueless.

Bibōjin, 未亡人, *n.* A widow.

Bibōroku, 備忘錄, *n.* [覺帳] A memorandum-book; [記錄] minutes.

Bibun, 美文, *n.* A fine writing.

Bibun, 微分, *n.* Differential calculas.

Bibunshi, 微分子, *n.* Atoms.

Bichū, 微衷, *n.* Humble desire.

Bidan, 美談, *n.* A tale of valor.

Bifū, 微風, *n.* A breeze; a light wind; a breath of air.

Bifū, 美風, *n.* Good customs; good manners.

Bifujin, 美婦人, *n.* A beauty; a beautiful lady.

Bifuku, 美服, *n.* Fine clothes.

Bifuku nite, 微服にて, *ad.* In the disguise of.

Bifuteki, ビフテキ, *n.* Beefsteak.

Bigaku, 美學, *n.* Aethetics.

Bihōsaku, 彌縫策, *n.* A temporary expedient; [小刀細工] tinkering; half-measures; a policy of opportunism; [間ニ合セ] a make-shift.

Bihō suru, 彌縫する, *vt.* To patch.

一時を彌縫する, to patch things up for the moment.

Bidoro, 玻璃, *n.* Glass.

Biru, 麥酒, *n.* Beer.

麥酒は私には適しない, Beer doesn't agree with me.

Bitsu, ビーツ, *n.* A beet-root.

Bijaku na, 微弱な, *a.* [弱イ] Weak; [ツマラナイ] insignificant.

Biji, 美事, *n.* A praiseworthy thing.

Bijin, 美人, *a.* A beauty; a beautiful woman.

東京中での美人, the most beautiful woman in Tokyo.

あの人でさへ美しいと言つたのならあの女は餘程の美人であつたに相違ない, She must have been a great beauty, to have been pronounced pretty even by him.

Bijinkoku, 美人國, *n.* A province of beautiful women.

Bijo, 美女, *n.* A beautiful woman; a good-looking woman.

Bijōgane, 扣金, *n.* A buckle; a clasp.

Bijutsu, 美術, *n.* Fine arts; polite arts.

工藝美術, industrial arts.

美術品評家, a connoisseur of fine arts.

美術展覽會, an exhibition of works of art.

日本特有の美術, Japan's characteristic art.

Bijutsu-gakkō, 美術學校, *n.* Fine Arts School.
東京美術學校, The Tokyo Fine Arts School.
Bijutsuhin, 美術品, *n.* Works of art.
Bijutsuka, 美術家, *n.* An artist.
Bijutsuteki no, 美術的の, *a.* Artistic.
Bikan, 美感, *n.* Sense of beauty.
Bikan, 美觀, *n.* A beautiful sight; a fine view.
Bikei, 美景, *n.* A fine scenery.
Bikei, 美形, *n.* A beauty.
Bikko, 跛, *n.* Lameness; [人] a lame person.
びつこを引く, to limp; to walk lame.
Bikko no, 跛の, *a.* Lame.
左の足がびつこである, to be lame of the left foot.
Bikkuri saseru, びつくりさせる, *vt.* To startle; to strike with awe; to strike with wonder; to throw into astonishment.
Bikkuri shita, びつくりした, *a.* Awestricken; awestruck; horrow-stricken; horrow-struck.
Bikkuri suru, びつくりする, *vi.* To start; to wonder; to be astonished; to be frightened; to be surprised; to be terrified; to be confounded; to be taken aback; to be dismayed; to be scared; to be struck with astonishment; to take fright at; [タメラフ] to be staggered.
二度びつくり, a double surprise.
彼のびつくりと云つたら手に持つて居る物を落した程ひどかつた, He was so much frightened that he dropped what he held in his hand.
Bikō, 備考, *n.* An explanatory note; a reference.
Bikō, 備荒, *n.* Famine relief; providing against a time of famine.
備荒貯蓄金, famine relief fund; public emergency fund set apart for relief of sufferers by earthquakes, etc.
Bikō, 微光, *n.* Glimmer.
Bikō, 鼻孔, *n.* The nostrils.
Bikō, 微行, *n.* [公ケナラザル] Traveling incognito; [變裝ノ] traveling in disguise.
Bikō de, 微行で, *ad.* [內々デ] Incognito; [正式ノ從者ヲ從ヘズシテ] with a small retinue.
Bikō suru, 微行する, *vi.* [內々ニテ] To pay a surreptitious visit; to travel incognito; [身ヲヤツシテ] to travel in disguise.

今回はルーズヴエルト孃は微行せらる可し, This time Miss Roosevelt will travel incognito.

Bikō suru, 尾行する, *vi.* To dog the steps of; to shadow; to follow unseen.

Biku, 比丘, *n.* A Buddhist priest.

Biku, 魚籃, *n.* A creel; a fishing-basket.

Biku-biku suru, びくびくする, *vi.* To fear; to be afraid of; fo be overawed; [躊躇スル] to hesitate in fear.

Bikuni, 比丘尼, *n.* A priestess.

Bikutsuku, びくつく, *vi.* *Bikubiku suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Bikyo, 美擧, *n.* A praiseworthy act.

Biman suru, 瀰漫する, *vi.* To extend all around; to spread over; to prevail.

Bimben, 黽勉, *n.* Industry; diligence; assiduity; sedulousness.

Bimben suru, 黽勉する, *vi.* To be assiduous; to be diligent; to be industrious.

拮据黽勉する, to be very assiduous in one's duties.

Bimbō, 貧乏, *n.* Poverty; destitution; [大貧乏] penury.

Bimbō na, 貧乏な, *a.* Poor; [甚ダ貧シキ] needy.

貧乏にする, to impoverish.

あの人は貧乏して乞食になつた, Being reduced to poverty, he has turned a beggar.

貧乏でも盗みをしてはならない, Though he be poor, he ought not to steal.

Bimbōnin, 貧乏人, *n.* A poor man; poor people; [救恤ヲ受クル貧民ヲ一括シテ] the poor.

Bimbō suru, 貧乏する, *vi.* To become poor; to be badly off.

貧乏になる, to become poor.

Bimei, 美名, *n.* Good name; fame.

Bimi, 美味, *n.* [美食] Dainty; delicacy; [ウマサ] sweetness; sweet taste; pleasant taste.

Bimyō, 美妙, *n.* Elegance; delicacy; [絶美] exquisiteness.

Bimyō na, 美妙な, *a.* Elegant; delicate; [絶美ナ] exquisite.

Bin, 鬢, *n.* The temple.

Bin, 瓶, *n.* A bottle; [小キ] a flask; a phial; a vial.

瓶を明ける, to open a bottle.

瓢箪を瓶のかはりにした, I changed the gourd for a glass-bottle.

Bin, 便, *n.* [便利] Convenience; [機會] opportunity; opportunity to send a message; [郵便] mail.

Binanshi, 美男子, *n.* A handsome man; a good looking man.

Bi naru, 美なる, *a.* Beautiful; fine; handsome; [ウマイ] nice; sweet; delicious; [善イ] good.

Binjô suru, 便乘する, *vi.* To be on board.

Binkatsu, 敏活, *n.* Promptness.

Binkatsu na, 敏活な, *a.* Prompt; unhesitating.

Binroji, 檳榔子, *n.* A betel-nut.

Binsen, 便船, *n.* [機會] Opportunity by ship; shipping opportunity; [船] a ship just bound to *or* for.

Binshô, 敏捷, *n.* [利口] Cleverness; shrewdness; ingenuity; [鋭キ ㇾ] sharpness; keenness; acuteness; [迅キ ㇾ] quickness; [巧ナル ㇾ] adroitness.

Binshô na, 敏捷な, *a.* [利口ナ] Clever; smart; ingenious; shrewd; quick-witted; [鋭キ] sharp; acute; [活潑ナ] active; [巧ミナ] adroit.

Binsoku, 敏速, *n.* Quickness; swiftness.

Binsoku ni, 敏速に, *ad.* Quickly; swiftly.

Binten, 旻天, *n.* Heaven.

旻天に號泣する, to cry to Heaven for mercy.

Bintsuke, 鬢附, *n.* Pomatum.

鬢附油, hair-oil; cosmetic.

Binwan, 敏腕, *n.* Master-hand.

Binwanka, 敏腕家, *n.* An able man; a man of ability.

Binya, 瓶屋, *n.* A bottle-seller.

Binzen, 憫然, *n.* Commiseration.

憫然に思ふ, to commiserate.

Binzen na, 憫然な, *a.* Miserable; pitiable.

Binzume no, 瓶詰の, *a.* Bottled.

瓶詰食物, comestibles in bottles.

Bion, 美音, *n.* A sweet voice.

Bion, 鼻音, *n.* A nasal sound.

Bion, 微溫, *n.* Lukewarmness; tepidness.

Bion no, 微溫の, *a.* Lukewarm; tepid.

Biontô, 微溫湯, *n.* Lukewarm water; tepid water.

Bira, 浮帖, *n.* [廣告ノ] An advertising card; [壁ニ貼リタル] a handbill.

Bira-bira, びらびら, *ad.* Fluttering.

Biran suru, 糜爛する, *vi.* To be inflamed.

Biratsuku, びらつく, *vi.* To flutter.

Birei, 美麗, *n.* Beauty; goodliness; prettiness; [優美] grace; elegance.

Birei na, 美麗な, *a.* Beautiful; pretty; goodly; [優美ナ] graceful; elegant.

Biri, びり, *n.* The last; the bottom of a class; the foot of a class.

あの人はびりです, He is at the bottom of his class.

Birōdo, 天鵞絨, *n.* Velvet.

Biroku suru, 微祿する, *vi.* To become poor; to be impoverished.

Birō na, 尾籠な, *a.* [汚イ] disgusting. [言葉ノ] Indecent; improper.

尾籠ながら, though it is a dirty thing to say.

Bisai, 微細, *n.* Minuteness.

Bisai na, 微細な, *a.* [細密ナ] Minute; [微小ナ] fine.

微細なる砂粒, fine sand.

Bisai ni, 微細に, *ad.* Minutely.

Bisen, 微賤, *n.* A humble rank.

Bisen na, 微賤な *a.* Humble; low.

Bishamonten, 毘沙門天, *n.* The god of war.

Bishi-bishi, びしびし, *ad.* [嚴重ニ] Strictly.

Bishin, 微震, *n.* A slight earthquake.

Bishō, 微笑, *n.* Smile; [嘲笑] grin.

Bishō, 微傷, *n.* A slight wound.

二人微傷を負ひしのみなり, Only two men were slightly injured.

Bishokka, 美食家, *n.* An epicure.

Bishoku, 美食, *n.* Dainties; delicious food; luxurious food.

Bishoku suru, 美食する, *vi.* To be fond of dainties.

Bishonure no, びしよ濡れの, *a.* Dripping wet; soaking wet; wet to the skin; wet through; as wet as a drowned rat.

びしよ濡れになる, to be wet through; to be dripping wet; to be soaking wet; to be wet to the skin.

床がびしよ濡れだ, The floor is all wet.

Bishō suru, 微笑する, *vi.* To smile; [齒ヲ出シテ嘲笑スル] to grin.

Bishu, 美酒, *n.* Good wine.

Biso, 鼻祖, *n.* The originator; the founder.

Bisoku, 鼻息, *n.* The pleasure of another.

鼻息を窺ふ, to consult the pleasure of another.

Bisuketto, ビスケット, *n.* Biscuit.

Bita, 鐚, *n.* Farthing [最小英貨].

鐚一文も無い, I have not even a farthing with me.

Bitasen, 鐚錢, *n.* An iron cash.

Biteikotsu, 尾脚骨, *n.* The coccyx.
Bitoku, 美德, *n.* Virtue.
Biwa, 琵琶, *n.* A lute; [六絃ノ] a guitar.
琵琶を彈く, to strike the guitar; to play on the lute.
Biwa, 枇杷, *n.* Loquat.
biwaboo, びわぼう, *n.* Pandean pipes.
Biyō, 微恙, *n.* Indisposition; slight illness.
Bō, 棒, *n.* A big stick; a staff; a bar; a rod; [竿] a pole; [棍棒] a cudgel; [線] a line; a dash.
棒をくらはせる, to give a blow to.
棒を引く, to draw a line.
Bō, 帽, *n.* [緣ノアル] A hat; [緣ノナイ] a cap; [女ノ a bonnet.
Bō, 暴, *n.* Violence; furiousness; [無禮] rudeness; impoliteness.
Bō, 某, *n.* [或ル] A certain; [何ガシ] So and so.
某國, a certain country.
某氏, 某君, Mr. So and so.
某會社, a certain firm.
齋藤某, a certain Saitō.
Bō, 坊, *n.* A small Buddhist temple; [小兒] a boy.
Bōatsu suru, 防遏する, *vt.* To stop; to prevent; to hinder from; to keep from.
Bōbi, 防備, *n.* Defences; fortification; defensive preparations; preparations for defence; [守兵] garrison.
防備を嚴にする, to strengthen the garrison.
Bōbō taru, 茫々たる, *a.* [無限ナル] Endless; boundless; [廣漠タル] extensive; vast; [繁茂セル] rank; thick.
草が茫々と生えて居る, The grass is growing thick and rank.
Bobutsusen, 拋物線, *n.* A parabola.
Bochi, 墓地, *n.* A cemetery; a burial-ground; a graveyard; [寺ノ地内ニアル] a churchyard.
青山墓地, Aoyama Cemetery.
Bōchō, 傍聽, *n.* Hearing; [傍聽ヲ許可スル] audience.
傍聽無料, admittance free
Bōchō, 膨脹, *n.* Expansion; distention; inflation; [國家ノ] expansion.
膨脹係數, coefficient of expansion.
Bōchōnin, 傍聽人, *n.* An auditor; a hearer; [全体ノ] an audience.
Bōchōryō, 傍聽料, *n.* The charge for admittance to a hearing.
Bōchōsei, 膨脹性, *n.* Expansibility.

Bōchōsei no, 膨脹性の, *a.* Expansible.

Bōchōseki, 傍聽席, *n.* A visitors' gallery; an audience-chamber.

Bōchō suru, 傍聽する, *vt.* To hear; to listen.

Bōchō suru, 膨脹する, *vi.* To expand; to swell.

Bōchū, 傍註 *n.* Annotation; [欄外ノ] a marginal note; [下段ノ] a foot-note.

Bodai, 菩提, *n.* [救拯] Salvation.

Bodai, 棒大, *n.* Exaggeration.
棒大に話す, to exaggerate.

Bodaiju 菩提樹, *n.* Linden.

Bodaishin, 菩提心, *n.* Religious feeling; pious mind; pious disposition.

Bodaisho, 菩提所, *n.* [墓地] A burial-ground; [旦那寺] a parish ground.

Bodō, 暴動, *n.* [騒動] A storm; a disturbance; an outbreak; [兇徒嘯集] a riot; [反亂] an insurrection; a rebellion.

Bōdōsha, 暴動者, *n.* [暴徒] A rioter; a mob; [反徒] an insurgent; a rebel.

Bōei, 防衛, *n.* Defence.

Bōei suru, 防衛する, *vt.* To defend; to shield; to ward off.

Bōeki, 貿易, *n.* Commerce; trade.

Bōekifū, 貿易風, *n.* The trade-wind.

Bōekigyō, 貿易業, *n.* Trading.

Bōeki-jimukan, 貿易事務官, *n.* Commercial commissioner.

Bōekijō, 貿易場, *n.* A trading place; [外國市場] a foreign market.

Bōekikō, 貿易港, *n.* A commercial port.

Bōekishō, 貿易商 *n.* A trader.

Bōeki suru, 貿易する, *vi.* To trade with.

Bōenkyo, 望遠鏡, *n.* A telescope; [遠眼鏡] a spyglass.
望遠鏡を借りればもつと小い星が澤山に見えます, With the aid of a telescope, we can see a great many of the smaller stars.

Bōfū, 防風, *n.* [植物ノ] Caraway.

Bofu, 防腐, *n.* Antiseptis.

Bōfu, 亡父, *n.* The deceased father; the dead father

Bōfū, 暴風, *n.* [强風] A gale; a high wind; [嵐] a storm; a tempest [通常雨雪ヲ伴フ]; [大暴風] a hurricane.
船も暴風で短艇を二雙なくした, The ship lost two

of her boats in the gale.

十九日廣島及び其附近に暴風起れり, A severe storm visited Hiroshima and its vicinity on the 19th.

Bōfū, 暴風雨, *n.* A typhoon; a tempest; a storm.

Bōfura, 棒振, *n.* The larva of a mosquito.

Bōfu-shingo, 暴風信號, *n.* A storm-signal.

Bōfu suru, 防腐する, *vt.* To antisepticize.

Bōfuzai, 防腐劑, *n.* An antiseptic; [腐敗, 醱酵ナドノ] a preservative.

Bōgai, 妨害, *n.* [停止] Stop; check; interruption; [故障] obstacle; hindrance; obstruction; impediment; [遮斷] interception; [干渉] interference; [邪魔] disturbance.

妨害を加へる, to place obstacles in the way of.

Bōgaibutsu, 妨害物, *n.* Obstruction; an obstacle; a hindrance.

Bōgai ni, 望外に, *ad.* Beyond expectation.

Bōgai no, 望外の, *a.* Unlooked for; unexpected.

Bōgai suru, 妨害する, *vt.* [中止スル] To check; to interrupt; to cross; [故障スル] to hinder; to obstruct; to prevent; [干渉スル] to interfere with; [遮斷スル] to intercept; [邪魔スル] to disturb; to impede; to place obstacles in the way of.

Bōgen, 暴言, *n.* Intemperate language; violent language.

暴言を吐く, to use violent language.

Bōgetsu, 望月, *n.* The full-moon.

Bōgo, 防護, *n.* Protection.

Bōgo suru, 防護する, *vt.* To protect.

Bōgui, 棒杭, *n.* A post; [畜類ヲツナグ] a stake.

Bōgyaku, 暴虐, *n.* [虐政] Tyranny; [亂暴] outrage; [壓服] oppression; [殘酷] cruelty.

Bōgyaku na, 暴虐な, *a.* [虐政ノ] Tyrannical; [亂暴ナ] outrageous; [壓服スル] oppressive; [殘酷ナ] cruel.

Bōgyakusha, 暴虐者, *n.* [虐主] A tyrant; [壓服者] an oppressor.

Bōgyo, 防禦, *n.* Defence.

防禦の位置に立つ, to act on the defensive.

防禦の姿勢をとる, to assume a posture of defence.

Bōgyo-hōka, 防禦砲火, *n.* Defensive fire.

Bōgyo-kōji, 防禦工事, *n.* Defensive work; intrenchment.

Bōgyosen, 防禦線, *n.* Line of defence.

Bōgyo-suirai, 防禦水雷, *n.* A defensive torpedo.

Bōgyo suru, 防禦する, *vt.* To defend; to ward off; to shield; [守ル] to protect; to guard.

Bōgyoteki no, 防禦的の, *a.* Defensive.

Bōhan, 冒判, *n.* A seal forged; a counterfeit signature.

Bōhan, 謀反, *n.* Sedition; insurrection; [反逆] rebellion.

Bōhannin, 冒判人, *n.* The forger of a seal.

Bōhannin, 謀反人, *n.* An insurgent; a rebel; a traitor.

Bōhatei, 防波堤, *n.* A breakwater.

Bohi, 墓碑, *n.* A gravestone; a tombstone; [紀念碑] a monument.

Bōhyō, 妄評, *n.* A violent criticism.

妄評多罪, Please excuse me for violent criticisms.

Boikotto, ボイコット, *n.* Boycott.

Boin, 拇印, *n.* A seal made with the thumb.

拇印を押す, to seal with the thumb.

Boin, 母音, *n.* A vowel.

Bōin, 暴飲, *n.* Excessive drinking; intemperance.

暴飲は肝臓の病を生じ易い, Excessive drinking tends to produce disease of the liver.

Bōin suru, 暴飲する, *vt.* To drink heavily.

Bōji, 房事, *n.* Sexual intercourse.

Bōjima no, 棒縞の, *a.* Striped.

Bōka-kinko, 防火金庫, *n.* A fireproof safe.

Bōkaku, 亡客, *n.* A refugee.

朝鮮の亡客, a Korean refugee.

Bokan, 母艦, *n.* [水雷ノ] A depot ship.

Bōka no, 防火の, *a.* Fireproof.

Bōkansha, 傍觀者, *n.* A spectator; an onlooker.

Bōkan suru, 傍觀する, *vt.* To stand by; to be a spectator; to look on unconcerned.

袖手傍觀する, to look on with folded hands.

Bōkasen, 防火栓, *n.* A fire-plug.

Bokasu, ぼかす, *vt.* To shade.

Boke, 木瓜, *n.* *Pirus japonica.*

Bōkeishin, 傍系親, *n.* Collateral relatives.

Bōken, 冒險, *n.* An adventure; a bold enterprise.

冒險談, a narrative of personal adventures.

冒險事業, a hazardous enterprise; a foolhardy enterprise.

冒險家, an adventurer.

Bōken na, 冒險な, *a.* Hazardous; venturesome.

Bōkentai, 冒險隊, *n.* [兵士ノ] A forlorn-hope.

Bokeru, 耄ける, *vi.* To be childish with age; to be superannuated.

Boketa, 耄けた, *a.* Superannuated.

Boki, 簿記, *n.* Book-keeping.

單式簿記, book-keeping by single entry.

複式簿記, book-keeping by double entry.

商用簿記, commercial book-keeping.

銀行簿記, bank book-keeping.

官用簿記, governmental book-keeping.

Bokigaku, 簿記學, *n.* Book-keeping.

Bokikata, 簿記方, *n.* A book-keeper.

Bokkai, 勃海, *n.* Pechili Gulf.

Bokken, 木劍, *n.* A wooden sword.

Bokkō na, ぼつこうな, *a.* [刀及ノ] Blunt.

Bokkō suru, 勃興する, *vi.* To become active; to spring up.

Bokō, 母校, *n.* Alma mater.

Bōkō, 暴行, *n.* Violence; a foul-play; a violent conduct; a riotous behavior.

暴行を加へる, to use violence towards.

同盟罷工者の暴行をなせしもの數名は捕縛せられたり, Several of the strikers who behaved violently were arrested by the police.

Bōkō, 膀胱, *n.* The bladder.

Bōkōen, 膀胱炎, *n.* Cystitis.

Bōko-hyōka, 暴虎憑河, "Fools rush in where angels fear to tread."

Bokoku, 母國, *n.* Mother-country.

Bōkon, 亡魂, *n.* A ghost.

Bōkotō, 澎湖島, *n.* The Pescadores.

Boku, 僕, *n.* A servant; a man-servant; [私] I.

Bokuchiku, 牧畜, *n.* Cattle-breeding; stock-farming.

Bokuchikujō, 牧畜場, *n.* A breeding-place for cattle; [牧地] a meadow; [秣場] a pasture.

Bokuchikusha, 牧畜者, A stock-breeder; a stock-farmer.

Bokuchoku na, 朴直な, *a.* [正直ナ] Honest; [質朴ナ] simple; frank; straightforward.

Bokudō, 牧童, *n.* A herdboy; a shepherd boy.

Bokuga, 墨畫, *n.* Uncolored prints.

Bokuhi, 木皮, *n.* The bark.

Bokujū, 墨汁, *n.* Ink.

Bokumetsu suru, 撲滅する, *vt.* [疫病ヲ] To crush out; to stamp out; [驅除スル] to exterminate; to

extirpate.

Bokun, 母君, *n.* Honored mother.

岩倉公母君, Dowager Princess Iwakura.

Bōkun, 亡君, *n.* The deceased lord.

Bōkun, 暴君, *n.* [專制君主] A despot; [虐君] a tyrant.

Bōkun, 傍訓, *n.* Annotation with *Kana.*

Bokuri, 木履, *n.* Wooden clogs.

Bokusatsu suru, 撲殺する, *vt.* To club to death.

Bokuseki, 木石, *n.* Trees and stones; [無情ノモノ] inanimate things.

Bokusha, 卜者, *n.* A fortune-teller; [神託者] a diviner.

Bokushi, 牧師, *n.* [牧會者] A pastor; [說教者] a preacher.

Bokushu suru, 墨守する, *vt.* To adhere to; to obey implicitly; to cling closely to.

Boku suru, 卜する, *vt.* To tell fortunes; [神託ニテ] to divine.

Bokutō, 木刀, *n.* A wooden sword.

Bokutotsu na, 朴訥な, *a.* Simple; plain.

Bokuzei, 卜筮, *n.* Divination sticks.

Bōkyaku, 忘却, *n.* Oblivion.

Bōkyaku suru, 忘却する, *vt.* To forget.

Bōkyo, 暴擧, *n.* A violent act; [謀反] insurrection; riot.

Bōman na, 暴慢な, *a.* Insolent; imperious.

Bonbori, 雪洞, *n.* A hand-lantern.

Bōmei, 亡命, *n.* Taking refuge.

Bōmeisha, 亡命者, *n.* A refugee; a runaway.

Bomin, 暴民, *n.* A mob; rioters; a riotous mob; insurgent populace.

Bonmatsuri, 盆祭, *n.* *Bon* ヲ見ヨ. lanterns.

Bon, 盆, *n.* The festival of the dead; the feast of

盆の十六日は大層賑かです, The last day of the festival of the dead is very lively.

盆と正月が一緒に來たら, "When two Sundays come together."

Bon, 盆, *n.* A tray.

盆を覆へがすが如く雨ふる, to rain cats and dogs.

Bōnenkai, 忘年會, *n.* A feast to see the old year out.

Bongo, 梵語, *n.* Sanskrit; the Sanskrit language.

Bō ni, 暴に, *ad.* By violence.

Bonji, 梵字, *n.* Sanskrit characters.

Bonjōchin, 盆提灯, *n.* A painted lantern.

Bonkei, 盆景, *n.* A miniature landscape.

Bonnin, 凡人, *n.* [常人] Ordinary men; mediocre men; [凡庸] the common run of men; [俗人] a layman.

Bonnō, 煩惱, *n.* The passions; [肉慾] carnal desires; [the lusts.

Bon-no-kubo, ぼんのくぼ, *n.* The nape.

Bonrei, 凡例, *n.* Preliminary notes; the explanation of signs; the key to abbreviations and marks used.

Bonsai, 盆栽, *n.* A potted plant; a plant in a pot; [盆景] a miniature landscape.

Bonshin, 凡心, *n.* Worldliness.

Bonten, 梵天, *n.* Brahma.

Bon-yari, ぼんやり, *n.* [氣拔] Absence of mind; [株式界ノ] dullness.

Bon-yari na, ぼんやりな, *a.* [鈍イ] Dull; stupid; [氣拔ケシタ] absent-minded; abstracted.

Bon-yari shita, ぼんやりした, *a.* [不明ナ] Indistinct; vague; dim; [暗イ] gloomy; obscure; hazy.

Bon-yari suru, ぼんやりする, *vi.* [不明デアル] To be dim; to be vague; [氣拔ケスル] to be absent-minded; [氣ヲ取ラレル] to be abstracted; [馬鹿ニナル] to be stupefied; to be stupid; [落膽スル] to be disconsolate.

Bon-yari to, ぼんやりと, *ad.* [ホンノリト] Dimly; faintly; perplexedly; [自失シテ] lost in thought; absently; [氣ヲ取ラレテ] abstractedly; [怠惰ニ] with the hands behind one's back; with the hands in the pocket.

Bon-yō no, 凡庸の, *a.* Common; commonplace; mediocre. [a layman.

Bonzoku, 凡俗, *n.* [卑俗] Vulgarity; [僧ナラザル]

Bonzoku no, 凡俗の, *a.* [宗教家ナラザル] Lay; secular; profane.

Booku, 茅屋, *n.* A straw-thatched house; [拙宅] my [house.

Bôon, 忘恩, *n.* Ingratitude.

Bora, ぼら, *n.* *Mugil cephalotus.*

Bôraku, 暴落, *n.* Slump; great fall in prices.

Bôraku suru, 暴落する, *vi.* To fall greatly in prices.

Borei, 牡蠣, *n.* Oyster.

Bôrei, 亡靈, *n.* A ghost.

Boro, 襤褸, *n.* Rags.

ぼろを着て居る, to be out at elbows.

Bôrô, 望樓, *n.* A watch-tower; an observation-tower;

[二階ノ] a balcony.

Boro-boro no, ぼろぼろの, *a.* Ragged; worn out.

ぼろぼろになる, to be worn out.

あの人の着物はぼろぼろになつた, His clothes were torn to rags.

Boro-boro to, ぼろぼろと, *ad.* [粉ニナル] Crumblingly.

Bōrōin, 望樓員, *n.* Lookouts.

Borokire, ぼろ切, *n.* Old rags.

Bōron, 暴論, *n.* Angry discussion.

Bōron, 妄論, *n.* Unfounded argument; baseless opinion.

Bōrn, ボール, *n.* Pasteboard.

Bōryaku, 謀略, *n.* A stratagem.

Bōryoku, 暴力, *n.* Brute force.

暴力を以て, by violence.

Bōsai, 亡妻, *n.* The deceased wife.

Bōsaki, 棒先, *n.* Squeezing; secretly taking a percentage in purchasing.

棒先を切る, to squeeze; to take secretly a percentage in purchasing.

Bosan, 墓参, *n.* Visiting a grave.

Bōsan, 坊さん, *n.* A priest.

Bosan surn, 墓参する, *vi.* To visit a grave.

Bosatsu, 菩薩, *n.* Bōdhisattva.

Bōsatsu, 謀殺, *n.* Premeditated homicide; premeditated murder.

謀殺未遂, an attempt to murder.

Bōsatsu, 忙殺, *n.* Being tormented by pressure of business.

忙殺される, to be tormented by pressure of business.

Bōsatsusha, 謀殺者, *n.* A murderer.

Bōsatsu suru, 謀殺する, *vt.* To murder.

Boseki, 墓石, *n.* A tombstone; a gravestone.

Bōseki, 紡績, *n.* Spinning.

紡績會社, a cotton factory; a cotton spinning factory.

Bōsekijo, 紡績所, *n.* A cotton-mill; a cotton spinning mill.

Bōseki suru, 紡績する, *vt.* To spin.

Bōsha, 硼砂, *n.* Borax.

Boshi, 拇指, *n.* The thumb.

Bōshi, 帽子, *n.* [緣ノアル] A hat; [緣ノナキ] a cap; [女ノ] a bonnet.

帽子を冠ぶる, to put one's hat on.

帽子を脱ぐ, to take one's hat off.

帽子を冠ぶつて, with one's hat on.

帽子を脱いで, with one's hat off.

帽子を投げる, [喜ンデ] to throw up one's cap.
帽子を廻はす, [集金ノタメ] to pass round the hat.
帽子を横に冠ぶる, to cock one's hat.
手に帽子を持つて, cap in hand.
鉢巻の黄色な帽子, a hat bound with yellow.
其帽子は少しも君に似付かない, That hat does not suit you at all.

Bōshikake, 帽子掛, *n.* [帽子釘] A hat-peg; [帽子臺] a hat-rack; a hat-stand.

Bōshiya, 帽子屋, *n.* A hatter.

Bōshin, 妄信, *n.* Superstition; superstitiousness.

Bōshi suru, 防止する, *vt.* To stop; to check; to prevent.

Bosho, 墓所, *n.* A graveyard; [墓] a grave; a tomb.
四日の朝 コンノート殿下は大西鄉及び大久保の 墓所に詣で其傍らに 紀念 樹を植えられたり, On the morning of the 4th H.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught visited the tombs of the great Saigo and Okubo and planted some memorial trees by their side.

Bōsho, 謀書, *n.* A document forged.

Bōshō, 芒硝, *n.* Glauber-salt.

Bōshoku, 暴食, *n.* Gluttony; voracious eating.

Bōshoku suru, 暴食する, *vt.* [無法ニ食フ] To eat voraciously; [食べ過ス] to eat to excess.

Bōshu, 謀主, *n.* A ringleader.

Bōshu, 防守, *n.* Defence.
防守同盟, defensive alliance.
防守攻擊, offensive or defensive.

Bōshū, 防臭, *n.* deodorization.

Bōshūgaku, 募集額, *n.* The amount to be raised.
募集額は二億万圓なりと云ふ, The amount to be raised is reported to be 200 million *yen*.

Bōshū suru, 募集する, *vt.* [呼集メル] To call; to assemble; [公債ナド] to raise; to float; [投票ナド] to collect; [兵ヲ] to raise; to recruit; to enlist.

Bōshu suru, 防守する, *vt.* To defend.

Bōshū suru, 防臭する, *vt.* To deodorize.

Bōshūzai, 防臭劑, *n.* A deodorizer.

Bōsō, 妄想, *n.* Wild imagination; [ウツツ] reverie.
妄想を逞うする, to indulge in reverie.

Bōssho, 沒書, *n.* [郵便ノ] A dead letter; [投書ノ] a rejected manuscript.

Bosshū, 沒收, *n.* Confiscation; forfeiture.

Bosshūbutsu, 沒收物, *n.* A forfeiture; a forfeit; the thing forfeited.

Bosshū suru, 沒收する, *vt.* To confiscate; to forfeit; [to take back.

戰後賊徒の財產を沒收しました, They confiscated the estates of the rebels after the war.

二十日京城新聞は發行停止を命ぜられ印刷機械を沒收せられたり, On the 20th the Keijo Shimbun was suspended and its printing machine was confiscated.

Bossuru, 沒する, *vi.* [太陽ノ] To sink; to set; [死ヌ] to die; to expire; to perish; [滅亡スル] to perish.

此節太陽は午前四時半に昇り午後七時半に沒する, At present the sun rises at half past four in the forenoon, and sets at half past seven in the afternoon.

Bōsui, 紡錘, *n.* A spindle.

Bōsuifu, 防水布, *n.* A waterproof cloth.

Bōsuikei no, 紡錘形の, *a.* Spindle-shaped.

Bōsui no, 防水の, *a.* Waterproof.

Botamochi, 牡丹餅, *n.* A ball of rice which has been boiled and then brayed in a mortar.

Botan, 牡丹, *n.* The peony; the tree-peony.

牡丹に唐獅子, the peony and the lion; strength and beauty.

本所の牡丹は今が盛りださうです, They say that the peonies in Honjo are at their best now.

Botan, 扣鈕, *n.* A button; [カフス扣鈕ノ如ク兩頭ノ] [a steed.

金屬製扣鈕, a metal button.

貝製扣鈕, a shell button.

Botan-ana, 扣鈕穴, *n.* A button-hole.

Botankake, 扣鈕掛, *n.* [鍵ノ] A button-hook.

Botankyō, 巴旦杏, *n.* Almond.

Botanzakura, 牡丹櫻, *n.* The double cherry-tree.

Botchan, 坊ちやん, *n.* [若息子] A young master.

Botefuri, 棒手振, *n.* A hawker.

Bōtetsu, 棒鐵, *n.* Bar-iron.

Bōto, 短艇, *n.* A boat.

Bōto, 暴徒, *n.* An insurgent; a mob; rioters.

Bōtō, 冒頭, *n.* The beginning of a composition.

Bōto-reisu, 短艇競爭, *n.* A boat-race; a regatta.

Botsu-botsu to, ぼつぼつと, *ad.* [アチコチ] Here and there; [段々ニ] gradually; [少シヅツ] little by

little; [雨ナドノ] dripping; drop by drop.

Botsu-botsu to, 勃々と, *ad.* Spirited; animated.
勇氣勃々として居る, to be high-spirited.

Botsuraku suru, 沒落する, *vi.* To become bankrupt.

Botsuzen to, 勃然と, *ad.* [憤然ト] Angrily; in a fit of passion; in an angry fit; in a burst of anger.

Botteri shita, ぼつてりした, *a.* [肥エタル] Fat; stout; fleshy.

Boya, 小火, *n.* A small fire.

Boyomi, 棒讀, *n.* Reading a Chinese book without translation.

Bōyū, 亡友, *n.* The deceased friend.

Bōzai, 防材, *n.* Booms.
防材を港口に敷設せり, Booms have been stretched across the harbor.

Bōzatō, 棒砂糖, *n.* Loaf sugar.

Bōzen to, 茫然と, *ad.* *Bon-vari to* ヲ見ヨ.

Bōzu, 坊主, *n.* A Buddhist priest; a priest; a bonze; [頭ノ] a shaven head.

Bu, 分, *n.* Percentage; one per cent.
一分, one per cent.
六分, six per cent.
一割五分, fifteen per cent.

Bu, 部, *n.* [官廳, 銀行ナドノ] A bureau; a section; a division; a department; [部門] a class; [書物ノ] a copy; a set; [卷] a volume; [人体ノ] a region; [部分] a part.

Buai, 歩合, *n.* Percentage; [割合] rate.

Buaisō, 無愛想, *n.* Inhospitality; [無頓着] indifference; [無骨] asperity.

Buaisō na, 無愛想な, *a.* Inhospitable; [丁寧ナラザル] uncivil; [冷淡ナ] indifferent; [附キノ惡イ] unamiable; unsocial.

Buannai, 不案內, *n.* Want of experience.

Buannai na, 不案內な, *a.* [知ラナイ] Not acquainted with; not familiar with; [場所ノ] being a stranger in.
全く不案內です, I am an utter stranger to it.

Bubarai, 賦拂, *n.* Instalment.

Bubi, 武備, *n.* Military preparations; [武裝] armament.

Bubun, 部分, *n.* A part; [割前] a portion; a share; [一分] a piece; [區分] a section; [劃ノ] a segment.

Buchi, 斑, *n.* A spot; a speckle.

Buchiakeru, 打明ける, *vt.* To beat open.

Buchidasu, 打出す, *vt.* To knock out.

Buchikomu, 打込む, *vt.* To knock in; [槌ニテ] to hammer in.

Buchikorosu, 打殺す, *vt.* To beat to death.
或國では罪人を棒で打殺します, In some countries criminals are beaten to death with clubs.

Buchikowasu, 打毀はす, *vt.* To knock to pieces; to beat down.

Buchikudaku, 打碎く, *vt.* To knock to pieces.

Buchi no, 斑の, *a.* Piebald; [豹ノ如キ] spotted; speckled; [マバラナ] sparse.

Buchitaosu, 打倒す, *vt.* To knock down.

Buchitōsu, 打通す, *vt.* To knock through.

Buchitsukeru, 打付ける, *vt.* To strike against.

Buchinma, 斑馬, *n.* A piebald horse.

Buchōhō na, 不調法な, *a.* [拙キ] Clumsy; awkward; [下手ナ] inexperienced; [慣レザル] unaccustomed to

Budanha, 武斷派, *n.* The military party.

Budan-seiji, 武斷政治, *n.* Militarism; the military government.

Budō, 武道, *n.* Military science.

Budō, 葡萄, *n.* Grapes; [樹] vine.
葡萄一房, a bunch of grapes.
此葡萄は何處で出來ますか, Where do these grapes grow?

Budōbatake, 葡萄畑, *n.* A vineyard.

Budō na, 無道な, *a.* [壓制スル] Despotic; tyrannical; [惡キ] wicked; vicious; [勝手ナ] arbitrary.

Budōshu, 葡萄酒, *n.* Wine.

Budōzuru, 葡萄蔓, *n.* Vine; grape-vine.

Buenryo, 無遠慮, *n.* [傍若無人] Audacity; [差出ルコト] impertinence; [包ミ隱シナキ] unreservedness.

Buenryo na, 無遠慮な, *a.* [傍若無人ナ] Audacious; [赤面セヌ] not bashful; [差出ル] forward; impertinent; [隔意ナキ] unreserved; [打明ケル] open; frank; familiar.
お前はあんまり無遠慮だ, You are too frank.

Buenryo ni, 無遠慮に, *ad.* [ブシツケニ] Unceremoniously; without ceremony; [傍若無人ニ] audaciously; [差出テ] impertinently; [隔意ナク] unreservedly.

Bufūryu, 不風流, *n.* Inelegancy; ungracefulness.

Bufūryū na, 不風流な, *a.* Inelegant; ungraceful.

Bugaku, 舞樂, *n.* Court dance.

Bugei, 武藝, *n.* Military science; military arts; feats of arms.

Bugensha, 分限者, *n.* A wealthy person; a well-to-do person; [富豪] a millionaire.

Bugi, 武技, *n.* Feats of arms.

Bugu, 武具, *n.* Arms; weapons; [鎧] an armor.

Bugushi, 武具師, *n.* An armorer.

Bugyō, 奉行, *n.* A governor.

Bui, 武威, *n.* Military power; military prestige.

Bui, 撫慰, *n.* Consolation.

Bui, 無異, *n.* *Buji* ヲ見ヨ.

Buiki, 不意氣, *n.* Inelegancy.

Buiki na, 不意氣な, *a.* Inelegant; unpolished; [流行遲レノ] unfashionable; out of fashion.

Buiku suru, 撫育する, *vt.* To cherish.

Bui suru, 撫慰する, *vt.* To console.

Buji, 無事, *n.* [安全] Safety; [平安] welfare; [健康] good health; [靜肅] quietness; [太平] peace.

Bujin, 武人, *n.* A warrior; a soldier.

Buji na, 無事な, *a.* Safe; [安心ナ] secure; [穩ナ] peaceful; quiet; [健康ナ] well.

無事で居る, to be in good health.

御無事ですか, Are you well?

Buji ni, 無事に, *ad.* [安全ニ] Safely; in safety; [滯ナク] without hitch; without accident; [無難ニ] without incident; without mishap; without injury.

無事にすむ, to end without mischance; to pass off without mishap.

無事に着する, to arrive safely.

Buji-sokusai, 無事息災, *n.* Safety.

Bujoku, 侮辱, *n.* Insult; indignity; [輕侮] contempt; [公然ノ] affront; [讒謗] scandal.

Bujoku suru, 侮辱する, *vt.* To insult; to affront; [讒謗スル] to slander; [薄遇スル] to treat with contempt.

彼は大勢の前で僕を侮辱した, He insulted me before the whole company.

Bujun, 矛盾, *n.* [衝突] Contradiction; conflict; [不調和] inconsistency; noncoincidence.

Bujun suru, 矛盾する, *vi.* To conflict; to be at cross-purpose.

Bujutsu, 武術, *n.* Tactics; military arts.

武術演習, manual of arms.

Buka, 部下, *n.* A subordinate; an under-officer; followers.

Bukakko, 不恰好, *n.* Shapelessness.

Bukakkō na, 不恰好な, *a.* Clumsy; shapeless.

Bukan, 武官, *n.* Officers; [公使館附ナドノ] war attaché.

黒木軍附英國派遣武官, the British war attaché to the Kuroki Army.

Bukan, 武鑑, *n.* A book of heraldry.

Buke, 武家, *n.* Military caste; military class.

武家百箇條, the legacy of Ieyasu.

武家時代, the period of militarism.

Buki, 武器, *n.* Weapons; arms.

精鋭の武器, arms of precision.

武器を取る, to arm one's self.

Bukigura, 武器庫, *n.* An armory; [彈藥ノ] a magazine.

Bukiryō, 不器量, *n.* Ugliness.

Bukiryō na, 不器量な, *a.* Homely; ugly.

Bukitchō na, ぶきつちような, *a.* Awkward.

Bukiyō, 不器用, *n.* Unskilfulness; [ブザマ] clumsiness; awkwardness.

Bukiyō na, 不器用な, *a.* [拙キ] Unskilful; [ブザマナ] awkward; clumsy; [粗忽ナ] unhandy.

Bukka, 物價, *n.* Prices; price of commodities.

Bukka, 物貨, *n.* Merchandise.

Bukken, 物權, *n.* Real rights.

Bukken, 物件, *n.* Goods; object; article; commodity.

Bukko shita, 物故した, *a.* The Late.

今は物故せられたる 福澤翁が慶應義塾を建てられた, The Late Mr. Fukuzawa established the Keiō-gijuku.

Bukko suru, 物故する, *vi.* To die; to expire.

Bukkyō, 佛教, *n.* Buddhism.

Bukkyō no, 佛教の, *a.* Buddhist.

Bukkyō-shinja, 佛教信者, *n.* A Buddhist.

Bukkyōto, 佛教徒, *n.* A Buddhist.

Buko, 武庫, *n.* An armory; [彈藥ノ] a magazine.

Buko, 武功, *n.* Military merit.

Bukoku, 誣告, *n.* Slander; calumny; malicious prosecution; false charge.

Bukokusha, 誣告者, *n.* A slanderer; a calumniator.

Bukoku suru, 誣告する, *vt.* To slander; to calum-

niate ; to accuse falsely.

Bukotsu, 無骨, *n.* [野暮] Uncouthness ; [不愛想] asperity ; churlishness.

Bukotsumono, 無骨者, *n.* A clumsy fellow.

Bukotsu na, 無骨な, *a.* [野暮ナ] Uncouth ; [不愛想ナ] churlish ; [ブザマナ] ungainly.

Bukotsu ni, 無骨に, *ad.* Uncouthly ; [不愛想ニ] with asperity.

Bukuryō, 茯苓, *n.* China root.

Buma, 無間, *n.* [粗相] A blunder ; a great mistake ; [拙] awkwardness ; [愚] stupidity.

Buman, 侮慢, *n.* Disdain ; insult ; indignity ; [公然ノ] affront.

Buma na, 無間な, *a.* [拙キ] Awkward ; [愚カナ] stupid ; [粗相ナ] blundering.

Buman suru, 侮慢する, *vt.* To disdain ; to insult ; to affront.

Bumben, 分娩, *n.* Parturition ; accouchement ; child-bearing ; child-birth.

閑院宮妃殿下には 水曜日の朝 王女を御分娩遊ばされたり, Her Highness Princess Kan-in gave birth to a daughter on Wednesday morning.

Bumbo, 分母, *n.* The denominator.

Bumbu, 文武, *n.* Literary and military arts ; pen and sword.

Bumbu no, 文武の, *a.* Civil and military.

文武百官, civil and military functionaries.

Bumbutsu, 文物, *n.* Arts ; literature ; science ; [文明] civilization.

Bumei, 武名, *n.* Military fame ; glory of arms.

Bumen, 部面, *n.* [政治上ノ] A field.

Bummawashi, 兩脚器, *n.* Compasses ; dividers.

Bummei, 文明, *n.* Civilization ; [教化] culture ; [開發] enlightenment.

文明の大勢に從つて, in the grand train of civilization

Bummei, 分明, *n.* Distinctness ; clearness.

Bummei-kaika, 文明開化, *n.* Civilization.

Bummeikoku, 文明國, *n.* A civilized country.

Bummei na 文明な, *a.* Civilized ; cultured ; enlightened

Bummei na, 分明な, *a.* Clear ; distinct.

Bummei ni, 分明に, *ad.* Clearly ; distinctly.

Bummei-shokoku, 文明諸國, *n.* Civilized nations.

Bummen, 文面, *n.* The wording of a letter.

Bummyaku, 文脈, *n.* The context.

Bumon, 部門, *n.* A class.

Bumpa, 分派, *n.* An offshoot; a branch; [宗派] a sect.

Bumpai, 分配, *n.* Division; distribution; allotment; partition; apportionment; [分配物] a share.

Bumpai suru, 分配する, *vt.* To share; to distribute; to apportion; to divide among; to portion among; to serve out; to parcel out.

Bumpitsu, 分泌, *n.* Secretion; [排泄] excretion.

Bumpitsubutsu, 分泌物, *n.* Secretion; [排泄物] excretion.

Bumpitsu suru, 分泌する, *vt.* To secrete; [排泄スル] to excrete.

Bumpō, 文法, *n.* Grammar; rule of grammar.

此文は文法を外づれて居る, This sentence is a violation of grammar.

Bumpōgu, 文房具, *n.* Stationary; writing implements.

Bumpōgushō, 文房具商, *n.* A stationer.

Bumpōka, 文法家, *n.* A grammarian.

Bumpōjō no, 文法上の, *a.* Grammatical.

Bumpōsho, 文法書, *n.* A grammar.

Bun, 文, *n.* A sentence; [文章] a composition; [論文] an essay.

Bun, 分, *n.* [部分] A part; [分前] a portion; a share; [種類] a lot; [位置] position; condition; state; [割合] rate; [用量] for.

此分, this lot.

二日分の, enough for two days.

一人分の, enough for one man.

十日分の藥, medicine for 10 days.

分に安んずる, to be contented with one's share.

此れは三日分の藥です, There is medicine here for three days.

此分では永くは續かない, He cannot last long at this rate.

此切符は友達の分に買つたのです, This ticket was bought for a friend.

Buna, 山毛欅, *n.* The beech.

Bunai, 部内, *n.* Circles.

政府部内, the Government circles.

Bunan, 無難, *n.* Safety.

Bunan na, 無難な, *a.* Safe.

Bunan ni, 無難に, *ad.* [安全ニ] Safely; in safety; without mishap; [害ナク] unharmed.

巡洋艦は無難に歸れり, The cruisers returned unharmed.

Bunchin, 文鎮, *n.* A paper-weight.
Buncho, 文鳥, *n.* A rice-bird.
Bundai, 題, *n.* A theme.
Bundori, 分捕, *n.* [分捕ル ㇾ] Plundering.
Bundorihin, 分捕品, *n.* A plunder; a booty; a spoil; a prize; [戰捷紀念品] a trophy.
Bundori suru, 分捕する, *vt.* To plunder; to spoil ⌈to pillage.
Bun-ei, 分營, *n.* A detached garrison.
Bunen, 無念, *n.* [不注意] Imprudence.
Bun-en, 分圓, *n.* Sector.
Bunga, 文雅, *n.* Elegance.
Bungai ni, 分外に, *ad.* Unduly.
Bungai no, 分外の, *a.* Undeserved; unworthy.
Bungakkai, 文學會, *n.* Literary society.
Bungaku, 文學, *n.* Literature.
Bungaku-hakushi, 文學博士, *n.* Doctor of literature; D. Lit.
Bungaku no, 文學の, *a.* Literary. ⌈column.
Bungakuran, 文學欄, *n.* [新聞, 雜誌ナドノ] Literary
Bungakusha, 文學者, *n.* A man of letters.
Bungakushi, 文學士, *n.* Master of arts; bachelor o. ⌊arts.
Bunga na, 文雅な, *a.* Elegant.
Bungei-fukkō, 文藝復興, *n.* The Renaissance.
Bungen, 分限, *n.* Social position; [資產] means.
Bungi suru, 分岐する, *vi.* To diverge.
Bungiten, 分岐點, *n.* [鐵道ノ] A junction.
Bungu, 文具, *n.* Stationary.
Bungyō, 分業, *n.* Division of labor.
Bunin na, 無人な, *a.* Short-handed.
Bunjiha, 文治派, *n.* The civilian party.
Bunjin, 文人, *n.* A literary man; a man of letters; a writer.
Bunjinga, 文人畫, *n.* Calligraphic school of painting.
Bunka, 文化, *n.* Refinement.
Bunka-daigaku, 分科大學, *n.* The college. ⌈ture.
Bunka-daigaku, 文科大學, *n.* The college of litera-
文科大學は九月十一日より京都帝國大學に開始せらる可し, A college of literature will be opened in the Imperial University of Kyoto on September 11th.
Bunkai, 分解, *n.* [分析] Analysis; [腐敗] decomposition; [溶解] solution.
Bunkai suru, 分解する, *vi. & vt.* [腐敗スル] To-

decompose; [分析スル] to analyze; [溶解スル] to solve.

Bunkan, 文官, *n.* [隊] Civil service; [人] civil officials.
高等文官, higher civil officials.
文官普通試驗, the Ordinary Civil Service Examination.
文官高等試驗, the Higher Civil Service Examination.
文官登用試驗, The Civil Service Examination.
文官任用令, the Civil Service Regulations.

Bunkatsu, 分割, *n.* Division; partition; [土地ノ] dismemberment.

Bunkatsu shigatai, 分割し難い, *a.* Indivisible.

Bunkatsu suru, 分割する, *vt.* To divide; to partition; to divide up; to set off; [土地ヲ] to dismember.

Bunke, 分家, *n.* A branch of a family; a collateral family; a cadet-family.

Bunken, 文權, *n.* Civil power.

Bunken-kantai, 分遣艦隊, *n.* A detached squadron.

Bunken suru, 分遣する, *vt.* To detach troops.

Bunkentai, 分遣隊, *n.* A detachment.

Bunko, 文庫, *n.* [書庫] A library; [文箱] a despatch-box; [机] a writng-desk.

Bunkō, 分光, *n.* Spectrum.

Bunkojo, 分工場, *n.* A branch factory.
富士製紙場は北海道に大規模の分工場を建てんとせり, The Fuji Paper Factory intends to establish a branch factory in Hokkaido in an extensive scale.

Bunkōki, 分光器, *n.* A spectroscope.

Bunkyoku, 分局, *n.* [支局] A branch office; [分課] sub-department.

Bunrau suru, 紊亂する, *vt.* To confuse; to throw into disorder; to disturb.
社會の秩序を紊亂する, to disturb the order of society.

Bunretsu, 分裂, *n.* Division; dismemberment; disintegration; [不和] disunion; [仲間ヲレ] split, [破裂] rupture.
薩長の分裂, rupture between Satsuma and Choshu.

Bunretsu de, 分列で, *ad.* In extended order.

Bunretsushiki, 分列式, *n.* A march past.

Bunri, 分離, *n.* Separation; [仲間ヲレ] split; [不和] disunion.

Bunri suru, 分離する, *vt.* To separate; to isolate; to set apart; to sever.

Bunrui, 分類, *n.* Classification.

Bunrui suru, 分類する, *vt.* To classify.
Buryō, 分量, *n.* Quantity.
Bunsai, 文才, *n.* Literary power.
Bunsan, 分散, *n.* [破産] Insolvency; bankruptcy; failure in business; [光線ノ] dispersion.
Bunsansha, 分散者, *n.* A bankrupt; an insolvent.
Bunsan suru, 分散する, *vi.* To become bankrupt.
Bunsei, 文勢, *n.* Emphasis; strength of literary style.
Bunsei, 分性, *n.* Divisibility.
Bunseki, 分析, *n.* Analysis; [金屬ノ] assay.
Bunsekijo, 分析所, *n.* A test-room.
Bunsekisha, 分析者, *n.* [金屬ノ] An assayer.
Bunseki-shiken, 分析試驗, *n.* [金屬ノ] Assay.
分析試驗官, [金屬ノ] an assay master.
Bunseki suru, 分析する, *vt.* To analyze; [吹分ケル] to assay.
Bunsekiteki no, 分析的の, *a.* Analytic.
Bunshi, 分子, *n.* Particles; molecules.
Bunshi, 分詞, *n.* Participle.
Bunshi, 分子, *n.* [分數ノ] The numerator.
Bunshi, 文士, *n.* A writer.
Bunshijū, 分子重, *n.* Molecular weight.
Bunshin, 文身, *n.* Tattooing.
Bunsho, 分署, *n.* A branch police station.
Bunsho, 文書, *n.* A document.
文書僞造, falsification of documents.
Bunsho, 文章, *n.* A composition; [成句] a sentence; [論文] an essay.
あの人は文章がうまい, He is a good hand at essay-writing.
Bunshō, 文證, *n.* Documentary evidence.
Bunshoka, 文書課, *n.* The Section of Correspondence.
Bunshoku, 分蝕, *n.* Partial eclipse.
Bunshoku, 文飾, *n.* Embellishment; literary embellishments.
Bunshoku suru, 文飾する, *vt.* To embellish; to use fine language.
Bunsō, 文相, *n.* The Minister of State for Education; the Educational Minister.
文相の訓令, The Educational Minister's instructions.
Bunsou, 分損, *n.* Partial loss; [海上保險ノ] average.
共擔分損, general average.
特擔分損, particular average.
Bunsu, 分數, *n.* Fractions.

Bunsuikai, 分水界, *n.* Watershed.

Bunsuirei, 分水嶺, *n.* Fen-shin-ling.

Buntai, 文体, *n.* Literary style; wording; [phraseology.

Buntai, 分隊, *n.* A group; a squad.

Buntaichō, 分隊長, *n.* Group leader.

Buntan suru, 分擔する, *vt.* To take a portion of; to bear a portion of.

Bunten, 文典, *n.* Grammar.

Buntsū suru, 文通する, *vi.* To carry on a correspondence.

Bun-ya, 文野, *n.* Civilized or not.

一國の文野を卜す, to determine whether a country is civilized or not.

Bun-yo suru, 分與する, *vt.* To apportion.

Bun-yū suru, 分有する, *vt.* To share.

Buppin, 物品, *n.* Goods; articles; things.

Buppō, 佛法, *n.* Buddhism.

Bura-bura, ぶらぶら, *ad.* Lazily; quietly; at a slow pace

ぶらぶら歩く, to ramble; to loiter; to saunter; to wander about.

Burabura-yamai, 慢性病, *n.* A chronic disease.

あの人はぶらぶら病で難義して居る, He is suffering from a chronic disease.

Buraikan, 無賴漢, *n.* An abandoned fellow.

Burajōchin, ぶら提灯, *n.* A hand-lantern; a hand-lantern suspended from a stick.

Buraku, 部落, *n.* A village community; [蠻民ノ] a tribe; [無賴民ノ] a settlement.

Burandei, ブランデイ, *n.* Brandy.

Buranko, 鞦韆, *n.* A swing.

Burari to, ぶらりと, *ad.* *Bura-bura to* ヲ見ヨ.

Burasagaru, ぶら下がる, *vi.* To hang down.

Burasageru, ぶら下げる, *vt.* To dangle.

Burashi, ブラシ, *n.* A brush.

君の上衣にはブラシを掛けなければいけない, Your coat wants brushing.

Buratsuku, ぶらつく, *vi.* To stroll; to wander about; [ウロツク] to hang about.

街をぶらついた, He wandered about the town.

Burei, 無禮, *n.* [不挨拶] Incivility; discourtesy; impoliteness; disrespectfulness; [不鄭重] ungraciousness; rudeness; [侮辱] insult; affront; insolence.

Bureikō ni, 無禮講に, *ad.* Without ceremony.

Bureimono, 無禮者, *n.* An insolent fellow; a rude fellow.

Burei na, 無禮な, *a.* Impolite; insolent; disrespectful; ungracious; rude; [禮ニ合ハザル] unceremonious; [不作法ナ] ill-mannered.

あの人は無禮にも私の手紙を讀んだ, He was so rude as to read my letters.

Buri, 振, *n.* Every; for.

五日振りに, every five days.

五人振りの食物, food for five people.

Burikaeshi, 振返し, *n.* [病氣ノ] Relapse; recurrence; second attack of a disease.

Burikaesu, 振返す, *vt.* [病氣ヲ] To recur.

Buriki, 鐵葉, *n.* Tin-plate.

Burikiya, ブリキ屋, *n.* A tinman; a whitesmith.

Buriki-zaiku, ブリキ細工, *n.* A tinware.

Buru, 振る, *vi.* To put on airs; to affect.

學者ぶる, to pose as a scholar.

Buru-buru, 震々, *ad.* Trembling; shuddering.

Burui, 部類, *n.* Class; sort; kind; [動物ノ屬] genus; [動物ノ種] species.

Buryō, 無聊, *n.* Ennui.

Buryoku, 武力, *n.* Military power; arms.

Buryō na, 無聊な, *a.* Tiresome; wearisome.

Busahō, 不作法, *n.* Incivility; discourtesy; impoliteness; ungracefulness; [不行儀] bad manners; [不品行] misbehavior.

不作法をする, to misbehave oneself; to misconduct oneself.

Busahō na, 不作法な, *a.* Uncivil; impolite; discourteous; rude; ungraceful; [不行儀ナ] ill-bred; ill-mannered; [粗相ナ] awkward in manners; [ブシツケナ] unceremonious.

Busaiku, 不細工, *n.* Unskilfulness.

Busaiku na, 不細工な, *a.* Unskilful; clumsy; badly made.

Busata suru, 不沙汰する, *vi.* To neglect to call; to neglect to write a letter.

不沙汰致しました, I have been very remiss in calling.

Bushi, 武士, *n.* A samurai; a warrior; a soldier.

刀は武士の靈なり, The sword is the soul of the samurai.

Bushidō, 武士道, *n.* The "Precepts of Knighthood;"

the duty of the samurai.

道德としての武士道, Bushido as an ethical system.

武士道の將來, the future of Bushido.

Bushitsuke, 不躾, *n.* Discourtesy; impoliteness.

Bushitsuke na, 不躾な, *a.* Impolite; rude; discourteous; unceremonious; [出過ギル] saucy.

ぶしつけ乍ら, excuse my saying so.

Busho, 部署, *n.* [消防隊ノ] A station.

Bushō, 不性, *n.* Indolence; laziness; slothfulness.

Bushōmono, 不性者, *n.* An idler; a sluggard.

Bushō na, 不性な, *a.* Idle; lazy; indolent; slothful; [無氣力ナ] inert; [不活潑ナ] inactive.

Bushubi, 不首尾, *n.* [譴責] Disapproval; [不結果] being unlucky.

Bushubi na, 不首尾な, *a.* [嘉賞セラレザル] Disapproved; [不結果ナ] unlucky.

Bushukan, 佛手柑, *n.* *Citrus japonica.*

Busō, 武裝, *n.* Armament.

武裝して居る, to be under arms.

武裝を解く, to unarm; to disarm; to dismantle.

ダイアナは十日に武裝を解けり, The Diana was dismantled on the 10th.

Busō-dōmei, 武裝同盟, *n.* Armed alliance.

Busō-kaijo, 武裝解除, *n.* Disarmament.

Busō-kyōsō, 武裝競爭, *n.* An armed race.

Busō no, 無双の, *a.* Matchless; unequaled; peerless; imcomparable.

Bussan, 物產, *n.* Products; productions.

Bussha, 佛者, *n.* Buddhists.

佛者には蚊も殺さないものがある, Some of the Buddhists won't kill even a mosquito.

Busshi, 佛師, *n.* A sculptor of wood.

Busshitsu, 物質, *n.* Substance; [物体] matter.

Busshitsukai, 物質界, *n.* The material world.

Busshitsuteki no, 物質的の, *a.* Material; [有形ノ] physical.

Bussho, 佛書, *n.* The sacred books of the Buddhists.

Busshukaku, 物主格, *n.* The possessive case; the genitive.

Bussō na, 物騷な, *a.* Unsafe; insecure; dangerous; [噪シイ] stirring.

Buta, 豚, *n.* [去勢セル] A hog; [若イ] a pig; [各種一括シテ] swine.

Butagoya, 豚小屋, *n.* A pigsty, a hogpen.

Butai, 舞臺, *n.* The stage; the scene.

Butakai, 豚飼, *n.* A swine-herd.

Butauiku, 豚肉, *n.* Pork.

Butchigaeru, 打違へる, *vt.* To cross.

Butchigai ni, 打違ひに, *ad.* [十文字ニ] Crosswise; across.

Butchōzura, 佛頂面, *n.* A surly countenance; a long face.

Buto, 舞踏, *n.* [踊リ] Dance; [踊ルコト] Dancing.

Butobyō, 舞踏病, *n.* St-Vitus' Dance.

Butokai, 舞踏會, *n.* A ball.

假面舞踏會, a masked ball.

假裝舞踏會, a fancy-dress ball.

Butoshitsu, 舞踏室, *n.* A ball-room.

Butsu, 佛, *n.* Buddha.

Butsu, 打つ, *vt.* To hit; to beat; to strike; to assault.

Butsu-butsu, ぶつぶつ, *ad.* [泡立チテ] Bubbling; [口小言ナイフ] murmuring; grumbling.

ぶつぶつ言ふ, to murmur; to grumble.

此頃は雪が降るので貧乏人は困つてぶつぶつ言つて居る, Lately on account of the snow the poor are in distress and are murmuring.

Butsuda, 佛陀, *n.* Buddha.

Butsudan, 佛壇, *n.* The family altar; a shrine for monumental tablets of deceased relatives.

Butsudō, 佛道, *n.* Buddhism.

Butsudō, 佛堂, *n.* A Buddhist temple.

Butsuga, 佛畫, *n.* A Buddhist picture.

Butsugi, 物議, *n.* *Butsuron* ヲ見ヨ.

Butsuri-butsuri, ぶつりぶつり, *ad.* [泡立ツテ] Bubbling.

Butsurigaku, 物理學, *n* Physics.

Butsurigakusha, 物理學者, *n.* A physist.

Butsurihō, 物理法, *n.* Physical law.

Butsuri uo, 物理の, *a.* Physical.

Butsuron, 物論, *n.* Public opinion; public discussion.

Butsuzō, 佛像, *n.* A Buddhist image; an image of Buddha; a Buddhist idol.

Buttai, 物体, *n.* [物質] Matter; [物象] object; [有体ノ] body.

Buttsukaru, 打付かる, *vi.* To hit against; to collide with; to dash against; to run into; to run against; [重リ合フ] to fall on.

此年の内に祭日と日曜と二度打付かる, Two times during the course of this year national holidays fall on Sundays.

Buttsuke ni, 打付けに, *ad.* [出抜ケニ] Without notice.

Buttsukeru, 打付ける, *vt.* To throw at; to hit against; to knock against.

枝に頭を打付けた, I knocked my head against a branch.

暗闇で戸に頭を打付けた, I hit my head against the door in the dark.

Buwake, 部分, *n.* [分類] Classification; [割當] percentage.

Buwake suru, 部分けする, *vt.* To classify.

Buyo, 蚋, *n.* A gnat; a sand-fly.

Buyōjin, 不用心, *n.* Carelessness; [不謹愼] imprudence.

Buyōjin na, 不用心な, *a.* [不注意ナ] Careless; neglectful; [不安心ナ] unsafe; [不謹愼ナ] imprudent.

Buyū, 武勇, *n.* [義ヲ見テナス] Courage; [艱難ヲ避ケザル] bravery.

武勇絕倫, daring and dauntless.

Buyūdan, 武勇談, *n.* Stories of courage.

Buzama, 無樣, *n.* Shapelessness.

Buzama na, 無樣な, *a.* Ungainly; [不恰好ナ] shapeless.

Byakko, 白狐, *n.* A silver fox.

Byakkotai, 白虎隊, *n* The White Tiger Company.

Byakudan, 白檀, *n.* Sandal-wood.

Byakuzō, 白象, *n.* A white elephant.

Byō, 廟, *n.* An ancestral shrine.

日光の廟は誰でも賞めます, Everyone praises the ancestral shrines at Nikko.

Byō, 鋲, *n.* A tack.

敷物に鋲を澤山お打ちなさい, Put enough tacks in the matting.

Byō, 秒, *n.* A second.

Byōbaku taru, 渺漠たる, *a.* Expansive.

Byōbō taru, 渺茫たる, *a.* [無限ノ] Illimitable; boundless; endless; [廣イ] extensive; vast.

Byōbō to shite, 渺茫として, *ad.* Expansively.

Byōbu, 屏風, *n.* A screen; a folding screen.

六枚屏風, a six leaf screen.

屏風を立廻はす, to set up a screen.

其屏風の繪は極古い, The pictures on that screen are very old.

Byōchū, 病中, *ad.* During sickness.

Byōdō, 平等, *n.* Equality.

Byōei, 苗裔, *n.* Offspring; descendant.

Byōgan, 病眼, *n.* A sore eye.

Byōgen, 病源, *n.* The germ of a disease; the root of a disease.

Byōgi, 廟議, *n.* A cabinet-council.

Byōgo, 病後, *ad.* After sickness.

Byōin, 病院, *n.* A hospital.

僕は井上君に面會に順天堂病院に行つた, I have been to the Juntendo Hospital to see Mr. Inoue.

Byōinsen, 病院船, *n.* A hospital-ship.

Byōjō, 病狀, *n.* Symptom.

Byōken, 謬見, *n.* A fallacy; a false view.

Byōken, 病犬, *n.* A mad dog.

Byōki, 病氣, *n.* Sickness; disease; illness; complaint; malady; ailment; loss of health.

病氣である, to be ill; to be sick.

病氣になる, to have an attack of sickness; to get ill; to fall sick.

何時から御病氣ですか, How long have you been ill?

何の御病氣ですか, What is the matter with you?

あの人は病氣になつた, He was taken ill.

病氣が再發する, to have a second attack of a disease.

病氣を構へる, to feign illness; to pretend illness.

病氣で引籠つて居る; to be laid up with illness.

病氣で起きられない, He is too ill to get about.

あの人は學校で病氣になつて今は寢て居る, He fell sick at school, and is now in bed.

横濱へ來て四五日經つと病氣になつた, Four or five days after I came to Yokohama, I was taken sick.

夫れをお飲みなさると病氣になります, If you drink that, you will be ill.

横井玉子孃は兼て病氣の處日曜日の夜終に順天堂病院に於て永眠せられたる由哀惜の念に堪へず, We learn with regret that Miss Yokoi died Sunday evening after a long illness at Dr. Sato's Juntendo Hospital.

Byōki-kesseki, 病氣缺席, *n.* Absence from illness.

Byōki-kyūka, 病氣休暇, *n.* Sick leave.

Byōki-mimai, 病氣見舞, *n.* A visit to a patient; a call on an invalid friend.

病氣見舞に行く, to call to inquire after the health of.

Byōkon, 病根, *n.* The germ of a disease; the cause of a sickness; the root of a disease.

Byōnin, 病人, *n.* A sick person; a diseased person; a patient; [病衰者] an invalid.
病人を見離す, to give up a sick person.
病人は日々に好くなる, The patient is gaining daily.
醫者が來て病人の容態も惡くなつたと言ひました, The doctor has been here, and says the patient is worse.

Byōrigaku, 病理學, *n.* Pathology.

Byōsetsu, 謬說, *n.* A false rumor.

Byōsha-shūyōjo, 病者收容所, *n.* An institute for [Invalids.

Byōshi, 病死, *n.* Death from natural causes; death from sickness.

Byōshimmono, 病身者, *n.* An invalid.

Byōshin, 病身, *n.* Diseased constitution; unhealthi- [ness.
病身である, to suffer from bad health.

Byōshin na, 病身な, *a.* [多病ナ] Sickly; [弱イ] unhealthy; infirm; weakly.

Byōshi suru, 病死する, *vi.* To die of disease; to die of a sickness.

Byōshitsu, 病室, *n.* A sick-chamber; a sick-room; [病院ノ] a ward.

Byōshō, 病床, *n.* A sick-bed.
病床日誌, the history of an illness.

Byōshōsha, 病傷者, *n.* The sick and the wounded.
病傷者及俘虜の救護給養, ministering and affording sustenance to the sick, the wounded and the prisoners.

C

Cha, 茶, *n.* Tea.
茶にする, [輕ンズル] to slight.
茶を入れる, to make tea.
茶を焙じる, to fire tea.
茶を煎じる, to boil tea.
お茶を濁す, to obscure the issues.
茶を立てる, to make tea.
茶を摘む, to pick tea.
茶を入れかへる, to make some fresh tea.
茶と云ふ名計り, a mere apology for tea.
お茶を一杯下さい, A cup of tea, please!
茶を一杯お上りなさい, Have a cup of tea!
此茶には餘り砂糖が多い, There is too much sugar in this tea.

茶の直段が上がつて居ますか, Is the price of tea going up?

こんな濃い茶を呑むと病氣になりますよ, Drinking such strong tea will make you ill.

兎に角茶の一杯位は出しさうなものだ, They might at any rate give us a cup of tea.

茶を餘り上がると浮かされますよ, You won't sleep if you drink too much tea.

十時迄は茶を出さなくて良い, You needn't serve tea until 10.

お腹が茶を沸かす, "To split one's sides with laughing."

Chabako, 茶箱, *n.* [四角ニテ内ハ鐵葉張リノ] A tea-chest; [普通用ノ] a tea-caddy; [外氣ノ入ラヌ] a tea-canister.

Chabanashi, 茶話, *n.* A table-talk.

Chaban-kyōgen, 茶番狂言, *n.* A burlesque; [素人芝居] private theatricals.

Chabashira, 茶柱, *n.* A tea-stalk in one's tea.

Chabatake, 茶畑, *n.* A tea-plantation; a tea-field.

Chabishaku, 茶柄杓, *n.* A tea-ladle.

Chabo, 矮鶏, *n.* A bantam fowl.

Chabon, 茶盆, *n.* A tea-tray; a tea-board.

Chabōzu, 茶坊主, *n.* [遊戯ノ] Blindman's buff.

Chabudai, ちやぶ臺, *n.* [食卓] A dining-table; [茶臺] a tea-table.

Chadai, 茶臺, *n.* A tea-saucer.

Chadai, 茶代, *n.* Tea-money; [纏頭] tip.

Chadana, 茶棚, *n.* A shelf for tea-service.

Chadashi, 茶出, *n.* A teapot.

Chadō, 茶道, *n.* Tea ceremonies; the rules of the tea ceremonies; ceremonial tea.

Chadōgu, 茶道具, *n.* Tea-service; tea-set; tea-ware; tea-things.

Chaen, 茶園, *n.* A tea-plantation; a tea-field.

Chaeri, 茶選, *n.* Tea-sorting; [人] a tea-sorter.

Chagama, 茶釜, *n.* A tea-kettle.

Chagara, 茶滓, *n.* Tea-grounds.

Chagashi, 茶菓子, *n.* Tea-cake.

Chagasu, 茶滓, *n.* Tea-grounds.

Chagyō-kumiai, 茶業組合, *n.* The Tea Trade Guild.

Chahiroi, 茶拾, *n.* Tea-sorting; [人] a tea-sorter.

Chahōji, 茶焙, *n.* Tea-firing; [人] a tea firer.

Chaire, 茶入, *n.* A tea-caddy; a tea-canister.

Chairo, 茶色, *n.* Brown; tea color.

Chajin, 茶人, *n.* A votary of the tea ceremonies.

Chaka, 茶菓, *n.* Refreshments.

茶菓の饗應ありたり, Refreshments were served.

Chakasu, ちやかす, *vt.* [ヒヤカス] To banter; to make a jest of.

Chaki, 茶器, *n.* Tea-service; tea-set; tea-things.

Chakin, 茶巾, *n.* A tea-napkin.

Chakkō, 着港, *n.* Arrival in port.

Chakkō suru, 着港する, *vi.* To arrive in port.

立田艦は今朝七時に着港せり, The war-ship Tatsuta arrived in port at 7 a.m. to-day.

Chakoshi, 茶漉, *n.* A tea-strainer.

Chaku, 着, *n.* Arrival.

着次第に, on arrival.

Chaku, 着, *n.* [洋袴ナドノ一揃] Pair.

一着, a pair.

Chaku-chaku, 着々, *ad.* Steadily; slow but sure; [徐々ニ] step by step; [シツカト] steadily.

着々進歩して居ます, He is making steady progress.

Chakufuku suru, 着服する, *vt.* [私用スル] To embezzle; to appropriate fraudulently to one's own use.

あの人は其金を着服した, He put the money into his pocket.

Chakugan, 着眼, *n.* [目的] Arming at; [觀察] observation; [注意] attention.

Chakugan suru, 着眼する, *vi.* [目的スル] To aim at; [觀察スル] to observe carefully; to fixe one's eyes upon; [注意スル] to pay attention to.

Chakugyo, 着御, *n.* Arrival of the Emperor.

Chakuhatsu-shingō, 着發信號, *n.* A percussion fuse.

Chakui, 着意, *n.* Volition.

Chakuman, 嫡男, *n.* The eldest son.

Chakuni, 着荷, *n.* Arrivals.

Chakuseki suru, *vi.* To take a seat; to sit; to sit down.

Chakusen, 着船, *n.* Arrival of a ship; a ship's arrival.

着船次第に, on the ship's arrival.

Chakushi, 嫡子, *n.* [庶子ナラザル] A legitimate child; [長子] the eldest child.

Chakushoku, 着色, *n.* Colors.

Chakushoku suru, 着色する, *vt.* To color; to

paint [顯微鏡ノパレパラート等] to stain.

Chakushu, 着手 *n.* [手始] The initiative.

Chakushu no, 着手の, *a.* [手始メノ] Initiatory.

Chakushu suru, 着手する, *vi.* To begin on; to commence; to set about; to initiate; to take in hand; to put one's hand to; to be on foot; to take steps; to proceed with, to set to work on; to go to work upon.
直ぐに着手しやう, I will set about it at once.

Chakusō, 着想, *n.* Conception.

Chaku suru, 着する, *vi.* To arrive at; to reach; to be in; to come at; to get to.
汽車は九時頃に着します, The train will be in about nine o'clock.

Chaku suru, 着する, *vt.* [着ル] To wear; to put on; [着テ居ル] to have on.

Chakuyō suru, 着用する, *vt.* To wear; to put on; to have on; to be clothed in.
あの人は和服を着用して居ます, He has Japanese clothes on.

Chakuza suru, 着坐する, *vi.* To take a seat; to sit; to sit down.

Chameshi, 茶飯, *n.* Rice boiled in weak tea.

Chamise, 茶店, *n.* A tea-stall; a tea-house.

Chan, ちやん, *n.* [瀝青] Pitch; [タール] tar.

Cha-no-ki, 茶の樹, *n.* The tea-tree; the tea-plant.
茶の樹は歐洲には出來ない, The tea-plant is not cultivated in Europe.

Cha-no-ma, 茶の間, *n.* A tea-room; [茶室] a dining-room.

Chanomi, 茶呑, *n.* A tea-drinker.

Chanoyu, 茶の湯, *n.* Ceremonial tea; tea-ceremonies. the rules of the tea-ceremonies.

Chau to, ちやんと, *ad.* Precisely; [正シク] properly; correctly; right; [丁度] just; precisely.
ちやんと坐はれ, Sit properly.

Chari, ちやり, *n.* [常談] A joke; a fun; [洒落] a jest.

Chasaji, 茶匙, *n.* A tea-spoon.

Chaseki, 茶席, *n.* [茶會] A tea-party [茶室] a tea-room.

Chasen, 茶栓, *n.* A tea-whisk.

Chashaku, 茶杓, *n.* A tea-ladle.

Chashi, 茶師, *n.* A tea-grower.

Chashitsu, 茶室, *n.* A tea-room.

Chashō, 茶商, *n.* A tea-dealer; a tea-seller; a tea-merchant.

Chataku, 茶托, *n.* A tea-saucer.

Chatei, 茶亭, *n.* A tea-pavilion.

Chatsubo, 茶壺, *n.* A tea-jar; [茶箱] a tea-canister.

Chatsumi, 茶摘, *n.* Tea-picking; gathering of tea-leaves; [人] a tea-picker.

Chawa, 茶話, *n.* Tea and talk; a table-talk.

Chawakai, 茶話會, *n.* A tea-party.

Chawan, 茶椀, *n.* A tea-cup; [食事用ノ] a bowl.

先達の茶椀を買ひに行つた, I went to get that tea-cup we looked at the other day.

Chaya, 茶屋, *n.* [料理屋] A restaurant; a saloon [米國ニテ]; [茶見世] a tea-house.

茶屋の女と結婚した, He married a girl out of a restaurant.

Chazuke, 茶漬, *n.* Rice and tea.

Chazuke-jawan, 茶漬茶椀, *n.* A rice-bowl.

Chazutsu, 茶筒, *n.* A tea-canister.

Chi, 地, *n.* [土] Earth; [土壤] soil; [地球] the earth; [土地] land; [地所] ground; [場所] place; [地方] locality; region.

地に落つ, to fall to the ground.

Chi, 血, *n.* Blood.

血の痕, a blood-stain.

血の筋, a blood-vessel.

血の廻ぐり, circulation of blood.

血の涙, tear of blood.

血の附いた, bloody; blood-stained.

血にまみれた, smeared with blood.

血を取る, to let blood.

血が出る, to bleed.

血を吐く, to cough blood.

血を流す, to spill blood.

血を止める, to stop the bleeding; to stop the blood.

國の爲めに血を流せり, He bled for his country.

鉢巻をして血を止めた, He bound a handkerchief round his head, and stopped the bleeding.

Chi, 智, *n.* [智力] Intellect; [智慧] wisdom.

Chian, 治安, *n.* Peace; public security.

Chian-bōgai, 治安妨害, *n.* Breach of the peace.

Chibanare, 乳離, *n.* Weaning.

Chibanareru, 乳離れる, *vi.* To be weaned.

Chibashirimanako, 血走眼, *n.* Bloodshot eyes.

Chibashiru, 血走る, *vi.* To be bloodshot.

Chibetto, 西藏, *n.* Thibet.

Chibi-chibi, ちびちび, *ad.* In driblets; in a desultory manner; a little at a time but often.

ちびちび金を遣つて仕舞ふ, He uses up his money in driblets.

Chibo, 掏摸, *n.* A pickpocket.

Chibungaku, 地文學, *n.* Physical geography.

Chibusa, 乳房, *n.* The breast; [乳首] the teat.

Chibusu, 窒扶斯, *n.* Typhoid fever.

Chichi, 乳, *n.* [乳汁] Milk; [女ノ乳房] the breast.

乳の樣な, milky; like milk.

乳を呑む, to suck milk.

乳を呑ませる, to nurse; to give the breast to.

あの人は赤子に乳を呑ませた, She gave the breast to her baby.

Chichi, 父, *n.* Father.

Chichikata no, 父方の, *a.* Paternal; on the father's side.

Chichikubi, 乳首, *n.* The nipple.

Chichikusai, 乳臭い, *a.* [黄吻ノ] Callow; infantile.

Chichioya, 父親, *n.* Father; [養父] foster-father.

Chichi taru, 遲々たる, *a.* [遲イ] Slow, [不活潑ナ] inactive.

Chichiya, 乳屋, *n.* A milkman; a dairyman; [搾取所] a dairy.

Chichūkai, 地中海, *n.* The Mediterranean Sea.

Chidarake no, 血だらけの, *a.* Bloody; blood-stained; all over blood; smeared with blood.

Chidome, 血止, *n.* Styptic.

Chidon no, 遲鈍の, *a.* Dull; dull-witted; stupid; block-headed.

Chidori, 千鳥, *n.* The plover.

千鳥足で歩く, to walk in zigzags; to be groggy on one's legs.

Chie, 智慧, *n.* Wisdom; [智力] intellect; [理解力] understanding; [分別] sagacity.

智慧のある, wise; intellectual.

智慧がつく, to grow intelligent.

智慧をつける, [オダテル] to put up; to put up to snuff; [教示スル] to put into the possession of; to suggest.

Chieba, 智慧齒, *n.* The wisdom-tooth.

Chiekiken, 地役權, *n.* Easement.

Chiemake suru, 智慧負けする, *vi.* To overreach one's self.

Chien, 遲延, *n.* Delay; procrastination; [延期] postponement.

Chie-no-wa, 智慧の環, *n.* A puzzle-ring.

Chien suru, 遲延する, *vi.* To delay; to be behind time; [延期スル] to be postponed.

Chigaeru, 違へる, *vt.* [變ヘル] To change; to alter; [誤ル] to mistake; [骨チ] to dislocate; to put out.
足を違へる, to put out one's ankle.

Chigai, 違, *n.* [差] Difference; distinction; [誤] mistake; error; [不一致] discrepancy.
違ひない, [慥カニ] to be sure!
違ひがない, There is no doubt that.....; certainly.
夫れに違ひない, There is no mistake about it.
月とすつぽんの違ひ, "As different as chalk from cheese."
此れとあれとは雲泥の違ひです, This and that are as different as clouds and mud.
地名に違ひない, It is certainly a geographical name.
あの人は英雄に違ひない, He must be a hero.
そんな事を言つたとは馬鹿に違ひない, He must have been a fool to have said so.
屹度誰か言つたに違ひなひ, I'm positive somebody has told it.
あの人がまたに違ひない, I am quite certain that he did so.
誰かが盜んだに違ひない, Somebody must have stolen it.

Chigaidana, 違棚, *n.* The shelf arranged step-wise.

Chigai-hōken, 治外法權, *n.* Extraterritoriality.

Chigai-hōken no, 治外法權の, *a.* Extraterritorial.

Chigatta, 違つた, *a.* [異ナレル] Different; [間違ツタ] incorrect; erroneous; [別ノ] another; [不同ノ] dissimilar.
或學者は違つた考を持つて居る, Some scholars hold a different view.
あの人は夫れと違つた風に譯した, He translated it in another way.

Chigau, 違ふ, *vi.* [異ル] To differ from; to be different from; to be unlike; [齟齬スル] to disagree with; to be at variance; to be discrepant; [シクジル] to fail; [誤ル] to be mistaken; [過ツ] to be wrong; [骨ナド] to be dislocated; to be put out.
僕は君とは違ふ, I differ with you.

夫れは約束と違ひます, That is not in accordance with your agreement.

電報料は假字の數に據つて違ふ, The cost of telegram depends on the number of *kana*.

Chigi, 遲疑, *n.* [不決行] Indecision; [躊躇] hesitation.

Chigireru, ちぎれる, *vi.* To be torn.

Chigireta, ちぎれた, *a.* Torn off.

Chigiri, 契, *n.* [夫婦約束] Engagement; [誓約] pledge; [友誼] friendship; [契約] contract; [約束] promise.

Chigirijime, 縢締, *n.* A wooden clamp.

Chigiru, ちぎる, *vt.* To tear off; [花ナド] to pick.

Chigiru, 契る, *vt.* [夫婦約束スル] To make an engagement; to form an engagement; [誓フ] to pledge; [友誼ヲ結ブ] to have friendship with; [契約スル] to contract; [約束スル] to promise.

Chigi suru, 遲疑する, *vt.* [躊躇スル] To hesitate; to be in doubt; [決定セヌ] to be undecided.

Chigu, 癡愚, *n.* Idiocy.

Chigu-hagu, ちぐはぐ, *n.* [對ヲナスモノノ] Odd pair.

Chigyō, 知行, *n.* Fief; state grants.

Chihai suru, 弛廢する, *vi.* To get loose; to slacken.

Chiheisen, 地平線, *n.* The horizon.

Chiho, 地歩, *n.* Stand; ground.

地歩を進める, to gain ground.

Chihō, 地方, *n.* [地區] Region; locality; district; tract; [首府ニ對シテ] the provinces; [田舍] the country; [近隣] the vicinity.

Chihō-chōkan, 地方長官, *n.* Prefectural governors.

Chihō-dantai, 地方團体, *n.* A local corporation.

Chihō-jichi, 地方自治, *n.* A local self-government.

Chihōkan, 地方官, *n.* Local authorities; prefectural authorities.

地方官會議は今朝首相邸に開かるべし, The meeting of the prefectural governors is to take place this morning at the Premier's official residence.

Chihōkyoku, 地方局, *n.* The bureau of local administration.

Chihō no, 地方の, *a.* Local; [首府ニ對シテ] provincial; [屬地ノ] territorial.

Chihō-saibansho, 地方裁判所, *n.* A district court.

Chihō-seido, 地方制度, *n.* Local administration.

Chihō-shimbunshi, 地方新聞紙, *n.* A local press.

Chihōzei, 地方税, *n.* Local taxes; [國税ニ對シテ] provincial taxes.

Chii, 地位, *n.* Position; [身分] social position; standing.
地位を守る, [踏留マル] to stand one's ground.
地位を占める, to occupy a position.
要害堅固の地位, a good strategic position.

Chiifu, 芝罘, *n.* Chefoo.

Chiiki, 地域, *n.* Area; territory.

Chiiku, 智育, *n.* Intellectual training; intellectual education.

Chiisai, 小さい, *a.* Small; little; petty; tiny; not big enough; [矮小ナ] dwarfish; [些細ナ] insignificant; unimportant.
此書棚は少し小さい, This bookcase is not quite big enough.

Chiisaku, 小さく, *ad.* [小規模ニ] On a small scale; in a small way.

Chiisaku naru, 小さくなる, *vi.* To lessen; to become smaller; [ウヅクマル] to crouch.

Chiji, 知事, *n.* A governor; the governor of a prefecture.

Chijikamaru, 縮かまる, *vi.* To shorten; [畏縮スル] to shrink; [イヂケル] to be stunted; [皺ニナル] to be corrugated.

Chijiku, 地軸, *n.* The axis of the earth.

Chijimaru, 縮まる, *vi.* *Chijikamaru* ヲ見ヨ.

Chijimeru, 縮める, *vt.* To shorten; to reduce; to contract; [簡單ニスル] to simplify; to abridge; to condense; [着物ヲ] to take in; [皺ニスル] to corrugate.

Chijimi, 縮, *n.* Cotton crape.

Chijimu, 縮む, *vi.* *Chijikamaru* ヲ見ヨ.

Chijin, 知人, *n.* An acquaintance.

Chijire, 縮, *n.* Curliness.

Chijireke, 縮毛, *n.* Curl; ringlet; wavy hair; frizzly hair.

Chijireru, 縮れる, *vi.* [髮ナド] To curl; to be frizzled; [皺ニナル] to be corrugated; to be wrinkled.

Chijireta, 縮れた, *a.* Curly.

Chijō, 痴情, *n.* A blind passion.

Chijōken, 地上權, *n.* Superficies.

Chijōkensha, 地上權者, *n.* Superficiary.

Chijoku, 恥辱, *n.* Shame; disgrace; dishonor; [非難] reproach.
恥辱を與へる, to disgrace; to make ashamed.
あの女と御結婚なされば 夫れは お家の非常な恥辱です, If you marry her, it will be a great disgrace to

your family. [honorable.

Chijoku na, 恥辱な, *a.* Shameful; disgraceful; dis-

Chika, 地價, *n.* The price of land; the value of land.

Chikagoro, 近頃, *n.* Recent times; [近代] modern times.

Chikagoro, 近頃, *ad.* Recently; lately; of late.

近頃何か新刊物をお讀みなさいましたか, Have you read any new books lately?

Chikagoro no, 近頃の, *a.* Recent; late; [近代ノ] [modern.

Chikai, 誓, *n.* A vow; an oath.

誓を立てる, to take an oath.

Chikai, 近い, *a.* Near; [路ナド] short; [傍ノ] at hand; near at hand; [密接ノ] close; hard by; [隣ノ] adjacent. [an early date

近い內に, before long; within a short time; soon; at

近い內に万世橋へ鐵道が出來るさうです, They say there will soon be a railway to Yorozuyobashi.

近い內に日本人は何でも拵へるやうになります, It won't be long before the Japanese will make everything. [contempt."

近い仲には垣をせよ, "Too much familiarity breeds

近い樣で大變に遠い, It seems near, but is very far.

郵便局は此處から遠い, The post-office is at a convenient distance from here.

諸外國中韓國は最も我國に近し, Korea is nearer our country than all other foreign countries.

Chikajika ni, 近々に, *ad.* Soon; shortly; in the near future; at no distant date.

近々に結婚します, He is about to be married.

政府では近々に出版條例を改めるでせうか, Will the Government change the press laws soon?

Chika-kōsu, 地下交通, *n.* Uudergound communication.

Chikaku, 近く, *ad.* Near; near by; in a short distance; [傍ニ] by the side of; in the vicinity of; [殆ンド] nearly.

Chikaku, 知覺, *n.* Sense; perception; sensation; feeling; [意識] consciousness.

知覺の無い, insensible; insusceptible; unconscious.

Chikaku-chidon, 知覺遲鈍, *n.* Torpor of the senses.

Chikaku ni, 近くに, *ad.* At haud; [時間ノ] towards.

四時近くに, towards 4 o'clock.

近くにある, to be close at hand.

Chikaku-shinkei, 知覺神經, *n.* The sensory nerve.

Chikame, 近眼, *n.* Short sight; near sight; [人] a short-sighted person.

Chikame no, 近眼の, *a.* Short-sighted; near-sighted.

Chikamichi, 近路, *n.* A short cut; a near way.

Chika no, 地下の, *a.* Underground; [地中ノ] subterranean.

Chikanzai, 弛緩劑, *n.* A relaxant medicine.

Chikara, 力, *n.* Strength; power; force; might; [勢力] energy; [心力] faculty; [力量] capacity; [技倆] ability; [氣力] energy.

力のある, powerful.

力のない, powerless.

力を落す, to be disheartened; to become disconsolate; to be discouraged; to lose heart.

力にする, to rely on.

力がつく, to regain one's strength; [病後] to recover one's health.

力を入れて, forcibly; [言葉ナドニ] emphatically.

力に任せて, with all one's strength.

力を盡くす, to exert one's self; to summon up effort; to make a strenuous effort.

力を得る, to take heart; to gain strength; to be encouraged by.

力をつける, [勵ス] to encourage.

力を添へる, [助ケル] to take the part of; to help; to favor; to countenance.

力にあまる, to be beyond one's reach; to be out of one's power.

力を用ゐる, to exert one's self.

力一杯に, with all might and main; with all one's might and main; to the utmost of one's power.

力が脫ける, [疲レル] to be spent; to be spent up.

力を費す, to spend one's strength.

力を合せる, [共力スル] to co-operate in.

力に及ばない, to be beyond one's powers; [理解出來ヌ] to be beyoned one's grasp.

力の及ぶ丈け, by all the means in one's power; to the best of one's power.

力が盡きた, His power is wasted.

夫れは私の力に及びません, It is not in my power to do so.

あの女に夫れを上げる力が無い, She has not the power to lift it up.

出來る丈け力を入れて話した, He spoke with all the energy he could command.

何とか力を入れることが出來るか, Can I help him in any way?

夫れから力を落して仕舞つた, Since then he has given himself up to despair.

人が力を合はせるといふと大した事を仕出かすものです, If people unite their strength, they produce great results.

那方の力で出來るとすれば那方は成さいますか, If it were in your power to do that, would you do it?

あの人はどんなむつかしい事に會つても力を落さない, No matter what difficulty he encounters, it does not discourage him.

Chikaragawa, 力革, *n.* A stirrup-leather.

Chikaragi, 力木, *n.* A weaver's beam.

Chikarakurabe, 力比, *n.* A trial of strength.

力比べをする, to have a trial of strength with; to break a lance with; to measure one's strength against; to try one's strength against.

Chikaramochi, 力持, *n.* [力士] An athlete; [力業] feats of strength.

夫れは椽の下の力持です, It is simply throwing labor away.

Chikarawaza, 力業, *n.* Feats of strength.

Chikarazuku, 力付く, *vi.* To strengthen; to regain one's strength; [元氣ヅク] to revive.

燒酎を呑ませたら大層力付いたやうでした, He seemed to revive greatly when we gave him the brandy.

Chikarazuku de, 力盡で, *ad.* By force; forcibly; [腕ヅクデ] by main strength.

力盡でするより外に仕方がない, It must only be done by force.

Chikashii, 近しい, *a.* Friendly; intimate.

もつと近しうせねばならない, You must be more friendly.

Chika-shūsei, 地價修正, *n.* Re-assessment of the taxable value of land.

Chika-tetsudō, 地下鐵道, *n.* An underground railway.

Chikau, 誓ふ, *vi.* [誓約スル] To swear; to vow; to take an oath; [約束スル] to contract; to promise.

あの人は決して秘密を發かないことを誓ひました, He swore never to divulge the secret.

Chikayoru, 近寄る, *vi.* To approach: to come on; to come near; to get near; to draw near.

暑さが近寄つて來ると萬事面白くありません, When the hot weather is coming on, everything is not enjoyable.

Chikazuki, 近付, *n.* Acquaintance.

近付になる, to become acquainted with; to make friends with.

私はあの人に近付になりたい, I should like to make his acquaintance.

お近付に連れて參りました, I have brought him to introduce him to you.

Chikazukigatai, 近難い, *a.* Inaccessible.

Chikazukiyasui, 近易い, *a.* Accessible.

Chikazuku, 近く, *vi.* *Chikayoru* ヲ見ヨ.

Chikei, 地形, *n.* The lay of the land; the configuration of land; the conformation of the ground; [國ノ] the natural features of a place.

Chikei, 笞刑, *n.* Flogging.

Chikeigaku, 地形學, *n.* Topography.

Chiken, 地券, *n.* A title-deed.

Chiki, 知己, *n.* An acquaintance; a friend.

Chikki, 竹器, *n* A bamboo-ware.

Chikkō, 築港, *n.* Harbor improvements.

Chikkō-kōji, 築港工事, *n.* Harbor works.

Chikkō suru, 築港する, *vi.* To improve a harbor.

Chikkyo, 蟄居, *n.* Seclusion; [罰ノ] domiciliary confinement.

Chikkyo suru, 蟄居する, *vi.* To confine oneself to one's house.

Chikoku, 遲刻, *n.* Coming late.

Chikokusha 遲刻者, *n.* A late comer.

Chikoku suru, 遲刻する, *vi.* To be late; to be behind time; to be unpunctual.

Chikotsu, 恥骨, *n.* The pubic bone.

Chikuba, 竹馬の友, a friend of one's childhood.

Chikubi, 乳首, *n.* The teat; [乳房] the nipple.

Chikuboku, 竹木, *n.* Bamboos and trees.

竹木を折るべからず, Forbidden to injure bamboos and trees.

Chiku-chiku suru, ちくちくする, *vi.* To prick; to be irritated.

Chikudenchi, 蓄電池, *n.* A storage battery.

Chikuichi, 逐一, *ad.* [詳ク] In detail; minutely;

closely; [一々] one by one; [言々] word for word.

Chikuji, 逐次, *n.* Gradation. [other; gradually.

Chikuji ni, 逐次に, *ad.* In gradation; one after the

Chikujō, 逐條, *n.* Article by article.

Chikujō, 築城, *n.* Fortification.

Chikujōbu, 築城部, *n.* The fortifications department.

Chikujōjutsu, 築城術, *n.* Fortification.

Chikujō-shingi, 逐條審議, *n.* Discussion of a bill article by article.

Chikuonki, 蓄音器 *n.* Phonograph; gramophone; graphophone [三者構造ヲ異ニスルノミ].

Chikurui, 畜類, *n.* Animals.

Chikuseki suru, 蓄積する, *vt.* To accumulate; to amass; to store; [貯蓄スル] to save.

Chikushō, 畜生, *n.* Animals; brutes; beasts.

Chikushō, 蓄妾, *n.* Concubinage.

Chikuten, 逐電, *n.* [駈落] Elopement.

Chikuten suru, 逐電する, *vi.* To run away; [駈落スル] to elope; [罪人ナド] to abscond; [兵士ナド] to decamp.

Chikuzai, 蓄財, *n.* Money-saving; money-making.

Chikuzaika, 蓄財家, *n.* A money-maker.

Chikuzai suru, 蓄財する, *vi.* To save money; to accumulate wealth.

Chikuzō suru, 築造する, *vt.* To construct.

Chikyō, 地峽, *n.* An isthmus.

Chikyōdai, 乳兄弟, *n.* Foster brother.

Chikyū, 地球, *n.* The earth; the globe.

地球上に, on the face of the globe. [sun

地球は日輪を回轉する, The earth moves round the

Chikyūgi, 地球儀, *n.* A terrestrial globe.

Chikyūjō no, 地球上の, *a.* Terrestrial.

Chikyūsetsu, 地久節, *n.* The birthday of the Empress. [blood.

Chimamire no, 血塗れの, *a.* Bloody; smeared with

Chimanako, 血眼, *n.* Bloodshot eyes.

血眼になる, to have bloodshot eyes.

Chimata, 巷, *n.* [街] A street; [辻] a cross-way; [巷路] a lane.

修羅の巷, the thick of the battle.

Chimatsuri, 血祭, *n.* Offering an enemy's blood to the war-god.

Chimayou, 血迷ふ, *vi.* To go mad; to run mad.

Chimba, 跛, *n.* Lameness; [跛者] a lame person; a ちんばを引く, to walk lame; to limp. [cripple.

Chimba no, 跛の, *a.* Lame.

ちんばの靴, two shoes that are not fellows.

Chimbotsu, 沈沒, *n.* Sinking; foundering; falling to the bottom.

Chimbotsusen, 沈沒船, *n.* A sunken ship.

Chimbotsu suru, 沈沒する, *vi.* To sink; to founder; to be submerged; to go down; to go to the bottom.

報知艦宮古は機械水雷にかかりて沈沒せり, The despatch-ship Miyako was sunk by a mechanical mine.

Chimbu, 鎭撫, *n.* Suppression; restoration of peace.

Chimbun, 珍聞, *n.* News.

Chimbu suru, 鎭撫する, *vt.* To suppress; to subdue.

Chimbutsu, 珍物, *n.* A rarity.

Chimei, 地名, *n.* A geographical name.

Chimei-jisho, 地名辭書, *n.* A gazetteer.

Chimei no, 致命の, *a.* Mortal; fatal.

Chimei no, 知名の, *a.* Distinguished; prominent.

知名の士, notables; distinguished men.

Chimeishō, 致命傷, *n.* A fatal wound; a mortal wound; a deadly wound.

致命傷を受ける, to be fatally wounded.

Chimi, 地味, *n.* The soil; the nature of the soil.

露國の南部は地味豐饒なり, The southern part of Russia is fertile in soil.

Chimi, 魑魅, *n.* A goblin. [[嚴密] strictness.

Chimitsu, 緻密, *n.* [精巧] Elaborateness; fineness;

Chimitsu na, 緻密な, *a.* Fine; elaborate; [嚴密ナ]

緻密な作, elaborate workmanship. [strict.

Chimmari shita, ちんまりした, *a.* Snug; compact; small but comfortable.

Chimmen suru, 沈湎する, *vi.* To be addicted to; to be given to; to indulge in.

Chimmi, 珍味, *n.* Delicacy; a dainty; the delicacies of the table.

山海の珍味, all sorts of delicacies.

Chimmoku, 沈默, *n.* [差控] Reserve; [無言] silence.

沈默を破る, to break silence.

沈默を守る, to maintain reserve.

Chimmoku na, 沈默な, *a.* Silent; [差控ヘタ] reserved.

Chimmoku suru, 沈默する, *vi.* To be silent; to keep silence; to keep silent; to hold one's tongue; to hold one's peace.

Chimoku, 地目, *n.* A class of land; the classification of land.

Chimpin, 珍品, *n.* A rarity.

Chimpu na, 陳腐な, *a.* [古イ] Antiquated; [古臭イ] hackneyed; [珍シクモナイ] commonplace; [流行セザル] out of date; old-fashioned.

陳腐の說, a commonplace discourse.

陳腐になる, [流行シナクナル] to grow out of fashion.

Chimyaku, 地脉, *n.* A vein.

Chin, 朕, *n.* We.

Chin, 賃, *n.* [乘物ノ] Fare; [職工ナドノ] wages; [妓ナドノ] hire.

Chin, 亭, *n.* A summer-house.

Chin, 狆, *n.* A Blenheim-spaniel.

Chinami, 緣, *n.* A connection; a blood-relation.

Chinami ni, 因みに, *ad.* In connection with.

因みに言ふ, to say in connection with.

Chinatsu, 鎭壓, *n.* Suppression; repression.

Chin-atsu-shudan, 鎭壓手段, *n.* A repressive measure.

Chin-atsu suru, 鎭壓する, *vt.* To put down; to suppress; to repress.

Chinchaku, 沈着, *n.* Quietness; calmness; [冷靜] coolness; [眞面目] soberness; [泰然] self-possession.

Chinchaku na, 沈着な, *a.* Calm; [冷靜ナ] cool; dispassionate; [眞面目ナ] sober; [泰然タル] composed; self-possessed.

沈着である, to bear oneself with coolness.

彼等は頗る沈着なり, They have born themselves with great coolness.

Chinchō, 沈重, *n.* [落付キ] Calmness; [用心深キコト] prudence.

Chinchō na, 沈重な, *a.* [落付イタ] Calm; [用心深イ] prudent.

Chinchō suru, 珍重する, *vt.* To prize; to esteem; to value; to admire; to think much of; to make much of; to value dearly; to value highly; to set great store by.

Chindai, 鎭臺, *n.* A garrison.

Chindeki, 沈溺, *n.* [酒色ニ] Intemperance.

Chindeki suru, 沈溺する, *vi.* *Chimmen suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Chinden, 沈澱, *n.* Precipitation.

Chindenbutsu, 沈澱物, *n.* A precipitate; deposits, [水垢ノ如キ] sediments.

Chindenchi, 沈澱池, *n.* A setting pond.

Chingashi, 賃貸, *n.* Letting out for hire.

Chingashi suru, 賃貸する, *vt.* To let out for hire.

Chingin, 賃銀, *n.* Wages; [藝妓ナドノ] hire; [乘物ノ] fare.

Chingin suru, 沈吟する, *vi.* To mean.

Chinji, 椿事, *n.* An accident; a strange occurrence.

Chinjō suru, 陳情する, *vi.* To complain of a grievance.

Chinjufu, 鎮守府, *n.* An admiralty; a naval station; a naval depôt.

吳鎮守府, the Kure Port Admiralty.

横須賀鎮守府, the Yokosuka Naval Station.

Chinjutsu, 陳述, *n.* Statement; declaration; [試判所ノ申立] testimony.

Chinjutsu suru, 陳述する, *vt.* To state; to express.

Chinka, 鎮火, *n.* The extinction of a fire.

Chinka suru, 鎮火する, *vi.* To be put out; to go out; to be extinguished.

午後十一時半鎮火せり, The fire was extinguished at 11.30 p.m.

Chinki, 丁幾, *n.* Tincture.

Chinki, 珍奇, *n.* Preciousness.

Chinki, 珍器, *n.* A curiosity; a rarity; a rare thing.

Chinki na, 珍奇な, *a.* Novel; rare; out of the common.

Chinkyaku, 珍客, *n.* A welcome visitor.

今朝珍客がありました, I have had a visit from a distinguishing person this morning.

Chinnampo, 鎮南浦, *n.* Chinnampo.

Chinnyū, 闖入, *n.* Intrusion.

Chinnyū suru, 闖入する, *vi.* To intrude; to burst into.

Chinō, 知能, *n.* Intellect; intellectual powers.

Chi-no-michi, 血の道, *n.* Hysteria.

Chinomigo, 乳呑兒, *n.* A suckling; a baby; a child at the breast; an infant at the breast.

Chi-no-ri, 地利, *n.* Advantage of ground.

Chinretsu, 陳列, *n.* Arrangement.

Chinretsuhin, 陳列品, *n.* [博覽會ノ] Exhibits.

Chinretsujo, 陳列所, *n.* A museum.

商品陳列所, the Imperial Commercial Museum.

Chinretsujō, 陳列場, *n.* [商店ノ] A show-room.

Chinretsukan, 陳列館, *n.* A museum.

日本商品陳列館, the museum of Japanese merchandise.

Chinretsu suru, 陳列する, *vt.* To display; to set out; [並ベル] to ararnge; to place in line.

前回の博覽會に比して大分斬新の品物が陳列してあるさうです, It is said that there are a much greater number of new manufactures displayed in the present exhibition than in the last one.

Chinsei, 沈靜, *n.* [沈默] Silence; [商業ノ] dullness; slackness.

Chinsei na, 沈靜な, *a.* [沈默ナ] Silent; [商賣ノ] slack; dull.

Chinsei suru, 沈靜する, *vi.* [靜マル] To quiet down; to be silent; [商業ノ] to be dull; to be slack.

Chinseizai, 沈靜劑, *n.* A soothing medicine.

Chinsen, 賃錢, *n.* [乘物ノ] Fare; [職工ナドノ] wages; charge; hire.

Chinsenhyō, 賃錢表, *n.* A tariff of fares.

Chinsetsu, 珍說, *n.* Interesting news.

Chinsetsu-suirai, 沈設水雷, *n.* Sowed mines.

Chinsetsu suru, 沈設する, *vt.* [水雷ナド] To lay down.

Chinshakunin, 賃借人, *n.* A renter; [土地, 家屋ナドノ] a tenant; a hirer; [土地ノ] a lessee; a leaseholder; [船ノ] a charterer.

Chinshaku suru, 賃借する, *vt.* To hire; to rent.

Chinshi, 沈思, *n.* Meditation; contemplation; [熟慮] mature consideration; [沈思ノ狀態] pensiveness.

Chinshi suru, 沈思する, *vt.* To muse; to contemplate; to meditate; to be pensive; [獨想スル] to commune with one's self.

沈思默考する, to be immersed in thought.

Chintai, 沈滯, *n.* Stagnation.

Chintai-kakaku, 賃貸價格, *n.* Rental value.

Chintai-keiyaku, 賃貸契約, *n.* A contract of lease.

Chintainin, 賃貸人, *n.* [土地ノ] A lessor.

Chintaishaku, 賃貸借, *n.* Hiring and letting to hire; [土地ノ] lease; [船ノ] charter.

Chintai suru, 賃貸する, *vt.* To rent.

Chintei, 鎭定, *n.* Suppression.

Chintei suru, 鎭定する, *vt.* To be put down; to be suppressed.

Chintsūzai, 鎭痛劑, *n.* An anodyne.

Chinuru, 血塗る, *vi.* To smear with blood.

双に血塗らずして, without striking a blow.

Chin-yū na, 沈勇な, *a.* Cool and courageous.

沈勇大度なる, courageous and magnanimous.

Chinzumi no, 賃濟みの, *a.* Prepaid.

Chippoke na, ちつぽけな, *a.* Tiny.

Chippuku suru, 蟄伏する, *vi.* To hide; to lie concealed; [虫, 獸ノ] to winter; to hibernate.

Chirabara no, ちらばらの, *a.* Scattered; [人家ナドノ] sparse; not dense.

Chirabaru, 散ばる, *vi.* To be scattered; [亂レル] to be in confusion.

Chira-chira, ちらちら降る, [雪ノ] to fall in flakes.

Chirachira suru, ちらちらする, *vi.* [眩暈スル] To become dim; [光ノ] to flicker; [ピラピラスル] to flutter.

Chirahora, ちらほら, *ad.* [アチコチ] Here and there; [少シヅツ] a few at a time.

Chirakasu, 散かす, *vt.* To scatter about; [亂ス] to disarrange; to put in confusion.

Chirari, ちらり, *ad.* [一目デ] With one glance; [大急ギニ] cursorily.

ちらりと見る, to glance at; to catch a glimpse of.

ちらりあの人を見た, I caught a glimpse of him.

Chirashi, 散し, *n.* [廣告ノ] A leaflet; a handbill; an advertisement circulated.

Chirasu, 散らす, *vt.* To scatter; to disperse; [追除ケル] to dispel.

Chiratsuku, ちらつく, *vi.* [光ノ] To flicker.

Chirekisei, 地瀝青, *n.* Asphalt.

Chiri, 地理, *n.* Geography; [地形] geographical features.

Chiri, 塵, *n.* Dust.

塵を落す, to clean; [着物ノ] to brush.

塵を掃く, [室ノ] to brush out.

塵積つて山と成る, Dust will grow into a mountain; Dust accumulated makes a mountain; "Many littles make a mickle."

Chiriakuta, 塵芥, *n.* Dirt; [屑] rubbish; refuse.

Chiribameru, 鑲める, *vt.* [象眼スル] To inlay.

Chirichiri-barabara, ちりちりばらばら, *ad.* Helter-skelter.

Chiridame, 塵溜, *n.* A rubbish-heap.

Chirigaku, 地理學, *n.* Geography.

Chirigakujō no, 地理學上の, *a.* Geographical.
地理學上にて, geographically.
Chirigakusha, 地理學者, *n.* A geographer.
Chirigami, 塵紙, *n.* Coarse paper; [塵紙] privy paper; [包紙] wrapping paper.
Chirijiri ni, ちりぢりに, *ad.* Scatteredly.
ちりぢりになる, to be dispersed in all directions.
Chirikakaru, 散りかかる, *vi.* [花ナド] To begin to fall.
Chirike, 身柱, *n.* The nape.
Chirikemuri, 塵煙, *n.* A cloud of dust.
Chirikyoku, 地理局, *n.* The Topographical Bureau.
Chirimen, 縮緬, *n.* Crape; silk crape.
上等の縮緬があるか, Have you any good crape?
Chirimengami, 縮緬紙, *n.* Crape-paper.
Chirimengoro, 縮緬吳呂, *n.* [メリンス] Mousseline-de-laine.
Chirirenge, 散蓮華, *n.* A porcelain spoon.
Chirisho, 地理書, *n.* A geography book.
Chiritori, 塵取, *n.* A dust-pan.
Chirō, 地蠟, *n.* Mineral wax.
Chiru, 散る, *vi.* To scatter; to disperse; to be strewn; [解散スル] to disperse; [花ナド] to fall off; to wither and fall; to be off; [墨汁ナド] to spread.
散つて居る, to be out of blossom.
櫻はもう皆散つて仕舞つたでせう, The cherry blossoms must all be off now.
Chiryo, 智慮, *n.* Wisdom.
Chiryō, 治療, *n.* Treatment; cure; medical treatment.
治療中である, to be under treatment.
治療を施す, to apply a remedy.
被害者は目下順天堂病院にて治療中である, The victim is under medical treatment at the Juntendo Hospital at present.
Chiryōhō, 治療法, *n.* A method of treatment.
Chiryoku, 知力, *n.* Intellect; intellectual power; understanding.
Chiryō suru, 治療する, *vt.* To cure.
Chisa, 苣蒿, *n.* Lettuce.
Chisansha, 遲參者, *n.* A late comer.
Chisan suru, 遲參する, *vi.* To come late; to go late.
Chisan suru, 治産する, *vt.* To manage one's property.
Chisei, 智性, *n.* Intellect.

Chisei, 地勢, *n.* Geographical features.

Chisha, 治者, *n.* A ruler.

Chisha, 智者, *n.* A wise man; an ingenious person.
智者も千慮に一失あり, "Even Homer sometimes nods."

Chishiki, 知識, *n.* [學殖] Knowledge; information; [理解] understanding; [智慧] wisdom; [學問] science.
知識と實際とは必ずしも相伴はず, Knowledge and practice do not always go together.

Chishikiron, 知識論, *n.* Theory of knowledge.

Chishima, 千島, *n.* The Kuriles; the Kurile Islands.

Chishi suru, 致仕する, *vi.* To resign.

Chishitsu, 地質, *n.* The nature of the soil.

Chishitsugaku, 地質學, *n.* Geology.

Chishitsugakusha, 地質學者, *n.* A geologist.

Chishitsukyoku, 地質局, *n.* The Geological Bureau.

Chisho, 地所, *n.* A land; a lot of ground.

Chishō suru, 知照する, *vt.* To announce.

Chiso, 地租, *n.* Land tax.

Chisō, 馳走, *n.* Treat; feast; entertainment.
御馳走, [美食] a good fare.
馳走になる, to be entertained.
馳走をする, to furnish entertainment.
大きに御馳走になりました, I have greatly enjoyed myself.
御馳走になつて有難う存じます, Thank you for your hospitality.

Chisō, 地層, *n.* Stratum.

Chisoku, 知足, *n.* Content.

Chisoku, 遲速, *n.* Degree of speed.

Chisō suru, 馳走する, *vi.* To entertain; to feast; [入費ヲ自分持チニスル] to treat.

Chisowari, 地租割, *n.* Land-rate.

Chisshi, 窒死, *n.* Death by suffocation.

Chisshi suru, 窒死する, *vi.* To die by suffocation.

Chisso, 窒素, *n.* Nitrogen.

Chissoku, 窒息, *n.* Suffocation.

Chissoku suru, 窒息する, *vi.* To suffocate; to be stifled.
氣を付けないと窒息しますよ, Be careful or it may suffocate you.

Chisui-kōji, 治水工事, *n.* Hydraulic engineering; river embanking; riparian works.

Chisuji, 血統, *n.* Line; lineage; descent; parentage; [系圖] genealogy.

Chitai, 地帶, *n.* Zone.

Chitai, 遲滯, *n.* Delay.

Chitai naku, 遲滯なく, *ad.* Promptly; forthwith; without delay; [定刻ニ] in due time.

Chitai suru, 遲滯する, *vi.* To delay; to be retarded.

Chiten, 地點 *n.* Position.

Chito, ちと, *ad.* A little; a bit; [幾分カ] somewhat.

ちと火箱で手を焙りなさい, Warm your hands a bit at the *hibachi*.

ちとお話しにお出でなさい, Come for a little chat.

Chitsu, 帙, *n.* [書物ノ] A cover; the wrapper of a [book.

Chitsu, 膣, *n.* The vagina.

Chitsujo, 秩序, *n.* Order; public order; [方式] method; [順序] sequence.

公けの秩序を回復する, to restore public order.

社會の秩序を保つ, to preserve order in society; to preserve the order of society.

Chitto, ちつと, *ad.* *Chito* ヲ見ヨ.

Chitto mo, ちつとも, *ad.* Not at all; not in the least; [決シテ] never.

ゆふべはちつとも眠られなかつた, Last night I could not sleep at all.

こんな面倒が在らうとはちつとも知らなかつた, I had not the least conception there would be such a difficulty as this.

Chiwa, 痴話, *n.* A tête-à-tête between lovers.

Chiwabumi, 痴話文, *n.* A love letter.

Chiyū, 知友, *n.* A friend; an acquaintance.

知友を訪問する, to call on an acquaintance.

Chizaihō, 治罪法, *n.* The Code of Criminal Procedure; the Crime Act.

Chizei, 地稅, *n.* Land-tax.

地稅を定める, to assess the land-tax.

Chizu, 地圖, *n.* [折圖, 掛圖] A map; [地圖書] an atlas; [重モニ海圖] a chart.

疊地圖, a folding map.

地圖をひく, to draw a map.

地圖で見て下さい, Please look it up in a map.

Chizusho, 地圖書, *n.* An atlas.

Chō, 蝶, *n.* A butterfly.

Chō, 朝, *n.* [代] A dynasty.

Chō, 町, *n.* [街] A street; [都會] a town.

Chō, 長, *n.* The head; the chief; the principal; the president; the director.

局長, the head of a bureau.

Chō, 調, *n.* [文法ノ] The voice.

Chō, 疔, *n.* Carbuncle.

Chō, 寵, *n.* Love; affection; favor.

寵を受ける, to be in favor.

寵に與かる, to get into the favor of.

寵を失ふ, to fall into disfavor.

Chō, 腸, *n.* The intestines; the bowels.

Chō, 兆, *n.* [數ノ] A billion; [前徵] an omen.

Chō, 町, *n.* [反別ノ] 2.45 acre.

Chō, 丁, *n.* [距離ノ] 1/15 mile.

Chō, 挺, *n.* [鋏ナドノ] A pair.

Chōai, 寵愛, *n.* Love; affection.

Chōai no, 寵愛の, *a.* Favorite; [親子, 朋友ナド] dear; beloved.

Chōai suru, 寵愛する, *vt.* To love; to cherish; to be fond of.

Chōba, 帳場, *n.* A counter; a counting house; a counting room; [宿屋ノ] an office.

Chōba, 丁場, *n.* [人力車ノ] A rikisha house.

Chōba, 調馬, *n.* Training of horses.

Chōba-kimmu, 調馬勤務, *n.* Remount service.

Chōbashi, 調馬師, *n.* A trainer of horses.

Chōba suru, 調馬する, *vi.* To break in a horse.

Chōbatsu, 懲罰, *n* Chatisement; discipline.

Chōbatsu-iin, 懲罰委員, *n.* A disciplinary committee.

Chōbatsu suru, 懲罰する, *vt.* To chastise.

Chōbo, 帳簿, *n.* A book; an account-book.

帳簿を檢査する, to audit the books.

Chōbō, 眺望, *n.* [見晴シ] Prospect; outlook; view; [景色] scenery; landscape.

眺望絶佳なり, It commands a very fine view.

Chōbogakari, 帳簿掛, *n.* A book-keeper.

Choboichi, 樗蒲, *n.* Gambling; gambling with dice; dice-playing.

Chōbonnin, 張本人, *n.* A ringleader.

Chōbo suru, 徵募する, *vt.* To enlist.

Chōbō suru, 眺望する, *vt.* To contemplate; to take a view of.

Chōbun, 弔文, *n.* [慰問狀] A letter of condolence;

[祭文] a funeral address.

Chōbun no, 長文の, *a.* Lengthy.

Chōbyō, 長病, *n.* A protracted disease; a long sickness; [痼疾] a chronic disease.

Chōchaku, 打擲, *n.* Beating; [亂打] assault.

Chōchaku suru, 打擲する, *vt.* To beat; to smite; to strike; [亂打スル] to assault.

Chōchibusu, 腸窒扶斯, *n.* Typhoid fever.

Chochiku, 貯蓄, *n.* [行爲] Saving; [貯蓄金] savings.

一割づつの貯蓄, a saving of ten per cent.

貯蓄を積立てる, to hoard all savings.

Chochiku-ginkō, 貯蓄銀行, *n.* A savings-bank.

Chochikujo, 貯蓄所, *n.* [石油ナドノ] A reservoir.

Chochikukin, 貯蓄金, *n.* Savings.

Chochikushin 貯蓄心, *n.* The spirit of saving.

Chochiku suru, 貯蓄する, *vt.* To save [物ニモ用ユ]; to hoard; to lay by; [貯藏スル] to store up.

Chōchin, 提灯, *n.* A lantern.

Chōchin-gyōretsu, 提灯行列, *n.* A lantern procession.

Chōchin kyōsō, 提灯競走, *n.* A lantern race.

Chōchinmochi, 提灯持, *n.* A candle-holder; [幫助者] a candle-holder.

提燈持たする, to be one's candle-holder.

Chōchō, 町長, *n.* The mayor of a town; the headman of a country-town.

Chōchō, 喋々, *n.* [冗言] Gabble.

Chōchō suru, 喋々する, *vt.* [冗言スル] To gabble; [敷衍スル] to dilate upon; [論及スル] to refer to.

喋々する必要なし, It is needless to dilate upon.

敢て喋々するの價値なし, It is scarcely worth referring to.

Chōchō to, 喋々と, *ad.* [流暢ニ] Eloquently; fluently.

Chōdai, 頂戴, *n.* Acceptance; [下サイ] Please give me; I should like to have.

此中どれか一つ頂戴出來ますか, Can you spare me some one of these?

Chōdai suru, 頂戴する, *vt.* To accept; to receive; to be favored with; to be presented with.

Chōdatsu suru, 調達する, *vt.* [用達スル] To purvey; to make to order; [才覺スル] to raise; to make up.

Chōdo, 丁度, *ad.* Just; exactly; precisely; right; [年齡ナド] full.

丁度十五歳, full age of 15.
丁度出掛けやうとして居た處へ, just before I went out.
丁度今立たうといふ處でした, I was on the point of starting.
丁度此れと同じ紙があるか, Have you any paper exactly like this?
丁度出立しやうとして居た處へ雨が降つて來た, It came on to rain just as I was going to start.
丁度にする, [金高ヲ] to make it a round sum.

Chōdokyoku, 調度局, *n.* The Bureau of Imperial Supplies.

Chōeki, 懲役, *n.* Penal servitude.

Chōekinin, 懲役人, *n.* A convict.

Chōenkei, 長圓形, *n.* A cylinder.

Chōenkei no, 長圓形の, *a.* Cylindrical.

Chōetsu suru, 超越する, *vt.* To surpass; to excel in; to be superior to.

Chōfuku, 重複, *n.* Repetition.

Chōfuku, 朝服, *n.* A court-dress.

Chōfuku suru, 重複する, *vi.* To be repeated.

Chōfu suru, 貼付する, *vt.* [印紙ナド] To affix.

Chogen, 緒言, *n.* An introduction.

Chōgō suru, 調合する, *vt.* [藥ヲ] To compound; to prepare; to mix.
藥を調合する, to compound medicines.

Chōhan, 丁半, *n.* [賭博] Gambling; [奇偶] even and odd.
丁半をする, to gamble with dice.

Chōhatsu, 徵發, *n.* Requisition; requisitioning.

Chōhatsuhei, 徵發兵, *n.* Irregular troops.

Chōhatsu suru, 徵發する, *vt.* To commandeer.

Chōhatsutai, 徵發隊, *n.* A foraging party.

Chohei, 楮幣, *n.* Paper-currency.

Chōhei, 徵兵, *n.* [制度] Conscription; [人] a conscript.

Chōhei-kensa, 徵兵檢査, *n.* The examination of conscripts.

Chōheiku, 徵兵區, *n.* A conscription district; a recruiting district.

Chōheiku-shireibu, 徵兵區司令部, *n.* The headquarters of a recruiting district.

Chōhei-menjo, 徵兵免除, *n.* The release from military service.

Chōheirei, 徵兵令, *n.* The law of conscription.

Chōhei-seido, 徵兵制度, *n.* A conscription system.

Chōhei-tekireisha, 徵兵適齡者, *n.* A man of conscriptional age.

Chōhei-yuyo, 徵兵猶豫, *n.* Temporary exemption

from conscription; the postponement of service.

Chohi, 廳費, *n.* Office expenses.

Chōhōkei, 長方形, *n.* An oblong.

Chōho na, 重寶な, *a.* [便利ナ] Convenient; handy; [役ニ立ツ] useful.

此本は大に重寶でした, This book has been of great use to me.

Choi, 弔慰, *n.* Condolence.

弔慰の電報, a telegram of condolence.

Choi, 弔意, *n.* One's condolence.

吾人は氏の遺族に對し謹んで弔意を表す, We respectfully tender his bereaved family our condolence and deep sympathy.

Choi-choi, ちよいちよい, *ad.* [折々] Now and then; occasionally; [少宛] little by little.

Chōin 調印, *n.* Signature.

Chōin suru, 調印する, *vi.* To seal; to affix one's seal; [署名スル] to sign.

記名調印する, to sign and seal.

平和條約は本月五日調印せられたり, The Peace Treaty was signed on the 5th inst.

Choito, ちよいと, *ad.* *Chotto* ヲ見ヨ.

Chōja, 諜者, *n.* A spy.

Chōja, 長者, *n.* An elder; [金持] a rich man; a wealthy person.

Chōji, 丁子, *n.* [洋燈心ノ] A snuff.

丁子がたまる, A snuff forms.

Chōji, 停止, *n.* A temporary prohibition; the interdiction of music during public mourning.

Chōji, 懲治, *n.* Discipline; correction.

Chōji, 丁子, *n.* [植物ノ] Cloves.

Chōjikan, 懲治監, *n.* A penitentiary; a reformatory; a house of reformatory for juvenile offenders.

Chōjiku, 長軸, *n.* Major axis.

Chōjinkakuteki no, 超人格的の, *a.* Superpersonal.

Chōji suru, 懲治する, *vt.* To chasten.

Chōjizame, 丁字鮫, *n.* A hammer-headed shark.

Chōjo, 長女, *n.* The eldest daughter; the first daughter.

Chōjō, 頂上, *n.* [山ナドノ] The top; the summit; the peak; [尖端] the apex; [極度] the climax; the height; the zenith; [病氣ノ] the acme.

Chōjō suru, 重疊する, *vt.* To lay one on another.

Chōju, 長壽, *n.* Long life; longevity.

Chōjū, 鳥獸, *n.* Birds and beasts.

Chōjū, 鳥銃, *n.* A fowling-piece. [a work.

Chojutsu, 著述, *n.* Authorship; [著作物] a writing;
あの人の著述は殘らず後世に傳はりませう, All his works will survive him, I think.
米國に長く居なかつたならばこんな著述は出來なかつたらう, He could not have written such a work, unless he had lived a long time in America.

Chojutsuka, 著述家, *n.* An author; a writer; [編者] a compiler.

Chojutsu suru, 著述する, *vt.* To write; to compose; [編輯スル] to compile.

Chōka, 町家, *n.* The house of a merchant.

Chōka, 超過, *n.* Excess.

Chōkai, 町會, *n.* The town assembly.

Chōkai, 懲戒, *n.* A disciplinary punishment.

Chōkaijō, 懲戒場, *n.* A house of correction.

Chōkai-menshoku, 懲戒免職, *n.* Dismissal in dis- [grace.

Chōkai no, 懲戒の, *a.* Exemplary.

Chōkai-shobun, 懲戒處分, *n.* A disciplinary punish- [ment.

Chōkai suru, 懲戒する, *vt.* To discipline.

Chōkaku, 頂角, *n.* A vertical angle.

Chōkaku, 聽覺, *n.* The organ of hearing.

Chōkammaku, 腸間膜, *n.* The mesentery.

Chōkan, 聽官, *n.* The sense of hearing.

Chōkan, 長官, *n.* The governor; the chief. [tion.
北海道長官, The Chief of the Hokkaido Administra-

Chōka suru, 超過する, *vt.* To exceed; to be in excess; to be more than; [偏重スル] to preponderate.

Chōkataru, 腸加苔兒, *n.* A cold in the stomach.

Chōken, 長劍, *n.* [時計ノ] The minute-hand.

Chōkeshi suru, 帳消する, *vi.* To cross an account.

Chokin, 貯金, *n* [貯蓄] Saving; [貯蓄金] savings.
郵便貯金管理所, Post-office Savings-Bank.

Chokin suru, 貯金する, *vi.* To save money; [預ケル] to deposit money.

Chokin-tsūchō, 貯金通帳, *n.* A deposit dook.

Chokkaku, 直覺, *n.* Intuition.

Chokkaku, 直角, *n.* A right angle.

Chokkaku-sankakkei, 直角三角形, *n.* A right-angled triangle. [ideas.

Chokkakusetsu, 直覺說, *n.* The doctrine of innate

Chokkakuteki no, 直覺的の, *a.* Intuitive.

Chokkan, 直觀, *n.* Intuition.

Chokkatsu, 直轄, *n.* The direct control.

文部直轄諸學校, all the schools under the direct control of the Educational Department.

Chokkei, 直徑, *n.* Diameter.

Chokkei-hizoku, 直系卑屬, *n.* Lineal descendants.

Chokkei-sonzoku, 直系尊屬, *n.* Lineal ascendants.

Chokki, 直衣, *n.* A waist-coat.

Chokkō de, 直行で, *ad.* [汽車ノ] Without a change.

Chokkō-ressha, 直行列車, *n.* A through-train.

Chokkō suru, 直行する, *vi.* To go direct.

Chokkyo, 勅許, *n.* The Imperial grant; the Imperial sanction.

Choko, 猪口, *n.* A *sake*-cup.

Chōkō, 徵候, *n.* An omen; a sign; [病氣ノ] a symptom.

Chōkō, 聽講, *n.* Attendance at lectures.

Chōkoku, 彫刻, *n.* Carving; engraving.

Chōkokubutsu, 彫刻物, *n.* A carving.

Chōkokujutsu, 彫刻術, *n.* The art of carving; sculpture.

Chōkokushi, 彫刻師, *n.* An engraver; a carver; a sculptor.

Chōkoku suru, 彫刻する, *vt.* To engrave; to chisel; to carve; to cut out.

Chōkokutō, 彫刻刀, *n.* A graver.

Chokuchō, 直腸, *n.* The rectum; the straight intestine; the straight bowel.

Chokuchō-kyōsaku, 直腸狹窄, *n.* The stricture of the rectum.

Chokugan, 勅願, *n.* The Imperial prayer; the express wish of the Emperor.

Chokugo, 勅語, *n.* The Imperial mandate; the Imperial message; the Imperial rescript; [議會ナドノ] the Imperial speech; the speech from the Throne.

日韓協約締結の成功を嘉稱せられ勅語を伊藤侯に賜はれり, Marquis Ito received an Imperial message eulogizing his success in the conclusion of the Japan-Korea Treaty.

優渥なる勅語, His gracious words.

Chokugo-hōtōan, 勅語奉答案, *n.* [議會ノ] The address.

Chokuhitsu, 勅筆, *n.* The Imperial hand-writing.

Chokuhō, 勅褒, *n.* The Imperial praise.

Chokui, 勅意, *n.* The Imperial please.

Chokuju, 勅授, *n.* The Imperial grant.

Chokumei, 勅命, *n.* The Imperial commands; the Imperial mandate.

Choku na, 直な, *a.* [質樸ナ] Simple; frank; plain-dealing; [價ノ] cheap.

Chokurei, 勅令, *n.* The Imperial ordinance; the Imperial rescript; the Imperial edict.

Chokuritsu no, 直立の, *a.* Standing upright; erect; [眞直ノ, 縱テノ] vertical; [垂直ノ] perpendicular.

Chokuritsu suru, 直立する, *vi.* To be erect; to be upright; [垂直デアル] to be perpendicular; to be vertical; [髮ノ逆立ツ] to stick up.

Chokusai, 勅裁, *n.* The Imperial decision; the Imperial sanction.

Chokusen, 勅撰, *n.* The Imperial nomination.

Chokusen, 直線, *n.* A straight line; a right line.
直線に, in a straight line; as the crow flies.

Chokusen-giin, 勅撰議員, *n.* An Imperial nominee.

Chokusen no, 直線の, *a.* Straight; rectilinear.

Chokuseppō, 直說法, *n.* The indicative mood.

Chokusetsu-kokuzei, 直接國稅, *n.* Direct national tax.

Chokusetsu ni, 直接に, *ad.* Immediately; directly; [自身ニ] personally; in person.
英語をよく話すやうになりたければ英人と交際して直接に話をするのが一番宜しい, If you wish to speak English well, you had best hold intercourse with Englishmen and converse with them in person.

Chokusetsu no, 直接の, *a.* Direct; immediate; [自身ノ] personal.

Chokusetsuzei, 直接稅, *n.* Direct tax.

Chokusha, 直射, *n.* Direct fire.

Chokushi, 勅使, *n.* The Imperial messenger; the Imperial envoy.

Chokushin suru, 直進する, *vi.* To advance straight to the front.

Chokutō, 勅答, *n.* The Imperial reply.

Chokuyaku, 直譯, *n.* Literal translation; close translation.

Chokuyaku ni, 直譯に, *ad.* Word for word.

Chokuyaku suru, 直譯する, *vt.* To translate literally; to translate word for word.
英語を日本語に直譯すると分かり悪くなる, When English is literally translated into Japanese, it be-

comes hard to understand.

Chokuyu, 勅諭, *n.* The Imperial mandate.

Chokuyuhō, 直喩法, *n.* [修辭ノ] Simile.

Chokuyunyū, 直輸入, *n.* Direct import.

Chokuyushutsu, 直輸出, *n.* Direct export.

Chōkyori, 長距離, *n.* Long distance.

長距離電話, long distance telephone.

Chōkyū no, 長久の, *a.* Perpetual; [永遠ノ] eternal; everlasting.

Chōma, ちやうま, *n.* A dusky ousel.

Chōman, 脹滿, *n.* Dropsy; ascitis.

Chombori, ちよんぼり, *ad.* Just a bit; a little.

Chōme, 丁目, *n.* A street-section.

あの寫眞屋の家は日本橋通三丁目二十五番地です。 That photographer's house is on No. 25, 3rd section, Japan Bridge St.

Chōmei, 長命, *n.* Long life; longevity.

あの人は長命をした, He lived a long life.

Chōmei na, 著名な, *a.* [名高イ] Celebrated; illustrious; famous; well known; [著シイ] marked; conspicuous; remarkable; prominent.

Chōmei no, 長命の, *a.* Long-lived.

Chōmen, 帳面, *n.* A book; a register; an account-book; [雜記帳] a note-book.

帳面をつける, to write up one's account.

Chōmin, 町民, *n.* The towns-people.

Chōmitsu-taiji, 稠密隊次, *n.* Close order.

Chōmmage, ちよん髷, *n.* A top knot.

Chōmoku, 鳥目, *n.* A coin.

Chōmonnin, 聽聞人, *n.* [說教ノ] The congregation.

Chōmon suru, 聽聞する, *vt.* To hear; to listen to.

Chōna, 釿, *n.* An adze.

Chōnai, 町內, *n.* [全街] The whole street; [全町] the whole town; [街ウチニ] within the street.

Chōnan, 長男, *n.* The eldest son; the first-born son.

Chōnin, 町人, *n.* A merchant.

Chōremba, 調練場, *n.* A parade-ground.

Chōren, 調練, *n.* Drill; military exercise; [觀兵式] parade; maneuver.

Chōri, 重利, *n.* Compound interest.

Chōrō, 長老, *n.* [教會ノ] A presbyter; an elder.

Chōrō, 嘲弄, *n.* Ridicule; mockery; jeering; derision.

Choro-choro, 小川がちよろちよろ流れて居る, The brook flows with a murmuring sound.

Chōrōha, 長老派, *n.* Presbyterians.

Chōrō-kyōkai, 長派教會, *n.* The Presbyterian church.

Chōrō suru, 嘲弄する, *vt.* To sneer at; to jeer at; to mock; to deride; to laugh; to scorn; to ridicule; [馬鹿ニスル] to make game of.

Chōryū, 潮流, *n.* A current; a tide.

Chōsa, 調査, *n.* Examination; investigation; research; inquiry; [測量] survey.
最近の調査に據れば被害家屋の數六百四十戸なり, According to the latest investigation 640 houses were destroyed.

Chosaku, 著作, *n.* A production; a work; a writing.

Chosakuken, 著作權, *n.* Copyright. [served.
著作權所有, [書物ノ戸ビラニ書ク句] all rights pre-

Chosakusha, 著作者, *n.* An author; a writer; [編者] a compiler.

Chosaku suru, 著作する, *vt.* To write; to write a book; [編輯スル] to compile. [surveyor.

Chōsanin, 調査人, *n.* An investigator; [測量者] a

Chōsa suru, 調査する, *vt.* To examine; to investigate; to look into; to inquire into; [測量スル] to

Chōseiki, 調整器, *n.* A regulator. [survey.

Chōsei suru, 調製する, *vt.* [拵ヘル] To make; to prepare; [報告ナド] to compile; to draw up.

Chōsei suru, 調整する, *vi.* To regulate.

Chōsei suru, 長逝する, *vi.* To die.

Chōseki, 朝夕, *n.* Morning and night; morning and evening; [斷エズ] constantly.

Chōsen, 朝鮮, *n.* Korea; [雅名] the Land of the Morning Calm.
朝鮮征伐, the invasion of Korea.

Chōsenjin, 朝鮮人, *n.* A Korean.

Chōsen-kaikyō, 朝鮮海峽, *n.* The Korean Channel.

Chōsen no, 朝鮮の, *a.* Korean.

Chōsen suru, 挑戰する, *vi.* To provoke a battle.

Chosha, 著者, *n.* An author; a writer; [編者] a com-

Choshi, 儲子, *n.* The heir presumptive. [piler.

Chōshi, 長子, *n.* The eldest child; the first-born child.

Chōshi, 調子, *n.* [音調] Air; tune; [和音] harmony;

[音色] tone; [拍子] time.
調子を取る, to beat time.
調子が狂ふ, to get out of time.
調子の狂つた, out of tune.
調子の合つた, harmonious.
調子を合はせる, to tune.
人の調子を取る, to adapt oneself to one's company.
調子の惡い時に來ました, His visit was ill-timed.

Chōshi, 弔詞, *n.* A condolatory address; words of condolence.

Chōshi, 銚子, *n.* A *sake*-bottle.

Chōshibue, 調子笛, *n.* A pitch-pipe.

Chōshihazure, 調子はづれ, *n.* Discord; disharmony.

Choshihazure no, 調子はづれの, *a.* Inharmonious; discordant; untuneful; out of time.

Chōshin, 聽診, *n.* Auscultation.

Chōshinkei, 聽神經, *n.* The auditory nerve; the acoustic nerve.

Chōshinki, 聽診器, *n.* A stethoscope.

Chōshin suru, 調進する, *vt.* To purvey; to make to order.

Chōshizenteki no, 超自然的の, *n.* Supernatural.

Chosho, 著書, *n.* A work; a writing.

Chōsho, 調書, *n.* A protocol; minutes of proceeding; a written copy of evidence.

Chosho, 長所, *n.* The strong points; [得手] a forte.

Chōshō suru, 嘲笑する, *vt.* To laugh to scorn.

Chōshū, 聽衆, *n.* [演說ノ] The audience; hearers; [其一人] an auditor; one of the audience.
聽衆は重もに日本支那の學生なりき, The audience was mostly composed of students both Japanese and Chinese.

Chōshū, 徵收, *n.* Levy; [收歛] exaction.

Chōshūrei, 徵收令, *n.* An order for calling out conscripts.

Chōshū suru, 徵收する, *vt.* To levy; [稅ヲ] to collect tax.

Chōshū suru, 徵集する, *vt.* [兵ヲ] To raise; [收歛スル] to exact.

Chōsoku, 長足, *n.* Great strides.
長足の進步をする, to advance by strides.
我國は維新後長足の進步をなせり, Our country has taken great strides in progress since the Restoration.

Chosu, 丁數, *n.* The number of pages.

Chōsū, 丁數, *n.* [偶數] Even number.

Chosuichi, 貯水池, *n.* A reservoir.

Chō suru, 徵する, *vt.* To judge by; to refer.
徵して, judging by.

Chō suru, 吊する, *vt.* To moan; [慰ム] to condole.

Chōtaisoku, 長大息, *n.* A heavy sigh; a deep sigh.
彼は長大息した, He heaved a heavy sigh; He sighed a deep sigh.

Chōtan, 長短, *n.* Length.

Chōtanjo, 貯炭所, *n.* A coaling-station; a coal-depôt.

Chōtan suru, 長嘆する, *vi.* To heave a heavy sigh; to heave a deep sigh.

Chōtei, 朝廷, *n.* [政府] The government; [御所] the Court.

Chōtei, 調停, *n.* [仲裁] Reconciliation; [取成シ] intervention; solution; mediation.

Chōteisha, 調停者, *n.* A peacemaker: a mediator.

Chōtei suru, 調停する, *vt.* [取成ス] To mediate; to intervene; [靜メル] to settle; to smooth over; to solve.

Chōteki, 朝敵, *n.* A traitor; a rebel.

Chōten, 頂點, *n.* The culminating points.

Chōtsugai, 蝶番, *n.* A hinge.

Chōtsuke, 帳附, *n.* [番頭] A clerk.

Chōtsuke, 丁附, *n.* [帳面ノ] Numbering.

Chotto, 一寸, *ad.* [暫時] Just a moment; a minute; for a moment; a while; [唯] just; [少量] a little; a bit.
一寸見る, to have a look at; [チラリ見ル] to catch a glimpse of.
一寸拜見, Let me have a look.
一寸お出で, Just come here.
一寸お待ちなさい, Wait a moment.
一寸見かける, to catch a glimpse of.
もとは一寸とした傷でした, It was originally a trifling wound.
一寸そこへ行て來ます, I am going out for a little while.
晴れるかどうだか一寸見てくれませんか, Will you just look, and see whether it is going to clear?
お暇なら一寸手を貸して下さいませんか, If you are disengaged, will you give me a hand for a moment?
御門前を通りましたから一寸お寄り申しました, Happening to pass by your gate, I have just called for a moment.

一寸の間に麥酒を十杯呑んだ, In just a little while he drank ten glasses of beer.

一寸此本を返しに上がりました, I just called to bring back this book.

封をする前に一寸見せて頂戴, Please show it to me a minute before you seal it up.

Chōwa, 調和, *n.* Harmony; [和合] concord; [和解] reconciliation; [調停] adjustment.

Chōwa suru, 調和する, *vi.* & *vt.* [一致スル] To harmonize; to agree; [爭ナド] to smooth over.

Chōya, 朝野, *n.* The government and the people.

Chōyō, 長幼, *n.* Young and old.

Chōyō, 貼用, *n.* [膏藥ナド] Application.

Chōyō suru, 貼用する, *vt.* [印紙ナド] To affix; [膏藥ナド] to apply.

Chōza, 長座, *n.* A long visit.

Chōzaishi, 調劑師, *n.* An apothecary.

Chōzaisho, 調劑所, *n.* A dispensary.

Chōzai suru, 調劑する, *vi.* To prepare a medicine.

Chōza suru, 長座する, *vi.* To stay long.

Chōzei, 徵稅, *n.* Levy of taxes.

Chōzei suru, 徵稅する, *vi.* To levy a tax.

Chōzen-naikaku, 超然內閣, *n.* A ministry which stands aloof from parties.

Chōzen-shugi, 超然主義, *n.* Supernaturalism.

Chōzetsu, 超絕, *n.* Transcendence.

Chōzetsu no, 長舌の, *a.* Long-tongued.

Chōzetsuteki no, 超絕的の, *a.* Transcendental.

Chōzetsu-tetsugaku, 超絕哲學, *n.* Transcendentalism.

Chōzō, 貯藏, *n.* Store; stowage; stock.

Chōzō, 彫像, *n.* A statue.

Chōzōsho, 貯藏所, *n.* A depot.

Chōzō suru, 貯藏する, *vt.* To store; [貯蓄スル] to save.

Chōzu, 手水, *n.* [洗面] Washing the face and hands; [便用] urine.

手水に行く, to go to the W. C.

手水をつかふ, to wash the face and hands.

Chōzuba, 手水場, *n.* A privy; a water-closet; W. C. [water-closet ノ略].

Chōzubachi, 手水鉢, *n.* A basin for washing the hands; a washing-basin.

Chōzudarai, 手水盥, *n.* A washing-basin.

Chōzuke, 丁附, *n.* Pagination; paging.

Chōzuru, 長する, *vi.* [通ジテ居ル] To be versed in to be expert in; [上手デアル] to be skilful; to be skilled; to be a good hand; to be an adept at; [勝ル] to excel in.

あの人は經濟に長じて居る, He is versed in economics.

Chōzu suru, 手水する, *vi.* [大便スル] To relieve nature; [小便スル] to make water; to urinate.

Chū, 中, *n.* [全ク] Throughout; all over; [最中] in the course of; in the midst of; [間] during; while [內] within; in; [進行中] in process of; under.

議論中, in the course of an argument.

取調中, under investigation.

お話中, [電話ノ] busy.

普請中, in process of building.

印刷中, in the press.

御膳中, during dinner.

日本中, throughout Japan.

一月中, throughout the month.

一年中, throughout the year.

準備中, in course of preparation.

碇泊中, while at anchor.

監視中, while under police supervision.

今日中に, in the course of to-day.

今週中に, within this week.

項目中に, under the head of.

檢疫中です, He is undergoing medical inspection.

禁錮中です, He is undergoing imprisonment.

お稽古中ですか, Are you in the midst of a lesson?

まだ試驗中です, We are still having examinations.

日本の團扇は世界中に賣れて居る, Japanese fans are sold all over the world.

あの方は今日中にお尋ね申すさうです, He says that he is going to call on you in the course of the day.

話が直ぐに町中に廣がつた, The story soon spread all over the town.

目下建築中の校舍は來月中旬までに落成す可し The school-building now in course of construction will be completed by the middle of next month.

Chū, 忠, *n.* *Chūgi* ヲ見ヨ.

Chū, 註, *n.* *Chūkai* ヲ見ヨ.

Chū, 宙, *n.* The air.

宙に下がる, to be suspended in the air.
宙を飛ぶ, to fly in the air.

Chubō, 厨房, *n.* A kitchen.

Chūbu, 中風, *n.* Paralysis; [半身不隨] hemiplegia.

Chubuyami, 中風やみ, *n.* A paralytic.

Chūcho, 躊躇, *n.* [逡巡] Hesitation; [不決行] irresolution; indecision; suspense.

Chūcho suru, 躊躇する, *vt.* To hesitate; to be unable to make up one's own mind; to stick at.
戰ふか從ふか躊躇した, He hesitated between fighting and submitting.

Chūdan, 中斷, *n.* [期限盡了ノ] Interruption.

Chudan suru, 中斷する, *vi.* To be interrupted.

Chudoku, 中毒, *n.* Poisoning.
亞爾箇保兒中毒, alcoholic poisoning.

Chūdoku suru, 中毒する, *vi.* To be poisoned.

Chūdōri, 中通, *n.* [品物ナドノ] Medium quality.

Chūdōri no, 中通りの, *a.* Medium.

Chūfuku, 中腹, *n.* [山ノ] The hill-side.

Chūgaeri, 宙返り, *n.* Summerset.
宙返りをする, to turn a summerset.

Chūgai, 中外, *n.* Home and abroad.

Chūgai, 蟲害, *n.* Damage by insects.

Chūgakkō, 中學校, *n.* A middle school.
英語は何處の中學校でも教へる, The English language is taught in all the middle schools.

Chūgata, 中形, *n.* [寫眞ノ] Cabinet-size; medium size.

Chūgata no, 中形の, *a.* [寫眞ノ] Medium-sized.

Chūgen, 忠言, *n.* An advice; faithful words.

Chūgen, 中間, *n.* A footman.

Chūgen, 中元, *n.* The 15th of July.

Chūgi, 忠義, *n.* [忠君] Loyalty; [忠實] faithfulness; fidelity; obedience to a master.
忠義を守る, to practice loyalty; to be faithful.

Chūgi na, 忠義な, *a.* [君主ニ] Loyal; [主人ニ] faithful; [誠心ノ] true-hearted.

Chūgoku, 中國, *n.* The middle provinces.

Chūgun, 駐軍, *n.* A halt.

Chūgun, 中軍, *n.* The center of an army.

Chūgun suru, 駐軍する, *vi.* To make a halt.

Chūgurai no, 中位の, *a.* [中間ノ] Mean; medium; [程ヨイ] moderate.

Chuhan, 晝飯, *n.* *Chūjiki* ヲ見ヨ.

Chui, 注意, *n.* Attention; care; remark; [用心] heed; caution; [氣附キ] notice; [助言] an advice; a remark; [警戒] a warning.

注意をひく, to attract attention; to excite remark; to catch the attention.

注意を薄らげる, to relax one's attention.

注意したい事がある, I have a remark to make.

多く注意を惹きたり, It has attracted much attention.

彼は君の注意する價値がない, He's below your notice.

坪井博士は樺太の地名變更に關し其筋に注意を與へたり, Dr. Tsuboi has called attention of the authorities concerned to the change of place-names in Saghalien.

あの人には度々注意したけれども聽入れませんでした, Many a time did I warn him, but he paid no attention.

大なる注意と忍耐とを以て勵精するに非ずんば如何なる職業を執るも成功すること能はず, In whatever business you may work at, you can not succeed in it, unless you pursue it with great attention and perseverance.

取扱注意, [荷物ノ上ニ書キタル] with care.

Chūi, 中尉, *n.* [陸海軍ノ] Lieutenant.

Chūibukai, 注意深い, *a.* Careful; [考深イ] thoughtful; [注意ノ屆ク] attentive; [油斷ナキ] wakeful; watchful; [氣ノツク] observant.

Chūi-jimbutsu, 注意人物, *n.* A suspicious character.

其筋にては彼を以て注意人物と看做せり, The Authorities regarded him as a suspicious character.

Chūi suru, 注意する, *vt.* [氣ヲ附ケル] To mind; to attend; to pay attention; to apply mind; [氣ヲ配ル] to give heed to; to take care; to be vigilant; [注目スル] to have regard to; [助言スル] to advise; to give advice to; to remark; [警戒スル] to warn; to give a warning; [注意セシムル] to draw attention to; [示メス] to point out.

Chūjien, 中耳炎, *n.* Tympanitis.

Chūjiki, 中食, *n.* Midday meal; [一日中重モナル食事, 必ズシモ正午ニ限ラズ] dinner; [朝食晝飯間ノ小食] tiffin; [午前午後又ハ夜間ノ小間食] lunch.

Chūjitsu, 忠實, *n.* Faithfulness; [忠義] loyalty.

Chūjitsu na, 忠實な *a.* Faithful; true-hearted; trusty; [忠君ナ] loyal.
忠實勇武なる, loyal and brave.

Chūjō, 中將, *n.* [陸軍ノ] Lieutenant-General; [海軍ノ] Vice-Admiral.

Chūjun, 中旬, *n.* The second ten days of the month; the middle of the month.

Chūka, 仲夏, *n.* Midsummer.

Chūka, 中華, *n.* China; [雅稱] the Flowery Kingdom; the Central Empire.

Chūkai, 註解, *n.* Annotations; notes; explanatory notes; [釋義] an exposition; comments; a commentary [annotations, comments ヲ蒐メタルモノ].

Chūkainin, 仲介人, *n.* A middlemen; [傳手] an intermediary.

Chūkaisha, 註解者, *n.* A commentator; an expositor.

Chūkai suru, 註解する, *vt.* To annote; to note; [聖書其他古書ナド] to comment on; to expound.

Chūkambutsu, 中間物, *n.* A medium.

Chūkan, 中間, *n.* Middle; [中位] medium.

Chūkan-hanketsu, 中間判決, *n.* An interlocutory judgment.

Chūkankoku, 中間國, *n.* A buffer state.

Chūkan ni 中間に, *ad.* Intermediately; [間ニ] between.

Chūkan no, 中間の, *a.* Middle; [中等ノ] intermediate.

Chūkei, 中啓, *n.* A half-open fan.

Chūken, 中堅, *n.* The central strength of an army.

Chūki, 中氣, *n.* Palsy.

Chūkin, 忠勤, *n.* Faithful service; devotion.
忠勤の心, the spirit of devotion.

Chūko, 中古, *n.* The middle ages.

Chūkō, 中興, *n.* The restoration in the middle ages.

Chūkō, 鑄鋼, *n.* Cast steel.

Chūkō, 忠孝, *n.* Loyalty and filial piety.

Chūkoku, 忠告, *n.* [助言] An advice; a counsel; [戒] an exhortation; a warning; [說諭] an admonition.
あの人の忠告通りにした, I took his advice.

Chūkokusha, 忠告者, *n.* [助言者] An adviser; a counselor; [說諭者] an admonisher.

Chūkoku suru, 忠告する, *vt.* To advise; to counsel;

to give advice; to give a piece of advice; to give counsel; [警戒スル] to exhort; to warn; [説諭スル] to admonish.

Chūko no, 中古の, *a.* Mediæval.

Chūkun, 忠君, *n.* Loyalty.

忠君愛國は日本の特徴なり, The Japanese are characterized by their loyalty and patriotism.

Chūkurai, 中位, *n.* Medium size; [品質ノ] medium quality.

Chūkurai no, 中位の, *a.* Medium-sized; [二等ノ] second-rate.

Chūmitsu na, 稠密な, *a.* Dense.

Chūmoku subeki, 注目すべき, *a.* Remarkable.

Chūmoku suru, 注目する, *vt.* To observe; to have regard to; to devote attention to; to have one's eyes on; [用心スル] to watch; to be vigilant.

其筋の注目する所となつた, He has been under official observation.

Chūmon, 註文, *n.* An order.

註文に應ずる, to take up an order.

嘗て貴下を經て英國へ註文の商業雜誌は何日頃到着致し候や御一報被下度候, Please inform me when the commercial magazine I once ordered from England through you will be expected to come to hand.

Chūmonchō, 註文帳, *n.* An order-book.

Chūmon-hikaechō, 註文控帳, *n.* An order-book.

Chūmonjō, 註文狀, *n.* A letter of ordering goods.

Chūmonsho, 註文書, *n.* An order-form.

Chūmon suru, 註文する, *vt.* To order.

横濱へ註文する方が良い, You had better order from Yokohama.

此れは私の註文したのとは違ふ, This is different from what I ordered.

Chūmontori, 註文取, *n.* A commercial traveler.

Chūnedan, 中直段, *n.* The mean price.

Chūnen, 中年, *n.* Middle age.

Chūnin, 仲人, *n.* [媒酌] A go-between; [仲介人] a mediator; a middleman; [傳手] an intermediary; [仲裁人] an intercessor.

Chūnyū suru, 注入する, *vt.* To infuse.

Chūō, 中央, *n.* The center; the middle.

Chūōkyoku, 中央局, *n.* The central bureau.

Chūō no, 中央の, *a.* The central; the middle.

中央氣象臺, the Central Meteorological Observatory; the Central Meteorological Office.

中央生命保險會社, the Central Life Assurance Company.

Chūō-seifu, 中央政府, *n.* The central government.

Chūō-shūken, 中央集權, *n.* Centralization.

Chūritsu, 中立, *n.* Neutrality.

Chūritsu-chitai, 中立地帶, *n.* Neutral zone.

Chūritsu-eigyō, 仲立營業, *n.* Brokerage.

Chūritsu-ihan, 中立違反, *n.* Violation of the neutrality.

Chūritsukoku, 中立國, *n.* Neutral powers; neutrals.

Chūritsu no, 中立の, *a.* Neutral.

Chūryū no, 中流の, *a.* Middle-class.

Chūryū-shakai, 中流社會, *n.* The middle classes.

Chūsa, 中佐, *n.* [陸軍ノ] Lieutenant-Colonel; [海軍ノ] Captain.

Chūsai, 仲裁, *n.* Arbitration.

仲裁に附する, to refer to arbitration.

Chūsai-keiyaku, 仲裁契約, *n.* Reference to arbitration.

Chūsai-ketteisho, 仲裁決定書, *n.* An arbitration award.

Chūsainin, 仲裁人, *n.* An arbitrator; [調停者] a peacemaker.

Chūsai-saibansho, 仲裁裁判所, *n.* An arbitration tribunal.

Chūsai suru, 仲裁する, *vt.* To arbitrate.

Chūsatsu no, 駐劄の, *a.* Resident.

日本駐劄の, accredited to the Japanese Court.

亞米利加合衆國駐劄 特命全權公使 從三位勳一等高平小五郎閣下, His Excellency M. Takahira Kogoro, Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imeprial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America.

大不列顛國駐劄日本國皇帝陛下の 特命全權公使 林董, Hayashi, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan at the Court of St. James'.

Chūsatsu suru, 駐劄する, *vi.* To reside.

Chūsatsu-taishi, 駐劄大使, *n.* The Ambassador at the Court of .....

Chūsei, 中世, *n.* The middle ages.

Chūsei, 中性, *n.* [文法ノ] The neuter gender.

Chūsei no, 中世の, *a.* Mediæval.

Chūsei no, 中性の, *a.* [化學ノ] Neutral.

Chūseki, 柱石, *n.* A pillar.

Chūsen, 抽籤, *n.* Drawing of lots.
抽籤で, by lot.

Chūsha, 注射, *n.* Injection.
皮下注射, subcutaneous injection.

Chūshaki, 注射器, *n.* A syringe.

Chūshaku, 註釋, *n.* Annotations; notes; comments; [annotations, comments ヲ蒐メタルモノ] commentary; [釋義] exposition; [說明] explanation; interpretation.

Chūshakusha, 註釋者, *n.* A commentator; an expositor; [解說者] an interpreter.

Chūshaku suru, 註釋する, *vt.* To annotate; [聖書其他古書ナドヲ] to comment on; [釋義スル] to expound; [說明スル] to interpret; to explain.

Chūsha suru, 注射する, *vt.* To inject.

Chūshi, 中止, *n.* Interruption; [停止] suspension; cessation.
中止になる, [商賣ナド] to come to a standstill.
殆んど中止となる, has been nearly suspended.

Chūshi, 忠死, *n.* [殉難] Martyrdom.

Chūshin, 忠臣, *n.* A loyal subject; a loyal vassal.
忠臣二君に仕へず, A loyal subject does not serve two masters.

Chūshin, 注進, *n.* An information; a report.

Chūshin, 中心, *n.* The center; the middle; [內部] the interior.

Chūshin, 衷心, *n.* The bottom of one's heart.
衷心より, from the bottom of one's heart.

Chūshingura, 忠臣藏, *n.* The 47 *ronin.*

Chūshin ni, 中心に, *ad.* [心底ニ] At heart.

Chūshin no, 中心の, *a.* The central; the middle; [內部ノ] the interior.

Chūshin suru, 注進する, *vt.* To inform; to report.

Chūshi suru, 忠死する, *vi.* To die loyally.

Chūshi suru, 中止する, *vt.* To stop; to interrupt; [中廢スル] to discontinue; [停止スル] to suspend; [見合セル] to be in abeyance.
數年中止せられたり, has been in abeyance for some years.
山陽鐵道は此れが爲め運轉を中止せり, Traffic on the Sanyo Railway was consequently suspended.

Chūshi suru, 注視する, *vt.* To observe.

満目注視の中心, the observed of all observers.

Chūshō, 抽象, *n.* Abstract.

Chushō-meishi, 抽象名詞, *n.* The abstract noun.

Chushō suru, 中傷する, *vt.* To injure the reputation [of.

Chūshōteki ni, 抽象的に, *ad.* In the abstract.

Chūshōteki no, 抽象的の, *a.* Abstract.

Chushū, 仲秋, *n.* The middle of autumn; mid-autumn.

Chūshun, 仲春, *n.* The middle of spring; mid-spring.

Chū suru, 誅する, *vt.* To kill; to put to death.

日本武尊川上梟帥を誅しけり, Yamatotakeru-no-mikoto killed Kawakami Takeru.

Chutai, 中隊, *n.* A company.

Chutchoku, 黜陟, *n.* Promotion and degradation.

Chūtetsu, 鑄鐵, *n.* Cast-iron.

Chūtetsujo, 鑄鐵所, *n.* An iron-foundry.

Chūto, 中途, *n.* Midway.

Chūtō, 仲冬, *n.* The middle of winter; mid-winter.

Chūtō, 中等, *n.* The middle class; [汽車ノ] the second class.

Chūto de, 中途で, *ad.* Half-way; midway.

中途でやめる, to leave off in the middle.

中途から歸る, to come back after going half-way.

Chūto-hampa de, 中途半端で, *ad.* Half-way.

Chūto-hanto ni, 中途半途に, *ad.* In the midst of.

Chūtō no, 中等の, *a.* [中位] Medium; [二等ノ] second-rate; [並ミノ] mediocre.

Chūtō-shakai, 中等社會, *n.* The middle classes.

Chūya, 晝夜, *n.* Night and day; day and night.

Chūya, 中夜, *n.* Midnight.

Chūya-heibun, 晝夜平分, *n.* Equinox.

Chūyō, 中庸, *n.* The medium; the just medium; the golden mean.

中庸を取る, to take the mean.

Chūyōsui, 蟲樣垂, *n.* The vermiform appendix.

Chūyū, 忠勇, *n.* Loyalty and valor.

忠勇を致す, to operate with loyalty and valor.

Chūzai no, 駐在の, *a.* Resident at.

Chūzai suru, 駐在する, *vi.* To reside. [off.

Chūzetsu suru, 中絶する, *vi.* [事業ノ] To break

Chūzō, 鑄造, *n.* Casting; founding; [貨幣ノ] coinage.

Chūzōjō, 鑄造場, *n.* A foundry. [coin; to mint.

Chūzo suru, 鑄造する, *vt.* To cast; [貨幣ヲ] to

D

Daba, 駄馬, *n.* A pack-horse; a draught-horse.

Dabi, 荼毘, *n.* Cremation.

Dabohaze, だぼはぜ, *n.* *Gobius brunneus.*

Dabokushō, 打撲傷, *n.* A bruise.

Dabu-dabu shita, だぶだぶした, *a.* Loose.

Dachin, 駄賃, *n.* Fare.

Dachō, 駝鳥, *n.* The ostrich.

Dada, だだ, *n.* Fretfulness.

だだをこねる, to fret.

Dedakeru, だだける, *vi.* To fret.

Dadakko, 驕兒, *n.* A cross child; a fretful child; a spoilt child.

Daden suru, 打電する, *vi.* To wire; to communicate by telegraph with.

Daeki, 唾液, *n.* Saliva.

Daen, 楕圓, *n.* An ellipse.

Daen-kidō, 楕圓軌道, *n.* Elliptical orbit.

Daen no, 楕圓の, *a.* Elliptical; [卵形ノ] oval.

Da ga, だが, *conj.* [然シ] But; however; still; yet; [均ラズ] nevertheless; notwithstanding; for all that.

Dagashi, 駄菓子, *n.* Coarse kinds of confectionaries.

Dageki, 打擊, *n.* A blow.

Daha suru, 打破する, *vt.* To dispel.

Dahosen, 拿捕船, *n.* A captured ship.

Dai, 臺, *n.* [物ヲ置ク] A stand; [卓] a table; [字書ナドノ] a holder; [支柱] a support; [壇] a platform; [橋ノ] the pier; [銃ノ] the stock; [腰掛] a seat.

Dai, 代, *n.* [代價] Price; [拂] charge.

代を拂はないでは貰ひたくない, I do not like accepting it without paying for it.

Dai, 題, *n.* [演說ナドノ] Subject; [話ナドノ] topic; [說教ノ] text; [問題] problem; [文章ナドノ] theme.

Dai, 代, *n.* [朝] Dynasty; [御字] reign; [世代] generation; [時代] age.

あの人はまだ十代です, He is still in his teens.

慶喜公は德川十五代の將軍でした, Keiki was the fifteenth shogun of the Tokugawa line.

Dai, 第, *n.* Number.

第一, No. 1.

Daiakunin, 大惡人, *n.* A great criminal.

Daiba, 臺場, *n.* A fort; a battery.

Daiben, 大便, *n.* Feces; excrement.
大便に行く, to go to stool.

Daiben-ryōji, 代辨領事, *n.* A consular agent.

Daibensha, 代辨者, *n.* An agent.

Daibu, 大分, *ad.* Very; pretty; very much; a good deal; a good many, [廣ク] widely; [著シク] considerably. [pretty well.
あの人は大分よく英語を話す, He speaks English
大分お待ち下さいましたか, Have you been long waiting for me?
此學校の學生には大分眼鏡を懸けて居るものがある, A good many of the students of this school wear glasses.
大分寒くなりましたがお變りはありませんか, It has become very cold. Are you enjoying yourself as usual?
大分良い樣に見えたが後に惡くなつた, He seemed considerably better, but afterwards he grew worse.

Daibutsu, 大佛, *n.* A large image of Buddha; a large statue of Buddha.

Daichō, 臺帳, *n.* A ledger.

Daichō, 大腸, *n.* The large intestine.

Daidageki, 大打擊, *n.* A severe blow.

Daidai, 橙, *n.* Bitter orange.

Daidai, 代々, *ad.* From generation to generation; for [generations.
代々よりの, hereditary.

Daidō, 大道, *n.* The public street.
大道で, in the public street.

Daidōkō, 大同江, *n.* Ta-tong River.

Daidokoro, 臺所, *n.* A kitchen.

Daidōmyaku, 大動脈, *n.* The aorta.

Daidō-shōi, 大同小異, *n.* Substantially the same.

Daienshū, 大演習, *n.* A grand maneuver.

Daifukuchō, 大福帳, *n.* A daybook.

Daigakka, 大學科, *n.* The university course.

Daigakkō, 大學校, *n.* A university.

Daigaku, 大學, *n.* A university; [分科] a college.
法科大學, the college of law.
理科大學, the college of science.
文科大學, the college of literature.
醫科大學, the college of medicine.

工科大學, the college of engineering.
農科大學, the college of agriculture.
東京帝國大學, the Tokyo Imperial University.
京都帝國大學, the Kyoto Imperial University.
日本女子大學, the Nippon Girls' University.
大學を出たてである, to be fresh from univer-ity.

Daigakuin, 大學院, *n.* The University Hall.

Daigaku-kyoju, 大學教授, *n.* A university professor.

Daigakusei, 大學生, *n.* A university student.

Daigaku-sōchō, 大學總長, *n.* The president of a university.

Daigennin, 代言人, *n.* *Bengoshi* ヲ見ヨ.

Daigensui, 大元帥, *n.* The Generalissimo; the Commander-in-Chief of the Army; Field-Marshal Commander-in-Chief of the Army.
大元帥陛下, His Majesty, the Field-Marshal Commander-in-Chief.

Daigi, 臺木, *n.* [接木ノ] A stock for grafting on; [銃、鉋ナドノ] the stock.

Daigi-seitai, 代議政体, *n.* The representative government.

Daigishi, 代議士, *n.* A representative.
香川縣撰出の代議士, a representative in the Diet for Kagawa Prefecture.
前代議士, an ex-representative.

Daihachiguruma, 大八車, *n.* A cart.

Daihōe, 大法會, *n.* A high mass.

Daihōfu, 大抱負, *n.* Great pretensions.

Daihon-ei, 大本營, *n.* The Imperial headquarters; the grand general staff.
大本營幕僚, headquarters staff.

Daihyōja, 代表者, *n.* A representative; a delegate.

Daihyō suru, 代表する, *vt.* To represent; to stand for.

Daiichidokkai, 第一讀會, *n.* The first reading.

Daiichigun, 第一軍, *n.* The first Army.

Dai ichi ni, 第一に, *ad.* First; firstly; in the first place; [就中] above all; above all things; first of all; [重モニ] primarily.
成功の秘訣は第一に身体を丈夫にすることです, The secret of success is above all things to preserve good health.

Dai ichi no, 第一の, *a.* [初メノ] The first; [重モナ] principal; [最上ノ] the best.

Daiichiryū no, 第一流の, *a.* Of the first rank; of the first-rate.

伊藤侯は第一流の政治家なり, Marquis Ito is a statesman of the first-rate ability.

Daiissei, 第一世, *n.* The First.

ナポレオン第一世は大英雄なり, Napoleon, the First, was a great hero.

Daiisshin, 第一審, *n.* The first instance.

第一審に, in the first instance.

Daiitchaku, 第一着, *n.* The first step.

Daiji, 大事, *n.* Seriousness; importance.

Daijigararerū, 大事がられる, *vi.* To be made much of.

Daijigarū, 大事がる, *vt.* To be solicitous about.

Daijigyo, 大事業, *n.* A great task; a big concern.

夫れは大事業です, That is a big concern.

Daijiken, 大事件, *n.* A serious matter; an important affair; a matter of great consequence.

Daijin, 大臣, *n.* A minister; a minister of state.

Daijin, 大盡, *n.* A rich man; a wealthy person; [富豪] a millionaire.

Daiji na, 大事な, *a.* Important; serious; of great consequence; of special importance; momentous; of moment; weighty; [貴重ナ] valuable.

大事な件, a matter of consequence; a serious matter; an important affair.

Daiji ni surū, 大事にする, *vt.* [注意スル] To take care; to take good care of; to have regard for; [珍重スル] to prize; to value highly; to treasure; to make much of; [大切ニスル] to think much of.

お大事になさい, Take care of yourself; Take good care of yourself.

あの人は細君をどうも非常に大事にします, He takes wonderful care of his wife.

Daijin-kambō, 大臣官房, *n.* The ministerial secretariat.

Daijiri, 銃尾, *n.* The end of butt.

Daijizairyoku, 大自在力, *n.* Omnipotence.

Daijō, 大乘, *n.* Mahayaṇa.

Daijōbu, 大丈夫, *ad.* [慥カニ] Undoubtedly; certainly; surely.

あの人は大丈夫參ります, He will surely come.

Daijōbu na, 大丈夫な, *a.* [確カナ] Secure; safe;

[誤ラザル] infallible; [堅固ナ] firm; strong.
大丈夫です, You may depend upon it; You can count upon it; [宜シイ] It is all right.
大丈夫と思ふ, to make sure of; to consider as certain.

Daijushō, 大綬章, *n.* Grand cordon.
赤鷲大綬章, the Grand Cordon of the Red Eagle.

Daika, 代價, *n.* Price; [代金] purchase-money; [拂] charge.

Daikai, 大會, *n.* A grand meeting; a mass-meeting; [總會] a general meeting.
大會にお出でになつたことがありますか, Have you ever taken part in a grand meeting?

Daikai, 大海, *n.* The main; the main sea; [大洋] the ocean; the open sea.
大海の一滴, "Drop in the ocean;" "Dust in the balance;" "Feather in the scale."

Daikaido, 大會堂, *n.* A cathedral.

Daikako, 大過古, *n.* [文法ノ] The pluperfect; the past perfect.

Daikampeishiki, 大觀兵式, *n.* The great triumphal military review.
大觀兵式は本日天皇皇后兩陛下の御前に於て擧行せらる可し, The great triumphal military review is to take place to-day in the presence of T. I. M. the Emperor and Empress.

Daikan, 大寒, *n.* The coldest season, the depth of winter.

Daikantoku, 大監督, *n.* An archbishop.

Daikatsu, 大喝, *n.* A loud cry.
大喝一聲する, to cry out with one loud voice.

Daikeikaku, 大計畫, *n.* A large scheme.

Daiki, 臺木, *n.* [銃ノ] A gun-stock.

Daikikin, 大饑饉, *n.* A severe famine; a terrible famine.
印度に大饑饉があつたさうです, There was a terrible famine in India, they say.

Daikin, 代金, *n.* Purchase-money; [代價] price.

Daikirai, 大嫌, *n.* A great dislike for.
大嫌ひです, I have a great dislike for.

Daikokubashira, 大黑柱, *n.* The central pillar of a house; [家族ノ] the family-supporter.

Daikokuten, 大黑天, *n.* The god of wealth.

Daikoku-zukin, 大黑頭巾, *n.* A tam-o'-shanter.

Daikon, 大根, *n.* Radish.

Daiku, 大工, *n.* A carpenter.

Daikyōshi, 大經師, *n.* A paper-hanger.

Daikyū, 大弓, *n.* A bow.

Daikyūba, 大弓場, *n.* An archery ground.

Daimeishi, 代名詞, *n.* The pronoun.

關係代名詞, the relative pronoun.

指示代名詞, the demonstrative pronoun.

人代名詞, the personal pronoun.

疑問代名詞, the interrogative pronoun.

再歸代名詞, the reflexive pronoun.

Daimeishi no, 代名詞の, *a.* Pronominal.

Daimoku, 題目, *n.* [書物ナドノ] Title; [文章ナドノ] theme; [話ナドノ] topic; [演說ノ] subject.

Daimyō, 大名, *n.* Feudal nobles; feudal lords; dai-

Dainamaito, ダイナマイト, *n.* Dynamite. [mio.

Dai naru, 大なる, *a.* Big; great; large; [巨大ナル] gigantic.

大なる哉東鄕大將の業, Great is the achievement of Admiral Togo.

Dainashi, だいなしになる, to be spoilt; to go to rack [and ruin.

だいなしにする, to spoil.

雨で花がだいなしになつた, The rain has spoilt all [the flowers.

Dai Nihon, 大日本, *n.* The Empire of Japan.

大日本帝國政府, The Imperial Government of Japan.

大日本皇帝陛下の政府, The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.

Dainin, 代人, *n.* [代理人] A deputy; [手ガハリ] a substitute; [代表者] a representative.

Dai ni no, 第二の, *a.* The second; [別ノ] another.

艦隊に屬する各人皆自ら第二の廣瀨たらんことを誓へり, Every man in the Fleet vowed that he would strive to be himself another Hirose.

Dainō, 大腦, *n.* The cerebrum.

Dainō no, 大腦の, *a.* Cerebral.

Daiō, 大黃, *n.* Rhubarb.

Daion, 大音, *n.* A loud voice.

Dairi, 代理, *n.* A deputy; [會社ナドノ] an agent; [代位者] a substitute; [代表者] a representative.

下院議長代理, Deputy Speaker of the House of Com-

支配人代理, an acting manager. [mons.

代理をする, to act for another.

Dairi-fukuryōji, 代理副領事, *n.* An acting vice-consul.

Dairi-ninjō, 代理委任狀, *n.* A power of attorney.

Dairiken, 代理權, *n.* Agency; right of representation.

Dairi-kōshi, 代理公使, *n.* A chargé-d' affaires.

Dairinin, 代理人, *n.* A deputy; [代表者] a representative; [會社ナドノ] an agent; [代位者] a substitute.
特別代理人, a special agent.

Dairinkusho, 大林區署, *n.* The Major Forest Office.

Dairi no, 代理の, *a.* Acting.

Dairi-ryōji, 代理領事, *n.* An acting consul.

Dairiseki, 大理石, *n.* Marble.

Dairi-sōryōji, 代理總領事, *n.* An acting consul-general

Dairiten, 代理店, *n.* An agency.

Dairyō, 代料, *n.* Purchase-money.

Daisaijitsu, 大祭日, *n.* A public holiday; a fête-day.

Daisankaku, 第三格, *n.* [文法ノ] The dative case.

Daisanki, 第三期, *n.* Tertiary period.

Daishi, 臺紙, *n.* [小切手ノ] The counterfoil; [繪ノ] the mount; board; pasteboard.

Daishikyū ni, 大至急に, *ad.* In great haste.

Daishin-in, 大審院, *n.* The Court of Cassation; the Supreme Court.

Daishō, 大小, *n.* Large and small; great and small; big and little; [容積] measure; size.
大小により, according to size.
大小をさす, to wear the two swords.

Daishonin, 代書人, *n.* A public copyist; a public scribe.

Daishōri, 大勝利, *n.* A great stroke; a great victory.

Daishukei, 大主計, *n.* Fleet paymaster.

Daishukyō, 大主教, *n.* An archbishop.

Daisōjō, 大僧正, *n.* An archbishop.

Daisōkei, 大早計, *n.* A premature scheme.

Daisūgaku, 代數學, *n.* Algebra; literal arithmetic; universal arithmetic.

Daisuki, 大好, *n.* A great liking for.
大好きである, to have a great liking for.

Daitai, 大体, *n.* The main features; [要部] the principal part; the main; [要領] the pith; [主意] the gist; [大意] the purport.

Daitai, 大体, *ad.* [凡ソ] On the whole; for the most

part; [重モニ] in the main; [實際] substantially.
大体左の如し, substantially as follows,.....

Daitai, 大隊, *n.* A battalion.
一大隊, one battalion.

Daitaibu, 大腿部, *n.* The hip.

Daitaichō, 大隊長, *n.* Battalion commander.

Daitai-fukkan, 大隊副官, *n.* Battalion adjutant.

Daitai-jūtai, 大隊縱隊, *n.* A battalion column.

Daitaikotsu, 大腿骨, *n.* The femur; the thigh-bone.

Daitai-kyōren, 大隊教練, *n.* Battalion drill.
大隊教練を行ふ, to go through battalion drill.

Daitai no, 大体の, *a.* [一般ノ] General; [主要ノ] main.

Daitan, 大膽, *n.* [剛氣] Stoutness; daring; courage; boldness; [不敵] intrepidity; [膽力] confidence; [不埒] audacity.

Daitan-futeki na, 大膽不敵な, *a.* Bold; daring; [不埒ナ] audacious.

Daitan na, 大膽な, *a.* Bold; courageous; daring; stout; [不敵ナ] intrepid; [怖レザル] undaunted; fearless; [雄々シキ] manful; [思ヒ切ツタ] confident; [冒險ナ] adventurous; [敢爲ノ] enterprising; venturesome; [不埒ナ] audacious.

Daitan ni, 大膽に, *ad.* Daringly; courageously; [冒險的ニ] adventurously; [不埒ニ] audaciously.

Daitasu, 大多數, *n.* Large majority.

Daitōryō, 大統領, *n.* The President.

Daiyōbutsu, 代用物, *n.* A substitute.

Daiyō suru, 代用する, *vt.* To substitute for; to use as a substitute for.
代用をする, to take the place of.

Daizai, 大罪, *n.* A gross iniquity; a grave crime.

Daizainin, 大罪人, *n.* A great offender; a great criminal.

Daizenshoku, 大膳職, *n.* The officials of the Culinary Section in the Imperial Household.

Daizu, 大豆, *n.* Soy-bean; haricot bean.

Dajaku na, 惰弱な, *a.* Indolent; idle; lazy.

Dajare, 駄洒落, *n.* A bad joke.

Dajōkan, 太政官, *n.* The cabinet.

Dakanken, 兌換券, *n.* Redeemable notes; convertible notes.

Dakan-shihei, 兌換紙幣, *n.* Convertible paper; convertible paper currency.

Dakan suru, 兌換する, *vt.* To change.

Da kara, だから, *conj.* Accordingly; therefore.

Dake, 丈, *ad.* [僅カニ] Only; [丁度] just; [差] by; [比較] as much as.

此れは半分丈け大きい, This is greater by a half.

こちらは二尺丈け高い, This is longer by two feet.

山の高い丈け海は深い, The sea is as deep as the mountains are high.

今日丈け御本を拜借出來ますか, Can you lend me your book for the day?

此處から上野へ行く丈けある, It is as far as from this to Ueno.

一冊丈け友達に貸した, I loaned just one volume to a friend.

Daki, 舵機, *n.* Steering-gear.

Dakiageru, 抱上げる, *vt.* To lift up in one's arms.

Dakiau, 抱合ふ, *vt.* To hug each other.

Dakikomu, 抱込む, *vt.* [連累ニスル] To implicate; to drag in; [籠絡スル] to gain over.

Dakine, 抱寢をする, to take her baby to sleep with her.

Dakiokosu, 抱起す, *vt.* To raise in the arms.

人々が彼を抱起した, They raised him in their arms.

Dakitsuku, 抱付く, *vi.* To clasp; to cling.

あの人は私の腰に抱付いた, He clasped me round the waist.

Dakkai suru, 脫會する, *vt.* To leave a party.

あの人は政友會を脫會した, He left the Seiyukai.

Dakkan, 脫檻, *n.* Escape from prison.

Dakkansha, 脫檻者, *n.* A prison-breaker.

Dakkansha, 脫艦者, *n.* Runaway marines; an absentee from a man-of-war; a deserter from a war-ship.

Dakkan suru, 脫檻する, *vi.* To escape from prison [破獄スル] to break jail; to break prison.

Dakkan suru, 脫艦する, *vi.* To run away from a man-of-war; to desert from a war-ship.

Dakkō, 脫肛, *n.* Prolapsus ani.

Dakkō suru, 脫稿する, *vt.* To be drafted.

Dakkyū, 脫臼, *n.* Dislocation.

Daku, 跑, *n.* A trot.

だくを踏む, to trot.

Daku, 抱く, *vt.* [抱ヘル] To take in the arms; to hold in the arms; to carry in the arm; to encircle with the arms; [抱付ク] to embrace; to clasp.
赤坊をさう抱くもんではない, You must not hold the baby so.

Dakuon, 濁音, *n.* An impure sound.

Dakushu, 濁酒, *n.* Unrefined *sake.*

Daku suru, 諾する, *vt.* [承諾スル] To consent; [納得スル] to assent.

Dakyō, 妥協, *n.* An amicable agreement.

Dakyō suru, 妥協する, *vi.* To compromise.

Dakyū, 打毬, *n.* Polo.

Dakyūjō, 打毬杖, *n.* A polo stick

Damakasu, 瞞かす, *vt.* [欺ク] To cheat; to deceive; [胡寃化ス] to play tricks on.

Damaraseru, 默らせる, *vt.* [泣ク子ヲ] To hush.

Damaru, 默る, *vi* To be silent; to keep silence; to hold one's tongue; to hold one's peace; to close the lips; to close the mouth.
默れ, Shut up!; Hold your tongue!

Damasareru, 瞞まされる, *vi.* To be deceived; to be cheated; to be imposed upon.

Damashi, 瞞, *n.* Deception.

Damasu, 瞞す, *vt.* To cheat; to deceive; to take in; [騙ル] to impose upon; [惑ハス] to mislead; [胡寃化ス] to play tricks on.
あの人は私を瞞した, He cheated me; He deceived me.
博勞が私を瞞した, The horse-dealer took me in.

Dame na, 駄目な, *a.* [無益ナ] Useless; no good; no use; [不能ナ] impossible.
駄目である, to be of no use.
駄目になる, to be abortive; to fall to the ground.
もう一度やつて見ても駄目でせう, It would be useless to try again.
あの人はもうさても駄目です, It is all over with him.
此雨合羽は駄目だ, This waterproof coat is no use.
聞いて見ても駄目です, It's no good asking him.
此れはどれも駄目か, Will none of them do?
其言譯はもう駄目です, That excuse holds no longer good.
作物は雨の無い爲めに駄目でした, The crop failed from the want of rain.

Damigoe, 濁聲, *n.* A gruff voice.
濁聲で話す, to speak gruffly.

Dammari, 默, *n.* [無言] Silence; [所作事] a dumb-show; a dramatic performance.

Dammatsuma no, 斷末魔の, *a.* Expiring.

Dampan, 談判, *n.* [相談] Conference; [賣合] negotiation; [討議] discussion.

談判を開く, to open negotiations.

談判がまとまる, to come to terms.

Dampan-iin, 談判委員, *n.* Negotiators.

Dampan suru, 談判する, *vt.* To negotiate.

Dampei, 談柄, *n.* A subject of much talk; a topic of conversation; a general topic of conversation.

Dampen, 斷片, *n.* A fragment; a piece.

Dampi, 團匪, *n.* The boxers.

Dan, 男, *n.* [爵ノ] Baron.

Dan, 談, *n.* A story; a tale.

實事談, a true tale.

荒唐不稽の談, a cock and bull story.

Dan, 段, *n.* [戲曲ノ] An act; [印刷物ノ] a column; [文章ノ] a paragragh; [度] a stage; [階級] a step; [梯子ノ] stair.

Dan-an, 斷案, *n.* [論法ノ] A conclusion.

Danchaku-kyori, 彈着距離, *n.* The range.

Danchō, 斷腸, *n.* Broken heart.

Danchō no, 斷腸の, *a.* Broken-hearted.

Dan-dan, 段々, *n.* A flight of steps.

Dan-dan ni, 段々に, *ad.* [漸次ニ] Gradually; by degrees; step by step; by inches; [益々] progressively; [順次ニ] one after the other; [イツカ] in the course of time.

段々お世話樣になりました, You have rendered me many services.

秋は日が段々に短くなる, In autumn the days gradually become shorter.

病氣で体が段々に弱くなつた, He has gradually grown weak under his disease.

此れから段々に暖かになります, From this time on it will grow gradually warmer.

今少し經つと天氣が段々に寒くなります, The weather will get cold by degrees after a little.

Dandō, 彈道, *n.* The trajectory.

Dangai, 彈劾, *n.* Impeachment.

Dangaisha, 彈劾者, *n.* An impeacher.

Dangai suru, 彈劾する, *vt.* To impeach.

Dangan, 彈丸, *n.* A bullet; a shot; [砲彈] a cannon-ball.
開展彈丸, an expanding bullet.
彈丸の下に立つ, to stand fire; to be under fire.

Dangan, 斷岸, *n.* A precipice; a sheer precipice.

Dangen, 斷言, *n.* Affirmation; assertion; [宣言] declaration.

Dangen suru, 斷言する, *vt.* [言立テル] To allege; [確言スル] to state positively; to declare emphatically; to declare positively.
斷言するに憚らず, I have no hesitation in saying that.....

Dangi, 談義, *n.* [法話] A sermon.

Dango, 團子, *n.* A dumpling.
其團子のことだ, Dango—that's the very thing I was talking about!

Dangō, 談合, *n.* Conference; consultation.

Dangō suru, 談合する, *vi.* To confer; to consult with.

Dani, 牛蝨, *n.* A tick.

Dani, 駄荷, *n.* A horse-load.

Da ni, だに, *ad.* Even.

Danji, 男兒, *n.* A boy; [丈夫] a man.

Danjiau, 談合ふ, *vt.* To confer; to consult with.

Danjiki, 斷食, *n.* Fast; fasting.

Danjiki suru, 斷食する, *vi.* To fast.

Danka, 檀家, *n.* A parishioner.

Dankai, 段階, *n.* A step; [階級] a rank.

Danketsu, 團結, *n.* [聯合] An association; a combination; a union; [聚合] an aggregate.

Danketsuryoku, 團結力, *n.* Power of combination.
團結力甚だ鞏固なり, They are very strong in their power of combination.

Danketsu suru, 團結する, *vi.* To combine; to associate; [合併スル] to incorporate; [徒黨スル] to band together; [聚合スル] to aggregate.

Danki, 暖氣, *n.* Warmth.

Danko, 男工, *n.* A male operative.

Dankoku, 暖國, *n.* A warm country; a hot country; [熱帶國] a tropical country.

Danko suru, 斷行する, *vt.* To take a decisive action; to carry out with decision.

Danko taru, 斷乎たる, *a.* [活動的ノ] Active; [判然タル] pronounced.
陸相は斷乎たる措置を執らんとせり, The Minister

of State for War intends to take active steps.

Danko to shite, 斷乎として, *ad.* [決然] In a determined manner; resolutely; decidedly; [シツカリ] positively.

Dankyo, 彈距, *n.* The gunshot.

Danna, 旦那, *n.* [主人] A master; [雇主] an employer.
旦那はお宅ですか, Is your master at home?

Dannen, 斷念, *n.* Ceasing to think about; giving up; resignation.

Dannen suru, 斷念する, *vt.* [止メル] To give up; [覺悟スル] to make up one's mind; [諦メル] to abandon hope; to be resigned; to acquiesce.

Da no, だの, *conj.* And; or; and the like; et cetera.
狐だの犬だのは足が早い, Foxes and dogs are swift of foot.
薔薇だの紫陽花だの椿だの色々あります, There are various kinds, roses, hydrangeas, camellias, etc.

Danraku, 段落, *n.* The end of a paragraph.

Danran, 團欒, *n.* Sitting in a circle.

Danran suru, 團欒する, *vi.* To sit in a circle.

Danro, 暖爐, *n.* A stove.

Danron, 談論, *n.* Discussion.

Danron suru, 談論する, *vt.* To discuss.

Danryoku, 彈力, *n.* Elasticity.

Danryokusei no, 彈力性の, *a.* Elastic.

Danryū, 暖流, *n.* A warm current.

Dansei, 男性, *n.* [男子] The male sex; [文法ノ] the masculine gender.

Danshaku, 男爵, *n.* Baron.

Danshaku-fujin, 男爵夫人, *n.* Baroness.

Danshi, 男子, *n.* [男] A man; [男性] a male; [男兒] a boy; [貴女ニ對シテ] a gentleman.

Danshi, 檀紙, *n.* A finely wrinkled despatch paper.

Danshitsu, 暖室, *n.* [ムロ] A green-house; a hot-house.

Danshokka, 男色家, *n.* A sodomite.

Danshoku, 男色, *n.* Sodomy.
男色を犯す, to commit sodomy.

Dansho suru, 談笑する, *vi.* To chat.

Dansui suru, 斷水する, *vi.* To cut off the water supply.

Dantai, 團体, *n.* [協會] A society; an association; [社會] a community; [集合体] a body.

Dantai, 暖帶, *n.* The temperate zone.

Dantei, 彈程, *n.* The range; the gunshot.
彈程內, within gunshot.
彈程外, out of gunshot.

Dantei, 斷定, *n.* A judgment; [論理ノ] a conclusion.

Dantei suru, 斷定する, *vt.* To judge; [論理ニテ] to conclude.

Dantōki, 斷頭機, *n.* A guillotine.

Dantsū, 段通, *n.* A carpet; rug.
堺段通, Sakai rug.

Danwa, 談話, *n.* Talk; conversation.

Danwa suru, 談話する, *vt.* To talk; to converse.

Dan-yakko, 彈藥庫, *n.* A magazine.

Dan-yaku, 彈藥, *n.* Ammunition.

Dan-yakusha, 彈藥車, *n.* An ammunition wagon.
砲兵彈藥車, an artillery ammunition wagon.

Dan-yakutō, 彈藥筒, *n.* A cartridge.

Danzen taru, 斷然たる, *a.* [確定セル] Decisive; [判然タル] pronounced.
斷然たる處置, decisive steps.

Danzen to, 斷然と, *ad.* [決然] Decisively; resolutely; in a determined manner; [シツカリ] positively; [躊躇セズ] without any hesitation; [キツパリ] flatly; [emphatically.
斷然ことはる, to flatly refuse.
斷然拒絕した, I gave a flat refusal to his request.

Danzetsu, 斷絕, *n.* [死滅] Extinction; [盡滅] extermination.

Danzetsu suru, 斷絕する, *vi.* To become extinct; to be exterminated.

Danzuru, 談する, *vi.* To discuss; to talk.
政治を談する, to talk politics.

Dara-dara, だらだら, *ad.* [怠ケテ] Sluggishly; [弱リテ] languidly; [意氣地トナク] in a slovenly way.

Daradara-yamai, だらだら病, *n.* A chronic disease.

Daraiban, だらい盤, *n.* A lathe.

-darake, だらけ, *suf.* Bedaubed with; covered with; [一杯] full of; [油血ナド] smeared with; besmeared with.
インキだらけだ, It is bedaubed with ink.

Darakeru, だらける, *vi.* [疲レチル] To be languid; to feel limp; [怠ケル] to be sluggish.

Daraku, 墮落, *n.* [不身持] Ruin; [人類ノ] fall; [退歩] degeneration.
酒と女が全く墮落の原因であつた, Wine and woman were the whole cause of his ruin.

Daraku suru, 墮落する, *vi.* [僧侶ナドノ] To fall away; [成下ガル] to degenerate.

Darari, だらり, *ad.* [怠ケテ] Sluggishly; [弱リテ] languidly; [意氣地ナク] in a sloven manner; [ブラ下ル] in a dangling manner.

Darashinai, だらしない, *a.* [意氣地ナキ] Slovenly; [取乱シタ] disorderly; [不注意ナ] careless; [締リナキ] loose.

あれはだらしのない女だ, She is a loose woman.

Dare, 誰, *pron.* [誰ガ] Who; [誰ノ] whose; [誰ニ] whom; to whom; [誰ヲ] whom.

誰が來ても, no matter who comes.

誰が來たか, Who has come?

此本は誰のですか, Whose is this book?

誰を打つたか, Whom has he struck?

誰に聞かせたつて本當とは思はない, No matter to whom you tell it, no one will think it true.

Dare-dare, 誰々, *pron.* Mr. So-and-so.

誰々さんがあの人の代りに送られました, Mr. So-and-so was sent in his place.

Dare ka, 誰か, *pron.* [或人] Some one; somebody; [何人] anyone; anybody.

誰が來たか, Has anyone come?

誰か人が尋ねて來たら待たして置いて下さい, If anyone calls, tell him to wait.

コロンブスが米國を發見しなかつたなら誰か他の人が發見したでせう, If Columbus had not discovered America, some one else would have discovered it.

Dare mo, 誰も, *pron.* Whoever; whosoever; anyone; anybody; everyone; everybody; every man; nobody; no one; not a single one.

誰も來ません, No one has come.

誰でも出來る, Anybody can do it.

誰も來られません, Not a single one can come.

誰にも出來ない, Nobody can do it.

地球の圓いことは誰でも知つて居る, Every man knows that the earth is round.

誰にでも出來ます, Anyone can do it.

誰でも知つて居ます, Everyone knows it.

誰でも此法律を破るものは罰せられます, Whosoever breaks this law will be punished.

夫れは誰でも知つて居る事です, That is a thing

everybody knows.

Dare-sore, 誰某, *pron.* [或人] A certain person; [某氏] Mr. So-and-so.

Darui, だるい, *a.* Languid; relaxed.

Daruma, 達磨, *n.* Dharma.

Darumabune, 達磨船, *n.* A cargo-boat.

Darunii, 青泥窪, *n.* Dalny.

Daryoku, 惰力, *n.* Momentum.

Dasan suru, 打算する, *vt.* To count; to reckon.

Dasen, 唾腺, *n.* The salivary gland.

Dashi, 山車, *n.* An ornamental car.

Dashi, 羹, *n.* [汁] Soup; broth; sauce.

Dashi, 口實, *n.* A pretence; a pretext.

だしに使つて, on pretence of.

だしに使ふ, to use as a pretext; to use as a stalking-horse.

Dashiai, 出合, *n.* [醵金] A contribution.

Dashiau, 出合ふ, *vt.* [醵金スル] To contribute.

Dashibanashi, 出放, *n.* Leaving out.

出放にして置く, to leave out.

Dashin, 打診, *n.* Percussion.

Dashin suru, 打診する, *vt.* To sound the lungs of.

Dashinuke ni, 出抜に, *ad.* [突然] Abruptly; all of a sudden; [斷リナク] without notice; unawares; [思掛ナク] unexpectedly.

Dashinuke no, 出抜けの, *a.* Abrupt; sudden; [思掛ナイ] unexpected.

あの人の死んだのは出抜けでした, His death was a very sudden thing.

Dashinuku, 出抜く, *vt.* [先ヲ越ス] To forestall; [欺ク] to overreach; to cheat out of; to outwit.

Dashu, 舵手, *n.* A steersman; a helmsman; a coxswain.

Dassensha, 脫船者, *n.* A runaway seaman; a deserter from a ship.

Dassen suru, 脫船する, *vt.* To desert from a ship; to run away from a ship.

Dassen suru, 脫線する, *vi.* To get off the track; to run off the line; to leave the line; to be derailed.

汽車が脫線した, The train ran off the track.

Dasso, 脫疽, *n.* Gangrene; necrosis.

Dassō, 脫走, *n.* Flight; desertion; absconding.

Dassosha, 脫走者, *n.* [國ノ] A fugitive; an absconder; [軍隊ナドノ] a deserter.

Dassō suru, 脱走する, *vi.* [逃亡スル] To flee; to escape; to run away; [軍隊ナド] to desert; [國ヲ] to abscond.

囚徒が脱走した, The prisoners escaped.

Dassuru, 脱する, *vt.* [取落ス] To omit; [逃ゲル] to escape; [會ナド] to leave; [免カレル] to get rid of; [危險ヲ] to get clear of.

一語を脱せり, One word was omitted.

彼は政友會を脱せり, He has left the Seiyukai.

Dasu, 出す, *vt.* [取出ス] To get out; [差出ス] to set before; [生ズル] to produce; to bring forth; [發行スル] to issue; to give out; [陳列スル] to put out; [手ナド] to stretch; to reach out; [延バス] to put forth; [持出ス] to bring out; [外ニ出ス] to let out; [提供スル] to put forward; [書狀ナド] to despatch; [氣力ヲ] to call forth; [引出ス] to draw; [旗ナド] to hoist; to display; [茶ナドヲ濾ク] to let draw; to let stand; [質物ヲ] to redeem.

犬を出せ, [家カラ] Let the dog out.

洋燈の心を出せ, Turn up the lamp.

日の丸が何處にも出してあります, The Japanese national flag is displayed from all the houses.

ポッケットから短銃を出した, He drew a pistol from his pocket.

犬を出して仕舞ひませうか, Shall I let the dog go out?

此本を殘らず箱から出して貰ひたい, I want these books all taken out of their boxes.

押入の中から着物を出してお呉れ, Take the clothes out of the closet.

此箱から砂糖を一斤出せ, Take a pound of sugar out of this box.

此繪は博覽會へ出してもよい程うまうございます, This picture is so good that it may be sent to the exhibition.

うちの靜まる樣に子供を出した, I sent the children out, that the house might be quiet.

Dāsu. 打, *n.* Dozen.

一打入の箱, a box containing 1 dozen.

Datai, 墮胎, *n.* Abortion.

Datai suru, 墮胎する, *vt.* To abort; [隱ト] to cause abortion.

Date, 伊達, *n.* Show; showiness.

Datesha, 伊達者, *n.* A dandy; a fop; a coxcomb.

Datsuei, 脱營, *n.* Desertion.

Datsueihei, 脱營兵, *n.* A deserter; runaway soldiers.

Datsuei suru, 脱營する, *vi.* To desert from the army; to break barracks.

Datsugoku, 脱獄, *n.* Escape from prison; [破獄] prison-breach.

Datsugoku suru, 脱獄する, *vi.* To escape from prison; to break out of prison.

Datsuji, 脱字, *n.* Omission of a word.

Datsuri suru, 脱離する, *vi.* [皮ナド] To peel off; [繪具ナド] to come off.

Datsurō, 脱漏, *n.* An omission.

Datsuryaku, 奪略, *n.* Seizure.

Datsuryaku suru, 奪略する, *vt.* To seize.

Datsuzei suru, 脱税する, *vt.* To evade a tax.

Dattan, 韃靼, *n.* Tartary.

Dattanjin, 韃靼人, *n.* A Tartar.

Datte, だつて, *int.* Why.

Datte, だつて, *conj.* Still; nevertheless.

Datto, 脱黨, *n.* Defection from a party; leaving a party.

Dattō suru, 脱黨する, *vi.* To leave a party.

Dattō suru, 脱刀する, *vi.* To discontinue wearing the sword.

De, で, *prep.* [言葉] In; [手段] by means of; [年齡] at; [死因] of; [材料] of; [ヨリ] from; [價] at; for; [時間] in; [爲メニ] by; [於テ] in; at; [割合デ] by; [船, 汽車] by; [人力車] in; [基イテ] by virtue of; [原因] through; on account of; [據レバ] by; [理由] on account of; in consequence of; [以テ] with; [從ツテ] according to.

病氣で死ぬ, to die of a disease.

肺病で死ぬ, to die of consumption.

何病で死にましたか, What did he die of?

あの人は夫れを英語で書いた, He wrote it in English.

俗語では左樣申しません, In the colloquial they do not say so.

信長は四十八歳で死にました, Nobunaga died at the age of 48 years.

あの方は八十でなくなりました, He died at the age of eighty.

嘘で歸へしてやつた, I got rid of him by means of a lie.

石で建てる, to build of stone.

金で出來てゐる, to be made of gold; 玉座は金で出

來てゐる, The throne is made of gold.
煉瓦で建てるお積りですか, Do you intend to build of brick?
酒は米で作くる, *Sake* is made from rice.
此れは一圓では高い, This is too dear at one *yen*.
其價では買へない, I can't buy at that price.
一圓で買つた, I bought it for one *yen*.
十圓で賣つた, I sold it for ten *yen*.
六百圓で其地面を買つた, I bought the ground for six hundred *yen*.
其屏風はいくらで買ひましたか, How much did you give for that screen?
一時間で着きました, We arrived there in an hour.
一日で出來る, It can be done in a day.
此れは一月で出來る, This will be done in a month.
町は火事で燒けた, The city was destroyed by fire.
日比谷公園で會ふ約束をした, We agreed to meet in the Hibiya Park.
玉川では鮎が澤山とれる, In the Tama River many trouts are taken.
小川町で會ひました, I met him in the Small River Street.
時間で傭ふ, to hire by the hour.
日割で勘定する, to calculate by the day.
目方で賣る, to sell by the weight.
斤で賣る, to sell by the pound; 砂糖は斤で賣ります, Sugar is sold by the pound.
船で行く, to go by boat.
あれから東京まで汽車で參りました, Thence to Tokyo I went by train.
二番で横濱へ行きます, I shall go to Yokohama by the second train.
那方と同船で來ました, He came by the same ship as you.
今車でお出掛けの處をお見掛け申しました, I just caught sight of him going out in a rikisha.
檢事の職權で彼を捕縛させた, By virtue of his authority as public prosecutor he had the man arrested.
放蕩と博奕ですつかり身上をすつて仕舞つた, Through profligacy and gambling he lost all his property.
雨天で出立されない, I could not start on account of the rainy weather.

病氣で痩せた, He is emaciated on account of sickness.
ゆふべの地震で目は覺めたが起きなかつた, On account of the earthquake last night I awoke, but I did not get up.
君の時計では何時ですか, What time is it by your watch?
あの人の聲で分かりました, I knew him by his voice.
深さは一番深い所で三百尺程あります, Its depth at the deepest place is about three hundred feet.
東京で友達に逢つた, I met a friend in Tokyo.
新聞で讀んだ, I read it in a newspaper.
皆で三十二あります, There are thirty-two in all.
夢で見たことがある, I have seen it in a dream.
棒でなぐる, to beat with a club.
鳥は何で飛ぶか, What does the bird fly with?
色合で並べてあります, They are arranged according to color.
時候で着物を着替へます, I change my clothes according to the weather.
三つで澤山です, Three are enough.
二人りで, the two together.
徒歩で, on foot.
一人りで, by one's self.
久振りで, after a long interval.
途中で, by the way.
心配でならない, I am exceedingly anxious.
尺でいくら, How much a foot?
一時間で一圓, a *yen* an hour.
此暖かな天氣では氷が溶けませう, With this fine weather the ice will probably melt.
佛人では當前のことです, It is usual with the French.
あの人は痘瘡で臥て居る, He is down with the smallpox.
あの人は病氣で出られない, He is too ill to get about; He is too ill to leave the house.
病氣で歩けない, He is so sick that he can't walk.
一等でお出ですか二等でお出ですか, Will you go first or second class?
此蜜柑は十でいくらか, How much are ten of these oranges?
昨晩の火事で倉が八戸前燒けました, At last evening's fire eight storehouses were burned.

Dean, 出會ふ, *vi.* To meet; to come across; to meet each other; to fall in with; to meet on the road; to meet on the way; [偶然] to meet by chance; to happen to meet; [危難ニ] to encounter; [對抗スル] to encounter; [色ナド] to suit.
途中で人に出會ふ, to fall in with a man on the way.
先日圖らず某君に出會つた, I came across Mr. X unexpectedly the other day.

Debabōchō, 出刃庖刀, *n.* A kitchen-knife.

Debana, 出花, *n.* The first infusion of tea.

Debari, 出張, *n.* [軍隊ノ] An outpost; [出張所] a branch office.

Debaru, 出張る, *vi.* [突出スル] To project; [出張スル] to go to a branch office.

Debeso, 出臍, *n.* A prominent navel; a projecting navel.

Debitai, 出額, *n.* A projecting forehead.

Debu-debu shita, でぶでぶした, *a.* Fleshy; plump.

Dedana, 出店, *n.* A branch shop.

Dedokoro, 出所, *n.* The origin.

Degara, 出殼, *n.* [繭ノ] A pierced cocoon; [茶ノ] tea-grounds.

Degōshi, 出格子, *n.* A projecting lattice window.

Deguchi, 出口, *n.* A way out; an exit; [出入口] a doorway; [洩レ口] a vent.

Deha, 出端, *n.* The opportunity of going out.

Dehairi, 出入, *n.* Incoming and outgoing; ingress and egress.
出入が出來る, [人ノ家ニ] to have access to.

Dehairu, 出入る, *vi.* To go in and out; to frequent.
芝居に出入る, to frequent the theater.

Dehana ni, 出端に, *ad.* At the moment of starting.

Deharau, 出拂ふ, *vi.* To go all out.

Dehōdai, 出放題に, off hand; 出放題をいふ, to talk at random; to say anything that comes into one's head; to say whatever comes into one's head.

Deido, 泥土, *n.* Mud.

Deikin, 泥金, *n.* Alluvial gold.

Deinei, 泥濘, *n.* Muddiness.

Deiri, 出入, *n.* [往來] Coming and going; [訴訟] a lawsuit.
出入を止める, to forbid one the house.
出入を許されてゐる, to have the entrée of a house.

Deirichō, 出入帳, *n.* A daybook; an account-book.

Deiriguchi, 出入口, *n.* A gate-way.

Deiri no, 出入りの, *a.* [大工ナド] Regular.

出入の醫者, the family physician.

出入の人足, a coolie in one's regular employ.

お出入の大工は何處ですか, Where does that carpenter you have live?

Deiri suru, 出入りする, *vi.* To go in and out.

Deishōki, 泥瘴氣, *n.* Malaria.

Deisui, 泥醉, *n.* Intoxication.

泥醉して居る, to be intoxicated; to be dead drunk.

Deitan, 泥炭, *n.* Peat.

Dekake ni, 出掛けに, *ad.* On one's way out.

Dekakeru, 出掛ける, *vi.* To go out; [出立スル] to start; to start out; to set off; [出ントスル] to be about to go; to be on the point of going.

お出掛けになつた後へ來ました, He came after you went out.

出掛けやうとして居たところでした, I was on the point of going out.

十二時前に出掛けなければならない, We must start before twelve o'clock.

明日は何處かへお出掛けですか, Are you going anywhere to-morrow?

出掛ける處でした, He was about to go; He was on the point of going.

Dekaseginin, 出稼人, *n.* [外國へ] An emigrant.

Dekashigao, でかし顏, *n.* A triumphant face.

Dekashita, でかした, *int.* Well done!

Dekata, 出方 *n.* [役者ノ] The troupe.

Deki, 出來, *n.* [細工] Workmanship; [拵へ] make; [穀物ノ] crop; yield; [出來合] ready-made goods.

註文をすると高いから出來を買ふ方が良い, Since they will be expensive if you order them, it would be better to buy ready-made goods.

此年は糸の出來がよい, Silk has turned out well this year.

Dekiagaranai, 出來上らない, *a.* Unfinished.

Dekiagaru, 出來上る, *vi.* To be finished; to be completed; to be accomplished; to be quite done.

出來上りましたか, Have you finished it?

Dekiai no, 出來合の, *a.* Ready-made; [有合ノ] on hand.

Dekiau, 出來合ふ, *vi.* To be ready-made.

Dekibae, 出來榮, *n.* [結果] Result; sequence; sequel; [成功] success.

出來榮のよい, successful. [impulse.

Dekigokoro, 出來心, *n.* A sudden caprice; a sudden

出來心で, on the spur of the moment.

其場の出來心で, on the impulse of the moment.

Dekigoto, 出來事, *n.* An event; an occurrence; an incident; [事變] an accident; [紛議] a trouble.

Dekimono, 腫物, *n.* A boil; [靴ズレノ如キ] a sore; [腫上ガレル] a tumor; [潰瘍] an ulcer; [膿腫] an abscess.

足に腫物が出來て居る, I have a boil in my leg.

Dekinai, 出來ない, *a.* [成得ザル] Incapable; [行レザル] impracticable; [不可能ノ] impossible.

Deki no, 出來の, *a.* Ready-made.

Dekiru, 出來る, *vi.* [生ズル] To produce; [產出スル] to yield; to be grown; to be raised; [來タス] to result; [仕上ガル] to be finished; to be completed; to be accomplished; [行ハレル] to be possible; to be feasible; to be practicable; [能フ] to be able; [熟練セル] to be versed in; [起ル] to happen; to occur; to come about; [作リアル] to be made; to be done; [間ニ合フ] to be ready; [子供ノ] to be conceived.

支那では良い馬が出來る, China produces excellent ponies. [grown?

此葡萄は何處で出來たのか, Where were these grapes

庭に出來た芋, potatoes raised in the garden.

出來ませう, I hope it may be accomplished.

出來ますまい I fear it may not be accomplished.

辛抱をすれば何でも出來る, One can accomplish almost anything if one is persevering.

出來るだけ早く, as soon as possible.

出來ますなら, if possible.

出來さうなもんです, It seems practicable.

私には話が出來ない, It is impossible for me to speak

本當に出來る人は人の前で自慢しない, A really able man never boasts before others.

あの人は數學が大層出來るさうだ, They say that he is well versed in mathematics.

此机は大層よく出來て居る, This table is very well

竹で出來た物, wares made of bamboo. [made.

何時迄に出來るか, When will it be done?

此次ぎの日曜日迄に出來ますか, Will you have it ready for me by next Sunday?

直ぐに出來ます, It will soon be done.
私には出來ない, It is beyond my power.
出來る丈けの手段をした, He used all the means within his reach.
出來ることは何でも致します, I shall be glad to do anything in my power.
私の出來ることをしやう, I'll do what lies in my power.
何なりと私に出來ることなら致します, I shall be delighted to do anything in my power for you.
哲學の講義は私には出來ない, The lecture on philosophy is beyond me.
此會話書の出來たので大層助かります, The appearance of this book of conversation has been a great help.
今度新たに出來た日比谷公園は最早御覽になりましたか, Have you already visited the newly laid-out Hibiya park?
此庭には覆盆子がよく出來て居る, The strawberries are doing well in this garden.
學校では出來る丈けよく時間を用ゐなさい, Make the best use of your time at school.
あの女は出來る丈け力を入れて話した, She spoke with all the energy she could command.

Dekishi, 溺死, *n.* Drowning; death by drowning.

Dekishinin, 溺死人, *n.* A drowned man; [溺死体] a drowned body.

Dekishi suru, 溺死する, *vi.* To drown.
乘組人數名溺死せり, Some of the passengers drowned.
乘客が皆溺死した, All the passengers were drowned.
船頭が子供の溺死するのを助けた, The boatman rescued a child from drowning.

Dekisokonai, 出來損, *n.* A failure.

Dekisokonai no, 出來損の, *a.* Misshapen; badly made.

Dekisokonau, 出來損ふ, *vi.* To be badly made; to prove to be a failure.

Dekita, 出來た, *a.* Made; [出來合ノ] ready-made.

Dekitate no, 出來立ての, *a.* Newly made.
出來立ての麵麭, new bread.

Dekkuwasu, 出會す, *vi.* To happen to meet; to fall in with.

Dekoboko, 凸凹, *n.* Unevennesses; ups and downs.

Dekoboko no, でこぼこの, *a.* [ギザギザノ] Rugged; [平ナラヌ] uneven.

Demado, 出窓, *n.* A bow-window; a bay-window.

Dembun-shoko, 傳聞證據, *n.* A hearsay evidence.

Deme, 出眼, *n.* Projecting eyes; prominent eyes.

Deme no, 出眼の, *a.* Goggle-eyed.

Demich i 出路, *n.* An outlet.

Demise, 出店, *n.* A branch office; a branch shop.

Denizu, 出水, *n.* [湧水] A fountain; [洪水] flood; inundation.

Demmaruku, 丁抹, *n.* Denmark.

Demmarukugo, 丁抹語, *n.* Danish.

Demmaruku no, 丁抹の, *a.* Danish.

De mo. でも, *prep.* [サヘ] Even; [拘ハラズ] for all that.

今でも聞える, I can hear it even now.

大學者でも分りません, Even great scholars do not understand.

スペンセルでも左樣言つた, Spencer himself said so.

鐵でも鹽酸には溶ける, Even iron can be dissolved by hydrochloric acid.

でも本當です, It's true for all that.

でも最初はびつくりしたよ, For all that, they frightened me at first.

鉛筆でも宜しい, A lead-pencil will do.

學者でもない, He isn't what you call a scholar.

議員になるまいものでも無い, It is not impossible that he will become a representative.

新聞にでも廣告を出さなければ人に知れますまい, If we do not advertise in a newspaper or something, it will hardly become public.

Demo-isha, 庸醫, *n.* A quack.

Dempa, 傳播, *n.* Propagation; dissemination.

Dempa suru, 傳播する, *vi.* To diffuse; to spread; to disseminate; [風說ナド] to circulate.

基督教は歐洲國民の間に廣く傳播せり, Christianity is widely diffused among the nations of Europe.

Dempata, 田畑, *n.* Fields; a cultivable land.

Dempō, 電報, *n.* A telegram; a telegraphic intelligence; [海底電報] a cablegram.

返信料拂濟の電報, a telegram with reply prepaid.

電報を打つ, to send a telegram.

電報で言つて上げやう, [海底線ニテ] I will wire you.

電報で言つてやります, I will telegraph; I will send a telegram.

父危篤の電報が來た, A telegram has reached me announcing that my father is dangerously ill.

桑港に大地震が有つたといふ電報がありました。A telegram brings the news that a great earthquake occurred at San Francisco.

Dempo-gawase, 電報爲替, *n.* Telegraphic order.

Dempo-raishinshi, 電報賴信紙, *n.* A telegram form.

Demporyo, 電報料, *n.* Telegram cost.

Demjro-yoshi, 電報用紙, *n.* A telegram form.

Dempu, 田夫, *n.* A peasant; a boor.

Dempun, 澱粉, *n.* Starch.

Dempu-yajin, 田夫野人, *n.* Peasants; boors.

Dempyo, 傳票, *n.* A sheet.

Demukai, 出迎に出る, [客ノ] to go to the door; to go and receive; [停車場ナドニ] to go to meet.

Demuku, 出向く, *vi.* To go.

Den, 傳, *n.* Biography; life; [言行錄] memoir.

Denaosu, 出直す, *vi.* To come again; to go again.

Denchi, 電池, *n.* An electric battery.

Denchu, 電柱, *n.* A telegraph pole.

Denden-daiko, でんでん太鼓, *n.* A toy drum.

Dendo, 殿堂, *n.* A temple.

Dendo, 傳道, *n.* Gospel-preaching; missionary work.

Dendo, 傳導, *n.* [音, 光ナドノ] Transmission.

Dendo-gaisha, 傳道會社, *n.* A mission; a missionary society.

Dendo-kyōkai, 傳道教會, *n.* A missionary society.

Dendosha, 傳道者, *n.* [基督教ノ] An evangelist; [宣教師] a missionary.

Dendo suru, 傳道する, *vi.* To preach the gospel.

Dendo suru, 傳導する, *vt.* [音, 光ナド] To transmit.

Dengon, 傳言, *n.* A verbal message.

私の傳言を主て呉れましたか, Did you give him my message?

Dengon suru, 傳言する, *vi.* To send a message; to deliver a message.

必らず御傳言申します, I will surely deliver him your verbal message.

Dengurikaeru, でんぐり返へる, *vi.* To turn head over heels.

Denji, 田地, *n.* Fields; a farm; [田] a riceland.

Denjigaku, 電磁學, *n.* Electromagnetism.

Denju, 傳授, *n.* Instruction.

Denju suru, 傳授する, *vt.* To instruct; to communicate.

Denka, 電火, *n.* An electric spark.

Denka, 殿下, *n.* His Highness; His Imperial Highness.

ness; His Royal Highness.

Denki, 電氣, *n.* Electricity.

Denki, 傳記, *n.* Biography; life; [言行錄] memoir.

Denkiban, 電氣版, *n.* Electrotype.

Denki-bunseki, 電氣分析, *n.* Electrolysis; decomposition by electricity.

Denkigaku, 電氣學, *n.* Science of electricity.

Denki-gishi, 電氣技師, *n.* An electric engineer.

Denki-hatsudoki, 電氣發動機, *n.* An electromotor.

Denki-jikake no, 電氣仕掛の, *a.* Worked by electricity.

Denki-jitetsu, 電氣磁鐵, *n.* An electromagnet.

Denki-kagaku, 電氣化學, *n.* Electrochemistry.

Denkikei, 電氣計 *n.* An electrometer.

Denki-kikai, 電氣機械, *n.* Electric machinery.

Denki-kogaku, 電氣光學, *n.* Electro-optics.

Denki-kōgaku, 電氣工學, *n.* Electrical engineering

Denki-mekki, 電氣鍍金, *n.* Electroplating.

電氣鍍金をする, to electroplate.

Denki-mekki no, 電氣鍍金の, *a.* Electroplated.

Denki-mekki-zaiku, 電氣鍍金細工, *n.* A galvanized ware.

Denkimi, 電氣試, *n.* An electroscope.

Denki no, 電氣の, *a* Electric.

Denki-rikigaku, 電氣力學, *n.* Electrodynamics.

Denki-ryōhō, 電氣療法, *n.* Electropathy.

Denkiseki, 電氣石, *n.* Tourmalin.

Denki-shikei, 電氣死刑, *n.* Electricution; electrocution [米國ノミ].

Denki-suirai, 電氣水雷, *n.* An electric mine.

Denki-tetsudō, 電氣鐵道, *n.* An electric railway; an electric road.

Denki-tetsudōgaisha, 電氣鐵道會社, *n.* An electric railway company.

東京電氣鐵道會社, The Tokyo Electric Railway Company.

Denkitō, 電氣燈, *n.* Electric light.

Denki-uchiwa, 電氣團扇, *n.* An electric fan.

Denki-unagi, 電氣鰻, *n.* An electric eel.

Denki-undōgaku, 電氣運動學, *n.* Electrokinetics.

Denki-yakinjutsu, 電氣冶金術, *n.* Electrometallurgy.

Denkō, 電光, *n.* A flash of lightning.

Denkun, 電訓, *n.* Telegraphic instruction.

Denkyōshi, 傳教師, *n.* A missionary.

Denrai no, 傳來の, *a.* [祖先ヨリノ] Ancestral; [世襲ノ] hereditary; inherited; [口碑ノ] traditional.

Denrei, 電鈴, *n.* An electric bell.

Denrei, 傳令, *n.* An orderly.

Denrei-kihei, 傳令騎兵, *n.* A mounted orderly.

Denrei-kinmu, 傳令勤務, *n.* Orderly duty.

Denreishi, 傳令使, *n.* An orderly officer on the staff.

Denrei-shikan, 傳令士官, *n.* An orderly officer.

Denryū, 電流, *n.* Electric current.

交番電流, alternate current.

Denryūkei, 電流計, *n.* A galvanometer.

Densatsu suru, 電殺する, *vt.* To electricute.

Densembyō, 傳染病, *n.* A contagious disease; an infectious disease; [流行病] an epidemic.

Densembyōin, 傳染病院, *n.* An infectious deseases hospital.

Densembyō-shikenjo, 傳染病試驗所, *n.* The Epidemic Institute.

Densen, 電線, *n.* Electric wires; telegraphic wires; telegraph wires.

Densen, 傳染, *n.* [直接ノ] Contagion; [直接セザルモ感染スル] infection.

直接傳染, direct contagion.

Densenshitsu, 傳染質, *n.* Contagiousness; infectiousness.

Densenshitsu no, 傳染質の, *a.* Contagious; infectious.

Densen suru, 傳染する, *vi.* [直接原因ニテ] To be contagious; to communicate; [感染スル] to infect.

其病氣に傳染しますか, Is the disease catching?

Densetsu, 傳說, *n.* A tradition.

Densha, 電車, *n.* An electric tram-car; an electric tram.

Denshin, 電信, *n.* Telegraph; [電報] a telegram; a wire; a telegraph; [術] telegraphy.

暗號電信, a code telegram.

Denshin-angōchō, 電信暗號帳, *n.* A telegraphic code; a code-book.

Denshin-bashira, 電信柱, *n.* A telegraph pole

Denshin-gawase, 電信爲替, *n.* Telegraphic money-order; telegraphic draft.

Denshin-gishi, 電信技師, *n.* A telegraph-operator.

Denshinki, 電信機, *n.* A telegraph; an electric telegraph.

Denshinkyoku, 電信局, *n.* A telegraphic office.

Denshin-ryakugō, 電信略號, *n.* A telegraphic address.

Denshinryō, 電信料, *n.* Telegram cost.

Denshintai, 電信隊, *n.* Telegraph corps.

Denshin-toriatsukaijo, 電信取扱所, *n.* A telegraph office.

Denshobato, 傳書鳩, *n.* A carrier-pigeon.

Denshujo, 傳習所, *n.* A training-school.

Denshūryō, 傳習料, *n.* Tuition-fee.

Denshū suru, 傳習する, *vi.* To be trained; to be instructed.

Densō suru, 電送する, *vt.* To wire; to telegraph.

國王より答謝の旨電送し來れり, The King wired an appreciative reply.

Dentatsu suru, 傳達する, *vt.* To convey; to communicate.

Dentō, 電燈, *n.* Electric light.

Dento-kaisha, 電燈會社, *n.* An electric light company.

Dentō-sōshoku, 電燈裝飾, *n.* Illuminations.

Denwa, 電話, *n.* Telephone; [術] telephony.

自働電話, automatic telephone.

長距離電話, telephones available for long distances.

電話を掛ける, to telephone.

電話を切る, to ring off.

電話が掛つた, Some one is telephoning.

あの家には電話が掛つて居る, There is a telephone in that house.

青森には電話が掛つて居るか, Have you a system of telephones in Aomori?

間も無く仙臺に電話が通ずるさうです, They say there will soon be a telephone to Sendai.

Denwa-bangō, 電話番號, *n.* Telephone number.

Denwachō, 電話帳, *n.* The telephone directory.

Denwaki, 電話機, *n.* A telephone.

Denwa-kōkan, 電話交換, *n.* Telephone exchange.

Denwa-kōkankyoku, 電話交換局, *n.* The telephone call office; the telephone exchange office.

Denwa-kōkanshu, 電話交換手, *n.* A telephone-operator.

Deppa, 出齒, *n.* Projecting teeth.

Deppari, 出張, *n.* Projection; prominence; protuberance.

Deru, 出る, *vi.* [外ニ] To go; to go out; [生ズル] to be produced; [出席スル] to attend; to be present;

[火事ナド] to start; [日, 月ナド] to rise; to be up; [去ル] to leave; to get out; [出立スル] to start; [出現スル] to appear; [新聞ナドニ] to come out; [出テ居ル] to be out; [出テ來ル] to come out; [血ナド] to flow; [電話ニテ] to be connected; [發出スル] to issue.

あの人は出て行つた, He is gone.

石と金とを擦合せると火が出る, When stone and metal are rubbed together, fire is produced.

學校に出る, to attend school.

教會に出る, to attend church.

みんな出て居た, All were present.

火事は蠣殼町から出たさうです, The fire started from Oyster Shell Street, it is said.

間も無く月が出ます, The moon will be up just now.

月が出て居る, The moon is up.

出る前に辨當を使ひませう, Let us have tiffin before we leave.

十二時に宅を出ないとならない, We must leave the house at twelve o'clock.

私が家を出た時は既に雨が降出して居た, The rain had set in when I left my house.

汽車が出た後で來た, He came after the train left.

汽車は何時に出るか, What time does the train start?

丁度九時に幽靈が出ます, Exactly at nine o'clock the ghost will appear.

何新聞に出ましたか, What paper did it come out in?

出たり入つたりする, to go in and out.

星が出て居る, The stars are out.

其話は各新聞に出ました, The story went the round of the papers.

出ました, [電話ニテイフ] connected.

Desakari, 出盛, *n.* [果物ナドノ] Season; [人出ノ] the time of being out in greatest numbers.

今は櫻實の出盛りです, The cherry is now in season.

Desaki, 出先, *n.* The place where one has gone to.

あの人の出先は存じません, I don't know where he has gone to.

Deshabari, 出しやばり, *n.* [人] An intermeddler.

Deshabaru, 出しやばる, *vi.* To obtrude; to intermeddle with.

Deshi, 弟子, *n.* [門弟] A pupil; a scholar; [門徒] a

disciple; [亞流] a follower; [徒弟] an apprentice; [才坊主] a novice.
基督は十二人の弟子があつた, Christ had twelve disciples.

Desokonau, 出損ふ, *vi.* [銃ノ] To hang fire; to miss fire.

Desorou, 出揃ふ, *vi.* To come out fully.

Desugiru, 出過ぎる, *vi.* [無遠慮ナル] To be saucy; [差出ル] to intermeddle with; to obtrude.

Desugita, 出過ぎた, *a.* [無遠慮ナ] Saucy; [イラザル] uncalled-for; [差出タ] meddlesome; obtrusive.

Detarame, 出鱈目に, off hand; 出鱈目を言ふ, to talk at random; to speak without foundation; to say whatever comes into one's head; to say anything that comes into one's head.

Detchi, 丁稚, *n.* [商店ノ] A boy; a shop-boy; an office-boy; [徒弟] an apprentice.

Detchiri, 出尻, *n.* Projecting buttocks.

Dezome, 出初, *n.* Parade of firemen; fire-drill at the beginning of the year.

Do, 簀, *n.* A fish-basket; an eel-trap.
簀を伏せる, to set an eel-trap.

Do, 度, *n.* [寒暖計ナドノ] Degree; [地圖ノ] scale [定限] limit; [回數] time.
五度, five times.
度に過ぎた, immoderate.
度を超える, to exceed the limit.
明治三十九年度豫算案, the budget for the 39th fiscal year of Meiji.

Do-, 同, *a.* The said.
同會社, the said company.
同地方, the said region.

-dō, 堂, *n.* Hall.
食堂, a dining hall.
講堂, a lecture hall.

-dō, 道, *n.* [東海道ナドノ] Circuit; [韓國ノ] province.

Dō, 堂, *n.* A Buddhist temple; a shrine.

Do, 銅, *n.* Copper.

Do, 胴, *n.* [体ノ] The trunk; [鎧ノ] a body-armor; [車ノ] the nave.

Do, どう, *pron.* What; how.
どうしたものです, How did that happen?
藝者を止めてはどうです, How would it be if we

gave up the study?

どうして昨日お出でがないのです, How is it that you didn't come yesterday?

どうですか, How about? What do you say about it?

羅馬字の英和字書を拵へたらどうです, How would it be if we made an English-Japanese dictionary in Romaji?

どうしたのですか, What is the matter?

どうしやうか, What shall I do?

どうなさいました, [病氣ニイフ] What ails you?

どうする方が良いか, What shall I do?

どう致しまして, Not at all; Don't mention it; Why, how can you? Pray don't say so.

いいえどう致しまして, Oh no, not at all.

どうかすると, in some cases.

どうみて見ても, on all accounts.

どうしても, by any means.

どう有つても, in any case; at all risks; under any circumstances; on no account.

どうもありません, Nothing is the matter with me.

どう考へても, thinking it over in every possible way.

どうにかなりませう, It will come to some conclusion.

どう參りますか, Which is the way to?

夫れはどうしても承諾出來ない, I cannot consent to it by any means.

Doai, 度合, *n.* [程度] Degree; [割合] rate.

Doatsusen, 同壓線, *n.* Isobaric lines.

Doba, 賭場 *n.* A gambling-house.

Doba, 駑馬, *n.* A worn-out horse.

Doban, 土蕃, *n.* Aborigines.

Doban, 銅版, *n.* A copper-plate; [印刷] copper-plate printing.

Dobanshi, 銅版師, *n.* A copper-plate engraver.

Doban suru, 同伴する, *vt.* [同行スル] To go with; [人ヲ伴フ] to take with; to bring; [人ニ伴フ] to accompany.

Dobanzuri, 銅版摺, *n.* Copper-plate engraving.

Dobashi, 土橋, *n.* An earthen bridge.

Dobato, 堂鳩, *n.* A domestic pigeon.

Dobin, 土瓶, *n.* A teapot.

Dobinshiki, 土瓶敷, *n.* A teapot-mat.

Dobo, 同胞, *n.* [人類] Brethren; [同國人] fellow-countrymen.

Doboku, 土木, *n.* Public works.

Doboku-gishi, 土木技師, *n.* A civil engineer.

Doboku-kantokusho, 土木監督署, *n.* The Office in Charge of Public Works.

Dobokukyoku, 土木局, *n.* The Public Works [Department.

Dobokushi, 土木師, *n.* A civil engineer.

Dōbo-kyodai, 同胞兄弟, *n.* One's fellow-men.

Dōbōsha, 同謀者, *n.* [犯罪ノ] An accessory.

Dobu, 溝, *n.* [水ハケ] A gutter; [下水] a ditch; a drain; [壕] a trench.

Dobunezumi, 溝鼠, *n.* A water-rat.

Doburoku, 濁酒, *n.* Unrefined *sake.*

Dōbutsu, 動物, *n.* An animal; [一般ノ生物] a crea- [ture.

Dōbutsu-denki, 動物電氣, *n.* Animal electricity.

Dōbutsueki, 動物液, *n.* Animal fluids.

Dōbutsuen, 動物園, *n.* A zoological garden.

Dōbutsugaku, 動物學, *n.* Zoology.

Dōbutsu-gakusha, 動物學者, *n.* A zoologist.

Dōbutsu-gyakutai-bōshikai, 動物虐待防止會, *n.* The Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; [略シテ] S. P. C. A.

東京動物虐待防止會は金曜日の夜神田の學士會に於て例會を開けり, The Tokyo S. P. C. A. held a monthly meeting of its members at the University Graduates Club, Kanda, on Friday evening.

Dōbutsu-jiki, 動物磁氣, *n.* Animal magnetism.

Dōbutsukai, 動物界, *n.* The animal Kingdom.

Dōbutsumon, 動物門, *n.* The animal Kingdom.

Dōbyakushō, 土百姓, *n.* A clod-hopper.

Dōchaku, 撞着, *n.* [矛盾] Contradiction; [不整合] inconsistency; [衝突] clash; [抵觸] conflict.

Dōchaku no, 土着の, *a.* Native; living in one's own land.

Dōchaku suru, 撞着する, *vi.* [矛盾スル] To contradict; to be consistent; [衝突スル] to clash; to collide with; [抵觸スル] to conflict with.

Dochira, どちら, *pron.* [何レ] Which; which of two; [何處] where; what place; [何方] what direction; [何レモ] both; either; neither.

どちらをお取りですか, Which do you prefer?

どちらも同じ長さだ, They are both about the same length.

どちらが好いか, Which is the better? Which of the two is better?

どちらがどちらだか分らない, I don't know which is which.

どちらでもお好み次第, whichever you please.

どちらも同じ位の長です, They are both about the same length.

どちらでも良い, Either will do.

あれは鷹ですか鳶ですか, どちらでもない, Is that a hawk or a kite? It is neither.

Dochojin, 同町人, *n.* A fellow-townsman.

Dochu. 道中, *n.* [眞直ノ] Journey; [遍廻ゲル] travel; [海ノ旅路] voyage.

道中御無事に行つてゐらつしやい, I wish you a safe journey.

Dochuki, 道中記, *n.* A road-book.

Dodai, 土臺, *n.* [基部] Base; [基礎] basis; foundation; [家ノ] ground-work; ground-sill.

Dodai. 道臺, *n.* Tao tai.

Dodaiishi, 土臺石, *n.* A foundation stone.

Dodai no, 土臺の, *a.* [根本的ノ] Fundamental.

Dodan, 同斷, *n.* Ditto.

Dodan, 滿天星, *n.* *Enkianthus japonicus.*

Dō demo, どうでも, *ad.* Anyhow; in any way; [隨意ニ] any way one pleases.

どうでも好い, Any way will do; Any way will suit; Either way will do.

どうでもかうでも, whether or no.

どうでも良い事, a matter of indifference.

Dōdentai, 導電体, *n.* A conductor of electricity.

Dōdō suru, 同道する, *vi.* *Dōban suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Dōdō taru, 堂々たる, *a.* Imposing; grand.

Dōdō to, 堂々と, *ad.* Grandly.

Dōfūbutsu, 同封物, *n.* An enclosure.

Dogai, 度外に措く, to leave out of consideration; to leave out of account.

Dogai ni, 度外に, *ad.* Excessively; extraordinarily.

Dogai no, 度外の, *a.* [非常ノ] Excessive; extraordinary.

Dogaishi suru, 度外視する, *vt.* To ignore.

Dōgaku, 動學, *n.* Dynamics.

Dōgi, 道義, *n.* Morality.

Dōgi, 動議, *n.* A motion.

動議を出す, to make a motion.

其動議を會議に持出した, That motion was put to

the meeting.

Dōgi, 胴着, *n.* An undergarment.

Dōgigo, 同義語, *n.* A synonym.

Dōgi no, 同義の, *a.* Synonymous.

Dōgisha, 動議者, *n.* A mover.

Dōgū, 土偶, *n.* Clay images.

Dōgu, 道具, *n.* [器具] A tool; an implement; [器械] an instrument; [勝手道具, 農具] a utensil; [家具] furniture; [方便] convenience.

人を道具に使ふ, to make a convenience of a person.

Dōgubako, 道具箱, *n.* A tool-chest; a box of tools.

Dōgudate, 道具立, *n.* [芝居ノ] Scenery.

Dōgukata, 道具方, *n.* [芝居ノ] A scene-shifter; a stage-carpenter.

Dōguya, 道具屋, *n.* [家具商] A dealer in furniture; [骨董店] a curiosity shop; a curiosity dealer.

Dōguzuki, 道具好, *n.* A curiosity hunter; [骨董ノ目利] a virtuoso.

Dōgyō, 同行, *n.* A fellow traveler.

Dōgyō, 同業, *n.* The same line of business.

Dōgyō-kumiai, 同業組合, *n.* A guild.

Dōgyōsha, 同業者, *n.* Fellow-traders.

Dōgyōshimbun, 同業新聞, *n.* A contemporary.

Dōhai, 銅牌, *n.* A bronze medal.

Dōhai, 同輩, *n.* An equal.

Dōhan, 同藩, *n.* The same clan.

Dōhanjin, 同藩人, *n.* A man of the same clan.

Dōhansha, 同犯者, *n.* An accomplice.

Dōhei, 土塀, *n.* An earthen wall.

Dōhen, 同邊, *n.* The same condition.

Dohi, 土匪, *n.* Dacoits.

Dohyō, 土俵, *n.* [相撲ノ] An arena; a wrestling ring; [砂ノ俵] a sand bag.

男も女も着物を脱いで土俵場へ投げた, Men and women took off their clothes, and threw them into the ring.

Dōhyō, 道標, *n.* A guide-post.

Doi, 同意, *n.* [意見ノ] Accordance; accord; same opinion; one mind; [賛成] agreement; [承引] approbation; assent; [承知] consent.

同意を與ふ, to give assent.

Doigo, 同意語, *n.* Words of same meaning; a synonym.

Doin, 動員, *n.* Mobilization.

Dōi no, 同位の, *a.* Co-ordinate.

Dōinrei, 動員令, *n.* Mobilization order.

Dōin suru, 動員する, *vt.* To mobilize; to set an army in motion.

Dōi suru, 同意する, *vi.* [從フ] To comply; to yield; to fall in with; [諾スル] to assent; to accede; to consent; [賛成スル] to agree with; to be of the same opinion.
同意してゐる, to be at one.

Doitsu, 獨逸, *n.* Germany.

Dōitsu, 同一, *n.* Identity; sameness.

Doitsugo, 獨逸語, *n.* German; the German language.

Dōitsuhō, 同一法, *n.* [論理ノ] The law of identity.

Doitsujin, 獨逸人, *n.* A German.

Dōitsu ni, 同一に, *ad.* Identically; in an equal manner; in the same way.

Doitsu no, 獨逸の, *a.* German.

Dōitsu no, 同一の, *a.* [同ジキ] Equal; the same; identical; [等シキ] similar.

Do iu, どういふ, *pron.* What kind of; what sort of.
夫れはどういふ機械ですか, What sort of a machine is that?
お庭にはどういふ草花をお植ゑなさいますか, What sort of flowers do you intend to plant in your garden?
あれはどういふ人ですか, What kind of a man is he?
どういふ傘をお目に掛けませうか, What kind of an umbrella shall I show you?

Dōji, 童子, *n.* A boy.
三尺の童子も能く知る, familiar to every schoolboy.

Dōjidai no, 同時代の, *a.* Contemporary.
時同代の人, a contemporary.

Dōjin 土人, *n.* A native; aborigines.

Dōji ni, 同時に, *ad.* At the same time; concurrently with; [乍ラ] while.

Dōji no, 同時の, *a.* [一齊ノ] Simultaneous.

Dōjishiki, 同次式, *n.* [代數ノ] A homogeneous expression.

Dōjitsu, 同日, *n.* The same day; [當日] the said day.
同日の談に非らず, cannot be mentioned in the same breath; will not bear comparison.

Dōjō, 鰌, *n.* Loach.

Dōjō, 同上, *n.* Ditto.

Dōjō, 同情, *n.* Sympathy; [感動] community of sentiments.

同情を表する, to show sympathy with.

Dōjō, 道場, *n.* [擊劍, 柔道ノ] An arena; [擊劍ノ] a fencing school.

Dōjōbukuro, 同情袋, *n.* Bags of sympathy.

Dōjōsha, 同情者, *n.* A sympathizer.

Dōjōsha, 同乘者, *n.* [汽車ナドノ] A fellow-passenger.

Dōjō suru, 同情する, *vi.* To sympathize.

Dōka, 同化, *n.* Assimilation.

Dōka, 銅貨, *n.* A copper coin.

Dōka, どうか, *ad.* [何卒] Please; pray; [何レニカ] somehow; in some way or other.

どうかする, to manage somehow or other to.

どうか願ひます, Yes, please!

どうか仕樣がありさうなもんだ, There ought to be a way of managing it somehow.

機械がどうかして居ます, Something is the matter with the machinery.

どうか神田へ行く道を敎へて吳れませんか, Are you kindly tell me the way to Kanda.

Dōka-daijushō, 桐花大綬章, *n.* The Grand Cordon of the Paulownia.

Dōkakan, 導火管, *n.* [口火] A fuze.

Dōka-kōka, どうかかうか, *ad.* Somehow or other; in one way or another; by hook or by crook; [辛ウシテ] with difficulty.

Dōkaku, 同格, *n.* Co-ordination; [同官] the same rank; [文法ノ] apposition.

Dōkaku no, 同格の, *a.* [同位ノ] Co-ordinate.

Dōkan, 土管, *n.* An earthenware pipe.

Dōkan, 同感, *n.* [同情] Sympathy; [同說] the same opinion.

同感である, to agree with; to be of the same opinion.

Dōkasen, 導火線, *n.* A train of powder; [端緒] the spark which lights a conflagration.

Dōka suru, 同化する, *vt.* To assimilate.

Dōkata, 土方, *n.* A navvy.

Dōke, 同家, *n.* The same family.

同家の者, members of the household.

Dōke, 道化, *n.* A joke; a jest; [芝居ノ] a comedy.

Dōkemono, 道化者, *n.* A joker.

Dōken, 同權, *n.* Equal rights

Dōkeru, 退ける, *vt.* [移ス] To remove: to put out of the way; to take out of the way; to move aside.

Dōkeru, 道化る, *vi.* To jest; to joke; to make a joke.
Doke-shibai, 道化芝居, *n.* A comedy.
Dōketa, 道化た, *a.* Humorous; [芝居ノ] comical.
Dōke-yakusha, 道化役者, *n.* A comedian.
Doki, 土器, *n.* An earthenware vessel.
Doki, 怒氣, *n.* Anger; indignation.
Dōki, 動悸, *n.* Palpitation; throbbing.
動悸が打つ, to throb.
Dōki, 動機, *n.* A motive.
君の動機は兎も角君の行爲は良くない, Whatever your motive may be, your conduct is not good.
Doki, 同氣相求む, "Birds of a feather flock together."
Doki-doki suru, どきどきする, *vi.* [胸が] To go pitapat; to throb; [胸騷ギスル] to palpitate.
Dokin, 同衾, *n.* Cohabitation.
Dokin suru, 同衾する, *vi.* To cohabit.
Dokkeshi, 毒消, *n.* An antidote.
Dokki, 毒氣 *n.* Poisonous gas; noxious vapor.
Dokku, 船渠, *n.* A dock.
Dokkyo, 獨居, *n.* Solitude.
Dokkyō, 讀經, *n.* Reciting the Buddhist scriptures.
Dokkyo suru, 獨居する, *vi.* To live alone.
Doko, 何處, *pron.* Where; what place; what part; [何邊] whereabouts.
何處から見ても, in all respects; on all accounts.
何處にあるでせう, Whereabouts do you know it is?
お住ひは何處ですか, Where do you live?
Dokō, 土工, *n.* An earthwork.
Dōko, 銅壺, *n.* A boiler of copper.
Dōkō, 銅礦, *n.* Copper ore.
Dōkō, 銅坑, *n.* A copper mine.
Dōkō, 瞳孔, *n.* The pupil.
Dōko, 同行, *n.* Going with.
同行にて, in company with.
Doko ka, 何處か, *pron.* Somewhere; some place; [或點ハ] in some respects.
何處かお眼に懸つた樣に思ひます, I fancy I have met you somewhere.
今日何處かへお出でではありませんか, Are you not going somewhere to-day?
Dokō-kigu, 土工器具, *n.* Intrenching tools.
Dōkoku, 同國, *n.* [同縣] The same province.

私と同國の人です, He is a man of the same province as I.

親戚でありませんが同國の人です, He is not a relative, but he is from the same province.

Dōkokujin, 同國人, *n.* A fellow country-man.

Doko mo, 何處も, *pron.* Everywhere; anywhere; nowhere.

何處もかも, throughout.

何處でも見られます, You can see it everywere.

何處の學校でも此本を用ゐます, They use this book in every school.

家の中には何處にも居ない, He is not anywhere in the house.

今日は何處へも參りませんでした, I have been nowhere to-day.

Dōkō-sandai, 瞳孔散大, *n.* Dilation of the pupil.

Dōkō-shukusho, 瞳孔縮小, *n.* Contraction of the pupil.

Dōkō suru, 同行する, *vi.* To go with; [人ヲ伴フ] to take with; to bring; [人ニ伴フ] to accompany.

同行させて下さい, Please take me with you; Pray be kind enough to take me with you.

Dōkoya, 銅壺屋, *n.* A copper-smith.

Doku, 毒, *n.* Poison.

毒を盛る, to poison; to mix poison with.

毒を喰へば皿まで, If you do wrong, do it thoroughly.

Doku, 退く, *vi.* To get away; to get out of the way; to move aside; [場ヲアケル] to make room.

退けろ, Get away!

見物人が皆退いた, The spectators all got out of the way.

退くやうに子供に聲を掛けた, I called to the child to get out of the way.

Dokuba, 毒齒, *n.* A poison-fang.

Dokudachi, 毒斷をする, to diet one's self.

Dokudan, 獨斷, *n.* [哲學ノ] Dogma.

Dokudan de, 獨斷で, *ad.* On one's own responsibility.

Dokudansetsu, 獨斷說, *n.* [哲學ノ] Dogmatism.

Dokudanteki no, 獨斷的の, *n.* [哲學ノ] Dogmatic.

Doku-dokushii, 毒々敷い, *a.* [惡ムベキ] Acrimonious.

Dokugai, 毒害, *n.* Poisoning.

Dokugaisha, 毒害者, *n.* A poisoner.

Dokugai suru, 毒害する, *vt.* To poison.

Dokugaku, 獨學, *n.* Self-instruction; self-education.

Dokugaku no, 獨學の, *a.* Self-educated; self-instructed; self-acquired.

Dokugin, 獨吟, *n.* Vocal solo.

Dokugo, 獨語, *n.* Soliloquy.

Dokugyo, 毒魚, *n.* A poisonous fish.

Dokuja, 毒蛇, *n.* A venomous snake; a poisonous snake.

Dokumi, 毒見, *n.* Testing food.

毒見をする, to test food.

Dokumushi, 毒蟲, *n.* A poisonous insect; a noxious insect.

私は毒蟲に刺された, I have been stung by a venomous insect.

Doku na, 毒な, *a.* Poisonous; venomous; [害ナ] noxious; hurtful; [非衛生的ノ] unhealthy.

蛇には毒なのがある, Some serpents are venomous.

Dokuritsu, 獨立, *n.* Independence; [自活] self-support.

Dokuritsukoku, 獨立國, *n.* An independent state.

Dokuritsu no, 獨立の, *a.* Independent; [自活ノ] self-supporting.

Dokuritsu-sengen, 獨立宣言, *n.* The Declaration of Independence.

Dokuritsushin, 獨立心, *n.* Spirit of independence.

Dokuro, 髑髏, *n.* A skull.

Dokusai-seiji, 獨裁政治, *n.* Autocracy.

Dokusatsu, 毒殺, *n.* Poisoning.

Dokusatsusha, 毒殺者, *n.* A poisoner.

Dokusatsu suru, 毒殺する, *vt.* To poison.

Dokusen, 獨占, *n.* Monopoly.

Dokusenken, 獨占權, *n.* Monopoly.

Dokusen no, 獨占の, *a.* Exclusive.

Dokusensha, 獨占者, *n.* A monopolist.

Dokusen suru, 獨占する, *vt.* To monopolize.

Dokusha, 讀者, *n.* Readers.

Dokushaku suru, 獨酌する, *vt.* To drink by one's self; to wait on one's self in taking wine.

Dokushin, 獨身, *n.* Celibacy; single life; single state.

Dokushinjutsu, 讀心術, *n.* Thought-reading.

Dokushinmono, 獨身者, *n.* A bachelor; a celibate; a single person.

Dokushin no, 獨身の, *a.* Single; celibate; unmarried.

Dokushu suru, 獨習する, *vt.* To practise by one's self.

Dokuso, 獨創, *n.* Originality.

Dokuso, 毒草, *n.* A poisonous plant.

Dokusō no, 獨創の, *a.* Original.

Dokutoku no, 獨特の, *a.* Peculiar.

Dokuya, 獨矢, *n.* A poisoned arrow.

Dokuyaku, 毒藥, *n.* Poison.

Dokuyakugaku, 毒藥學, *n.* Toxicology.

Dokuyū no, 特有の, *a.* Exclusive.

Dokuzeri, 毒芹, *n.* Hemlock.

Dokyo, 度胸, *n.* Courage.

度胸の良い, bold; intrepid.

度胸のある, courageous.

度胸の悪い, coward; timid.

度胸を据ゑる, to gather up one's courage; to pluck up one's courage.

Dōkyo, 同居, *n.* Joint occupation.

Dōkyō, 道教, *n.* Taoism.

Dōkyōjin, 同鄉人, *n.* A fellow-provincial.

Dōkyonin, 同居人, *n.* An inmate.

Dōkyori no, 同距離の, *a.* Equidistant.

Dōkyō-shinja, 道教信者, *n.* A Taoist.

Dōkyo suru, 同居する, *vi.* To live together; to live with; to abide with; to be an inmate of the same house as.

Dōkyū, 同級, *n.* The same class.

Dōkyūsei, 同級生, *n.* A classmate.

Doma, 土間, *n.* An earthen-floor; [穴塲ノ] a pit; a parterre.

Dōmaki, 胴卷, *n.* A belt; a belly-band.

Dōmburi, 丼, *n.* A basin; a porcelain-bowl.

Dombutsu, 鈍物, *n.* A simpleton.

Dōmei, 同盟, *n.* Alliance; league; [聯合] confederacy; [同盟會] union.

日英同盟, the Anglo-Japanese Alliance.

三國同盟, the Triple Alliance.

攻守同盟, the offensive and defensive alliance.

同盟取引拒絕, boycott.

煙草官營反對同盟會, the Tobacco Monopoly Opposition Union.

Dōmei-hikō, 同盟罷工, *n.* A strike.

同盟罷工をする, to go on strike.

Dōmei-hikosha, 同盟罷工者, *n.* A striker.

Dōmeikoku, 同盟國, *n.* The allied countries; the confederate states.

Dōmei-kyugyō, 同盟休業, *n.* [學生, 商業ノ] A lock-out.

Dōmeisha, 同盟者, *n.* The ally; the confederate.

Dōmeisha, 同名者, *n.* A namesake.

Dōmei suru, 同盟する, *vi.* To ally one's self with; to confederate; [一致スル] to combine with.

Domin, 土民, *n.* Natives.

Dōmiya, 堂宮, *n.* A shrine.

Dōmo, どうも, *ad.* [甚ダ] Very; much; [何レニシテモ] in every way; no matter how one tries; [實ニ] really; [決シテ] under no consideration; [全ク] for all the world; [輕侮] pshaw!

どうも六ケ敷い, It is very difficult.

どうもさうらしい, I am inclined to think so.

あれはどうも掏摸の樣な風です, He looks for all the world like a pickpocket.

どうも正直なものは少ない, Really honest ones are scarce.

どうもいけない, Pshaw! it's of no use.

Dōmon, 洞門, *n.* A tunnel.

Domori, 吃, *n.* Stammering; stuttering; [人] a stammerer; a stutter.

Domoru, 吃る, *vi.* To stammer; to stutter.

Dōmyaku, 動脈, *n.* The artery.

Dōmyakuryū, 動脈瘤, *n.* Aneurism.

Don, 午砲, *n.* Noonday gun; midday gun; signal gun; noon signal; gunfire.

もう二三分でドンになります, It is within a few minutes of gunfire.

Donabe, 土鍋, *n.* An earthen pot.

Dōnan-dōnyo, 童男童女, *n.* Boys and girls.

Donari, 怒鳴, *n.* A shout.

Donaru, 怒鳴る, *vi.* To shout; to vociferate; [ケナス] to cry down.

Donata, 何方, *n.* Who.

どなたですか, What is your name, please?

那方はどなた樣です, May I have the honor of knowing to whom I am speaking?

此繪はどなたに書いてお貰ひでしたか, Whom did you get to draw this picture?

Don-don, どんどん, *ad.* [ドシドシ] In rapid succession; in great quantity; [太鼓ノ] rub-a-dub.

Dōnen, 道念, *n.* Moral sense.

幼者の喫煙は法律を以て禁ぜずして彼等の道念に訴ふるを良しとす, Smoking by the young should not be prohibited by law, but an appeal should be made to their moral sense.

Dōnen, 同年, *n.* The same year; [同齡] the same age.
私の子供と隣りの子供は同年です, My children and my neighbors' children are of the same age.

Dongurī, 團栗, *n.* Acorn.

Dō ni ka, どうにか, *ad.* Somehow or other; in some way or other.
どうにかかうにか, [ヤツト] by hook or by crook.
どうにか出來るでせう, We shall be able to manage it somehow or other.
どうにか始末が附くと思つたが出來なかつた, I thought I could settle it in some way or other, but I found I could not.

Dōnin, 同人, *n.* The same person; [彼] he; that man.

Donkaku, 鈍角, *n.* An obtuse angle.

Donkaku-sankakkei, 鈍角三角形, *n.* An obtuse-angled triangle.

Donna, どんな, *a.* What kind of.
どんな本にも間違があります, Every book has its mistakes.
どんな事があつても, whatever may happen; at all risks; through thick and thin.
攻城砲とはどんなものですか, What is a siege-gun like?
鵜はどんな色ですか, Of what color is the cormorant?
明日はどんな天氣でも出發します, No matter what the weather may be, I will start to-morrow.
あの人はどんな困難に會つても力を落さない, No matter what difficulty he encounters, it does not discourage him.

Donna ni, どんなに, *ad.* How; however.
どんなに言つても, whatever you may say.
どんなに嬉しいだらう, How glad I should be!

Dono, どの, *a.* Which.
どの路を行つても, which road one goes.
どの本か一つ下さい, Give me some book or other.
郵便局へはどの道を行くのですか, Which is the way to the post-office?

Dono, 殿, *n.* Mr.; [商人] Esq.; [會社] Messrs.

Dono kurai, どの位, *ad.* About how much.
此川の長さはどの位ですか, About how much is the length of this river?

Dono michi, どの道, *ad.* [何トカ] Somehow or other; [ドウカカウカ] by hook or by crook; [是非] in any case.

Donran, 貪婪, *n.* Avariciousness; covetousness; greediness.

Donsu, 緞子, *n.* Satin damask.

Donten, 曇天, *n.* Cloudy weather.

Don-yoku, 貪慾, *n.* Covetousness; avariciousness; greediness.

Don-yoku na, 貪慾な, *a.* Covetous; avaricious; greedy; [吝嗇ナ] miserly; [取込ム] grasping.

Do-nyū sura, 導入する, *vt.* To introduce.

Dōonsen, 同溫線, *n.* Isothermal lines.

Dora, 銅鑼 *n.* A gong.

Dōraku, 道樂, *n.* [浪費] Dissipation; [酒色] debauchery; [放埒] profligacy; [放蕩] riotous living; wildness.

Dōrakumono, 道樂者, *n.* A debauchee; a profligate; [浪費者] a spendthrift; [無賴漢] an abandoned fellow; [放縱者] a dissolute fellow.

Dōraku-musuko, 道樂息子, *n.* A prodigal son.

Dōraku na, 道樂な, *a.* Dissipated; profligate; wild; [無賴ノ] abandoned.

Dorau, 胴亂, *n.* A wallet.

Dore, 何, *pron.* Which.

此中でお氣に入らないのはどれですか, Among these, which is it that you don't like?

此れはどれもいけませんか, Will none of them do?

Dore dake, どれ丈, *ad.* How much; how many.

Dore de mo, どれでも, *pron.* Whichever; any one; no matter which.

どれでも持つて來て下さい, Bring any one of them, please.

どれでも良い本を取りなさい, Take whichever book you prefer.

Dore hodo, どれ程, *ad.* How much; how many.

どれ程御入用ですか, How much do you want?

其報告はどれ程迄本當か, How far is that report true?

Darei, 奴隸, *n.* [人] A slave; [狀態] slavery.

僕は奴隸になるより寧ろ死んだ方が良い, I prefer death to slavery.

Dorei-baibai, 奴隸賣買, *n.* Slave-trade.

Dore ka, どれか, *pron.* Any one; some one.

どれか持つて來ませうか, Shall I bring one of them?

Dore mo, どれも, *pron.* Any one; every one.

どれも持つて來て下さい, Bring them every one, please.

Dori, 道理, *n.* [原則] Principle; [眞理] truth; right; [理由] reason; cause.
道理がある, to be in the right.
道理を言ふ, to give ground.
道理です, It is natural; It is proper; It is right.

Dori, 通, *prep.* According to; in accordance to.

Dōri de, 道理で, *ad.* Naturally; no wonder!; rightly so!

Doro, 泥, *n.* Mud.
泥をかける, to splash with mud.

Doro, 道路, *n.* A way; a road; [徑路] a lane; [通路] a path; [公道] a highway; a public road; [街路] a street.

Doroashi, 泥足, *n.* Muddy feet; dirty feet.

Dorobō, 盜賊, *n.* Theft; stealing; [强盜] robbery; [人] a thief; a robber.
泥棒に追錢, to throw good money after bad.
泥棒に逢つたことがありますか, Have you ever been robbed?
ゆふべ隣りへ泥棒がはいつた, There was a thief next door last night.
泥棒をつかまへて繩をなふ, "To shut the stable-door, when the steed is stolen."

Dorodarake no, 泥だらけの, *a.* Muddy; all over mud; covered with mud; bespattered with mud.
あの人は泥だらけでした, He was covered all over with mud.

Doromizu, 泥水, *n.* Dirty water.

Dorootoshi, 泥落, *n.* [靴ノ] A scraper.

Doro-shuzen, 道路修繕, *n.* Repair to roads.

Doroyoke, 泥除, *n.* A mud-guard; a splash-board.

Doru, 弗, *n.* Dollar.

Dorubako, 弗箱, *n.* A strong-box.

Dorui, 同類, *n.* [徒黨] A confederate; an accomplice; a pack; [味方] a partizan; [幫助者] an accessory; [同氣] birds of a feather.
同類相求む, "Birds of a feather flock together."

Doryō, 度量, *n.* Measure.

Doryō, 度量, *n.* Greatness of mind.
度量の大きい, [寬大ナ] magnanimous; [物惜ミセヌ] generous; liberal.
度量の狹い, [偏屈ナ] narrow-minded.

Doryō, 同僚, *n.* [同役] A colleague; a fellow-officer;

a brother-officer; [同輩] a comrade; a mate; [ツレ] a companion.

Dōryō, 動量, *n.* Momentum.

Do-ryō-kō, 度量衡, *n.* Weights and measures.

Doryoku, 努力, *n.* Effort; struggle; endeavor.

Doryoku, 動力, *n.* Momentum; motive power; [刺戟] impetus.

Dōryokugaku, 動力學, *n.* Dynamics.

Doryoku suru, 努力する, *vt.* To struggle; to make every effort; to exert one's self.

Dosa, 動作, *n.* [行爲] Act; [働方] operation; [勞働] work; [擧止] demeanor; behavior.

Dōsa, 鬱水, *n.* Glazing.

Dosabiki no, 鬱水引の, *a.* Glazed.

Dosagami, 鬱水紙, *n.* Glazed paper.

Dosa-kusa, どさくさ, *n.* A tumult; a turmoil.

Dosan, 動產, *n.* Movables; personal property; movable property.

有体動產, corporeal movables.

Dosatsu suru, 洞察する, *vt.* To have an insight into.

Dosatto, どさつと, *ad.* With a thud.

Dose, どうせ, *ad.* Any how; at any rate; at all events; [ツマリ] after all.

Dosei, 土星, *n.* The Saturn.

Dosei, 同棲, *n.* Cohabitation.

Dosei, 動靜, *n.* Movements; [狀態] condition.

Dosei no, 土製の, *a.* Earthen.

Dosei no, 同性の, *a.* Homogeneous.

Doseisha, 同姓者, *n.* A namesake.

Dosei suru, 同棲する, *vi.* To cohabit; to live together.

Dōsen, 銅線, *n.* A copper wire.

Dōsen, 銅錢, *n.* A copper coin; a bronze coin.

Dosetsu, 同說, *n.* The same opinion.

私も同說です, I am of the same opinion.

私も那方と同說です, I too am of the same opinion with you.

Dosha, 道者, *n.* A pilgrim.

Dōshi, 導師, *n.* A priest.

Doshi, 同志, *n.* [友人] Friends; [互ニ] among themselves.

友達同志で話をする, They hold a conversation just among themselves as friends.

Dōshi, 動詞 *n.* The verb.

規則動詞, the regular verb.
不規則動詞, the irregular verb.
受身動詞, the passive verb.
非人動詞, the impersonal verb.
作爲動詞, the factitive verb.

Doshijo no, 動詞狀の, *a.* Verbal.

Doshin, 同心, *n.* [同說] Concord.

Dōshin-en, 同心圓, *n.* A concentric circle.

Do shite, どうして, *ad.* [何故] Why; [如何ニ] how
どうして昨日來ませんでしたか, Why did you no come yesterday?
寫眞はどうして取るか分かるか, Do you know how photographs are taken?
どうしてさうなりましたか, How did that happen?

Do shite mo, どうしても, *ad.* [決シテ] On no account; in no wise; by no means; under any consideration; [是非] on all accounts.
どうしてもいけない, It is utterly impossible.
どうしても其樣の事には關係出來ない, I cannot be a party to such a proceeding under any consideration.
私はどうしても英語を使ふやうにはなれないと思ふ, I think I shall by no means be able to speak English.

Doshitsu, 同室, *n.* The same room.
學生は皆同室で勉强します, The students all study in the same room.

Doshitsu no, 同質の, *a.* Homogeneous.

Doshukunin, 同宿人, *n.* An inmate.

Doshurui no, 同種類の, *a.* The same sort of.

Dosō, 同窓, *n.* Schoolmates; fellow-students; schoolfellows; [校友] alumni.
若い時にあの人と同窓でした, When I was young, he and I used to be fellow-students.

Dosojin, 道祖神, *n.* The god of roads.

Dosoku, 土足, *n.* Muddy feet.
土足で, without taking off one's boots.

Dosonjin, 同村人, *n.* A fellow-villager.

Dossari, どつさり, *n.* Abundance.

Dossari, どつさり, *ad.* Abundantly; plentifully; largely; a great deal.

Dossari no, どつさりの, *a.* Abundant; very many.

Dosugoe, 濁聲, *n.* A gruff voice.

Dosui-atsuryoku, 動水壓力, *n.* Hydraulic pressure.

Dosuigaku, 動水學, *n.* Hydraulics.

Dotai, 導体, *n.* [媒介物] A medium; [熱, 電氣ノ] a conductor.

Dotanto, どたんと, *ad.* With a thud.

Dotchi, どつち, *pron.* Either.

どつちでもよい, Either will do.

どつちもどつちである, [共ニ惡イ] to be on a par.

Dotchimichi, どつち道, *ad.* Either way.

どつち道大したことは無い, It's not of much consequence, either way.

Dote, 土手, *n.* A bank; [堤防] a river-bank; an embankment; a dike.

土手傳ひ行く, to follow the top of a dike.

此土手に登るべからず, Keep the Bank off.

Dotemichi, 土手路, *n.* A causeway; a road on an embankment.

Dotera, 褞袍, *n.* A padded dressing-gown.

Dotō, 怒濤, *n.* Raging billows; the boiling sea.

Dōto, 同等, *n.* Equality.

同等にする, to equalize.

Dotokka, 道德家, *n.* A moralist; a virtuous man.

Dotoku, 道德, *n.* Morality.

Dotokugaku, 道德學, *n.* Moral philosophy; [倫理學] ethics.

Dotokujō no, 道德上の, *a.* Moral.

Dōtoku no, 道德の, *a.* Moral.

Dotokuteki no, 道德的の, *a.* Moral; [倫理的ノ] ethical.

道德的傳染病, a moral epidemic.

Dotō ni, 同等に, *ad.* Equally; on the same footing.

Dōtō no, 同等の, *a.* Equal.

Dowasure, 胴忘, *n.* Lapse of memory.

Dowasure suru, 胴忘する, *vt.* To escape one's memory; to forget for the moment; [口ニ出ヌ] to have on the tip of one's tongue.

胴忘しました, It escaped my memory.

Doyaku, 同役, *n.* A colleague; a fellow-officer.

Doyara-koyara, どうやらかうやら, *ad.* Somehow or other.

Doyasu, どやす, *vt.* To beat.

Doyo, 土用, *n.* The dog-days.

土用三郎, the third day of the dog-days.

土用の入, the beginning of the dog-days; the first dog-day.

Dōyō, 動搖, *n.* [運動] Motion; movement; [噪] ferment; [奮激] excitement; [震動] shaking; swing; [船ノ] tossing.

Dōyō, 同樣, *n.* Sameness; the same manner; [一樣] [uniformity.

Doyōbi, 土曜日, *n.* Saturday.

Doyōboshi, 土用干, *n.* Summer airing; summer drying.

Dōyō ni, 同樣に, *ad.* Equally; similarly; in the similar manner; on the same footing; to the same effect.

あの人も同樣に言つた, He spoke to the same effect.

Dōyō no, 同樣の, *a.* Like; same; much the same; of the same kind; the same sort of; [等シキ] similar; [字義, 價格, 强度ナドノ] equivalent.

うち同樣にする, to have the entrée of a house.

もう直ほつたも同樣です, He has practically recovered.

此品は舶來同樣です, These are as good as the foreign-made ones.

畜生同樣の振舞です, It's a beastly way of acting.

露國の歐洲に於ける位地は其東洋に於けると同樣になれり, Russia's position in Europe has become the same as in the Orient.

Doyō suru, 動搖する, *vi.* [噪グ] To be agitated; to be restless; [ユレル] to swing; to shake; [船ノ] to roll.

Dozaemon, 土左衞門, *n.* A drowned body.

Dozan, 銅山, *n.* A copper mine.

Dozō, 土藏, *n.* A godown; a mud-godown; a warehouse; a storehouse.

土藏附賣家, [廣告] These premises with godown for sale.

Dozo, どうぞ, *ad.* [何卒] Please; I beg you; pray!; [是非] by all means.

Dozō, 銅像, *n.* A copper image; a bronze statue.

Dozōyaburi, 土藏破, *n.* Breaking into a godown.

E

-e, 重, *n.* Fold.

四重の, fourfold.

E, へ, *prep.* *Ye* ヲ見ヨ.

E, 繪, *n.* A picture; [鉛筆ナドノ] a drawing; [彩色畫] a painting; [挿畫] an illustration; [畫術] painting; [鉛筆畫術] drawing.

畫をかく, to paint.

三枚續きの畫 a picture in 3 sheets.

あの人は畫のたちが良い, He has a great talent for painting.

E, 餌, *n* A bait; [鷹ヲ呼戻シ又ハ魚ヲ捕フル, 但シ食得ザル] a lure; [鼠, 狐ナドヲ捕フル] a bite.
餌をやる, [鳥ナドニ] to feed.
餌にする, to use as a lure.
餌をつける, to bait the hook.

E, 柄, *n*. A handle; [槍ノ] the shaft.
鐵槌の柄, the handle of a hammer.

Eba, 餌, *n*. A bait.

Ebi, 海老, *n*. A shrimp; a lobster.
海老で鯛を釣る, "To give an inch and take an ell;" "To give a sprat to catch a herring."

Ebicha, 海老茶, *n*. Purplish red.

Ebiiro, 海老色, *n*. Reddish brown.

Ebijō, 海老錠, *n*. A padlock.

Ebira, 箙, *n*. A quiver.

Ebisu, 夷, *n*. Savages; barbarians.

Ebisu, 惠比須, *n*. The god of wealth.

Ebogaeru, 疣蛙, *n*. A toad. [crop.

Ebukuro, 餌袋, *n*. The stomach; [鳥ナドノ] the

Eda, 枝, *n*. A branch; [大枝] a bough.

Edagawa, 枝河, *n*. [貢河] A tributary; an affluent.

Edamichi, 枝道, *n*. A branch-road.

Edanagare, 支流, *n*. *Edagawa* ヲ見ヨ.

Efumi, 繪踏, *n*. The image trampling.

Egaku, 畫く, *vt*. [鉛筆, 刪筆ナドニテ] To draw; [彩色シテ] to paint; [表ハス] to represent.

Egao, 笑顔, *n*. A smiling face. [be got.

Egatai, 得難い, *a*. Difficult to obtain; not easily to

Egoma, 荏胡麻, *n*. *Pellira ocimoides*.

Eguru, 刳る, *vt*. To scoop out; [穿ツ] to excavate.

Ehagaki, 繪葉書, *n*. A picture postal card.

Ehon, 繪本, *n*. A picture-book; [繪入本] an illustra- [ted book.

Ei, 榮, *n*. Honor; [名聲] fame.
御陪食の榮を得たり, He had the honor of sitting down to table with His Majesty the Emperor.

Eibatsu, 永罰, *n*. Eternal punishment.

Eibei no, 英米の, *a*. Anglo-American.

Eibin, 鋭敏, *n*. Sharpness; subtlety; keenness; [利口] sagacity; cleverness.

Eibin na, 鋭敏な, *a*. Sharp; subtle; keen; [利口ナ]

sagacious; clever.

Eibun, 叡聞, *n.* The Emperor's hearing.

Eibun, 英文, *n.* English writing; [英作文] an English sentence; an English composition; [條約文ナドノ] the English text.

Eibun no, 英文の, *a.* Written in English.

Eibunran, 英文欄, *n.* An English column.
萬朝報には英文欄がある, The Yorozu Choho has an English column.

Eidan, 英斷, *n.* Wise decision.

Eien, 永遠, *n.* Eternity; endlessness.

Eien na, 永遠な, *a.* Endless; permanent; perpetual; lasting; [永遠無窮ノ] eternal.

Eiga, 榮華, *n.* [奢侈] Luxury; [繁榮] prosperity.

Eigaku, 英學, *n.* English study.

Eigakusei, 英學生, *n.* An English student.

Eigakusha, 英學者, *n.* An English scholar.

Eigo, 英語, *n.* English; the English language.
英語に譯する, to translate into English.
何時から英語をお學びですか, How long have you been studying English?
此れは英語で何と云ひますか, How do you say this in English?
私の父は英語を知らない, My father knows no English.
私は英語が極下手です, I speak English very badly.
英語で何と云ひますか, What is the English name of it?
あの人は英語がよく出來ます, He has a good acquaintance with English.
那方は英語を中々うまくお話しです, You speak English fairly well.

Eigō, 永劫, *n.* Eternity.

Eigokai, 英語會, *n.* An English speaking society; an English club.
君の學校には英語會があるか, Have you an English speaking society in your school?

Eigyō, 營業, *n.* [商業] Business; [職業] occupation; pursuit.

Eigyōhi, 營業費, *n.* Store expenses.

Eigyō-hōkoku, 營業報告, *n.* Business report.

Eigyō-jikan, 營業時間, *n.* Business hour; office-hour.

Eigyō-kansatsu, 營業鑑札, *n.* Trading license.

Eigyō suru, 營業する, *vi.* To carry on business.

Eigyōwari, 營業割, *n.* Business rate; business tax.
Eii, 鋭意, *n.* Eagerness.
Eiji, 嬰兒, *n.* A new-born infant; a baby.
Eijin, 英人, *n.* An Englishman.
Eiji-shimbun, 英字新聞, *n.* An English newspaper.
Eijubyōin, 衛戍病院, *n.* The military hospital.
Eijuhei, 衛戍兵, *n.* Garrison troops.
Eiju-kangoku, 衛戍監獄, *n.* The military prison.
Eijūmin, 永住民, *n.* Denizened persons.
Eiju-sōtoku, 衛戍總督, *n.* The Commander-in-Chief of the Garrison Headquarters.
Eiju suru, 衛戍する, *vt.* To garrison.
Eijū suru, 永住する, *vi.* To reside permanently.
Eika, 英華, *a.* Anglo-Chinese.
Eika, 詠歌, *n.* The chant of the Monto sect of Buddhists.
Eikaku, 鋭角, *n.* An acute angle.
Eikaku-sankakkei, 鋭角三角形, *n.* An acute-angled triangle.
Eikan, 叡感, *n.* The Emperor's approval.
Eika no, 英貨の, *a.* Sterling.
Eiketsu, 英傑, *n.* A great man; a hero.
Eiki, 鋭氣, *n.* Courage.
Eiko, 榮枯, *n.* Instability of human affairs; ups and downs.
榮枯盛衰は世の常なり, The instability of human affairs is proverbial.
Eikoku, 英國, *n.* England; Great Britain; the United Kingdom; the British Empire.
Eikokujin, 英國人, *n.* An Englishman.
Eikokukyō, 英國狂, *n.* Anglomania.
Eikoku no, 英國の, *a.* British; English.
英國臣民, a British subject.
英國東洋艦隊, the British Eastern Fleet.
Eikosakuken, 永小作權, *n.* Emphyteusis.
Eikosakunin, 永小作人, *n.* An emphyteuticary.
Eikyō, 影響, *n.* An influence; [結果] an effect.
影響を受ける, to be affected.
影響を及ぼす, to affect.
Eikyō suru, 影響する, *vi.* To influence; to affect.
Eikyū, 永久, *n.* Permanency; [永遠] eternity.
Eikyū ni, 永久に, *ad.* Permanently; for good and all; [永遠ニ] eternally; forever.
Eikyū no, 永久の, *a.* Perpetual; permanent; last-

ing; [永遠ノ] eternal; [常備ノ] standing.

Eimai naru, 英邁なる, *a.* Wise; gifted; talented.

Eimin, 永眠, *n.* Death.

Eimin suru, 永眠する, *vi.* To depart this life; to die.

Ein, 會陰, *n.* The perineum.

Einai-tōban, 營内當番, *n.* Barrack fatigue.

Eiran, 叡覽, *n.* The Emperor's inspection.

該船は多分叡覽に供する爲めに横濱に送らるべし, That vessel will probably be sent to Yokohama for inspection of the Emperor.

Eiran-ginko, 英蘭銀行, *n.* The Bank of England.

Eiri, 英里, *n.* Mile.

Eiri, 鋭利, *n.* Sharpness; keenness.

Eiri na, 鋭利な, *a.* Sharp; keen.

Eiri no, 繪入の, *a.* Illustrated; pictorial.

繪入の本, an illustrated book.

繪入の歴史, a pictorial history.

Eiri-shinbun, 繪入新聞, *n.* An illustrated newspaper.

Eiryo, 叡慮, *n.* The Emperor's mind.

Eiryō, 英領, *n.* English possession.

Eiryō no, 英領の, *a.* British.

英領海峡殖民地, the British straits settlement.

英領亞米利加, British America.

英領印度, British India.

Eisai, 英才, *n.* A genius.

Eisei, 永生, *n.* Eternal life; everlasting life.

Eisei, 永世, *n.* Eternity.

Eisei, 衛星, *n.* A satellite.

Eisei, 衛生, *n.* Sanitation; the preservation of health, hygiene.

火鉢は衛生に良くない, *Hibachi* are injurious to the health.

Eiseibu, 衛生部, *n.* The sanitary department.

Eiseigakari, 衛生係, *n.* A health-officer; health-guards [英國ニテ].

Eiseigaku, 衛生學, *n.* Hygiene.

Eiseigakusha, 衛生學者, *n.* A hygieist.

Eiseihō, 衛生法, *n.* Hygiene.

Eisei-jōrei, 衛生條例, *n.* The sanitary regulations.

Eiseikyoku, 衛生局, *n.* The Sanitary Board; the Sanitary Bureau; the Board of Health.

Eiseikyokuchō, 衛生局長, *n.* The Head of the Sanitary Bureau.

Eisei no, 衛生の, *a.* Hygienic; sanitary.

Eisei no, 永世の, *a.* Eternal.

Eisei-shikenjo, 衛生試驗所, *n.* The hygienic laboratory.

Eiseitai, 衛生隊, *n.* Bearer company.

Eisha, 營舍, *n.* A guard-house.

Eishiu, 英溝, *a.* Anglo-Chinese.

Eisho, 營所, *n.* Barracks; a station of soldiers.

Eisō-kinko, 營倉禁錮, *n.* Confinement to barracks.

Eitai, 永代, *n.* Permanency; [不滅] imperishableness.

Eitai no, 永代の, *a.* Perpetual; permanent; [不滅ノ] imperishable.

Eitai-soshakken, 永代租借權, *n.* Perpetual lease; lease in perpetuity.

Eiten, 榮轉, *n.* Promotion.

御榮轉を祝します, I felicitate on your promotion.

今般は御榮轉の由恐悦に奉存候, I am delighted to hear of your late promotion.

Eiten suru, 榮轉する, *vi.* To be promoted.

Eiteru, 依的兒, *n.* Ether.

Eiyaku, 英譯, *n.* English translation.

Eiyaku suru, 英譯する, *vt.* To translate into English.

Eiyo, 榮譽, *n.* Glory; honor; [名聲] fame.

Eiyō, 營養, *n.* Nutriment; nourishment.

營養のよい, well-nourished.

Eiyōbun, 營養分, *n.* A nutritive element.

Eiyō-fusoku, 營養不足, *n.* Want of nutrition.

Eiyōkan, 營養管, *n.* The alimentary canal.

Eiyo-shiharai, 榮譽支拂, *n.* Payment for honor.

Eiyū, 英雄, *n.* A hero; a great man.

Eiyu-sūhai, 英雄崇拜, *n.* Hero-worship.

Eizoku, 永續, *n.* Permanency; continuance; [不滅] imperishableness.

Eizuru, 映ずる, *vi.* [照ス] To shine on; [反射スル] to reflect; [光ノ] to strike upon; [火ノ壁ナドニ] to light up; [光ノ壁ナドニ] to be projected on.

Eizuru, 詠ずる, *vt.* [歌ナド] To compose; [謠フ] to sing.

Ejiki, 餌食, *n.* A prey.

餌食になる, to fall a prey to.

Ekaki, 畫家, *n.* A painter; an artist.

Ekambau, 繪看板, *n.* A show-bill.

Eki, 液, *n.* [液体] Liquid; [流動物] fluid; [汁] sap; juice.

Eki, 驛, *n.* A post-town; [停車場] a railway station.

Eki, 役, *n.* [戰] A campaign; a war; [勞働] labor.

Eki, 易, *n.* [神託] Divination; [卜] fortune-telling.

Eki, 益, *n.* [利益] Advantage; benefit; [利潤] gain; profit.

Ekibyō, 疫病 *n.* [流行病] An epidemic; a pestilence; [ペストノ如キ] a plague.

Ekichō, 驛長, *n.* A station-master.

Ekichu, 益蟲, *n.* Useful insects.

Ekifu, 驛夫, *n.* A porter.

Ekiju, 液汁, *n.* Juice; sap.

Ekika, 腋下, *n.* The arm-pit.

Ekiryō, 液量, *n.* Liquid measure.

Ekisha, 易者, *n.* [神託者] A diviner; [卜者] a fortune-teller.

Ekisu, 越幾斯, *n.* Extract.

Ekitai, 液体, *n.* Liquid; [流動体] fluid.
液体燃料, liquid fuel.

Ekken, 謁見, *n.* Audience.
謁見を許す, to give audience.

Ekken no, 越權の, *a.* Unauthorized.
越權の處置, an act of arrogation.

Ekkenshitsu, 謁見室, *n.* An audience-chamber.

Ekken suru, 謁見する, *vi.* To have an audience of.

Ekken suru, 越權する, *vi.* To exceed one's competence.

Ekkisu-kōsen, エツキス光線, *n.* X-rays; Roentgen rays.

Ekō, 回香, *n.* Mass.

Eko-hiiki, 依怙贔負, *n.* Partiality; one-sidedness; favoritism.

Eko-hiiki no, 依怙贔負の, *a.* One-sided; partial.
依怙贔負のない, Unbiased; unprejudiced; impartial; [公平ナ] fair; even-handed.

Ekubo, 靨, *n.* A dimple.

Ema, 繪馬, *n.* A votive picture; a votive tablet.

Emado, 繪馬堂, *n.* An ex-voto hall.

Emban, 鉛版, *n.* Streotype.

Enbifuku, 燕尾服, *n.* A dress-coat; a swallow-tailed coat.

Emi, 笑, *n.* A smile.

Emiwaren, 笑裂れる, *vi.* To burst open.

Emma, 閻魔, *n.* The Lord of hades.
閻魔大王, Rhadamanthus.

Emman, 圓滿, *n.* [完全] Perfection.

Emman ni, 圓滿に, *ad.* [完全ニ] Perfectly; [首尾克ク] smoothly; [滿足ニ] satisfactorily.

Emmusubi, 縁結, *n.* A love-knot; a truelove-knot.
Emon, 文紋を作る, to adjust one's dress.
Emonkake, 衣紋架, *n.* A clothes-suspender.
Emono, 獲物, *n.* [分捕品] Spoil; booty; [獲] take; [魚ノ] catch; [狩ノ] game; prize.
Empei, 援兵, *n.* Reenforcements.
Empitsu, 鉛筆, *n.* A lead-pencil; a pencil.
Empitsuga, 鉛筆畫, *n.* A pencil drawing.
Empō, 遠方, *n.* A great distance; a long distance; [遠地] a distant place.
遠方から, from far; from a distance.
Empō, 掩堡, *n.* Intrenchments.
Empō no, 遠方の, *a.* Far; distant; remote.
Empuku, 艶福, *n.* Gallantry.
Emu, 笑む, *vi.* To smile; [花ノ] to come out.
En, 縁, *n.* Affinity; tie.
縁が切れる, to break with.
En, 圓, *n.* A circle.
En, 椽, *n.* A veranda; [二階ノ] a balcony.
En, 炎, *n.* Inflammation.
En, 宴, *n.* A banquet; a feast; an entertainment; [夜會, 園遊會ナドノ] a party.
觀菊の宴, a chrysanthemum garden-party.
觀櫻の御筵, the Imperial Cherry-viewing Party.
神奈川縣知事は金曜日の夕横濱なる官邸に於てノーエル大將歓迎の宴を催せり, The Governor of Kanagawa gave a banquet at his official residence in Yokohama, in honor of Admiral Noel.
Ena, 胞衣, *n.* The placenta; the after-birth.
Enchaku suru, 延着する, *vi.* To arrive late; [電報ナド] to be delayed in transmission.
Enchō, 延長, *n.* [廣袤] Extention; [長サ] length; [鐵道ノ] prolongation; extention.
Enchoku no, 鉛直の, *a.* Perpendicular.
Enchokusen, 鉛直線, *n.* A perpendicular line.
Enchōsen, 延長線, *n.* [鐵道ノ] The extended line of railway.
Enchō suru, 延長する, *vi.* To extend.
Enchū, 圓柱, *n.* A column.
Endai, 演題, *n.* The subject of a speech.
Endai na, 遠大な, *a.* [遠ク及ボス] Far-reaching; [遠見アル] far-seeing; [廣漠タル] expansive.

Endan, 演壇, *n.* A rostrum; a tribune; [落語家ナドノ] a platform.

Endan, 緣談, *n.* A marriage proposal; a courtship.
緣談を申込む, to make a proposal of marriage.

Enden, 鹽田, *n.* A salt-field; a salt-garden.

Endoku, 鉛毒, *n.* Lead-poisoning.

Endokubyō, 鉛毒病, *n.* Plumbism.

Endōmame, 豌豆豆, *n.* Pea.

Endō no, 沿道の, *a.* Along the road.
山陰道沿道の人民は陛下の奉迎準備に忙はし, The people along the San-indo are now busily preparing to welcome their Emperor.

En-ekihō, 演繹法, *n.* Deduction; the deductive method; the deductive logic.

En-ekihō no, 演繹法の, *a.* Deductive.

En-eki suru, 演繹する, *vt.* To deduce.

Enerugi, エネルギー, *n.* Energy.

Engan, 沿岸, *n.* Coast.

Engan-bōeki, 沿岸貿易, *n.* Coasting trade.

Engan-bōgyo, 沿岸防禦, *n.* Coast defence.

Engawa, 椽側, *n.* A veranda; [二階ノ] a balcony.

Engeijutsu, 園藝術, *n.* Horticulture.

Engeika, 園藝家, *n.* A horticulturist.

Engeki, 演劇, *n.* Theatricals.

Engekikai, 演劇界, *n.* The dramatic world.

Engen, 淵源, *n.* The origin; the cause.

Engen suru, 淵源する, *vi.* To take its rise.

Engi, 演技, *n.* The exhibition of skilfulness.

Engi, 緣起, *n.* [兆] An omen; [由緒] a history.
緣起のよい; lucky; auspicious; of good omen.
緣起の惡い, unlucky; inauspicious; ill-omened.

Engin, 圓銀, *n.* Silver *yen*.

Enginaoshi ni, 緣起直しに *ad.* In order to change the luck.

Engokai, 援護會, *n.* A relief association.
帝國軍人援護會, the Imperial Soldiers' Relief Association.

Engoku, 遠國, *n.* A remote country.

Engo suru, 掩護する, *vt.* To cover.

Engumi, 緣組, *n.* [婚姻] Marriage; [結婚] wedding; wedlock; [養子] adoption.

Engun, 援軍, *n.* Reenforcements.

En-in, 遠因, *n.* The remote cause.

En-in, 延引, *n.* [遲滯] Delay; [見合セ] postponement.

二日の延引, a delay of two days.
夫れで大に延引になります, That will cause great delay.

En-in suru, 延引する, *vt.* To postpone; to put off; to delay; [因循スル] to procrastinate.

Enja, 緣者, *n.* [血族及ビ姻族] A relative; [血族] a kindred; a kin; [姻族] a connection.

Enjiten, 遠地點, *n.* The apogee.

Enjitsuten, 遠日點, *n.* The aphelion.

Enjo, 援助, *n.* Assistance; support.

Enjo suru, 援助する, *vt.* To support; to assist.

Enju, 槐, *n.* *Sophora japonica*

Enkai, 延會, *n.* [會議ノ] Adjournment.

Enkai, 宴會, *n.* An entertainment; a banquet; a feast; [夜會, 園遊會ノ如キ] a party.
宴會を催す, to give a party.

Enkai no, 沿海の, *a.* Maritime; coasting.
沿海貿易, coasting trade.
沿海航行船, a coasting vessel.
沿海水先案內, a coasting pilot.

Enkai suru, 延會する, *vt.* [會議ヲ] To adjourn.

Enkaku, 沿革, *n.* A history; [發達] development.

Enkaku no, 遠隔の, *a.* Far; distant; remote.

Enkan, 鉛管, *n.* A leaden pipe; a lead-tube.

Enkatetsu, 塩化鐵, *n.* Chloride of iron.

Enkatsu na, 圓滑な, *a.* [平和ナ] Harmonious; [首尾ヨキ] smooth.

Enkei, 遠景, *n.* A distant view.

Enkei no, 圓形の, *a.* Circular.

Enki, 延期, *n.* Postponement; [會議ノ] adjournment; [日延ナド] prolongation.

Enki, 塩基, *n.* Base.

Enkinhō, 遠近法, *n.* The laws of perspective.

Enkin no, 遠近の, *a.* Far and near.

Enki suru, 延期する, *vt.* To defer; to postpone; [會議ヲ] to adjourn.
無期限に延期する, to postpone indefinitely.

Enko, 緣故, *n.* [親緣] Connection; [理由] ground; [關係] connection; relation.

Enkon, 怨恨, *n.* [怨ミ] Animosity; [敵意] enmity; [惡意] ill-will; malice.

Ennetsu, 炎熱, *n.* Sultriness.

Ennichi, 縁日, *n.* A temple festival; a temple fair; the monthy festival day at a Buddhist temple.

Ennin suru, 延引する, *vt.* *En-in suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Enogu, 繪具, *n.* Colors; paints; pigments for painting.

Enogūzara, 繪具皿, *n.* A palette.

E-no-ki, 榎, *n.* *Celtis sinensis.*

Enro, 遠路, *n.* A long way; a long distance.

Enrui, 鹽類, *n.* Salts.

Enrui, 縁類, *n.* Relation; relation through one's wife.

Enryo, 遠慮, *n.* [恥ヅカシガルヿ] Diffidence; [謹慎] discretion; [控目] reserve; regard for another's feelings; [禮儀] ceremony; [躊躇] hesitation.

決してそんなに遠慮なさるには及びませんよ, Surely you need not stand so much on ceremony.

遠慮會釋もなく, without the slight ceremony; most unceremoniously.

Enryogachi na, 遠慮勝な, *a.* Modest.

Enryo naku, 遠慮なく, *ad.* Informally; without ceremony; at one's ease; without reserve; without restraint; without hesitation.

どうぞ御遠慮なく, Don't stand on ceremony!

遠慮なく聞いた, He asked me without hesitation.

あの人は遠慮なく左樣申します, He never hesitates to tell me so.

此れに就いて御遠慮なくお考を聞かして下さい Please tell me your ideas on the subject without any reserve.

あの人は遠慮なく意見を申します, He says what he thinks without reserve.

遠慮なく召使に用を言付けて下さい, Please give your orders to the servant without any ceremony.

Enryosugiru, 遠慮過ぎる, *vi.* To be overmodest.

Enryo suru, 遠慮する, *vi.* To stand on ceremony; to feel diffident; to be diffident; [人ニ氣兼スル] to have regard for; [躊躇スル] to hesitate.

遠慮なさるな, Don't stand on ceremony!

Ensan, 鹽酸, *n.* Hydrochloric acid; murlatic acid [商人間ノ通語].

Ensei, 遠征, *n.* An expedition; a military expedition.

Enseigun, 遠征軍, *n.* An expeditionary force.

樺太遠征軍, the Saghalien Expedition.

遠征軍を送る, to send an expedition aganist.
Enseika, 厭世家, *n.* A pessimist.
Enseikan, 厭世觀, *n.* Pessimism.
Ensei suru, 遠逝する, *vi.* To expire; to die.
Enseitai, 遠征隊, *n.* An expeditionary force.
Enseiteki no, 厭世的の, *a.* Pessimistic.
Ensen, 遠戰, *n.* A combat at long range.
Enshu, 塩砂, *n.* Chloride of ammonia.
Enshigan, 遠視眼, *n.* Far-sightedness.
Enshinryoku, 遠心力, *n.* Centrifugal force.
Ensho, 艶書, *n.* A love-letter; a billet-doux.
Enshō, 焔硝, *n.* Gun-powder.
Enshō, 炎症, *n.* Inflammation.
Enshōgura, 焔硝倉, *n.* A magazine; a powder-magazine.
Enshōire, 焔硝入, *n.* A powder-flask.
Enshū, 演習, *n.* [擬戰] A sham fight; a maneuver.
Enshū-kōgun, 演習行軍, *n.* Route-marching.
Enso, 塩素, *n.* Chlorine.
Enso, 演奏, *n.* Performances.
Ensōkai, 演奏會, *n.* A concert.
Ensoku, 遠足, *n.* An excursion; a school excursion.
汽車遠足, a railway excursion.
遠足に行く, to go on an excursion.
Ensuikei, 圓錐形, *n.* A cone.
Ensuikei nō, 圓錐形の, *a.* Conical.
Entai, 圓体, *n.* A sphere.
Entai, 延滯, *n.* Delay.
Entaikin, 延滯金, *n.* Arrears.
Entai no, 圓体の, *a.* Spherical.
Entan, 鉛丹, *n.* Red lead.
Entei, 園丁, *n.* A gardener.
Enten, 炎天, *n.* The blazing sun; broiling weather.
炎天に照付けられる, to be exposed to the blazing sun.
Enten, 遠點, *n.* Far point.
Entō, 鉛糖, *n.* Acetate of lead.
Entō, 煙筒, *n.* A chimney; a stove-pipe.
Entō, 圓筒, *n.* A cylinder.
Entō, 遠島, *n.* Exile to an island.
Entōkan, 圓壽罐, *n.* A cylindrical boiler.
Entotsu, 煙突, *n.* A chimney.
Entotsu-sōjo, 煙突掃除, *n.* Chimney-sweeping.
煙突掃除人, a chimney-sweeper.

En-yō-gyogyō, 遠洋漁業, *n.* Deep sea fisheries.

En-yō-kōkai, 遠洋航海, *n.* A foreign-going vessel.

En-yō no, 遠洋の, *a.* Pelagic.
遠洋膃肭獵, pelagic sealing.

En-yūkai, 園遊會, *n.* A garden-party.
東京市會は本月三十一日に日比谷公園に於て園遊會を催すことに決せり, The Tokyo Municipal Assembly has dicided to give a garden-party at Hibiya Park on the 31st inst.

Enzan, 鉛山, *n.* A lead mine.

Enzen, 宛然, *ad.* As it were; so to speak.

Enzetsu, 演說, *n.* A speech; an address; an oration.
演說中, in the course of one's speech.
席上池田博士の演說ありたり, The meeting was addressed by Dr. Ikeda.

Enzetsuburi, 演說振, *n.* Delivery of a speaker.

Enzetsuhō, 演說法, *n.* Elocution; oratory.

Enzetsukai, 演說會, *n.* An oratorical meeting; [講演會] a lecture-meeting.

Enzetsusha, 演說者, *n.* A speaker; [能辯家] an orator.

Enzetsushū, 演說集, *n.* Collected speeches.

Enzetsu suru, 演說する, *vt.* To deliver a speech; to make a speech; [答辭, 祝辭, 開會ノ辭ナド] to address.
演說しました, He made a speech.
演說を頼まれた, He was asked to deliver a speech.

Enzui, 延髓, *n.* Medulla oblongata.

Enzuita, 緣附いた, *a.* Married.

Enzukeru, 緣附ける, *vt.* To marry; to espouse; to give in marriage.

Enzuku, 緣附く, *vi.* To marry.

Enzuru, 演ずる, *vt.* To perform; to play.

Eppei, 閲兵, *n.* Inspection of troops.

Eppei suru, 閲兵する, *vt.* To review troops.

Era, 鰓, *n.* The gills.

Erabu, 撰ぶ, *vt.* [撰擇スル] To choose; to make choice of; [選出ス] to select; [拾出ス] to pick out; [撰擧スル] to elect; [投票スル] to vote.
能者筆を撰ばず, "A bad workman always quarrels with his tools."

Erai, えらい, *a.* [貴キ] Eminent; celebrated; [大人物ナル] great.
あれはえらい人だ, He is a great man.
何程えらい人でも時としては間違をします, The

most celebrated men err sometimes.

Ereki, 経歴, *n.* Electricity.

Eri, 襟, *n.* A collar.

Eridasu, 撰出す, *vt.* To select; to choose out.

Eridome, 襟止, *n.* A brooch; a pin of necktie.

Eridori, 撰取, *n.* Choosing out.

撰取り三錢です, You may take your choice for 3 *sen*.

Erigonomi, 撰好み, *n.* Choice.

えり好みをせずして, choosing at haphazard.

此事についてえり好みは無い, I have no choice in the matter.

Erikazari, 襟飾, *n.* A necktie; a necklace.

Erikubi, 襟頸, *n.* The nape; the back of the neck.

Erimaki, 襟卷, *n.* A cravat; a neckcloth.

Erinuki, 撰抜, *n.* Selection.

Erinuki no, 撰抜きの, *a.* Select; choice; picked.

Erinuku, 撰抜く, *vt.* To select; to choose out; [ウロ抜ク] to single out.

Eru, 得る, *vt.* To get; to come by; to acquire; [引出ス] to derive; [勝利ナド] to win; [求メ得ル] to procure; to obtain; [利益ヲ] to gain; [受ケル] to 教師を得る, to procure a teacher. [receive.

僕はあの人と交際しても少しも益を得ない, I derive no advantage from his friendship.

有力な人はこんな薄給では得られない, A competent man can't be procured for such a small salary.

虎穴に入らずんば虎兒を獲ず, "Nothing venture, [nothing have."

Eru, 彫る, *vt.* To carve.

朽木は彫るべからず, "One cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear."

Eru, 撰る, *vt.* To select; to pick out.

Esa, 餌, *n.* A bait.

Esagashi, 繪探, *n.* A picture-puzzle.

Eserawarai, えせら笑, *n.* Derision.

Eshaku, 會釋, *n.* Greeting.

Eshaku suru, 會釋する, *vi.* To greet; to salute.

Eshi, 畫師, *n.* A painter; an artist.

Essuru, 謁する, *vi.* To have an interview with; [天皇ニ] to have an audience.

Esugata, 畫像, *n.* A portrait; a likeness.

Esuperanto, エスペラント, *n.* Esperanto.

Eta, 穢多, *n.* The leather-worker caste; [非人] a

pariah.

Ete, 得手, *n.* [長所] Forte; [得意] speciality; [上手] skilfulness; skill; dexterity.

Etoki, 繪解, *n.* An illustration.

Etoku suru, 會得する, *vt.* To understand; to perceive; to apprehend; to grasp the meaning of; to have a grip of.

Etsuran, 閲覽, *n.* Perusal.

Etsuran suru, 閲覽する, *vt.* To peruse.

Ezō, 畫像, *n.* A portrait; a likeness.

Ezogiku, 蝦夷菊, *n.* China-aster.

Ezōshi, 繪草紙, *n.* A picture-book.

Ezōshiya, 繪草紙屋, *n.* A picture-shop.

Ezu, 繪圖, *n.* [畫] A drawing; [圖解] an illustration; [建築ナドノ] a plan; a design.
繪圖を引く, to draw a plan.

Ezumen, 繪圖面, *n.* A plan.

Ezunatsukai, 飯綱使, *n.* A magician; a sorcerer.

F

Fu, 府, *n.* A prefecture.

Fu, 譜, *n.* [樂譜] Musical notes; [系譜] genealogy.

Fu, 斑, *n.* [斑點] A spot; a speck; [豹ノ] a spot; [虎ノ] a stripe.

Fu, 歩, *n.* [將棋ノ] A pawn.

Fu, 麩, *n.* A kind of food made of wheat gluten.

Fu, 腑, *n.* The viscera.
腑に落ちる, to comprehend.

Fū, 風, *n.* [樣子] Appearance; style; [流行] fashion; [身ナリ] get-up; [變裝] disguise; [方法] way; [習慣] custom; [風俗] manner.
日本風, the Japanese style.
女の風をして, in the disguise of a woman.
佛蘭西風に裝ふ, to dress after the French style.
米國風に物を言ふ, to speak American fashion.
あの人は英國風に着物を着て居た, He dressed after the English fashion.

Fuau, 不安, *n.* Uneasiness; [不穩] unrest.

Fuau na, 不安な, *a.* Unsafe; [心配ナ] uneasy.

Fuannai na, 不案内な, *a.* [事物ニ] Ignorant of.
東京は全く不案内です, I am quite a stranger in Tokyo.

Fuanshin, 不安心, *n.* Feeling of insecurity; [心配] anxiety; [不快] uneasiness.

不安心に思ふ, to feel uneasy about.

Fuanzen, 不安全, *n.* Insecurity.

Fuanzen na, 不安全な, *a.* Insecure; unsafe.

Fuashirai, 不待遇, *n.* Inhospitality.

Fuashirai no, 不待遇の, *a.* Inhospitable.

Fubako, 文箱, *n.* A box for carrying letters in.

Fuben, 不便, *n.* Inconvenience; [不愉快] comfortlessness; uncomfortableness; [不利] disadvantage.

Fuben na, 不便な, *a.* Inconvenient; incommodious; [不快ナ] comfortless; uncomfortable; [面倒ナ] troublesome.

Fubenri, 不便利, *n.* *Fuben* ヲ見ヨ.

Fubi, 不備, *n.* Incompleteness; defectiveness.

Fubin na, 不便な, *a.* [憐ナ] Pitiable; piteous; [難澁ノ] wretched.

不便に思ふ, to pity.

Fubin na, 不敏な, *a.* Not clever.

Fubi no, 不備の, *a.* Incomplete; defective.

Fubo, 父母, *n.* Father and mother; parents.

Fubuki, 吹雪, *n.* A snow-storm; a snow-squall; a blizzard [米國ノミ].

Fubunmei, 不分明, *n.* Indistinctness; obscurity.

Fubunmei na, 不分明な, *a.* Obscure; indistinct.

Fūbun, 風聞, *n.* A rumor; a report; [一般ノ話] a hearsay.

Fubunritsu, 不文律, *n.* An unwritten law.

Fuchaku, 不着, *n.* Non-arrival.

郵便ノ不着, non-arrival of mails.

Fuchaku, 附着, *n.* Cohesion.

Fuchaku suru, 附着する, *vi.* To stick to; to cling.

Fuchi, 淵, *n.* The deep; the abyss of waters; [川ノ] a pool.

Fuchi, 扶持, *n* [武士ノ] Allowance of rice; [食扶持] sustenance.

Fuchi, 縁, *n.* [容器ノ] A brim; [車輪ナドノ] a rim; [帽子ノ] a brim; [戸, 額ナドノ] a frame; [端] an edge; [界] a border; [周圍] a margin; [机ナドノ] an edge; [川ノ] a bank; [土管ナドノ接目ニナル太キ所] a flange.

Fuchi, 風致, *n.* [趣味] Taste; [飾] ornament.

Fuchiji, 府知事, *n.* The Governor of a *Fu*.

Fuchin, 浮沈, *n.* Ups and downs of life; instability of human affairs; rise and fall; [變遷] vicissitude.
人生の浮沈は風に吹かるる葦の如し, Man's life is as full of ups and downs as the reed beaten by the wind.

Fuchi no, 不治の, *a.* Incurable.

Fūchirin, 風致林, *n.* An ornamental plantation.

Fuchō, 府廳, *n.* The urban office.

Fuchō, 符牒, *n.* A private mark; [直段札] a price mark; [暗號] a cipher.

Fūchō, 風鳥, *n.* A bird of paradise.

Fūchō, 風潮, *n.* Tendency.
世の風潮, the tendency of society.
世の風潮に從ふ, to go with the stream.

Fuchōwa, 不調和, *n.* Discord; inharmoniousness [分離] division.

Fuchū, 不忠, *n.* Disloyalty; [不信] unfaithfulness [貳心] treachery.

Fuchūi, 不注意, *n.* Inattention; carelessness; heedlessness; [油斷, 怠慢] neglect; negligence; inobservance; [輕卒] incautiousness; imprudence.

Fuchūi na, 不注意な, *a.* Incautious; heedless; neglectful; inobservant; thoughtless; imprudent.
あの人は仕事に不注意の爲めに失敗した, He failed through inattention to work.

Fuchū na, 不忠な, *a.* Disloyal; faithless; unfaithful; treacherous.

Fuda, 札, *n.* [名刺ナド] A card; [瓶ナドノ] a label; [張札] a placard; [切符] a ticket; [守札] a charm.

Fudai no, 譜代の, *a.* Hereditary.

Fudan, 不斷, *ad.* [通例] Ordinarily; commonly; [一般ニ] generally; [絕エズ] constantly; [平常] customarily.

Fudangi, 不斷着, *n.* Every-day clothes; every-day wear.
此外套は不斷着には澤山だ, The coat is good enough for every-day wear.

Fudasashi, 札刺, *n.* A card-rack.

Fude, 筆, *n.* A pen; [毛筆] a writing-brush.
筆の誤, clerical error; slip of the pen.
筆を振ふ, [文士トシテ] to wield one's pen.
筆の文士に於けるは猶劍の勇士に於けるが如し, The pen is to the writer what the sword is to the warrior.

Fudebushō, 筆不性, *n.* A bad correspondent.

Fudefuki, 筆拭, *n.* A pen-wiper.
Fudekake, 筆架, *n.* A pen-rack.
Fudeki, 不出來, *n.* [細工ノ] Bad workmanship.
Fudeki na, 不出來な, *a.* Badly made.
Fudeshi, 筆師, *n.* A pen-maker.
Fudetate, 筆立, *n.* A pen-stand. [er.
Fudeya, 筆屋, *n.* A pen-maker; [文房具商] a station-
Fudezukai, 筆遣, *n.* Method of writing.
Fudō, 不同, *n.* Inequality; [不揃] unevenness; [不一致] diversity; [相違] dissimilarity; [不規律] irregularity. [堅固] stability.
Fudō, 不動, *n.* Immovability; [不屈] immobility;
Fūdo, 風土, *n.* Clime.
Fūdobyō, 風土病, *n.* An endemic.
Fudōi, 不同意, *n.* Disagreement; difference of opinion.
Fudō na, 不同な, *a.* Dissimilar; unequal; uneven; irregular. [不屈ナ] stable.
Fudō no, 不動の, *a.* Immovable; [堅固ナ] immobile;
Fudōri, 不道理, *n.* [不正] Unjustness; [非理] unreasonableness; [悖理] absurdity; [不合理] irrationality.
Fudōri na, 不道理な, *a.* Unjust; unreasonable; absurd; [不合理ノ] irrational.
Fudōsan, 不動産, *n.* Immovables; real property; immovable property; real estate.
Fudōtai, 不導体, *n.* A non-conductor.
Fudōtō, 不動燈, *n.* Fixed light.
Fudōtoku, 不道德, *n.* Immorality; bad morals.
Fudōtoku na, 不道德な, *a.* Immoral.
Fue, 笛, *n.* A flute; [汽笛] a steam-whistle; [按摩ノ] a whistle.
笛を吹く, to play on the flute.
笛が上手です, He is a good performer on the flute.
Fueki, 賦役, *n.* Forced labor.
Fueki, 不易, *n.* Invariableness; immutability.
Fueki no, 不易の, *a.* Invariable; immutable; unchangeable.
万代不易の, everlasting. [upon.
Fuekisei, 不易性, *n.* Immutability.
Fuen, 敷衍, *n.* Expatiation.
Fuen suru, 敷衍する, *vt.* To expatiate; to dilate
Fueru, 殖える, *vi.* [增加スル] To increase; [增大スル] to augment; [膨脹スル] to swell; [繁殖スル] to multiply; [費用ノ] to mount up.

Fūfu, 夫婦, *n.* Husband and wife; man and wife; [メウトヅレ] a couple.
田中氏夫婦, Mr. and Mrs. Tanaka.
夫婦になる, to become man and wife.

Fūfu-genka, 夫婦喧嘩, *n.* A quarrel between husband and wife.

Fufuku, 不服, *n.* [不平] Disaffection; [愁訴] complaint; [不快] dissatisfaction; discontentment; [不快] displeasure.

Fufuku na, 不服な, *a.* Discontented.
不服な顔, a discontented look.

Fūfumono, 夫婦者, *n.* A married couple.

Fūga, 風雅, *n.* Elegance; refinement.

Fugai nai, 腑甲斐ない, *a.* Shiftless.

Fūga na, 風雅な, *a.* Elegant; refined.

Fugen, 富源, *n.* A source of wealth; the resources of a country.

Fugi, 不義, *n.* [不德] Immorality; [不正] unrighteousness; unjustness; unjustice; [不行跡] impropriety [姦淫] adultery.

Fūgi, 風儀, *n.* [風俗] Manners; [習慣] cusiom; [德義] morals; [行義] behavior.

Fugi na, 不義な, *a.* Immoral; unjust; unrighteous; [違法ナ] illicit.

Fugiri, 不義理, *n.* [忘恩] Ingratitude.

Fugō, 富豪, *n.* A millionaire; [普通ノ金持] a wealthy man; a rich man.

Fugō, 符號, *n.* A symbol.

Fugō, 符合, *n.* [一致] Coincidence; conformity; [整合] consistency; [對合] correspondence.

Fugōkaku, 不合格, *n.* [無資格] Disqualification.

Fugōkaku no, 不合格の, *a.* Not up to the standard.
不合格猶豫, [兵役ノ] postponement of service on account of not coming up to the standard.

Fugōri, 不合理, *n.* Irrationality.

Fugōri na, 不合理な, *a.* Irrational.

Fugō suru, 符合する, *vi.* [齊合スル] To coincide; [適合スル] to fit; [相合フ] to agree; to correspond with; [整合スル] to be consistent with; to stand with; [割符ノ如ク] to exactly tally with.

Fugu, 河豚, *n.* A globe-fish.

Fugu, 不具, *n.* A deformed person; [手足ノ] a cripple.

不具になる, to be disabled. [crippled.

Fugu no, 不具の, *a.* Deformed; maimed; [手足ノ]

Fugyō, 不撓, *n.* Persistency; inflexibility.

Fugyōgi, 不行儀, *n.* Bad manners; misbehavior.

Fugyōgi na, 不行儀な, *a.* Badly conducted; misbehaved; [不作法ナ] ill-mannered; rude; [仕付悪シキ] ill-bred.

Fugyōjō, 不行狀, *n.* Misbehavior.

Fugyō no, 不撓の, *a.* Persistent; inflexible.

Fugyōseki, 不行跡, *n.* Misconduct; improper conduct; bad conduct; [放蕩] profligacy; debauchery; [不体裁] indecency.

Fūha, 風波, *n.* Wind and waves.

風波を凌ぐ, to brave the wind and waves.

風波の爲めに, owing to wind and heavy sea.

Fuhai, 腐敗, *n.* Putrefaction; rottenness; [朽チル] decay; [分解] decomposition; [道德ノ] corruption; [腐蝕] corrosion. [corrupt.

Fuhai shita, 腐敗した, *a.* Putrid; rotten; [道德ノ]

Fuhai suru, 腐敗する, *vi.* To putrefy; to be spoiled; to decay; to rot; [分解スル] to decompose; [腐蝕スル] to corrode.

Fuhan, 普汎, *n.* Universality.

Fuhei, 不平, *n.* [不滿足] Discontent; dissatisfaction; [苦情] grievance; [不親] disaffection; [不機嫌] displeasure; [愁訴] complaint; [口小事] murmur; grumbling. [dissatisfaction.

不平を鳴らす, to complain; to grumble; to express

不平を抱く, to be disaffected towards; to have a grievance against.

不平を漏らす, to give vent to dissatisfaction.

あの人は仕立屋の來ないので不平でした, He was displeased at the tailor's not coming.

Fuheika, 不平家, *n.* A grumbler.

Fuheikin, 不平均, *n.* Inequality; [不釣合] disproportion. [ate.

Fuheikin na, 不平均な, *a.* Unequal; disproportion-

Fuheitō, 不平黨, *n.* Malcontents.

Fuheitō, 不平等, *n.* Inequality.

Fuhen, 普遍, *n.* Universality.

Fuhen, 不偏, *n.* Impartiality.

Fuhen, 不變, *n.* Immutability; invariableness; [不動]

immovability.

Fuhen na, 不變な, *a.* Immutable; invariable; unchangeable; immovable.

Fuhen na, 不偏な, *a.* Impartial.

Fuhenshoku, 不變色, *n.* Fast colors.

Fūhi, 封皮, *n.* An envelope.

Fuhinkō, 不品行, *n.* *Fugyōseki* ヲ見ヨ.

Fuhitsuyō, 不必要, *n.* Unnecessariness.

Fuhitsuyō na, 不必要な, *a.* Unnecessary; [根本的ニ] unessential. *Hitsuyō* ヲ見ヨ.

Fuhō, 不法, *n.* [違法] Illegality; unlawfulness; [不正] wrongfulness; [理不盡] lawlessness.

Fuhō-kankin, 不法監禁, *n.* Wrongful imprisonment.

Fuhō na, 不法な, *a.* [違法ノ] Unlawful; illegal; illegitimate; [理不盡ナ] lawless; [不正ナ] wrongful.

Fuhon-i, 不本意, *n.* [失望] Disappointment.
不本意ながら, [已ムナク] involuntarily; [厭ナガラ] unwillingly.

Fuhon-i no, 不本意の, *a.* Involuntary; unwilling.

Fuhyō, 浮標, *n.* A buoy.

Fūhyō, 風評, *n.* A rumor; a current report.

Fuhyōban, 不評判, *n.* [不信] Discredit; [不名譽] dishonor.

Fuichō, 吹聽, *n.* [披露] Announcement; [廣告] advertisement.

Fuichō suru, 吹聽する, *vt.* To announce; to advertise.

Fuifuikyō, 回々教, *n.* Mohammedanism; Islamism; the Mahomedan religion.

Fuigo, 鞴, *n.* Bellows.
鞴をふむ, to work the bellows.

Fuin, 父音, *n.* A consonant.

Fūin, 封印, *n.* A seal; [動作] sealing.

Fui ni, 不意に, *ad.* [偶然ニ] Accidentally; unexpectedly; by chance; [突然ニ] suddenly; on a sudden; of a sudden; [藪カラ棒ニ] all of a sudden; [何心ナク] undesignedly; [思掛ケナク] to one's surprise; [出抜ケニ] unawares.
不意を打つ, to take by surprise; to attack unawares.
不意を打れる, to be struck when off one's guard.
地震は不意に來るから避けることが出來ない, As an earthquake comes unexpectedly it is impossible to avoid it.

Fui no, 不意の, *a.* [偶然ノ] Accidental; [突然ノ] abrupt; sudden; [思掛ナキ] fortuitous; casual; [豫期セザル] unexpected; unforeseen.

Fūja, 風邪, *n.* Cold.

Fuji, 藤, *n.* Wistaria.

Fuji, 扶持, *n.* Support.

Fujibakama, 藤袴, *n.* *Eupatorium japonicum.*

Fūjibukuro, 封袋, *n.* An envelope.

Fujidana, 藤棚, *n.* A wistaria arbor.

Fujiiro, 藤色, *n.* Lilac.

Fūjikomu, 封込む, *vt.* To enclose.

Fujimairi, 富士參, *n.* A pilgrim to Fuji.

Fujimbō, 不人望, *n.* Unpopularity.

Fujimbō na, 不人望な, *a.* Unpopular.

Fujimurasaki, 藤紫, *n.* Dark lilac.

Fujin, 婦人, *n.* [女] A woman; a female; [貴女] a lady.
婦人の境遇, the position of women.
婦人慈善會, the Ladies' Benevolent Society.

Fujin, 夫人, *n.* Lady; Madam; Mrs.

Fūjin, 風神, *n.* The god of wind.

Fujinki, 不人氣, *n.* Unpopularity.

Fuji no, 不時の, *a.* [早過ギル] Abortive; [時ナラヌ] untimely; [突然ノ] sudden; [偶然ノ] accidental; [預期セザル] unexpected; [臨時ノ] contingent.

Fuji no, 不二の, *a.* Peerless; unparalleled.
不二の山, Mount Fuji; [雅名] the Peerless Mountain.

Fūjinori, 封糊, *n.* Sealing-paste.

Fujinrashii, 婦人らしい, *a.* Lady-like.

Fūjiru, 封じる, *vt.* To seal.

Fujishō, 不治症, *n.* A fatal disease.

Fuji suru, 扶持する, *vt.* To support; to sustain.

Fujitsu, 不日, *ad.* In a few days; in two or three days; [遠カラズ] before long.

Fujitsubo, 藤壺, *n.* Barnacle.

Fujitsu na, 不實な, *a.* [不信ナ] Faithless; unfaithful; perfidious; [不正直ナ] insincere; dishonest; [不深切ナ] unkind; [虚妄ノ] untrue; untruthful; false.

Fujiyū, 不自由, *n.* [不便] Inconvenience; [不快] discomfort; comfortlessness.
不自由なく暮らす, to be comfortably off.

Fujiyū na, 不自由な, *a.* Inconvenient; uncomfortable; comfortless.

Fujo, 婦女, *n.* A woman.

Fujo, 扶助, *n.* [助勢] Aid; assistance; help; [救助] relief; [養育] support.

Fujō, 不淨, *n.* [不潔] Uncleanness; filthiness; [不純] impurity.

Fujō-dōmei, 不乘同盟, *n.* Boycott [購買勞働等ヲ妨グルコトニテ電車ニ乘ラザル同盟ノミニハ非ズ].

Fujōgami, 不淨紙, *n.* [落紙] Privy paper.

Fujōhō, 不定法, *n.* [文法ノ] The infinitive mood.

Fujō na, 不淨な, *a.* Unclean; filthy; impure.

Fujōri, 不條理, *n.* [不合理] Unreasonableness; absurdity; [非論理] absurdity.

Fujōri na, 不條理な, *a.* [不正ナ] Unjust; [不合理ナ] unreasonable; absurd; [非論理的ノ] illogical.

Fujoryō, 扶助料, *n.* Alimony.

Fujo suru, 扶助する, *vt.* [助勢スル] To aid; to assist; to help; to stand by; [養育スル] to support; [救助スル] to relieve.

Fujūbun, 不十分, *n.* [不完] Imperfection; incompleteness; [不足] insufficiency; inadequacy.
証據不十分の理由により放免せられたり, He was freed from the charge on the ground of the insufficiency of evidence.

Fujūbun na, 不十分な, *a.* [不完ナ] Imperfect; incomplete; [滿足出來ヌ] unsatisfactory; [不足ナ] short, insufficient; inadequate.

Fujūjun, 不從順, *n.* Disobedience.

Fujūjun na, 不從順な, *a.* Disobedient.

Fujuku, 不熟, *n.* Greenness; unripeness; [尙早] immaturity.

Fujuku no, 不熟の, *a.* Green; unripe; [尙早ナル] abortive; immature.
不熟な菓物は体の藥にはならない, Unripe fruit is not wholesome.

Fujukuren, 不熟練, *n.* Unskilfulness; inexpertness.

Fujukuren no, 不熟練の, *a.* Unskilful; inexpert.

Fujun na, 不順な, *a.* [時候ノ] Unseasonable; [不規則ナ] irregular.

Fujūsha, 附從者, *n.* An adherent.

Euka, 鱶, *n.* A shark.

Fuka, 賦課, *n.* [稅ナドノ] Levy; imposition.

Fuka, 孵化, *n.* Incubation.

Fukabutsu, 附加物, *n.* An appendage.

Fukade, 重傷, *n.* A deep wound; [大傷] a severe wound.

Fukagen, 不加減, *n.* [微恙] Indisposition.
Fuka-gomugutsu, 深護謨靴, *n.* Elastic-side boots.
Fukai, 府會, *n.* A prefectural assembly.
Fukai, 附會, *n.* Forced analogy.
Fukai, 不快, *n.* [不愉快] Displeasure; [微恙] indisposition.
Fukai, 深い, *a.* Deep; [奥妙ナ] profound; [霧ナドノ] dense; thick; [交情ノ] intimate.
深い仲, intimate terms.
此川は深さうです, This river looks deep.
Fukaikō, 不開港, *n.* An unopened port.
Fukai na, 不快な, *a.* Cheerless; unpleasant; [不安ナ] uneasy; [病メル] sick; unwell; ill.
不快である, to be ill; to be indisposed.
不快に思ふ, to feel hurt.
那方は御不快の樣です, You seem to be unwell.
Fukakei, 附加刑, *n.* An accessory penalty; an additional punishment; an additional penalty.
Fukakin, 賦課金, *n.* [稅關ナドノ] Dues.
Fukakōryoku, 不可抗力, *n.* Act of god; vis major.
Fukaku, 不覺, *n.* [油斷] Improvidence.
不覺を取る, to suffer defeat.
Fukaku, 俯角, *n.* Angle of depression.
Fukakujitsu na, 不確實な, *a.* Uncertain.
Fukaku na, 不覺な, *a.* Improvident.
Fukaku suru, 深くする, *vt.* To deepen.
Fukamidori, 深綠, *n.* Deep green.
Fuka no, 附加の, *a.* Additional; [附屬ノ] accessory.
Fukanō, 不可能, *n.* Impossibility.
Fukan-shihei, 不換紙幣, *n.* An inconvertible note; a non-convertible note.
Fukan-yō, 不寬容, *n.* Intolerance.
Fukan-yō na, 不寬容な, *a.* Intolerant.
Fukanyūsei, 不可入性, *n.* Impenetrability.
Fukanzen, 不完全, *n.* Imperfection; incompleteness.
Fukanzen nō, 不完全の, *a.* Imperfect; incomplete; [欠點アル] defective; faulty.
Fukappatsu na, 不活潑な, *a.* Inactive; [商況ノ] stagnant; flat.
Fukasa, 深さ, *n.* Depth.
深さ五尺, five feet deep; five feet in depth.
盤城山の雪は深さ二尺に達せり, The snow on the Iwaki Mountain measured two feet in depth.

Fukashigi na, 不可思議な, *a.* Inconceivable; [奇妙ナ] wonderful.

Fukashigiron, 不可思議論, *n.* Agnosticism.

Fukashigi-ronsha, 不可思議論者, *n.* An agnostic.

Fukasu, 蒸かす, *vt.* [湯氣ニテ] To steam.

Fukasu, 吹かす, *vt.* [煙草ヲ] To smoke.

Fukasu, 更かす, *vt.* [夜ヲ] To sit up late.

Fuka suru, 賦課する, *vt.* [税ナド] To levy; to impose.

Fuka suru, 孵化する, *vt.* To hatch out.

Fuka suru, 附加する, *vt.* To add; to subjoin.

Fukatsujō, 不割讓, *n.* [土地ノ] Non-alienation.

Fukazei, 附加税, *n.* Additional taxes.

Fuke, 頭垢, *n.* Scurf; dandruff.

Fukei, 不敬, *n.* Disrespect; [神佛, 皇族ナドニ] irreverence.

Fukei, 風景, *n.* Landscape; [風光] scenery; [眺望] view.

Fūkeiga, 風景畫, *n.* A landscape-painting.

Fūkei-gaka, 風景畫家, *n.* A landscape-painter; a scene-painter.

Fukeiki, 不景氣, *n.* Bad times; hard times; inactivity of business; the pressure of times; the depression of trade; the dullness of trade; the inactivity of trade.

不景氣でも左程に困らなかつた, He did not suffer so much from the depression of business.

此両三年來非常に不景氣であるがまだ中々回復の樣子がない, We have had the pressure of the times for these few years, and yet there is no sign of revival.

Fukeiki na, 不景氣な, *a.* Dull; stagnant; [緩慢ナ] slack.

Fukei na, 不敬な, *a.* Disrespectful; [神佛, 皇族ナドニ] irreverent.

Fukeizai, 不敬罪, *n.* Lèse-majesté.

Fukeizai na, 不經濟な, *a.* Uneconomical.

Fukekka, 不結果, *n.* Unfruitfulness; [失敗] failure.

Fukekka na, 不結果な, *a.* Unfruitful; unsuccessful.

Fukenkō, 不健康, *n.* Unhealthiness.

Fukenkō, 不權衡, *n.* Inequality; disproportion.

Fukenkō na, 不健康な, *a.* Unhealthy; [病身ナ] sickly.

Fukenkō na, 不權衡な, *a.* Disproportionate; ill-balanced.

Fukeru, 耽る, *vi.* [熱注スル] To be absorbed in; to give one's self up to; [溺レル] to be addicted to; to indulge in; to be a slave to; to revel in; [凝ル] to be devoted to.

あの人は酒に耽る, He indulges in drinking.

Fukeru, 更ける, *vi.* [夜] To be advanced; to grow late

夜が更ける, It is getting late.

Fukeru, 老ける, *vi.* To grow old.

君は老けて見える, You look older than you are.

Fuketsu, 不潔, *n.* Uncleanness; dirtiness; filthiness; [淫猥] impurity.

Fuketsudan, 不決斷, *n.* Indecision; irresolution.

Fuketsu na, 不潔な, *a.* Unclean; filthy; dirty; [淫猥ナ] impure.

Fuki, 不羈, *n.* Independence.

Fuki, 款冬, *n.* *Pestasites japonicus.*

Fuki, 富貴, *n.* Wealth.

Fuki, 風紀, *n.* Discipline.

Fukiage, 吹上, *n.* An artificial fountain.

Fukiageru, 吹上げる, *vt.* To blow upwards; [海岸ニ] to blow ashore.

Fukiberi, 吹減, *n.* Discount on coinage; discount of recoinage; loss on recoinage.

Fukichirasu, 吹散らす, *vt.* To blow about.

木葉を吹散らす, to blow off the leaves.

Fukidake, 吹竹, *n.* A bamboo for raising fire; a bamboo-tube used to blow up a fire.

Fukidasu, 吹出す, *vt.* [吹初メル] To begin to blow.

風が私共の方へ吹出した, The wind began to blow towards us.

Fukidasu, 吹出す, *vt.* [破裂スル] To burst out of.

Fukidasu, 噴出す, *vi.* [泉ナド] To spout; [迸ル] to gush out; [火山ノ] to blow out; [可笑クテ] to burst out into laughter.

堪まらなくて噴出した, It was too much for us and we burst out laughing.

Fukidemono, 吹出物, *n.* Eruption.

Fukideru, 吹出る, *vi.* [泉ナド] To spout; to gush out.

Fukigen, 不機嫌, *n.* Displeasure.

不機嫌である, to be out of temper.

あの人は不機嫌です, He is out of humor.

Fukihanasu, 吹離す, *vt.* To blow off; to blow apart.

Fukiharau, 吹拂ふ, *vt.* To blow from; to blow away; [掃去ル] to sweep away.
雲を吹拂ふ, to blow away the clouds.

Fukikae, 葺替, *n.* [瓦ノ] Re-tiling.

Fukikaeru, 吹替へる, *vt.* [貨幣ヲ] To recoin.

Fukikaeru, 葺替へる, *vt.* To re-roof; [瓦ノ] to re-tile.
家根屋は 總体葺替へなければならないと申します, The roofman says that it is necessary to re-roof the [whole.

Fukikaeshi, 吹返, *n.* [貨幣ノ] Recoinage.

Fukikaesu, 吹返す, *vt.* To blow back.

Fukikaesu, 吹覆へす, *vt.* To blow down.

Fukikesu, 吹消す, *vt.* To blow out.

Fukikomu, 吹込む, *vt.* To blow in; [掃込ム] to sweep into; [心ニ] to inspire.

Fukimaku, 吹卷く, *vt.* To sweep along.

Fukimari, 不極, *n.* [不確] Uncertainty; [易變] inconstancy; [不規律] irregularity; [無秩序] disorder.

Fukimari na, 不極りな, *a.* [不確ナ] Uncertain; indefinite; [變易イ] inconstant; [不規律ナ] irregular.

Fukimekuru, 吹きめくる, *vt.* To blow off.
屋根を吹きめくる, to blow off the roof.

Fukin, 附近, *n.* [近隣] Vicinity; neighborhood; [周邊] environs.
奉天附近, near Mukden.
東京附近に, in the neighborhood of Tokyo.
東京附近圖, a map of the environs of Tokyo.

Fukin, 拭巾, *n.* A dish-cloth; a duster.

Fukin, 賦金, *n.* [賦拂] Instalment.

Fukin, 風琴, *n.* An organ; [ハーモニカ] a harmonica; [手提風琴] an accordion.

Fuki na, 不羈な, *a.* Independent.

Fukinagashi, 吹流, *n.* A streamer; [鎗先ノ] a gon-[falon.

Fukinaoshi, 吹直, *n.* [貨幣ノ] Recoinage.

Fukinaosu, 吹直す, *vt.* [貨幣ヲ] To recoin.

Fukin no, 附近の, *a.* Adjacent; neighboring.

Fukinshin, 不謹愼, *n.* Imprudence.

Fukinshin na, 不謹愼な, *a.* Imprudent.

Fukinuku, 吹貫く, *vt.* To blow through.

Fukiotosu, 吹落す, *vt.* To blow down.

Fukiotosu, 拭落す, *vt.* To wipe out.

Fukiritsu, 不規律, *n.* Disorder. *Fukimari* ヲ見ヨ.

Fukiritsu na, 不規律な, *a.* Disorderly; [訓練ナキ] undisciplined.

Fukiryō na, 不器量な, *a.* [醜イ] Ugly; homely.

Fukisaru, 吹去る, *vt.* To blow away.

Fukiso, 不起訴にする, not to prosecute.

Fukisoku, 不規則, *n.* Irregularity; [略式] informality.

Fukisoku na, 不規則な, *a.* Irregular.

Fuki suru, 附記する, *vt.* To append a note.

Fukisusamu, 吹荒む, *vi.* To blow violently.

Fukitaosu, 吹倒す, *vt.* To blow over; to blow down.

樹が吹倒された, The tree was blown down.

Fukitobasu, 吹飛す, *vt.* To blow off.

Fukitoru, 拭取る, *vt.* To wipe out; [手拭ニテ] to dry one's self.

Fukitōru, 吹通る, *vi.* To blow through.

Fukitōsu, 吹通す, *vt.* To blow through.

Fukitsu, 不吉, *n.* Infelicity; inauspiciousness; unluckiness.

Fukitsukeru, 吹着ける, *vt.* To blow against; to sweep against; [岸ニ] to blow ashore.

船が到頭岸に吹着けられた, The ship was at last blown ashore.

Fukitsu na, 不吉な, *a.* Unlucky; inauspicious; ill-omened.

Fukiwake, 吹分, *n.* [分析] Assay.

Fukiwakeru, 吹分ける, *vt.* [金ヲ] To assay; [唐箕ナドニテ] to winnow.

Fukiya, 吹矢, *n.* [筒] A blow-gun; [箭] a dart.

Fukiyose, 吹寄, *n.* [雪ノ] Snow-drift.

Fukiyoseru, 吹寄せる, *vt.* [雪ノ] To drift.

Fukkan, 副官, *n.* An adjutant.

Fukkatsu, 復活, *n.* Resurrection.

Fukkatsujitsu, 復活日, *n.* Easter-day.

Fukkatsu suru, 復活する, *vi.* To rise from the dead; [蘇生スル] to revive.

Fukken, 復權, *n.* Rehabilitation.

Fukki na, 富貴な, *a.* Rich; wealthy.

Fukkiru, 吹切る, *vi.* [腫物ナド] To burst.

Fukko, 復古, *n.* The Restoration.

復古以前, pre-restoration.

Fukkō, 復興, *n.* Revival.

Fukkyū, 復舊, *n.* Restoration.

Fukkyū-kōji, 復舊工事, *n.* Repair.

Fukkyū suru, 復舊する, *vi.* To be restored.

Fukō, 不幸, *n.* [不仕合] Unluckiness; unhappiness; infelicity; [災難] a mishap; a calamity; a disaster; a misfortune; a mischance.

不幸中の幸福, a happy feature of a tragic affair.

奉天の戰に唯一人の弟は不幸にも重傷を負ひました, In the battle of Mukden my only brother had the misfortune to be severely wounded.

Fukō, 不孝, *n.* Undutifulness; disobedience.

Fūkō, 風光, *n.* Scenery.

三保は風光の美を以て數々歌題となる, Miho is often referred to in poetry for its fine scenery.

Fukōhei, 不公平, *n.* Partiality; unfairness.

Fukōhei na, 不公平な, *a.* Partial; unfair.

Fukoku, 布告, *n.* [宣告] Declaration; proclamation; [布令] ordinance; decree; edict; [通告] notification: public notice.

Fukoku, 富國, *n.* A rich country.

Fukoku suru, 布告する, *vt.* [宣言スル] To proclaim; [通告スル] to announce.

Fukō na, 不幸な, *a.* [不仕合ナ] Unlucky; unhappy; unfortunate; [災難ノ] disastrous.

Fukō na, 不孝な, *a.* Unfilial; undutiful; disobedient.

Fukosso, 腐骨疽, *n.* Caries.

Fukotsu, 跗骨, *n.* The tarsus.

Fuku, 副, *n.* [正ニ對スル] Duplicate.

Fuku, 服, *n.* Clothes.

Fuku, 福, *n.* Luck; felicity.

Fuku, 吹く, *vt.* To blow; [貨幣ヲ] to coin; [笛ヲ] to perform on.

Fuku, 葺く, *vt.* To roof; [草ニテ] to thatch.

Fuku, 拭く, *vt.* To wipe.

夫れを雑巾で拭け, Wipe it up with a cloth.

Fukube, 瓢, *n.* A calabash; a gourd; a bottle-gourd.

Fukubiki, 福引, *n.* Lottery; distribution of prizes by drawing lots.

Fukubu, 腹部, *n.* The abdominal region.

Fukudairinin, 副代理人, *n.* [商社ノ] The sub-agent.

Fukudō, 覆道, *n.* A covered way.

Fukudoku suru, 復讀する, *vt.* [讀反ス] To read over again; [復習スル] to review.

Fukueki suru, 服役する, *vi.* To serve in the 滿期服役する, to serve one's full time. [army.

Fukugichō, 副議長, *n.* The vice-president.

Fukugō, 複合, *n.* Complexity.

Fukugō suru, 輻合する, *vi.* To converge.

Fukugōteki no, 複合的の, *a.* Complex.

Fukugyō, 副業, *n.* Subsidiary occupation.

Fukuhei, 伏兵, *n.* An ambush; an ambuscade.
伏兵を置く, to lay an ambush.
伏兵に遭ふ, to fall into an ambush.

Fukuhon, 複本, *n.* Duplicate; [商法ニテ] additional part. [ard.

Fukuhon-i, 複本位, *n.* Bi-metalism; double stand-

Fukuhon-isei, 複本位制, *n.* Bi-metalism.

Fukuin, 幅員, *n.* Width; [幅] breadth; [面積] area.

Fukuin, 福音, *n.* The gospel. [sociation.

Fukuin-kyōkai, 福音教會, *n.* An evangelical as-

Fukuinsho, 福音書, *n.* The gospel.

Fukujū, 服從, *n.* [屈從] Submission; [從順] obeisance; [諾從] compliance; [默從] acquiescence.

Fukujusō, 福壽草, *n.* *Adonis davurica.*

Fukujū suru, 服從する, *vi.* To obey; to be obedient; to submit; to acquiesce in.

Fukukaichō, 副會長, *n.* The vice-chairman.

Fukumaku, 腹膜, *n.* The peritoneum.

Fukumakuen, 腹膜炎, *n.* Peritonitis.

Fukumeisho, 復命書, *n.* A report in answer to official instruction.

Fukumei suru, 復命する, *vt.* To report.

Fukumen, 覆面, *n.* [顏蔽] A veil; [面] a mask.

Fukumen-zukin, 覆面頭巾, *n.* A black mask.

Fukumigusuri, 含藥, *n.* A gargle.

Fukumu, 含む, *vt.* [包括スル] To comprehend; to comprise; to involve; [含有スル] to contain; to be impregnated with; [惡感情ヲ] to entertain; to cherish; [意味ナド] to carry with it; to imply; to convey; [口中ニ] to hold inside the mouth.
含んで居る, [心ニ] to bear in mind.
意味を含む, to convey a meaning.
草津の湯は硫黃を含んで居る, The waters of Kusatsu are impregnated with sulphur.

Fukumu suru, 服務する, *vi.* To serve.

Fukunin, 復任, *n.* Re-appointment.
Fukuniu suru, 復任する, *vt.* To re-appoint.
Fuku-no-kami, 福の神, *n.* The god of wealth.
Fukurakasu, 脹らかす, *vt.* To blow up.
Fukuramu, 脹む, *vi.* [脹レル] To swell; to be swollen; [膨脹スル] to expand; [樽ノ側面ノ如ク] to bulge out.
Fukurappagi, 腓, *n.* The calf.
Fukurasu, 脹す, *vt.* To distend; to inflate; to blow up; to puff out; to expand; to swell.
Fukureru, 脹れる, *vi.* To be inflated; to swell; [膨脹スル] to expand; [饅頭ナド] to rise.
Fukurettsura, 脹面, *n.* A sullen look.
脹面をする, to look sullen.
Fukuri, 福利, *n.* Weal.
Fukuro, 袋, *n.* [俵ノ如キ] A sack; [信玄袋ノ如キ] a bag; [錢入レノ如キ] a pouch.
Fukurō, 梟, *n.* An owl.
Fukuroami, 袋網, *n.* A bag-net.
Fukuromachi, 袋町, *n.* A blind alley; a blind lane; a cul-de-sac.
Fukuronezumi, 袋鼠, *n.* A kangaroo.
Fukurotodana, 袋戸棚, *n.* A small cupboard under the *Kokabe*.
Fukuryōji, 副領事, *n.* The vice-consul.
Fukuryōjikan, 副領事館, *n.* The vice-consulate.
Fukusa, 服紗, *n.* A wrapper of crape or silk.
Fukusei, 複製, *n.* [書物ノ] Reproduction; [duce.
Fukusei suru, 複製する, *vt.* [書物ナド] To repro-
Fukuseki suru, 復籍する, *vi.* To return to one's original family.
Fukusen, 複線, *n.* [鐵道ノ] Double track; double [line.
Fukusha, 伏射, *n.* Firing lying down.
Fukusha, 複寫, *n.* [複寫スル] Reproduction; [複寫物] a press-copy.
Fukushachō, 副社長, *n.* The vice-president.
Fukusha-iuki, 複寫墨汁, *n.* Copying-ink.
Fukushaki, 複寫器, *n.* A copying-press.
Fukushashi, 複寫紙, *n.* Copying-paper; [引寫シニ用ヰル] tracing paper.
Fukusha suru, 複寫する, *vt.* To reproduce.
Fukushi, 副詞, *n.* The adverb.

Fukushi, 福祉, *n.* Welfare.

Fukushi, 副使, *n.* The vice-ambassador.

Fukushigan, 複視眼, *n.* Astigmatism.

Fukushihainin, 副支配人, *n.* The sub-manager.

Fukushiki, 複式, *n.* [簿記ノ] Double entry.

Fukushiki-boki, 複式簿記, *n.* Book-keeping by double entry.

Fukushiki no, 復式の, *a.* [機械ナドノ] Compound.

Fukushin no, 腹心の, *a.* Confidential; truly.

Fukusho, 副署, *n.* A counter-signature.

Fukushō, 副將, *n.* An adjutant-general.

Fukushoku suru, 復職する, *vi.* To be restored to one's former position.

戸水教授は復職せられたり, Prof. Tomizu has been restored to his former position.

Fukusho suru, 副署する, *vt.* To countersign.

Fukushū, 復讐, *n.* [行爲] Revenge; [事柄] vengeance; [返報] requital; retaliation.

Fukushūsha, 復讐者, *n.* An avenger; a revenger.

Fukushū suru, 復讐する, *vt.* [意味强シ] To revenge; to revenge one's self; to wreak revenge; [意味輕シ] to avenge; to avenge one's self; [返報返シスル] to retaliate.

Fukushū suru, 復習する, *vt.* To review.

Fukuso, 復祚, *n.* Restoration to the Throne.

Fukusō, 輻輳, *n.* Influx.

Fukusō, 服裝, *n.* Dress; costume.

Fukusō-kairyō, 服裝改良, *n.* Dress-reform.

Fukusō suru, 輻輳する, *vi.* To collect.

Fukusō suru, 伏奏する, *vt.* To report to the Throne; to address to the Throne.

Fukusu, 複數, *n.* Plural.

Fukusui, 覆水, *n.* Spilt water.

覆水盆に歸らず, "There is no help for spilt milk."

Fuku suru, 服する, *vi.* & *vt.* [從フ] To submit; to give in to; [藥ヲ] to take.

罪に服する, to acknowledge a fault; to admit a fault.

Fuku suru, 復する, *vi.* To revert.

舊に復する, to revert to its old state.

Fukutōdori, 副頭取, *n.* The vice-president.

Fukutsu, 不屈, *n.* Unweariedness; persistency; inflexibility; stability.

Fukutsū, 腹痛, *n.* A stomach-ache; a bellyache.

Fukutsu-fugyō, 不屈不撓, *n.* Steadfastness.

Fukutsu na, 不屈な, *a.* Inflexible; persistent; stable; unwearied; [頑固ナ] obstinate; uncompromising.

Fukuyaku suru, 服藥する, *vt.* To take medicine.
那方は服藥しなければならない, You must take a medicine.

Fukuyō suru, 服用する, *vt.* To take.

Fukuyō suru, 服膺する, *vt.* To treasure up; to lay to heart.

Fukuzai suru, 服罪する, *vi.* To plead guilty; to confess one's guilt.

Fukuzatsu, 複雜, *n.* Complexity.

Fukuzatsu na, 複雜な, *a.* Complex; [甚ダ込入レル] complicated; intricate.

Fukuzō naku, 腹藏なく, *ad.* [明ラサマニ] Openly; frankly; without reservation; [隱サズ] without concealment; [遠慮セズ] unreservedly; [躊躇セズ] without reserve; without hesitation.
どうぞ御腹藏なくおつしやつて下さい, Please tell me so without any hesitation.

Fukyō, 不興, *n.* Displeasure.
不興を蒙る, to incur a person's displeasure.

Fukyō, 布教, *n.* Propagation of a religion.

Fukyō, 富强, *n.* Wealth and power.

Fukyō na, 富强な, *a.* Rich and powerful.

Fukyū, 不朽, *n.* Immortality; eternity; permanency; imperishableness.
不朽にする, to immortalize.

Fukyū, 普及, *n.* [普遍] Universality; [傳播] diffusion.

Fukyū no, 不朽の, *a.* Eternal; immortal; imperishable.
萬世不朽の, everlasting.

Fukyū suru, 普及する, *vi.* To prevail; to be diffused among; [思想ナド] to permeate; to penetrate.
教育が普及して居る, The schoolmaster is abroad.

Fuman, 不滿, *n.* [不興] Displeasure; [不滿足] discontent; [不服] disaffection.
不滿足に思ふ, to be discontented.

Fumanzoku, 不滿足, *n.* Discontent; dissatisfaction.

Fumanzoku na, 不滿足な, *a.* Unsatisfactory.

Fumbaru, 踏張る, *vi.* To straddle.

Fumbetsu, 分別, *n.* [理解] Understanding; [判斷] judgment; discrimination; sagacity; [深慮] discretion.
分別の無い, undiscerning.
分別ある人, a discreet person.
分別の附く年になる, to come to years of discretion.

Fumbo, 墳墓, *n.* A tomb; a grave; [洞穴内ノ] a sepulcher.
墳墓の地, one's birth-place.

Fumei, 不明, *n.* Indistinctness; [朦朧] obscurity.

Fumei na, 不明な, *a.* Obscure; indistinct; [不知ノ] unknown.

Fumeiyo, 不名譽, *n.* Dishonor.

Fumeiyo na, 不名譽な, *a.* Inglorious; dishonorable; [不信ナ] discreditable.
彼は不名譽の死を遂げた, He died an inglorious death.

Fumemmoku, 不面目, *n.* Shamefulness; [汚辱] disgrace.

Fumemmoku na, 不面目な, *a.* [耻ヅベキ] Disgraceful; shameful; [不信ナ] discreditable; [不名譽ナ] inglorious.

Fumetsu, 不滅, *n.* Imperishableness; [不死] immortality; [永遠] eternity.

Fumetsu no, 不滅の, *a.* Imperishable; indestructible; [不死ノ] immortal; undying; [永遠ノ] eternal.
人は死するものなれども靈魂は不滅なり, Man is mortal, but the soul is immortal.

Fumetsusei, 不滅性, *n.* Indestructibility.

Fumi, 文, *n.* A letter.

Fumi, 風味, *n.* [味] Taste; [佳味] flavor.

Fumiarasu, 踏荒す, *vt.* To trample down.
庭中を踏荒した, They trampled the whole garden under feet.

Fumidai, 踏臺, *n.* [踏ツギ] Steps; [足臺] a footstool.

Fumidan, 踏壇, *n.* A door-step.

Fumihazusu, 踏外す, *vt.* To stumble; to miss one's step; to lose one's footing; to make a false step.

Fumishi, 踏石, *n.* [庭ナドノ] A stepping-stone; [靴脫石] a step-stone.

Fumikatameru, 踏固める, *vt.* To stamp down; to tread down.

Fumikesu, 踏消す, *vt.* To stamp out.

Fumikiri, 踏切, *n.* A crossing; a railroad crossing.
汽車の通る時に踏切を越すのは あぶないことです, When a train is passing it is a dangerous thing to go over the railroad crossing.

Fumikomu, 踏込む, *vi.* To step into.
Fumikorosu, 踏殺す, *vt.* To trample to death.
Fumikosu, 踏越す, *vt.* To step across.
Fumikowasu, 踏毀す, *vt.* To break by treading on.
Fumikudaku, 踏碎く, *vt.* To break by treading on.
Fumikuruma, 踏車, *n.* A treadmill.
Fumimayou, 踏迷ふ, *vi.* To lose one's way; to stray from the right road.
Fumimbyō, 不眠病, *n.* Insomnia.
不眠病に罹る, to suffer from insomnia.
Fumimochi, 不身持, *n.* [墮落] Vice; a vicious conduct; [不行狀] a misconduct; a misbehavior.
Fumimochi na, 不身持な, *a.* Licentious.
Fumiarasu, 踏均す, *vt.* To level by treading down.
Fuminijiru, 踏躪る, *vt.* To trample under foot.
Fumitaosu, 踏倒す, *vt.* To beat down.
Fumitodomaru, 踏止まる, *vi.* [立止マル] To make a stand; [對抗スル] to stand one's ground.
Fumitsubusu, 踏潰す, *vt.* To smash by treading on; to step upon and break.
Fumitsugi, 踏繼, *n.* Steps.
Fumitsukeru, 踏付ける, *vi.* To trample down; to trample under foot; to tread down; to tread under foot.
Fumō, 不毛, *n.* Sterility.
Fumon, 不問に附する, to leave unnoticed.
Fumō no, 不毛の, *a.* Sterile; barren; [荒レタ] waste.
Fumoto, 麓, *n.* The foot of a mountain; the bottom of a mountain.
Fumpatsu, 奮發, *n.* [熱心] Zeal; eagerness; enthusiasm; [努力] strenuousness; strenuous efforts.
Fumpatsu suru, 奮發する, *vi.* To be zealous; to be enthusiastic.
Fumu, 踏む, *vt.* To step; to tread on; to trample; [手續ヲ] to go through; to comply with; [約ヲ] to fulfil.
ふこを踏む, [相撲ノ] to stamp before a bout; to plant the feet.
Fumuki, 不向, *n.* [商品ノ] Not in demand.
不向である, not to be in demand.
Fun, 分, *n.* A minute.
四十五分, three-quarters of an hour.
Fun, 糞, *n.* Excrement; dung; feces.
Funa, 鮒, *n.* A silver carp.

Funaashi, 船脚, *n.* [吃水] Draught; [底荷] ballast.

Funaasobi, 船遊, *n.* *Funayusan* ヲ見ヨ.

Funabashi, 船橋, *n.* A bridge of boats; a pontoon-bridge.

Funabata, 舷, *n.* A gunwale; a bulwark.

Funachin, 船賃, *n.* [乘船料] Passage money; [荷物ノ] freight; [借船料] boathire.

Funadaiku, 船大工, *n.* A ship's carpenter; a boat-builder; a ship-wright.

Funadama, 船靈, *n.* The god of sailors.

Funadayori, 船便, *n.* An opportunity by ship.

Funade, 船出, *n.* Sailing out.

Funade suru, 船出する, *vi.* To set sail.

Funadon-ya, 船問屋, *n.* A ship-broker.

Funagu, 船具, *n.* Ship's fittings.

Funagura, 船庫, *n.* A boathouse.

Funahikimichi, 船曳路, *n.* A towpath.

Funaji, 船路, *n.* [航海] Voyage; [航路] the route of a ship.

船路で行く, to go by water; to make a voyage.

Funaka, 不仲, *n.* [不調和] Discord; disagreement; [喧嘩] breach.

Funakake, 船駈, *n.* A boatrace.

Funakata, 船方, *n.* A junkman.

Funamichi, 船路, *n.* [淺瀨間ノ] A channel.

Funamushi, 船蟲, *n.* A sea louse; a sea wood-louse.

Funani, 船荷, *n.* A cargo; [船賃] lading.

Funani-shōken, 船荷証劵, *n.* A bill of lading.

Funanori, 船乘, *n.* A seaman; a sailor.

Funanushi, 船主, *n.* A ship-owner; the owner of a ship.

Funaoroshi, 船卸, *n.* [進水] Launch; [船荷ノ] discharge.

Funare, 不慣, *n.* [無經驗] Inexperience.

Funare na, 不慣な, *a.* Unaccustomed; [無經驗ナ] inexperienced; [知ラナイ] inconversant with; [下手ナ] inexpert.

Funatsukiba, 船着場, *n.* A port; [港] a harbor.

Funauta, 船歌, *n.* A boat-song; [水夫ノ] a sailor's song.

Funawatashi, 船渡, *n.* A ferry.

Funayado, 船宿, *n.* A boat-letter.

Funayoi, 船暈, *n.* Sea-sickness.

Funayusan, 船遊山, *n.* A boat-excursion; [船漕] rowing; boating.

船遊山に出掛ける處です, We are just going out on a boat-excursion.

Funazoko, 船底, *n.* The bilge.

Funazumi, 船積, *n.* The lading of a ship.

Funazumisho, 船積書, *n.* A bill of lading.

Funazumishō, 船積証, *n.* A bill of lading.

Funazumi suru, 船積する, *vt.* To load a ship.

Fuudo, 忿怒, *n.* [怒] Anger; [激怒] rage; wrath; fury; exasperation; [遺恨] resentment.

Fundō, 分銅, *n.* A weight.

Fundoshi, 褌, *n.* A loincloth; a waist-cloth; small-clothes.

褌をしめる, [用意スル] to gird up one's loins.

當事と褌とは向から外づれる, A man's hopes are as slippery as his small-clothes.

Fundo suru, 憤怒する, *vi.* To be exasperated; to be indignant.

Fune, 船, *n.* A ship; [短艇] a boat; [短艇ニシテ大ナルモノ] a vessel.

四本煙突の船, a four-funneled boat.

船に乘込む, to go in board a ship; to get on board; to go aboard a ship; to go on board a ship; to take ship.

船をやる, to move a ship forward.

船に醉ふ, to be sea-sick.

船を漕ぐ, [坐眠ル] to nod.

船が碇泊して居る, The ship is riding at anchor.

船を暗礁に乘掛けた, They ran the ship on a sunken rock.

船でお出になりますか, Are you going by boat?

船が搖れると胸が惡るくなる, I get sick when the ship rolls.

あの船を卸した時に死人が澤山出來た, There were many men killed when that ship was launched.

四國に行くには船に乘らなければならない, We have to take ship in going to Shikoku.

船頭多くして船山に上ぼる, "Too many cooks spoil the broth."

Funenshitsu, 不燃質, *n.* Incombustibility.

Funesshin na, 不熱心な, *a.* Lukewarm; not zealous.

Fungai, 憤慨, *n.* Excitemnt.

Fungeki, 奮激, *n.* [憤怒] Exasperation; indignation; burst of passion; [激昂] excitation of feeling.

Fungeki suru, 憤激する, *vi.* To be indignant; to be exasperated; to be excited.

Fungi, 紛議, *n.* [爭論] Dissensions; dispute; [葛藤] trouble; difficulty; [紛擾] complication.

Fungomu, 踏込む, *vi.* To step into.

Fungō suru, 吻合する, *vi.* To be in keeping with.

Funiai, 不似合, *n.* Unfitness; incongruity.

Funiai na, 不似合な, *a.* [不適當ナ] Unfit; [矛盾セル] inconsistent; [相合ハザル] incongruous; [目的ニ適セザル] unsuitable; [似付カナイ] unbecoming.

紳士に不似合の行爲, a conduct unbecoming a gentleman.

Fun-iki, 雰圍氣, *n.* The atmosphere.

Funinjō, 不人情, *n.* [不深切] Unkindness; [無慈悲] uncharitableness; [殘酷] inhumanity.

Funinjō na, 不人情な, *a.* [不深切ナ] Unkind; [憐レミナキ] uncharitable; [殘酷ナ] inhuman; [無情ナ] heartless.

そんな不人情なことをするな, Do not do such [unkind things.

Funin suru, 赴任する, *vi.* To proceed to one's post.

柴山中將は一月十七日午後四時二十分の汽車にて赴任の途に就けり, Vice-Admiral Shibayama left Tokyo on Jan. 17th by the 4.20 p.m. train en route for his new post.

Funjitsubutsu, 紛失物, *n.* Lost articles.

Funjitsu suru, 紛失する, *vi.* [ナクナル] To lose; [見ヘナクナル] to miss; [マグレル] to go astray.

紛失した手紙に見付かつたか, Have you found the missing letter?

私の手紙が一本紛失したのに相違ない, One of my letters must have gone astray.

Funjō, 紛擾, *n.* [葛藤] Complication; [混雜] con- [fusion.

Funka, 噴火, *n.* Eruption.

Funkako, 噴火口, *n.* A crater.

Funka suru, 噴火する, *vi.* To erupt.

Funkazan, 噴火山, *n.* A volcano.

噴火山上に眠るものと謂ふべし, is sleeping, so to speak, on a volcano.

Funkazan no, 噴火山の, *a.* Volcanic.

Funkei, 刎頸の友, a constant friend; a bosom friend.

Funki, 奮起, *n.* Excitement. [excite.

Funki suru, 奮起する, *vi.* [勵マス] To rouse; to

Fu no, 府の, *a.* Urban.

府の學校, an urban school.

Funō, 不能, *n.* Incompetence; inability.
Funō na, 不能な, *a.* Incompetent.
Funori, 布苔, *n.* Paste made from sea-weed.
Fūnori, 封糊, *n.* Mucilage for letters.
Funōsha, 不納者, *n.* [税ナドノ] A defaulter.
Funran, 紛亂, *n.* Disorder; disorganization.
Funran suru, 紛亂する, *vt.* To confuse; to throw into disorder.
Funsai suru, 粉碎する, *vt.* To shatter.
Funsen, 噴泉, *n.* [自然ノ] A geyser; [噴水] an artificial fountain; [掘抜井戸] an Artesian well.
Funshitsu, 紛失, *n.* Loss.
Funshutsu, 噴出, *n.* [水ナドノ] Jet; [火山ノ] [eruption.
Funshutsu suru, 噴出する, *vi.* [火山ナドノ] To blow out; to erupt.
Funsōkoku, 紛爭國, *n.* The Powers at variance.
Funsui, 噴水, *n.* Artificial fountain. *Funsen* ヲ見ヨ.
Fun suru, 扮する, *vt.* [芝居ニテ] To play; to impersonate; to personate.
Funtōteki no, 奮鬪的の, *a.* Strenuous.
奮鬪的生活, the strenuous life.
Funuke, 腑脫, *n.* [性來ノ] An idiot; [愚人] a fool.
Fun-un, 紛紜, *n.* Complication.
Funyoi no, 不如意の, *a.* Unsatisfactory.
Fūnyūsho, 封入書, *n.* An enclosure in a letter.
Fūnyū suru, 封入する, *vt.* To enclose in a letter.
切手を封入致置候, Please find stamps enclosed.
Funzatsu, 紛雜, *n.* Intricacy.
Funzatsu shita, 紛雜した, *a.* Intricate.
Fuon, 不穩, *n.* Unrest; unquiet.
海上不穩の虞あり, [天氣豫報ノ句] Rough weather expected at sea.
Fuon na, 不穩な, *a.* Unquiet; disquieting.
Furachi, 不埒 *n.* [惡事] Villany; [大膽] audacity.
不埒千萬, utter villany.
Furachi na, 不埒な, *a.* [ケシカラヌ] villainous; [大膽ナ] audacious.
Fura-fura, ふらふら, *ad.* Unsteadily.
Furan, 法, *n.* Franc.
Furanki, 孵卵器, *n.* An incubator.
Furanneru, フランネル, *n.* Flannel.
Furansu, 佛蘭西, *n.* France.

Furansugo, 佛蘭西語, *n.* French; the French language.

Furansujin, 佛蘭西人, *n.* A Frenchman.

Furansu no, 佛蘭西の, *a.* French.

Furanten, 普蘭店, *n.* Pulantien.

Furari, ふらり, *ad.* [偶然ニ] Accidentally; by chance; [逍遙シテ] ramblingly.

Furasuko, フラスコ, *n.* A flask.

Furatsuku, ふら付く, *vi.* [動ク] To be unsteady; [散歩スル] to ramble.

Fure, 觸, *n.* An edict; a proclamation; a decree.

Fureai, 觸合, *n.* Contact.

Furedaiko, 觸太鼓を廻はす, to parade the town with a drum.

Furei, 不例, *n.* Indisposition.

少しく御不例の爲めに, in consequence of the Emperor's slight indisposition.

Furekomu, 觸込む, *vt.* To profess to be.

Furenaosu, 觸直す, *vt.* To notify anew.

Fureru, 觸れる, *vt.* [接スル] To touch; to come in contact with; [規則ニ] to transgress.

物品に觸る可からず, [掲示ノ句] Hands off.

Fureru, 觸れる, *vt.* [布告スル] To proclaim; [報ズル] to advertise; to give out.

Furern, 振れる, *vi.* [鞦韆ノ如ク] To swing; [震動スル] to shake.

Fureuri suru, 觸賣する, *vt.* To hawk.

Furi, 風, *n.* [樣子] Air; appearance; [假裝] show; affectation.

風をして, under cover of; in the guise of.

風をする, to pretend; to set up for; to make a show of; to make believe that.....

知らぬ風をする, to put on an assumption of ignorance.

見ぬ風して見る, to steal a glance at.

病氣の風をしました, He made believe that he was ill.

Furi, 振, *n.* [時計ノ] A pendulum.

Furi, 不理, *n.* [不正] Unjustness; [不合理] unreasonableness.

Furi, 不利, *n.* Disadvantage.

判決は原告の不利さかれり, The judgment was adverse to the plaintiff.

Furiai, 振合, *n.* [方法] A way; a manner; a method.

Furidashi, 振出, *n.* [藥ノ] Infusion.

Furidashiuin, 振出人, *n.* [手形ノ] A drawer; a remitter.

Furidasu, 振出す, *vt.* [手形ヲ] To draw; to remit; [振ツテ出ス] to shake out; [藥ナド] to infuse.

Furidasu, 降出す, *vi.* To begin to rain.
丁度出立しやうとして居た處へ降出した, It came on to rain just as I was going to start.

Furieki, 不利益, *n.* Disadvantage; unprofitableness.
夫れは非常にあの人の不利益にあります, That will be greatly to his disadvantage.

Furieki na, 不利益な, *a.* Disadvantageous; unprofitable.

Furihanasu, 振放す, *vt.* To shake off; to shake loose; to break loose.

Furiharau, 振拂ふ, *vt.* To shake off.

Furikae, 振替, *n.* [爲替ナドノ] Transfer.

Furikaeru, 振替る, *vt.* [爲替ナド] To transfer.
當坐勘定より定期預に振替る, to transfer from current account to deposit.

Furikaeru, 振回へる, *vi.* To turn round; to turn backwards; [回顧スル] to look back; to look backwards.

Furikakaru, 降懸かる, *vi.* [雨雪ノ] To begin to fall; [災難ナドノ] to fall upon; to happen.

Furikakeru, 振掛ける, *vt.* & *vi.* [水ナド] To sprinkle; to besprinkle; [雨ナド] to begin to fall.

Furikiru, 振切る, *vt.* To shake off; to sever forcibly.

Furikō, 不履行, *n.* Non-fulfilment.

Furikomerareru, 降込められる, *vi.* To be kept in by the rain.

Furikomu, 降込む, *vi.* [雨ノ] To come in.

Furimawasu, 振廻す, *vt.* [權勢ナド] To wield; [刀ナド] to brandish; [旗ナド] to wave.

Furimuku, 振向く, *vi.* To look back; to look behind; to turn round and face towards.

Fūrin, 風鈴, *n.* A bell to ring in the wind.

Furi na, 不利な, *a.* Unprofitable; disadvantageous.

Furi na, 不理な, *a.* Unreasonable; [不正ナ] unjust.

Furisode, 振袖, *n.* Hanging sleeves; long sleeves.

Furisuteru, 振捨る, *vt.* To abandon; to fling away.

Furitsu-gakkō, 府立學校, *n.* An urban school.

Furitsukeru, 振付ける, *vt.* [婦人ノ] To disdain.

Furitsu no, 府立の, *a.* Urban.
府立の學校, an urban school.

Furitsuzuki, 降續, *n.* Long rain.

Furitsuzuku, 降續く, *vi.* To rain continuously; to rain uninterruptedly; to continue to rain; to fall continuously.

雨が二三日降續いた, It rained for two or three days in succession.

此樣に雨が降續くと米作に大ふる損害をふすと思ひます, If the rain should continue to fall in this way, the rice crop would greatly suffer.

Furo, 風呂, *n.* [風呂桶] A bath-tub; [湯] a bath.

風呂を立てる, to prepare the bath.

風呂に入る, to take a hot bath.

Furō, 封蠟, *n.* Sealing-wax.

Furō, 風浪, *n.* Wind and waves.

Furoba, 風呂場, *n.* A bathroom.

Furokku-kōto, フロックコート, *n.* A frock-coat.

Furoku, 附錄, *n.* An appendix; [補遺] a supplement.

Furōmono, 浮浪者, *n.* A vagrant; a loafer.

Furonzai, 不論罪, *n.* A non-punishable offence; a non-indictable offence; an offence not indictable.

Furooke, 風呂桶, *n.* A bath-tub.

Furosha, 普魯士, *n.* Prussia.

Furosha no, 普魯士の, *a.* Prussian.

Furoshiki, 風呂敷, *n.* A cloth-wrapper.

Furoshikizutsumi, 風呂敷包, *n.* A bundle in a cloth-wrapper.

Furōzai, 浮浪罪, *n.* Vagrancy.

Furu, 古, *a.* [古ビタ] Old; [古手] second-hand.

古で買ひました, I bought it at second-hand.

Furu, 振る, *vt.* [旗ナド] To wave; [鞦韆ノ如ク] to swing; [犬ノ尾ノ如ク] to wag; [賽ナド] to throw.

Furu, 降る, *vi.* [雨雪ナド] To fall; [雨] to rain; [雪] to snow; [雹] to hail.

强く降る, to rain in torrents; to rain pitchforks.

降るかも知れない, It may perhaps rain.

降りさうです, It looks like rain.

降りさうもない, It is unlikely to rain.

降つても照つても, rain or shine; rain or dry.

雨が降つたり止んだりする, to rain fitfully.

此前の日曜日は降りました, Last Sunday was wet.

今年は昨年に比して入梅に雨が降らない, In the rainy season this year, we have less rain than last year.

降つても照つても外へ出掛けなさい, Go out into the fresh air, rain or dry.

雨が三日間續きざまに降つた, It went on raining for three days consecutively.

矢が降つても火が降つても, even if it rains cats and dogs.

Furubiru, 古びる, *vi.* To have a look of age.

Furubita, 古びた, *a.* Old.

Furudanuki, 古狸, *n.* [横着者] An old fox.

Furudōgu, 古道具 *n.* Old furniture; second-hand furniture; [骨董品] a curio.

Furudōguya, 古道具屋, *n.* A dealer in second-hand furniture; [骨董屋] a curiosity dealer; [骨董店] a curiosity shop.

Furue, 震, *n.* Shaking; shock; quiver.

Furueagaru, 震上がる, *vi.* To tremble violently.

Furuedasu, 震出す, *vi.* To begin to tremble.

Furuegoe, 震聲, *n.* A trembling voice.

Furueru, 震へる, *vi.* [震動スル] To shake; to tremble; to quiver; [戰慄スル] to shudder; to shiver; to tremble.

あの女の笑顔を見ると震付く樣です, To see her smiling face makes one tremble with love for her.

Furugi, 古着, *n.* Old clothes; second-hand clothing.

Furugikai, 古着買, *n.* An old clothes merchant.

Furugire, 古切, *n.* Old rags.

Furugiya, 古着屋, *n.* An old clothes merchant; a dealer in old clothes; [古着店] a second-hand clothing shop.

Furuhon, 古本, *n.* A second-hand book.

Furuhon-ya, 古本屋, *n.* A second-hand book-seller; a dealer in second-hand books.

Furui, 篩, *n.* A sieve.

Furui, 古い, *a.* Old; [腐ツタ] stale.

Furuie, 古家, *n.* An old house.

Furuiokosu, 振起す, *vt.* To call forth.

Furuiwakeru, 篩分ける, *vt.* To separate by sifting; [淘汰スル] to sift.

Furukizu, 古傷, *n.* [傷痕] A scar.

Furukusai, 古臭い, *a.* [古風ナ] Antiquated; [常套ノ] trite; [陳腐ナ] stale; hackneyed; out of date; old-fashioned.

古臭くなる, to grow out of fashion.

Furumai, 振舞, *n.* [行爲] Action; [行狀] deportment; behavior; conduct.

傍若無人の振舞, an audacious conduct.

Furumai, 饗應, *n.* [馳走] An entertainment; a banquet.

Furumau, 振舞ふ, *vt.* To carry oneself; to conduct oneself; [オゴル] to treat to; to stand treat.

Furumekashii, 古めかしい, *a.* Antiquated; [陳腐ナ] stale; out of date; old-fashioned.

Furumi, 古味, *n.* [美術骨董品ノ] Color of age.

Furusato, 古鄕, *n.* Native place; birth-place; home.

Furute, 古手, *n.* Second-hand articles; [古着] old clothes.

Furute no, 古手の, *a.* Second-hand.

Furuteya, 古手屋, *n.* A second-hand shop.

Furuu, 振ふ, *vt.* [權威ヲ] To exercise; to wield.

Furuu, 震ふ, *vi.* *Furueru* ヲ見ヨ.

Furuu, 振ふ, *vi.* [繁榮スル] To flourish; [元氣付ク] to be inspirited.

我軍士氣大に振ふ, Our army is greatly inspirited.

Furuu, 篩ふ, *vt.* To sift.

Furuwata, 古綿, *n.* Old cotton.

Furyo, 俘虜, *n.* A prisoner; a captive.

Furyo, 不慮, *n.* Emergencies.

Furyō, 負量, *n.* Negative quantity.

Furyō, 不良, *n.* Badness.

Furyo-hikiwatashi, 俘虜引渡, *n.* The delivery of prisoners.

Furyo-jōhōkyoku, 俘虜情報局, *n.* The Prisoners Intelligence Bureau.

Furyokeu, 不量見, *n.* Wrong intention; bad heart.

Fūryokkei, 風力計, *n.* A wind-gage; an anemometer.

Furyō na, 不良な, *a.* Wrong; bad.

Furyo no, 不慮の, *a.* [不意ノ] Unexpected; accidental; [偶發ノ] contingent.

Furyo-uketorinin, 俘虜請取委員, *n.* The commissioners to take delivery of the prisoners.

Fūryū, 風流, *n.* Tastefulness; refinement.

Fūryū na, 風流な, *a.* [風雅ナ] Refined; elegant tasteful; [美術的ノ] aesthetic; [時好ノ] fashionable

Furyū-suirai, 浮流水雷, *n.* A floating mine.

Fusa, 房, *n.* A tassel; a tuft; [緣ニツケル] a fringe [果物ノ] a bunch; a cluster.

Fūsa, 封鎖, *n.* Blockade; naval blockade.

Fusagaru, 塞がる, *vi.* To be blocked; [家ナド] to be occupied.
塞つて居る, [旅館ノ] There is no accommodation left.

Fusagu, 塞ぐ, *vt.* [閉ザル] To shut; to close; [止メル] to stop; to obstruct; [封鎖スル] to block; [穴ナド] to close up.

Fusagu, 鬱ぐ, *vi.* To become dejected; to be melancholy.
鬱いで居る, to be in bad spirits.

Fusai, 負債, *n.* Liabilities; debts.

Fūsai, 風采, *n.* Air; appearance; mien.

Fusaiwai, 不幸, *n.* Unhappiness; [不祥] infelicity.

Fusaku, 不作, *n.* A bad crop; a bad harvest; a short crop.
去年は米が不作であつた, The rice was a bad crop last year.

Fusan, 不參, *n.* Non-attendance.

Fusanjikai, 府參事會, *n.* The prefectural council.

Fusan suru, 不參する, *vi.* Not to be present.

Fūsa suru, 封鎖する, *vt.* To blockade.

Fusantodoke, 不參届, *n.* A notice of absence.

Fusawashii, 相應しい, *a.* [似合ヘル] Becoming [適當セル] suitable; [價値アル] worthy of.

Fusayōji, 房楊枝, *n.* A Japanese toothbrush.

Fuse, 布施, *n.* A gift to a Buddhist priest.

Fusedoyu, 伏樋, *n.* A covered drain; a sewer.

Fusegi, 防, *n.* [防禦] Defence; [保護] protection [防守] resistance.

Fusegikirenai, 防切れない, *a.* Irresistible; indefensible.

Fusegu, 防ぐ, *vt.* [退ケル] To repel; [除ケル] to prevent; to keep off; to ward off; [敵ヲ] to guard to defend.

Fusei, 不正, *n.* Injustice; unjustness; unrighteousness; [惡] wrongfulness; [不當] unfairness.
不正な働く, to do a dishonest action.

Fuseihin, 不正品, *n.* An adulterated article.

Fuseikaku, 不精確, *n.* [不精密] Inaccuracy; inexactness; [不正當] incorrectness.

Fuseikaku na, 不精確な, *a.* Inaccurate ;inexact incorrect.

Fuseikō no, 不成功の, *a.* Unsuccessful.

Fuseimitsu, 不精密, *n.* Inexactness; inaccuracy.

Fuseimitsu na, 不精密な, *a.* Inexact; inaccurate.

Fusei na, 不正な, *a.* Unjust; unrighteous; wrongful;

[違法ノ] illegal; [無法ノ] unlawful; [詐僞ノ] false; fraudulent; [不公平ナ] inequitable; unfair; [不正直ナ] dishonest; corrupt; foul; [惡シキ] wrong; ill; [不當ノ] improper; [不純ノ] impure; [誤謬ノ] erroneous; [僞造ノ] adulterated.

不正行爲, corrupt practices.

あの人は不正手段で金を拵へた, He has got wealth by ill means.

Fuseiri, 不整理, *n.* Disorder; disorganization.

Fuseiritsu, 不成立, *n.* Failure.

四億万圓の外債談判は或理由のために不成立となれりといふ, It is stated that the negotiations for a loan of 400 millions *yen* failed owing to some reasons.

Fuseisan no, 不生産の, *a.* Unfruitful; unproductive.

Fuseishutsu no, 不世出の, *a.* Extraordinary.

不世出の才, a man of extraordinary talent.

Fuseiton, 不整頓, *n.* Disorganization; disorder; [不準備] unpreparedness.

Fusekago, 伏籠, *n.* A hencoop placed over the fowls.

Fusen, 附箋, *n.* [手形ナドノ] An allonge; [手紙ノ] a tag; [サゲ札] a label.

Fūsen, 風船, *n.* A balloon

Fūsennori, 風船乘, *n.* A aeronaut.

Fusen suru, 附箋する, *vi.* To label

Fuseru, 伏せる, *vi. & vt.* [寐ル] To go to bed; [橫ハル] to lie; to lie down; [引籠ル] to be laid up; [覆ヘス] to reverse; to turn upside down; to turn over; [被フ] to cover.

夜は早く伏せります, He retires early at night.

あの人は病氣で永らく伏つて居た, He was laid up by sickness for a long time.

Fusessei, 不攝生, *n.* Intemperance.

Fusessei na, 不攝生な, *a.* Intemperate; insanitary.

Fusetsu, 布設, *n.* [鐵道, 電信ノ] Construction; laying; [水雷ノ] laying down.

鐵道の布設, the construction of railways.

Fūsetsu, 風說, *n.* A rumor; a hearsay; a report.

那方の來るといふ風說を人が信じて居ました, The rumor that you were coming was generally believed.

北京公使内田氏は不日外務次官に轉任すべしとの風說あり, It is rumored that Mr. Uchida, Minister at Pekin, will shortly occupy the chair of Vice-Minister

of Foreign Affairs.

Fūsetsu, 風雪, *n.* Wind and snow.
大風雪, a heavy snow-storm.
風雪を冒して, despite the wind and snow.

Fusetsuken, 敷設權, *n.* [鐵道ノ] Concession to lay a railway.

Fusetsu-suirai, 敷設水雷, *n.* A submarine mine.

Fusetsu suru, 敷設する, *vt.* [鐵道.電信ナド] To lay; [水雷ナド] to lay down.

Fuseya, 伏屋, *n.* An humble cottage.

Fūsha, 風車, *n.* A windmill.

Fushi, 關節, *n.* A joint.

Fushi, 結節, *n.* [樹ノ] A knob; a knot; [糸ナドノ] a knot.

Fushi, 節, *n.* [調音] Air; melody; tune; [調子] measure; [音階] scale; [言葉ノ] accent.
節をつける, to set to music.

Fushi, 五倍子, *n.* Gall-nut; nut-gall.

Fushi, 父子, *n.* Father and son.

Fushi, 不死, *n.* Immortality.

Fūshi, 夫子, *n.* A teacher; a master.
村夫子, a village schoolmaster.

Fūshi, 諷刺, *n.* [當テコスリ] A sarcasm; [遠廻ハシノ] an allusion; [反語] an irony.

Fushiana, 節穴, *n.* A hole in a plank left by a knot falling out.

Fushiawase, 不仕合, *n.* Unluckiness; unhappiness; bad luck; [不運] misfortune; mischance; misadventure; mishap; [不吉] infelicity.

Fushiawase na, 不仕合な, *a.* [不幸ナ] Unhappy; [不運ナ] unfortunate; unlucky; [薄命ナ] hapless; miserable.

Fushidara na, 不爲體な, *a.* Slovenly; licentious.

Fushido, 臥戶, *n.* A bedchamber.

Fushiga, 諷刺畫, *n.* A cartoon.

Fūshigaka, 諷刺畫家, *n.* A cartoonist.

Fushigi, 不思議, *n.* [奇事] A marvel; [奇觀] a wonder; [奇蹟] a miracle; [秘密] a mystery.
世界七不思議, the seven wonders of the world.

Fushigi na, 不思議な, *a.* [驚クベキ] Wonderful; marvelous; [超自然ノ] supernatural; [秘密ノ] mysterious; [常ナラヌ] strange; [變ナ] queer.
不思議である, It's strange that.....

不思議なことには, strange to say.
不思議でならない, It is too strange.
私共が英國へ註文した書物が來ないことは不思議だ, It is strange that the books we ordered from England do not yet reach us.

Fushimatsu, 不始末, *n.* [不規律] Irregularity; [不整理] mismanagement; [不經濟] wastefulness; [不正行爲] malpractices.

Fushimatsu na, 不始末な, *a.* [不經濟ナ] Wasteful.

Fushin, 普請, *n.* [建築] Building; [修繕] repairing a house.
普請中である, to be in course of building.
御普請をなさいますか, Are you going to build?
職人は何時普請を始めるか, When will the workmen begin the building?

Fushin, 不信, *n.* [不信實] Unfaithfulness; [不信心] misbelief; want of faith.

Fushin, 不審, *n.* Doubt; suspicion.
不審を懷く, to call in question.

Fushin, 不振, *n.* [商業ノ] Dullness; stagnation.

Fushin, 風疹, *n.* Eruption.

Fushingoya, 普請小屋, *n.* A building shed.

Fūshin-hagaki, 封緘端書, *n.* A letter-card.

Fushinja, 不信者, *n.* An unbeliever; [邪教徒] an infidel.

Fushinjin, 不信心, *n.* Unbelief; irreligiousness; [邪教信心] infidelity; [罪行] ungodliness; [瀆神] impiety.

Fushinjin na, 不信心な, *a.* Unbelieving; irreligious; impious; ungodly; godless.

Fushinjitsu, 不信實, *n.* Untruth; untruthfulness; unfaithfulness.

Fushinkō no, 不信仰の, *a.* Unbelieving; irreligious; [瀆神ノ] impious.

Fūshin-meirei, 封緘命令, *n.* Sealed orders.

Fushin na, 不信な, *a.* Unfaithful; [不信心ナ] unbelieving.

Fushin na, 不振な, *a.* [商業ノ] Dull; stagnant.

Fushin na, 不審な, *a.* Doubtful; questionable; [奇妙ナ] strange.

Fushinniu, 不信任, *n.* Want of confidence; [不信用] discredit.

Fushinnin-ketsugi, 不信任決議, *n.* Vote of censure.

Fushi no, 不死の, *a.* Immortal; undying.

Fushinsetsu, 不深切, *n.* Unkindness; unfriendliness.

Fushinsetsu na, 不深切な, *a.* Unkind; unfriendly; [人ノ事ヲセヌ] disobliging.

Fushin suru, 普請する, *vt.* To build; [修繕スル] to repair.

Fushin-yō, 不信用, *n.* Mistrust; discredit; [不信任] want of confidence.

Fūshi suru, 諷刺する, *vt.* To satirize; to hint censure of.

Fushite, 伏して, *ad.* Humbly.

Fushō, 負傷, *n.* [怪我] A wound; an injury; [死傷] a casualty.

Fushō, 不詳, *a.* Unknown.

Fushō, 不祥, *n.* Inauspiciousness; infelicity; unluckiness.

Fūsho, 封書, *n.* A sealed letter.

Fushō-bushō, 不承不承, *ad.* Grudgingly; reluctantly; unwillingly.

不承々々の返事, an unwilling answer.

Fushōchi, 不承知, *n.* [抗議] A protest.

不承知をいふ, to protest; to object; to make a protest.

Fushōdaku, 不承諾, *n.* Non-acceptance; incompliance; [不同意] dissent.

Fushōhei, 負傷兵, *n.* A wounded soldier.

Fushōja, 負傷者, *n.* A wounded person; [死傷者] casualties.

負傷者運搬車, an ambulance cart.

Fushōjiki, 不正直, *n.* Dishonesty; [不公平] unfairness.

Fushōjiki na, 不正直な, *a.* Dishonest; unfair.

Fushōka, 不消化, *n.* Indigestion.

Fushōkabutsu, 不消化物, *n.* Indigestible food.

Fushōka na, 不消化な, *a.* Indigestible.

Fushoku, 腐蝕, *n.* Corrosion.

Fushoku suru, 腐蝕する, *vt.* To corrode; to rust away.

決してペン尖を腐蝕せず, It does never corrode any pen.

Fushō na, 不勝な, *a.* Sickly.

不勝な氣候, a sickly climate.

Fushō na, 不祥な, *a.* Unlucky; inauspicious.

Fushō suru, 負傷する, *vi.* To be wounded; to get wounded.

Fushō suru, 不承する, *vi.* To be contented with.

私は夫れで不承します, I will be contented with it.

Fushozou, 不所存, *n.* Wrong intention.

Fūshū, 風習, *n.* [風俗] Manners; [習慣] custom; [慣例] usage.

Fushubi, 不首尾, *n.* [非認] Disapproval; [失敗] failure.

Fusoku, 不足, *n.* [不完全] Imperfection; incompleteness; [缺乏] lack; want; deficiency; deficit; [拂底] scarcity; scantiness; [差引勘定] difference; [不足額] shortage; [不十分] insufficiency; inadequacy; shortness; [不滿] discontent; dissatisfaction.

不足をいふ, to complain.

不足を告げる, to prove deficient.

不足に思ふ, to be dissatisfied with.

多く得れば得る程不足を言ひます, The more he gets, the more he wants.

Fusoku, 附則, *n.* Supplementary provisions; additional rules.

Fusoku na, 不足な, *a.* [不完全ナ] Incomplete; imperfect; [少イ] scarce; scant; [不十分ナ] short; insufficient; inadequate; deficient.

Fusoku no, 不測の, *a.* Unlooked for; unforeseen.

Fusoku suru, 不足する, *vi.* To want; to be short; to come short; to fall short of.

Fusokuzei, 不足税, *n.* [郵便ノ] Postage due; the charge for unpaid postage.

Fusōō, 不相應, *n.* Unfitness; unsuitableness; [相合ハザルコ] incongruity.

Fusōō na, 不相應な, *a.* [不權衡ナ] Disproportionate; [不平均ナ] unequal; [釣合ハナイ] incongruous; [不適當ナ] unsuitable; unfit; [不似合ノ] unbecoming; [不當ナ] improper.

Fusoroi, 不揃, *n.* Irregularity.

Fusoroi no, 不揃の, *a.* Irregular; not equal.

Fusōtō na, 不相當な, *a.* [價値ナキ] Unworthy; [範圍外ヅレノ] out of place.

Fusso, 弗素, *n.* Fluorin.

Fusu, 伏す, *vi.* To lie down.

Fusuberu, 燻べる, *vt.* To smoke; to fumigate.

Fusuma, 襖, *n.* A paper-slide; a sliding door covered with wall-paper forming partitions between rooms.

Fusuma, 麩, *n.* Wheat-bran.

Fusumagami, 襖紙, *n.* Wall-paper.

Fu suru, 附する, *vt.* [會議, 公賣ナドニ] To submit; [公判ニ] to commit.
公賣に附する, to submit to a public auction.
其計畫は 遠からず 株主總會の 議に 附せらる可し, The scheme will shortly be submitted to the discussion of a general meeting of the shareholders.

Fū suru, 諷する, *vt.* To insinuate; to give hint; to intimate.
あの人に諷して下さい, I wish you would give him a hint.

Futa, 蓋, *n.* A cover; a lid; [ポツケツトノ] the flap.
蓋をする, to cover.
蓋をとる, to take off the lid.
蓋を取つて見た處が中は空でした, When I took off the cover, there was nothing in it.

Futaago, 二腭, *n.* Double chin.

Futae, 二重, *n.* Double.
二重にする, to double.
二重に見える, to see double.

Futae no, 二重の, *a.* Double.

Futago, 二子, *n.* Twins.
あの女は二子を產んだ, She had two children at one birth.

Futagokoro, 貳心, *n.* Duplicity.

Futagokoro no, 貳心の, *a.* Treacherous; double-hearted; false-hearted.

Futai, 風袋, *n.* Tare.

Futai no, 附帶の, *a.* Incidental.
附帶控訴, incidental appeal.

Futakoto, 二言三言, two or three words; a brief speech.

Futaku suru, 附託する, *vt.* [委員ニ] To refer to.

Futamata no, 二股の, *a.* Forked; two-pronged.

Futamawari, 二週, *n.* Fortnight.

Futame, 不爲, *n.* Disadvantage.
不爲にかゝる, to be disadvantageous.

Futame na, 不爲な, *a.* Disadvantageous.

Futan, 負擔, *n.* [責任] Liability; responsibility; [重荷] burden; incumbrance.

Futanari, 両性, *n.* [男女両性] Hermaphrodite.

Futan suru, 負擔する, *vt.* To bear; to bear the burden of.
訴訟費用を負擔する, to bear the costs of a suit.
入費を半分負擔しませう, I will bear half the expenses.

Futaoya, 両親, *n.* Parents; both parents.

Futari, 二人, *n.* Two persons; two men; a couple.

Futari de, 二人で, *ad.* Two together; with one other person.

Futashika na, 不慥かな, *a.* Uncertain.

Futatabi, 再, *ad.* [更ニ] Again; [改メテ] anew; afresh; [二回] twice; [二度目ニ] a second time.

Futatsu, 二, *n.* Two.

二つにする, to halve.

二つしか方法が無い, There are only two alternatives.

かういふのは日本に二つとは無い, There is not another like this in Japan.

Futatsu naki, 二無き, *a.* Peerless; matchless.

Futatsu no, 二の, *a.* Two.

Futegiwa, 不手際, *n.* [下手] Inaptitude; bad workmanship.

Futegiwa na, 不手際な, *a.* [下手ナ] Inapt; unskilful; awkward; [不細工ナ] badly made.

Futei, 不定, *n.* [不確] Uncertainty; [不極リ] inconstancy.

Futei, 不貞, *n.* Unfaithfulness.

Futei-kanshi, 不定冠詞, *n.* The indefinite article.

Futei na, 不定な, *a.* [不確ナ] Uncertain; indeterminate; [變動スル] inconstant; [變易イ] variable; [限ラザル] indefinite; [ハツキリセザル] undefined.

Futei na, 不貞な, *a.* Faithless; unfaithful.

Futeisai, 不体裁, *n.* [不格好] Bad form; bad style; [拙劣] clumsiness; [不都合] unseemliness; [不行儀] impropriety.

Futeisai na, 不体裁な, *a.* Clumsy; unseemly; [不似合ナ] unbecoming.

Futeki, 不敵, *n.* [勇猛] Intrepidity; [不埒] audacity.

Futekigō, 不適合, *n.* [不從] Inconformity.

Futeki na, 不敵な, *a.* Intrepid; fearless; [不埒ナ] audacious.

Futekitō, 不適當, *n.* Unfitness

Futekitō na, 不適當な, *a.* Unfit; inapt; unsuitable; [不當ナ] improper; [不釣合ナ] inappropriate; [不平均ナ] unequal; [無能ナ] incompetent; [場外ヅレノ] out of place.

Futen, 瘋癲, *n.* Lunacy; insanity.

Futen-byōin, 瘋癲病院, *n.* A lunatic asylum; an asylum for the insane; a mad-house.

Futeru, ふてる, *vi.* To be peevish; to be sulky.

Futo, 不圖, *ad.* [偶然] Accidentally; fortuitously;

[出抜ヶニ] casually; by chance; [突然] suddenly.
不圖私の耳にはいりました, It came to my ears quite by chance.
今朝新聞を讀んで居て不圖妙な事を見付けた, I was reading the paper this morning when I happened to see a strange bit of news.

Futō, 不當, *n.* [不正] Unjustness; [不權衡] inequality.

Futō, 埠頭, *n.* A wharf; a pier.

Futō, 封筒, *n.* An envelope.

Futodoki, 不屆, *n* *Furachi* ヲ見ヨ.

Futōgō, 不投合, *n.* Incompatibility.

Futōhen-sankakkei, 不等邊三角形, *n.* A scalene triangle.

Futoi, 太い, *a.* [大イ] Large; big; [厚イ] thick; [聲ノ] deep; [不埒ナ] audacious; [大膽ナ] intrepid; bold.

Futoi, 太藺, *n.* Lake club-rush.

Futōkō, 不凍港, *n.* An ice-free port; a warm water port.

Futokoro, 懷, *n.* Bosom.
懷に入れる, to put into the bosom.
懷が寒い, I have a cold purse.

Futokorode, 懷手, *n.* Pocketing one's hands.

Futoku, 太く, *ad.* Thick.
太くする, to thicken.
太くする, to thicken.

Futoku, 婦德, *n.* Female virtue.

Futokui na, 不得意な, *a.* Inapt; unskilled.

Futoku na, 不德な, *a.* Of little virtue.

Futokusaku na, 不得策な, *a.* Unwise; [不利ナ] disadvantageous.

Futōmei, 不透明, *n*, Opaqueness.

Futōmei na, 不透明な, *a.* Opaque.

Futomomo, 太股, *n.* The thigh.

Futomono, 太物, *n.* Cotton goods.

Futon, 蒲團, *n.* A quilt; [掛蒲團] a wadded quilt bed-clothes; a comforter; [敷蒲團] a cushion; a mattress.
煎餅蒲團, a thin mattress.

Futō na, 不當な, *a.* [不正ナ] Unjust; [價値ナキ] unmerited; [過分ノ] undue; [不適當ナ] improper.
不當の利, undue profit.

Futoori, 太織, *n.* Coarsely woven silk.

Futorishimari, 不取締, *n.* [不規則] Irregularity [不始末] mismanagement.

Futoru, 肥る, *vi.* To get fat.

Futosa, 太さ, *n.* Thickness.

Futo shita, 不圖した, *a.* [偶然] Casual; accidental; [不意ノ] unexpected; unlooked for.

Futotta, 肥つた, *a.* Fleshy; corpulent; [肥大ナ] stout.

Futōzei, 埠頭税, *n.* Wharfage.

Futsū, 不通, *n.* No communication; no intercourse.
不通である, [交通ノ] to be interrupted.
鐵道が不通になつた, Railway communication is interrupted.

Futsugo, 佛語, *n.* French; the French language.

Futsūgo, 普通語, *n.* A current word.

Futsugo, 不都合, *n.* [不便] Inconvenience; [紛議] difficulty.

Futsugō na, 不都合な, *a.* [不便ナ] Inconvenient; [不体裁ノ] unbecoming; unseemly; [不適當ナ] unsuitable; [不相當ナ] improper; [悪キ] wrong.

Futsugō ni, 不都合に, *ad.* [都合悪ク] Inconveniently; [不當ニ] improperly.

Futsū-kankaku, 普通感覺, *n.* General sensation.

Fūtsuki, 風付, *n.* [身振] Posture; [服裝] costume; [樣子] style.
風付をする, [見セカケル] to make a display of.

Futsū-kogitte, 普通小切手, *n.* An open check.

Futsū no, 普通の, *a.* [一般ノ] General; common; [平生ノ] regular; [通常ノ] ordinary; [習俗ノ] conventional; [凡庸ノ] mediocre.
普通教育, the common education.
普通學務局, the Common Educational Affairs Bureau.

Futsuriai, 不釣合, *n.* Disproportion; want of proportion; [不投合] incompatibility; [不同] inequality; disparity; [不似合] incongruity.

Futsuriai no, 不釣合の, *a.* Disproportionate; [不適當ナ] inappropriate; [不似合ナ] unbecoming; incongruous; [比シ得ザル] incompatible; [場外ヅレノ] out of place.

Futsuryō-Indo, 佛領印度, *n.* French Indies.

Futsū-saibanseki, 普通裁判籍, *n.* General forum.

Futsūsei, 普通性, *n.* [文法ノ] The common gender.

Futsū-senkyo, 普通撰擧, *n.* The universal suffrage.

Futtei, 拂底, *n.* [稀少] Scarcity; scantiness [稀有] rarity; [缺乏] deficiency.
拂底を告げる, to show a deficiency.

Futtei na, 拂底な, *a.* Scarce; scanty. [a puff.
Futto, フツト洋燈を消す, to extinguish a lamp with
Futtō, 沸騰, *n.* Boiling; [泡立] ebullition.
Futtōsan, 沸騰散, *n.* Effervescing powder.
Futtōsen, 沸騰泉, *n.* A geyser.
Futtōsui, 沸騰水, *n.* Effervescing drink.
Futtō suru, 沸騰する, *vi.* [煮立ツ] To boil; [醱グ] to be in a ferment; [泡立ツ] to effervesce.
Futtōten, 沸騰點, *n.* Boiling point.
Fūu, 風雨, *n.* Wind and rain.
風雨に晒らされる, to be exposed to the weather.
Fūgi, 風雨儀, *n.* A weather-glass.
Fūkei, 風雨計, *n.* A wind-gage.
Fuun, 不運, *n.* Unluckiness; unhappiness; bad luck; [災難] misfortune; mishap; mischance; misadventure; [不幸] misery.
Fuun, 浮雲, *n.* A floating cloud.
Fūun, 風雲, *n.* A cloud. [ill-starred.
Fuun na, 不運な, *a.* Unfortunate; unlucky; unhappy;
Fuwa, 不和, *n.* [爭端] Strife; [不一致] disagreement; discord; [紛擾] complication; [分裂] disunion; [不仲] 不和で居る, to be at enmity with. [enmity.
Fuwataritegata, 不渡手形, *n.* A dishonored bill.
Fuyakasu, ふやかす, *vt.* To soak; to swell.
Fuyasu, 殖す, *vt.* To increase; [加ヘル] to add; [增大スル] to augment; [倍加スル] to multiply.
Fuyo, 賦與, *n.* [特權ナドノ] Grant.
Fuyō, 芙蓉, *n.* *Hibiscus mutabilis.*
Fuyōbutsu, 不用物, *n.* Disused articles. [middle.
Fuyōchūritsu, 不容中律, *n.* Law of excluded
Fuyōi, 不用意, *n.* Unreadiness; [油斷] improvidence; carelessness; heedlessness.
Fuyōjō, 不養生, *n.* Neglect of one's health.
Fuyōjō na, 不養生な, *a.* Careless of health; insanitary.
Fuyō no, 不用の, *a.* Useless; needless; not needed.
Fuyosha, 賦與者, *n.* The grantor.
Fuyo suru, 賦與する, *vt.* To bestow; to endow one with; [特權ナド] to grant; [免狀ナド] to issue.
Fuyu, 冬, *n.* Winter.
冬のさむか, the dead of winter. [summer."
冬の團扇, "Soldiers in peace are like chimneys in

冬よりも夏の方が風を引く, One catches cold more in summer than in winter.

Fuyū, 富裕, *n.* Richness.

Fuyubutsu, 浮遊物, *n.* A floating matter.

Fuyufuku, 冬服, *n.* Winter clothes.

Fuyugomori, 冬籠をする, to be kept in by the cold; [虫ナドノ] to hibernate.

Fuyūka, 富裕家, *n.* A rich man.

Fuyukai, 不愉快, *n.* Discomfort; uncomfortableness.

Fuyukai na, 不愉快な, *a.* [心地惡キ] Uncomfortable; disagreeable; [面白カラヌ] unpleasant; unamusing; [氣ニ入ラヌ] displeasing.

Fuyukitodoki, 不行屆, *n.* [不注意] Carelessness; [無能] inefficiency; [失敗] shortcoming.

Fuyumuki no, 冬向きの, *a.* For winter use.

Fuyū na, 富裕な, *a.* Rich; wealthy.

富裕からずして身体の健康あるは富裕にして健康あらざるに勝る, Health without riches is better than riches without health.

Fuzai, 負債, *n.* Debts; liabilities; [簿記ニテ] debit.

負債を償却する, to clear off debts.

Fuzai, 不在, *n.* Absence.

不在中, during the absence of.

Fuzaisha, 不在者, *n.* An absentee.

Fuzakeru, 巫山戯る, *vi.* To sport; to be playful; to be frolicsome; [馬鹿眞似ヲスル] to play the fool; [猫ナドノ] to play.

Fuzei, 風情, *n.* Air; appearance.

Fuzen, 不善, *n.* Evil; wrong.

Fuzenkotsu, 跗前骨, *n.* The metatarsus.

Fūzoku, 風俗, *n.* Manners; [習慣] manners and customs; [風儀] morals.

風俗矯正, reform of manners.

風俗を壞亂する, to be injurious to morals.

風俗は國に據つて異ふる, Customs differ with countries.

日本人の風俗習慣は支那人とは違ふ, The manners and customs of the Japanese are different from those of the Chinese.

Fuzokuhin, 附屬品, *n.* Appendages; fittings; accessory.

Fuzoku no, 附屬の, *a.* Accessory.

Fuzoku suru, 附屬する, *vi.* [所有スル] To belong to; [附着スル] to be attached to.

Fuzoroi na, 不揃な, *a.* [不同ナ] Unequal; dissimilar; [一樣ナラヌ] uneven; [釣合ナキ] unsymmetrical.

Fuzui, 不隨になる, to become paralyzed.

Fuzui no, 附隨の, *a.* Concomitant; [從タル] collateral; [附加ノ] annexed.

附隨書類, annexed documents.

Fuzuru, 封する, *vt.* To seal; to put the seal to.

G

Ga, が, *prep.* [然シ] But; yet; still; [トモ] although; [ダガ] nevertheless.

Ga, 我, *n.* [我意] Self-will; [我儘] selfishness; [利己] [egoism.

Ga, 蛾, *n.* A moth.

Ga, 鵞, *n.* A goose.

Ga, 畫, *n.* A picture; [鉛筆畫] a drawing; [彩色畫] a painting; [插畫] an illustration; [畫術] painting; [鉛筆畫術] drawing. [the ground.

Gabei, 畫餅に屬する, to come to naught; to fall to

Gabi, 蛾眉, *n.* Arched brows.

Gacha-gacha suru, がちやがちやする, *vi.* To clatter.

-gachi, 勝, *n.* [兎角……易イ] Apt to; to be in the habit of; [勝リチル] to preponderate; to predominate.

誰でも間違はがちです, We are all apt to make mistakes.

十時の汽車は後れがちです, The 10 o'clock train is in the habit of being late.

黑味がちの竪縞, vertical stripes in which black predominate.

Gachi, 雅致, *n.* Elegance.

雅致のない, inelegant.

Gachi na, 雅致な, *a.* Elegant.

Gachō, 鵞鳥, *n.* A goose.

Gaenzuru, 肯んずる, *vt.* [許ス] To allow; to permit; [承諾スル] to consent; [同意スル] to agree.

Gafu, 畫譜, *n.* A series of pictures. [ing.

Gagaku, 畫學, *n.* [鉛筆ノ] Drawing; [彩色ノ] paint-

Gagen, 雅言, *n.* [古言] Classical language; [文語] literary language; book language.

Gagō, 雅號, *n.* A nom-de-plume; [匿名] a pseudonym.

Gahō, 芽胞, *n.* A spore.

Gahyō, 賀表, *n.* A congratulatory address.

Gai-, 外, *a.* Foreign.
外國, a foreign country.
Gai-, 該, *a.* That; in question.
該局, the bureau in question.
Gai, 害, *n.* [損傷] Injury; harm; [惡果] wrong; evil; mischief.
害にふる, injurious; harmful to; hurtful; detrimental; [身体ノ] unhealthy; [イタズラナ] mischievous.
あの人の様に殆んど毎日酒を呑んでは非常に身体の害にふる, His getting drunk nearly every day is doing himself a serious injury.
Gai, 我意, *n.* Self-will; one's own will; one's own wish.
Gaibō, 外貌, *n.* The external appearance; [見セカケ] a show; [假裝] a guise.
Gaibu, 外部, *n.* The outside; the exterior; [表面] the surface.
Gaibu-daijin, 外部大臣, *n.* The Minister of State for Foreign Affairs.
Gaibun, 外聞, *n.* [人ノ見タル品格] Reputation; [眞ノ品格] character.
外聞の悪い, compromising; disreputable.
外聞に關かはる, to compromise one's reputation.
外聞が悪くふる, to get a bad character.
Gaibu ni, 外部に, *ad.* Externally; [屋外ナドニ] without.
Gaibu no, 外部の, *a.* The external; the outside; the outer; the exterior; [外方ノ] the outward.
Gaibutsu, 外物, *n.* An external object.
Gaichū, 害蟲, *n.* Injurious insects; [蟲害] insect pests.
Gaien, 外延, *n.* [論理ノ] Extension.
Gaihaku na, 該博な, *a.* Learned; erudite.
Gaihei, 蓋平, *n.* Kaiping.
Gaihen, 外邊, *n.* The outside.
Gaihi, 外皮, *n.* The epidermis.
Gaihin, 外賓, *n.* Foreign visitors.
Gaijin, 外人, *n.* A foreigner.
居留外人, the foreign community.
在留外人, foreign residents.
外人社會, the foreign community.
Gaijō, 外戍, *n.* An outpost.
Gaikai, 外界, *n.* The external world.
Gaikajutsu, 外科術, *n.* Surgery.
Gaikaku, 外角, *n.* [幾何ノ] The exterior angle; [三

角術ノ] the supplement.

Gaikan, 外觀, *n.* The outward appearance; [假裝] a [guise.

外觀を飾る, to cut a dash.

Gaika no, 外科の, *a.* Surgical.

Gaika-shujutsu, 外科手術, *n.* A surgical operation; a surgical treatment.

外科手術を施す, to perform a surgical operation.

Gaikatsu, 概括, *n.* Generalization. [sum up.

Gaikatsu suru, 概括する, *vt.* To generalize; to

Gaikei, 外形, *n.* [外觀] The external appearance; [輪廓] the outline; [假裝] a guise.

Gaikei no, 外形の, *a.* The external. [als.

Gaiken, 外見, *n.* The outward appearance; the exter-

外見を裝ふ, to be ostentatious; to save appearances.

外見を保つ, to keep up appearances.

Gaiken no, 外見の, *a.* [見セカケノ] Seeming.

Gaikō, 外交, *n* Diplomacy; the external relation.

外交文書, a diplomatic note.

外交中止, rupture of diplomatic relations.

外交團, the diplomatic corps.

外交上の, diplomatic.

外交家, a diplomat; a diplomatist.

外交官, a diplomat; diplomatic officials.

外交團体, the diplomatic corps.

外交官補, an Attaché of Legation.

外交關係, diplomatic relation.

Gaikoku, 外國, *n.* Foreign countries.

諸外國, all foreign countries.

諸外國人, foreigners of all complexions.

外國在留本邦人, the Japanese staying abroad.

外國へ行く, to go abroad.

外國で死にました, He died abroad.

私の兄弟は二人とも外國に行つて居る, Both my brothers are abroad.

Gaikoku-bōeki, 外國貿易, *n.* Foreign trade; external commerce.

Gaikokudeki no, 外國出來の, *a.* Of foreign make.

外國出來の機械, machines of foreign make.

Gaikoku-dendōkyoku, 外國傳道局, *n.* Foreign missions; Board of Foreign Missions.

Gaikokugo, 外國語, *n.* A foreign language.

外國語學校, the School of Foreign Language.

東京外國語學校, The Tokyo Foreign Language School.

Gaikokuiki no, 外國行の, *a.* [船ノ] Outward bound.

Gaikokujin, 外國人, *n.* A foreigner.

外國人所有の, foreign-owned.

あの人の 佛語を話すのは 少しも外國人らしい所がない, He speaks French without the least foreign accent.

Gaikoku-kōshi, 外國公使, *n.* A foreign minister; foreign representatives.

Gaikokumai, 外國米, *n.* Foreign rice.

Gaikoku no, 外國の, *a.* Foreign.

Gaikokusan, 外國產, *n.* Foreign produce and manufactures.

Gaikokusan no, 外國產の, *a.* Foreign; [動物ナド] foreign-bred.

Gaikokusei no, 外國製の, *a.* Foreign made; of foreign make.

此れは外國製です, This is of foreign make.

獨逸製といふペーパーを張つた品物でも本當の外國製でかくて模造品のことが多い, Many goods labeled as made in Germany are not of genuine foreign make, but mere imitations.

Gaikokusen, 外國船, *n.* A foreign ship.

Gaikoku-shijo, 外國市場, *n.* The foreign market.

Gaikoku-shishin, 外國使臣, *n.* Foreign Chefs de Mission.

Gaikoku-shokan, 外國商館, *n.* A foreign firm.

Gaikoku-tsushin, 外國通信, *n.* Foreign intelligence.

Gaiko-seiryaku, 外交政略, *n.* Foreign policy.

Gaiko-seisaku, 外交政策, *n.* Diplomatic policy; diplomacy.

Gaiko-shakai, 外交社會, *n.* Diplomatic circles.

Gaikotsu, 骸骨, *n.* [骨] Bones; [骨格] skeleton; [遺骸] remains.

Gaikyaku, 外客, *n.* A foreign tourist; a foreign visitor.

目下我邦に來る外客多し, There are large numbers of foreign visitors in Japan just now.

Gaimen, 外面, *n.* The exterior; the outside; [表面] the surface; the superficies.

Gaimen no, 外面の, *a.* The exterior; the outside; the external.

Gaimu, 外務, *n.* Foreign affairs.

外務大臣, the Minister for Foreign Affairs; the Foreign Minister. [Office.

外務飜譯局, the Section of Translation at the Foreign

外務次官, the Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs.

外務省, the Department of Foreign Affairs; the Foreign Office.

Gainen, 概念, *n.* Conception.

Gairaibutsu, 外來物, *n.* A foreign matter; an extraneous matter.

Gairai-kanja, 外來患者, *n.* An out-patient.

Gairai no, 外來の, *a.* Foreign; extraneous; from without.

Gairinsen, 外輪船, *n.* A paddle-wheel steamer.

Gairui, 外壘, *n.* The outer rampart.

Gairyaku, 概略, *n.* The outline sketch; the essential points; [大意] the pith; the gist.

Gairyaku, 概略, *ad.* [大圖ニ] In the aggregate; [大抵] in general; generally; [要スルニ] in the main; for the most part.

Gaisai, 外債, *n.* A foreign loan.

Gaisan, 概算, *n.* Rough estimate; rough calculation.

概算で, approximately.

Gaisan suru, 概算する, *vt.* To estimate roughly.

Gaisei, 外征, *n.* A foreign expedition.

外征の師, expeditionary forces.

Gaiseki, 外戚, *n.* Maternal relations.

Gaisenmon, 凱旋門, *n.* A triumphal arch.

凱旋門が日比谷公園の入口に建ちました, A triumphal arch was constructed at the entrance to Hibiya [Park.

Gaisen, 凱旋, *n.* Triumphal return.

東京市會は 昨日會合凱旋水兵の歡迎法に就いて 議する所ありたり, The Tokyo Municipal Assembly met yesterday and discussed the ways to welcome and entertain the blue-jackets, who have come back in triumph.

Gaisen-kampeishiki, 凱旋觀兵式, *n.* The triumphant military review.

Gaisenshiki, 凱旋式, *n.* A triumphal ceremony; a triumphal celebration. [middle ages.

中古に於ける凱旋式, triumphal celebration in the

Gaisen suru, 凱旋する, *vi.* To return with victory; to return in triumph.

三好中將は昨日凱旋せり, Lieut.-general Miyoshi returned in triumph to Tokyo yesterday.

Gaisetsu, 該切, *n.* Pertinency.

Gaisetsu na, 該切な, *a.* Pertinent.

Gaishi, 外資, *n.* Foreign capital.

Gaishi, 碍子, *n.* [電氣ノ] An insulator.

Gaishi, 外 , *n.* The external canthus.

Gaishin, 外臣, *n.* A foreign subject.

Gaishite, 概して, *ad.* For the most part; [一般ニ] generally; [要スルニ] on the whole.

概して言へば, generally speaking.

Gaishi-yuuyū, 外資輸入, *n.* The introduction of foreign capital.

Gaishutsu suru, 外出する, *vi.* To go out; to go abroad.

Gaisō, 咳嗽, *n.* A cough.

Gaisū, 概數, *n.* Approximate numbers.

Gai suru, 害する, *vt.* To harm; to hurt; injure; to inflict hurt; [殺ス] to kill; [イタヅラスル] to do a mischief.

Gaitan, 骸炭, *n.* Coke.

Gaitan, 慨歎, *n.* [遺憾] Regret; [怨恨] resentment.

かかる說の行はるるは慨嘆に堪へず, It is a matter of sincere regret that such an opinion should prevail.

Gaitan suru, 慨歎する, *vi.* To deplore; to resent; to regret.

慨歎すべき, deplorable; regrettable.

Gaiteki no, 外的の, *a.* External.

Gaitō, 外套, *n.* An overcoat; a great coat; a cloak.

Gaitō, 街燈, *n.* A street-lamp.

Gaitōkake, 街燈掛, *n.* An overcoat-rack.

Gaitōshitsu, 外套室, *n.* [旅館ノ] A cloak-room.

Gaitō suru, 該當する, *vi.* [規則ニ] To come under; to fall under; [法文ニ] to fall within the purview of.

Gaiyō, 外洋, *n.* The broad ocean.

遠く外洋へ, far out into the broad ocean.

Gaiyoku, 外翼, *n.* Outer flank.

Gaiyō no, 外用の, *n.* [藥ノ] For external application.

Gaiyōyaku, 外用藥, *n.* A medicine for external application.

Gaiyu, 外遊, *n.* A trip abroad; a trip in Europe and America.

桂伯は近々外遊の途に上らるるよし, It is stated that Count Katsura will shortly start on a trip abroad.

桂伯は辭職後外遊の志ありさいふ, It is reported

that after his resignation, Count Katsura will make a trip in Europe and America.

Gaizen, 慨然, *ad.* Excitedly; flurriedly.

Gaizensei, 蓋然性, *n.* Probability.

Gajin, 雅人, *n.* A genteel person.

Gajō, 賀狀, *n.* A complimentary letter.

Gaka, 畫架, *n.* An easel.

Gakai, 瓦解, *n.* Collapse; ruin; fall; downfall; overthrow; [政黨ナドノ] break-up.

Gakai suru, 瓦解する, *vi.* To collapse.

-gake, 掛, *n.* Time.

五がけ長い, five times as long.

Gake, 崖, *n.* A precipice; a steep; a cliff; [高臺] a bluff.

崖から落ちる, to fall down a precipice.

Gaki, 餓鬼, *n.* An urchin; an imp.

Gakka, 學科, *n.* A branch of study; [科目] a curriculum.

Gakka, 學課, *n.* A lesson.

Gakkai, 學會, *n.* An institution.

Gakkari suru, がつかりする, *vi.* [落膽スル] To lose heart; to be disappointed; [疲レル] to be weary.

がつかりした, I am weary; I am quite done up.

がつかりして口がきけなかつた, I was so much disappointed that I could not speak.

Gakki, 樂器, *n.* A musical instrument.

Gakki, 學期, *n.* A term.

Gakki-shiken, 學期試驗, *n.* The term examination.

學期試驗は來月一日から始まります, The term examination will commence on the 1st proximo.

Gakkō, 學校, *n.* [一般ノ] A school; [小學程度] a school; [中學程度] an academy; [高等學校程度] a college; [學院] an institute; [校舍] a school-house; a school building.

學校をするける, to play truant.

學校へ通ふ, to attend school.

學校を休む, not to attend the school.

學校を起す, to set up a school.

學校を有つてゐる, to keep a school.

Gakkō-jidō, 學校兒童, *n.* School-children.

Gakkō-kyōiku, 學校教育, *n.* School-education; schooling.

クルーゲル氏は正式の學校教育をては殆んど受けたることなし, Of actual schooling Mr. Kruger had little.

Gakkō-kyōin, 學校教員, *n.* A school-teacher.
Gakkō-sōdō, 學校騷動, *n.* Insubordination at schools.
Gakkotsu, 顎骨, *n.* The maxillary bone.
Gakkō-yōsho, 學校用書, *n.* School-books; text-books.
Gakō, 畫工, *n.* A painter; an artist.
Gakōsō, 鶯口瘡, *n.* Aphthae.
Gaku, 額, *n.* A hanging tablet; a framed picture.
Gaku, 額, *n.* Sum; amount; [分量] quantity.
Gakuboku, 學僕, *n.* A servant-student.
Gakubuchi, 額緣, *n.* A picture-frame; the frame of a picture.
Gakufu, 樂譜, *n.* [樂典] A music book; [譜] musical notes.
Gakugei, 學藝, *n.* Science and arts.
Gakugyo, 鰐魚, *n.* A crocodile; [米國ノ] an alligator.
Gakugyō, 學業, *n.* Study.
Gakuha, 學派, *n.* A school.
Gakuhi, 學費, *n.* Educational expenses.
Gakui, 學位, *n.* Degree.
學位論文, the essay presented by a candidate for a degree.
Gakuin, 學院, *n.* An institute.
Gakuji, 學事, *n.* Educational matters.
Gakujin, 樂人, *n.* A musician.
Gakujutsu, 學術, *n.* Science.
學術研究, scientific research; scientific study.
Gakujutsujō no, 學術上の, *a.* Scientific.
Gakujutsuka, 學術家, *n.* A scientist.
Gakujutsu-shiken, 學術試驗, *n.* Literary examination.
Gakumen, 額面, *n.* Face value.
額面全價で, par; at par.
額面以上, above par.
額面以下, below par.
Gakumen-kakaku, 額面價格, *n.* Face value.
Gakumon, 學問, *n.* [學術] Science; [學識] learning; knowledge; [勉學] study.
學問の道, literary pursuits.
學問の無い, unlearned.
學問に身を入れる, He is devoted to study.
學問を好む, to be fond of the study of literature.
學生が學問研究の爲めに澤山渡米します, Many students go to the United States for purposes of study.
那方は學問がよく進みますか, Are your study getting on well?

Gakumon suru, 學問する, *vi.* To study.

Gakumu, 學務, *n.* Educational affairs.

Gakumu-iin, 學務委員, *n.* The school board.

Gakumuka, 學務課, *n.* The section of educational affairs.

Gakunen, 學年, *n.* School-year; academic year.
仙臺醫學專門學校の新學年は九月十一日から始まります, The new school-year of the Sendai Medical College commences on the 11th of September.

Gakunen-shiken, 學年試驗, *n.* The annual examination.

Gakurei, 學齡, *n.* School age.
學齡兒童, children of school age.

Gakuri, 學理, *n.* A theory.

Gakuriteki no, 學理的の, *a.* Theoretical.

Gakuryoku, 學力, *n.* Attainments; scholarship.

Gakusai, 學才, *n.* Literary talent.

Gakusei, 學生, *n.* A student; a scholar; [生徒] a pupil.
獨逸大學へ入學中の學生, the students who are at present matriculated at German universities.

Gakusei, 學制, *n.* System of education.

Gakusetsu, 學說, *n.* A theory.

Gakusha, 學者, *n.* A scholar; a learned man; a man of letters; [思想家] a thinker.
學者間, among learned persons.
評判程の學者ではない, He is not so great a scholar as he is reputed to be.
學者必らずしも君子に非らず, A learned man is not always a virtuous man.
貴い生れの人は滅多に學者にならない, Men of noble birth seldom become great scholars.

Gakushaburu, 學者振る, *vi.* To be pedantic; to pose as a scholar.

Gakushabutta, 學者振つた, *a.* Pedantic.

Gakushakai, 學者界, *n.* The learned world; the world of letters.

Gakushikai, 學士會, *n.* The University Graduates' Club.
我國に於けるエスペラント贊成者は昨日神田の學士會にて會議を催せり, Japanese advocates of Esperanto held a meeting yesterday at the University Graduates' Club, Kanda.

Gakushikaiin, 學士會院, *n.* The Scholars' Society.

Gakushiki, 學識, *n.* Learning; knowledge; attain-

ment; information; scholarship.

Gakushuin, 學習院, *n.* The Peers' School; the Nobles' School.

Gakutai, 樂隊, *n.* A band; a band of music.

Gakuya, 樂屋, *n.* A green-room.

Gakuyaguchi, 樂屋口, *n.* A stage-door.

Gakuyu, 學友, *n.* [同窓] School-fellows; fellow-students; [同級生] classmates.

Gakuzen, 愕然, *ad.* Amazedly.

Gama, 蒲, *n.* Japanese bulrush.

Gama, 蝦蟇, *n.* A toad.

Gamaguchi, 蝦蟇口, *n.* A purse.

Gaman, 我慢, *n.* [饑渴ナド] Endurance; [沈勇] fortitude; [辛抱] patience; [刻苦] perseverance; [自制] self-command; self-control.

Gaman suru, 我慢する, *vt.* To bear; to suffer; to endure; to be patient; [克己スル] to deny one's self; to contain one's self; [自制スル] to exhibit self-command; [怒ヲ制スル] to keep one's temper.

我慢のない, impatient.

我慢の出來ない, beyond endurance.

人に我慢する, to bear with one.

もうさても我慢が出來ない, I can not stand it any longer.

我慢したまへ, Have patience.

我慢出來なくなる, to lose one's patience.

Gamanzuyoi, 我慢强い, *a.* [疲レザル] Unwearied; tireless; [頑强ナ] obstinate.

-gamashii, がましい, *a.* Like.

他人がましい, behaving like a stranger.

Ganbyo, 眼病, *n.* Eye-disease.

Ganitsuku, がみつく, *vi.* To snap at; to utter sharp words.

Gammei, 頑迷, *n.* [不寛容] Intolerance; [頑固] obstinacy.

Gammei na, 頑迷な, *a.* Intolerant; obstinate.

Gammen, 顏面, *n.* The face.

顏面神經痛, facial neuralgia.

Gannmo, 願望, *n.* [希望] Wish; [慾望] desire.

Gammoku, 眼目, *n.* The gist; the main point.

Gampishi, 雁皮紙, *n.* A smooth buff paper.

Gan, 雁, *n.* A wild-goose.

Gan, 癌, *n.* Cancer.

Gan, 願, *n.* [祈願] A prayer; [誓願] a vow.

願をかける, to make a vow.
願が届いた, His prayer is granted.
長い間の願がさうさう届いた, My long wish is at last gratified.

Ganchiku suru, 含蓄する, *vt.* To comprise; to comprehend; to contain; [包括スル] to include; [意味ヲ] to imply.

Ganchū ni, 眼中に, *ad.* In the eyes.

Gandō-jōchin, 雁洞提灯, *n.* A dark lantern.

Gan-en, 岩鹽, *n.* Rock-salt.

Gangi, 雁木, *n.* Zigzag.

Gangi no, 雁木の, *a.* Zigzag.

Gangu, 玩具, *n.* A toy.

Gangusho, 玩具商, *n.* A toyshop.

Ganhodoki, 願解, *n.* Thank-offering.

Ganjitsu, 元日, *n.* The first day of the year; New-Year's day; the first day of January.

Ganka, 眼科, *n.* Ophthalmology.
眼科專門醫, an oculist.

Ganka, 眼窩, *n.* The orbit of the eye; the cavity of the eye; the socket of the eye.

Ganka, 眼下に見る, to look down upon; to despise.

Gankai, 眼界, *n.* Sight; the range of vision.

Ganka-i, 眼科醫, *n.* An oculist.

Ganken, 眼瞼, *n.* The eye-lid.
上眼瞼, the upper eye-lid.

Gankin, 元金, *n.* [利子ニ對スル] Principal; [資本] capital.

Ganko, 頑固, *n.* [强情] Impenitence; [カタクナ] stubbornness; obstinacy; stiff-neckedness; [不屈] inflexibility.

Ganko, 眼孔, *n.* The orbit of the eye. *Ganka* ヲ見ヨ.

Ganko na, 頑固な, *a.* [偏屈ナ] Bigoted; narrow-minded; deaf to reason; [强情ナ] stubborn; obstinate; stiff-necked; tenacious; impenitent; [物ニナラメ] impracticable; [不屈ナ] inflexible; [病氣ナド] inveterate.
頑固な抵抗, obstinate resistance.

Gankubi, 雁首, *n.* The pipe-bowl.

Gankutsu, 巖窟, *n.* A cave.

Gankyo, 眼鏡, *n.* An eye-glass; spectacles.

Gankyu, 眼球, *n.* The eye-ball.

Gannen, 元年, *n.* The first year of an era.

Ganrai, 元來, *ad.* Originally; primarily; fundamentally; [實ハ] in reality; [本來] by rights.

Ganri, 元利, *n.* Principal and interest.

Ganrōbutsu, 玩弄物, *n.* A toy; a plaything.

Ganrō-shihei, 玩弄紙幣, *n.* Sham banknotes.

Ganryō, 顏料, *n.* Pigments

Ganryoku, 眼力, *n.* Sight; power of seeing.

Gansatsu, 贋札, *n.* Counterfeit notes.

Ganshinkei, 眼神經, *n.* The optic-nerve.

Gansho, 願書, *n.* A written petition; a written application.

願書を差出す, to send in application.

Ganshoku, 顏色, *n.* The complexion; [顏容] the countenance; the look.

顏色が變はる, to change countenance.

顏色を變へる, to change color.

Ganso, 元祖, *n.* [發起人] The originator; [始祖] the founder.

Gansō suru, 含嗽する, *vi.* To gargle.

Gansōzai, 含嗽劑, *n.* A gargle.

Gantan, 元旦, *n.* The morning of New-Year's day.

Gan-yaku, 丸藥, *n.* A pill.

Gan-yū suru, 含有する, *vt.* To contain; [包含スル] to include.

Ganzenni, 頑是ない, *a.* Simple-minded; innocent.

Ganzen ni, 眼前に, *ad.* Before one's face; before one's eyes.

Ganzen no, 眼前の, *a.* Immediate.

Ganzō, 贋造, *n.* [一般ノ] Forgery; [貨幣ノ] counterfeiting; [摸造] imitation.

Ganzōhin, 贋造品, *n.* A counterfeit article; an imitation.

Ganzō-kahei, 贋造貨幣, *n.* Counterfeit money; a spurious coin.

Ganzō no, 贋造の, *a.* Forged; imitated; counterfeit; spurious; false. *Ganzō* ヲ見ヨ.

Ganzōsha, 贋造者, *n.* A counterfeiter; a forger; [摸造者] an imitator.

Ganzō-shihei, 贋造紙幣, *n.* Counterfeit notes.

Ganzō suru, 贋造する, *vt.* To counterfeit; to forge; [摸造スル] to imitate.

Gapen, 鵞筆, *n.* A quill.

Gappei, 合併, *n.* Union; combination; [團結] incorporation; [會社ナドノ] amalgamation.

Gappei suru, 合併する, *vt.* To unite; to combine; to incorporate; [會社ナド] to amalgamate.
教師が二組を合併した, The teacher has combined the two classes.

Gappi, 月日, *n.* Time; [手紙ナドノ] date.

Gara, 柄, *n.* [性質] Kind; quality; [模樣] pattern.
日柄, kind of day.
柄のよい品, staff of good quality.

Gara-gara suru, がらがらする, *vi.* [金屬ノ] To rattle.

Garakuta-dōgu, がらくた道具, *n.* Old and worn-out furniture.

Garan, 伽藍, *n.* A Buddhist temple; a cathedral.

Garandō, 空, *n.* Emptiness; [眞空] vacuum.

Garandō no, がらんどの, *a.* Empty; vacuous.

Garasu, 硝子, *n.* Glass.
がらすを嵌める, to glaze.

Garasufuki, 硝子吹, *n.* A glass-blower.

Garasuita, 硝子板, *n.* A glass-plate.

Garasuya, 硝子屋, *n.* A glazier.

Garasuyō no, 硝子樣の, *a.* Glassy.

Garasu-zaiku, 硝子細工, *n.* A glass-work.

Garyu, 我流, *n.* [自分免許] Self-assertion; [自己流] self-taught method.

Garyū no, 我流の, *a.* Self-assertive.

Gasatsu na, がさつな, *a.* [粗イ] Rough; [拙イ] awkward.

Gasenshi, 畫仙紙, *n.* Paper for painting.

Gashi, 餓死, *n.* Starvation.

Gashi suru, 餓死する, *vi.* To starve; to die of starvation; to die of hunger.

Gassaibukuro, 合切袋, *n.* A wallet.

Gassaku, 合作, *n.* Collaboration.

Gassakusha, 合作者, *n.* A collaborator.

Gassaku suru, 合作する, *vt.* To collaborate with.

Gasshō suru, 合掌する, *vi.* To clasp the hands.

Gasshūkoku, 合衆國, *n.* The United States.

Gassō, 合奏, *n.* A concert.

Gassō suru, 合奏する, *vi.* To play in concert.

Gasu, 瓦斯, *n.* Gas.
瓦斯を通ずる, to turn on the gas.

Gasu-bōsekikaisha, 瓦斯紡績會社, *n.* A gas yarn spinning company.

Gasu-hatsudōki, 瓦斯發動機, *n.* A gas-engine; a gas-motor.

Gasuito, 瓦斯絲, *n.* Gassed yarn.

Gasuitoori no, 瓦斯糸織の, *a.* Made of gassed yarn.

Gasukan, 瓦斯管, *n.* A gas-pipe.

Gasukei, 瓦斯計, *n.* A gasmeter.

Gasu-keiryōki, 瓦斯計量器, *n.* A gasometer.

Gasu-kōjō, 瓦斯工場, *n.* Gas-works.

Ga suru, 賀する, *vt.* [人事ヲ] To congratulate; [公事ヲ] to celebrate.

Gasu-seizō, 瓦斯製造, *n.* Manufacture of gas.

Gasu-seizōsho, 瓦斯製造所, *n.* Gas-works.

Gasutō, 瓦斯燈, *n.* Gas-light.

Gata-gata euru, がたがたする, *vi.* To clatter; [木器ナド] to rattle.

Gātā-kunshō, ガーター勳章, *n.* The Order of the Garter.
英國皇帝は日本皇帝にガーター勳章を贈れり, The King of England conferred the Order of the Garter on the Emperor of Japan.

Gatatsuku, がたつく, *vi.* To shake.

Gaten, 合點, *n.* [理解] Comprehension; understanding; [承認] assent.
合點がいく, to comprehend.
合點のいくやうに, convincingly.
先月の末までに着く可き荷物がまだ到着しないのは合點がいかない, It is strange that the baggage which ought to have arrived by the end of last month, has not yet reached me.

Gaten suru, 合點する, *vt.* To understand; to comprehend; to grasp the meaning of; [承認スル] to assent.

Gatera, がてら, *prep.* While; at the same time.

Gatsu-gatsu, がつがつ, *ad.* Greedily.
がつがつ食べる, to eat hungrily.

Gattai, 合体, *n.* *Gappei* ヲ見ヨ.

Gaze, がぜ, *n.* Sea-urchin.

Gaze, がぜ, *n.* [醫用品] Charpie.

Gazen, 俄然, *a.* Suddenly; all of a sudden.

Geban suru, 下番する, *vi.* To come off guard; to come off sentry.

Geba suru, 下馬する, *vi.* To dismount from a horse.

Gebita, 下卑た, *a.* [卑シイ] Depraved; base; low; mean; [俗ナ] vulgar.

Gedai, 外題, *n.* The title; the title of a play; [種目] the piece.

Gedatsu, 解脫, *n.* Salvation.

Gedō, 外道, *n.* Heresy.

Gedokuzai, 解毒劑, *n.* An antidote.

Gehai, 下輩, *n.* An inferior.

Gehanki, 下半季, *n.* The second half-year.

Gehin, 下品, *n.* Inferiority; inferior quality; [卑劣] meanness; ignobleness; [俗] vulgarity.

Gehin na, 下品な, *a.* Base; mean; ignoble; [下賤ナ] low-bred; [俗ナ] vulgar; [威ナキ] undignified.

Gei, 藝, *n.* [藝能] Accomplishments; [餘興ナドノ] performance; entertaining performance; [力業] feat; [手品ナド] trick.

藝のある, accomplished.

手妻師が色々の藝をするのを見て來た, I have just been looking at a juggler performing a variety of tricks.

Geigi, 藝妓, *n.* A singer; a singing-girl.

Geiin suru, 鯨飲する, *vt.* To guzzle.

Geijutsu, 藝術, *n.* Arts.

Geiko, 藝子, *n.* A singer; a singing-girl; [舞子] a dancing-girl.

Geinin, 藝人, *n.* Public performers.

Geinō, 藝能, *n.* Acquirements.

Geiryō, 鯨獵, *n.* Whale-fishing.

Geiryōsen, 鯨獵船, *n.* A whaler.

Geisha, 藝者, *n.* A singer; a singing-girl.

Geiyu, 鯨油, *n.* Train-oil.

Gejigeji, 蚰蜒, *n.* Spider centipede.

Gejo, 下女, *n.* A female servant; a maid; a maid-servant; [侍女] a waiting-maid; [仲働] a house-maid; [腰元] a lady's maid; [小間使] a parlor-maid.

下女部屋, a maid-servants' room.

Gejun, 下旬, *n.* The last ten days of the month; the end of the month.

多分來月下旬まで此處に滯在します, I shall probably stay here till the end of next month.

Geka, 外科, *n.* Surgery.

Geka-dōgu, 外科道具, *n.* Surgical instruments.

Gekai, 外科醫, *n.* A surgeon.

Gekan, 下疳, *n.* Chancre.

Geketsu, 下血, *n.* Bloody discharge; ejection of blood from the anus.

Geketsu suru, 下血する, *vi.* To eject blood from the anus.

Geki-, 激, *a.* Hot.
激論, a hot argument.

Geki, 劇, *n.* A play.

Gekibun, 檄文, *n.* A manifesto.
講和問題同志聯合會は一時の平和は希望する所に非らず國民は此戰を繼續せんとするものなりとの檄文を分布せり, The Kowa Mondai Doshi Rengokai has published a manifesto declaring that they do not wish temporary peace and that the nation is ready to continue the war.

Gekibyō, 劇病, *n.* A deadly disease.

Gekichin suru, 擊沈する, *vt.* To sink.

Gekido, 激怒, *n.* Wrath; indignation.

Gekidoku, 劇毒, *n.* A deadly poison.

Gekido suru, 激怒する, *vi.* To be furious; to be wrathful.

Gekidō suru, 激動する, *vi.* To be agitated; to be excited.
激動し易き人, a man of impulse.

Gekihatsuju, 擊發銃, *n.* A percussion-rifle; a percussion-gun.

Gekihen, 激變, *n.* Violent change; sudden change.

Gekiin, 激因, *n.* A stimulus.

Gekijo, 劇場, *n.* A theater.

Gekimu, 劇務, *n.* Urgent business.

Gekiretsu, 劇烈, *n.* Vehemence; severity; acuteness. [痛ナド]

Gekiretsu na, 劇烈な, *a.* Vehement; severe; violent; [鋭イ] sharp; [痛ナドノ] acute; [强度ノ] intense; [議論ナド] hot.

Gekirin, 逆鱗, *n.* The Imperial anger.
逆鱗に觸れる, to incur the Imperial anger.

Gekiron, 激論, *n.* Hot argument; hot debate; hot discussion; heated discussion.

Gekiron suru, 激論する, *vi.* To have words; to altercate.

Gekiryū, 激流, *n.* A strong current.

Geki saseru, 激させる, *vt.* [立腹サス] To excite; to enrage; [煽動スル] to inflame.

Gekisei no, 劇性の, *a.* Acute.

Gekisen, 劇戰, *n.* Hard fighting; fierce engagement; severe fighting; sharp contest; sanguinary battle.

Gekishi, 劇詩, *n.* Dramatic poetry.

Gekishiyasui, 激易い, *a.* Excitable.

Gekisho, 劇暑, *n.* Severe heat.

Geki suru, 激する, *vi.* *Gekkō suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Gekitai suru, 擊退する, *vt.* To repulse; to drive off.

Gekitan, 戟端, *n.* Open hostilities.

Gekitsū, 劇痛, *n.* Severe pain.

Gekiyaku, 劇藥, *n.* Dangerous drugs; a violent poison.

Gekkan, 月刊, *n.* Monthly publication.

月刊雜誌, a monthly magazine.

Gekkei, 月經, *n.* Menses; catamenia; menstruation.

月經不調 irregular menstruation.

月經困難, dysmenorrhœa.

Gekkeikan, 月桂冠, *n.* A crown of laurel; a wreath of laurel; [名譽] honor.

Gekkei no, 月經の, *a.* Menstrual.

Gekken, 擊劍, *n.* Fencing; sword-fight.

私は擊劍を習つて居ました, I have been taking a fencing lesson.

Gekkenka, 擊劍家, *n.* A fencer; [師範] a fencing master; [劍客] a swordsman.

Gekkō, 月光, *n.* Moonlight.

Gekkō, 激昂, *n.* Warmth; excitement.

Gekkō suru, 激昂する, *vi.* To be excited; [ノボセル] to get warm.

審問中人民は非常に激昂した, During his trial the people were greatly excited.

Gekkyū, 月給, *n.* Monthly pay; [月俸] monthly salary; [雇賃] monthly wages.

あの人は澤山な月給を取ります, He has a large salary.

Gekkyūbi, 月給日, *n.* The pay day.

Geko, 下戸, *n.* An abstemious person; one who prefers sweets to *sake*; a teetotaler.

下戸である, to be temperate in drinking.

Gemba, 現場, *n.* The actual spot; the scene.

Gemba de, 現場で, *ad.* [兇行ナドノ] Red-handed.

Gembatsu, 嚴罰, *n.* Severe punishment.

Gembo, 原簿, *n.* A ledger.

Gembun, 原文, *n.* The original; [本文] the text; [公報ナドノ] the official text.

Gembun, 言文, *n.* Speech and script.

言文一致會, the Speech and Script Unification Society.

Gemmai, 玄米, *n.* Uncleaned rice; unhulled rice.

Gemmei, 嚴命, *n.* Strict order; stern command; strict injunction.

Gemmei suru, 言明する, *vt.* To proclaim.
Gemmitsu, 嚴密, *n.* Strictness; [精密] exactness.
Gemmitsu na, 嚴密な, *a.* Rigorous; strict; [精密ナ] exact.
Gemmyo na, 玄妙な, *a.* Mysterious.
Gempan, 元板, *n.* [寫眞ノ] The negative.
Gempi, 原被, *n.* Plaintiff and defendant.
Gempō, 減法, *n.* Subtraction.
Gempo, 減俸, *n.* Reduction of salary.
Gempon, 原本, *n.* [寫ノ反] The original copy; [原書] the original book.
Gen, 舷, *n.* Gunwale.
Gen, 言, *n.* A saying; a word.
言を食む, to infringe a contract; to swallow one's own words.
Genan, 下男, *n.* A manservant.
Gen-an, 原案, *n.* The original draft.
Gendan, 嚴談, *n.* A strong protest.
Gendo, 限度, *n.* A limit.
Gendō, 原道, *n.* The fundamental principle.
Gendoryoku, 原動力, *n.* Motive power; generative power.
Gen-ei, 幻影, *n.* A vision; an illusion.
Gen-eki, 現役, *n.* Active service.
現役に服する, to be on the active list.
Gen-ekihei, 現役兵, *n.* Active army.
Gen-eki-shōkō, 現役將校, *n.* An officer on the active list.
Genetsuzai, 解熱劑, *n.* An antifebrile.
Gengai, 言外の意味をさる, to read between the lines.
Gengetsu, 弦月, *n.* A crescent moon; a half moon.
Gengo, 言語, *n.* Language; [詞] a word; [文] an expression.
言語動作, words and deeds.
言語不隨, aphasia.
言語障礙, impediment in one's speech.
Gengogaku, 言語學, *n.* Linguistics; philology.
Gengogakusha, 言語學者, *n.* A linguist; [博言學者] a philologist.
Genhanketsu, 原判決, *n.* The original judgment.
Ge ni mo, 實にも, *ad.* Indeed; truly; in fact.
Gen-in, 原因, *n.* Cause; [發端] origin; [根元] source; [根本] root; [理由] ground.
第一原因, first cause.
結局原因, final cause.
原因結果, cause and effect.

Gen-in suru, 原因する, *vi.* [基ク] To be due to; to be attributable to.

Genji, 現時, *n.* Modern times.

Genji, 言辭, *n.* An expression.

Genji, 源氏, *n.* The Minamoto clan.

Genjitsu, 現實, *n.* Actuality.

Genjitsuteki no, 現實的の, *a.* Actual.

Genjo, 現狀, *n.* The actual condition; the present condition.
現狀の儘, as it is.

Genjo, 現場, *n.* *Gemba* ヲ見ヨ.

Genju, 嚴重, *n.* Strictness; severity; rigor.

Genju na, 嚴重な, *a.* Severe; strict; rigid; rigorous.

Genjutsu, 幻術, *n.* Sorcery.

Genka, 原價 *n.* Cost price; prime cost; original price; actual cost.
原價より安い, to be under the original price.

Genka, 減價, *n.* Abatement of price.

Genka, 現化, *n.* Realization.

Genkai-churitsu, 嚴戒中立, *n.* Armed neutrality.

Genkaku, 嚴格, *n.* Strictness; sternness; seriousness; severity; [嚴肅] gravity.

Genkaku na, 嚴格な, *a.* Severe; strict; serious; stern; [嚴肅ナ] grave; solemn; [儀式的ノ] formal.

Genkan, 玄關, *n.* The porch; the front-door; the main entrance.

Genkan, 嚴寒, *n* Severe cold; rigorous cold.

Genka no, 現下の, *a.* The present.
現下の難局, the present difficulties.

Genkei, 原形, *n.* The original form.

Genkei, 減刑, *n.* Reduction of a punishment; mitigation of a penalty.

Genkeishitsu, 原形質, *n.* Protoplasm.

Genkei suru, 減輕する, *vt.* [罰ヲ] To reduce; to extenuate.

Genki, 元氣, *n.* Vigor; spirit [精力] energy; [陽氣] liveliness.
元氣のない, spiritless; lifeless.
元氣のよい, vigorous; high-spirited; energetic; [活潑ナ] lively.
元氣をつける, to enliven; to encourage.
元氣がよくある, to be in good spirits.
那方の內の女中は元氣のよい女です, Your maid-servant is a lively woman.

Genkin, 現金, *n.* Ready money; cash.
現金で拂ふ, to pay ready money.
現金で買ふ, to buy for cash.

Genkin, 嚴禁, *n.* Strict prohibition.

Genkingake, 現金掛, *n.* [出納掛] A cashier.

Genkin suru, 嚴禁する, *vt.* To forbid strictly.
昨日の官報は 艦船軍隊の進退 其他軍機軍略に關する事柄を新聞及雜誌に記載することを嚴禁する命令を發布せり, The *Official Gazette* of yesterday promulgates an order which strictly forbids the journalistic publication of any matter relating to Japanese naval or military movements.

Genkin-uri, 現金賣, *n.* Cash sale.

Genkizuku, 元氣附く, *vi.* [身体ノ] To be set up; to strengthen.

Genko, 原稿, *n.* Manuscripts; copy.

Genko, 言行, *n.* Words and deeds.
言行一致の人, a man of his word.
言行を慎まざる可からず, One should always be careful in one's words and deeds.
彼は言行の正しき紳士なり, He is a gentleman upright in word and deed.

Genkochi, 現行地 *n.* The locality of the commission of a crime.

Genkō-hanzai, 現行犯罪, *n.* A flagrant offence.
準現行犯罪, a quasi-flagrant offence.

Genko-hōten, 現行法典, *n.* The codes now in force.

Genkō-itchi no, 言行一致の, *a.* Consistent.
あれは言行一致の人です, He is a consistent man.

Genkō-jōyaku, 現行條約, *n.* The existing treaty; the present treaty.

Genkō-kahei, 現行貨幣, *n.* Moneys of account.

Genkoku, 原告, *n.* The plaintiff; [告發者] an accuser; [出訴人] a complainant; a suitor.

Genkoku, 嚴酷, *n.* Strictness; severity; [氣候ナドノ] rigor.

Genkoku na, 嚴酷な, *a.* Strict; severe; rigorous.

Genko-kyōyaku, 現行協約, *n.* The present agreement.

Genkon no, 現今の, *a.* The present; [普通ノ] current.
現今の形勢, the present condition of affairs.

Genkō no, 現行の, *a.* The present; the existing.

Genkōroku, 言行録, *n.* A memoir.
Genkotsu, 拳骨, *n.* The clenched fist.
拳骨を拵へる, to clench the fist.
Genkun, 元勲, *n.* The veteran statesmen. *Genrō* 「ヲ見ヨ
Gennama, 現生, *n.* Hard cash; ready money.
Gen ni, 現に, *ad.* [實際] Actually; [眞實ニ] really; [眼前ニ] before one's eyes.
Gennin no, 現任の, *n.* The present.
現任外務大臣, the present Minister for Foreign 「Affairs.
Gennō, 玄翁, *n.* A stone-breaker's hammer.
Genri, 原理, *n.* Elements; first principles.
Genrō, 元老, *n.* The elder statesmen; the senior statesmen; the veteran statesmen.
Genrōin, 元老院, *n.* The senate.
元老院議官, a senator.
Ginrō-kaigi, 元老會議, *n.* The state conference
Genron, 言論, *n.* Speech.
言論自由, freedom of speech. 「ingredients.
Genryō, 原料, *n.* Materials; raw materials; [成分]
Gensaiban, 原裁判, *n.* The original judgment; judgment of the Lower Court.
Gensaibansho, 原裁判所, *n.* The Original Court.
Gensanchi, 原産地, *n.* The country of origin.
原産地証明書, the certificate of origin.
Gense, 現世, *n.* The present world.
Gensei, 芫菁, *n.* Spanish-fly.
Genseibun, 元成分, *n.* Elements.
Gensei-chūritsu, 嚴正中立, *n.* Strict neutrality.
Gensei-dōbutsu, 原生動物, *n.* Protozoa.
Genseiki, 現世紀, *n.* The present century.
Gensei na, 嚴正な, *a.* Strict; stern.
Genseki, 原籍, *n.* The domicile; the original register.
Genseki, 言責を重んずる, to value one's word.
Gense no, 現世の, *a.* [假リノ] Temporal; [地ノ] earthly; [俗界ノ] secular.
Genshi, 原子, *n.* An atom.
Genshi-dōbutsu, 原始動物, *n.* Protozoa.
Genshi-jidai, 原始時代, *n.* The primitive ages.
Genshiju, 原子重, *n.* Atomic weight.
Genshika, 原子價, *n.* Atomic value.
Genshinetsu, 原子熱, *n.* Atomic heat. 「initial.
Genshi no, 原始の, *a.* [開闢ノ] Primitive; [初メノ]

Genshiryō, 原子量, *n.* Atomic weight.
Genshisetsu, 原子説, *n.* Atomic theory.
Genshitsu 原質 *n.* Element.
Genshiyō, 原子容, *n.* Atomic volume.
Gensho, 原書, *n.* The original.
Gensho, 現象 *n.* Phenomenon; manifestation.
Genshō, 減少, *n.* Reduction; diminution; decrease; [縮少] contraction.
Genshoku, 元色 *n.* Primary colors.
Genshō suru, 減少する, *vi. & vt.* To decrease; to lessen; to diminish; to be reduced.
Genshu, 元首, *n.* The sovereign.
Genshuku, 嚴肅 *n.* Gravity; solemnity; [嚴格] strictness; seriousness.
Genshuku na, 嚴肅な, *a.* Solemn; grave; strict; serious.
Genso, 原素, *n.* An element; [成分] a constituent; an ingredient.
Gensō, 幻想, *n.* An illusion.
Gensoku, 原則 *n.* Cardinal principle; fundamental rule; fundamental principle.
Genson 玄孫 *n.* A great-great-grand child.
Genson, 現存, *n.* Existence.
Genson suru, 現存する, *a.* Existing.
Genson suru, 現存する, *vi.* To be extant; to exist.
Gensū, 原數, *n.* [軍隊ノ] Effective strength.
Gensui, 元帥, *n.* The Field-Marshal; the Generalissimo.
Gentei suru, 限定する, *vt.* To confine.
Genzō, 幻燈, *n.* A magic-lantern.
幻燈説明, demonstration by a magic-lantern.
Gentō, 舷燈 *n.* Side-lights.
Gentō, 嚴冬, *n.* Rigorous winter.
Gentō suru, 減等する, *vt.* [罰ナド] To extenuate.
Gen-un, 眩暈, *n.* Giddiness; dizziness.
Gen-un suru, 眩暈する, *vi.* To get giddy.
Gen-ya, 原野, *n.* [平野] A prairie; a moorland; [荒野] a wilderness; [田圃] a field.
Genzai, 原在, *n.* The present time; for the time being; [文法ノ] present; the present tense.
Genzai, 原罪, *n.* The original sin.
Genzai no, 原在の, *a.* The present.
Genzan, 減算, *n.* Substraction.
Genzan, 元山, *n.* Wōnsan.

Genzei, 減税, *n.* Reduction of duty.

Genzoku suru, 還俗する, *vi.* To quit the priesthood.

Genzō suru, 現象する, *vt.* [寫眞ヲ] To develop.

Genzōyaku, 現象藥 *n.* [寫眞ノ] A developer.

Genzuru, 減ずる, *vt. & vi.* To diminish; to decrease; to lessen; to reduce; to deduct; [痛ナド] to abate; [縮メル] to contract; [ヘル] to subside; [入費ヲ] to cut down; [罪ナド] to commute; to extenuate.
其罪一等を減ぜられたり, His punishment is commuted by one degree.

Geppō, 月報, *n.* Monthly report.

Geppō, 月俸, *n.* Monthly salary.

Geppu, 月賦, *n.* Monthly instalments; monthly payments.
月賦で, by monthly payments.

Geppu, 噯氣, *n.* Belch; [蟲酸] sour stomach.

Geppubarai, 月賦拂, *n.* Instalment.

Geraku, 下落 *n* Fall; fall in prices; depreciation.

Geraku suru, 下落する, *vi.* To fall; to go down; to depreciate.

Geri, 下痢, *n.* Diarrhœa; [下痢スルコト] purging.
下痢をかける, to move the bowels.
大黄は下痢をつける, Rhubarb opens the bowels.
牛乳は下痢を止める, Milk binds the bowels.

Geri suru, 下痢する, *vi.* To suffer from diarrhœa.

Gesan suru, 下山する, *vi.* To go down a mountain; to descend a mountain.

Gesenai, 解せない, *a.* Unintelligible; incomprehensible.

Gesen na, 下賤な, *a.* Humble; low; mean; base; [卑俗ノ] vulgar; [卑シムベキ] contemptible; [ツマラナイ] insignificant.
下賤な人, an insignificant person.

Gesha suru, 下車する, *vi.* To get off; to dismount from a carriage; to alight from a vehicle.
次ぎの停車場で下車しなければならない, I shall have to get off at the next station.

Geshi, 夏至, *n.* The summer-solstice; the midsummer.

Geshichigaeru, 解違へる, *vt.* To misunderstand.

Geshichigai, 解違, *n.* Misunderstanding.

Geshisen, 夏至線, *n.* The tropic of Cancer.

Geshuku, 下宿, *n.* Lodging.
結婚前は下宿に居りました, I lived in lodgings before I was married.

Geshukunin, 下宿人, *n.* A lodger.

Geshuku suru, 下宿する, *vi.* To lodge at.

Geshukuya, 下宿屋, *n.* A boarding-house; a lodging-house.

Geshunin, 下手人, *n.* [兇行ナドノ] The actual perpetrator.

Gesokuban, 下足番, *n.* A man in charge of footgear.

Gesokuchin, 下足賃, *n.* The charge for keeping footgear.

Gesshu, 月謝, *n.* School fee; tuition fee.

Gesshoku, 月蝕, *n.* An eclipse of the moon.

來月月蝕があります, There will be an eclipse of the moon next month.

Gesshoku-kaiki, 月蝕皆既, *n.* A total eclipse of the moon.

Gesshutsu, 月出, *n.* Moonrise.

Gesu, 解す, *vt.* To understand; to comprehend; to make out.

私には一向解せない, It is beyond my apprehension.

Gesubatta, 下司張つた, *a.* Low; vulgar.

Gesui, 下水, *n.* A sewer; a drain; a gutter.

Gesuidame, 下水溜, *n.* A cess-pool.

Gesui-kōji, 下水工事, *n.* Sewerage.

Gesu na, 下司な, *a.* Servile; low; mean; vulgar.

Geta, 下駄, *n.* Wooden clogs.

Getsumatsu, 月末, *n.* The end of the month.

月末迄は拂ふに及ばない, You will not have to pay the money before the end of the month.

Getsuyōbi, 月曜日, *n.* Monday.

Gezai, 下劑, *n.* A cathartic; a purgative; [緩下劑] a laxative.

Gi, 義, *n.* [正義] Righteousness; justice; [意義] meaning; sense; signification; [件] matter.

Giau, 議案, *n.* A bill; a draft.

議案は閣議に附したる後ち更らに樞密院の會議に廻附せらるべし, The draft after being referred to the Cabinet Council, will go to the Privy Council for consideration.

Gibo, 義母, *n.* Mother-in-law.

Giboshi, 擬寶球, *n.* [植物ノ] *Funkia ovata.*

Gibutsu, 僞物, *n.* A counterfeit article; a spurious article; an imitation.

Gichō, 議長, *n.* The chairman; the speaker; the president of an assembly.

Gidai, 議題, *n.* A subject of discussion.

議題となる, to come up for discussion.

Gidai, 疑題, *n.* A question.

Gidan, 疑團, *n.* A suspicion.

疑團を氷解する, to dispel suspicions.

Gien, 義捐, *n.* Contribution; alms-giving.

Gienbako, 義捐箱, *n.* An alms-box.

Gienkin, 義捐金, *n* Alms; contribution; subscription.

Giensha, 義捐者, *n.* A contributor; a subscriber.

Gien suru, 義捐する, *vt.* To subscribe; to contribute.

Gifu-jōchin, 岐阜提灯, *n.* A Gifu lantern.

Giga, 戯畫, *n.* A comic picture; a caricature.

Gigan, 義眼, *n.* An artificial eye; a false eye.

Gigei, 技藝, *n.* Arts and crafts; accomplishments.

Gigi, 疑義, *n.* A doubt; a question.

疑義を起す, to give rise to doubts.

疑義を解く, to resolve one's doubts.

Giin, 議員, *n.* A member.

Giji, 議事, *n.* [議會ナドノ] Debates; proceedings; parliamentary proceedings; proceedings in the Diet.

Gijidō, 議事堂, *n.* The legislative assembly-hall.

Gijinhō, 擬人法, *n.* Personification.

Giji-nittei, 議事日程, *n.* The orders of the day.

Gijiroku, 議事錄, *n.* The record of proceedings.

Gijishitsu, 議事室, *n.* [議會ノ] The chamber of the Diet.

Gijō, 議場, *n.* [議會ノ] The House.

Gijōhei, 儀仗兵, *n.* A guard of honor; [葬式ノ] a firing party.

Gijutsu, 技術, *n.* Arts; [熟練] skill.

Gikai, 議會, *n.* The Diet; [英國ノ] the Parliament; [米國ノ] the Congress; [議會ノ會合] the session.

第一議會, the first session.

政府は二年兵役制に關する法案を現期の議會に提出すべし, The Government will submit to the present session of the Diet a Bill for two years' military service.

Gikakushi, 擬革紙, *n.* Imitation leather paper.

Gikei, 義兄, *n.* Elder sister's husband.

Giken, 義捐, *n.* *Gien* ヲ見ヨ.

Giketsuken, 議決權, *n.* Right of voting.

Giketsu suru, 議決する, *vt.* To deliberate upon and decide; to decide upon; to resolve on.

Giki, 義氣, *n.* Knightly spirit; chivalrous spirit.

Gikyaku, 義脚, *n.* An artificial leg.

Gikyō, 義侠, *n.* Gallantry; chivalry.

Gikyōdai, 義兄弟, *n.* Brother-in-law.

Gikyoku, 戯曲, *n.* A drama.

Gikyoku-sakusha, 戯曲作者, *n.* A dramatic author.

Gikyōshin, 義侠心, *n.* Chivalry.

義侠心のある, chivalrous.

Gimei, 偽名, *n.* An assumed name; an alias.

Gimei suru, 偽名する, *vi.* To take an alias.

Gimmekki, 銀滅金, *n.* Plated silver.

Gimmekki no, 銀滅金の, *a.* Silver-plated.

Gimmi, 吟味, *n.* [取調] Examination; inquiry; investigation; [豫審] preliminary examination; [タメシ] test; [試練] trial.

Gimmigaki, 銀磨, *n.* Plate-powder.

Gimmi suru, 吟味する, *vt.* [取調ル] To examine; to inquire; to investigate; [タメス] to test; to try; [審問スル] to question.

Gimmōru, 銀モール, *n.* Silver-braid; silver-lace.

Gimon, 疑問, *n.* A question; a doubtful point; a debatable question.

あの人が快復する望があるか否や僕には疑問だ, My question is whether there is any hope of his recovery.

Gimonten, 疑問點, *n.* Point of interrogation.

Gimpai, 銀盃, *n.* A silver-cup.

Gimpaku, 銀箔, *n.* Silver-leaf.

Gimu, 義務, *n.* [本務] Duty; [責任] obligation; [役前] part.

義務を盡す, to discharge an obligation; to perform one's duty.

義務を怠る, to omit a duty.

する義務がある, to be under an obligation to do.

Gimu-kyōiku, 義務教育, *n.* Compulsory education.

Gimusha, 義務者, *n.* A person responsible.

Gimuteki no, 義務的の, *a.* Obligatory; [强迫的ノ] compulsory.

Gin, 銀, *n.* Silver.

夫れは銀に金を着せたのです, It is silver plated with gold.

Ginen, 疑念, *n.* Doubt; suspicion; [嫌疑] imputation; [不信用] distrust; mistrust.

疑念を起す, to harbor distrust.

露程の疑念も無く, without a shadow of doubt.

Gingawa-dokei, 銀側時計, *n.* A silver watch.

Gingyo, 銀魚, *n.* A sting-fish.

Ginhon-isei, 銀本位制, *n.* Silver standard.

Ginka, 銀貨, *n.* A silver coin; silver money.
一圓銀貨, one-*yen* silver coin.
五錢銀貨, silver 5-*sen* piece.

Ginka, 銀河, *n.* The Milky Way; the Galaxy.

Ginkai, 銀塊, *n.* Silver bullion; ingots of silver; uncoined silver; bar silver.

Ginko, 銀坑, *n.* A silver-mine.

Ginkō, 銀行, *n.* A bank; a banking house; a banking institution.
日本銀行, the Bank of Japan.
日本興業銀行, the Nihon Industrial Bank.
横濱正金銀行, the Yokohama Specie Bank.
露清銀行, the Russo-Chinese Bank.

Ginko-eigyō, 銀行營業, *n.* Banking.
銀行營業報告, bank return.

Ginko-jigyō, 銀行事業, *n.* Banking business.

Ginkoka, 銀行家, *n.* A banker.

Ginko-kanjō, 銀行勘定, *n.* Bank account.

Ginkoken, 銀行券, *n.* A banknote.

Ginko-kokansho, 銀行交換所, *n.* A clearing-house.

Ginkonshiki, 銀婚式, *n.* Silver wedding.

Ginko-shihainin, 銀行支配人, *n.* A bank-manager.

Ginko-shihei, 銀行紙幣, *n.* A banknote.

Ginkō-tegata, 銀行手形, *n.* A bank-bill.

Ginkō-tōdori, 銀行頭取, *n.* The president of a bank.

Ginnan, 銀杏, *n.* Gingko biloba; [實] the fruit of the gingko.

Ginnanmari no, 銀杏形の, *a.* Fan-shaped.

Gin no, 銀の, *a.* Silver.

Ginran, 銀襴, *n.* Silver-brocade.

Ginsei no, 銀製の, *a.* Silver.

Ginshi, 銀絲, *n.* Silver-thread.

Ginzaiku, 銀細工, *n.* A silver-ware.

Ginzan, 銀山, *n.* A silver-mine.

Ginzōgan, 銀象眼, *n.* Inlaying with silver.

Ginzuru, 吟する, *vt.* To sing.

Gira-gira suru, ぎらぎらする, *vi.* To glisten.

Giri, 義理, *n.* [意味] Meaning; significance; [義務] duty; obligation; [正道] justice.
義理の姉妹, sisters-in-law.

Girisha, 希臘, *n.* Greece.

Girishago, 希臘語, *n.* Greek; the Greek language.

Girishajin, 希臘人, *n.* A Greek; a Grecian.

Girisha no, 希臘の, *a.* Greek; Grecian.

Giró, 妓樓, *n.* A brothel; a house of ill-fame.

Giron, 議論, *n.* Argument; discussion; [討論] debate; dispute; [爭論] difference; controversy; [推論] reasoning.

卓上の議論, a purely academic discussion.

夫れは議論がない, That admits of no dispute.

あの人は何時も議論をしたがる, He always wants to start an argument.

Grongamashii, 議論がましい, *a.* Argumentative.

Gironka, 議論家, *n.* An argumentative person.

Giron suru, 議論する, *vi.* To argue; to dispute; to enter into a discussion; [爭論スル] to contend about.

Giryō, 伎倆, *n.* [才能] Ability; talent; [腕前] skillfulness; skill.

伎倆証明書, a certificate of competency.

Gisakusha, 戲作者, *n.* [小說ノ] A novelist; [戲曲ノ] a dramatist.

有名なる新聞記者兼戲作者なる福地源一郎氏は頗る重患なり, Mr. Fukuchi Genichiro, the veteran journalist and dramatist, is seriously ill.

Gisan, 蟻酸, *n.* Formic acid.

Gisei, 犧牲, *n.* A sacrifice; an offering; a living sacrifice; [犧牲トナルヿ] a victim.

犧牲にする, to sacrifice.

Gisen, 擬戰, *n.* Sham fight.

Gishi, 義士, *n.* A loyal *samurai*; [四十七士] the forty-seven *ronin*.

Gishi, 技士, *n.* An engineer.

Gishi, 技師, *n.* [熟練] An expert; [技術家] an artist.

Gishi, 義齒, *n.* False teeth.

Gishiki, 儀式, *n.* [式典] Ceremony; [禮節] etiquette; [祭典ナドノ] observance; ritual; rite; [禮拜ナドノ] service; function; [手續] formality.

儀式を略して, without formality.

Gishikibaru, 儀式張る, *vi.* To be formal.

儀式張らない, unceremonious.

儀式張らずに, informally; without ceremony.

Gishikibatta, 儀式張つた, *a.* Ceremonious.

Gishiki no, 儀式の, *a.* Ceremonial.

Gishikiteki no, 儀式的の, *a.* Formal.

Gisho. 僞書, *n.* A supposititious writing.

Gishō, 僞証, *n.* Perjury.

Gisho suru, 僞証する, *vi.* To perjure one's self.

Gishu. 義手, *n.* An artificial arm.

Gishu, 技手, *n.* A mechanic.

Gishu. 義州, *n.* Wiju.

Gisō. 艤装, *n.* Equipment; out-fit.

Gisoku, 義足, *n.* An artificial leg; an artificial foot.

Gisō suru, 艤装する, *vt.* To equip a ship; to fit out.

Gi suru, 議する, *vt.* [論ズル] To discuss; to debate; [評議スル] to deliberate.

Gi suru, 擬する, *vt.* To imitate.

Gite. 技手, *n.* An expert.

Gitei, 義弟, *n.* Younger sister's husband.

Giteisho, 議定書, *n.* A protocol; an agreement.

Gitei suru, 議定する, *vt.* To deliberate upon and decide.

Giten, 疑點, *n.* A nice point.

Giwadan, 義和團, *n.* The Boxers.

Giwaku, 疑惑, *n.* Doubt; suspicion; [不信用] mistrust.

Giwaku suru, 疑惑する, *vt.* To doubt; to suspect; to mistrust.

Giyaman, ぎやまん, *n.* Glass.

Giyūhei, 義勇兵, *n.* A volunteer.
義勇兵團体, a volunteer company.

Giyū-kaikoin, 義勇廻航員, *n.* Volunteer crews.

Giyū-kantai, 義勇艦隊, *n.* Volunteer fleet.

Giyutai, 義勇隊, *n.* Volunteer army; volunteer corps.

Giza-giza shita, ぎざぎざした, *a.* Rugged.

Gizen, 僞善, *n.* Hypocrisy.

Gizen no, 僞善の, *a.* Hypocritical.

Gizensha, 僞善者, *n.* A hypocrite; [譬ヘテ] a wolf in sheep's clothing.

Gizō, 僞造, *n.* Forgery; falsification; [擬造] imitation.
僞造の廉で告訴する, to indict for forgery.

Gizo-kahei, 僞造貨幣, *n.* A counterfeit coin.

Gizo no, 僞造の, *a.* Forged; counterfeit; false; [模造ノ] imitated.

Gizosha, 僞造者, *n.* A forger; [擬造者] an imitator.

Gizo-shihei. 僞造紙幣, *n.* A counterfeit note.

Gizō suru, 僞造する, *vt.* To forge; to counterfeit; [擬造スル] to imitate.

Gizozai, 僞造罪, *n.* Forgery.

Go, 五, *n.* Five.

Go, 伍, *n.* File.

Go, 碁, *n.* Checkers [盤目六十, 碁石二十四].

碁を打つ, 碁を圍む, to play checkers.

Go, 語, *n.* A word; [句] a phrase.

Go, 後, *n.* After.

御全快後, after you have quite recovered.

Gō, 號, *n.* Number; [題號] heading.

一號, No. 1.

次號, the next number.

前號, the preceding number.

Gō, 號, *n.* [文人ナドノ] A nom-de-plume; a pen-name; an artist name; [假名] a pseudonym.

Go, 鄉, *n.* A village.

鄉に入つては鄉に從へ, One must do at Rome as Romans do.

Goba, 後場, *n.* [米商會所ノ] Second calling.

Gobaishi, 五倍子, *n.* Gallnut.

Goban, 碁盤, *n.* A checker-board.

Gobanjima, 碁盤縞, *n.* Check.

Gobi, 語尾, *n.* The termination; an affix.

Gobō, 牛蒡, *n.* The burdock.

Go-bodō, 御母堂, *n.* Your lady mother.

Gobugari, 五分刈, *n.* A closely cut hair.

五分刈にする, to cut the hair close.

Gobu-gobu, 五分々々, *n.* Tit-for-tat.

五分々々の勝負, a close struggle.

五分々々の交際をされる, to be treated as an equal.

Gobyō, 誤謬, *n.* An error; a mistake.

Gobyō no, 誤謬の, *a.* Erroneous; mistaken.

Gocha-gocha ni, ごちやごちやに, *ad.* Pell-mell.

Gōchin suru, 轟沈する, *vt.* To sink; to torpedo; to blow up.

Go-chisō, 御馳走, *n.* [饗應] A banquet; a feast; [美食] a good fare.

Gochō, 伍長, *n.* Corporal.

Gōchoku, 剛直, *n.* Inflexibility.

Gōchoku na, 剛直な, *a.* Inflexible.

Godaishū, 五大洲, *n.* The five continents.

Gōdan, 强談, *n.* Importunate demand

Gōdatsu, 强奪, *n.* Usurpation; extortion; [分捕] spoiling.

Gōdatsubutsu, 强奪物, *n.* A spoil.

Gadatsusha, 强奪者, *n.* A usurper.

Godatsu suru, 强奪する, *vt.* To extort; to usurp; [分捕ル] to spoil.

Godo, 合同, *n.* [會社ナドノ] Amalgamation; [聯合] union.
昨日 東京の三電車鐵道會社の重役會は合同の假契約に署名せり, The directors of the three Tokyo electric tramway companies signed their names to a provisionary contract for amalgamation yesterday.

Gōdō-itchi suru, 合同一致する, *vi.* [說ナド] To be unanimous.

Gōdō suru, 合同する, *vi.* To unite.

Goei, 護衛, *n.* A guard; a body-guard; [警衛] an escort.

Goeihei, 護衛兵, *n.* A guard.

Goei suru, 護衛する, *vt.* [護送スル] To escort; to convoy; [警衛スル] to guard; [保護スル] to protect.

Goemomburo, 五右衛門風呂, *n.* A metal-bottomed bath-tub.

Goen, 御苑, *n.* The Imperial Garden.

Gofu, 護符, *n.* A charm; an amulet.

Gofuku, 呉服, *n.* Dry-goods; drapery.

Gofuku, 剛愎, *n.* Obstinacy.

Gofuku na, 剛愎な, *a.* Obstinate; unbending.

Gofukuya, 呉服屋, *n.* A draper; a dry-goods shop.

Gofun, 胡粉, *n.* Chalk; whitewash; [庭球ノ] whiting.

Gōgai, 號外, *n.* An extra; an express; a special.
特別號外, an extra special.
號外が出た, The extras are out.
今朝の時事の號外は何でしたか, What was the *Jiji's* extra about this morning?

Gōgaiuri, 號外賣, *n.* An "extra" seller; an "extra" boy.

Gogaku, 語學, *n.* Linguistics; [博言學] philology; [語學研究] study of language; language study.

Gogaku-kyōshi, 語學教師, *n.* A teacher of language.

Gogakusha, 語學者, *n.* A linguist; a philologist.

Gogatsu, 五月, *n.* May.
五月節句, Boy's Festival.

Gogen, 語源, *n.* Etymology; the derivation of a word.

Gōgi na, 豪氣な, *a.* Grand; extraordinary.

Gōgi ni, 豪氣に, *ad.* Enormously; extraordinarily.

Gōgi-saiban, 合議裁判, *n.* A court composed of several judges.

Gogo, 午後, *n.* Afternoon; p.m.
あの人は午後は滅多に居ない, In the afternoon he is seldom in.

Gogyō, 五行, *n.* The five elements.

Go-han, 御飯, *n.* [飯] Cooked rice; [食事] a meal.

Gohan, 誤判, *n.* Misjudgment.

Gohan suru, 誤判する, *vt.* To misjudge.

Gōhatsu, 轟發, *n.* Explosion.

Gōhatsu saseru, 轟發させる, *vt.* To explode.

Gōhatsu suru, 轟發する, *vi.* To explode.

Gohei, 御幣, *n.* Sticks holding cut paper used in Shinto shrines as symbols of divinity.

Goheikatsugi, 御幣擔, *n.* A superstitious person.

Gohō, 午砲, *n.* The noonday gun; the midday gun.

Gohō, 語法, *n.* An expression.

Gōhō, 號砲, *n.* A signal gun; a gun-fire.

Gōhon, 合本, *n.* Joint stock.

Gōhō no, 合法の, *a.* Lawful; sound.

Goi, 語彙, *n.* A glossary.

Gōi, 合意, *n.* [同意] Accord; agreement; [一致] unanimity.

Gōi de, 合意で, *ad.* By mutual consent; by mutual agreement.

Gōin, 豪飲, *n.* A carouse.

Gōin, 强淫, *n.* Rape; violation. *Gōkan* ヲ見ヨ.

Gōin suru, 豪飲する, *vi.* To carouse.

Gōin suru, 强淫する, *vt.* To violate; to rape.

Goisagi, 五位鷺, *n.* A night-heron.

Goishi, 碁石, *n.* Checkers [石數二十四].

Go-isshin, 御一新, *n.* The Restoration.
御一新後は天子が國政をなさるやうになつた, After the Restoration the Government was assumed by the Emperor.

Goitsu suru, 合一する, *vt.* To unify.

Goji, 誤字, *n.* A clerical error; [正誤] an erratum.

Gojin, 吾人, *pron.* We.

Gojitsu ni, 後日に, *ad.* In after days; in the future; someday.

Gojo, 五常, *n.* The five virtues; the five cardinal virtues.

Gojo, 强情, *n.* [剛愎] Obstinacy; stiff-neckedness; stubbornness; [悔ヌフ] impenitence; [シツコイフ] pertinacity; tenacity.
强情を張る, to be obstinate; to persist; to stand out; not to yield; to hold out obstinately; to insist on.

Gójo na, 强情な, *a.* [剛愎ナ] Obstinate; unbending; stubborn; stiff-necked; [剛膽ナ] defiant; [悔イザル] impenitent; [シツコイ] pertinacious; tenacious.

Gójoppari, 强情張, *n.* An obstinate person.

Gójoppari no, 强情張りの, *a.* Stiff-necked.

Go jū, 五十, *n.* Fifty; half a hundred.

五十年前には日本人は鐵道といふ名を知らなかつた, Half a century ago, railways were unknown to the Japanese.

Goju no, 五重の, *a.* [塔ノ] Five-storied.

Góka, 豪家, *n.* A wealthy family; a man of fortune.

Gokai, 五戒, *n.* The five commandments; the five precepts.

Gokai, 誤解, *n.* Misunderstanding; misconception; misapprehension; [誤譯] misinterpretation.

Gokai no, 五階の, *a.* Five-storied.

Gokai suru, 誤解する, *vt.* To mistake; to err; to misunderstand; to misconstrue; [誤譯スル] to misinterpret.

Gokaku, 五角, *n.* A pentagon.

Gokaku no, 五角の, *a.* Pentagonal.

Gokaku no, 互角の, *a.* Equal.

Gókakusha, 合格者, *n.* A person up to the standard.

Gókaku suru, 合格する, *vi.* [標準ニ] To come up to; to come up to a standard.

Gokan, 沒寒, *n.* The dead of winter; the depth of winter.

Gokan, 五官, *n.* The five senses; the five organs of sense.

Gókan, 强姦, *n.* Violation; abuse; rape; an outrage on a woman.

Gókan suru, 强姦する, *vt.* To violate; to rape.

女を强姦する, to commit an outrage on a woman; to abuse a woman.

Goke, 後家, *n.* [寡婦] A widow; [半端] odd; an odd one.

後家を立てる, to remain a widow.

此花瓶は後家です, This is an odd vase.

Gókei, 合計, *n.* The sum; total.

Gókeidaka, 合計高, *n.* The aggregate sum.

Go-keiji, 御慶事, *n.* The Wedding of the Crown Prince.

Gokei-jōyaku, 互惠條約, *n.* The reciprocity treaty.

Gókei suru, 合計する, *vt.* To sum; to add up.

Gokenin, 後家人, *n.* A retainer of the Shogun.

Góketsu, 豪傑, *n.* A hero; a great man; [名士] a

distinguished man.

Gōki, 剛氣, *n.* Stoutness; gallantry; bravery; [泰然] presence of mind.

Gōkin, 合金, *n.* An alloy.

Gōki na, 剛氣な, *a.* Gallant; undaunted; stout; courageous.

Gokkan, 極寒, *n.* Extreme cold; the depth of winter.

Gokō, 五港, *n.* The five open ports.

新潟は五港の一なり, Niigata is one of the five open ports

Goko, 後光, *n.* [日ノ] A halo; [聖像頭背ノ] an aureole; a nimbus; [神体ノ光] a glory.

Gokoku, 五穀, *n.* The five cereals.

Gokoku, 後刻, *n.* Another time.

Gokoku ni, 後刻に, *ad.* In after times.

Gokon, 語根, *n.* The root of a word.

Goku, 極, *ad.* Very; extremely; exceedingly.

Goku, 獄, *n.* [一般ノ] A prison; [輕罪囚ノ] a jail; [土中ノ] a dungeon.

獄に下す, to imprison; to put into a prison.

Gokuakunin, 極惡人, *n.* An arrant rogue.

Gokuaku no, 極惡の, *a.* Worst; very wicked.

Gokubi, 極美, *n.* Exquisiteness.

Gokubisu, 極微數, *n.* Infinitesimal amount.

Gokudō, 獄道, *n.* A villain.

Gokugetsu, 極月, *n.* December.

Gokuhin, 極貧, *n.* Extreme poverty.

Gokuhinsha, 極貧者, *n.* The extreme poor.

Gokui, 極意, *n.* [秘訣] The secret; [神髓] the mystery; the true principle.

あの人には兵學の極意は解らない, He cannot have knowledge of the true principle of military science.

Gokujo no, 極上の, *a.* Best; superfine; capital.

竹藪は北風を防ぐに極上です, The clump of bamboos is a capital defence against the north wind.

Gokumondai, 獄門臺, *n.* A gibbet; a gallows.

Gokunai, 極内, *n.* A closely kept secret.

Gokuraku, 極樂, *n.* Paradise; heaven.

Gokuraku-sekai, 極樂世界, *n.* A heaven upon earth.

Gokuri, 獄吏, *n.* A jailer; the keeper of a prison.

Gokusho, 極暑, *n.* Severe heat.

Gokuya, 獄屋, *n.* A prison; a jail. *Goku* ヲ見ヨ.

Gokuzaishiki no, 極彩色の, *a.* Highly colored.

Gōkyū, 號叫, *n.* A shriek; a shout.

Gōkyū suru, 號叫する, *vi.* To shriek; to shout.

Goma, 胡麻, *n.* Sesame.
胡麻の油, sesame oil.

Gomakashi, 胡魔化, *n* Deception.

Gomakasu, 胡魔化す, *vt.* To cheat; to deceive.
勘定を胡魔化す, to cook accounts.
帳尻を胡魔化す, to falsify accounts.
胡魔化して世を渡る, to live by one's wits.

Gomame, 乾鰯, *n.* Dried sardine.

Gōman, 傲慢, *n.* [無禮] Arrogance; [蔑視] hautiness; [放言] insolence; [自慢] pride; inflation.

Goman na, 傲慢な, *a* Haughty; arrogant; insolent; proud.
彼は傲慢無禮の奴だ, He is an insolent, proud fellow.
傲慢に事を行ふ, to carry matters arrogantly; to carry matters with a high hand.

Gomasuri, 胡麻摺, *n.* A tell-tale; a scandal-monger.

Gombei-tarobei 權兵衛太郎兵衛, *n.* Six of one and half a dozen of the other.

Gōmei-kaisha, 合名會社, *n.* A partnership; an ordinary partnership.

Gomen, 御免, *n.* Your permission.
御免下さい, Forgive me; I beg your pardon.
御免を蒙むる, to be excused.
御免を蒙りまして, by your kind permission.
今晩は是れで御免を蒙ります, I will now take leave for this evening.

Gomi, 芥, *n.* [塵] Dirt; dust; [屑] sweepings; rubbish.
ごみがたかる, to become dirty; to be dusty.
ごみが立つ, Dust rises.
ごみを拂ふ, ごみを掃く, to dust; to sweep up dust; to clear away rubbish.

Gomibako, 芥箱, *n.* A dustbin.

Gomidarake no, ごみだらけの, *a.* All over dust.

Gomitori, 芥取, *n.* A dustpan.

Gominke, 芥受, *n.* A dustpan.

Gō mo, 豪も, *ad.* At all; not in the least; in no degree; no.....whatever.
毫も疑は無い, There is no suspicion whatever.
毫も關係が無い, has not the remotest connection

with. 「リ來ル」.

Gomokunarabe, 五目並, *n.* A go-bang [日本語ヨ

Go-mon, 御紋, *n.* The Imperial crest.

Gomon, 拷問, *n.* Torture. 「rack.

拷問にかける, to examine by torture; to put to the

Gomu, 護謨, *n.* Gum; rubber; India-rubber; caoutchouc; [カフス, 櫛ナドノ] celluloid.

Gomu-gappa, 護謨合羽, *n.* A waterproof.

Goungawa, 護謨革, *n.* Patent leather.

護謨革靴, patent leather boots.

Gomugutsu, 護謨靴, *n.* Rubber-boots.

Go-naigi, 御内儀, *n.* Your wife; his wife. 「wife.

Go-naishitsu, 御内室, *n.* Your lady; your wife; his

Gongen, 權現, *n.* [印度宗教ニテ] An avatar; [基督教ノ所謂化身] an incarnation 「ヲ見ヨ.

Gonichi, 後日, *n.* One day; another day. *Gojitsu* m

Gonin suru, 誤認する, *vt.* To mistake; to misconceive; [取違ヘル] to take for.

Gono, 豪農, *n.* A wealthy farmer.

Gousai, 權妻, *n.* A left-handed wife; a concubine.

Gontenji, 權典侍, *n.* Court ladies.

Goraku, 娯樂, *n.* An amusement; [消閑] a pastime.

Go-ran, 御覽, *n.* Your august inspection.

一寸此筆を御覽なさい, Please take a look at this pen. 「it to you?

明けて御覽に入れませうか, Shall I open it and show

此頃皇后樣は女子師範學校へ御出でになつて試驗を御覽になりました, Recently Her Majesty the Empress went to the Female Normal School and viewed the examinations.

Gorei, 號令, *n.* An order; a command; the word of command.

號令をかける, to give the word of command.

Go-reikei, 御令閨, *n.* Your lady; your wife.

Go-reikei, 御令兄, *n.* Your elder brother.

Go-reishitsu, 御令室, *n.* Your lady; your wife.

Gorei suru, 號令する, *vi.* To command.

Goriki, 剛力, *n.* A porter; a porter attached to sacred places of Shinto faith. 「relations.

Gorin, 五倫, *n.* The five relations; the five social

Gori-shingaku, 合理神學, *n.* Rational theology.

Gorifeki no, 合理的の, *a.* Rational; [理論的ノ]

theoretical.

Goro, 吳絽, *n.* Camlet.

Goro, 語呂, *n.* Euphony.

語呂のよい, euphonical.

Goro, 頃, *prep.* About. *Koro* ヲ見ヨ.

夕方の七時頃に雨の中を戻つて來た, About seven in the evening he came back in the rain.

Go roku, 五六, *n.* Five or six.

Gorotsuki, ごろつき, *n.* A loafer; a vagrant; rogues and vagabonds.

Gorotsuku, ごろつく, *vi.* [遊惰デアル] To lead a disorderly life; [徘徊スル] to prowl about.

Gorui, 語類, *n.* The part of speech.

Goryō, 御陵, *n.* The Imperial mausoleum.

Goryōba, 御料場, *n.* The Imperial preserve.

Goryōchi, 御料地, *n.* The Imperial domain.

Goryoku, 合力, *n.* Co-operation.

Goryoku suru, 合力する, *vi.* To co-operate; [寄附スル] to contribute.

Goryōkyoku, 御料局, *n.* The Bureau of Imperial Hunting Affairs.

Goryū, 合流, *n.* A confluence; a junction of streams.

Gosai, 後妻, *n.* Second wife.

Gōsaku, 合作, *n.* Collaboration.

Gosan, 誤算, *n.* Miscalculation.

Gosankai, 午餐會, *n.* A tiffin party; a lunch party.

Go-sanke, 御三家, *n.* The three families.

Go-sankyo, 御三卿, *n.* The three families.

Gosan suru, 誤算する, *vt.* To miscalculate.

Gosei, 悟性, *n.* Understanding.

Gosei, 語勢, *n.* An emphasis.

Gōsei, 轟聲, *n.* A thunder.

Gōsei, 合成, *n.* Composition.

Gōsei, 强請, *n.* Extortion.

Gōseibutsu, 合成物, *n.* A compound.

Gōseikan, 合成艦, *n.* A composite ship.

Gōsei no, 合成の, *a.* Component; compound.

Gōsei suru, 强請する, *vt.* To extort.

Gosekke, 五攝家, *n.* The five regent families.

Gosekku, 五節句, *n.* The five fête-days.

Gosen, 互選, *n.* Mutual election.

Gosen suru, 互選する, *vt.* To vote for each other.

Gōsha, 豪奢, *n.* Luxuriousness; sumptuousness.

Gōsha na, 豪奢な, *a.* Luxurious; sumptuous.

Gōshi-kaisha, 合資會社, *n.* A limited partnership.

Gōshiki na, 合式な, *a.* Sound; lawful.

Go-shimpitsu, 御宸筆, *n.* The autograph of the Emperor; the Imperial handwriting.

Go-shimpu, 御親父, *n.* Your honored father.

Go-shin-ei, 御眞影, *n.* The Emperor's portrait; the portrait of the Emperor.

御眞影を拜する, to make an obeisance before the Emperor's portrait.

-goshi ni, 越に, *prep.* Through; across.

山越しに, across the mountains.

窓越しに窺ふ, to look through the window.

Goshinki, 護身器, *n.* A life-preserver.

Gosho, 御所, *n.* The Imperial palace; [離宮] the detached palace.

赤坂御所, the Akasaka Detached Palace.

Gosho, 號鐘, *n.* A signal bell.

Gōsho, 豪商, *n.* A millionaire merchant; a merchant prince.

東京の有名なる豪商高田氏は或る教育事業に六万圓を投ぜんとせらるる由, Mr. Takata, the well-known millionaire merchant of Tokyo, is reported to be intending to spend *yen* 60,000 for a certain educational work.

Goshoimo, 五升芋, *n.* Potato.

Goshoku, 誤植, *n.* A misprint; a typographical error; a printer's error; an error of the press; an error in printing; a mistake in printing.

Gosō, 護送, *n.* [囚人ノ] Escort.

Go-sompu, 御尊父, *n.* Your father; your honored father.

Gosō suru, 護送する, *vt.* To escort; to convoy; to convey under guard.

Gosui, 午睡, *n.* A nap.

Gosui suru, 午睡する, *vi.* To take a nap.

Gota-gota, ごたごた, *n.* [紛議] Dispute; trouble; [亂雜] disorder; [渾沌] chaos.

Gota-gota ni, ごたごたに, *ad.* At sixes and sevens; in an irregular manner; disorderly.

Gota-gota suru, ごたごたする, *vi.* [亂レル] To be in disorder; to be disorderly; [騷グ] to be in a ferment.

佛國の議會はごたごたしてゐる, The French parliament is disorderly.

Gotai, 五体, *n.* The five members; [全身] the whole [body.

Gotamaze, ごた混ぜ, *n.* A jumble; a confused mixture.

Gotan na, 剛膽な, *a.* Bold; strong; fearless.

Gotatsuku, ごた付く, *vi.* [雜沓スル] To be in a bustle; to crowd together.

Goten, 御殿, *n.* A palace.

Gotenjo, 合天井, *n.* A coffered ceiling.

Goto, 毎, *prep.* [宛] Every; apiece; [度ニ] each time; every time.

一時間毎ニ, hourly; every hour.

日曜日毎ニ, every Sunday.

十日毎ニ, every ten days.

一つ毎に一弗かかる, They cost a dollar apiece.

あの人の來る毎に, every time he comes.

Goto, 鼈頭, *n.* A top-note.

Goto, 强盜, *n.* A robber; [普通夜間ノ] a burglar; [行爲] burglary; robbery.

强盜殺人, murder and robbery.

持兇器强盜, armed robbery.

强盜を働く, to commit a robbery.

Gotoku, 五德, *n.* A tripod; a trivet.

Gotoku, 如く, *ad. & vi.* [通リ] As; like; [見エル] to seem; to look; to appear.

左の如し, runs as follows:—; runs as under:—

神戸の大阪に於けるは猶横濱の東京に於けるが如し, Kobe is to Osaka what Yokohama is to Tokyo.

日本の華族は公共心なきが如し, The nobility of Japan seems to be without public spirit.

氏の死因は前日受けたる外科手術より來れる衰弱に起因せるが如し, His death was apparently due to exhaustion following the surgical operation performed on him the previous day.

Goto suru, 强盜する, *vi.* To commit a robbery.

Goyaku, 誤譯, *n.* Mistranslation; misinterpretation.

Goyaku, 合藥, *n.* Gun-powder.

Goyakuire, 合藥入, *n.* A powder-flask.

Goyaku suru, 誤譯する, *vt.* To mistranslate; to misinterpret.

Goyo, 御用, *n.* [公務] Public business; public service.

Goyo, 誤用, *n.* Misuse; misapplication; misdirection.

Goyaku, 强慾, *n.* Avarice; covetousness.

Goyoku na, 强慾な, *a.* Avaricious; grasping; greedy; [吝嗇ナ] miserly.

Goyo no, 御用の, *a.* Government.

宮內省御用書肆, bookseller to the Court.

東京日々新聞は西園寺內閣の御用新聞とせらるべし, The *Tokyo Nichi-nichi* will be made organ of the Saionji Cabinet.

Goyosen, 御用船, *n.* A chartered ship; an auxiliary ship; a ship chartered by the Government.

Goyo-shonin, 御用商人, *n.* A government contractor; a purveyor.

Goyo suru, 誤用する, *vt.* To misuse; to misemploy; to misdirect; to misapply; [亂用スル] to abuse.

Goyotashi, 御用達, *n.* A purveyor.

Goyu, 剛勇, *n.* Gallantry; intrepidity.

Go-yubitsu, 御祐筆, *n.* A secretary.

Goyu na, 剛勇な, *a.* Intrepid; gallant; courageous; manful.

Gaza, 莚, *n.* A mat.

莚を織る, to make a mat.

Gozai, 合劑, *n.* A mixture.

Goze, 瞽女, *n.* A blind female musician.

Gozen, 御前, *n.* Your grace; His grace.

Gozen, 午前, *n.* Forenoon; morning; a.m.; in the morning; in the forenoon.

Gozen, 御膳, *n.* [飯] Cooked rice; [食事] a meal.

Gozen-kaigi, 御前會議, *n.* A conference before the Throne.

本月十七日に於ける韓國大臣等の御前會議は翌朝四時に終れり, The conference of the Korean ministers before the Throne on the night of the 17th inst. was concluded at 4 a.m. on the following day.

Gozen ni, 御前に, *ad.* In the presence of the Emperor; before the Throne.

Gozen to, 傲然と, *ad.* Arrogantly; in a lordly manner.

Gozen to, 轟然と, *ad.* With a roar.

Gozume, 後詰, *n.* A reserve.

-gu, 具, *n.* Suit.

鎧一具, a suit of armor.

Gu, 愚, *n.* Foolishness; [鈍] stupidity.

Gudi, 具合, *n.* [狀態] State; condition; [働キ] play; [處理] adjustment.

具合よく, [機械ナド] easily. [smoothly

具合がよい, [機械ナド] to work well; to run

具合が悪い, to be out of order; to be out of gear.

具合が悪くなる, to get out of order.

具合を直す, to adjust.

此機械は具合が悪い樣だ, This machine seems to be out of order [lately.

私は此頃具合が悪い, I have been under the weather

Gubi shita, 具備した, *a.* [完全ナ] Complete.

Gubi suru, 具備する, *vt. & vi.* [完全デアル] To be complete; [具有スル] to be furnished with; to be equipped with.

Gubuin, 供奉員, *n.* The Imperial suite.

Gubu suru, 供奉する, *vi.* To be in attendance; to accompany.

Gubutsu, 愚物, *n.* A blockhead; a stupid fellow.

Guchi, 愚痴, *n.* [愚鈍] Silliness; [タハ事] a twaddle. 愚痴をこぼす, to grumble; to complain.

Guchoku na, 愚直な, *a.* Simple; artless.

Gudon, 愚鈍, *n.* Silliness; stupidity; dullness.

Gudon na, 愚鈍な, *a.* Stupid; dull; silly.

Gufū, 颶風, *n.* A whirlwind. [server.

Gugansha, 具眼者, *n.* A critic; an intelligent ob-

Gugen, 寓言, *n.* [動物ヲ假リタル] A fable; [宗教上ノ比喩] a parable.

Guhatsu no, 偶發の, *a.* Incidental.

Guji, 宮司, *n.* A Shinto priest.

Gujin, 愚人, *n.* A fool; a simpleton; [白痴] an idiot.

Gukō, 愚考, *n.* A foolish idea; my idea.

Gukyo, 寓居, *n.* A temporary residence; temporary quarters; [滯在] sojourn.

Gukyonin, 寓居人, *n.* A sojourner.

Gukyo suru, 寓居する, *vi.* To sojourn; to reside temporarily. [rance.

Gumai, 愚昧, *n.* Silliness; stupidity; [無智] igno-

Gumai na, 愚昧な, *a.* Silly; stupid; [無智ナ] ignorant. [horse.

Gumba, 軍馬, *n.* A charger; a military horse; a war-

Gumbai-uchiwa, 軍配團扇, *n.* A war-fan; a commanding fan.

Gumbi, 軍備, *n.* Armament; military preparations; national armament.

軍備をする, [軍裝スル] to equip an army.
軍備を解除する, to disarm.

Gumbi-shukushō, 軍備縮少, *n.* Reduction of armaments.

Gumbō, 軍帽, *n.* [陸軍] A military cap; [海軍] a naval cap.

Gumbu, 郡部, *n.* Rural districts.

Gumi, 胡頽子, *n.* Silver-berry.

Gumin, 愚民, *n.* Ignorant people.

Gummu, 軍務, *n.* Military affairs.

Gumpi, 軍費, *n.* Expenses of war; war-expenses.

Gumpō, 軍法, *n.* Military law; martial law; [兵法] tactics.

Gumpō-kaigi, 軍法會議, *n.* The Court-Martial.
軍法會議に附する, to commit for trial by Court-Martial.
溝口少佐は多分軍法會議に廻さるべし, Commander Mizoguchi may probably be sent to Court-Martial.

Gumpuku, 軍服, *n.* The uniform of a soldier.

Gun, 群, *n.* A group; [鳥獸ノ] a flock.

Gun, 郡, *n.* A county; a rural district.

Gun, 軍, *n.* An army.
奥軍, General Oku's Army.
樺太軍, the Kabafuto Army.

Gu na, 愚な, *a.* Foolish; [鈍キ] stupid.

Gunchō, 郡長, *n.* The headman of a rural district.

Gunchūbyō, 軍中病, *n.* Camp diseases.

Gundan, 軍團, *n.* An army corps.

Gundan, 軍談, *n.* A war-story.

Gundanchō, 軍團長, *n.* Commander-in-chief of the army corps; army corps commander.

Gun-ei, 軍營, *n.* A camp; an encampment.

Gungaku, 軍學, *n.* The study of tactics; military science; strategy.

Gungakuchō, 軍樂長, *n.* Bandmaster.

Gungakusha, 軍學者, *n.* A tactician.

Gungakushu, 軍樂手, *n.* Bandsman.

Gungakutai, 軍樂隊, *n.* Military band.

Gungi, 軍議, *n.* Council of war; war-council.

Gun-i, 軍醫, *n.* An army surgeon.
一等軍醫, Surgeon-Captain.
二等軍醫, Surgeon-Lieutenant.
三等軍醫, Surgeon Second-Lieutenant.

一等軍醫正, Surgeon-Colonel.
二等軍醫正, Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel.
三等軍醫正, Surgeon-Major.

Gun-ibu, 軍醫部, *n.* The army medical corps.
第一軍軍醫部長, the Chief of the Medical Staff of the 1st Japanese Army.

Gun-ikan, 軍醫監, *n.* Surgeon Inspector Major-General.

Gun-i-sōkan, 軍醫總監, *n.* Surgeon Inspector-General.

Gunji, 軍事, *n.* Military affairs.

Gunjihi, 軍事費, *n.* War-expenses.

Gunjijō no, 軍事上の, *a.* Military.

Gunji-kōdō, 軍事行動, *n.* Military action.

Gunji-kōsai, 軍事公債, *n.* War bonds; war-loans; war loan bonds.

Gunji-kyōiku, 軍事教育, *n.* Military education.

Gunjin, 軍人, *n.* A military man; an army man; [兵士] a soldier.
英國の軍人はすべて馬術を習ふ, All military men in England learn to ride.

Gunji no, 軍事の, *a.* Military.

Gunji-tantei, 軍事探偵, *n.* A military spy.
高橋門左久は横濱地方裁判所に於て露國の軍事探偵たりし廉により八年の輕禁錮を申渡されたり, Takahashi Monsaku was sentenced by the Yokohama District Court to eight years' minor confinement on a charge of having been a military spy in the service of Russia.

Gunjitsu, 軍事通, *n.* A military expert.

Gunji-tsushin-in, 軍事通信員, *n.* A war correspondent.

Gunjō, 群青, *n.* Ultramarine.

Gunju, 群集, *n.* A group; a gathering; [群集人] many people; a crowd.

Gunka, 軍歌, *n.* A war-song; a battle-hymn.

Gunkan, 軍艦, *n.* A man-of-war; a battle-ship; a war-ship; a war-vessel.

Gunkan-rashu, 軍艦羅紗, *n.* Navy serge.

Gunki, 軍機, *n.* Military secret.
軍機秘密保護條例, the Military Secret Preservation Law.
ブグアンは軍紀に關する法律違犯と認められたり, Bougouin was found guilty of violation of the law relating to military secrets.

Gunki, 軍紀, *n.* Military discipline.

Gunki, 軍氣, *n.* Martial spirit.

軍氣頗る高し, The martial spirit is very high.

軍氣沮喪せり, The spirits of the troops flagged.

Gunki, 軍器, *n.* Arms; implements of war.

Gunki, 軍旗, *n.* The colors; [聯隊旗] the regimental colors.

軍旗を翻して, with colors unfurled.

軍旗に敬禮する, to salute the colors.

軍旗中隊, color-company.

軍旗護衛隊, the guard of the colors; the color guard.

軍旗授與式, presentation of colors.

軍旗敬禮, saluting the colors; a salute with the colors.

Gunko, 軍港, *n.* A fortified port; a naval port.

横須賀軍港, the Yokosuka naval port.

Gunkō, 軍功, *n.* Military merits.

Guri, 軍吏, *n.* A paymaster.

Guritsu, 軍律, *n.* [軍法] Martial law; the articles of war; [軍紀] military discipline.

Gunryaku, 軍略, *n.* [兵法] Strategy; tactics; [計略] stratagem.

Gunryakujo no, 軍略上の, *a.* Tactical; strategic.

Gunryakuteki no, 軍略的の, *a.* Strategic.

Gunsei, 軍政, *n.* Military government; military administration.

Gunsei, 軍制, *n.* Army system; military organization.

Gunsei-haishian, 郡制廢止案, *n.* The Government bill for abolishing *gun*.

Gunsen, 軍扇, *n.* A war-fan; a commanding fan.

Gunshi, 軍資, *n.* War fund.

開戰當時より去る五月迄の軍資獻納額は二百十五万七千百二十五圓なり, The total amount of money contributed towards the war fund since the commencement of the war till May last is 2,157,125, *yen*.

Gunshi, 軍使, *n.* The bearer of a flag of truce.

Gunshiki-sōgi, 軍式葬儀, *n.* Military funeral.

Gunshoku, 軍職, *n.* Profession of arms.

Gunshū, 群集, *n.* A crowd; a multitude; a throng; [集合] an assemblage.

Gunshū suru, 群集する, *vi.* To crowd; to throng; [禽獸ノ] to flock together.

Gunsō, 軍曹, *n.* A sergeant.

Guntai, 軍隊, *n.* An army, [軍勢] a force; [兵隊] a

corps; troops.

軍隊を徴募する, to raise troops.

軍隊を集合する, to concentrate troops.

Guntai-meibo, 軍隊名簿, *n.* Regimental roll.

Guntai-seishin, 軍隊精神, *n.* Martial spirit; esprit-de-corps.

Guntai-shubo, 軍隊手簿, *n.* A pocket ledger; a small-book.

Guntai-tenko, 軍隊點呼, *n.* Inspection of troops.

Guntai-yusōsen, 軍隊輸送船, *n.* A troopship.

Gunto, 軍刀, *n.* A saber.

Guntō, 群島, *n.* Archipelago; a group of islands.

Gun-yō no, 軍用の, *a.* Military; for warlike use.

軍用電話, military telephone.

軍用麵麭, ration bread

軍用鐵道, strategic railway.

軍用諸材料, all and every material for warlike use.

Gunzei, 軍勢, *n.* Army; military force; [兵力] strength; [兵員] numbers of an army; host.

Gura-gura, ぐらぐら, *ad.* Unsteadily; totteringly.

Gura-gura suru, ぐらぐらする, *vi.* To stagger; [シツカリセヌ] to be unsteady; [家ナド] to totter.

Gurai, 位, *ad.* [大抵] About; some; or so; [近ク] nearly.

十弗位, [十弗前後] about ten dollars.

二十圓位, [二十圓近ク] nearly twenty *yen*.

兩所の距離は三十五哩位です, The distance between the two places is some thirty-five miles.

一年位のうちに出發します, I shall try to get off in a year or so.

こんな澤山の仕事が一時間位で出來るものか, It is impossible to get through so many works in a hour or so.

Gurasu, ぐらす, *vt.* [胡魔化ス] To swindle.

Guratsuku, ぐらつく, *vi.* To waver; [搖ンル] to shake.

Gurisurin, グリスリン, *n.* Glycerin.

Guro, 愚弄, *n.* Mockery; [戲レ] sport.

Guron, 愚論, *n.* A foolish argument; a foolish opinion.

かかる愚論の行はるるは慨嘆に堪へず, It is a matter of sincere regret that such a foolish opinion should prevail.

Gurō suru, 愚弄する, *vt.* To mock; to sneer at; to deride; to laugh to scorn; to make game of; to make a fool of.

Guru, ぐるになる, to be privy to.

Guru-guru, ぐるぐる, *ad.* Round and round.
ぐるぐる廻はる, to whirl; to rotate.

-gurumi, 箱ぐるみ, box and all.

Gururi, 圍, *n.* [周圍] Circumference.

Gururi ni, ぐるりに, *ad.* Round; around; on every side.
深い霧がぐるりに下りてゐた, A dense mist lay around.

-gurushii, 苦しい, *suf.* Objectionable.
聞苦しい, objectionable to hear.
見苦しい, objectionable to see.

Gusai, 愚妻, *n.* My wife.

Gusei, 偶性, *n.* Accident.

Gushiroku, 偶思錄, *n.* Miscellaneous notes.

Gusoku, 具足, *n.* A coat of mail; an armor.

Gusokushi, 具足師, *n.* An armorer.

Gussuri, ぐつすり, *ad.* [睡眠] Soundly; [雨] wet to the skin; wet through. *Bishonure no* ヲ見ヨ.
ぐつすり睡る, to sleep soundly.

Gusū, 偶數, *n.* Even number.

Gusū no, 偶數の, *a.* Even.

Gusunure no, ぐす濡れの, *a.* As wet as a drowned rat.
ぐす濡れになる, to be soaking wet.

Gū suru, 遇する, *vt.* To treat; to entertain.

Guta-guta, ぐたぐたに醉ふ, to get dead drunk.

Gutai, 具体, *n.* Concrete.

Gutai no, 具体の, *a.* [有体ノ] Corporeal.

Gutaiteki no, 具体的の, *a.* [抽象的ノ反] Concrete.

Gutto, ぐつと呑込む, to gulp down.

Guwai, 具合, *n.* *Guai* ヲ見ヨ.

Gūzen, 偶然, *n.* Contingency.

Gūzen ni, 偶然に, *ad.* By accident; by chance; [不意ニ] unexpectedly; [何氣ナク] unintentionally; [臨時ニ] contingently.

Gūzen no, 偶然の, *a.* Accidental; incidental; casual; fortuitous; [臨時ノ] contingent; [不意ノ] unforeseen; [何氣ナキ] unintentional.

Gūzensei, 偶然性, *n.* Accident.

Gūzō, 偶像, *n.* An image; [神佛ノ] an idol.

Gūzō-reihai, 偶像禮拜, *n.* Idolatry.

Gūzō-shinja, 偶像信者, *n.* An idolater; [異教徒] a heathen.

Guzu-guzu, 愚圖々々, *ad.* [ノロノロ] Slowly; tardily.

愚圖々々言ふ, to murmur; to grumble; to complain.

Guzu-guzu suru, 愚圖々々する, *vi.* To linger; [ダメラフ] to loiter; [暇ヲ潰ス] to dawdle; to lose time; [ズルケル] to be dilatory; to be sluggish; [因循スル] to temporize; to dilly-dally.

何ぢ愚圖々々してゐるのだ, What are you loitering there about?

愚圖々々して居ると汽車の間に合ひません, You won't catch the train if you dawdle like that.

Guzutsuku, 愚圖つく, *vi.* *Guzu-guzu suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Gyakkyo, 逆境, *n.* An unfavorable situation; adverse circumstances.

Gyaku, 瘧 *n.* Intermittent fever.

Gyakufu, 逆風, *n.* A contrary wind; an adverse wind; an unfavorable wind; a foul wind; [船ノ] a head-wind.

Gyakugeki, 逆擊, *n.* A counter-attack.

Gyakugū, 虐遇, *n.* Ill-treatment.

Gyakujō, 逆上, *n.* Fluxion of blood to the head; determination of blood to the head.

Gyakujo suru, 逆上する, *vi.* To have a rush of blood to the head; to suffer from determination of blood to the head.

Gyaku na, 逆な, *a.* Adverse; contrary; [反對ナ] opposite; [アベコベナ] topsyturvy.

Gyaku ni, 逆に, *ad.* Adversely; contrariwise; in the wrong way.

逆に捩ぢる, to twist the wrong way.

Gyakuryū, 逆流, *n.* An eddy.

Gyakusatsu, 虐殺, *n.* Slaughter; massacre; butchery; [殘酷] atrocity.

アルメニアの虐殺, the Armenian atrocities.

Gyakusatsu suru, 虐殺する, *vt.* To slaughter; to massacre; to butcher; to kill without quarter.

Gyakusei, 虐政, *n.* An oppressive government.

Gyakushu, 逆襲, *n.* A counter-attack.

Gyakutai, 虐待, *n.* Torture; cruelty; ill-treatment; cruel treatment; [迫害] persecution.

動物虐待動止會, *Dōbutsu-gyakutai-bōshikai* ヲ見ヨ.

Gyakutai suru, 虐待する, *vt.* To torture; to maltreat; to ill-treat; to treat brutally; to treat with cruelty.

Gyakuzoku, 逆賊, *n.* A rebel; a traitor.

Gyō, 業, *n.* [醫師, 辯護士ナドノ] Profession; [商工人ノ] calling; occupation; pursuit; [商務] business.
業とする, to make a business of.

Gyofu, 漁夫, *n.* A fisherman.

Gyogaku, 魚學, *n.* Ichthyology.

Gyogakusha, 魚學者, *n.* An ichthyologist.

Gyōgi, 行儀, *n.* [擧止] Behavior; deportment; manner; [品行] conduct. *Gyōjō* ヲ見ヨ.
行儀のよい, well-mannered; well-behaved.
行儀のわるい, ill-mannered.
行儀をよくする, to be on one's best behavior.

Gyogu, 漁具, *n.* Fishing implements; fishing tackle.

Gyogyō, 漁業, *n.* Fishery.

Gyogyōken, 漁業權, *n.* Rights of fishery; fishing rights.

Gyō-gyōshii, 仰々しい, *a.* Exaggerated.

Gyōja, 行者, *n.* A devotee; [巡禮] a pilgrim.

Gyoji, 御璽, *n.* The Privy Seal.

Gyōji, 行司, *n.* An umpire; a judge.

Gyōjō, 行狀, *n.* [坐作進退] Behavior; deportment; [品行] conduct; morals; [行爲] action; course.

Gyokai, 魚介, *n.* Fish and shells.
魚介鳥獸, fish, shells, fowls and beasts.

Gyōkaku, 僥角, *n.* Sterility.

Gyōkei, 行啓, *n.* The Imperial visit.
皇后陛下は 明日赤十字病院へ行啓あらせらるべし. Her Majesty the Empress will visit the Red Cross Hospital to-morrow.

Gyōketsu, 凝血, *n.* A clot of blood; coagulated blood.

Gyōketsu, 凝結, *n.* [血ナド] Coagulation; [水ナド] congelation; solidification.

Gyōketsu suru, 凝結する, *v.* To congeal; to solidify; [血液ナド] to coagulate.

Gyōki, 澆季, *n.* The degenerated age.

Gyōkō, 僥倖, *n.* Unexpected luck; unexpected fortune; a chance; [コボレ幸] a windfall.

Gyoku, 玉, *n.* *Gyokudai* ヲ見ヨ.

Gyoku, 玉, *n.* A jewel; a precious stone.

Gyokudai, 玉代, *n.* The fee of a prostitute.

Gyokuji, 玉璽, *n.* The Privy Seal.

Gyokuro, 玉露, *n.* Pearl-tea.

Gyokutai, 玉體, *n.* His august person

Gyokuza, 玉座, *n.* The Throne; the Imperial Throne.
Gyomei, 御名, *n.* The Sign Manual.
Gyōmu, 業務, *n.* Business; affairs; [役目] service.
業務擔當社員, a managing partner; an active partner.
Gyōretsu, 行列, *n.* Train; procession; [從者ノ] cortège; [同行者] suite.
Gyoretsu suru, 行列する, *vi.* [行進スル] To go in procession; [並列スル] to be in a row.
Gyorui, 魚類, *n.* Fish.
Gyoryō, 漁獵, *n.* Fishery.
Gyōsan, 仰山, *n.* A great many; an immense quantity; [大袈裟] exaggeration.
Gyōsan na, 仰山な, *a.* Vast; [大袈裟ナ] exaggerated; [過大ナ] excessive.
Gyōsan ni, 仰山に, *ad.* Immensely; ever so much; [大袈裟ニ] exaggeratedly; [過度ニ] excessively.
仰山にいふ, to exaggerate; "To make a mountain of a mole-hill."
Gyōsei, 行星, *n.* A planet.
Gyōsei, 行政, *n.* Administration.
Gyōseibu, 行政部, *n.* The Executive Department.
Gyōseihō, 行政法, *n.* Administrative law.
Gyōseikan, 行政官, *n.* Executive authorities; executive officers; administrative officials.
Gyōsei-keisatsu, 行政警察, *n.* Administrative police.
Gyōsei no, 行政の, *a.* Executive; administrative.
Gyōsei-saibansho, 行政裁判所, *n.* The Court of Administrative Litigation; the Administrative Court.
山岡氏は行政裁判所長に任せらるべし, Mr. Yamaoka will be appointed President of the Court of Administrative Litigation.
Gyōsei-seisaku, 行政々策, *n.* Administrative politics.
Gyosen, 漁船, *n.* A fishing vessel; [漁舟] a fishing boat.
Gyosha, 馭者, *n.* [馬車ノ] A coachman; [馭者, 運轉士] a driver.
Gyoshadai, 馭者臺, *n.* A box.
Gyoshigatai, 御難い, *a.* Unmanageable.
Gyoshiyasui, 御易い, *a.* Manageable.
Gyōsho, 行書, *n.* Running script.
Gyōshō, 行商, *n.* An itinerant dealer; an itinerant peddlar.

Gyoshoku, 魚食, *n.* Fish diet.

Gyōshukki, 凝縮器, *n.* A condenser.

Gyōshuku, 凝縮, *n.* Condensation.

Gyoshuku suru, 凝縮する, *vi.* To condense.

Gyōshuryoku, 凝集力, *n.* Cohesion; adhesion.

Gyoson, 漁村, *n.* A fishing village.

三十年前に在りては 神戸は實に微々たる 一漁村に過ぎざりき, Thirty years ago Kobe was but a lonely fishing village.

Gyo suru, 御する, *vt.* [馬ナド] To drive; [制スル] [to control.

Gyōten, 仰天, *n.* Surprise; wonder; astonishment; [大喫驚] amazement; consternation.

Gyōten suru, 仰天する, *vi.* To wonder; to be surprised; to be astonished; to be dismayed; to be amazed; to be in consternation; to be lost in amazement; to be lost in astonishment; to be lost in wonder; to be panic-stricken; to be terror-stricken.

Gyotō, 魚油, *n.* Fish-oil.

Gyotto suru, ぎよつとする, *vi.* To be startled.

熊が笹藪からがさがさ出て來てぎよつとした, I was startled as a bear came with a rustling sound out of a thicket of bamboo grass.

Gyou, 御宇, *n.* An Emperor's reign.

Gyoyu, 魚油, *n.* Fish-oil.

Gyōzui, 行水を使ふ, to take a bath.

Gyuba, 牛馬, *n.* Horses and oxen.

Gyueki, 牛疫, *n.* Cattle-plague; rinderpest.

Gyuhi, 牛皮, *n.* A cowhide.

Gyuniku, 牛肉, *n.* Beef.

Gyukan, 牛鑵, *n.* Tinned beef.

Gyunyu, 牛乳, *n.* Milk; cow's milk.

Gyunyubin, 牛乳瓶, *n.* [赤子ノ] A feeding bottle.

Gyunyu-haitatsu, 牛乳配達, *n.* A milkman.

Gyunyū-sakushujo, 牛乳搾取所, *n.* A dairy.

Gyunyuya, 牛乳屋, *n.* A dairy.

Gyutō, 牛痘, *n.* Cowpox.

H

Ha, 齒, *n.* A tooth; [櫛, 鋸ナドノ] a tooth; [齒車ノ] [a cog.

齒の痛, a toothache.

齒の頭, the crown of a tooth.

齒をかむ, to grind the teeth; to gnash the teeth.
齒を染める, to blacken the teeth; to stain the teeth black.
齒が浮く, to set the teeth on edge; あの音を聞くと齒が浮く, That noise sets my teeth on edge.
齒をほじる, to pick the teeth.
齒を磨く, to brush the teeth.
齒を生ずる, to cut the teeth.
齒を拔く, to draw a tooth; to extract a tooth; to put out a tooth; to take out a tooth; 齒を拔いて貰ふ, to have a tooth out.
齒をむき出す, to show the teeth.
齒を喰ひばる, to gnash the teeth; to clench the teeth; to set one's teeth.
齒が痛む, to have the toothache; ひどく齒が痛む, to have a bad toothache.

Ha, 葉, *n.* A leaf; [木本科ノ] a blade; [葉群] foliage; [分芽] an offshoot.
葉が落ちる, to shed leaves.
あの樹の葉は大層青々としてゐる, The foliage of that tree is a very bright green.

Ha, 刃, *n.* The edge.
洋刀に刃をつける, to give an edge to a knife.

Haari, 羽蟻, *n.* The white ant.

Haba, 幅, *n.* Breadth; width.
幅六尺, six feet broad; six feet in breadth; six feet wide.

Habahiroi, 幅廣い, *a.* Broad.

Habakari, 憚, *n.* [遠慮] Diffidence.

Habakari, 厠, *n.* A water-closet; W.C.; a privy.

Habakaru, 憚る, *vt.* To be afraid; to feel backward; to shrink from.
世間を憚る, to be afraid of one's reputation.
先生の前を憚る, to be afraid of the teacher.
憚りですが, I take the liberty of.
憚りながらお尋ね申します, I make bold to ask; Excuse me for asking, but.....
憚りですが其筆を取つて下さい, I am sorry to trouble you, but would you hand me that writing-brush?

Habaki, 脛巾, *n.* Leggings.

Habamu, 阻む, *vt.* To impede; to interrupt.

Habataki, 羽搏, *n.* A feather-brush.

Habataki suru, 羽ばたきする, *vi.* To clap the

wings; to flutter the wings; to flap the wings.

Haberu, 侍る, *vt.* To attend; to wait upon.

Habikoru, 蔓る, *vi.* To spread; to overspread; to overgrow; to over-run; [跋扈スル] to be rampant.

Haboran, 甘藍, *n.* Cabbage.

Habu, 飯匙蛇, *n.* *Trimeresurus ryukyanus.*

Habuki, 省, *n.* Reduction; omission.

Habuku, 省く, *vt.* [除ク] To omit; to dispense with; [減ズル] to diminish; to reduce; to curtail; [略スル] to abbreviate; to abridge; to simplify; [入費ヲ] to economize; [節減スル] to curtail; [除外スル] to expel; to exclude.

手を省く, to abridge labor.

小費を省く, to curtail little expenses.

Haburi, 羽振のよい, influential.

Habutae, 羽二重, *n.* A thin silk cloth; *habutai.*

Habuton, 羽蒲團, *n.* A feather mattress.

Hachi, 鉢, *n.* [壺] A pot; [椀] a bowl; [瓶] a jar; [沙鉢] a basin.

Hachi, 蜂, *n.* A bee.

蜂の巣, a honeycomb; a beehive.

蜂に指を刺された, I have been stung in the finger by a bee.

泣面に蜂, "Misfortunes never come singly;" "One misfortune comes on the neck of another."

Hachi, 八, *n.* Eight.

Hachiawase, 鉢合をする, to bump heads together.

Hachibusa, 蜂房, *n.* A honeycomb.

Hachigatsu, 八月, *n.* August.

Hachijū, 八十, *n.* Eighty; a fourscore.

Hachiku, 淡竹, *n.* A black bamboo.

Hachiku, 破竹の勢, irresistible force.

Hachimaki, 鉢巻, *n.* [帽ノ] A hatband.

鉢巻をする, to tie a rolled handkerchief round the head.

Hachiman, 八幡, *n.* The god of war.

Hachimentai, 八面体, *n.* An octahedron.

Hachimitsu, 蜂蜜, *n.* Honey.

Hachiningei, 八人芸, *n.* Ventriloquism; [人] a ventriloquist.

Hachion, 八音, *n.* Octave.

Hachisu, 蓮, *n.* Lotus; *hibiscus syriacus.*

Hachiue, 鉢植, *n.* Potted plants.

Hachurui, 爬蟲類, *n.* Diptera.

Hada, 肌, *n.* [裸] The naked body; [皮膚] the skin.
肌をぬぐ, to bare the body; to strip to the waist; to expose the upper part of the body.

Hadagi, 肌着, *n.* An undergarment; an undershirt.

Hadai, 歯代, *n.* The hire paid to one who hires out rikishas.

Hadaka, 裸, *n.* Nakedness; the naked body.

Hadakamugi, 裸麥, *n.* Rye.

Hadaka no, 裸の, *a.* Naked; bare.
裸になる, to uncover the body; to strip naked; to be naked.
裸にされる, [無錢ニサレル] to be fleeced.
裸で歩く, to go naked.

Hadakauma, 裸馬, *n.* An unsaddled horse; a horse without a saddle.
裸馬に乘る, to ride bareback.

Hadan, 破談, *n.* Rupture of negotiations.
破談になる, to be broken off; to come to nothing.
破談にする, to break off.

Hadanugi, 肌脫になる, to be naked to the waist.

Hadashi, 跣足, *n.* Naked feet.
あの人は七十になるが若いものははだしです, He, though he is seventy years of age, would put a young man to the blush.

Hadazawari, 肌ざはり, *n.* Feel against the skin.

Hade, 華美, *n.* Display; showiness.

Hade na, 華美な, *a.* Gay; showy; gaudy; gorgeous; [色ノ] bright.
はでに裝ふ, to dress young.
餘りはでだ, They are too gaudy.

Hadezuki na, 華美好きな, *a.* Fond of finery.

Hadō, 波動, *n.* Vibration.

Hadome, 歯止, *n.* A brake.
歯止をかける, to apply the brake.

Haegiwa, 生際, *n.* The border of the hair.

Haeru, 生える, *vi.* [生ズル] To grow; [芽ザス] to spring; to sprout; [髭ナド] to grow.
歯が生える, to cut the teeth; 子供の歯が生えかかつてゐる, The baby is cutting his teeth.
本に黴の生えないやうにする方法はない, There is no way to keep books from molding.

Hafu, 破風, *n.* A gable.

Hagaki, 端書, *n.* A postal card; a postcard.

Hagami, 歯がみをする, to guash the teeth.

Hagane, 鋼, *n.* Steel.

Hagasu, 剝す, *vt.* To strip; to tear off.

Hage, 禿, *n.* Baldness.

Hageatama, 禿頭, *n.* A bald head.

Hagemasu, 勵す, *vt.* [鼓舞スル] To encourage; to inspirit; to cheer on; to support; to stir up; [刺戟スル] to stimulate; to excite; to animate; to strengthen; to quicken; to spur; to incite; [奬勵スル] to exhort; to move.

Hagemu, 勵む, *vt.* To strive; to make efforts; to exert oneself; to be diligent in; [元氣付ク] to be inspirited.

Hagenai, 剝げない, *a.* [色ノ] Fast.

Hageru, 禿げる, *vi.* [頭ノ] To become bald; [山ナド] to become denuded; [皮ナド] to peel off; [彩色ナド] to come off; [塗ナド] to wear into holes.

Hageshii, 劇しい, *a.* [劇烈ナ] Violent; vehement; [猛烈ナル] fierce; [强度ノ] intense; [熱心ナ] fervent; [怒ナド] furious; [競爭ナド] severe; [鋭イ] sharp; keen; [風ノ] strong; [議論ナド] hot; [痛ナド] acute; [海ナド] raging; [寒ナド] severe; bitter.

劇しく降る, [雨ノ] to fall in torrents.

競爭が劇しい, Competition is severe.

Hageshisa, 劇さ, *n.* Violence; vehemence; severity; keenness.

Hageyama, 禿山, *n.* A bare mountain; a hill denuded of forests.

Hagi, 脛, *n.* The leg.

Hagi, 萩, *n.* Bush-clover; lespedeza.

Hagi, 接, *n.* A patch.

Hagikko, 接子, *n.* A patch-work.

Hagikko no, はぎつこの, *a.* Patched.

Hagime, 接目, *n.* The join of a patch; [板ノ] a seam in a wooden structure.

Hagishiri, 歯ぎしりをする, to gnash the teeth; to grind the teeth.

Hagitoru, 剝取る, *vt.* To strip off; to deprive of; to divest of clothing.

Hago, 羽子, *n.* A shuttle-cock.

Hagoita, 羽子板, *n.* A battledoor.

Hagoku, 破獄, *n.* Prison-breach; prison-breaking.

Hagoku suru, 破獄する, *vi.* To break prison.

Hagu, 接ぐ, *vt.* To patch together; to sew edge to edge; to piece.

着物をはぐ, to piece a garment.

Hagu, 剝ぐ, *vt.* [着物ナド] To strip off; to divest of; [蒲團ナド] to throw off.

Hagaki, 鵯, *n.* The gum.

Hagukumu, 哺む, *vt.* To nourish; to feed.

Hagunsei, 破軍星, *n.* The Great Bear.

Hagureru, はぐれる, *vi.* To stray from a companion; to get separated from a companion; [迷フ] to go astray.

Haguruma, 齒車, *n.* A cog-wheel.

Haha, 母, *n.* Mother.

Hahakata no, 母方の, *a.* Maternal.

母方の叔母, an aunt by the mother's side; a maternal aunt.

Haha no, 母の, *a.* Maternal.

Hahaoya, 母親, *n.* My mother.

Haharashii, 母らしい, *a.* Motherly.

Hahen, 破片, *n.* Crumbs; fragments.

Hahon, 端本, *n.* Odd volumes; incomplete books.

Hai, はい, *ad.* Yes; [名簿ヲ呼バレタル時] here; [宜シイ] all right.

はい分かりました, Yes, I understand.

Hai, 蠅, *n.* A fly.

Hai, 灰, *n.* Ashes.

灰にする, to reduce to ashes.

Hai, 肺, *n.* The lungs.

Hai, 敗, *n.* A defeat; a repulse.

敗をとる, to be defeated; to meet with a repulse.

Haiagaru, 這上がる, *vi.* To climb up; to crawl up.

Haiboku, 敗北, *n.* A defeat; a repulse.

Haiboku suru, 敗北する, *vi.* To lose a battle; to be defeated.

Haibu, 背部, *n.* The back.

Haibun, 配分, *n.* [分配] Distribution; [割前] a portion.

Haibun suru, 配分する, *vt.* To distribute; to share; to portion among.

Haibutsu, 廢物, *n.* An obsolete article; a useless thing.

Haibutsukyo, 拜物教, *n.* Fetichism.

Haibyo, 肺病, *n.* Consumption; phthisis; lung disease.

肺病に罹る, to get consumption.

あの人は肺病です, He has consumption.

Haibyo-kanja, 肺病患者, *n.* A consumptive person.

Haichaku, 廢嫡, *n.* Disinheritance.

Haichaku suru, 廢嫡する, *vt.* To disinherit.

Haichi, 配置, *n.* Distribution; [排列] arrangement.

Haichi suru, 配置する, *vt.* To distribute; [並ベル] to arrange.

Haichi suru, 背馳する, *vi.* To be contrary to.

Haichō, 蠅張, *n.* A meat-safe.

Haichuritsu, 排中律, *n.* Law of excluded middle.

Haidasu, 這出す, *vi.* To creep out; to sneak away.

Haiden, 拜殿, *n.* The front-shrine.

Haidera, 這出る, *vi.* To creep out; to crawl out.

Haien, 肺炎, *n.* Pneumonia; inflammation of the lungs.

Haietsu, 拜謁, *n.* Audience.

拜謁を賜ふ, to give audience.

拜謁を仰付けらる, to be received in audience by the Emperor.

天皇陛下は昨日英國公使に拜謁を許されたり, The Emperor gave audience to the British Ministry yesterday.

Haifuki, 灰吹, *n.* A spittoon in the *tabakobon;* a spittoon made of a section of bamboo.

Haifu suru, 配布する, *vt.* To distribute; to allot; to share.

Haigai-shugi, 排外主義, *n.* Principle of seclusion.

Haigaiteki no, 排外的の, *a.* Anti-foreign.

Haigan, 拜顏, *n.* Having an interview with.

成るべく拜顏を願ひたい, I hope he will, if possible, grant me an interview.

Haigashiki, 拜賀式, *n.* The ceremony of making an obeisance before the Emperor's portrait.

Haigo, 廢語, *n.* An obsolete word; an archaic word.

Haigo, 背後, *n.* [軍隊ナドノ] The rear.

背後を襲ふ, to take in the rear.

Haigo, 配合, *n.* Mixture; [配偶] match; [色ノ] harmony.

配合のよい, [色ナドノ] well-matched.

Haigo suru, 配合する, *vt.* [取合セル] To group; to arrange in groups; [混セル] to mix; to compound.

Haigu, 配偶, *n.* A match.

Haigun, 敗軍, *n.* Defeat.

Haigusha, 配偶者, *n.* A couple; a consort; husband and wife.

Haigyō suru, 廢業する, *vt.* To discontinue business.

Haihan, 背叛, *n.* Rebellion.

Haihan, 廢藩, *n.* Abolition of the feudal system.

Haihei, 廢兵, *n.* Maimed soldiers.

愛國婦人會にては 廢兵の作業所を設立する計畫あり, The Ladies' Patriotic Society contemplates to establish a workhouse for soldiers maimed in the war.

Haihō, 廢法, *n.* Abrogation of a law.

Haiiro, 灰色, *n.* Gray.

Haiiro no, 灰色の, *a.* Ash-colored.

Hai-shinkei, 肺胃神經, *n.* The pneumogastric nerve.

Haijin, 廢人, *n.* [老ボレ] A superannuated person.

Haijitsu suru, 敗衂する, *vi.* To lose a battle; to meet with a repulse.

Haijo, 排除, *n.* Exclusion; evacuation.

Haijo suru, 排除する, *vt.* To exclude; to make away with; to remove.

Haijūketsu, 肺充血, *n.* Congestion of the lungs.

Haika, 配下, *n.* Subordinates; [從者] retainers; followers.

配下に, under the jurisdiction of.

Haikai, 誹諧, *n.* A 17-syllabled poem; a 17-ideograph stanza.

Haikai suru, 徘徊する, *vi.* To roam; to stroll about; to wander about; [コツキ歩ク] to gad about; [ゴロツク] to prowl about; [横行スル] to be at large.

彼等の徘徊して居るうちは安心がならぬ, As long as those fellows are at large one can not feel secure.

Haikan, 廢艦, *n.* A superannuated man-of-war.

Haikan, 肺患, *n.* Consumption.

Haikara, 高襟, *n.* A dude; a dandy; a swell [俗語]; a fop [稍廢語].

Haikeihō, 配景法, *n.* Laws of perspective.

Haikekkaku, 肺結核, *n.* Tuberculosis.

Haiken suru, 拜見する, *vt.* To look at; to be permitted to see.

Haiki, 廢棄, *n.* [條約ナド] Denunciation; abrogation.

Haikinshō, 肺炎衝, *n.* Inflammation of the lungs.

Haikishō, 排氣鐘, *n.* An air-pump; a belljar.

Haiki suru, 廢棄する, *vt.* To discard; to cast aside; [條約ナド] to abrogate.

Haikomu, 這込む, *vi.* To creep in; to crawl in.

Haikotsu, 脾骨, *n.* The fibula.

Haimei, 拜命, *n.* An appointment.
Haimei suru, 拜命する, *vt.* To be appointed.
Haimen, 背面, *n.* [軍隊ノ] The rear.
Haimen-kōgeki, 背面攻擊, *n.* Rear attack.
Haimen-kōshin, 背面行進, *n.* Counter-march.
Hainichi, 排日, *a.* Anti-Japanese.
米國に於ける排日運動, anti-Japanese agitations in America.
Hai no, 肺の, *a.* Pulmonary.
肺靜脈, pulmonary veins.
Hainoboru, 這上る, *vi.* To creep up; to crawl up.
Hairaseru, はいらせる, *vt.* To admit.
此切符で芝居へはいらせる, This ticket admits me into the theater.
Hairei, 背戾, *n.* [法律ナドニ] Infringement.
Hairei. 拜禮, *n.* Worship.
Hairei suru, 背戾する, *vi.* To infringe.
Hairetsu, 排列, *n.* Arrangement.
Hairetsu suru, 排列する, *vt.* To arrange.
Hairiguchi, 入口, *n.* An entrance; a way in; [門] a gate; [港ノ] the mouth.
Hairikiru, はいりきります, All will go in.
Hairikomu, 入込む, *vi.* To get in; [深入スル] to penetrate.
Hairitsu, 廢立, *n.* [帝王ノ] Deposition; dethronement.
Hairitsu suru, 廢立する, *vt.* To depose; to dethrone.
Hairō, 肺癆, *n.* Consumption.
Hairu, 入る, *vi.* To go in; to go into; to come in; to get in; to enter; [通ル] to pass in; [立寄ル] to step into; [包マル] to be included; [瓶ナドニ] to hold; [樋道ニ] to turn off; [盜賊ナド] to break into.
一杯はいつた, full.
はいつて居る, to be in.
持つてはいる, to carry in.
何がはいつて居ますか, [藥ナド] What are the ingredients?
其壺にいくらはいりますか, How much does that pot hold?
此丈はいる箱, a box capable of holding this much.
あの會館は三千人ははいれる, The hall holds three thousand people.
靴が小さくてはいらない, My shoes are so small that I can not get them on.
此事は私の耳にはいらないと思つてゐました, He

supposed this would not come to my ears.
待合所にはいらうではないか, Let us step into the waiting room.
ゆふべ蚊が一疋蚊帳の中にはいつて居てちつとも寢られなかつた, Last night one mosquito got into the net and I couldn't sleep at all.
此頃お宅へ泥棒がはいりましたか, Have there any thieves in your house lately?
眼に何かはいつてゐますか, Is there anything in my eye?
もう直きに茶がはいります, Tea will be ready directly.

Hairui, 背壘, *n.* Rear defences.

Hairyo, 配慮, *n.* Concern; care; solicitude.

Hairyo, 拜領, *n.* Acceptance from one's feudal lord.

Hairyoki, 肺量器, *n.* A spirometer.

Hairyo suru, 配慮する, *vt.* To care; to be solicitous about.

Haiseki, 排斥, *n.* Exclusion; [拒絕, 却下] rejection; refusal.
日本人排斥, Japanese exclusion.
勞働者排斥, exclusion of laborers.

Haiseki suru, 排斥する, *vt.* To exclude; to reject; to refuse; [議論ナド] to put aside.

Haisen, 肺尖, *n.* The apex of the lung.

Haisen, 盃洗, *n.* A basin for washing *sake*-cups; a bowl for rinsing *sake*-cups.

Haisetsu, 排泄, *n.* Excretion.

Haisetsubutsu, 排泄物, *n.* Excrement; excretion.

Haisetsu suru, 排泄する, *vt.* To excrete.

Haisha, 齒醫者, *n.* A dentist; [齒科術] dentistry.
齒醫者をする, to practise dentistry.

Haishaku suru, 拜借する, *vt.* To borrow.
どうぞお時計の鍵を拜借, Please lend me your watch key.
昨日拜借した本をお返しに一寸參りました, I just called to bring back that book I borrowed of you yesterday.
此本を少し拜借出來ますか, Can you spare this book for a little while?

Haishi, 廢止, *n.* Abolition; discontinuance; [取消] revocation; [法令ノ] cancelation; [條約ナド] abrogation; [習慣ナド] abandonment.
警視廳廢止の請願は東京市長尾崎氏を經て東京市會より衆議院に提出せられたり, The petition for abolishing the Metropolitan Police Office was presented

by the Tokyo Municipal Assembly through Mr. Ozaki, Mayor of Tokyo, to the House of Representatives.

Haishin, 背信, *n.* Breach of trust; [貳心] treachery.

Haishin suru, 背進する, *vi.* To fall back; to counter-march.

Haishi suru, 廢止する, *vt.* To abolish; to discontinue; to disuse; to do away with; [習慣ナド] to abandon; [條約ナド] to abrogate; [法令ナド] to cancel; to annul; [取消ス] to revoke.

Haishitsu, 廢疾, *n.* [不具] Disablement; deformity.
廢疾になる, to be disabled.

Haishitsusha, 廢疾者, *n.* A deformed person.

Haishu, 胚種, *n.* A germ.

Haishutsu suru, 輩出する, *vi.* To come forth in great numbers.

Haiso suru, 敗訴する, *vi.* To lose a suit; to fail in an action at law.

Haisui, 排水, *n.* Draining; drainage; water-drainage; [船ノ] displacement.
一會社は品非沼排水の目的を以て組織せられたり, A corporation was formed for the purpose of draining the Shinai marsh.

Haisuiryo, 排水量, *n.* Displacement.
排水量一万六千噸の軍艦二隻, two battle-ships of 16,000 tons' displacement.

Haisui-tonsu, 排水噸數, *n.* Displacement.
パルラダは排水噸數六千六百三十噸の巡洋艦なり, The Pallada was a cruiser of 6,630 tons displacement.

Hai suru, 排する, *vt.* To clear away; [打勝ツ] to overcome.
百難を排して, overcoming all difficultias.

Hai suru, 拜する, *vt.* To worship; [崇メル] to adore; [謁スル] to see.
龍顏を拜する, to see the Emperor.

Hai suru, 廢する, *vt.* *Haishi suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Haitai suru, 胚胎する, *vi.* To originate.

Haitaka, 鷂, *n.* A sparrow-hawk.

Haitami, 齒痛, *n.* A toothache.

Haitataki, 蠅打, *n.* A fly-flap.

Haitatsu, 配達, *n.* [配布] Distribution; [交附] delivery.

Haitatsuchigai, 配達違, *n.* Misdelivery.

Haitatsunin, 配達人, *n.* [新聞紙ナドノ] A distributor; [集配人] a postman.

Haitatsu-shōmeisho, 配達証明書, *n.* [書留郵便物ノ] Delivery receipt.

Haitatsu suru, 配達する, *vt.* [配ル] To distribute; [渡ス] to deliver.

Haitei, 廢帝, *n.* A dethroned emperor; a deposed sovereign.

Haito 配當, *n.* [分布] Distribution; [割前] an allotment; a share; [配當金] a dividend.

Haitō, 廢刀, *n.* Abolition of the custom of wearing swords.

Haitōkin, 配當金, *n.* A dividend.

Haitoku, 敗德, *n.* Corruption.

Haitōochi, 配當落, *n.* Ex dividend.

Haitori, 蠅取, *n* A fly-trap.

Haitō suru, 配當する, *vt.* To distribute; to allot; to portion among; to apportion; to share.

Haito suru, 佩刀する, *vi.* To wear a sword.

Haitōtsuki, 配當付, *n.* Cum dividend.

Hainke, 灰受, *n.* A ash-pan.

Haiyaku suru, 背約する, *vi.* To break a promise.

Haiyoke, 蠅除, *n.* A meat-cover.

Haiyō suru, 佩用する, *vt.* [勲章ナド] To wear.

Haiyū, 俳優, *n.* An actor; a play-actor; a stage-player.

Haizai, 配劑, *n.* Prescription.

Haizara, 灰皿, *n.* A ash-tray.

Haizō, 肺臟, *n.* The lungs.

Hajaya, 葉茶屋, *n.* A tea-shop.

Haji, 恥, *n.* [恥辱] Shame; disgrace; [不名譽] dishonor; [非難] reproach; [赤面] blush.

恥をかく, to be abashed; to be ashamed; to disgrace one's self; to be put to shame; to make a fool of one's self.

恥をかかせる, to put to shame; to make ashamed.

恥を知らぬ, to be destitute of shame.

恥を雪ぐ, to wipe away a reproach.

恥と思はず, not to be ashamed of.

恥を恥とも思はない, to be lost to shame.

君は僕に恥をかかせた, You put me to the blush.

恥をかくより死んだ方が増である, Death is preferable to dishonor.

Haji, 端, *n.* The end; the extremity; [緣] the edge; the border.

Hajiiru, 耻入る, *vi.* To be very much ashamed; to think shame of oneself; to feel cheap.

Hajikami, 薑, *n.* Ginger.

Hajikemame, 彈豆, *n.* Parched peas.

Hajiki, 彈機, *n.* The spring of an umbrella.

Hajikigane, 彈金, *n.* The spring of a gun-lock.

Hajiku, 彈く, *vt.* To jerk.

Hajimari, 始, *n.* Beginning; commencement; [根源] origin. *Hajime* ヲ見ヨ.

Hajimaru, 始まる, *vi.* To begin; to commence; to start; to set in; [起ル] to originate; to take its rise; [戰ナド] to break out; [疫病ナド] to be about.

虎列刺が始つた, The cholera is about.

入梅がもう始まります, The rainy season will soon set in.

Hajime, 始, *n.* Beginning; commencement; [開始] opening; [初回] the first time; [初手] the outset.

春の始, early spring.

始より, from the first; from the outset.

始めから終まで, from first to end.

Hajime ni, 初めに, *ad.* At the beginning; at the first; in the bud.

Hajime no, 初めの, *a.* First; [發端ノ] initial; incipient; [初期ノ] early.

初めの勝は冀勝, "He laughs longest who laughs last."

Hajimeru, 始める, *vt.* To begin; to commence; to make a beginning; to set about; to start; [會ナド] to open; [着手スル] to enter into; to initiate; [設立スル] to institute.

校長を始め學生に至るまで殘らずが來た, The whole school, from the principal down to the students, came.

政治家にては伊藤侯井上伯を始め陸海將校官吏商人に至るまで, Statesmen from Marquis Ito and Count Inoue downwards, military and naval officers, officials and merchants.

Hajimete, 初めて, *ad.* For the first time.

其時初めて, then and not till then.

初めてお眼に掛つた時, the first time I met you.

洋行なさるのは今度が初めてですか, Is this your

first trip abroad?

初めてこんな目に逢ひました, It is the first time I have met with such bad treatment.

こんな事は生れて初めてだ, It is the first time since I was born that I have such a thing.

お宅で會つたのが初めてです, It was at your house I met him first.

今年初めて兵學校の試驗をお受けになりますか, is this the first time that you try the entrance examination of the naval school?

Hajime wa, 初は, *ad.* At first.

Hajio, 齒鹽, *n.* Tartar.

Hajiru, 耻る, *vi.* To be ashamed; to be abashed.

Hajiryoku, 把持力, *n.* Retention.

Hajishime, 辱, *n.* Insult; indignity.

Hajishimerareru, 辱められる, *vi.* To be subjected to indignity; to be subjected to insult.

Hajishimeru, 辱める, *vt.* To abash; to discountenance; to insult; [罵ル] to abuse.

Hajishirazu no, 耻知らずの, *a.* Lost to shame.

Hajizaru, 耻ぢざる, *a.* [價値アル] Worthy of.

Hajo, 波狀, *n.* [ウネリ] Undulation.

Hajū, 把住, *n.* Retention.

Haka, 墓, *n.* [墓穴] A grave; a tomb [墓碑ニモイフ]; [重モニ岩洞内ノ] a sepulcher; [廟陵ナド] a mausoleum; [比喩的ニ] a narrow house; a narrow home.

墓を掘る, to dig a grave.

墓を發く, to break open a grave.

片足墓に踏込んでゐる, to have one foot in the grave.

Haka, 捗, *n.* Progress.

捗がいかない, to make slow progress.

天氣が良いと自然仕事の捗が良い, The work naturally makes rapid progress when the weather is fine.

Hakaba, 墓場, *n.* A graveyard; a burial-ground; [寺側ノ] a churchyard; [共同墓地ナド] a cemetery.

Hakabakashii, 捗々しい, *a.* Rapid; quick.

Hakadorasero, 捗取らせる, *vt.* To hasten; to accelerate.

Hakadori, 捗取, *n.* Progress.

Hakadoru, 捗取る, *vi.* To be hastened; to be forwarded; to be accelerated; to be expedited; to make rapid progress; [談判ナド] to progress.

捗取らない, to make slow progress.

Hakai, 破壞, *n.* Destruction; demolition.

Hakai, 破戒, *n.* An offence against the laws of Buddha.

Hakairyoku, 破壞力, *n.* Destructive potentiality.

Hakaishi, 墓石, *n.* A tombstone; a grave-stone.

Hakai suru, 破壞する, *vt.* To break; to break up; to destroy; to demolish.

Hakaiteki no, 破壞的の, *a.* Destructive.

Hakaku ni, 破格に, *ad.* Contrary to precedent.

Hakaku no, 破格の, *a.* Anomalous.

Hakama, 袴 *n* Trousers; loose trousers; a divided skirt; [植物] sheath.

Hakamairi, 墓參, *n.* Visiting a tomb.

Hakanai, 果敢ない, *a.* [暫時ノ] Transient; fleeting; transitory; [變易キ] mutable; instable; [消易キ] evanescent.

Hakanamu, 果敢なむ, *vt.* To pessimize.

Hakanasa, 果敢無さ, *n.* Mutableness; transitoriness; transientness.

Hakarai, 計, *n.* Management; arrangement; [取扱] disposal; dealing with.

Hakaraenai, 測れない, *a.* Innumerable; immeasurable.

Hakaru, 計らふ, *vt.* To manage; to arrange; [取扱フ] to deal with.

Hakarazaru, 圖らざる, *a.* Unforeseen; unexpected.

Hakarazu, 不圖, *ad.* [偶然] Accidentally; casually; fortuitously; by chance; [不意ニ] unintentionally; unexpectedly; unawares.

Hakari, 秤, *n.* A weighing-machine; [天秤] a balance; scales; [古來我商家ニ用ヰル] a steelyard; [彈機仕掛ノ] a spring-balance; [風雨計ノ如キ] a gage.

Hakarigatai, 測難い, *a* Immeasurable.

Hakarigoto, 計, *n.* [計畫] A plan; [畫策] a scheme; [工夫] a device; [謀略] a stratagem; an artifice; a plot.

計をめぐらす, to contrive stratagems; to devise a stratagem.

計に陷る, to be entrapped.

Hakarikirenai, 測切れない, *a.* Inestimable; [海深ナド] unfathomable.

海の最も深い處は測切れない程深い, The deepest part of the sea is unfathomable.

Hakarisugiru, 計過ぎる, *vt.* [積り過ル] To over-estimate.

Hakarizao, 秤竿, *n.* A balance-beam; a balance-bar.

Hakarizara, 秤皿, *n.* A scale; the bowl of a balance.

Hakaru, 計る, *vt.* [目論ム] To aim at; to have in view; to have in contemplation; to have in one's mind's eye; [企ル] to attempt; to project; to plot; [相談スル] to consult; to confer with; [計算スル] to calculate; to compute; [見積ル] to estimate; [思量スル] to weigh; to consider; [分量ヲ] to measure; [重量ヲ] to weigh; [海深ヲ] to sound; [測量スル] to survey.

Hakase, 博士, *n.* Doctor.

博士號, the title of *hakushi*; doctorship.

法學博士, doctor of laws.

Hakasho, 墓所, *n.* *Haka* 及 *Hakaba* ヲ見ヨ.

Hake, 刷毛, *n.* A brush.

Hake, 捌, *n.* [商品ノ] Sale; demand.

Hakeguchi, 捌口, *n.* [流口] Outfall.

Hakekata, 捌方 *n.* Demand; sale; market.

Hakekuchi, 捌口, *n.* *Hakekata* ヲ見ヨ.

Haken suru, 派遣する, *vt.* To send; to detach; to despatch.

Hakeru, 捌ける, *vi.* [品物ノ] To be consumed; to be in demand; [水ナド] to run out.

Haki, 嘔吐, *n.* Vomiting.

Haki, 霸氣, *n.* Ambition.

Hakidame, 掃溜, *n.* A dirtheap; a rubbish-heap.

Hakidasu, 吐出す, *vt.* To vomit; to eject from the mouth; to bring up; [痰ナド] to spit.

Hakidasu, 掃出す, *vt.* [室ナド] To sweep.

Hakigokoro, 穿心のよい, [靴, 下駄ナドノ] comfortable.

Haki-haki shita, はきはきした, *a.* Brisk.

Haki-haki suru, はきはきする, *vi.* To show alacrity.

Haki-haki to, はきはきと, *ad.* With alacrity.

Hakikaeru, 穿更へる, *vt.* [足袋, 股引, 下駄ナド] To change.

Hakike, 吐氣, *n.* Nausea.

吐氣を催す, to feel nausea.

Hakimono, 履物, *n.* Footgear.

Haki-sōji, 洒掃, *n.* A house-work.

Haki suru, 破棄する, *vt.* To break; to destroy; [取消ス] to annul; [裁判ヲ] to set aside.

Hakka. 薄荷, *n.* Peppermint.

Hakka. 白河, *n.* Feiho.

Hakka-enshū, 發火演習, *n.* Firing practice.

Hakkaishiki, 發會式, *n.* The opening ceremony.

Hakkaku, 發覺, *n.* Discovery; [露顯] detection.

Hakkaku, 八角, *n.* An octagon.

Hakkaku no, 八角の, *a.* Octagonal.

Hakkaku suru, 發覺する, *vi.* To be discovered; to be disclosed; to be found out; to be revealed; [露顯スル] to be detected; [漏洩スル] to leak out.

Hakkan, 發汗, *n.* Perspiration.

Hakkanō, 薄荷腦, *n.* Menthol crystal.

Hakkan suru, 發汗する, *vi.* To perspire; to sweat.

Hakkan suru, 發刊する, *vt.* To publish. *Hakkō suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Hakkanzai, 發汗劑, *n.* A sweating-medicine; a medicine to induce perspiration; a diaphoretic.

Hakkaten, 發火點, *n.* Burning point.

Hakkayu, 薄荷油, *n.* Peppermint oil; oil of peppermint.

Hakkei. 八景, *n.* Eight scenes.

近江八景, eight scenes of Omi.

Hakken, 發見, *n.* Discovery; [發明] invention; [露顯] detection.

Hakkensha, 發見者, *n.* A discoverer; [發明者] an inventor.

Hakken suru, 發見する, *vt.* To discover; to find; [發明スル] to invent.

Hakki, 白旗, *n.* A white flag; [休戰旗] a flag of truce;

二時間の砲擊後敵は白旗を揭げて降伏せり, After a two-hour's bombardment the enemy hoisted a white flag and surrendered.

Hakkin, 白金, *n.* Platinum.

Hakkiri shita, はつきりした, *a.* [明白ナ] Distinct; clear; plain; [疑ナキ] explicit; [活氣アル] vivid.

Hakkirito, はつきりと, *ad.* Distinctly; clearly; plainly; explicitly.

Hakkō, 醱酵, *n.* Fermentation.

Hakkō, 發行, *n.* Publication; issue.

Hakkōdaka, 發行高, *n.* [新聞紙ノ] Circulation.

Hakkō-kinshi, 發行禁止, *n.* [新聞ノ] Suppression.

二六新聞發行を禁止せらる, The *Nirokū Simpo* is

suppressed. [an editor.

Hakkosha, 發行者, *n.* A publisher; [新聞雜誌ノ]

Hakko suru, 發行する, *vt.* To publish; to issue; [印刷スル] to print; [新聞ナド] to put in circulation.

Hakko suru, 醱酵する, *vi.* To ferment.

Hakko-teishi, 發行停止, *n.* Suspension; suspension of publication.

京城新聞は發行を停止せられ印刷機械を押收せられたり, The *Keijo Shimbun* was suspended and its printing machine was confiscated.

Hakkotsu, 白骨, *n.* Bare bones.

Hakkubu, 八九分, *ad.* Nearly all.

Hakkutsu suru, 發掘する, *vt.* To dig; to unearth; [墓ナド] to disinter.

野口氏の遺骸を發掘して解剖に附せり, Mr. Noguchi's remains was unearthed and subjected to medical examination. [frenzy.

Hakkyō, 發狂, *n.* Madness; craziness; insanity;

Hakkyōsha, 發狂者, *n.* A madman; a lunatic; an insane man.

Hakkyō shita, 發狂した, *a.* Mad; insane; crazy.

Hakkyō suru, 發狂する, *vi.* To become mad; to become insane; to become a lunatic; to lose one's senses; to lose one's wits: to be out of one's mind.

Hakkyū, 薄給, *n.* Slender salary.

Hako, 箱, *n.* A box; a case; [荷箱ナド] a chest.

箱の蓋を明ける, to open a box.

箱の底が抜けた, The bottom of the box fell out.

Hakobasha, 箱馬車, *n.* A closed carriage; [護送馬車] a prison-van.

Hakobe, 鷄腸草, *n.* Chick-weed.

Hakobi, 運, *n.* Progress.

運を付ける, to bring about.

Hakobidasu, 運出す, *vt.* To carry out.

Hakobikomu, 運込む, *vt.* To carry in.

Hakobu, 運ぶ, *vt.* To convey; to carry; to transfer; to transport; [談判ナド] to progress; [移ス] to move; to remove.

Hako-dōbutsu, 爬行動物, *n.* A reptile.

Hakohibachi, 箱火鉢, *n.* A brazier enclosed in a wooden box.

Hakoiri no, 箱入の, *a.* Contained in a box.

Hakoshi, 箱師, *n.* A pickpocket on railway.
Hakoya, 箱屋, *n.* A box-maker.
Hakoyanagi, 箱柳, *n.* Poplar.
Hakozume, 函詰さする, to pack in cases.
Haku-, 白, *a.* White.
白象, a white elephant.
Haku, 伯, *n.* Count.
Haku, 箔, *n.* Foil; leaf.
Haku, 吐く, *vt.* To vomit; to throw up; [痰ナド] to spit; [吐露スル] to pronounce; to express.
吐きさうになる, to feel nausea.
Haku, 穿く, *vt.* [靴, 袴ナド] To put on; to wear.
どの靴をお穿きですか, What shoes will you put on?
Haku, 掃く, *vt.* [洋服ナド] To brush; [室ナド] to sweep.
此室を掃け, Give this room a sweep.
Hakuai, 博愛, *n.* Philanthropy.
Hakuaika, 博愛家, *n.* A philanthropist.
Hakuai-shugi, 博愛主義, *n.* Philanthropy; philanthropic principles.
Hakuaiteki no, 博愛的の, *a.* Philanthropic.
Hakuba, 白馬, *n.* A white horse.
Hakubai, 白梅, *n.* White plum.
Hakuboku, 白墨, *n.* Chalk.
Hakubutsugaku, 博物學, *n.* Natural history.
博物學標本, a specimen of natural history.
Hakubutsu-gakusha, 博物學者, *n.* A naturalist.
Hakubutsukan, 博物館, *n.* A museum.
Hakuchi, 白痴, *n.* Idiocy; imbecility; [人] an idiot, an imbecile.
Hakuchizu, 白地圖, *n.* A blank map.
Hakucho, 白鳥, *n.* A swan.
Hakuchu, 白晝, *n.* Daylight; broad daylight.
白晝公然と, in broad daylight.
Hakudatsu-kokensha, 剝奪公權者, *n.* A person deprived of his public rights.
Hakudatsu suru, 剝奪する, *vt.* To deprive of; to divest of.
Hakudo, 博動, *n.* Pulsation.
Hakudo, 白銅, *n.* Nickel; white-copper.
Hakudoka, 白銅貨, *n.* A nickel coin.
Hakugai, 迫害, *n.* Persecution.
Hakugai suru, 迫害する, *vt.* To persecute.

Hakugaku, 博學, *n.* Erudition.

Hakugaku na, 博學な, *a.* Learned; well-read; well-informed; erudite.

Hakugakusha, 博學者, *n.* An accomplished scholar; a well-read man; a profound scholar.

Hakugeki suru, 駁擊する, *vt.* To argue against; to contradict; to refute; [論評スル] to criticize.

Hakugengaku, 博言學, *n.* Philology.

比較博言學, comparative philology; linguistics.

Hakugen-gakusha, 博言學者, *n.* A philologist.

Hakujaku, 薄弱, *n.* Weakness. [fragile

Hakujaku na, 薄弱な, *a.* Weak; feeble; [脆イ]

Hakujin, 白人, *n.* A white man.

Hakujō, 白狀, *n.* Confession; [認メルコト] acknowledgment. [lessness

Hakujō, 薄情, *n.* [冷酷] Unfeelingness; [不實] faith-

Hakujō na, 薄情な, *a.* Unfeeling; cold-hearted; shallow-hearted; [不信ナ] faithless.

Hakujō suru, 白狀する, *vt.* To confess; to make a clean breast of.

白狀させる, to elicit a confession.

Hakumai, 白米, *n.* White rice; hulled and cleaned rice; husked and polished rice.

Hakumaishō, 白米商, *n.* A rice-dealer.

Hakumaku, 白膜, *n.* [鞏膜] The sclerotic.

Hakumei, 薄命, *n.* [短命] Ephemeral life.

Hakumei na, 薄命な, *a.* Unfortunate; miserable; helpless; ill-starred.

Hakumeisha, 薄命者, *n.* A poor wretch.

Hakumen no, 白面の, *a.* Green; unexperienced.

Hakunetsu, 白熱, *n.* White heat. [light.

Hakunetsu-dentō, 白熱電燈, *n.* Incandescent

Hakuraihin, 舶來品, *n.* Foreign goods.

Hakurai no, 舶來の, *a.* Imported; [外國製ノ] foreign made.

此れは舶來です, This is a foreign made one.

此品は舶來同樣です, These are as good as the foreign made ones.

Hakuraku, 伯樂, *n.* A horse-doctor.

Hakurankai, 博覽會, *n.* An exhibition; a fair.

內國博覽會, home exhibition; national exhibition.

萬國博覽會, international exhibition.

聖路易博覽會, The Louisiana Purchase Exhibition in St. Louis.

第五內國博覽會は今回大阪に開かれたり, The Fifth National Exhibition has been held in Osaka this time.

Hakuran na, 博覽な, *a.* Well-read; well-informed.

Hakurō, 白蠟, *n.* White-wax; refined wax.

Hakusei, 剝製, *n.* [術] Stuffing; taxidermy; [物] a stuffed animal; a stuffed bird.

Hakuseika, 剝製家, *n.* A stuffer; a taxidermist.

Hakusei suru, 剝製する, *vt.* To stuff.

Hakuseki-jinshu, 白皙人種, *n.* White races.

Hakusha, 拍車, *n.* A spur.

Hakushaku, 伯爵, *n.* Count.

Hakushaku-fujin, 伯爵夫人, *n.* Countess.

Hakushi, 博士, *n.* Doctor. *Hakase* ヲ見ヨ.

Hakushi, 白紙, *n.* Blank paper.

Hakushi, 薄志, *n.* Infirmity of purpose.

Hakushiki, 博識, *n.* Erudition; extensive knowledge; encyclopedic knowledge; encyclopedic learning.

Hakushiki no, 博識の, *a.* Learned; erudite; well-read; well-informed.

Hakushoku, 白色, *n.* White.

Hakushoku-dōyōshō, 白色桐葉章, *n.* The Badge of the Order of the White Paulownia.

Hakushokunetsu, 白色熱, *n.* White heat; incandescence.

Hakushu, 拍手, *n.* A clap; a clapping; [賞讃] applause.

Hakushu suru, 拍手する, *vi.* To clap; to clap the hands; to applaud.

Haku suru, 博する, *vt.* To win; to gain.

Hakutai, 薄待, *n.* Inhospitality.

Hakutai, 白苔, *n.* Fur on the tongue.

Hakutaige, 白帶下, *n.* Leucorrhœa.

Hakuya, 箔屋, *n.* A gold-beater.

Hakyū suru, 波及する, *vi.* To spread to; to extend to.

Hama, 濱, *n.* Shore; sea-shore; [磯] beach.

Hamabe, 濱邊, *n.* *Hama* ヲ見ヨ.

Hama-chirimen, 濱縮緬, *n.* Nagahama crape.

Hamaguri, 蛤, *n.* A clam; *cytherea meretrix.*

Hamakiire, 葉卷入, *n.* A cigar-case.

Hamakitabako, 葉卷煙草, *n.* Cigar.

Hamanasu, 濱茄子, *n.* Sweet Brier; *rosa rugosa.*

Hamarikomu, 嵌込む, *vi.* [熱心スル] To be absorbed in.

Hamaru, 嵌まる, *vi.* [適合スル] To fit in; [溝ナドニ] to fall into; [耽ケル] to give one's self up to.

Hambai, 販賣, *n.* Sale.

Hambai suru, 販賣する, *vt.* To sell; to deal in.

何處にても販賣致居候, [廣告語法] Sold everywhere.

Hambatsu-naikaku, 藩閥内閣, *n.* The Clan Cabinet.

Hambatsu no, 藩閥の, *a.* Clan.

Hambatsu-seifu, 藩閥政府, *n.* The clan government.

Hambatsu-seiji, 藩閥政治, *n.* The clan government.

Hamberu, 侍る, *vi.* To wait on.

Hambike, 半引, *n.* A half-holiday.

Hambō, 繁忙, *n.* A pressure of business; a press of business.

Hambun, 半分, *n.* Half; [一部丈ケ] partly.

半分半分, half and half.

半分道で, half-way.

半分燒けた, partly burnt.

戸を半分明放した, He has left the door ajar.

常談半分に申した, I said in a half jesting way.

言ひたい事の半分も言はれない, I can not express half what I wish.

物事を半分丈けにして置いてはいけない, You must not do things by halves.

Hambun, 繁文, *n.* Red-tape.

繁文又繁文, 細節又細節, Rules were piled upon rules, minutiæ heaped upon minutiæ.

Hambun-jokurei, 繁文縟禮, *n.* Officialism; red-tapism.

Hame, 羽目, *n.* A weather-board.

Hameita, 羽目板, *n.* A clap-board.

Hamekomi, 嵌込, *n.* Insertion.

Hamekomu, 嵌込む, *vt.* To insert; to place in a setting.

Hameru, 嵌める, *vt.* [挾ム] To insert; [喰合ハス] to fit in; [手袋ヲ] to put on; to wear; [寶玉ヲ] to set.

Hamideru, はみ出る, *vi.* To project.

Hamigaki, 齒磨, *n.* Tooth-powder.

Hammai, 半枚, *n.* Half-sheet.

Hammichi, 半道, *n.* Half a mile.

半道は泳げる, I can swim half a mile.

Hammo, 繁茂, *n.* Luxuriance; exuberance; vigorous growth

Hammoku suru, 反目する, *vi.* [嫉ム] To be jealous

of; to be envious of.

互に反目する, to be like cat and dog.

Hammomohiki, 半股引, *n.* Short breeches; bathing-drawers.

Hammon, 煩悶, *n.* Chagrin; mortification; [死苦] agony.

Hammo suru, 繁茂する, *vi.* To grow thick; [蔓ル] to over-run.

Hammoto, 版元, *n.* A publisher.

Hammu, 繁務, *n.* A press of business; a pressure of business.

Hammyō, 斑猫, *n.* A blister-fly.

Hamo, 海鰻, *n.* A conger-eel.

Hamon, 破門, *n.* [宗教上ノ] Excommunication.

Hamono, 刃物, *n.* [切物] Cutlery; [利器] an edge-tool.

Hamonoshi, 刃物師, *n.* A cutler.

Hamonoya, 刃物屋, *n.* A cutlery-shop.

Hamon suru, 破門する, *vt.* [宗教上] To excommunicate.

Hampa, 半端, *n.* [餘片] A fragment; a scrap; [殘餘] the remnant; [片チンバ] an odd one.

Hampaku no, 斑白の, *a.* Grizzled; gray-haired; gray-headed.

Hampamono, 半端者, *n.* An odd one.

Hampa no, 半端の, *a.* Odd.

Hampei, 藩屏, *n.* A bulwark.

Hampirei, 反比例, *n.* Inverse proportion; inverse ratio.

Hampon, 版本, *n.* A printed book.

Hampuku, 反復, *n.* [繰返] Repetition; [二重ニスルコト] reduplication.

Hampuku, 反復, *ad.* Repeatedly; over and over again; again and again.

反復練習は學生に最も肝要なり, To review the lessons over and over again is the most important matter to students.

Hampuku, 半腹, *n.* [山ノ] The hillside.

Hampuku shite, 反覆して, *ad.* *Hampuku* ヲ見ヨ.

Hampuku suru, 反覆する, *vt.* [繰返ス] To repeat; [二重ニスル] to reduplicate.

Hampu suru, 播布する, *vt.* To sow.

Hamu, 火腿, *n.* Ham.

Hamu, 食む, *vt.* To eat.

言を食む, to eat one's words; to break one's word; to infringe one's contract.

Hamukau, 刃向ふ, *vi.* To oppose; to resist; to withstand.

Han, 藩, *n.* A clan; a daimiate; a fief.

Han, 判, *n.* [証印] A seal; [スタンプ] a stamp.
判を押す, to seal; to set a seal to; to affix a seal to.

Han, 版, *n.* [印刷] Printing; [印刷ノ良否] print; [出版] edition.
版にする, 版に起す, to publish; to print.
版が悪くて讀めない, The print is so bad that I can not read it.
此れは第一版である, This is the first edition.

Han, 半, *n.* Half.
一時半, half past one.
一時間半, an hour and a half.

Hana, 花, *n.* A flower; a blossom; [花弁] a flower; [花冠] a corolla; [粋] the flower; [骨牌] cards; playing-cards.
花が咲く, to flower; to blossom.
花をひく, to play cards.
花を活ける, to keep a flower alive; to put a flower into a vase.
一朶の花, a cluster of flowers.
彼等は日本陸軍の花なり, They are the flower of the Japanese army.

花に來て美しくなる心かな
When near to flowers we come,
Our hearts
More beautiful become!

咲いた櫻になぜ駒つなぐ,
駒が勇めば花が散る,
Oh, why hitch'st thou a pony wee
To the blooming cherry tree?
If it get enraged at all,
Lovely flowers, I fear, will fall.

汲んで取りたや化粧の水に,
花を洗ふた春の雨,
Rain drops I'd together bring,
At my toilet-stand to use,—
Drops that washed the flowers of spring
And absorbed their scents and hues!

呑んでしまふか呑まずに置うか,
酒に浮んだ花一つ,
A cherry blossom floats in my cup,—
Now, shall I spare it, or drink it up?

Hana, 鼻, *n.* The nose; [象ノ] the trunk; [豚, 鎌, 田鼠ナドノ] the snout; [牛, 犬, 犀ナドノ] the muzzle; 眼鏡ノ] the bridge.
鼻をかむ, to blow the nose.
鼻にかける, to presume on; to pride one's self on; to be proud of; to plume one's self on.
鼻にかかる, to talk through the nose; to speak through the nose.
鼻を高くする, to be disdainful; to be proud of.
人の鼻をひしぐ, to put a person's nose out of joint.
鼻をほじる, to pick the nose.
鼻が胡床をかいて居る, to be flat-nosed.
Hana, 鼻汁, *n.* The mucus of the nose.
Hana, 纐頭, *n.* A tip.
Hana, 端, *n.* The end; the point; the extremity.
はなから, from the very commencement.
Hanawase, 花合, *n.* [骨牌遊] Card-playing; [骨牌] playing-cards.
花合せをする, to play cards.
Hanaban, 花番, *n.* [車夫ナドノ] First in rotation.
Hana-banashii, 花々敷い, *a.* Brilliant; flowery.
Hanabasami, 花鋏, *n.* Flower-scissors; pruning-shears.
Hanabashira, 鼻梁, *n.* The septum of the nose.
Hanabatake, 花畑, *n.* A flower-garden.
Hanabi, 煙火, *n.* Fireworks.
煙火を揚げる, to set off fireworks.
煙火を見に行きましたか, Have you been to see the [fireworks?
Hanabira, 花瓣, *n.* A petal.
Hanabusa, 花房, *n.* A corolla.
Hanadoki, 花時, *n.* The flower season.
Hanafuki, 鼻拭, *n.* A handkerchief; a pocket-handkerchief.
Hanagami, 鼻紙, *n.* Nose paper; paper for wiping the nose; a paper handkerchief.
Hanage, 鼻毛, *n.* The hair of the nose.
Hanagoe, 鼻聲, *n.* A nasal tone; a nasal accent; a nasal voice.
Hanagoza, 花莚, *n.* A matting for floor; a fancy [matting.
Hanagumori, 花曇, *n.* Cloudy weather in spring.
Hanagusuri, 鼻薬, *n.* A bribe; [比喩的ニ] palm-oil.
Hanahada, 甚, *ad.* Very; very much; greatly; ex-

tremely; exceedingly; grossly; immensely.

Hanakadashii, 甚々しい, *a* [强度ノ] Intense; [極端ノ] extreme; [過度ノ] excessive; [罪惡ナドノ] heinous.

甚だしきに至つては, in an extreme case; worse than all.

Hanahishage, 鼻ひしやげ, *n.* A pug-nosed person.

Hanaike, 花瓶, *n.* A vase; a flower-vase.

Hanaiki, 鼻息, *n.* Breathing through the nose.

Hanairo, 花色, *n.* Dark blue.

Hanaji, 鼻血, *n.* Nose-bleed; nose-bleeding; bleeding at the nose.

鼻血を出す, to bleed at the nose.

あの人は鼻血を出して居る, His nose bleeds.

Hanakago, 花籠, *n.* A flower-basket.

Hanakuso, 鼻糞, *n.* Nose-dirt.

Hanamegane, 鼻眼鏡, *n.* A pince-nez.

Hanami, 花見, *n.* Viewing the flowers.

今年は花見にお出でですか, This year do you go to see the flowers?

今日は天氣が好いからみんな花見に行きます, As the weather is fine to-day all are going to see the flowers.

Hanami, 齒並, *n.* Row of teeth.

Hanami-yusan, 花見遊山, *n.* A picnic for seeing flowers.

Hanamuke, 餞別, *n.* A farewell present.

Hanamuko, 花婿, *n.* A bridegroom.

Hanamushiro, 花莚, *n.* A fancy matting; a figured matting.

Hana no, 鼻の, *a.* Nasal.

Hana no, 端の, *a.* Foremost.

Hana-no-ana, 鼻の孔, *n.* The nostril.

Hana-no-wa, 花環, *n.* A wreath; [勝利者ノ得ル] a garland.

Hano, 鼻緒, *n.* The latchet of a clog; the thong of a sandal.

Hanaozure, 鼻緒擦, *n.* A sore caused by the thong of a sandal.

Hanare-hanare ni, 離ればなれに, *ad.* Separately.

Hanarejima, 離島, *n.* An isolated island; a solitary island.

Hanareru, 離れる, *vi.* To separate; to part from; to come asunder; [外ヅレル] to be detached; [馬ナドヿ] to get loose; [剝ゲル] to come off; to be isolated from.

Hanareta, 離れた, *a.* Separate; [掛離レタ] outlying; remote.

Hanarete, 離れて, *ad.* At a distance.

Hanareuma, 離馬, *n.* A runaway horse; a stray horse.

Hanareya, 離家, *n.* An isolated house; a detached building; outbuildings; an outhouse.

Hanarezashiki, 離座敷, *n.* A detached room.

Hanasaki de, 鼻先で, *ad.* Under the very nose of.

Hanasaremai, 離されない, *a.* Inseparable.

Hanasaremai, 話されない, *a.* Inexpressible.

Hanashi, 話, *n.* [物語] A story; a tale; a narration; a relation; [會話] conversation; [閑話] a chat; a talk; [陳述] a statement; a description; [諺ナド] a saying; [逸話] an anecdote; [話題] a topic; [イハレ] an account.

話をする, [噂スル] to talk about; to speak of; [談ズル] to converse; to have a talk with.

話の種, a topic for conversation.

普通の話, a common saying.

話の尋でに, in the course of conversation.

いい加減な話, an idle tale; an idle story.

話を遮ぎる, to interrupt a conversation.

氣取つて話をする, to talk affectedly.

委しい話, a circumstantial account; a detailed account; a minute account.

爲めになる話, a profitable conversation.

お話中, [電話ノ] busy; まだお話中です, still busy.

話を作る, to make up a story.

あの人の話に, He says that.....; according to what he says.

話にまたお出でなさい, Come again for a chat.

話は君の事でした, The conversation was about you.

其話は作つたのだ, The story is a made-up one.

時々は話に參りす, I sometimes go there for a chat.

或人の話には.....と云ふ事です, Some one has told me that.....

是非お話したい事がある, I must have a talk with you.

あの人は話が上手です, He is a good hand at talking.

夫れは到底話にならなかつた, It was quite beyond description.

此本の中には今度の戰爭の話が書いてある, This book contains an account of the late war.

あの人の細君は英國人だと云ふ話です, His wife is said to be an English lady.

先達お話の人はまだ生きて居ますか, Is the man you spoke to me about recently still alive?

Hanashian, 話合ふ, *vi.* To talk together.

Hanashibe, 花蕊, *n.* [雄蕊] A stamen; [雌蕊] a pistil.

Hanashibeta, 話下手, *n.* A poor talker.

Hanashiburi, 話振, *n.* An expression; an utterance; styles of speaking.

Hanashijōzu, 話上手, *n.* A conversationalist.

Hanashika, 落語家, *n.* A story-teller; a professional story-teller.

Hanashikakeru, 話懸ける, *vi.* To address.

Hanashikata, 話方, *n.* *Hanashiburi* ヲ見ヨ.

Hanashite, 離して, *ad.* Apart.

Hanashōbu, 花菖蒲, *n.* Blue flag; *iris versicolor.*

Hanashōji, 鼻障子, *n.* The septum of the nose.

Hanasu, 話す, *vt.* [言フ] To say; to speak; to tell; [語ル] to talk; [陳ベル] to state; to mention; [物語ル] to relate.

Hanasu, 放す, *vt.* To free; to unloose; to let go; to turn loose; to let loose; [放免スル] to release; to set free; to set at liberty; [銃ヲ] to fire; to discharge; to let off; [鳥ナド] to let fly; [綏メル] to let out; [列車ナド] to detach.

手を放す, to let go of.

此鳥は放してやつても戻つて來ます, This bird, even though you set it free, comes back again.

Hanasu, 離す, *vt.* To separate; to disconnect; to sever; to part; [離間スル] to sunder.

Hanasuji, 鼻筋, *n.* The bridge of the nose.

鼻筋の通つた, having an aquiline nose.

Hanataba, 花束, *n.* A bouquet.

Hanatate, 花立, *n.* A flower-vase.

Hanatsu, 放つ, *vt.* [銃ナド] To shoot; to fire; to discharge; to let off; [光ナド] to shed; to send out; to emit; [香ナド] to exhale; [火ナド] to set on.

家に火を放つた, The house was set on fire.

Hanauta, 鼻唄を謠ふ, to hum a song.

Hanawa, 花環, *n.* A wreath; [勝利者ノ得ル] a garland.

Hanaya, 花屋, *n.* A florist.

Hanayaka na, 華美な, *a.* Flowery; gaudy; showy; gorgeous.

Hanayashiki, 花屋敷, *n.* A flower-garden.

Hanayome, 花嫁 *n.* A bride.

Hanazakari, 花盛, *n.* Full bloom; full flower.
花盛である, to be in full flower.

Hanazono, 花園, *n.* A flower-garden.

Hanazumo, 花相撲, *n.* Prize-wrestling; prize-fighting.

Hanchu, 範疇 *n.* Category.

Handa, 盤陀, *n.* Pewter; solder.

Handan, 判斷, *n.* Judgment; [決定] decision; [解釋] solution; interpretation.

Handanchigai, 判斷違, *n.* A mistake in judgment.

Handanryoku, 判斷力, *n.* Judgment.

Handan suru, 判斷する, *v'.* To judge; to decide; [解釋スル] to interpret; [問題ヲ] to solve; to resolve.

Handazuke no, 盤陀付けの, *a.* Soldered.

Handeki no, 半出來の, *a.* Half-done.

Hando, 反動, *n.* Reaction.

Hando, 半休, *n.* A half-holiday; Saturday.

Hando suru, 反動する, *vi.* To react.

Hane, 羽, *n.* [翼] A wing; [羽毛] feathers; plumage.
鷲の羽は大きい, The eagle has large wings.
此鳥の羽は奇麗です, This bird has pretty plumage.

Hane, 羽子, *n.* A shuttlecock.
羽子をつく, to play at battledoor and shuttlecock.

Hane, 終, *n.* [芝居ナドノ] The close.
芝居がはねになりました, The theater is over.

Hane, 撥泥, *n.* A splash.

Haneagaru, 跳上がる, *vi.* To leap; to leap up; to spring up.

Hanebashi, 撥橋, *n.* A drawbridge.

Han-ei, 繁榮, *n.* Prosperity.

Han-ei na, 繁榮な, *a.* Prosperous; flourishing; thriving.

Han-ei suru, 繁榮する, *vi.* To be prosperous; to flourish; to thrive; to be thriving.

Haneita, 撥板, *n.* A spring-board.

Hanekaeru, 跳反る, *vi.* To rebound; to bound back; to spring back; to bounce back.

Hanekakeru, 跳掛ける, *vt.* To bespatter.

Hanekasu, 撥かす, *vt.* To splash.

Hanekkaeri, 跳反, *n.* [お轉婆] A tomboy.

Hanemono, 除物, *n.* Rejected goods.

Haneni, 除荷, *n.* Jettisoned cargo.

Han-enkei, 半圓形, *n.* A semi-circle.

Han-enkei no, 半圓形の, *a.* Semi-circular.

Haneokiru, 跳起る, *vi.* To spring up.

Han-eri, 半襟, *n.* A kerchief worn by Japanese ladies at the neck; a tucker.

Haneru, 終る, *vi.* [芝居ナド] To end; to be over.

Haneru, 除る, *vt.* To reject; to strike out.

Haneru, 跳る, *vi.* To leap; to spring; to bounce; to bound; [魚ノ] to rise; [泥ナド] to splash.

Haneru, 爆る, *vi.* To explode.

Hanetsukerareru, 撥附けられる, *vi.* [乞食ナド] To be turned away.

Hanetsukeru, 撥附ける, *vt.* [拒絶スル] To repulse; to refuse; [求婚者ナド] to send to the right-about.

Hanetsurube, 撥釣瓶, *n.* A well-sweep; a well-bucket fastened to a pole.

Hangaku, 半額, *n.* Half-price; half the amount.
半額で, at half-price.

Hange, 半夏, *n.* *Arum triphyllum.*

Hangeki, 反撃, *n.* A counter-attack.

Hangeki, 繁劇, *n.* A press of business; a pressure of business.
事務繁劇の爲めに, owing to a press of business.

Hangen suru, 半減する, *vt.* To reduce by half.

Hangetsu, 半月, *n.* A half-moon; a crescent.

Hangetsuhō, 半月堡, *n.* A demi-lune.

Hangetsukei, 半月形, *n* A semi-circle; a half-moon; a crescent.

Hangetsukei no, 半月形の, *a.* Semi-circular.

Hangi, 版木, *n.* A block; a printing-block.

Hangiya, 版木屋, *n.* A block-cutter; an engraver.

Hango, 反語, *n.* A rhetorical question; [諷刺] an irony.

Hangoroshi, 半殺にする, to half-kill.

Hangun, 反軍, *n.* A rebel army.

Hangyaku, 反逆, *n.* Rebellion; treason; [陰謀] a plot.

Hangyakusha, 反逆者, *n.* A rebel; a plotter.

Hangyoku, 半玉, *n.* A dancing-girl.
半玉を呼ぶ, to hire dancing-girls.

Han-han, 半々, *n.* Half and half.

Hani, 範圍, *n.* Sphere; limit; scope; circle; range; [管轄] province; [廣袤] extent.
範圍内に, within the limits of; within the scope of.
範圍外である, It is beyond the scope of.

Hanikami, 羞澁, *n.* Shame-facedness.

Hanikamu, 羞澁む, *vi.* To be shy; to be shame-faced.

Haniwa, 埴輪, *n.* A clay image.

Hanji, 判事, *n.* A judge.
次席判事, the judge second in rank.

Hanjicho, 判事長, *n.* The judge presiding; the presiding judge.

Hanjikan, 半時間, *n.* Half an hour.
半時間で行けます, I can go there in half an hour.

Hanjimono, 判物, *n.* A puzzle; a riddle.

Hanji-shiho, 判事試補, *n.* A probationary judge.

Hanjō, 繁昌, *n.* Prosperity.

Hanjō na, 繁昌な, *a.* Prosperous; thriving; flourishing.
東京は繁昌です, Tokyo is flourishing.

Hanjō suru, 繁昌する, *vi.* To prosper; to thrive; to flourish.

Hanjuku no, 半熟の, *a.* Half-cooked; half-boiled; soft-boiled.
半熟の玉子, soft-boiled eggs.

Hanka, 繁華, *n.* Prosperity; [場所ノ] liveliness.

Hankaikoku, 半開國, *n.* A semi-civilized country; a half-civilized country.

Hankai no, 半開の, *a.* Semi-civilized; half-civilized; [花ノ] half in bloom.

Hankako, 半過古, *n.* [文法ノ] The imperfect tense.

Hankan, 反間, *n.* Exciting treason among the enemy.

Hanka na, 繁華な, *a.* [繁昌ナ] Prosperous; thriving; [賑カナ] busy; lively.
繁華の地, a prosperous place.
横濱は大きくて繁華な町だ, Yokohama is a large and busy city.

Hankanteki no, 半官的の, *a.* Semi-official.

Hankechi, 半巾, *n.* A handkerchief; a pocket-handkerchief.

Hankei, 半徑, *n.* A radius; the radius of a circle.

Hanken, 版權, *n.* Copyright.
日米版權條約, the copyright convention between Japan and the United States.

Hankenhō, 版權法, *n.* Copyright laws.

Hanken-shingai, 版權侵害, *n.* Infringement of copyright.

Hanken-shoyū, 版權所有, *n.* [書物ノ戸ビラ又ハ奥付ノ文句] All rights reserved.

Hanketsu, 判決, *n.* Judgment.
判決を言渡す, to deliver judgment.
判決を猶豫する, to reserve judgment.
判決に對して不服を申立てる, to attack a judgment.
Hankeisurei, 判決例, *n.* Judicial precedents.
Hankeisusho, 判決書, *n.* A written judgment.
Hanki, 半季, *n.* Half-year.
半季配當金, dividend for the half-year.
Hankiri, 半切, *n.* Letter paper; letter paper in a roll.
Hanko, 判押, *n.* [証印] A seal; [スタンプ] a stamp.
Hanko, 反抗, *n.* Counteraction; [不從順] insubordination; disobedience.
Hankon, 瘢痕, *n.* A scar.
Hanko suru, 版行する, *vt.* To print.
Hanko suru, 反抗する, *vi.* To oppose; to counteract; [不從順デアル] to be insubordinate; to be disobedient.
Hankyo, 反響, *n.* An echo.
Hankyo suru, 反響する, *vi.* To echo; to re-echo; to be reflected.
Hakyu, 半球, *n.* The hemisphere.
東半球, the eastern hemisphere.
Hankyu, 半休, *n.* A half-holiday.
Hankyu, 半給, *n.* Half-pay.
Hankyukin, 半給金, *n.* Half-pay.
Hankyu no, 半球の, *a.* Hemispherical.
Hanne, 半値, *n.* Half-price; half the price.
半値で, at half the price.
十歳以下の子供の入場料は半値です, Children under ten years of age are admitted at half-price.
Hannen, 半年, *n.* Half-year.
Hannichi, 半日, *n.* Half-day; [勞働ノ] half time.
Hannin, 半人, *n.* A child traveling half-price.
Hanninkan, 判任官, *n.* *Hannin* officials.
Hanno, 反應, *n.* Reaction.
Han-no-ki, 榛木, *n.* Alder; *alnus maritimus.*
Hannya, 般若, *n.* A female demon.
Ha-no-ne, 齒の根, *n.* The root of a tooth; the fang of a tooth.
齒の根が合はぬ, Teeth chatter.
Hanran, 汎濫, *n.* Inundation.
Hanran, 反亂, *n.* Rebellion; insurrection; revolt.
Hanran suru, 汎濫する, *vi.* To inundate.

Hanrei, 凡例, *n.* Explanation of signs.

Hanro, 販路, *n.* Market.

Hansai, 燔祭, *n.* Holocaust.

Hansa-tetsugaku, 煩瑣哲學, *n.* Scholasticism; scholastic philosophy.

Hansei, 反省, *n.* Reflection.

反省を促す, It calls for grave reflection.

Hansei suru, 反省する, *vi.* To collect one's thought.

Hansen, 帆船, *n.* A sailer; a sailing vessel.

Hansha, 反射, *n.* Reflection.

Hanshakaku, 反射角, *n.* An angle of reflection; a reflex angle.

Hanshakyō, 反射鏡, *n.* [洋燈ノ] A reflector.

Hansha-sayō, 反射作用, *n.* [生理ノ] Reflex actions.

Hansha suru, 反射する, *vt.* To reflect; to be reflected.

Hanshi, 藩士, *n.* A clansman; a retainer of a daimio.

Hanshi, 半紙, *n.* Writing paper.

Hanshi-hanshō no, 半死半生の, *a.* Half-dead.

Hanshin-fuzui, 半身不隨, *n.* Hemiplegia.

Hanshinga, 半身畫, *n.* A half-length picture.

Hanshin-hangi, 半信半疑, *n.* Uncertainty.

Hanshin no, 半身の, *a.* [寫眞ノ] Half-length.

Hanshinron, 汎神論, *n.* Panthcism.

Hanshinzō, 半身像, *n.* [彫刻ノ] A bust.

Hanshite, 反して, *ad.* Against; in contradiction to.

それに反して, on the contrary.

Hansho, 半鐘, *n.* A fire-bell; a fire-alarm; an alarm-bell.

火のない半鐘を打つ, "To cry wolf."

突然半鐘が鳴つた, All of a sudden, the alarm-bell rang.

Hansho, 反証, *n.* Disproof.

反証を擧げる, to disprove.

Hanshō, 半燒, *n.* Partial destruction.

半燒になる, to be partially destroyed.

Hanshoku suru, 繁殖する, *vi.* [增加スル] To increase; to multiply; [生育スル] to thrive.

羊は日本では繁殖しない, Sheep do not thrive in Japan.

Hanshu, 藩主, *n.* A feudal chief; a feudal lord; a daimio.

松平伯は讃岐國高松の藩主なりき, Count Matsudaira was feudal lord of Takamatsu, Sanuki Province.

Hanso, 反訴, *n.* A cross-action; a counter-claim.

Hansoku, 犯則, *n.* A violation of law; a breach of law; an infraction of a regulation; a contravention of a regulation; a transgression.

Hansokusha, 犯則者, *n.* An offender; a transgressor.

Hansoku suru, 犯則する, *vi.* To offend against the law; to violate the law.

Hansu, 半數, *n.* [半分] Half; [奇數] odd number.

Hansu-dōbutsu, 反芻動物, *n.* A ruminant.

Han suru, 反する, *vn.* [反ク] To oppose; [違フ] to be contrary to; [叛ク] to rebel.

Hanta, 繁多, *n.* A press of business; a pressure of business.

Hantai, 反對, *n.* [對立] Opposition; [敵愾] antagonism; [裏腹] contrary; reverse.

反對に立つ, to be opposed to.

Hantai-jinmon, 反對訊問, *n.* A cross-examination.

Hantai ni, 反對に, *ad.* [之レニ反シテ] In opposition to; [却ツテ] on the contrary; [其代ハリ] on the other hand.

Hantai no, 反對の, *a.* [向ノ] Opposite; [抗スル] counter; opposing; [逆ナ] adverse; [裏腹ノ] contrary; reverse.

丸で反對の, just the other way; quite the reverse.

反對の態度を取る, to assume an attitude of opposition.

日本では男の數は女よりも多いけれども獨逸では反對です, In Japan the number of men is greater than that of the women, but in Germany it is the reverse.

Hantai-sayō, 反對作用, *n.* A counteraction.

Hantaisha, 反對者, *n.* [對手] An opponent; an adversary; [不同意者] a dissentient.

Hantai shite, 反對して, *ad.* *Han shite* ヲ見ヨ.

Hantai suru, 反對する, *vi.* To oppose; [抗論スル] to combat; to contradict; [反証スル] to refute; to disprove; [敵對スル] to be hostile to.

其事には全然反對した, He gave unqualified opposition to it.

Hantaitō, 反對黨, *n.* The opposition party; [反抗者] antagonists.

Hantai-undō, 反對運動, *n.* A counter-movement.

Hantaiyoku, 反對翼, *n.* Reverse flank.

Hanten, 半纏, *n.* A jacket.

Hanten, 斑點, *n.* A speck; a spot.

Hanto, 版圖, *n.* A dominion; a territory.

日本の版圖内に, within Japanese territory.

Hanto, 叛徒, *n.* Rebels; insurgents.

Hanto, 半途, *n.* Midway.

半途で, midway; half-way.

Hantō, 半島, *n.* A peninsula.

遼東半島, Liaotung peninsula.

Hantōmei, 半透明, *n.* Semi-transparency.

Hantōmei no, 半透明の, *a.* Semi-transparent.

Hanterichō, 判取帳, *n.* A chit-book.

Hantoshi, 半年, *n.* Half-year.

Hantsubure no 半潰れの, *a.* Half-demolished.

Hanuki, 齒拔, *n.* A tooth-puller.

Han-yake no, 半燒の, *a.* Half-burned; partly burnt; partly destroyed.

Hanzai, 犯罪, *n.* A crime; an offence; a criminal offence; the commission of an offence.

物を盜むは犯罪である, to steal is a crime.

Hanzaichi, 犯罪地, *n.* The locality of the commission of a crime.

Hanzainin, 犯罪人, *n.* An offender; a transgressor; [有罪人] a criminal; a guilty person; a culprit; [既決囚] a convict.

犯罪人引渡條約, the extradition treaty.

Hanzai suru, 犯罪する, *vi.* To commit a crime.

Hanzan, 半產, *n.* Miscarriage; premature birth.

Hanzan suru, 半產する, *vt.* To miscarry.

Hanzatsu, 繁雜, *n.* Complexity; complication.

Hanzatsu na, 繁雜な, *a.* Complex; complicated; [面倒ナ] troublesome.

Hanzen tarn, 判然たる, *a.* Obvious; plain; [極マツタ] definite; [疑ナイ] explicit.

判然たるに至る, to come to light.

Hanzuru, 判する, *vt.* To judge; [問題ヲ] to solve; [解スル] to interpret.

Haori, 羽織, *n.* A coat.

Happi, 法被, *n.* A livery worn by coolies and servants.

Happō, 八方, *n.* All directions.

Happō suru, 發砲する, *vt.* To fire; to discharge a gun; to shoot off a cannon; [打初ル] to open fire.

Happu, 發布, *n.* Promulgation; proclamation; issue.

其勅令は發布の日より施行せらる, The Ordinance takes effect from the day of its issue.

Happu suru, 發布する, *vt.* To promulgate; to proclaim; to issue.

警視廳は新聞紙號外賣捌に關する取締規則を發布せり, The Police Bureau in Tokyo has issued regulations for controling the sale of extras.

Happyo, 發表, *n.* Announcement; pronouncement; publication.

Happyō suru, 發表する, *vt.* To announce; to make public; to publish.

試驗の成績は昨日發表せられたり, The results of the examination were yesterday made public.

Hara, 原, *n.* A plain; a moor; a prairie; [荒野] a wilderness; [耕野] a field.

Hara, 腹, *n.* The abdomen; the belly; [胃] the stomach.

腹が痛い, to have a bellyache; to have a stomach-ache.

私は腹が痛む, My belly aches.

腹がちくちく痛む, to have the gripes.

腹を立てる, to get angry; to lose one's temper.

こんな詰らない事で腹を立てるものではない, One ought not to get angry about such a trifle.

腹が立つ, to become angry; to be enraged.

腹立ちまぎれに, in a moment of anger; [ツラ當テニ] out of spite.

腹が減る, to become hungry.

腹を切る, to disembowel one's self; to rip up the belly.

腹が下だる, to suffer from diarrhœa.

腹をふくらす, to fill one's belly.

腹にはいる, [悟ル] to comprehend; to understand.

腹に疊む, to keep in mind.

腹の中で思ふ, to think to one's self.

腹一杯に食べる, to eat one's bellyful; to cram one's self with food.

腹散々に食べる, to gorge one's self with.

議論する度に腹を立てる, He gets angry whenever he argues.

誰でもたまには腹を立てることがある, Everybody loses his temper sometimes.

Harabai ni, 腹這に, *ad.* Face downwards.

腹這になる, to lie on the belly; [四這ニ] to be on

all fours; to go on all fours; to run on all fours.

Harabau, 腹這ふ, *vi.* To grovel; [蛇ノ如ク] to creep; [虫ノ如ク] to crawl. *Hau* ヲ見ヨ.

Harachigai no 腹違の, *a.* Related through father.
腹違の兄弟 a half-brother; [連レ子ノ] a stepbrother.

Haradachi, 腹立, *n.* [不興] Displeasure; [立腹] anger; [激怒] rage; wrath; indignation.

Haradachippoi, 腹立ぽい, *a.* Excitable; irritable.

Haradatsu, 腹立つ, *vi.* To get angry; to lose one's temper; to get into a passion.

Harago, 胎兒, *n.* A fetus; [初期ノ] an embryo.

Harai, 祓, *n.* Exorcism.

Harai, 拂, *n.* Payment.

Haraikaeshi, 拂還, *n.* Refund.

Haraikaesu, 拂還す, *vt.* To pay back; to repay; to refund.

Haraikomi, 拂込, *n.* [株ノ] Subscription; [部拂] instalment.
第二回拂込, the second instalment.
拂込をする, [株ノ] to pay a call.

Haraikomi-shihon, 拂込資本, *n.* Paid up capital.

Haraikomu, 拂込む, *vt.* To pay in; [株ニ] to pay up.
勘定に拂込む, to pay into account.

Haraimodoshi, 拂戻, *n.* Refund.

Haraimodosu, 拂戻す, *vt.* To repay; to pay back; to refund.
税を拂戻す, to allow a drawback.

Haraimono, 拂物, *n.* An article for sale.

Haraisage, 拂下, *n.* Sale by government to private persons.

Haraisugiru, 拂過ぎる, *vt.* To overpay.

Harainami, 腹痛, *n.* Stomach-ache; bellyache.

Harainwatashiguchi, 拂渡口, *n.* A paying-out counter.

Haraiwatasu, 拂渡す, *vt.* To pay out.

Haraizumi no, 拂濟の, *a.* Paid; [手紙, 荷物ナド] prepaid.
拂濟になる, to complete payment of.

Harakiri, 腹切, *n.* Disembowelment.

Harakuroi, 腹黑い, *a.* Bad-hearted.

Haramaki, 腹卷, *n.* A belly-band.

Haramaseru, 孕ませる, *vt.* To impregnate; to make pregnant.

Harami, 孕, *n.* Conception; pregnancy.

Haramigo, 孕子, *n.* A fetus; [初期ノ] an embryo.

Haramionna, 孕女, *n.* A pregnant woman.

Haramu, 孕む, *vt.* To conceive; to be pregnant with; to be with child; to go with child; to get with child; [樽ノ如ク腹クレル] to bulge out.

孕んで居る, to be big with child; to be in the family way.

Haran, 波瀾, *n.* [騒動] A storm; [波浪] waves; [動揺] a disturbance. *Heichi* ヲ見ヨ.

Haraobi, 腹帶, *n.* A belly-band; a belly-band worn by a pregnant woman; [馬ノ] a saddle-girth; a belly-band.

Hararago, 魚子, *n.* Roe; fish-eggs; salmon roe; [白子] sperm; milt.

Harasu, 晴す, *vt.* To clear off; to dispel.

Haratachimagire ni, 腹立紛れに, *ad.* Through the anger of the moment.

全く腹立ちまぎれに致しました, He did it entirely through the anger of the moment.

Haratachiyasui, 腹立易い, *a.* Quick-tempered; [excitable.

Harau, 祓ふ, *vt.* To exorcise.

Harau, 拂ふ, *vt.* To pay; to give for; [賣ル] to sell of; to dispose of.

勘定を拂ふ, to settle an account.

其簾にはいくらお拂ひでしたか, How much did you give for that bamboo screen?

Harau, 拂ふ, *vt.* [掃ク] To sweep; to sweep away; [追拂フ] to dispel; to drive away; [着物ナド] to brush; [悪魔ヲ] to cast out.

足の塵を拂ふ, to shake the dust off one's feet.

此れは邪氣を拂ふには極上の藥です, This is a capital drug for dispelling bad vapors.

Harawata, 腸, *n.* Intestines; bowels; [臟腑] entrails; viscera.

Hare, 腫, *n.* Swelling.

腫が減いた, The swelling has gone down.

Hareki, 晴衣, *n.* A finery; holiday clothes.

Harema, 晴間, *n.* An interval of fine weather.

Haremono, 腫物, *n.* A boil; a swelling; an ulcer; [膿腫] an abscess; [根太] a blind boil.

Harenchi, 破廉恥, *n.* Shame; infamy; [鐵面皮] im-

pudence; shamelessness.

Harenchi na, 破廉恥な, *a.* Dead to shame; lost to shame; [鐵面皮ナ] impudent; shameless.

Hareru, 晴れる, *vi.* [天氣ノ] To clear; to clear off; to brighten up; to be fair; to be fine; [霧ナド] to break away; to clear off; [疑ナド] to be dispelled; to disappear.

霧が晴れた, The fog broke away; The mist cleared off.

天氣が段々に晴れる, The weather is clearing gradually.

すべての疑が晴れた, All doubt has disappeared.

北乃至東の風晴れ後ち曇り, [天氣豫報ノ句] Northerly and Easterly winds; fair at first, later cloudy.

天氣の晴れた時には 大島の火山の煙が 江の島からでも見える, When the weather is fine, the smoke of the volcano of Oshima can be seen even from Enoshima.

Hareru, 腫れる, *vi.* To swell.

Hareta, 晴れた, *a.* Cloudless; unclouded.

Haretsu, 破裂, *n.* Rupture; [爆裂] explosion; [戰爭ナドノ] outbreak; [談判, 平和ナドノ] rupture; [友誼ノ] breach; [火山ナドノ] eruption.

Haretsudan, 破裂彈, *n.* A bomb; a shell.

Haretsu suru, 破裂する, *vi.* To rupture; [爆裂スル] to burst; to explode; to blow up; [談判ナドノ] to fall through; to be broken off; [火山ナド] to erupt.

Hari, 針, *n.* [縫針] A needle; [留針] a pin; [蜂ナドノ] a sting; [釣魚ノ] a fish-hook; [時計ノ] a pointer; the hand of a clock; [薔薇ナドノ] a thorn; [草, 魚ナドノ] a prickle.

鈎に餌をつける, to bait a hook.

針ほどの事を棒ほどにいふ, "To draw the long bow;" "To make a mountain of a mole-hill."

Hari, 鍼治, *n.* Acupuncture.

鍼治をする, to apply acupuncture.

Hari, 梁, *n.* A beam; [大梁] a girder.

Hariageru, 張上げる, *vt.* [聲ヲ] To raise the voice.

Hariai, 張合, *n.* Rivalry; emulation.

張合がぬける, to be disappointed.

Hariau, 張合ふ, *vi.* [競フ] To compete with; to rival with; to emulate each other; to vie with.

Haribako, 針箱, *n.* A needle-case; a workbox.

Hariban, 張番, *n.* A watchman; [番兵] a sentinel.

Haridasu, 張出す, *vi.* [突出スル] To project; to jut out.

Harifuda, 貼札, *n.* A placard; [ビラ] a handbill; [瓶ナドノ] a label.

此處張札無用, Post no Bill Here.

Harigami, 貼紙, *n.* [瓶ナドノ] A label; [廣告ノ] a poster.

Harigane, 針金, *n.* A wire.

Hari-i, 鍼醫, *n.* An acupuncture doctor.

Hariita, 張板, *n.* A board used to dry clothes on.

Harikae, 貼替, *n.* Repapering.

Harikaeru, 貼替へる, *vt.* To repaper; [傘, 障子ナド] to recover.

暮には障子を貼替へる, At the end of the year people recover their *shoji*.

Hariko, 張子, *n.* A papier-maché.

Harikomichō, 貼込帳, *n.* A scrap-book.

Harimonoya, 張物屋, *n.* A fuller.

Harinezumi, 蝟, *n.* A hedgehog.

Harinuki, 張抜, *n.* A papier-maché.

Hari-ryōji, 鍼療治, *n.* Acupuncture.

Harisashi, 針差, *n.* A pincushion; [書物狀ノ] a needle-book.

Hari-seihin, 玻璃製品, *n.* Glass manufacture.

Harisembon, 針千本, *n.* A sea-porcupine.

Harishigoto, 針仕事, *n.* A needlework; sewing.

Harishitsu no, 玻璃質の, *a.* Vitreous.

Haritsuke, 磔刑, *n.* Crucifixion.

Haritsukeru, 貼付ける, *vt.* To paste; to stick on.

Hariya, 針屋, *n.* A needle-maker.

Hariyumi, 張弓, *n.* A strung bow.

Harō, 破牢, *n.* Prison-breach; prison-breaking.

Harō, 波浪, *n.* Waves; [大浪] surges; billows.

Harojin, 破浪神, *n.* A figurehead.

Haro suru, 破牢する, *vt.* To break prison.

Haru, 貼る, *vt.* To paste; to stick on; [膏藥ナド] to apply; [切手ヲ] to affix; [札ナド] to post; [金, 板ナドニテ] to cover; [釘ニテ] to nail over.

金箔を貼る, to apply gold-leaves.

膏藥を貼る, to apply a plaster.

君に手紙に切手を貼ることを忘れた, You forgot to

put a stamp on your letter.

Haru, 張る, *vi. & vt.* [廣ガル] To stretch; to extend; to expand; [枝ナド] to spread; [テニス網ナド] to put up; [弓ナド] to bend; [水ナド] to fill; [廣ゲル] to stretch.

網を張る, to stretch a cord.

弓を張る, to bend a bow.

水を一杯に張る, to fill with water.

Haru, 春, *n.* Spring; springtime; [詩的ニ] the vernal season.

春になると, when spring comes.

今年の春は大層暖い, Spring this year is quite warm.

Harubaru, 遙々, *ad.* From far; from a distance.

遙々お出で下さいまして有難うございます, How good of you to come all this long way to see me.

Harubin, 哈爾賓, *n.* Harbin.

Harugasumi, 春霞, *n.* Spring haze.

Harugoma, 春駒 *n.* [弄具ノ] A hobby-horse.

Haruka ni, 遙かに, *ad.* Far; afar; by far; in the distance.

遙かに見える山が秩父山脈です, The mountain seen in the distance are the Chichibu range.

遙かに人を見た, I saw some one in the distance.

Harukaze, 春風, *n.* A vernal breeze.

Haruko, 春蠶, *n.* An annual silkworm.

Harumeku, 春めく, *vi.* To be spring-like.

Haru no, 春の, *a.* Spring; [稍詩的ニ] vernal.

Harusaki, 春先, *n.* [初春] Early spring; beginning of spring; prime of spring.

Harusame, 春雨, *n.* Spring rain.

Hasai-hōdan, 破碎砲彈, *n.* An explosive shell.

Hasai suru, 破碎する, *vt. & vi.* To break; to smash; to go to pieces.

Hasamaru, 挾まる, *vi.* To get between; to get jammed between; to be caught in.

指が戸にはさまつた, My fingers were caught in the door.

Hasami, 鋏, *n.* Scissors; clippers; [大キナ] shears; [鬚ナドノ] nippers; [木鋏] pruning-shears; [花鋏] flower-scissors; [バリカン] hair-dresser's clippers.

Hasamibako, 挾箱, *n.* A traveling box.

Hasamirerru, 挾入れる, *vt.* To insert; to introduce; to put between.

Hasamikiru, 鋏切る, *vt.* To clip; to cut with scissors.

Hasamikomi, 挾込, *n.* Insertion; introduction.

Hasamikomu, 挟込む, *vt.* To insert; [ハシヨリ込ム] to tuck in.

Hasaminchi, 挟撃, *n.* An attack from both sides.

Hasamu, 挟む, *vt.* [挟入レル] To insert; [挟持ツ] to hold between; [ツメクル] to pinch.

Hasamu, 鋏む, *vt.* To cut with scissors; to shear.

Hasan, 破産, *n.* Bankruptcy; insolvency.

Hasanho, 破産法, *n.* Bankruptcy acts.

Hasan-kanzainin, 破産管財人, *n.* A trustee in bankrupt's estate; an assignee in bankruptcy; an assignee in insolvency. [bankruptcy.

Hasan-saibansho, 破産裁判所, *n.* The court of

Hasan-saidan, 破産財團, *n.* A bankrupt estate.

Hasan-senkoku, 破産宣告, *n.* Adjudication of bankruptcy.

Hasansha, 破産者, *n.* A bankrupt.

Hasan suru, 破産する, *vi.* To become bankrupt; to become insolvent. [bankruptcy.

Hasan-tetsuzuki, 破産手續, *n.* The procedure of

Hasemawaru, 馳廻はる, *vi.* [馬ニテ] To gallop [round.

Hasen, 破船, *n.* A shipwreck.

破船に逢る, to be wrecked [人ニ謂フ].

Hasen suru, 破船する, *vi.* To be wrecked.

Hashagu, 燥ぐ, *vi.* To dry; to parch.

Hashi, 橋, *n.* A bridge.

橋の袂, the approaches of a bridge.

橋をかける, to build a bridge.

川に橋をかける, to throw a bridge across a river; to span a stream with a bridge.

橋が架けてある, to be bridged. [washed away.

橋が落ちた, The bridge gave way; The bridge was

向側に行くものは必す此橋を渡るべし, Passengers are requested to cross the line by the bridge only.

Hashi, 箸, *n.* Chopsticks.

Hashi, 端, *n.* [極端] The end; the extremity; [緣] the margin; [布, 紙ナドノ] the end; the edge.

Hashi, 嘴, *n.* [圓ク尖レル] The bill; [鈍キ] the beak.

Hashibami, 榛, *n.* Hazel; *corylus heterophylla.*

Hashiban, 橋番, *n.* A bridge-keeper.

Hashibosogarasu, 嘴細烏, *n.* A carrion-crow.

Hashibushin, 橋普請, *n.* The repairs of a bridge.

橋普請中車留です, Wheel traffic is stopped there

during the repairs of the bridge.

Hashidai, 橋臺, *n.* The pillar of a bridge; the abutment of a bridge.

Hashigo, 梯子, *n.* A ladder; [梯子段] a flight of stairs.
梯子に昇る, to ascend a ladder

Hashigodan, 梯子段, *n.* A staircase; a flight of stairs.

Hashigonori, 梯子乘, *n.* [消防夫ノ] Ladder drill.

Hashika, 麻疹, *n.* Measles.
麻疹に罹る, to catch the measles.
あの子は麻疹です, That child has the measles.

Hashike, 艀舟, *n.* A boat; a baggage boat; a cargo-boat; a lighter; a sampan.

Hashikechin, 艀舟賃, *n.* Lighterage.

Hashikkoi, 敏い, *a.* [敏捷ナ] Smart; shrewd; sharp; [活潑ナ] active.

Hashimori, 橋守, *n.* A bridge-keeper.

Hashira, 柱, *n.* A pillar; [電柱ノ如キ] a post; [圓柱] a column; [支柱] a support; [貝ナドノ] a pedicle.

Hashiradokei, 柱時計, *n.* A wall-clock.

Hashirigaki, 走書, *n.* A running hand.

Hashiriji, 血痔, *n.* Bleeding piles.

Hashirikko, 走比, *n.* A foot-race.

Hashirikosu, 走越す, *vt.* To outrun.

Hashiri no, はしりの, *a.* [初メノ] Early.

Hashirite, 走者, *n.* [競走ナドノ] A runner.

Hashiru, 走る, *vi.* To run; to go fast; [突進スル] to rush.

Hashisen, 橋錢, *n.* Bridge-toll.

Hashita, 端下, *n.* A scrap; a fragment; a fraction; [殘餘] the remnant.

Hashita no, 端下の, *a.* Fractional; fragmentary.
端下にする, to break a set.

Hashofu, 破傷風, *n.* Tetanus.

Hashoru, 端折る, *vt.* To tuck up; to gird up; [短クスル] to shorten; to cut short.

Hashutsujo, 派出所, *n.* A police-box.
派出所詰の巡査, a constable stationed at a police-box.

Hashutsu suru, 派出する, *vt.* To send out.

Hasou, 破損, *n.* Damage.

Hasou suru, 破損する, *vi.* To be damaged; to be destroyed; to be broken.

Hassaku, 八朔, *n.* The first day of the eighth month.

Hassan, 發散, *n.* Evaporation.

Hassei, 發生, *n.* [傳染病ナドノ] The outbreak; [產出] production.

Hasseiki, 發聲器, *n.* The vocal organs.

Hassei suru, 發生する, *vi.* To spring; [傳染病ナドノ] to break out; to develop.

Hassha, 發射, *n.* Emission.

Hasshabutsu, 發射物, *n.* A projectile.

Hasshakaku, 發射角, *n.* An angle of fire.

Hassha suru, 發射する, *vt.* To fire; to discharge.
此時第九號水雷艇は水雷を發射せり, At this moment No. 9 torpedo-boat discharged a torpedo.

Hassha suru, 發車する, *vi.* To start; to leave.

Hasshin, 發疹, *n.* Eruption.

Hasshin-chibusu, 發疹窒扶斯, *n.* Eruptive typhus

Hassinnin, 發信人, *n.* The sender of a letter.

Hasshu, 八州, *n.* A detective.

Hasshutsu suru, 發出する, *vi.* To issue.

Hassoku, 發足, *n.* Start.

Hassoku suru, 發足する, *vi.* To set off; to start; [to depart.

Hasso suru, 發送する, *vt.* To forward; to send out.

Hassuru, 發する, *vt.* [出ル] To burst forth; to give out; [發足スル] to start; to depart; to set off; [生エル] to grow; [起ル] to occur; to originate; [光ナド] to send out; to emit; [銃ヲ] to give off; to shoot; [令狀ナド] to issue.
惡臭を發する, to give out a bad odor.
濃烟を發する, to give out a thick smoke.

Hasu, 蓮, *n.* Lotus; water-lily.

Hasu, 端數, *n.* A fraction.

Hasukake ni, はす掛に, *ad.* Diagonally.

Hasu ni, はすに, *ad.* Diagonally.

Hata, 機, *n.* A loom.

Hata, 旗, *n.* [一般ノ] a flag; [綱ナドニ下ゲタル] a banner; [旗印] an ensign; [國旗ナド] a standard; [聯隊ナドノ] colors; [鎗先ノ] a gonfalon.
旗を上げる, to hoist a flag.
旗を下げる, to dip a flag.

Hata, 畑, *n.* A field; an arable land.

Hata, 端, *n.* The side.

Hatabako, 葉煙草, *n.* Leaf tobacco.
葉煙草專賣, tobacco monopoly.

Hatabi, 旗日, *n.* A holiday.

Hatachi, 二十歳, *n.* Twenty years of age; twenty years old.

Hatago, 旅籠, *n.* Price of lodging.

Hatagoya, 旅籠屋, *n.* An inn; a hotel.

Hatajirushi, 旗印, *n.* A flag; an ensign. *Hata* 旗.

Hatake, 畑, *n.* A field; a garden; an arable land; an upland field; a plot of cultivated ground.

Hataki, 塵拂, *n.* A dusting-brush.

Hataku, 箒く, *vt.* [室ヲ] To dust.

お松は今朝此室を箒かなかつた, O Matsu hasn't dusted this room this morning.

Hatamochi, 旗持, *n.* A standard-bearer.

Hatamoto, 旗本, *n.* Shogun's immediate vassals; immediate vassals of the Shogun.

Hatankyo, 巴旦杏, *n.* Almond.

Hataori, 機織, *n.* Weaving; [人] a weaver.

Hatarakasu, 働かす, *vt.* [動詞ヲ] To conjugate.

Hataraki, 働, *n.* Work; operation; [運動] motion; movement; [動作] action; [能力] function; [動詞ノ] conjugation.

Hatarakikake, 働掛, *n.* [文法ノ] The active voice.

Hataraku, 働く, *vt. & vi.* To work; to act; to labor; to operate; to toil; [罪ヲ] to commit; [動詞ノ] to be conjugated.

よく働く, to be laborious; to work hard; to be industrious.

Hataru, 偖る, *vt.* To exact.

Hatashiai, 果合, *n.* A duel.

Hatashite, 果して, *ad.* [實ニ] Indeed; really; [ツマリ] after all; [預期ノ如ク] as was expected; as one had expected; [若シ眞ニ] if.....really.

果して然らば, If it really proves to be so.

Hatasu, 果す, *vt.* [實現スル] To realize; [約束ナド] to fulfil; to make good; [遂ゲル] to complete; to accomplish; to achieve; to finish; [實行スル] to carry out.

Hatayu, 機屋, *n.* A weaver.

Hatazao, 旗竿, *n.* A flagstaff.

Hatchakuhyo, 發着表, *n.* A railroad time-table.

Hatchaku jikan, 發着時間, *n.* Hours of arrival and departure.

Hate, 果, *n.* [結局] Consequence; result; effect; conclusion; [際涯] the end; the limit; the bound.

果のない, interminable.

Hate na, はてな, *int.* Let me see! well now!

Hateru, 果てる, *vi.* [死ヌ] To die; [盡ル] to be exhausted.

Hateshi, 果, *n.* The end; the bound; the limit.

果しが無い, There is no end to; there is no finality; to have no bounds; to have no limits.

果しが付かない, to remain unsettled.

果しの無い, endless; limitless; boundless.

果し無く, endlessly.

Hato, 鴿, *n.* [野鳩] A dove; [家鴿] a pigeon.

Hato, 波濤, *n.* Billows; surges; high waves.

Hatoba, 波止場, *n.* A wharf; a landing stage; [突出セル] a pier; [海岸ト平行セル] a quay.

Hatobazei, 波止場税, *n.* Wharfage.

Hatogoya, 鳩小屋, *n.* A dove-cot; a pigeon-house.

Hatomune, 鳩胸, *n.* Chicken-breast; pigeon-breast.

Hatomune no, 鳩胸の, *a.* Chicken-breasted; pigeon-breasted.

Hatsu, 發, *n.* [砲彈ノ] Round.

十發, 10 rounds of shot.

砲彈二十萬發, 200,000 rounds of gun ammunition.

Hatsu, 發, あの人は明朝七時十五分の新橋發で屹度箱根へ行くと申しました, He told me that he would surely go to Hakone by the 7,15 a. m. train from Shimbashi to-morrow.

Hatsubai-kinshi, 發賣禁止, *n.* Prohibition of sale.

Hatsubai suru, 發賣する, *vt.* To sell; to deal in.

Hatsubō, 發泡, *n.* A blister; an epispastic.

發泡を貼る, to apply a blister; to apply an epispastic

發泡を貼らなければならない, It must be blistered.

Hatsubyō, 發病, *n.* An incipient disease.

Hatsubyō suru, 發病する, *vi.* To become sick.

Hatsuda, 發兌, *n.* Publication; issue.

Hatsuda suru, 發兌する, *vt.* To publish; to issue.

Hatsudenki, 發電機, *n.* A dynamo.

Hatsudensho, 發電所, *n.* An electricity power house.

Hatsudō, 發動, *n.* Activity; action.

水力發動機, a hydraulic motor.

Hatsudōryoku, 發動力, *n.* Motive power.

Hatsudo suru, 發怒する, *vi.* To be indignant; to be wrathful; to be furious.

Hatsueirei, 發營令, *n.* Marching orders.
Hatsuei suru, 發營する, *vi.* To march.
Hatsuen-, 發烟, *a.* Fuming.
發烟硫酸, fuming sulphuric acid.
Hatsuenten, 發焰點, *n.* Flashing-point.
Hatsuenzetsu, 初演說, *n.* A maiden speech.
Hatsuga, 發芽, *n.* Germination.
Hatsuga suru, 發芽する, *vi.* To germinate.
Hatsugen, 發言, *n.* [議場ノ] A speech.
Hatsugen suru, 發言する, *vi.* To utter; to make a speech.
發言の權利を有つ, [議會ニテ] to be in possession of the house.
Hatsugi, 發議, *n.* [會議ノ] A motion.
Hatsugikeu, 發議權, *n.* The initiative.
Hatsugisha, 發議者, *n.* A mover; a proposer.
Hatsugi suru, 發議する, *vt.* To move; to propound.
Hatsuharu, 初春, *n.* Early spring; the beginning of spring.
Hatsuiku, 發育, *n.* Growth; development.
Hatsuiku suru, 發育する, *vi.* To grow; to develop.
Hatsujōki, 發情期, *n.* Puberty.
Hatsuka, 二十日, *n.* Twenty days; the twentieth day.
二十日間, twenty days.
Hatsukanezumi, 二十日鼠, *n.* A mouse.
Hatsuki no, 齒付きの, *a.* Toothed.
Hatsukoi, 初戀, *n.* Calf-love [永續セズ].
Hatsumei, 發明, *n.* Invention; [發見] discovery.
Hatsumei na, 發明な, *a.* Bright; ingenious; intelligent.
Hatsumeisha, 發明者, *n.* An inventor; [發見者] a discoverer; [創作者] a creator.
Hatsumei suru, 發明する, *vt.* To invent; [發見スル] to discover; [創作スル] to create; [工夫スル] to contrive; to devise; to strike out.
Hatsumono, 初物, *n.* The first-fruits.
Hatsunetsu suru, 發熱する, *vi.* To become feverish.
Hatsuni, 初荷, *n.* The first consignment.
Hatsuo, 初穗, *n.* The first-fruits.
Hatsuompu, 發音符, *n.* A diacritical mark.
Hatsuon, 發音, *n.* Pronunciation; articulation.
あの人の發音は良い, He has a good pronunciation.
此言葉の發音はどういふのです, What is the pro

nunciation of this word?

Hatsuonchigai, 發音違, *n.* Mispronunciation.

Hatsuon suru, 發音する, *vt.* To pronounce.

Hatsushimo, 初霜, *n.* The first frost; the first hoar-frost.

Hatsuyo suru, 發揚する, *vt.* To exalt.

帝國海軍の偉功を頌し其光輝の益發揚せられんことを望む, We applaud the achievements of the Imperial Navy and desire to exalt its glory.

Hatsuyuki, 初雪, *n.* The first snow.

月曜日の朝富士山に初雪を見たり, Mount Fuji was seen on Monday morning covered with snow for the first time this year.

Hatsuyume, 初夢, *n.* The first dream of the year.

Hattatsu, 發達, *n.* Development; [生長] growth; [發展] evolution; [進歩] advance; progress.

Hattatsu suru, 發達する, *vi.* To develop; to grow; to evolve; to advance; to progress.

Hatten, 發展, *n.* Evolution; [發達] development; progress.

Hatten suru, 發展する, *vi.* To evolve.

Hatto no, 法度の, *a.* Contraband.

Hau, 這ふ, *vi.* To grovel; [蛇ノ如ク] to creep; [虫ノ如ク] to crawl; [ソット歩ク] to sneak; [四這ニ] to go on all fours.

蛇が草の中を這つてゐる, A snake is creeping through the grass.

Hawai, 布哇, *n.* Hawaii.

Hawaigo, 布哇語, *n.* Hawaiian.

Hawaijin, 布哇人, *n.* A Hawaiian.

Hawai no, 布哇の, *a.* Hawaiian.

Haya, 鱁, *n.* Dace; *leuciscus macropus.*

Hayaashi, 早足, *n.* A quick step; a quick pace; [號令] quick march!

早足で, at a quick pace; with rapid strides.

Hayabusa, 隼, *n.* Pregrine falcon.

Hayadachi, 早立, *n.* An early start.

Hayagaki, 早書, *n.* A cursive hand; a running hand.

Hayagane, 早鐘, *n.* A fire-bell; a fire-alarm.

早鐘を打つ, to sound the fire-bell rapidly.

Hayagasten suru, 早合點する, *vi.* To jump to hasty conclusions.

Hayago, 早具, *n.* A cartridge.

Hayagobako, 早具箱, *n.* A cartridge-box.

Hayai, 早い, *a.* Fast; rapid; quick; swift; [時間,季節ナド] early; [迅速ナ] speedy.

お早う, good morning!

あの馬は早い, That horse is swift.

お時計は早い, Your watch is fast.

早い程よい, The sooner the better.

金は儲けるよりは使ふ方が早い, Money is sooner spent than got.

Hayaku, 早く, *ad.* Fast; rapidly; quickly; [迅速ニ] speedily; [間ニ合ッテ] timely; [間モナク] soon; [時間,季節ナド] early; [命令] make haste!

成る丈け早く, 出來る丈け早く, as soon as possible; as quickly as possible; at the top of one's speed.

一日も早く, at the earliest possible date.

早く言へば, in short.

此年は早く寒くなつた, This year the cold begins early.

あの家は建つより早く燒けた, No sooner was that house built than it was burned.

早くとも五時前には着けないでせう, You can hardly get there before five o'clock, at the earliest.

Hayaku, 破約, *n.* Breach of contract.

Hayaku suru, 破約する, *vi.* To infringe a contract.

Hayamaru, 早まる, *vi.* To be overhasty; to be rash.

Hayamatte, 早まつて, *ad.* [生ジツカニ] Immaturely; [急イデ] overhastily.

Hayameni, 早目に, *ad.* Earlier than usual.

Hayameru, 早める, *vt.* To quicken; to hasten; [促進スル] to accelerate.

Hayanomikomi, 早呑込, *n.* A jump to hasty conclusions.

Hayaoke, 早桶, *n.* A coffin.

Hayaoki, 早起, *n.* Early rising; [人] an early riser.

早起をする, to get up early.

早寝早起をする, to keep early hours.

あの人は早起です, He is an early riser.

あれは早起が好きだ, He likes getting up early.

早起は体によい, Rising early is good for health.

早起は健康を助ける, Early rising is beneficial to the health.

Hayarinai, 流行らない, *a.* Unfashionable.

Hayarasu, 流行らす, *vt.* To bring into fashion.

Hayari, 流行, *n.* Mode; fashion; prevailing fashion; vogue; [流行病ナドノ] prevalence. *Hayaru* ヲ見ヨ.

Hayari no, 流行の, *a.* [當世風ノ] Fashionable; [普及ノ] prevalent; [廣ク行ハルル] popular.

Hayariuta, 流行唄, *n.* A popular song.

Hayariyamai, 流行病, *n.* An epidemic; a pestilence; a plague; [風土病] an endemic.

Hayaru, 流行る, *vi.* To prevail; to be in fashion; to be fashionable; [廣ク行ハルル] to be in vogue; to be in favor; to be rife; to be popular.

近頃學生の間には野球の試合が流行る, Baseball matches have recently become popular among students.

虎列刺病の流行る爲めに, owing to the prevalence of cholera.

Hayaru, 早やる, *vi.* [急ク] To be impetuous.

Hayasa, 早さ, *n.* Rapidity; swiftness; degree of speed; [汽車ナドノ] speed; [電氣,光線ナドノ] velocity.

Hayase, 早瀬, *n.* Torrents; rapids.

Hayashi, 林, *n.* A forest; [森] a wood.

Hayashi, 囃, *n.* A concerted music; a musical accompaniment.

Hayashiniku, 細切肉, *n.* Mincemeat.

Hayasu, 生やす, *vt.* [髭ヲ] To cultivate; to grow.

髭をはやす, to grow a beard.

Hayasu, 細切す, *vt.* [肉ナド] To slice.

Hayasugiru, 早過ぎる, *vi.* [時機ノ] To be premature.

Hayate, 疾風, *n.* A squall; a gust.

Hayatori-shashin, 早取寫眞, *n.* An instantaneous photograph.

Hayatsukegi, 早附木, *n.* Matches.

Hazama, 挾間, *n.* A battlement; a loophole.

Haze, 沙魚, *n.* Goby; *gobius flavimanus.*

Hazubeki, 恥可き, *a.* Disgraceful.

讒言は恥づ可き事である, To slander others is a disgraceful thing.

Hazu de aru, 筈である, *vi.* To be to; ought to be; to be bound to; to be expected to.

其筈です, That accounts for it.

在る筈です, There ought to be some.

行く筈です, I ought to go.

來る筈です, He is bound to come.

知つて居る筈です, He is bound to know.

葬式は三時に行ふ筈です, The funeral is to take place at 3.

そんな事をして貰ふ筈では無かつた, It was not the understanding that I should be treated so.

此れからは暖かになる筈です, It ought to grow warmer from this time on.

此頃は降る筈のが却つて日照が續く, These days it ought to rain, but on the contrary the drought continues.

一圓以上の値打のある筈がない, It cannot be worth more than one *yen*.

Hazukashigari, 恥しがり, *n.* Shame-facedness.

Hazukashigaru, 恥しがる, *vi.* To be abashed; to be bashful; to feel shy; to be shame-faced; to feel ashamed; to feel shame.

女の子は恥かしがる, Young girls are bashful.

恥かしがらずにする, [平氣ニテ] to have the face to do.

Hazukashii, 恥しい, *a.* [不面目ナ] Shameful; disgraceful; [恥入ル] ashamed; [恥シガル] bashful.

お恥しい話です, I am ashamed to say.

誠にお恥しい品ですが, It is not worth much but.....

Hazukashime, 辱, *n.* Insult; scandal.

Hazukashimeru, 辱める, *vt.* [汚辱スル] To insult; to disgrace; to put to shame; to abash; to put out of countenance; [赤面サセル] to put in the blush; [强姦スル] to abuse; to rape.

女を辱める, to abuse a woman.

Hazumi, 反跳, *n.* Impulse; momentum.

はずみに, in the act; 呑むはずみに盃を取落した, I was in the act of drinking when I dropped the wine-glass.

どういふはずみか, by some chance.

時のはずみで, on the spur of the moment.

Hazumiguruma, はずみ車, *n.* [機械ノ] A fly-wheel.

Hazuna, 端綱, *n.* A halter; a leading-rein.

Hazure, 端, *n.* The end; the extremity; [町ナドノ] the skirt.

Hazurenai, 外づれない, *a.* [間違ナイ] Infallible.

Hazureru, 外づれる, *vi.* & *vt.* [離レル] To be disconnected; to be detached; [失敗スル] to miss; to fail; [的ナドヲ] to miss; [骨ナド] to be disloca-

ted; [ズリ出ル] to slip out; [違フ] to depart from; [違背スル] to deviate from; to be contrary to.
規則に外づれる, to depart from a rule.
規則に外づれてゐる, to be contrary to the rules.
當事さ褌は向から外づれる, A man's hopes are as slippery as his small-clothes.

Hazusu, 外づす, *vt.* [解ク] To unfix; to unbind; to unfasten; [列車ナド] to detach; [離ス] to disconnect; to take off; [移ス] to remove; [的ナド] to miss; [避ケル] to avoid; [障子ナド] to take out.

He, 屁, *n.* A fart.
屁を放る, to break wind; to let a fart.
屁とも思はない, to think nothing of; not to care a fig for.

Hebaritsuku, 粘着く, *vi.* To stick; to adhere.

Hebi, 蛇, *n.* A snake; [大ナル] a serpent.

Hebitsukai, 蛇使, *n.* A serpent-charmer.

Hebo, 下手, *n.* A coward.

Hebo na, 下手な, *a.* Cowardly.

Hechima, 糸瓜, *n.* A towel-gourd.
糸瓜とも思はない, not to care a fig for.

Hedatari, 隔, *n.* Distance.

Hedate, 隔, *n.* [間隔] A partition; [差異] difference; [間隙] interval.

Hedateru, 隔てる, *vt.* [分ケル] To separate; to part; [交情ナド] to alienate.
友達の仲を隔てる, to alienate affection between friends.

Hedatete, 隔てて, *ad.* At a distance; [間ヲ置キテ] at intervals of; [向ニ] across.
三尺隔てて, at intervals of three feet.
日本海を隔てて, across the Japan Sea.

Hedo, 反吐, *n.* Vomit; [吐クコト] vomitting.
反吐をはく, to vomit.

Hegasu, 剝がす, *vt.* To tear off; [皮ナド] to peel off.

Hegi, 栫, *n.* A slip of thin wood.

Hegiita, 栫板, *n.* A splint.

Hei, へい, *ad.* Yes; [名簿ヲ呼バレタル時] here; [宜シイ] all right.

Hei, 兵, *n.* Soldiers; [隊] troops.
兵を向ける, to despatch troops; to direct forces against.
兵を解く, to disband troops.
兵を引上げる, to withdraw troops.
兵を分ける, to detach troops.

Hei, 塀, *n.* [垣] A fence; [土塀] a wall; [柵] a fence; a rail-fence; [針金ノ] a wire fence.
塀が崩れた, The fence gave way.
塀を飛越える, to clear a fence.
塀越しに石を投げる, to throw a stone across a fence.
Hei, 弊, *n.* [弊害] Evils; [弊風] vicious customs.
Heian, 平安, *n.* Peace; [息災] welfare.
Heian na, 平安な, *a.* Peaceful; quiet; tranquil.
Heiba, 兵馬 *n.* Military affairs.
Heibi, 兵備 *n.* Warlike preparations.
兵備をする, to prepare for war.
Heibon, 平凡, *n.* [並ミ] Average.
Heibon no, 平凡の, *a.* Common; commonplace; [平通リノ] mediocre.
平凡の話, a commonplace discourse.
Heibun suru, 平分する, *vt.* To divide equally.
Heichi, 平地, *n.* A plain; level ground; even ground.
平地に波瀾を起す, to raise a storm in a teacup.
Heidon, 併呑, *n.* Conquest; absorption; annexation of territory.
露國の滿州併呑, the absorption of Manchuria by Russia.
Heidon suru, 併呑する, *vt.* To conquer; to absorb; to annex.
該銀行は三ヶ月間に二大私立銀行を併呑せり, Within three months this bank absorbed two large private banking houses.
Heiei, 兵營, *n.* Barracks.
Heieki, 兵役, *n.* Military service.
二年兵役, the two-year-conscription.
Heieki-kigen, 兵役期限 *n.* The term of military service.
Heieki-manki, 兵役滿期, *n.* Completion of service.
Heieki-menjo, 兵役免除. *n.* Exemption from service.
Heifū, 弊風, *n.* Vicious customs.
Heifuku, 平服, *n.* Plain-clothes; ordinary clothes.
Heifuku, 平伏, *n.* Prostration.
Heifuku-junsa, 平服巡査, *n.* A plain-clothes constable.
Heifuku suru, 平伏する, *vi.* To prostrate one's self.
Heigai, 弊害, *n.* [惡行] Abuses; a vicious practice; [惡果] a bad effect.
Heigakkō, 兵學校, *n.* [陸軍] A military school; [海軍] a naval school.

Heigaku, 兵學, *n.* Tactics; military science.
Heigakusei, 兵學生, *n.* A military cadet.
Heigakusha, 兵學者, *n.* A tactician.
Heigen, 平原, *n.* A plain; a prairie.
Heigō-jūtai, 閉合縱隊, *n.* Close column of squadrons.
Heigōzai, 併合罪, *n.* A concurrent offense.
Heihaku, 幣帛, *n.* An obituary present.
Heihatsu, 併發, *n.* [病氣ノ] A complication.
Heihō, 兵法, *n.* [兵術] Tactics; [軍略] strategy.
あの人は兵法に通して居る, He is well versed in [tactics.
Heihō, 平方, *n.* Square.
平方に開く, to extract the square root.
Heihōkon, 平方根, *n.* Square root.
Heihōri, 平方哩, *n.* Square mile.
Heihōshaku, 平方尺, *n.* Square foot; [平方ヲ以テノ算用] square measure.
Heiin, 閉院, *n.* [議會ノ] Closing of the Diet.
Heii na, 平易な, *a.* Easy; simple.
平易にする, to simplify.
平易の文章で書いてある, It is written in simple [language.
Heiinshiki, 閉院式, *n.* The ceremony of closing the Imperial Diet.
Heiji-hensei, 平時編制, *n.* Peace footing.
Heijin, 平人, *n.* A private person; [僧侶ナラザル人] a layman.
Heiji-teiin, 平時定員, *n.* Peace establishment.
Heijitsu ni, 平日に, *ad.* Usually; habitually.
Heijitsu no, 平日の, *a.* Usual; habitual.
Heijō, 平壤, *n.* Pieng-yang; phyon-yang.
Heijō, 平常, *ad.* Habitually; customarily.
Heijō no, 平常の, *a.* Habitual; customary.
Heijōshiki, 閉場式, *n.* The closing ceremony.
Heijō suru, 閉場する, *vt.* To close.
Heika, 陛下, *n.* His Majesty; [皇后陛下] Her Majesty; [伏奏ノ場合ニ] Your Majesty.
陛下の御前に於て, in the August Presence of His Majesty the Emperor.
皇后陛下, Her Majesty the Empress.
Heikai, 閉會, *n.* [議會ノ] Closing of the session.
Heikaishiki, 閉會式, *n.* The closing ceremony.
Heikai suru, 閉會する, *vt.* To close a meeting.
Heiki, 兵器, *n.* Arms; weapons; implements of war.

Heiki, 平氣, *n.* [泰然] Composure; self-possession; presence of mind; [沈着] serenity; [無頓着] unconcern; indifference; [冷淡] coolness.

Heiki-dan-yaku, 兵器彈藥, *n.* Arms and ammunition.

Heiki de, 平氣で, *ad.* Collectedly; in cold blood.

平氣でやる, [耻ヂズニ] to have the face to do.

Heikin, 平均, *n.* Average.

平均して, on an average.

Heiki na, 平氣な, *a.* [泰然タル] Collected; self-possessed; unmoved; [沈着ナ] serene; [冷淡ナ] cool; [無頓着ナ] unconcerned; indifferent; [危險ニ] cool-headed.

平氣で居る, to be unconcerned; to show unconcern; [落着イテ居ル] to be composed; to keep one's countenance.

あの人は平氣で居る, He is unconcerned.

Heikin-kyori, 平均距離, *n.* The mean distance.

太陽より地球までの平均距離, the mean distance of the earth from the sun.

Heikin no, 平均の, *a.* [普通所謂ナラシ] Average; [兩極端ノ中ヲ取リタル] mean.

一年間平均の降雨量, the mean annual rainfall.

Heikin shite, 平均して, *ad.* On an average.

Heikin suru, 平均する, *vt.* To take an average; [差引無ニスル] to square accounts.

Heiki-seizōsho, 兵器製造所, *n.* An arsenal.

Heikō, 平衡, *n.* Equilibrium.

Heikō-hōkei, 平行方形, *n.* A parallelogram.

Heikō no, 平行の, *a.* Parallel.

Heikō saseru, 閉口させる, *vt.* [議論ニ] To stop the mouth of; to confound.

Heikōsen, 平行線, *n.* Parellel lines.

Heikō-shahōkei, 四行斜方形, *n.* A rhomboid.

Heikō-shihenkei, 平行四邊形, *n.* A parallelogram.

Heikō suru, 平衡する, *vi.* To counterbalance.

Heikō suru, 閉口する, *vi.* [默ル] To be silenced; [呆キレル] to be dumb-foundered; [困ル] to be annoyed; to be embarrassed.

Heikyo suru, 屏居する, *vi.* To live in retirement.

Heimen-chizu, 平面地圖, *n.* A map on Mercator's projection.

Heimenkaku, 平面角, *n.* A plane angle.

Heimen-kikagaku, 平面幾何學, *n.* Plane geometry.

Heimen no, 平面の *a.* Plane.

Heimenzu, 平面圖, *n.* A plane figure.

Heimin, 平民, *n.* The common people; a commoner.

Heimin-seiji, 平民政治, *n.* Democracy.

Heimon, 閉門, *n.* [罰ニテ] Domiciliary confinement; close arrest.

Heinen, 平年, *n.* The average year.

天候不良の爲め 我國に於ける 秋蠶の收穫は平年の二割減なるべしといふ, Owing to bad weather, the autumn crop of sericulture in Japan is expected to fall short of that of the average year by 20 per cent.

Heinin, 平人, *n.* *Heijin* ヲ見ヨ.

Heion, 平穩, *n.* Calmness; quietness; [平安] peace; tranquillity.

Heion na, 平穩な, *a.* Calm; quiet; [平安ナ] tranquil; peaceful; [氣質ノ] even-tempered.

Heiretsu suru, 並列する, *vi.* [整列スル] To draw up in line.

Heiryaku, 兵略, *n.* Strategy.

遼陽は敵の兵略要地と爲しし所なり, Liaoyang the enemy regarded as his cardinal position.

Heiryoku, 兵力, *n.* Arms; strength; military force, numbers of an army; numerical strength; [戰鬪力] fighting power.

Heisa suru, 閉鎖する, *vt. & vi.* To close; to be closed; [港口ナド] to blockade.

Heisei, 平聲, *n.* [漢字ノ] The even tone.

Heisei, 兵制, *n.* Military system.

Heisei, 弊政, *n.* Maladministration.

Heisei, 幣制, *n.* Currency system.

Heiseki, 兵籍, *n.* A military register.

Heisha, 兵舍, *n.* Barracks.

Heisha, 兵車, *n.* A chariot.

Heishi, 平氏, *n.* The Taira clan.

Heishi, 兵士, *n.* A soldier; [素兵卒] a common soldier; a private; [軍曹以下ノ兵士等] rank and file.

Heishi, 閉止, *n.* Stoppage.

Heishi suru, 斃死する, *vi.* To die.

Heishū, 弊習, *n.* Bad customs; vicious customs; [惡行] abuses: a vicious practice; a corrupt practice.

Heiso, 斃鼠, *n.* A dead rat.

Heisō, 兵曹, *n.* Warrant officer.
三等兵曹, second-class warrant officer.
Heisoku, 閉塞, *n.* [港灣, 海岸等ノ] Blockade.
Heisoku suru, 閉塞する, *vt.* To blockade; to block; to block up; to keep in.
都市を閉塞する, to block up a town.
敵にして若し出て來らずんば之れを閉塞せざる可からず, If the foe would not come out, they must be kept in.
Heisokutai, 閉塞隊, *n.* Blocking expedition.
第二旅順口閉塞隊, the second blocking expedition at Port Arthur.
Heiso no, 平素の, *a.* Habitual; usual.
Heisotsu, 兵卒, *n.* *Heishi* ヲ見ヨ.
Heisū, 兵數, *n.* Numerical strength.
Hei suru, 聘する, *vt.* [老師ナド] To engage.
Heitai, 兵隊, *n.* A soldier; [軍隊] the army; troops.
あの人の子供は皆兵隊に出て居る, All his children are in the army.
Heitan, 兵端, *n.* Hostilities.
兵端を開く, to take up arms.
Heitan, 兵站, *n.* A post on the lines of communication.
Heitan, 平坦, *n.* Flatness; evenness.
Heitan na, 平坦な, *a.* Flat; even.
平坦な地面, even ground.
Heitansen, 兵站線, *n.* The lines of communications.
Heitan-sōkan, 兵站總監, *n.* Commissary general.
Heitei suru, 平定する, *vt.* To restore order.
Heiten, 弊店, *n.* My shop.
Heiten suru, 閉店する, *vi.* [廢業スル] To shut up shop; to close a business.
Heitō ni, 平等に, *ad.* Equally; [公平ニ] evenly.
Heitō no, 平等の, *a.* Equal; [公平ノ] even.
Heiwa, 平和, *n.* Peace; [比喩的ニ] halcyon days.
平和を回復する, to restore peace.
平和を破る, to break the peace.
Heiwa-jōken, 平和條件, *n.* Terms of peace.
Heiwa-kaifuku, 平和回復, *n.* Restoration of peace.
Heiwa-kaigi, 平和會議, *n.* The Peace Conference.
Heiwa-kokufuku, 平和克復, *n.* Restoration of peace.
本日十一時中 在京の外國使臣は 宮中に參内して謁

下に平和克復の祝賀を申上ぐる筈なり, To-day at 11.30 all the Foreign Ministers in Tokyo are to proceed to the Palace and offer congratulations to His Majesty on the restoration of peace.

Heizei ni, 平生に, *ad.* [通常] Ordinarily; usually; [大抵] commonly; [常ニ] constantly.

平生勉強しません, I do not study hard on ordinary days.

Heizei no, 平生の, *a.* Ordinary; usual; every day; common; [常習ノ] habitual.

平生の行爲, everyday conduct.

Heizen to, 平然と, *ad.* Collectedly; in cold blood.

Heki, 僻, *n.* Habit; [偏向] bias; [傾向] propensity; inclination; [特性] peculiarity.

人には各僻がある, Everybody has his own peculiarity.

Hekieki suru, 辟易する, *vi.* To blench; to flinch; to quail before.

Hekigan no, 碧眼の, *a.* Blue-eyed.

Hekigyoku, 碧玉, *n.* Jasper.

Hekireki, 晴天の霹靂, a bolt from the blue.

Heki suru, 僻する, *vi.* [偏頗デアル] To be partial to; to have a bias.

Hekomasu, ～こます, *vt.* [人ヲ] To take a rise out of.

Hekomi, 凹, *n.* An indentation; a dent.

Hekomu, 凹む, *vi.* To sink; to become hollow; to be indented.

Hemben suru, 返辨する, *vt.* To refund.

Hembutsu, 偏物, *n.* An eccentric person.

Hemeguru, 遍廻ぐる, *vi.* To travel about.

Hemmei, 變名, *n.* An alias; an assumed name.

Hempa, 偏頗, *n.* Bias; partiality; one-sidedness; [偏見] prejudice; [片贔負] favoritism.

偏頗なく, evenly.

偏頗のない, indifferent; even-handed; fair-minded; impartial.

偏頗の處置, an act of gross favoritism.

Hempai suru, 返盃する, *vi.* To return a cup.

Hempa na, 偏頗な, *a.* Partial; one-sided.

あの人の判決は偏頗であつた, His judgment was partial.

Hempei na, 扁平な, *a.* Flat.

Hempeki, 偏僻, *n.* Eccentricity.

Hempeki na, 偏僻な, *a.* Eccentric.

Hempi na, 邊鄙な, *a.* Out-of-the-way; remote; secluded; [交通ナキ] unfrequented; [寂シイ] lonely.

邊鄙な一小村, an small out-of-the-way village.

Hempō, 返報, *n.* Return; requital; [復讐] retaliation; [賠償] recompense.

Hempōgaeshi, 返報がへし, *n.* Tit-for-tat.

議論で返報がへしをする, to give a person tit-for-tat in a dispute.

Hempō suru, 返報する, *vt.* To requite; [復讐スル] to retaliate; to revenge; to pay off.

Hempu, 返附, *n.* Return; [政權ナドノ] restoration.

Hempu suru, 返附する, *vt.* To return; to restore.

hen, 遍, *n.* Time.

幾遍も, many a time; several times.

Hen, 扁, *n.* [漢字ノ] Side; radical.

石扁, the radical for stones.

Hen, 篇, *n.* A chapter; a section.

Hen, 變, *n.* An emergency; an exigency.

萬一の變に備へる, to prepare for possible emergencies.

Hen, 邊, *n.* [側] Side; [近隣] vicinity; neighborhood; [地方] district; quarter; region; locality.

此邊に, hereabouts; in this neighborhood.

此邊に藥屋があるか, Is there a drug-store in this vicinity?

鎌倉の邊には景色の好い處がある, There are some pretty views about Kamakura.

Henatsuchi, 埴, *n.* Clay; slime.

Hendo, 邊土, *n.* A remote region.

Hendō, 變動, *n.* Change; alteration; [商況ノ] fluctuation.

Henge, 變化, *n.* [變易] Change; alteration; [變態] metamorphosis; transformation; [變貌] transfiguration; [妖怪] a specter; a phantom.

Hengeru, 變化る, *vi.* [狐ナド] To metamorphose itself; to be metamorphosed into.

Henji, 變事, *n.* [故障] An accident; [災難] a disaster.

途中何か變事があつたのかも知れない, He may have met with some accident on his way.

Henji, 返事, *n.* An answer; [熟考シテノ] a reply; [應答] a response.

諾否の返事, an answer in the affirmative or negative.

面白くない返事, an unfavorable reply.

返事に苦しむ, to be puzzled how to answer.

返事を貰つて來い, Bring an answer.

返事を差上げないで濟みません, I have to apologize

for not answering your letter.

Henji, 片時, *n.* A moment; [チヨトノ暇] spare moments; leisure moments.

Henjin, 偏人, *n.* An eccentric person; a whimsical person.

少し偏人だといふことです, He has the reputation of being rather eccentric.

Henji no, 片時の, *a.* Momentary.

Henji suru, 返事する, *vi.* To answer; [熟考シテ] to reply; [應答スル] to respond.

Henjiyasui, 變易い, *a.* Changeable; [常ナキ] inconstant,

Henjō suru, 返上する, *vt.* To send back; [位ヲ下ル] to resign.

Henjō suru, 變狀する, *vi.* To metamorphose.

Henka, 變化, *n.* Change; [變形] transformation; [變移] transition; [轉換] conversion; [變異] variation; [名詞ノ] inflection; [動詞ノ] conjugation.

Henkaku, 變革, *n.* [革命] Revolution.

Henkan, 返還, *n.* Return; [政權ヲ下ル] restoration.

Henkan suru, 返還する, *vt.* To return; to restore; [拂戻ス] to repay; to refund.

Henka suru, 變化する, *vi. & vt.* To change; to alter; to vary; [變形スル] to turn into; to be transformed; [名詞ヲ] to inflect; [動詞ヲ] to conjugate.

Henkei, 變形, *n.* Transformation; metamorphosis; [變貌] transfiguration.

Henkei suru, 變形する, *vi.* To metamorphose; to be transformed.

Henken, 偏見, *n.* A blassed view; a distorted view; partial views; [先入主ノ] a prejudice; [淺見] a narrow view.

Henki, 偏倚, *n.* Deflection.

Henkikaku, 偏倚角, *n.* An angle of deflection.

Henkin suru, 返金する, *vi.* To return money.

二三ヶ月の中には返金出來ます, I can return the money to you in a few months.

Henko, 變更, *n.* Change; alteration; [轉換] conversion; [改正] reform; [差替] shift.

Henko suru, 變更する, *vt.* To change; to alter; [改正スル] to reform; [取替ヘル] to shift.

Henkutsu, 偏屈, *n.* Eccentricity.

Henkutsujin, 偏屈人, *n.* An eccentric person; [頑固者] a bigot.

Henkutsu na, 偏屈な, *a.* Eccentric; [頑固ナ] bigoted.

Henkyaku suru 返却する, *vt.* To return; to give back.

Henkyo, 邊境, *n.* A remote region.

Hen na, 變な, *a.* Strange; peculiar; [オカシナ] queer; [偏屈ナ] eccentric; [疑シイ] dubious; suspicious.

變だと思ひました, It struck me as strange.

私を見て變な顏をした, He gave me a queer look.

Hennenshi, 編年史, *n.* A chronicle.

Hennō, 片腦, *n.* Refined camphor.

Hennō-chinki, 片腦丁幾, *n.* Tincture of camphor.

Hennyū suru, 編入する, *vt.* To enlist; [學級ニ] to permit to a class.

Henrei, 返禮, *n.* [贈物] A present in return; [訪問] a return call.

返禮に, in acknowledgment of a present.

Henrei suru, 返禮する, *vt.* To return a compliment; to recompense for; [禮見舞ヲスル] to return a call.

Henreki suru, 遍歷する, *vi.* To travel about; to traverse.

Hensa, 偏差, *n.* Deflection; declination.

Hensai, 返濟, *n.* Repayment.

Hensai suru, 返濟する, *vt.* To repay; to pay back.

Hensan, 編纂, *n.* Compilation.

Hensansha, 編纂者, *n.* A compiler; [出版掛] an editor.

Hensan suru, 編纂する, *vt.* To compile; to edit.

Hensei, 編成, *n.* Organization; formation.

日本義勇艦隊の編成, the organization of the Japanese volunteer ships.

在旅順口陸海軍編成表, lists of the organization of the naval and military forces in Port Arthur.

Hensei, 變性, *n.* [醫學ニテ] Degeneration.

Hensei suru, 編成する, *vt.* [書物ナド] To compile; [組織スル] to organize; to form.

Hensen, 變遷, *n.* Change; [浮沈] vicissitude.

Hensetsu suru, 變節する, *vi.* To turn one's coat.

Henshi, 變死, *n.* A violent death. *Higō no* ヲ見ヨ.

Henshin, 變心, *n.* Change of mind; change of purpose; change of intention.

Henshin suru, 變心する, *vi.* To change one's mind; to change one's habits.

Henshi suru, 變死する, *vi.* To die by violence.

Henshoku suru, 變色する, *vi.* To become discolored.

Henshu, 騙取, *n.* Swindling.

Henshū, 編輯, *n.* Compilation.
編輯締切までは, up to the time of going to press.
Henshūnin, 編輯人, *n.* [著者] A compiler; [出版掛] an editor.
Henshu suru, 騙取する, *vt.* To obtain fraudulently; to swindle.
Henshū suru, 編輯する, *vt.* To compile; [編輯庶務ヲ司ル] to edit.
Hensoku, 變則, *n.* [非常態] Anomaly; [不規則] irregularity.
Hensoku no, 變則の, *a.* Anomalous; irregular.
Hensū, 變數, *n.* [數學ノ] A variable.
Hensūhō, 變數法, *n.* [數學ノ] Combination.
Hentai, 變体, *n.* Anomalous state of things.
Hentai suru, 變体する, *vi.* To metamorphose.
Henteko na, へんてこな, *a.* Strange; odd; [オカシイ] queer; funny; [偏屈ナ] cracked; eccentric.
Hentō, 返答, *n.* An answer; [熟慮シテノ] a reply; [應對] a response.
取つても付かぬ返答, an intangible answer.
返答に迷ふ, to be puzzled how to answer.
Hentōsen, 扁桃腺, *n.* The tonsil.
Hentōsen-en, 扁桃腺炎, *n.* Quinsy.
Hentō suru, 返答する, *vi.* To answer; to reply; to respond; to give answer; to return an answer.
Henzai, 偏在, *n.* [神ノ] Omnipresence.
Henzō-kahei, 變造貨幣, *n.* A defaced coin.
Henzōsha, 變造者, *n.* [貨幣ノ] A falsifier.
Henzō suru, 變造する, *vt.* [貨幣ヲ] To falsify; [數字ヲ變ジテ] to deface; [他物ヲ混ジテ] to debase.
Henzuru, 變ずる, *vt. & vi.* To change; to alter; [轉ズル] to turn; [取更ヘル] to shift.
禍を變じて幸ひとなす, to turn evil to good.
Hera, 篦, *n.* A spatula.
Herashi, 減, *n.* Reduction; diminution.
Herasu, 減らす, *vt.* To reduce; to diminish; [入費ヲ] to economize; to cut down; [縮メル] to shorten; to lessen; [着ヘラス] to wear.
Heri, 緣, *n.* [布ナドノ] The edge; [書物ナドノ] the margin; [川, 崖ナドノ] the brink; [裾ナドノ] the skirt; [クケ目] the hem; [帽子ナドノ] the rim; [境界] the border.
緣の狹い, narrow-edged.
Heri, 減, *n.* Decrease; [メリ] loss.

Herikudaru, 謙る, *vi.* To condescend; to demean one's self; to be humble.

Herikudatte, 謙つて, *ad.* Humbly.

Herikutsu, 屁理屈, *n.* A cavil; a carping argument; frivolous objections.

屁理屈をいふ, to raise frivolous objections.

Heritori no, 縁取の, *a.* Bordered.

Heru, 減る, *vi.* To decrease; to diminish; to lessen; [低減スル] to sink; to abate; to subside; [擦減ル] to wear away.

どんな堅い石でも雨滴が始終落ちて居れば段々に減ります, The hardest stone is gradually worn away by the raindrops constantly falling on it.

Heru, 經る, *vi.* [通過スル] To pass through; [學續チ] to go through.

Hesaki, 舳, *n.* The bow; [船体前部ノ突出]; the prow; [船体前部ノ中柱] the stem.

Heshiau, 壓合ふ, *vi.* To push one another; to jostle each other.

Heso, 臍, *n.* The navel; the umbilicus; [樽ノ] the thole-pin.

お臍が茶を沸かす, "To split one's sides with laughing;" "To fish for a whale in a tub."

Hesokurigane, 臍繰金, *n.* Pin-money.

Heso-no-o, 臍の緒, *n.* The navel-string; the umbilical cord.

Hesu, 減す, *vt.* *Herasu* チ見ヨ.

Heta, 蔕, *n.* The calyx.

Heta, 下手, *n.* A bad hand; a poor hand.

Heta na, 下手な, *a.* [拙イ] Awkward; poor; [不熟練ナ] unskilful; inexpert; inapt.

下手である, to be a poor hand at.

下手になる, to get out of practice.

私は英語が極下手です, I speak English very badly.

私は當事をするのが下手だ, I am not good at guessing anything.

あの人は當てることが下手だ, He is a poor hand at guessing.

Hete, 經て, *ad.* Through; by way of; [經由] via.

加奈太を經て, via Canada [書狀ノ表面ナドニ書ク].

時を經て, after the lapse of time.

洋行の許可を校長を經て願出た, I applied through the president for leave to go abroad.

臺灣の主要產物たる茶は重もに厦門を經て外國に輸出す, Tea, the most important product of Formosa,

is chiefly exported into foreign countries through Amoy.

Hetsurai, 諂, *n.* Flattery; [お世事] compliment; [口辯巧] mouth honor; [僞善] sycophancy; toad-eating [佞辯] adulation.

Hetsurau, 諂ふ, *vi.* [巧言ニテ賞ム] To flatter; [巧言ニテ寵ヲ求ム] to court; [巧言ニテ欺ク] to cajole.

Hettsui, 竈, *n.* A cooking-range. [chamber.

Heya, 室, *n.* A room; an apartment; [重モニ臥室] a

室を掃いたり拭いたりしてゐた, He was sweeping and wiping the floors of the rooms.

此室は窓が明いて居なかつたら隨分暑からう, It would be very hot in this room if the windows were not open.

Hi, 日, *n.* Day; [太陽] the sun; [日附] date.

日が出る, The sun rises.

日が照る, The sun shines.

日が陰げる, The sun is obscured.

日を除ける, to shelter from the sun.

日に乾す, to dry in the sun.

日に晒す, to bleach in the sun.

日が差込む, The sun shines into.

日が傾く, The sun declines.

日に當てる, to expose to the sun.

日が高い, The sun is high.

日が高くなる, The sun gets high.

日が暮れる, The sun sets; The day closes.

日が入掛けてゐる, The sun is setting; the sun is going down.

日が入る, The sun sets; The sun goes down.

日がはいつた, The sun is down.

日を暮す, to pass time; to spend one's time.

日に燒けた, sunburnt; tanned by the sun.

あの人は日に燒けて眞黑だ, He is burned quite black by the sun.

殿下は頗る日に燒け賜ひしも特の外御健康に渡らせらるるが如し, The prince looked very much sunburnt, but he seemed to be in excellent health.

日には, [場合ニハ] in the event of.

日に三度, three times a day.

其日に, on that day.

其前の日, the day before.

日に月に, day by day and month by month.
日に繼いで, day after day.
其日より十八箇月の期間内に, within a period of eighteen months from that date.

Hi, 火, *n.* Fire; [焔] flame; blaze; [燈火] light; [燧石ノ] spark; [卷烟草用ノ] light.
火に當たる, to warm one's self at the fire.
火を切る, [燧石ニテ] to strike a fire; to strike a spark.
火を消す, to put out a fire.
火を扇ぐ, to fan the flame.
火をつぐ, to feed the fire.
火を探がす, to poke the fire; to stir the fire.
火を吹く, to blow the fire.
火をいける, to bank the fire; to bank up the fire.
火を出す, to start a conflagration.
火をともす, to light a lamp.
火を掻寄せる, to rake up the fire.
火をいぢる, to play with fire.
火が移る, to catch fire.
火を附ける, to light a lamp; to strike a light; [家ニ] to set fire to.
火が出過ぎる, [洋燈ノ] to flare.
火を焚く, 火を焚付ける, to light a fire.
火を起す, to light a fire.
火が附く, to take fire; to catch fire; The fire kindles;
家に火が附いた, The house caught fire.
火が消えた, The fire has gone out.
火がたつた, The fire has burnt out.
一面の火となる, to be in a blaze.
火に手を出す, to spread one's hands before the fire.
家中火が廻つた, The whole house was in flame.
下女が不注意で火を出した, The maid-servant through carelessness started a conflagration.
火の無き所に煙は立たず, No smoke without some fire.
火が降つても槍が降ても行ます, I'll go, if it rains cats and dogs.
此マツチは濕つて居て火が附くまい, These matches won't burn, because they are damp.

Hi, 脾, *n.* The spleen.

Hi, 碑, *n.* [紀念碑] A monument; [石塔] a tombstone; a grave-stone.

Hi, 梭, *n.* [機ノ] A shuttle.
Hi, 血槽, *n.* [刀ノ] A groove.
Hi, 樋, *n.* A water-pipe.
Hi, 緋, *n.* Scarlet.
Hi, 比, *n.* Ratio.
Hiaburi, 火刑, *n.* Burning at the stake.
火刑にする, to condemn to death by burning; to burn at the stake.
Hiagaru, 乾上がる, *vi.* To parch; to dry up.
Hiai, 日合, *n.* Intervals of days.
Hiai, 悲哀, *n.* Sorrow; sorrowfulness; grief [難儀] affliction; woe; [痛悔] contrition.
Hiai suru, 悲哀する, *vi.* To grieve; to be sorrowful; to be contrite.
Hiatari, 日當のよい, sunny.
Hiba, 檜葉, *n.* *Thujopsis dolabrata.*
Hibachi, 火箱, *n.* A brazier; a charcoal-brazier; a fire-box
Hibaihin, 非賣品, *n.* An article not for sale; [掲示的ニ] not for sale.
Hiban, 非番, *n.* Off duty; [張番ナドノ] off guard; off watch.
今日は非番です, I am off duty to-day.
Hibana, 火花, *n.* A spark.
火花を散らす, to make the sparks fly.
Hibari, 雲雀, *n.* A lark; a sky-lark.
Hibashi, 火箸, *n.* Tongs.
Hibi, 日々, *ad.* Every day; day after day.
日々のあてがひ, daily ration.
Hibi, 皸, *n.* [手ナドノ] Chaps; [裂目] a crack.
あの子の手にはひびが切れてゐる, That child's hands are chapped.
此花瓶は何處にひびがいつて居るか, Where is this vase cracked?
Hibi-hibi, 日々, *ad.* Daily; on every day.
Hibiki, 響, *n.* A sound; [鐵砲ナドノ] a report; [反響] an echo.
Hibikiwataru, 響渡る, *vi.* To echo around.
大砲の音が響渡つた, The report of the cannon echoed around.
Hibiku, 響く, *vi.* To sound; to resound; to re-echo; [影響スル] to affect.
Hibi ni, 日々に, *ad.* Daily; day by day.
Hibiyaki, 罅燒, *n.* [陶器ノ] A crackle; crackl

porcelain.

Hibō, 誹謗, *n.* Slander; calumny; [侮辱] scandal.

Hibō, 非望, *n.* An inordinate ambition.

Hibon, 非凡, *n.* Super-eminence.

Hibon na, 非凡な, *a.* Unusual; uncommon; remarkable; extraordinary; super-eminent; out of the common; above the average.

Hibōsha, 誹謗者, *n.* A slanderer; a calumniator; [惡評家] an adverse critic.

Hiboshi no, 日乾の, *a.* Sun-dried.

Hibō suru, 誹謗する, *vt.* To slander; to calumniate; to cry down; to scandal.

Hibu, 日歩, *n.* Daily interest; [日濟] daily instalments.

Hibukure, 火腫, *n.* A blister from a burn.

Hibun, 碑文, *n.* An epitaph; a sepulchral inscription.

Hibuta, 火蓋, *n.* The apron of a gun.

火蓋を切る, to fire a gun.

Hibyoin, 避病院, *n.* An infectious diseases hospital; an isolation hospital; an epidemic asylum; a pest-house; a lazaret.

Hida, 襞, *n.* [折目ノ跡] A crease; [縫合目] a plait; [折目] a fold; a rimple; a wrinkle.

Hidachi, 肥立, *n.* [病氣ノ] Recovery.

Hidai, 肥大, *n.* Stoutness.

Hidai na, 肥大な, *a.* Stout.

Hidari, 左, *n.* The left.

半ば左へ, [號令] half left.

Hidarigawa, 左側, *n.* The left hand.

Hidarikiki, 左利, *n.* A left-handed person; [酒呑] a drinker.

左利である, to be left-handed.

Hidari no, 左の, *a.* Left.

Hidarite, 左手, *n.* The left hand.

Hidarui, ひだるい, *a.* Hungry.

ひだるい時のまづい物なし, "Nothing comes amiss to a hungry stomach;" "A good appetite needs no sauce;" "A good appetite is the best sauce."

Hidatsu, 肥立つ, *vi.* To go on well; to do on well.

Hiden, 秘傳, *n.* A mystery; the secrets of an art or calling; a trade secret.

秘傳を敎へる, to initiate into mysteries.

Hidenka, 妃殿下, *n.* Her Imperial Highness.

Hideri, 日照, *n.* A drought.

今年の日照は實にひどい, The drought this year has been unusually great.

Hidō, 非道, *n.* [不正] Injustice; [殘酷] cruelty.

Hidoi 酷い, *a.* [恐 イ] Terrible; horrid; dreadful; [殘酷ナ] cruel; [劇烈ナ] violent; strong; [イ埒ナ] outrageous; [痛ナド] acute; sharp; [寒氣ノ] bitter; severe.

ひどい目に逢ふ [難澁スル] to get into trouble; to have a dreadful experience; [人ヨリ] to meet with bad treatment.

此れはひどい道だ is a dreadful road

死にかかつた人の唸聲はひどかつた, The groans of the dying were dreadful.

獨逸の寒さはひどい, The cold in Germany is very severe.

ほこりがひどくて出られません, The dust is so dreadful that one can not go out.

雨でぐつすり濡れてひどい目に逢つた, In the rain we got wet through and through and had a dreadful time of it.

Hidokei, 日時計, *n.* A sun-dial.

Hidoku, 酷く, *ad.* [甚ダ] Very; grossly; intensely; excessively; [痛ナド] sorely; acutely; [烈シク] violently; strongly; [恐シク] fearfully; awfully; frightfully; [雨雪ナド] heavily.

あの女はひどく醜い, She is awfully ugly.

あんなにひどく雨が降らなかつたら昨日横濱へ行く譯でした, I should have gone to Yokohama yesterday, had it not rained so heavily.

Hidomeabura, 火止油, *n.* Fire-proof oil.

Hidome no, 火止めの, *a.* Fire-proof.

Hidō na, 非道な, *a.* [不正ナ] Unjust; [殘酷ナ] cruel; inhuman.

Hidori, 日取, *n.* Date.

日取を極める, to fix the dates.

Hie, 黍, *n.* *Panicum frumentaceum.*

Hieki, 稗益, *n.* Utility; [重モニ錢ノ] profit.

Hieru, 冷える, *vi.* To cool; to be cold; to grow cold; to get cold.

冷えない所に置け, Put it where it won't get cold.

Hieshō, 冷性, *n.* Cold constitution.

Hiete, 冷えた, *a.* Cold.

Hifu, 皮膚, *n.* The skin.

Hifubyō, 皮膚病, *n.* A cutaneous disease; a skin disease.

Hifuku, 被服, *n.* Clothing.

Hifun, 悲憤, *n.* Wrath; indignation.

Higa, 彼我, *pron.* Each other.

各條約國は彼我互に公使及び外交官を駐在せしむ。
Each of the Treaty Powers sends to the other its minister and diplomatic officials.

Higai, 被害, *n.* Damage.

Higaichi, 被害地, *n.* The devastated district.

Higaisha, 被害者, *n.* [喧嘩ナドノ] The injured party; [罹災者] a sufferer.

Higake, 日掛, *n.* Daily payments; daily instalments.

Higami, 僻, *n* Envy; jealousy.

Higan, 彼岸, *n.* Equinox.

秋の彼岸, autumnal equinox.

Higanakin, 緋金巾, *n.* Turkey-red calicoe.

Higan no, 彼岸の, *a.* Equinoctial.

Higanzakura, 彼岸櫻, *n.* An early cherry-tree.

Higara, 日柄, *n.* Kind of day.

Higarame, 僻目, *n.* A squint eye.

Higarame no, 僻目の, *a.* Squint-eyed.

Higasa, 日傘, *n.* [日笠] A sunshade; [日傘] a sun-umbrella; [婦人用ノ] a parasol.

Higashi, 東, *n.* The east.

東の方へ, eastward.

Higashi, 干菓子, *n.* Dry confectionary.

Higashi, 日貸, *n.* Lending by the day.

Higashi-minami, 東南, *n.* The southeast.

Higashimuki no, 東向の, *a.* Easterly.

Higashi no, 東の, *a.* Eastern.

Hige, 髯, *n.* [口髭] A mustache; [腮髯] a beard; [頬髯] whiskers; [猫ノ] whiskers.

髯を蓄へる, to grow a beard; to cultivate a beard.

髯をはやしてゐる, to bear a beard.

Hige, 卑下, *n.* Modesty; humility.

Higeki, 悲劇, *n.* A tragedy; [慘事] a sad affair.

Higen, 鄙諺, *n.* A vulgar proverb.

Higesori, 髯剃, *n.* Shaving.

Hige suru, 卑下する, *vt.* To condescend; to be humble; to demean one's self.

Higi, 誹譏, *n.* Slander; calumniation.

Higisha, 誹譏者, *n.* A slanderer; a calumniator.

Higi suru, 誹謗する, *vt.* To slander; to calumniate.
Higizai, 誹毀罪, *n.* Defamation.
Higoi, 緋鯉, *n.* A red carp.
Higō no, 非業の, *a.* Unnatural; [暴行ニ據ル] by violence; by foul-play.
非業の死, an unnatural death; a death by violence.
非業の最後を遂げる, to meet one's death by foul-play.
Higoro kara, 日頃から, *ad.* For some time past.
Higoro no, 日頃の, *a.* [常例ノ] Habitual.
Higo suru, 庇護する, *vt.* To cover; to protect.
Higoto ni, 日毎に *ad.* *Hibi ni* ヲ見ヨ.
Higuchi, 樋口, *n.* A sluice.
Higuma, 羆, *n.* A brown bear.
Higurashi, 其日暮しをする, to live from hand to mouth.
Higure, 日暮, *n.* Evening; even-tide; nightfall; [日没] sunset.
Hihan, 批判, *n.* A criticism.
Hihan suru, 批判する, *vt.* To criticize.
Hihei, 疲弊, *n.* Impoverishment.
Hihei suru, 疲弊する, *vi.* To be impoverished; to become poor.
佛國は内亂の爲めに大に疲弊した, France was much impoverished through civil wars.
Hihi, 狒狒, *n.* A baboon.
Hihō, 非法, *n.* Unlawfulness.
Hihō, 秘法, *n.* A mystery; a secret.
Hihokengaku, 被保險額, *n.* The amount insured.
Hihokensha, 被保險者, *n.* A policy-holder; the insured.
Hihō na, 非法な, *a.* Unlawful.
Hihyō, 批評, *n.* [批判] A criticism; a critique; [評論] a review; [評釋] a comment.
Hihyōka, 批評家, *n.* A critic; [評論家] a reviewer.
Hihyō suru, 批評する, *vt.* To criticize; [書物ヲ] to review; [評釋スル] to comment on.
Hiibaba, 高祖母, *n.* Great grand-mother.
Hiideru, 秀でる, *vi.* To excel; to surpass; to be eminent; to get ahead; to shine.
Hiideta, 秀でた, *a.* Distinguished; prominent; eminent; [物ナドノ] excellent; [精撰ノ] select; choice.
Hiijiji, 高祖父, *n.* Great grand-father.
Hiiki, 贔屓, *n.* [恩惠] Favor; good-will; [偏見] prejudice; [片贔屓] partiality; [同情] sympathy.

日本贔負, pro-Japan sentiment; very strong sympathy with Japan.

Hiiki no, 贔負の, *a.* [人] Favorite.

Hiiki suru, 贔負する, *vt.* To favor; to be partial to; to be biassed in favor of; [味方スル] to take the side of.

Hiiragi, 杜谷樹, *n.* Holly.

Hiji, 肘, *n.* The elbow; [腕] the arm.

肘を張る, to square the elbows.

肘を張つて立つ, to stand with arms akimbo.

Hiji, 秘事, *n.* A mystery; a secret.

Hijideppō, 肘鐵砲を食ふ, [婦人ヨリ] to meet with a rebuff; to get a snub.

肘鐵砲を食はす, to shove with the elbow.

Hijiri, 聖, *n.* A saint; a sage.

Hijikake-isu, 肘掛椅子, *n.* An armchair; an elbow-chair.

Hijitsubo, 肘壺, *n.* A hook and staple.

Hijitsuki, 肘突, *n.* A pad for the elbow.

Hijō, 非常, *n.* [變事] An emergency; an accident; an unexpected event; [災害] a disaster.

Hijōkokunin, 被上告人, *n.* A respondent.

Hijō na, 非常な, *a.* Uncommon; unusual; extraordinary; [著シイ] remarkable; considerable; [例外ノ] exceptional; [先當ノ] undue; [强甚ノ] intense; [恐シイ] dreadful.

昨夜から非常に頭痛がする, I have a dreadful headache since last night.

知ると行ふとの差は實に非常です, The difference between knowing and performing is very considerable.

青森は非常なる寒氣にて寒暖計は三十四度に降れり, In Aomori, extraordinary cold was felt and the thermometer fell to 34 degrees.

Hijō ni, 非常に, *ad.* Unusually; exceedingly; enormously; highly; very highly; extraordinarily; beyond measure; [過度ニ] excessively; [例外ニ] exceptionally; [痛ナド] bitterly; [失當ニ] unduly; [著シク] remarkably; in a marked degree.

あの人は非常に利口です, He is remarkably clever.

氏は學者にはあらざりしが非常に高尚なる趣味を有したりき, He was not a learned man, but he had an exceedingly refined taste.

那方の御全快を聞いて非常に喜びました, I was be-

yond measure delighted to hear of your recovery.

野球試合の仕舞際が非常に面白かつた, The finish of the baseball match was unusually interesting.

Hijōsen, 非常線, *n.* 張る, to post a cordon.

Hijōsū, 被乘數, *n.* The multiplicand.

Hijū, 比重, *n.* Specific gravity.

Hijun, 批准, *n.* Ratification; the Imperial assent.

平和條約の批准は確定の事實となれり, The ratification of the Peace Treaty has become accomplished facts.

Hijun-kōkan, 批准交換, *n.* The exchange of the ratifications.

批准交換をする, to exchange ratifications.

Hijun suru, 批准する, *vt.* To ratify.

陛下は昨日平和條約を批准し賜へりと聞く, We hear that H. M. the Emperor ratified the Peace Treaty yesterday.

Hika-chūsha, 皮下注射, *n.* Subcutaneous injection; hypodermic injection.

Hikae, 控, *n.* [控書] Minutes; notes; [書類ノ副本] a duplicate; [小切手ノ臺紙] a counterfoil.

Hikaejo, 控所, *n.* A waiting room.

Hikaeme, 控目, *n.* Moderation; modesty.

Hikaeme na, 控目な, *a.* [言行ノ] Modest; [飲食ノ] moderate.

Hikaeru, 控へる, *vt.* & *vi.* To hold back; [節スル] to be moderate; [驕奢ナド] to refrain; [書留メル] to take down; to write down; to put down; [待居ル] to wait.

胃が惡いから控へて食べる, I eat moderately, because my stomach is bad.

辯士に色々尋ねやうと思つたが控へた, I intended to ask the speaker various questions, but refrained.

Hikaetei, 控邸, *n.* A spare house; [別莊] a villa.

Hikage, 日影, *n.* The shade; a shady spot.

Hika-hika suru, ひかひかする, *vi.* To glitter; to sparkle.

Hikaki, 火搔, *n.* A poker.

Hikaku, 比較, *n.* Comparison.

Hikakujō, 比較上, *ad.* Comparatively.

Hikakukyū, 比較級, *n.* [文法ノ] The comparative degree.

Hikaku suru, 比較する, *vt.* To compare; [對比スル] to contrast.

比較すれば, in comparison with.

Hikakuteki ni, 比較的に, *ad.* Comparatively.

Hikakuteki no, 比較的の, *a.* Comparative; [相對的ノ] relative.

Hikan, 悲觀, *n.* Pessimistic views.

Hika no, 皮下の, *a.* Hypodermic.

Hikan suru, 避寒する, *vi.* To winter.

奥大將は昨日葉山に赴き御避寒中の皇后陛下に拜謁せり, General Oku went to Hayama yesterday and were received in audience by H. I. M. the Empress, who is wintering there.

Hikan suru, 悲觀する, *vt.* To pessimize.

Hikanteki no, 悲觀的の, *a.* Pessimistic.

悲觀的の意見, pessimistic views.

Hikarabiru, 乾枯びる, *vi.* To parch; to dry up.

Hikarasu, 光らす, *vt.* To brighten; to make bright.

Hikari, 光, *n.* Light; [放射光] ray; ray of light; gleam; radiance; [赤光] glow; [光彩] brilliance; [艶] brightness; [玉ナドノ] luster; [榮譽] glory; splendor. *Kirameki* ヲ見ヨ.

光を放つ, to emit light.

Hikaru, 光る, *vi.* To be radiant; [輝ク] to shine; to be bright; [閃ク] to gleam; [焰ヲ出サズニ] to glow; [キラキラト] to glisten; to sparkle; [ピカピカト] to shimmer; to twinkle; to glitter; [微カニ] to glimmer.

Hikaseru, 落請せる, *vt.* [身受スル] To redeem a woman under indentures.

Hikazu, 日數, *n.* Number of days.

Hike, 引, *n.* [代價ノ] Discount.

Hike, 引けを取る, to be defeated.

Hikeru, 退ける, *vi.* [役所ナド] To close; [學校ナド] to break up.

役所は四時に退ける, The office is closed at four.

學校は三時に引ける, The school breaks up at three.

Hikeshi, 火消, *n.* [消防夫] A fireman; [消防隊] a fire-brigade.

火消は家の燃えつつあるのを消止めんとした, The firemen played upon the burning house.

Hikeshizoroi, 火消揃, *n.* A fire-drill.

Hiketsu, 秘訣, *n.* A mystery; a secret.

成功の秘訣は第一に身体を强壯ならしむるに在り,

The secret of success is above all things to preserve good health.

會話を習ふ秘訣は 間違をするのを恐れず 大膽に話すのである, The secret of learning conversation is to speak boldly without fear of making mistakes.

Hiketsu, 秘結, *n.* Constipation; costiveness.

Hiketsu, 否決, *n.* Rejection.

Hiketsu suru, 秘結する, *vi.* To be constipated.

Hiketsu suru, 否決する, *vt.* To reject; to decide against; to throw out.

-hiki, 曳, *n.* Puller.

車曳, a rikisha puller.

Hiki, 疋, *n.* [反物ノ] A piece; a piece of cloth containing two *tan*; [家畜ノ] head.

牛十二疋, twenty head of cattle.

Hiki, 引, *n.* Pull.

Hiki, 誹譏, *n.* Libel; calumny.

Hiki, 贔負, *n.* [手蔓] Favoritism.

贔負で昇進する, to get promotion by favoritism.

Hikiage, 引上, *n.* [引拂] Evacuation.

Hikiage-kōji, 引揚工事, *n.* [沈沒船ナドノ] Salvage operations.

Hikiageru, 引上げる, *vt.* To pull up; to draw up; to haul up; [旗, 帆ナド] to hoist up; [退ク] to retire to; to withdraw; [撤去スル] to evacuate; [退却スル] to fall back; to retreat; [引纏メル] to call in.

Hikiai, 引合, *n.* [証人] A witness.

Hikiakeru, 引明ける, *vt.* To pull open.

Hikiami, 引網, *n.* A seine; a drag-net; a sweep-net.

Hikiate, 引當, *n.* Surety; security; [質物] a pledge.

引當に取る, to receive as security.

Hikiau, 引合ふ, *vi.* To pay; to compensate.

引合ひません, It does not compensate me.

五圓以下に賣つては引合はない, It wouldn't pay to sell it for less than five *yen*.

Hikiawanai, 引合ない, *a.* Improfitable.

Hikiawase no, 引合せの, *a.* Introductory.

引合せの言葉, [人ヲ] introductory remarks.

Hikiawaseru, 引合せる, *vt.* [紹介スル] To introduce; [比較スル] to compare.

あの方にどうぞ引合せて下さい. I wish you would kindly introduce me to that gentleman.

Hikicha, 引茶, *n.* Powdered tea.

Hikichigai, 引違, *n.* Misquotation.

Hikichigau, 引違ふ, *vt.* To misquote.

Hikichigiru, 引捩る, *vt.* To tear; to rend.

Hikidashi, 抽出, *n.* A drawer.

四つ抽出のある簞笥を拵へて貰ひたい, I want a four-drawered cabinet made.

Hikidasu, 引出す, *vt.* To pull out; to draw out; [琴ナド] to strike up; [預金ヲ] to draw out.

手を入れて犬を引出した, I put in my hand and pulled the dog out.

Hikifuda, 引札, *n.* A trade circular; a business circular; an advertisement circulated; an advertising sheet.

Hikifune, 曳船, *n.* A tug-boat; a tow-boat; a tug.

Hikigaeru, 蝦蟇, *n.* A toad; [北米產長サ約八吋] a bullfrog; *rana catesbiana.*

Hikigane, 引金, *n.* [銃ノ] The trigger.

Hikigoto, 引事, *n.* Reference; quotation.

Hikihagasu, 引剝がす, *vt.* To tear off.

Hikihagu, 引剝ぐ, *vt.* To rip off; [着物ナド] to strip off; to divest of; [布團ナド] to throw off.

Hikihanasu, 引離す, *vt.* To isolate; to pull apart; to pull asunder.

Hikiharai, 引拂, *n.* [撤去] Evacuation.

Hikiharau, 引拂ふ, *vt.* [明渡ス] To clear out of; to evacuate.

Hikihazusu, 引外づす, *vt.* To pull out of place.

Hikiireru, 引入れる, *vt.* To pull in; [籠絡スル] to gain over; [捲込ム] to initiate into a secret society.

Hikiiru, 率ゐる, *vt.* To lead.

Hikikae, 引換, *n.* Change; [金ノ] conversion.

引換に, in exchange for.

現品引換に勘定する, to pay on delivery.

Hikikaeru, 引換へる, *vt.* [金ヲ] To convert; to exchange.

夫れに引換へて, on the contrary.

Hikikaeru, 引歸へる, *vi.* To go back after starting; to fall back on.

Hikikaesu, 引返へす, *vt.* & *vi.* To pull back; [歸ル] to return; [背進スル] to counter-march.

Hikiko, 曳子, *n.* Subordinate rikisha-men.

Hikikomoru, 引籠る, *vi.* To withdraw within; to

stay at home; to seclude one's self; to keep one's house; to be confined to the house.
あの人は或邊鄙な處に引籠つた, He withdrew to some remote place.

Hikikomu, 引込む, *vi. & vt.* To be confined; to seclude one's self; [引入レル] to pull in; to draw in; [導入レル] to lead in; [誘惑スル] to tempt; to entice; [加入サセル] to enlist.

Hikikorosu, 轢殺す, *vt.* To kill by drawing asunder; to kill by running over.
汽車に轢殺される, to be run over by a train and killed.

Hikikuraberu, 引比べる, *vi.* To compare with.

Hikimado, 引窓, *n.* A sky-light.

Hikimaku, 引幕, *n.* A curtain.

Hikimawasu, 引廻す, *vt.* To pull round; [連廻ハル] to lead about.

Hikimekuru, 引めくる, *vt.* To pull off; [布團ナド] to throw off.

Hikimodosu, 引戻す, *vt.* To pull back; to draw back; [歸ル] to return; [背進スル] to counter-march.

Hikimogu, 引もぐ, *vt.* To pull off; to wrench off.

Hikimono, 挽物, *n.* [轆物] Turnery.

Hikimono, 引物, *n.* [主食後ノ] A dessert.

Hikimukeru, 引向ける, *vt.* To pull towards.

Hikimuku, 引剝ぐ, *vt.* To rip off; to tear up.

Hikinobasu, 引延す, *vt.* [長ムル] To elongate; [遷延サス] to spin out.

Hikinobe, 引延, *n.* [寫眞ノ] Enlargement.

Hikinokeru, 退ける, *vt.* To pull off.

Hikinuku, 引抜く, *vt.* To extract; to pull out; to pluck out; to pull by the root; [撰出ス] to select; to pick out.

Hikinzoku no, 非金屬の, *a.* Non-metallic.

Hikiokosu, 引起す, *vt.* [立テル] To pull up; [事件ヲ] to provoke; [奮起スル] to rouse; [生ズル] to produce; to give rise to; [醸ス] to engender.

Hikiorosu, 引下ろす, *vt.* To pull down; to draw down; [坐礁船ヲ] to tow off.

Hikiotosu, 引落す, *vt.* To pull down.

Hikisabaku, 引さばく, *vt.* To pull to pieces.

Hikisageru, 引下げる, *vt.* To pull down; [直段ヲ] to reduce.

Hikisaku, 引裂く, *vt.* To rip; to rend; to tear off; to pull in two; to pull to pieces.

Hikisaru, 引去る, *vt.* To subtract.

Hikishio, 引潮, *n.* The ebb-tide; the retiring tide.
引潮です, The tide is ebbing.
引潮の時にはよく洲崎へ蛤を拾ひに行きます, When the tide is out, people often go to Susaki to gather clams.

Hikitaosu, 引倒す, *vt.* To pull over.

Hikitate, 引立, *n.* [愛顧] Favor; [商店ナドノ] patronage.
御引立で, by your favor.

Hikitateru, 引立てる, *vt.* [愛顧スル] To favor; [商店ナド] to patronize; [氣ヲ] to inspirit; to encourage.

Hikitatsu, 引立つ, *vi.* [商況ナド] To improve; [氣ナド] to be excited; to be roused; [目立ツ] to look better.

Hikite, 引手, *n.* [抽出ノ] A knob; [襖ノ] a catch; [把手] a handle.

Hikitomeru, 引留める, *vt.* To detain; to keep back.

Hikitoraeru, 引捕へる, *vt.* To lay hands on.

Hikitoru, 引取る, *vt.* [撤回スル] To withdraw; [受取ル] to receive; [退散スル] to retire; to retreat; to draw off; [人ナド] to take in; [持歸ル] to fetch back; [交付ヲ受ケル] to take delivery of; [息ヲ] to breathe one's last.

Hikitsugu, 引繼ぐ, *vt.* [跡ヲ] To succeed to; [事務ヲ] to take over charge of.

Hikitsukeru, 引付ける, *vt.* [引寄セル] To draw close to; [引摺込ム] to seduce away; [痙攣スル] to be convulsed; [聽衆ナド] to draw.
數多の聽衆を引付ける, to draw a large audience.

Hikitsumeru, 引詰める, *vt.* To draw tight.

Hikitsureru, 引連れる, *vt.* [導ク] To lead; [伴フ] to take along with; to take in company.

Hikitsuri, 痙攣, *n.* Spasm; convulsions.

Hikitsuru, 痙攣る, *vi.* To have a spasm; to be convulsed.

Hikitsuzuite, 引續いで, *ad.* [斷エズ] Continually; [連續シテ] successively; in succession; [連綿ト] in an unbroken line.
引續き十年の間, during ten succeeding years.

Hikitsuzuki, 引續, *n.* [後] Sequel; [繼續] conti-

nuation; [連續] succession.

Hikinke, 引受, *n.* [責任] Accountability; [爲替ナドノ] acceptance.

Hikiuke-kyozetsu, 引受拒絕, *n.* Non-acceptance.

Hikiukenin, 引受人, *n.* [保証人] A guarantee; a surety.

引受人になる, to go security for a person.

Hikiukeru, 引受ける, *vt.* [受ケル] To accept; [受負フ] to undertake; to take over; [責ヲ引ク] to hold one's self answerable for; to accept the responsibility of; to hold one's self liable for; to take upon one's self; [保証スル] to guarantee; to go security; to give bond.

お引受け下さるなら彼を採用しませう, If you will go security for him, I will cmploy him.

君が其事を引受けて呉れるなら非常に有難い, If you will undertake the affair, I shall be very grateful.

Hikiusu, 挽臼, *n.* A mill-stone; a hand-mill.

Hikiutsushi, 引寫しにする, to copy by tracing.

Hikiwake, 引分, *n.* [相撲ナドノ] A drawn game; a drawn match.

Hikiwakeru, 引分ける, *vt.* To part; to pull apart.

Hikiwarimugi, 挽割麥, *n.* Ground barley.

Hikiwaru, 挽割る, *vt.* To saw.

Hikiwatashi, 引渡, *n.* Delivery; transfer; surrender; handing-over; conveyance; [罪人ナド] extradition.

引渡濟, the conclusion of delivery.

犯罪人の引渡, extradition of a criminal.

Hikiwatashikoku, 引渡國, *n.* The delivery state.

Hikiwatasu, 引渡す, *vt.* To give up; to transfer; to pass; to hand over; to surrender; to deliver; to make delivery; to give possession; [警官ナドニ] to give in charge.

事務を引渡す, to hand over charge of.

Hikiyaburu, 引破る, *vt.* To rend; to tear off.

Hikiyoseru, 引寄せる, *vt.* To pull near; to draw towards one; [注意ナド] to attract.

Hikizan, 減算, *n.* Subtraction.

Hikizuna, 引綱, *n.* [曳船ノ] A tow-line.

Hikizuridasu, 引摺出す, *vt.* To drag out; to drag out by force.

Hikizurikomu, 引摺込む, *vt.* To drag in; [誘拐ス

ル] to seduce away.

Hikizuru, 引摺る, *vt.* To drag; to pull along; [裾ナド] to trail.

Hikkaburu, 引被ぶる, *vt.* To draw over the head.

Hikkaesu, 引返へす, *vi.* To go back; [退却スル] to retreat.

Hikkakaru, 引掛かる, *vi.* To be hooked; [着物,鍵ナド] to be caught.

鍵が利かない何處かに引掛かる, The lock will not act, it catches somewhere.

此薄い紙は書く時にペンが引掛かる, My pen goes cutting through this thin paper as I write on it.

Hikkakeru, 引掛ける, *vt.* To suspend; to hook on to; [纏フ] to throw on; [欺ク] to cheat; [誤テ着物ヲ釘ナドニ] to catch; [女ヲ] to catch.

あの女は肩掛の緣を戸の把手に引掛けた, She caught the fringe of her shawl on the door-knob.

Hikkaku, 引搔く, *vt.* To scratch.

Hikki, 筆記, *n.* A note; a memorandum.

Hikkichō, 筆記帳, *n.* A note-book.

Hikkirinashi no, 引切無しの, *a.* Unceasing; incessant.

Hikkisha, 筆記者, *n.* A writer; [筆耕者] a copyist.

Hikki-shiken, 筆記試驗, *n.* Written examination.

Hikkomeru, 引込める, *vt.* To withdraw; to put in; to move back.

洋燈を引込めろ, Turn the lamp down.

Hikkomu, 引込む, *vi.* To withdraw; to draw in; to retire; to move back; [失セル] to disappear.

其家は往來から引込んでゐる, The house stands back from the road.

Hikkōryō, 筆耕料, *n.* Copying-fee.

Hikkōsha, 筆耕者, *n.* A copyist.

Hikkoshi, 引越, *n.* Removal; house-moving.

Hikkosu, 引越す, *vi.* To move; to remove; to move house.

何處へお引越しですか, Where are you moving?

Hikkowasu, 引毀す, *vt.* To tear down.

Hikkurikaeru, 引繰返へる, *vi.* To upset; to be overturned; to tip over; [倒マニナル] to turn upside down.

Hikkurikaeshi, 引繰返へし, *n.* [倒マ] Bottom upwards; topsyturvy. *Abekobe ni* ヲ見ヨ.

箱を引繰返へしにした, He turned the box bottom upwards.

Hikkurikaesu, 引繰返へす, *vt.* To upset; to overturn; to tip over; to throw down; [倒マニスル] to reverse; to turn upside down. *Abekobe ni* ヲ見ヨ.

Hikkurumete, 引くるめて, *ad.* [込ミデ] In the gross; in the lump; [要言スレバ] in short; [大体] on the whole.

Hikkyo, 畢竟, *ad.* [ツマリ] After all; in fine; in the long run; [實際上] virtually; [本來] at the bottom; [要スルニ] substantially.

予は恐る畢竟これ一場の夢となり終らんことを, I fear it will turn out a dream after all.

Hiko, 曾孫, *n.* Great grandchild.

Hiko, 小舌, *n.* [喉ノ] The uvula.

Hiko, 非行, *n.* A misdeed; an offense.

Hikobae, 蘖, *n.* A sprout.

Hikokkateki no, 非國家的の, *a.* Anti-national.

Hikoku, 被告, *n.* The defendant; the accused.

被告の利益となる事實, facts in favor of the accused.

Hikowa, 非講和, *n.* Anti-peace.

大阪市民及び近縣代表者の非講和大會は仲の島公園の公會堂に於て擧行せられたり, An anti-peace mass meeting of Osaka citizens and the representatives of adjacent prefectures was held at the public hall at Nakanoshima Park.

Hiku, 引く, *vt.* To draw; to pull; [引摺ル] to drag; [注意ナド] to attract; [籤ヲ] to draw; [辭書ヲ] to look out; to turn up; [引用スル] to cite; to quote; [導ク] to lead; [水ナド] to conduct; [船ヲ] to tow; [油ナド] to rub.

注意を惹く, 人目を惹く, to catch the attention; to attract attention.

世人の注意を惹く, to attract public attention.

我が田へ水を引く, to look out for number one.

此瀧は管で引いてあるのです, This waterfall is led here by pipes.

刀の錆びないやうに椿の油を引け, Rub camellia oil on the swords to keep them from rusting.

臺所に水が引いてある, Water is brought to the kitchen.

Hiku, 退く, *vi.* [退ク] To retreat; [引込ム] to retire;

[職務ヲ] to resign from.

Hiku, 減く, *vt. & vi.* [減ズル] To subtract; to take from; [減價スル] to deduct; to abate; to lower; to make a reduction; [減ル] to diminish; to sink; to decrease; to subside; [熱衝ノ] to go down; [病熱ノ] to remit; [腫レノ] to go down; [海水ノ] to ebb; to fall.

六から三を減く, to take three from six.

Hiku, 挽く, *vt.* [鋸ニテ] To saw; [粉ニ] to grind to powder; [轢ク] to run over.

子供が馬車にひかれた, A child was run over by a carriage.

Hiku, 彈く, *vt.* [琴ナド] To play; to perform on.

Hikui, 低い, *a.* Low; [鼻ノ] flat; [身長ノ] short; [聲ノ] low; small; soft; [身分ノ] low; humble.

低くする, to lower; to make low.

低い鼻, a flat nose.

低い聲で話す, to speak with a low voice; to speak under one's voice.

背が低くて肥つた人, a short and fat man.

高官に登つた人の多くは身分の低いものである, Most of the men appointed to the higher offices are persons of low origin.

Hikuidori, 火食鳥, *n.* The cassowary.

Hikutsu, 卑屈, *n.* [卑劣] Meanness; [屈從] servility; subservience.

Hikutsu na, 卑屈な, *a.* [卑怯ナ] Cowardly; [卑シイ] mean; [屈從スル] slavish; servile.

Hikyaku, 飛脚, *n.* A courier; a postman between towns.

Hikyakusen, 飛脚船, *n.* A mail-steamer.

Hikyō, 秘教, *n.* Esoteric philosophy.

Hikyō, 卑怯, *n.* Cowardice.

Hikyōmono, 卑怯者, *n.* A coward.

Hikyō na, 卑怯な, *a.* Cowardly; [臆病ナ] timid.

Hikyoraiki, 飛去來器, *n.* A boomerang.

Hima, 暇, *n.* [光陰] Time; space of time; [間隙] interval; [閑暇] leisure; leisure hours; [零碎ノ閑暇] spare moments; leisure moments; spare time; [空時間] vacant hour; vacant time; [賜暇] leave; furlough; [解傭] dismissal.

暇がない, I haven't time; I have no time.

暇がいる, to take time.
暇を潰す, to lose time; to waste time; to fritter away one's time.
暇を出す, 暇を遣る, to discharge; to dismiss; to turn away; to send away; to dismiss from service; [兵士等ニ] to grant leave of absence.
暇である, to be free; to be at leisure.
暇になる, to be disengaged; [職ナシニ] to be out of employment.
お暇ですか, Are you at leisure? Are you disengaged?
お暇がありませうか, Can you spare time?
お暇だてを致しました, I have occupied your time.
一時間だけお暇がありますか, Can you spare an hour's time?
唯今暇ですからお話を承はりませう, I am now at leisure to hear you.
暇の時になさい, Do it at your leisure.
暇な時は珈琲店で暮した, I passed my leisure hours in the coffee houses.
暇を貰つた人が澤山に歸つた, Furloughed men returned in large numbers.
此節はお暇な日がないでせう, I suppose you have not many holidays.
一日お暇が戴きたうございます, I should like very much to get a day's leave, Sir.
お暇の節はどうぞお出下さい, I hope you will come and see me, when you have time.
明日は暇が無いから明後日にしやう, I will do it day after to-morrow, because to-morrow I have no time.
どうか一週間のお暇が戴きたうございます, I beg you will kindly grant me leave of absence for a week.

Himadorn, 暇取る, *vi.* [遲レル] To delay; [愚圖々々スル] to loiter; [時ヲ要スル] to take time.

Himago, 曾孫, *n.* Great grandchild.

Himan, 肥滿, *n.* Fatness; stoutness; corpulence.

Hima na, 暇な, *a.* Unemployed; free from business; out of employ.

Himan na, 肥滿な, *a.* Fat; stout; corpulent.

Himashiabura, 蓖麻子油, *n.* Castor-oil.

Himashi ni, 日增に, *ad.* Day by day; day by day more; [益々] progressively.

日増によくなります, He is getting better day by day.

Himawari, 向日葵, *n.* The sunflower; the turnsole.

Himegaki, 姫垣, *n.* A battlement.

Himegimi, 姫君, *n.* A princess.

Himei, 碑銘, *n.* An epitaph; a monumental inscription; [墓碑銘] an inscription on a tombstone.

Himei, 悲鳴, *n.* Cries of suffering.

Himemiya, 姫宮, *n.* A princess.

Himenori, 姫糊, *n.* Rice-paste; rice-starch.

Himen suru, 罷免する, *vt.* To discharge; to dismiss.

Himeyuri, 姫百合, *n.* *Lilium callosum.*

Himitsu, 秘密, *n.* [内證] A secret; secrecy; [秘事] a mystery; [宗教ノ] a religious mystery.

公然の秘密, an open secret.

秘密を確める, to secure secrecy.

秘密を守る, to keep a secret; to keep one's own counsel; to keep a thing within one's lips.

秘密を洩らす, to tell a secret; to break a secret.

あの人は秘密を洩した, He broke the secret.

秘密に屬する, to be secret.

どうして秘密が洩れたか知らん, I don't know how the secret got abroad.

秘密は未だ解決せられず, The mystery is still unexplained.

二年兵役調査委員は秘密會議を催ふせり, The two-year-conscription committee meeting was held with closed doors.

ああいふ眼の鋭い人にはさても秘密にされない, There is no keeping secrets from such a shrewd observer as he is.

Himitsu-bunsho, 秘密文書, *n.* A confidential despatch.

Himitsu-jōyaku, 秘密條約, *n.* A secret treaty.

Himitsu-kessha, 秘密結社, *n.* A secret society.

Himitsu ni, 秘密に, *ad.* Secretly; in secrecy; [私ニ] privately; [陰デ] behind one's back; [忍ンデ] clandestinely.

秘密に計畫を行ふ, to carry on a design in secrecy.

秘密に人の事をいふ, [陰ニテ] to talk about one behind one's back.

Himitsu no, 秘密の, *a.* [内証ノ] Secret; [私ノ] private; [機密ノ] confidential; [不思議ナ] mysterious; [神秘ナ] mystical; [忍ビノ] clandestine; [包隱ナス] covert.

秘密の通信, a clandestine correspondence.
秘密の動機, a covert motive.

Himmin, 貧民, *n.* The poor; the needy; the poor people; the poor folks; the needy folks; [救恤ヲ受クル] paupers.

Himmoku, 品目, *n.* A list of articles.

Himo, 紐, *n.* [綱] A cord; a string; [平紐] a band; [靴ノ] a lace; [帽ノ] a hatstring; [革ノ] a thong; [リボン] a ribbon; [織リタル] a tape; [組ミタル] a braid.

Himojii, ひもじい, *a.* Hungry.
ひもじい時のまづい物なし, "Hunger is the best sauce;" "Nothing comes amiss to a hungry stomach."

Himono, 乾魚, *n.* Dried fish.

Himoto, 火元, *n.* The origin of a conflagration; the spot where a fire originates.
火元は何處ですか, Where did the fire originate?

Himpan, 頻繁, *n.* Frequency.

Himpan na, 頻繁な, *a.* Frequent; [往來ノ] busy.

Himpu, 貧富, *n.* Rich and poor.

Himpyō, 品評, *n.* Criticism.

Himpyōkai, 品評會, *n.* A prize show; [共進會] an exhibition.

Himuro, 氷室, *n.* An ice-room.

Hin, 品, *n.* Dignity.
品のある, dignified.
品のない, undignified.

Hin, 貧, *n.* Poverty; [赤貧] penury.
貧に迫つて, under the pressure of poverty.

Hina, 雛, *n.* [人形] A doll; a puppet; [雛鳥] a chicken; a nestling.

Hina, 鄙, *n.* The country.

Hinabita, 鄙びた, *a.* Countrified.

Hinagata, 雛形, *n.* [摸型] A model; [設計圖] a plan; a design; [摸型圖] a diagram; [見本] a sample; [模樣ナドノ] a pattern; [筆跡其他ノ寫] a facsimile.

Hinageshi, 雛罌粟, *n.* Red poppy.

Hinaka, 日中, *n.* Midday.

Hinamatsuri, 雛祭, *n.* The Girls' Festival.

Hinan, 非難, *n.* [批評] Criticism; bitter comment; [詰責] censure; blame; reproach; [非認] disapproval.
あの人の品行には非難がある, His conduct is open to criticism.

Hinan, 避難, *n.* Refuge.

Hinanjo, 避難所, *n.* A place of refuge; a refuge from danger.

Hinansha, 避難者, *n.* A refugee.

Hinan suru, 非難する, *vt.* [批評スル] To criticize; [詰責スル] to censure; to blame; to reproach; to find fault with; [非認スル] to disapprove; [弾カス] to denounce.

Hinan suru, 避難する, *vi.* To escape disaster; to take refuge in; to repair for safety to.

Hinashi, 日濟, *n.* Daily instalments.

Hinata, 日向, *n.* Sunshine; a sunny place.
日向で乾す, to dry in the sun.

Hinatabokko, 日向ぼつこをする, to bask in the sun; to sun one's self.

Hinawaju, 火縄銃, *n.* A matchlock.

Hinekuru, 捻くる, *vt.* [イヂル] To finger; to play with; to handle; [撚ル] to twist.

Hinekutta, 捻つた, *a.* [曲ツタ] Winding.

Hinemai, 陳米, *n.* Old rice.

Hinemosu, 終日, *ad.* Throughout the day; all day long.

Hineri, 捻, *n.* [ツメリ] Pinch.

Hineru, 捻る, *vt.* [曲ゲル] To twist; to contort; [髪ヲ] to curl; [ツメル] to pinch. *Hinekuru* ヲ見ヨ.

Hinetsu, 比熱, *n.* Specific heat.

Hin-i, 品位, *n.* [威嚴] Dignity; [性質] quality.

Hiniku na, 皮肉な, *a.* Caustic.
皮肉な言分, a caustic remark.

Hinin, 非人, *n.* [乞食] A beggar; [穢多] a pariah; the leather-worker caste.

Hinin, 否認, *n.* Disapproval; non-recognition; [否定] denial.

Hinin suru, 否認する, *vt.* To disapprove; [否定スル] to deny.

Hinji, 賓辞, *n.* A predicate.

Hinkaku, 品格, *n.* [威嚴] Dignity; [品性] character; [氣品] tone.

Hinkaku, 賓格, *n.* [文法ノ] The objective case.

Hinkaku, 賓客, *n.* A guest; a company.

Hinketsu, 貧血, *n.* Anæmia; poverty of the blood.

Hinkō, 品行, *n.* Conduct; [坐作進退] deportment; behavior.
品行のよい, moral; well-conducted.

品行方正の, respectable; correct in behavior.

Hinkon, 貧困, *n.* Poverty; destitution; [赤貧] penury.

Hinku, 貧苦, *n.* Want; poverty; necessity.

貧苦に迫まつて, driven by poverty.

Hinkyū, 品級, *n.* Grade; rank; order.

Hinkyū, 貧窮, *n.* *Hinkon* ヲ見ヨ.

Hinkyū na, 貧窮な, *a.* Poor; needy.

Hi-no-ban, 火の番, *n.* A fire watchman; a fire-warden.

Hinobe, 日延, *n.* Delay; postponement; extension of time.

日延をする, to extend the time.

Hi-no-de, 日の出, *n.* Sun-rise.

日の出に, at sun-rise.

日の出前に, before sun-rise.

Hi-no-iri, 日の入, *n.* Sun-set.

Hi-no-kami, 日神, *n.* The sun-god.

Hinoki, 檜, *n.* *Retinispora obtusa.*

Hi-no-ko, 火の粉, *n.* Sparks.

宮城縣高城村にては通行列車の機關車より發せし火の粉の爲めに火災を起こせり, A fire caused by sparks emitted from the locomotive of a passing train took place at Takagimura in Miyagi Prefecture.

Hi-no-maru, 日の丸, *n.* The Japanese flag.

Hi-no-mi, 火の見, *n.* A watch-tower for fires; a look-out for fires.

Hinoshi, 熨斗, *n.* A smoothing-iron.

Hi-no-shita, 日の下開山, the champion wrestler.

Hi-no-te, 火の手, *n.* Force of a fire; strength of a fire.

Hinsei, 品性, *n.* Character.

成功は品性の賜物なり, Success is the product of character.

Hinseki, 擯斥, *n.* Ejection.

Hinseki sareru, 擯斥される, *vi.* To lose caste with.

Hinseki suru, 擯斥する, *vt.* [排斥スル] To eject; [侮ル] to disdain; to disregard; [除外スル] to exclude.

Hinshi, 品詞, *n.* Part of speech.

Hinshiron, 品詞論, *n.* Etymology.

Hinshitsu, 品質, *n.* Quality.

Hinsō na, 貧相な, *a.* Poor in appearance.

Hin suru, 瀕する, *vi.* To be on the verge of; to be on the brink of.

饑餓に瀕する, to be on the verge of starvation.

殆ど一万の日本居留民は饑餓に瀕せり, About 10,000 Japanese residents are on the brink of starvation.

Hioi, 日蔽, *n.* [日笠] A sunshade; [日除] a sun-screen.

Hioi suru, 日蔽する, *vi.* To shelter from sun.

Hippagu, 引剝ぐ, *vt.* To pull off. *Hikihagu* チ見ヨ.

Hippaku, 逼迫, *n.* Stringency. 「チ見ヨ.

Hippanasu, 引離す, *vt.* To tear apart. *Hikihanasu*

Hippari, 引張, *n.* A street-walker.

Hippariau, 引張合ふ, *vt.* To pull against.

Hipparu, 引張る, *vt.* To pull; [力强ク] to haul; to tug; [引延ス] to strain; to stretch; [導ク] to lead.

手で引張る, to lead by the hand.

Hippō, 筆法, *n.* Rules of penmanship.

Hira, 片, *n.* [雪ノ] A flake.

Hirachi, 平地, *n.* A plain; a flat; level ground; even ground.

Hiragi, 杜谷樹, *n.* Holly.

Hira-hira suru, ひらひらする, *vi.* To flutter.

Hiraishiu, 避雷針, *n.* A lightning-conductor; a lightning-rod.

Hiraita, 開いた, *a.* Open; [蔽ハレザル] uncovered; [封セザル] unsealed; [疊マザル] unfolded.

Hirakenai, 開けない, *a.* Uncivilized.

Hirakeru, 開ける, *vi.* To be opened; [開化スル] to be civilized; to become civilized; [發達スル] to develop.

支那は思つたより開けない國である, China is a less civilized country than we thought.

Hiraketa, 開けた, *a.* Civilized; enlightened.

Hiraku, 開く, *vt. & vi.* To open; [花ナド] to bloom; [蓋ヲトル] to uncover; [會ヲ] to open; to hold; [手, 本, 扇ナド] to open; [展ク] to develop; [心ヲ] to open; [開墾スル] to clear; to reclaim; to open; to break up; [商業, 通信, 議論, 談判ナド] to open; [國ヲ開放スル] to open up; [學校, 病院ナド] to establish; to set up; [道, 川ナドヲ] to open; [包ナド] to untie.

病院を開く, to establish a hospital.

店を開く, to open a shop; to set up shop.

地を開く, to clear land.

何くれとなく心を友に開く, to open one's mind freely to a friend.

本日午后英語會を開く, We shall hold a meeting of

our English speaking society this afternoon.
臺灣に於ける女子教育は近き將來に於て一新紀元を開かんとす, Female education in Formosa promises to mark an epoch in the near future.

Hirame, 比目魚, *n.* The flounder; the flatfish.

Hirameki, 閃, *n.* Glare; [物ノチラリスルヿ] flare; [刀ナドノ] flash.

Hirameku, 閃く, *vi.* [光ル] To glare; [物ノ] to flutter; [刀ナド] to flash.

Hiravi, ひらり, *ad.* Like a flash.
船頭は子供が水に落ちたのを見てひらりと飛込んで救つた, A boatman, seeing that a child had fallen into the water, jumped in like a flash and saved it.

Hirate, 平手, *n.* The open hand.

Hiratenchi, 平手打, *n.* A slap.

Hiratai, 平たい, *a.* Flat; level; [言葉ノ] plain; [simple.

Hiraya, 平家, *n.* A one-storied house.

Hirazoko no, 平底の, *a.* Flat-bottomed.

Hire 鰭, *n.* The fins.

Hirefusu, 平伏す, *vi.* To bow humbly.

Hirei, 比例, *n.* Ratio; proportion; rule of three.

Hiretsu, 卑劣, *n.* Meanness; ignobleness.

Hiretsu na, 卑劣な, *a.* Mean; ignoble; low; [卑怯ナ] cowardly; [賤ムベキ] despicable; contemptible.

Hiretsu ni, 卑劣に, *ad.* Dishonestly; contemptively.

Hiri, 非理, *n.* Unreasonableness.

Hirikkenteki no, 非立憲的の, *a.* Unconstitutional.

Hirippin, 比律賓, *n.* Philippines; Philippine Islands.

Hirippinjin, 比律賓人, *n.* A Filipino.

Hiritsu, 比率, *n.* Ratio.

Hiro, 尋, *n.* Fathom.
幾尋, How many fathoms?

Hiro, 疲勞, *n.* Fatigue; weariness; exhaustion; [衰弱] debility.
病後の疲勞, the after-effects of a disease.

Hiro, 披露, *n.* [報告] Announcement; [廣告] advertisement.

Hiro-biro to, 廣々と, *ad.* Expansively.

Hiro-biro to shita, 廣々とした, *a.* Extensive; wide.

Hirobuta, 廣蓋, *n.* A large tray.

Hirogari, 廣, *n.* Extension; expanse.

Hirogaru, 廣がる, *vi.* To spread; to spread out; [蔓延スル] to be spread abroad; [膨脹スル] to expand;

[廣クナル] to widen; [廣ナド] to trail.

Hirogeru, 廣げる, *vt.* To spread; to spread out; [開ク] to unfold; [擴大スル] to enlarge; [引張ル] to stretch; [家屋ナド] to enlarge; [宗教, 主義ナド] to propagate; [廣メル] to widen; [張ラス] to expand; [敷衍スル] to dilate upon; [毛布ナド] to spread.

Hiroi, 廣い, *a.* [幅ノ] Wide; broad; [廣所ノ] spacious; roomy; [堅横ニ廣イ] large; [膨脹スル] expansive; [廣濶ナル] extensive; [擴大ナ] comprehensive.

廣くする, to widen; [心ヲ] to enlarge.

あの人は交際が廣い, He has a large acquaintance.

學問の博い人を尊敬します, People respect men of extensive learning.

Hiroiageru, 拾上げる, *vt.* To pick up.

Hiroiatsumeru, 拾集める, *vt.* To gather up; [蒐聚ナド] to glean.

Hiroimono, 拾物, *n.* An article found; an article picked up.

Hiroinushi, 拾主, *n.* The finder.

Hiroku, 廣く, *ad.* [一般ニ] Generally; widely; [普ク] universally; [廣々ト] widely; extensively; [遠ク] far and wide; [大仕掛ニ] on a large scale.

臺灣にては祖先を祀拜する習慣廣く行はる, In Formosa the custom of worshipping ancestors is universally observed.

Hiromaru, 廣まる, *vi.* To spread; to extend; [宗教ナド] to be propagated; [普及スル] to prevail.

日本中へ廣まる, to be spread throughout all Japan.

Hiromeru, 廣める, *vt.* [廣クスル] To widen; to enlarge; [廣告スル] to advertise; [宗教, 主義ナド] to propagate; [通俗ニスル] to popularize; to make popular; to spread among the people.

Hiromeya, 廣目屋, *n.* A crier; [廣告取次] an advertising agent.

Hiron riteki no, 非論理的の, *a.* Illogical.

Hirosa, 廣, *n.* [幅] Width; [廣袤] extent; [面積] dimentions; [地坪] area.

廣さ六尺, six feet broad.

Hirōsha, 披露者, *n.* [紹介者] An introducer; [廣告者] an advertiser.

Hirō suru, 披露する, *vt.* [報告スル] To announce; [廣告スル] to advertise.

Hirō suru, 疲勞する, *vi.* To be tired; to be fatigued; to be exhausted.

Hirou, 拾ふ., *vt.* To pick up; to find; [木實ナド] to gather; [落穗ナド] to glean.

Hiru, 乾る, *vi.* To dry; [川ナド] to drv up; [海水ノ] to ebb.

Hiru, 晝, *n.* [正午] Noon; midday; [晝間] daytime; [晝間ニ] by day.
晝も夜も, day and night.
晝に旅をする, to travel by day.
晝は太陽が輝く, The sun shines by day.

Hiru, 蛭, *n.* A leech.

Hirugaeru, 飜へる, *vi.* [變ハル] To turn; to change; [旗ノ] to stream; to wave.

Hirugo, 晝後, *n.* Afternoon; in the afternoon.

Hiruhan, 晝飯, *n.* Noonday meal; midday meal; lunch; luncheon; tiffin. *Chūjiki* ヲ見ヨ.

Hirubinaka ni, 晝日中に, *ad.* In broad daylight.

Hirui, 比類, *n.* Match; equal.

Hirui naki, 比類無き, *a.* Unrivaled; unparalleled; peerless; incomparable.

Hirujū, 晝中, *ad.* Throughout the day.

Hiruma, 晝間, *n.* Daytime; daylight.
晝間のうちに, during the day.
晝間は決して睡りません, I never sleep in the day-time.

Hirumae, 晝前, *n.* Forenoon; morning; in the forenoon; in the morning.

Hirumeshi, 晝飯, *n.* *Chūjiki* ヲ見ヨ.

Hirumu, 痺む, *vi.* [辟易スル] To flinch; [屈服スル] to succumb.

Hirune, 晝寢, *n.* A midday nap.

Hirusugi, 晝過, *n.* Afternoon. *Hirugo* ヲ見ヨ.

Hirutombi, 晝鳶, *n.* A thief who steals from houses in absence of the owners.

Hiruyasumi, 晝休, *n.* A midday recess.

Hiryō, 肥料, *n.* Fertilizer; manure.

Hiryō, 比量, *n.* Specific gravity.

Hisa-bisa de, 久々で, *ad.* After a long interval. *Hisashiburi de* ヲ見ヨ.

Hisan, 飛散, *n.* [熱ノ] Dispersion.

Hisashi, 庇, *n.* Eaves.

Hisashiburi de, 久振で, *ad.* After a long interval; a long time since.

久振でお眼に掛かりました, It is a long time since I saw you; I have not seen you for a long time.

Hisashigami, 庇髪, *n.* Low pompadour.

Hisashii, 久しい, *a.* Long. [interval.

久しい間, a length of time; a long time; for a long

久しい前に, long ago; 久しい前に出來た, It was made long ago.

Hisashiku, 久しく, *ad.* Long; for long past; a long while; for a long time; a good while.

人足が久しく休んでゐた, The coolies have been resting a good while.

久しく英語を學んでゐます, I have been studying English for a long time.

Hisei, 非政, *n.* Maladministration.

Hiseki, 砒石, *n.* Arsenic.

Hisen, 避線, *n.* [鐵道ノ] A siding.

Hisen-in, 非戰員, *n.* A non-combatant.

Hisen na, 卑賤な, *a.* Humble; low; mean.

Hisentō-in, 非戰鬪員, *n.* A non-combatant.

Hisha, 飛車, *n.* [將棋ノ] A rook; a castle.

Hishaku, 柄杓, *n.* A ladle. [shape

Hishigata, 菱形, *n.* A rhomb; a lozenge; a diamond

Hishigu, 挫ぐ, *vt.* To crush; to break in pieces.

Hishinseinin, 被申請人, *n.* The person applied.

Hishio, 干潮, *n.* Low tide.

Hisho, 避暑, *n.* Avoiding the summer heat.

避暑の爲に田舍へ行く, to go up-country to escape the summer heat.

今年大磯へ避暑に行つた人は昨年の三倍であつた, Those who went to Oiso to avoid the heat this year were three times as many as last year.

Hisho-annai, 避暑案內, *n.* A guide-book to summer resorts. [retreat.

Hishochi, 避暑地, *n.* A summer resort; a summer

Hishokan, 秘書官, *n.* A private secretary.

Hishoku, 非職, *n.* Temporary retirement.

非職を命ぜられる, to be retired.

帝國大學の戸水教授は突然非職を命ぜられたり, Prof. Tomizu, of the Imperial University, has suddenly been placed in the retired list.

Hisho suru, 避暑する, *vi.* To avoid the heat.

Hiso, 砒素, *n.* Arsenic.

Hisō, 皮相, *n.* Superficies; superficiality.

Hiso-hiso, 密々, *ad.* Secretly.

Hiso-hisogoe, 密々聲, *n.* A whisper.

Hisoka ni, 密かに, *ad.* [秘密ニ] Secretly; in secret; on the sly; [拔足ニテ] stealthily: by stealth; [私ニ] in private; [人知レズ] unperceivedly; [忍ンデ] clandestinely.

Hisomeru, 眉を顰める, to knit brows.

Hisomeru, 潛める, *vt.* To hide; to conceal.

Hisomu, 潛む, *vi.* To hide one's self; to lie concealed.

Hisō no, 皮相の, *a.* Superficial; [淺薄ナ] shallow.
皮相の見, a superficial view.

Hisōteki no, 悲壯的の, *a.* Tragic.

Hissageru, 提げる, *vt.* To carry.

Hissei, 筆生, *n.* A scribe.

Hisseki, 筆蹟, *n.* Handwriting; writing.

Hissha, 筆者, *n.* A writer; [能書家] a penman; a calligrapher.

Hisshi, 必死, *n.* Desperation.

Hisshi, 筆紙のよく盡くす處に非らず, to be beyond description.

Hisshi ni, 必死に, *ad.* Desperately; for dear life.

Hisshi no, 必死の, *a.* Desperate.

Hisshiron, 必死論, *n.* Determinism.

Hissho, 必勝, *n.* Certain victory.

Hisshokan, 秘書官, *n.* A private secretary.

Hisshuka, 必須科, *n.* A required course; a compulsory course.

Hissori shita, ひつそりした, *a.* Lonely; [場所ノ] retired.
ひつそりして置く, to keep dark.

Hi suru, 秘する, *vt.* To keep to one's self; to keep a secret.

Hi suru, 比する, *vt.* To compare with.
比すれば, compared with.

Hisuteri, ヒステリー, *n.* Hysteria.

Hitai, 額, *n.* The forehead.
額に八の字を寄せる, to knit the brows.

Hitan, 悲嘆, *n.* Sorrow; sorrowfulness; sadness; lamentation; contrition. *Hiai* ヲ見ヨ.

Hitan suru, 悲嘆する, *vi.* To feel sad; to lament; to be contrite. *Hiai suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Hitaru, 浸たる, *vt.* To be immersed; to be dipped; [染込ム] to be soaked.

Hitasu, 浸す, *vt.* [漬ケル] To immerse; to dip; [染込マス] to soak; to saturate.

彼が海綿を水に浸す, He dips the sponge into the water.

Hitasura ni, 只管に, *ad.* Earnestly; intently; fervently.

只管に禮を申した, He thanked me earnestly.

Hitei, 否定, *n.* Negation; [拒否] denial.

Hiteigo, 否定語, *n.* [文法ノ] A negative.

Hito, 人, *n.* A man; a person; [人類] humankind; mankind; the human race; [人間] human being; [世人] people; [他人] others; another; [或人] somebody; one; [性質] nature; character.

人の善い, good-natured.

其道の人, an expert.

人から聞く, to learn of another.

人のことを言ふ, to talk about others.

人をまく, 人を外づす, to give a person the slip.

人を笑はせる, to make a person laugh.

人を笑ふ, to deride a person.

人を丁寧にする, to treat a person with respect.

人を惡るく思ふ, to think ill of a person.

人の物を取るな, Don't take what is another's!

人は萬物の靈なり, Man is the soul of the universe.

なぜさう人に手賴るか, Why do you rely upon others so?

此れは人の物です, This belongs to another person.

あれは何處の人ですか, Where is he from?

あれは大阪の人です, He is from Osaka.

きのふ淺草へ人が澤山出ましたか, Were there many people at Asakusa yesterday.

人に己れの健康に注意せざる可からず, One should take care of one's health.

人には添つて見る馬には乘つて見る, Don't judge by first impression.

入鹿は何時頃の人ですか, About when did Iruka live?

人のことを惡るく言ふな, Do not speak ill of others!

人を祈らば穴二つ, "Harm watch, harm catch."

あの女は無器量だが人が善い, She is homely, but her character is good.

Hito, 匪徒, *n.* [山賊] Bandits; [暴徒] insurgents.

Hito-ashi, 一足, *n.* One step.

此處からはほんの一足です, It is but a step from here.

Hitoban, 一晩, *n.* One night; one evening.

Hitobarai, 人拂をする, to send away the bystanders; to clear a place of people.

Hitochigai, 人違, *n.* Mistake of identity; mistaken identity.
人違をする, to mistake a person for another.

Hitodama, 鬼火, *n.* An ignis fatuus; a will-o'-wisp; a Jack-o'-lantern, a corpse-candle; a kit-of-the-candle-stick.

Hitode, 海盤車, *n.* Starfish.

Hitode, 人手, *n.* The help of another.
人手を借りなければならなかつた, I had to ask some one for help.

Hitoemono, 單衣, *n.* An unlined garment; summer-clothes.

Hitoe ni, 偏に, *ad.* Earnestly; intently; fervently.

Hitoe no, 一重の, *a.* Single.
あの椿は一重ですか八重ですか, Is that camellia single or double?

Hitofude, 一筆, *n.* [手紙ナドノ] A line; [書畫ノ] one touch; one stroke.
一筆で, with one stroke.
一寸一筆書いて遣りませう, I will just write them a line.

Hitogara, 人柄, *n.* Kind of person; quality of man; [人相] personal appearance.
人柄の良い人, a man of fine character.

Hitogomi, 人込み, *n.* A crowd; a throng.
人込みの中を通る, to get through the crowd.

Hitogoroshi, 人殺, *n.* Murder; homicide; manslaughter; [殺人者] a murderer.
人殺をする, to commit murder.

Hitoiki, 一息, *n.* One breath.
一息に, [一呑ニ] at one draught.

Hitojichi, 人質, *n.* A hostage.

Hitojini, 人死, *n.* [橋事ニテノ] Violent death; loss of life.

Hitokata narazu, 一方ならず, *ad.* Not a little.
一方ならず驚けり, I was not a little surprised.

Hitokazu, 人數, *n.* The number of people; [人口] population.

Hitokiwa, 一際, *ad.* Still more.
一際重くなる, obtains a greater importance.

Hitokoe, 一聲, *n.* A single cry.

Hitokuchi ni, 一口に, *ad.* [食物ヲ] At one draught; at one mouthful.
一口に言へば, in short; in a word.

一口に頬を焼く, to bite off more than one can swallow.

込入つた事だから一口には言はれない, That being a complicated matter, I cannot tell you in a word.

Hitomane, 人眞似, *n.* Mimicry.

人眞似をする, to mimic persons.

Hitomawari, 一周, *n.* One round; [一週間] one week.

Hitomazu, 一先, *ad.* [此際] For the moment; [暫時] for a time; for a while.

Hitome, 人目, *n.* The public gaze.

人目を忍ぶ, to elude observation.

人目を避ける, to shun publicity.

人目を惹く, to attract attention.

Hitome, 一目, *n.* A glance; one view.

一目で, at a glance; with one view.

一目で見取る, to take a thing with one view.

一目で譯りました, I perceived it immediately.

Hitomi, 瞳子, *n.* The pupil; the apple of the eye.

Hitomigokū, 人身御供, *n.* A human sacrifice.

Hitonaka de, 人中で, *ad.* In company.

Hitonami, 人波を打つてはいつた, The people streamed in.

Hitonami no, 人並の, *a.* Like other people; like the common run of men.

人並外れた人, a man of marked individual.

Hitoomoi ni, 一思に, *ad.* At the impulse of the moment.

Hitorashii, 人らしい, *a.* Manlike; like a man.

Hitori, 一人, *n.* One person.

一人残らず, every one; all together; to a man.

ひとり一圓宛になります, It amounts to one *yen* a head.

此中に存じてゐる方はひとりもありません, Among these people there is not one that I know.

町中にひとりもあの人を知つてゐるものがない, Not a man in all the town knows him.

Hitoriannai, 獨案内, *n.* [書物ノ] A manual.

Hitori-bitori, 一人々々, *ad.* One by one.

醫者がひとりひとり診察した, The doctor examined them one by one. *Hitori zutsu* ヲ見ヨ.

客はひとりひとり行つて仕舞つた, The visitors went away one by one. *Hitori zutsu* ヲ見ヨ.

Hitoribotchi no, 一人ぼつちの, *a.* Solitary.

Hitoridachi no, 獨立の, *a.* Independent; unaided; unassisted.

Hitori de, 一人で, *ad.* [自分デ] By one's self; [ヒトリデニ] of itself; by themselves; [單獨ニ] alone; [手傳ナク] single-handed; [獨立ニ] independently.
ひとりで出來る仕事, a single-handed undertaking.
私はひとりで坐つてゐた, I was sitting by myself.
あの人はひとりで立つてゐた, He stood alone.
此仕事はひとりでやつたのだ, This work was undertaken single-handed.

Hitoride ni, ひとりでに, *ad.* Of itself; of its own accord; [天然ニ] spontaneously.
家がひとりでに倒れた, The house fell of itself.
ひとりでに直りまあ, It will heal of itself.
ひとりでになくなる譯も無い, It could not disappear of itself.

Hitorigo, 一子, *n.* An only child; an only son; an only daughter.

Hitorigoto, 獨語, *n.* [重モニ演劇ノ] A monologue.
ひとりごとを言ふ, to say to oneself; to talk to oneself.

Hitorigurashi, 一人暮, *n.* Celibacy; single life; [獨住] living alone.

Hitorijime, 獨占, *n.* Monopoly.

Hitorimae, 一人前, *n.* A portion for one person.

Hitorimi, 獨身, *n.* Celibacy; [人] a celibate. *Hitorimono* ヲ見ヨ.

Hitorimono, 獨身者, *n.* A bachelor; a single person; an unmarried man; a celibate; [未婚ノ老婦] an old maid.

Hitorimusuko, 一人息子, *n.* An only son.

Hitorimusume, 一人娘, *n.* An only daughter.

Hitori no, 一人の, *a.* Single; [個人ノ] individual; [一人ニテ成得ル] single-handed. *Hitori de* ヲ見ヨ.

Hitoritabi, 獨旅, *n.* Traveling alone.

Hitoriyogari, 一人よがり, *n.* Self-complacency; self-satisfaction.

Hitorizumai, 獨住, *n.* Living alone.
獨住をする, to live alone.

Hitori zutsu, 一人宛, *ad.* [順次ニ] One by one; [各々ニ] individually; separately.

Hitosashiyubi, 人差指, *n.* The forefinger; the index-finger.

Hitoshii, 等しい, *a.* Same; similar; equal; [角ノ] seven.

Hitoshiku, 等しく, *ad.* Equally; in like manner; [並ビニ] as well as; [一齊ニ] as one man; with one accord; to a man; simultaneously.

Hitoshio, 一入, *ad.* Still more. *Hitokiwa* ヲ見ヨ.

Hitosoroi, 一揃, *n.* [道具ナドノ] One stand.

Hitosujimichi, 一筋道, *n.* A straight road.

Hitosuji ni, 一筋に, *ad.* Earnestly; intently.

Hitotabi, 一度, *ad.* Once; one time.

Hitotori, 一通り, *ad.* Generally; in a general way; [一度] once.

一通りならざる [非常ノ] out of the common.

あの本は一通り讀みました, I have read the book in a general way.

Hitotori no, 一通りの, *a.* General; usual; common.

一通りでない, It's unusual.

Hitotsu, 一つ, *n.* One; [單一ノ] single; [同キ] same; [一度] once; [同品] the same article; [兎ニ角] first; [別ノ] another.

一つも殘らず, without an exception.

一つ事です, It is all the same.

一つやつて御覽, Try it once.

一つ着てみやう, I'll first try it on.

一つ人力に乘りました, We rode in the same rikisha.

此外にもう一つの理由がある, Besides this reason, I have still another.

なくなつた本は一つも見付からなかつた, None of my lost books were found.

あの人は三年さ一つ處に住んでゐたことがない, He has never lived three years in the same place.

此上着には扣鈕が一つも附いてゐない, There isn't a single button on this coat.

Hitotsu-bitotsu, 一々, *ad.* Every one; separately; one at a time.

一々に, one by one; [單獨ニ] singly.

Hitotsume-kozo, 一眼小僧, *n.* A bugaboo with one eye.

Hitotsu no, 一つの, *a.* One; [唯一ノ] only; [單一ノ] single.

Hitotsu-zutsu, 一つづつ, *ad.* *Hitotsu-bitotsu* ヲ見ヨ.

Hitouchi ni, 一打に, *ad.* At a blow; at a single blow.

Hitoya, 牢屋, *n.* A prison. *Goku* ヲ見ヨ.
Hitoyama, 人山, *n.* A crowd.
Hitozuki, 人附の良い, sociable.
人附の惡い, unsociable.
Hitsu, 櫃, *n.* A coffer.
Hitsuboku, 筆墨, *n.* Pen and ink.
Hitsugi, 棺, *n.* A coffin.
Hitsuji, 羊, *n.* [綿羊] A sheep; [野羊] a goat; [子羊] a lamb.
羊の肉, mutton.
Hitsujikai, 羊飼, *n.* A shepherd.
Hitsujō, 必定, *ad.* Surely; certainly.
Hitsujō na, 必定な, *a.* Sure; certain.
Hitsuke, 放火人, *n.* An incendiary.
Hitsuki, 火附の早い, combustible.
Hitsuku, 乾付く, *vi.* [喉ノ] To become parched.
Hitsunyōbyō, 泌尿病, *n.* Retention of the urine.
Hitsunyōki, 泌尿器, *n.* The urinary organs.
Hitsuryoku, 筆力, *n.* Strength of literary style.
Hitsuyō, 必要, *n.* Necessity; [入用] need; requirement; [無キヲ得ザルコト] indispensability; [用途] use.
必要とする, to consider necessary.
農業銀行設立の必要, the need for an agricultural bank.
さうする必要がない, There is no necessity to do so.
必要は發明の母なり, Necessity is the mother of invention.
Hitsuyōhin, 必要品, *n.* Necessaries; requisites.
Hitsuyō-jōken, 必要條件, *n.* A pre-requisite.
Hitsuyō na, 必要な, *a.* Necessary; [入用ナ] needfull; requisite; [要素的ノ] essential; [除キ難キ] indispensable; [有用ナ] of use; useful.
必要なる用件, indispensable affairs.
空氣は動物の生活に必要なり, Air is necessary to support animal life.
食物は身体を養ふに必要なり, Food is necessary to nourish the body.
其必要なる性質は毫も知るを得ず, Its essential nature is quite unknown to us.
學問は誰にでも必要である, Learning is essential to every one.
Hitsuzen, 必然, *n.* Necessity.
Hitsuzen na, 必然な, *a.* Necessary; [確カナ] sure; [避ケ難キ] inevitable.

Hittakuru, 引手繰る, *vt.* To snatch.
私の見てゐない間に引たくらうとした, He tried to snatch it from me while I was not looking.
Hittatsu, 引立つ, *vi.* To look better.
Hitteki, 匹敵, *n.* [同等] Equality; [相手] match; equal.
Hitteki suru, 匹敵する, *vi.* To match with; [對當スル] to correspond to.
Hittō no, 筆頭の, *a.* [上席ノ] Senior.
Hittō suru, 筆答する, *vi.* To answer in writing.
Hittsukeru, 引付ける, *vt.* To join; [結付ケル] to tie.
Hittsuku, 引附く, *vi.* [粘着スル] To cohere; to stick fast.
Hiuchi-dōgu, 火打道具, *n.* Flint and steel.
Hiuchigama, 火打釜, *n.* Steel for striking a spark.
Hiuchiishi, 燧石, *n.* Flint; flint for striking a spark.
Hiuragakinin, 被裏書人, *n.* An indorsee.
Hiwa, 鶸, *n.* A finch.
Hiwai na, 卑猥な, *a.* Obscene; immoral; impure.
Hiwari, 日割, *n.* A programme.
試驗の日割, the programme of an examination.
Hiwatari, 火渡, *n.* Fire-walking.
Hiya, 火箭, *n.* A fire-arrow.
Hiya, 冷, *n.* [水] Cold water.
Hiyaase, 冷汗, *n.* Cold sweat.
冷汗をかく, to exude cold sweat; to be in a cold sweat; to be in a cold perspiration.
Hiyakashi, 素見, *n.* [戯弄] Chaff; banter.
Hiyakasu, 冷かす, *vt.* [冷却スル] To cool; [カラカフ] to flirt with; to banter; [嘲弄スル] to ridicule; to jeer at; [馬鹿ニスル] to make a fool of; [商品ヲ] to examine and price things exposed for sale.
Hiyaku, 秘藥, *n.* A secret medicine.
Hiyaku no, 非役の, *a.* [軍人ナドノ] Retired.
Hiyameshi, 冷飯, *n.* Cold rice.
Hiyamizu, 冷水, *n.* Cold water.
Hiyasu, 冷やす, *vt.* To cool.
Hiyatoi, 日雇, *n.* A man hired by the day. *Hiyō*
Hiyatsuku, 冷付く, *vi.* To feel cold.
Hiyayaka na, 冷な, *a.* Cool; chilly; [寒イ] cold; [氷ノ如ク] icy.
Hiyayaka ni, 冷かに, *ad.* [冷淡ニ] Coolly.
Hiyazake, 冷酒, *n.* Cold *sake*.

Hiyo, 日傭, *n.* [人] A day-laborer; [仕事] day-labor.

Hiyo, 費用, *n.* Expense; expenditure; cost; [經費] 費用計算書, bill of costs. [outlay.

費用をもつ, to bear charges.

費用を支辨する, to cover the expense.

Hiyodori, 鵯, *n.* A brown-eared bulbul.

Hiyoke, 日除, *n.* A blind made of cotton; a sun-screen; [庇ノ如キ] an awning; [日笠] a sunshade.

Hiyoko, 雛鳥, *n.* A chicken.

Hiyoku, 肥沃, *n.* Fertility; richness.

Hiyoku na, 肥沃な, *a.* Rich; fertile; [生產力ニ富ム] productive.

Hiyori, 日和, *n.* Weather.

天皇日和, Emperor's weather.

日和を見る, to watch which way the wind sets.

待てば甘露の日和あり, "With the day comes opportunity;" "Time and straw make medlars ripe."

Hiyorimi, 日和見, *n.* A time-server.

Hiyotori, 日傭取, *n.* A day-laborer.

Hiyowa, 虛弱, *n.* Impotence.

Hiyowai, 虛弱い, *a.* Impotent; infirm.

Hiyu, 比喩, *n.* [形容] A simile; a metaphor; [聖書ナドニアル] a parable; [天路歷程ノ如キ] an allegory; [エソツプノ如キ] a fable.

Hiyu, 非有, *n.* Negation.

Hiza, 膝, *n.* The knee; [股ノ前部] the lap.

膝を崩す, to unbend the knees.

膝を進める, to edge up on one's knees.

膝を折る, to bend the knee.

膝を屈する, [敬スル] to bow the knee.

Hizagappa, 膝合羽, *n.* A waterproof apron.

Hizagashira, 膝頭, *n.* The knee-cap.

Hizakake, 膝掛, *n.* [人力車ナドノ] A rug for knees; [前垂] an apron.

Hizamazuku, 跪く, *vi.* To kneel; to fall on one's knees. [knees.

跪いて, with bended knees.

Hizan na, 悲慘な, *a.* [憐ナ] Wretched; miserable; [悲壯ナ] tragic.

藤村なるもの華嚴の瀧に於て悲慘の最後を遂げたり, Fujimura died a tragic death at the falls of Kegon.

Hizeme, 火責, *n.* An ordeal by fire.

Hizen, 疥癬, *n.* Itch.

あの女中は疥癬をかいてゐる, That servant-girl has itch.

Hizoku, 卑俗, *n.* [野卑] Grossness; [卑猥] obscenity.

Hizoku na, 卑俗な, *a.* Gross; obscene.

Hizo suru, 秘蔵する, *vt.* To prize; to enshrine; to preserve carefully.

Hizuke, 日附, *n.* [手紙ナドノ] Date.

日附の無い, undated.

日附を以て, under the date of.

日附をする, to date.

Hiziume, 蹄, *n.* The hoof.

Ho, 穂, *n.* [稻, 麥ナドノ] The head; the ear; [草ノ] [the tip.

Ho, 帆, *n.* A sail.

帆を揚げる, to hoist a sail; to spread a sail.

帆を下ろす, to lower a sail.

帆を張つて, under sail.

帆を揚げて居る, to be under sail.

順風に帆を揚げる, to sail before the wind.

Ho, 歩, *n.* Pace.

一歩, one pace.

五十歩百歩である, There is not much to choose be- [tween them.

Ho, 砲, *n.* A gun.

六斤砲, a six pounder.

六吋砲, a 6-inch gun.

Ho, 頬, *n.* The cheek.

Ho, 報, *n.* A report; an information.

Ho, 法, *n.* [割算ノ] The divisor.

Ho, 苞, *n.* A bur; a pericarp.

Ho, 方, *n.* [方位] Direction; quarter; [側] side; [地方] region; [國ノ] section; [文法ノ] the mood.

行つた方がよい, It is better to go.

行かない方がよい, It is better not to go.

止めた方がよい, It is better to give it up.

少しはお宜しい方ですか, Are you any better?

御歸宅なすつた方がよい, You had better go home.

横濱へお出なさる方がよいでせう, It will be advisable for you to go to Yokohama.

長い方か短い方とではどちらがお氣に入りますか, Which do you like better, the longer or the shorter?

Hoan, 法案, *n.* A bill.

Hoan-jorei, 保安條令, *n.* Peace preservation regu- [lations.

Hoashi, 帆足, *n.* The sheet of a sail.

Hōbai, 朋輩, *n.* [朋友] A friend; [同僚] a colleague; [仲間] a comrade; a companion; an associate.

Hobaku, 捕縛, *n.* Arrest; capture.
捕縛を免れる, to evade capture.

Hobaku suru, 捕縛する, *vt.* To arrest; to seize.

Hōbaru, 頬張る, *vt.* To cram the mouth full; to glut one's self with.

Hobashira, 帆柱, *n.* A mast.

Hobashiru, 帆走る, *vi.* To sail.

Hōben, 方便, *n.* [便宜] An expediency; a temporary expedient; [手段] a means; an instrument; [工夫] a device; [方法] a measure; [計略] an artifice; [佛教ノ] a pious fraud.

Hōbi, 褒美, *n.* A reward; a prize.
褒美を賞ふ, to be rewarded.

Hobo, 略, *ad.* Almost; nearly; for the most part; in the main; [實際上] practically. *Gurai* ヲ見ヨ.

Hōbō, 甲頭魚, *n.* Gurnard.

Hō-bō, 方々, *n. & ad.* [諸方] All sides; every direction; several directions; all round; in all directions; [到處] everywhere; [アチコチ] here and there; [遠近] far and near; [隈ナク] all over.
あの人を方々探廻はりました, I have searched for him all over.
節分の晩には家の主が方々に煎豆を蒔いて福は内鬼は外と言ひます, On the evening of *setsubun* the master of the house scatters roasted beans in every direction and says: "Luck in, demons out."

Hōbone, 頬骨, *n.* The cheek-bone.

Hobu, 歩武を進める, to gain ground.

Hōbutsusen, 抛物線, *n.* A parabola.

Hōchi, 報知, *n.* A report; an information; an intelligence; a news.

Hōchi, 封地, *n.* A fief.

Hōchikan, 報知艦, *n.* A despatch-boat.

Hōchiku, 放逐, *n.* [排斥] Expulsion; ejection; [追放] banishment; [解任] dismissal.

Hōchiku suru, 放逐する, *vt.* [追散ラス] To expel; [追出ス] to drive out; [追ノケル] to eject; [國ヲ] to banish; [雇人ナド] to dismiss.

Hōchi suru, 報知する, *vt.* To inform; [報告スル] to report.

Hōchō, 庖刀, *n.* [食卓用ノ] A knife; [割烹用ノ] a

cooking-knife; a kitchen-knife.

Hōchū, 庖厨, *n.* A kitchen.

Hōdai, 砲臺, *n.* A battery; [城砦] a fort; a fortress; a fortification.

隱蔽砲臺, a masked battery.

裝甲砲臺, an armored battery.

Hōdai, 言ひなり放題になる, to acquiesce in everything.

Hōdan, 砲彈, *n.* A cannon-ball.

Hōdan, 法談, *n.* A sermon.

Hodasareru, 絆される, *vi.* To be entangled with a person.

Hodasu, 絆す, *vt.* To fetter.

Hoda suru, 捕拿する, *vt.* To capture.

Hodo, 程, *n.* [度] Degree; [比] ratio; [限度] limits; bounds.

程がある, There are limits to.

我慢にも程がある, There are bounds to one's patience.

Hodo, 程, *ad.* [如ク] So; so that; like; [同ジク] in such a manner; in such a degree; as.....as; so .....as; [丈ケ] by; [十分ニ] enough; [迄] till; [凡ソ] about; [割合ニ] in proportion as.

木綿は絹ほど丈夫でない, Cotton is not so strong as silk.

評判程の學者では無い, He is not so great a scholar as he is reputed to be.

光線ほど早いものは無い, Nothing travels like light.

此れまで程には横濱へ參りません, I don't go to Yokohama so often as I used to.

夫れは此れほど好くない, That's not so good as this.

學生が三百人程ゐる, There are about three hundred students.

六尺程長い, It is longer by 6 feet than.

草臥れるほど散歩しなければいけません, You must walk enough to tire yourself.

浮ぶほど輕い, light enough to float.

門を毀はすほど敲く, to strike hard enough to smash the gate.

疲れる程讀んだ, I read till I was tired.

早いほど宜い, the sooner the better.

多いほど面白い, the more the merrier.

多い程よい, the more the better.

あの女は言ふに言はれぬほど美しい, That woman is beyond expression beautiful.

思へば思ふ程, The more I think it over, the more.....
年をとるほど惡くなる, The older he grows the worse he becomes.
あの女の子は見れば見るほど美しい, The more I look at that girl, the prettier she seems.
あの人は年ほどに見えない, He does not look his age.
お年ほどに見えません, You don't look so old as you are.
旅をするには荷物の少ない程よい, In traveling the less baggage the better.
得れば得るほど欲しがる, The more he gets, the more he wants.
旅行ほど面白いものは無い, Nothing is pleasanter to me than a journey.
女は男ほど食べない, A woman does not eat so much as a man.

Hodo, 封土, *n.* A fief.

Hodo, 砲銅, *n.* Gun-metal.

Hōdō, 報道, *n.* A report; an information; an intelligence.

Hodobashiru, 迸る, *vi.* To gush out.

Hodokoshi, 施, *n.* Alms-giving; [施物] alms; [慈善] charity.

Hodokoshite, 施者, *n.* A giver.

Hodokosu, 施す, *vt.* To confer; [授與スル] to bestow; [賦與する] to impart; [施物ヲ] to give in alms; [藥ナド] to dispense; [當テガフ] to apply.
規則を嚴重に施す, to apply rules strictly.
胸に手を施す, to apply the hand to the breast.
無料にて藥を施す, to dispense medicine gratuitously.

Hodoku, 解く, *vt.* To undo; to unbind; to unfasten; to untie; to ungird; [荷物ヲ] to unpack; [着物ナド解キホゴス] to pick to pieces; [緩メル] to loosen; [モツレヲ] to disentangle.
着物をほどく, [脫ぐ] to ungird a robe.
包みをほどく, to untie a bundle.
荷物をほどく, to unpack goods.
此結玉をほどいて呉れませんか, Will you undo this knot for me?

Hodo naku, 程無く, *ad.* Soon; immediately; presently; before long; in a few minutes; by and by.
程なく冬が來る, Winter will be soon here.
汽車は程なく出ます, The train will leave in a few minutes.

程なく風が吹初めた。Before long the wind began to blow.

予の着後程無く予は一行の者と共に市長の許に伴はれたり。Presently after my arrival I was brought with the rest of my company to the Governor of the city.

Hodo ni, 程に, *ad.* To such an extent that.

Hodo suru, 報道する, *vt.* To report; to inform.

Hodoyoi, 程良い, *a.* Moderate; [服裝ナド] modest; [飲食ナド] temperate.

Hodoyoku, 程良く, *ad.* [快ク] Agreeably; [十分ニ] satisfactorily; [衣食ナド適度ニ] moderately; modestly; temperately; [適當ニ] properly; [誠シヤカニ] plausibly.

程よく言ふ, to give a plausible account of.

程よく運動をなさらないと御丈夫で居られません。You can not be healthy, if you do not take proper exercise.

Hoe, 法會, *n.* A religious service; a Buddhist service; a Buddhist mass for the dead.

岩谷氏は五月五日青山練兵場に於て戰死者追悼の大法會を營ませんとせり。Mr. Iwaya proposes to hold a grand religious service in memory of the killed in the late war at the parade-ground on May 5th.

Hoeru, 吠える, *vi.* [犬] To bark; [獅子ナド] to roar; [狼ナド] to howl.

吠える犬は噛ます。"Barking dogs seldom bite."

月を見て吠える, [妄リニ噪グ] to bark at the moon.

Hofu, 抱負, *n.* Aspiration; pretension; [野心] ambition.

大抱負, great pretensions.

Hofuku, 法服, *n.* [辯護士ノ] A lawyer's robe; a barrister's gown; [僧ノ] canonicals.

Hofuku suru, 匍匐する, *vi.* [蛇ノ如ク] To creep [虫ノ如ク] to crawl; [腹這フ] to grovel.

Hofuku-zetto suru, 抱腹絶倒する, *vi.* To convulse with laughter.

Hofu na, 豐富な, *a.* [富メル] Rich; wealthy; opulent; [多キ] rich.

Hofurikorosu, 屠殺す, *vt.* To slaughter; [牛豚ナド] to butcher.

Hofuru, 屠る, *vt.* [殺ス] To kill; [虐殺スル] to slaughter; to massacre; [牛豚ナド] to butcher.

Hōga, 萌芽, *n.* A germ; [發芽] germination.

Hōgai na, 法外な, *a.* [不適度ノ] Immoderate; [過度ノ] excessive; [異常ノ] abnormal; extraordinary; [突飛ナ] extravagant; [値段ナドノ] exorbitant; [値段ノ強請同樣ナル] extortionate.
法外の値段, an extortionate price.
法外な勞働, an excessive labor.
法外な入費, extraordinary expenses.
法外の値をいふ, to ask an exorbitant price.
法外なことを言ふ, to say extravagant things.

Hōgai ni, 法外に, *ad.* Immoderately; excessively; extravagantly; exorbitantly; extraordinarily; exceedingly; [失當ニ] unduly; [不理ニ] unreasonably.
法外に笑ふ, to laugh immoderately.
此れは法外に高い, This is extravagantly dear.

Hōgaku, 方角, *n.* Direction; [磁石ノ] quarter; [船ノ針路] course.

Hōgaku, 法學, *n.* Science of law; jurisprudence.

Hōgaku-hakushi, 法學博士, *n.* LL. D.; Doctor of Laws.

Hōgakushi, 法學士, *n.* Bachelor of Laws.

Hōgan, 砲丸, *n.* A cannon-ball.

Hōgan suru, 包含する, *vt.* [包括スル] To include; to comprehend; [含有スル] to contain.

Hōga suru, 萌芽する, *vi.* To germinate.

Hogei, 捕鯨, *n.* Whale-fishing.

Hogeisen, 捕鯨船, *n.* A whaleboat; a whaler.

Hōgeki, 砲擊, *n.* A bombardment; a cannonade.
砲擊を受ける, to be under fire.

Hōgeki suru, 砲擊する, *vt.* To bombard; to cannonade.

Hōgen, 放言, *n.* Bombast; [高慢] boast.

Hōgen, 方言, *n.* [地方語] A provincialism; a dialect; [國語ノ特性] an idiom; [隱語] a slang.

Hōgen suru, 放言する, *vi.* To brag; to swagger; to talk big; [高慢スル] to boast.

Hogeta, 帆桁, *n.* A yard; a sail-yard.

Hōgin, 放銀, *n.* Investment.

Hogo, 保護, *n.* Protection; [防禦] defence; [愛護] care; [禽獸ノ濫獵ニ對スル] preservation; [辯護] advocacy; [警護] guard; [後見] guardianship; [神佛ノ守護] patronage; [避難] refuge; shelter; cover.
保護の下に居る, to be protected by.

Hogo, 反古, *n.* Waste-paper.

Hogō, 抱合, *n.* [化學ノ] Combination.

Hogo-boeki, 保護貿易, *n.* Protective trade.

Hogokan, 保護艦, *n.* A guard-ship.

Hogokin, 保護金, *n.* Subsidy.

Hogokoku, 保護國, *n.* A protectorate.

Hogorin, 保護林, *n.* A reserved forest; a protection forest.

Hogo-seisaku, 保護政策, *n.* A protective policy.

Hogosha, 保護者, *n.* A protector; [贊成者] a supporter; [後立テ] a patron.

Hogosu, 解ごす, *vt.* [布ナドノ端ヲ] To fray; to fray out; [着物ヲ] to pick to pieces; [ホドク] to untie; unfasten; undo. *Hodoku* ヲ見ヨ.

綿をほごす, to pick cotton.

Hogo suru, 保護する, *vt.* [防ク] To defend; [守ル] to protect; to take care of. *Hogo* ヲ見ヨ.

Hōgō suru, 抱合する, *vi.* [化學ノ] To combine.

Hogozei, 保護稅, *n.* Protective duty.

Hogo-zeiritsu, 保護稅率, *n.* Protective tariff.

Hogozei-ronsha, 保護稅論者, *n.* A protectionist.

Hōgu, 反古, *n.* Waste-paper.

反古になる, [証書ナド] to be invalidated.

反古にする, [証書ナド] to invalidate.

Hogukago, 反古籠, *n.* A waster-paper basket.

Hōgyo, 崩御, *n.* Demise.

Hōgyoku, 寶玉, *n.* A gem; a jewel; a precious stone.

Hōgyo suru, 崩御する, *vi.* To die; to expire.

Hohei, 步兵, *n.* Infantry; [一人ノ] a foot-soldier.

騎步兵, mounted infantry.

Hōhei, 砲兵, *n.* Artillery; [一人ノ] an artillery man.

騎砲兵, horse artillery.

徒步砲兵, foot artillery.

要塞砲兵, coast defence artillery.

Hōhei-gyosotsu, 砲兵馭卒, *n.* An artillery driver.

Hōhei-kidō-enshū, 砲兵機動演習, *n.* Artillery maneuvers.

Hōhei-kōdan, 砲兵工團, *n.* Corps of artillery engineers.

Hōhei-kōsho, 砲兵工廠, *n.* The Army Arsenal.

Hohei-rentai, 步兵聯隊, *n.* Infantry regiment.

Hōheishi, 報聘使, *n.* An envoy.

韓國報聘使及び一行は昨朝新橋に到着せり, The

Korean Envoy and suite arrived at Shimbashi yesterday morning.

Hohei-shicho, 砲兵輜重, *n.* An artillery train.

Hohei-taisa, 砲兵大佐, *n.* Colonel of artillery.

Hohen, 褒貶, *n.* Praise or censure.

Hohi, 包皮, *n.* [陰莖ノ] The foreskin.

Hohige, 頬髯, *n.* Whiskers.

Hohi suru, 放屁する, *vi.* To let a fart; to break wind.

Hoho, 方法, *n.* [方術] A method; [手續] a process; proceedings; a procedure; [方策] a pplicy; a measure; [方式] a system; a formula; [仕方] a manner; a way; [方便] an expedient; [手段] a resource; [處置] a step; [工夫] a device; [遣繰算段] a shift.

するより外に方法が無い, to have no resource but to.

迅速なる方法を採つて事を防ぐ, to take prompt steps to prevent something.

田中君の一件に就てはどういふ方法をお採りなさいますか, What steps will you take about that affair of Mr. Tanaka?

Hohoemu, 微笑む, *vi.* To smile.

Hoi, 補遺, *n.* A supplement; [續篇] a supplementary volume.

Hoi, 方位, *n.* Direction; [磁石ノ] quarter; [船ノ] course.

Hoi, 法衣, *n.* [辯護士ノ] A barrister's gown; a lawyer's robe; [僧侶ノ] a priest's robe; canonicals.

Hoi, 包圍, *n.* A siege.

包圍を撤する, to raise a siege.

敵は全く我が包圍中に陷りたり, The enemy was enveloped by our forces.

Hoigaku, 法醫學, *n.* Medical jurisprudence.

Hoigun, 包圍軍, *n.* Besieging army.

Hoi-kogeki, 包圍攻擊, *n.* A siege; an enveloping attack.

Hoi nai, 本意ない, *a.* Reluctant.

本意ない返事, a reluctant answer.

Hoi naku, 本意無く, *adv.* Unwillingly; reluctantly.

Hoiro, 焙爐, *n.* A tea-heater.

Hoi suru, 包圍する, *vt.* To envelop; to lay siege to.

Hoitsu, 放逸, *n.* Undue indulgence; immorality.

Hoitsu na, 放逸な, *a.* Immoral; dissolute.

放逸なる一學生, a dissolute student.

Hoji, 法事, *n.* A Buddhist mass for the dead.

Hojikuru, ほじくる, *vt.* To excavate; [掘ル] to

dig; [齒, 耳, 鼻ナド] to pick.
重箱の隅を楊枝でほじくる, to split hairs.

Hojin, 法人, *n.* A juridical person; a legal body.
法人にする, to incorporate as a legal body.

Hojin, 方陣, *n.* A square.
方陣を布く, to form a square.

Hojimaosu, 焙直す, *vt.* [茶ナド] To re-fire.

Hojin-settei, 法人設定, *n.* Incorporation as a legal body.

Hojiro, 頰白, *n.* Japan meadow.

Hojiru, ほじる, *vt.* *Hojikuru* ヲ見ヨ.

Hojiru, 焙じる, *vt.* [茶ナド] To fire.

Hoji suru, 保持する, *vt.* To maintain; to retain; [保存スル] to preserve; [支持スル] to support.
榮養に據つて体力を保持する, to support the strength by nourishment.
東洋の平和を永遠に保持せんが爲めに, by a desire to maintain permanent peace in the Eastern Orient.
我戰艦に何等の損傷を蒙むることなく總べて其戰鬪力を保持せり, None of our vessels in the fight received any particular damage and all retained their fighting capacity.

Hojo, 補助, *n.* Aid; help; assistance; [贊成] support; [介添] second.

Hojo, 豐饒, *n.* Opulence; [膏腴] fertility; [豐富] abundance.

Hojo, 褒狀, *n.* A certificate of merit.

Hojo, 方丈, *n.* An abbot.

Hojoka, 補助貨, *n.* Subsidiary coinage.

Hojo-kahei, 補助貨幣, *n.* Subsidiary coinage; [貨幣其物] auxiliary coins.

Hojokin, 補助金, *n.* Subsidy.

Hojo na, 豐饒な, *n.* Opulent; [膏腴ナ] fertile; [豐富ナ] abundant; rich [生産ニ富メル] productive.

Hojo suru, 補助する, *vt.* To aid; to help; to assist; [支ヘル] to support; [助成スル] to second.

Hojo suru, 輔助する, *vt.* To aid; to help; to assist; [助勢スル] to promote; to forward.

Hojoteki no, 補助的の, *n.* Auxiliary; [補充的ノ] subsidiary; complementary; [補足的ノ] supplementary; [附屬的ノ] accessory.

Hoju, 補充, *n.* Complement.

Hoju, 砲銃, *n.* A gun.

Hojuhei, 補充兵, *n.* Reinforcing drafts.

Hojū no, 補充の, *a.* Supplementary; subsidiary; complementary.

Hojū suru, 補充する, *vt.* To supplement; to supply; to complete.

Hōjutsu, 砲術, *n.* Gunnery.

Hōjutsu-kyōkan, 砲術教官, *n.* A gunnery instructor.

Hōjutsu-renshūkan, 砲術練習艦, *n.* A gunnery boat; a gunnery training vessel.

Hoka, 外, *n.* *Gaibu* 及び *Hyōmen* ヲ見ヨ.

Hoka, 外, *prep.* [除イテ] Except; excepting; with the exception of; [別ニ] besides; but; [加フルニ] in addition to; [他ノ] other; [以上] beyond. *Haka ni* ヲ見ヨ.

より外は無い, cannot but.....; There is nothing for it but to.....

田中君外三名, Mr. Tanaka and three others.

外ではありませんが, I just want to say that.....

想像の外である, to be beyond a person's conception.

驚くの外はない, I cannot help being astonished.

君の答案は問題の外である, Your answer is besides the question.

馬鹿の外はそんなことを言はない, Nobody but a fool would say such a thing.

外國人は開港場の外は住ふことが出來なかつた, Foreigners couldn't live anywhere excepting in the open ports.

學生は日曜日の外は校外に出られない, They do not allow the students to leave the college except on Sunday.

五名の者の外は悉く其方法に贊成せり, All voted for the measure with the exception of five.

Hōka, 法貨, *n.* A legal tender.

合衆國の金貨は總べて諸支拂に於ける法貨なり, All the gold coins of the United States are a legal tender in all payments.

Hōka, 砲架, *n.* A gun-carriage.

Hōka, 砲火, *n.* A gun-fire; an artillery fire; [砲擊] a cannonade.

猛烈なる砲火, a violent cannonade.

砲火を開く, to open fire.

砲火を交ふ, to exchange shots or fire.

Hōka, 放火, *n.* An incendiary fire; incendiarism;

arson. 「*suru* ヲ見ヨ.

放火する, [放火罪ヲ犯ス] to commit arson. *Hōka*

出火の原因は放火なり, The cause of the fire was incendiarism.

Hōka, 法科, *n.* [大學ノ] The college of Law.

Hōkaburi, 頰冠をする, to tie a handkerchief round the face; to muffle up the face with a *tenugui*.

Hōkai, 崩壞, *n.* [家屋ナドノ] Collapse.

Hōkaiseki, 方解石, *n.* Spar.

Hōkai suru, 崩壞する, *vi.* [家屋ナド] To collapse.

Hokakebune, 帆掛船, *n.* A sail-boat; a sailing-ship; [a sailer.

Hokakeru, 帆掛ける, *vi.* To sail.

Hokaku, 捕獲, *n.* Capture; seizure.

Hokaku, 補角, *n.* A supplementary angle.

Hokakusen, 捕獲船, *n.* A captured ship.

Hokakusha, 捕獲者, *n.* A captor. 「Court.

Hokaku-shinkenjo, 捕獲審檢所, *n.* The Prize

高等捕獲審檢所, the Higher Prize Court.

Hokaku suru, 捕獲する, *vt.* To capture; to seize.

Hokan, 保管, *n.* Custody; [倉庫ナドニ] storage;

Hōkan, 放還, *n.* [捕虜ナドノ] Discharge; [囚徒ナドノ] release.

Hōkan, 砲艦, *n.* A gun-boat.

一等砲艦, first-class gun-boat.

二等砲艦, second-class gun-boat.

Hōkan, 幇間, *n.* Buffoonery; [人] a baffoon; a jester.

Hōkan, 法官, *n.* A judicial officer.

Hōkan, 寶冠, *n.* A coronet.

Hoka ni, 外に, *ad.* [除イテ] But; except; [別ニ] else; besides; [尙ホ] further; in addition; [他處ニ] elsewhere; in another place; [外部ニ] externally. *Hoka* ヲ見ヨ.

外に誰か, Some one else.

外に何か, something else.

外に何處か, somewhere else.

外に仕方が無い, There is no other alternative; to have no resource but to.

外に譯があります, There are other reasons.

此外に何も無い, I have nothing but this.

此外に何も知らない, Beyond this I know nothing.

外に變つたのはありませんか, Have you any other kind?

外に約束があるから斷つた, I have declined it on account of another engagement.
着てゐる着物の外に財産とては一物も無い, Except the clothes I wear I have no property.
此外に詳細の儀は……に御申出相成度候, For further particulars apply to……

Hōkanin, 放火人, *n.* An incendiary.

Hokannin, 保管人, *n.* [預主] A depositary; [滯納ノ擔保トシテ] a sequestrator.

Hoka no, 外の, *a.* [他ノ] Another; other; [新奇ノ] fresh; [異ツタ] different; [一層ノ] further.
外の醫者, another physician. [for another?
外の室に替へられますか, Can I change my room
外の方法でお始めなさらなければいけなかつたのです, You should have set about it in a different way.

Hōka no, 放火の, *a.* Incendiary.

Hokanryō, 保管料, *n.* The charge for custody.

Hōkanshō, 寶冠章, *n.* Order of the crown. [of.

Hokan suru, 保管する, *vt.* [物ナド] To take charge

Hōkan suru, 放置する, *vt.* [囚徒ナド] To release; [捕虜ナド] to discharge.

Hōka suru, 放火する, *vi.* To set on fire; to set fire to; [放火罪ヲ犯ス] to commit arson.

Hōkatsu suru, 包括する, *vt.* To include; to comprise; to embrace; to comprehend.

Hōkazai, 放火罪, *n.* The crime of arson.

Hōkedatsu, ほうけ立つ, *vi.* [ケバ立ツ] To fray; to become fluffy.

Hōkei, 方形, *n.* A square.

Hoken, 保險, *n.* Insurance; assurance; [二者同意ナルモ後者ヲ生命ニ限リ用ヰル學者アリ].
火災保險, fire insurance.
生命保險, life insurance.
海上保險, marine insurance.
共同保險, co-insurance.
重複保險, double-insurance.
再保險, re-insurance.
年金保險, insurance of annuity.
自家保險, self-insurance.
養老保險, endowment insurance.
相互生命保險, mutual life insurance.
保險を附ける, to insure; to assure; to effect in-

surance [商業語].

火災保險を附ける, to insure a house against fire.

あの人は此會社で保險を附けてある, He has assured his life with (in) this company.

保險が附けてある, [商品ニ] The insurance is effected in.....

何卒同貨物に保險御附け被下度候, Please effect insurance on the goods.

公は加奈陀サン會社に一万圓の生命保險を附し置かれたり, The Prince's life was insured for 10,000 *yen* in the Sun Office of Canada.

Hōken, 封建, *n.* Feudalism.

Hoken-chūritsunin, 保險仲立人, *n.* An insurance courtier.

Hoken-eigyōsha, 保險營業者, *n.* An insurance broker.

Hoken-gaisha, 保險會社, *n.* An insurance company.

Hōken-jidai, 封建時代, *n.* Feudal times.

Hokenjo, 保險状, *n.* A policy; a policy of insurance.

Hoken-kakaku, 保險價格, *n.* Insurable interest.

Hoken-keiyaku, 保險契約, *n.* An insurance policy.

Hoken-keiyakusha, 保險契約者, *n.* *Hokensha* ヲ見ヨ.

Hoken-kingaku, 保險金額, *n.* The amount insured; the sum insured.

Hoken-mōshikomisho, 保險申込書, *n.* An insurance slip.

Hōken no, 封建の, *a.* Feudal.

Hokenritsu, 保險率, *n.* Insurance rates.

Hokenryo, 保險料, *n.* The premium; the insurance premium.

Hoken-seido, 封建制度, *n.* Feudalism; feudal system.

Hokensha, 保險者, *n.* [保險スル人] The insurer the underwriter [重ニ海上保險ノ].

被保險者, the insured; the assured.

Hoken-shōken, 保險証券, *n.* A policy; an insurance policy; a policy of insurance.

Hoken suru, 保險する, *vt.* To insure; to assure.

Hoken-toritsuginin, 保險取次人, *n.* An insurance broker.

Hokentsuki no, 保險附の, *a.* Insured.

Hoketsu, 補缺, *n.* Supplement.

Hoketsu no, 補缺の, *a.* Supplementary.

Hoketsu-senkyo, 補缺撰擧, *n.* A by-election.

Hoketsu suru, 補缺する, *vt.* To supply; to supplement.

Hōki, 帚, *n.* A broom.
帚の柄, a broomstick.

Hōki, 蜂起, *n.* Rising; uprising.

Hōki, 法規, *n.* Laws and regulations.

Hōki, 抛棄, *n.* [權利ノ] Surrender; renunciation; [要求ノ] relinquishment.

Hōkiboshi, 彗星, *n.* A comet.

Hōki suru, 放棄する, *vt.* [止メル] To give up; [要求ナド] to resign; [權利ナド] to disclaim; to abandon; to renounce; to forego.

Hokkai, 北海, *n.* The North Sea.

Hokkaikisen, 北回歸線, *n.* The tropic of Cancer.

Hokke-shinto, 法華信徒, *n.* An adherent of the Nichiren sect.

Hokkeshū, 法華宗, *n.* The Nichiren sect.

Hokkinin, 發起人, *n.* The originator; the promoter; the organizer; [首魁] the leader.
發起人は目下大學の敷地撰定中なり, The organizers are now selecting the site of the university.

Hokki suru, 發起する, *vt.* To organize; to originate.

Hokkō, 北光, *n.* The Northern lights; the aurora borealis.

Hokku, 發句, *n.* A 17-syllabled poem; a 17-ideograph stanza.

Hokkyokken, 北極圈, *n.* The arctic circle; the north polar circle.

Hokkyokkō, 北極光, *n.* *Hokkō* ヲ見ヨ.

Hokkyoku, 北極, *n.* The north pole.

Hokkyokusei, 北極星, *n.* The pole-star; the north-star.

Hokkyokuyō, 北極洋, *n.* The Arctic Ocean.

Hoko, 矛, *n.* [青龍刀狀ノ] A halberd.

Hokō, 步行, *n.* A walk; [逍遙] a stroll; [步方] gait; step; carriage.
朝の步行, a morning walk.

Hokō, 砲口, *n.* [口徑] The caliber; [筒先] the muzzle.

Hōkō, 方向, *n.* [方針] Course; [方角] direction; [目的] aim; object.

Hōkō, 奉公, *n.* Service; domestic service.
奉公に出る, to go into service; to go on service.
あの人は奉公に出たがつてゐる, He wants to go out on service.

Hōkō, 放校, *n.* Expulsion from school.
原氏は將來見込なしとて放校せられたり, Mr. Hara was expelled from the school on the ground that his prospect was hopeless.

Hōkoku, 報告, *n.* A report; an information; [年報ノ如キ] a return; [始末書] an account.

Hōkokusha, 報告者, *n.* An informant.

Hōkokushin, 報國心, *n.* Patriotism.
報國心のある, patriotic.

Hōkokusho, 報告書, *n.* A written report; a return; a written return; [協會ナドノ] transactions; [始末書] an account.
亞細亞協會の報告書, the Transactions of the Asiatic Society.

Hōkoku suru, 報告する, *vt.* To report; to inform; to make a report; to render an account of.

Hōkonin, 奉公人, *n.* [婢僕] A servant; [雇人] an employee.

Hōkora, 祠, *n.* A shrine; a Shinto temple.

Hokori, 塵, *n.* Dust.
今日はほこりが立つ, It is dusty to-day.
ほこり押へに少し雨が欲しいもんです, I wish we had a little rain to lay the dust.

Hokoridarake no, ほこりだらけの, *a.* Dusty.

Hokorobi, 綻, *n.* [衣服ノ] A rip; a rent.
綻が切れた, The seam opened.

Hokorobiru, 綻びる, *vi.* [着物ナド] To gape; to be ripped.

Hokorobu, 綻ぶ, *vi.* [雷ナド] To burst open.

Hokoru, 誇る, *vi.* To be proud of; to boast of; to be vainglorious; to have a pride in; to pride oneself on; [氣取ル] to put on airs.

Hokosaki, 鋒先, *n.* The tip of a sword-blade.

Hōkosaki, 奉公先, *n.* A domestic situation.
奉公先を探がす, to look for a situation.

Hokō suru, 歩行する, *vi.* To walk; [徒歩スル] to go on foot; [チヨツト歩ム] to step.

Hokō suru, 彷徨する, *vi.* To wander; to roam; to ramble.
五里霧中に彷徨する, to float in a sea of doubt.

Hōkō suru, 咆哮する, *vi.* To howl.
支那は中央亞細亞の如く猛獸の咆哮する荒地には非らず, China is not, like Central Asia, a land of savage howling wastes.

Hōkō suru, 奉公する, *vi.* To serve; [奉公ニ出ル]

to go into service; to go on service.

Hokō suru, 放校する, *vt.* To expel from school.
放校される, to be dismissed from school; to be expelled from school.

Hokotō, 澎湖島, *n.* Pescadores.

Hokuchi, 火口, *n.* Tinder.

Hokuchibako, 火口箱, *n.* A tinder-box.
火口箱のやうな家, a house of cards.

Hokuhyōyō, 北氷洋, *n.* The Arctic Ocean.

Hokui, 北緯, *n.* North latitude.

Hokushin, 北辰, *n.* The pole-star; the north-star.

Hokushin, 北清, *n.* North China.
北清事變, the troubles in North China.

Hokutosei, 北斗星, *n.* The polar star; the Great Bear.

Hokyō, 包莖, *n.* Phimosis.

Hokyu, 俸給, *n.* Salary; pay.

Hokyū-shiharaibo, 俸給支拂簿, *n.* A pay list.

Homachi, 私得, *n.* Perquisites.

Homaesen, 帆前船, *n.* A sail-boat; a sailing-vessel; a sailing-ship.

Homare, 譽, *n.* [賞讃] Praise; [名譽] fame; reputation; [榮譽] glory.

Hombako, 本箱, *n.* [書棚] A bookcase; [日本流ノ] a book-box.

Hombu, 本部, *n.* The headquarters.

Hombuku, 本復, *n.* Recovery.

Hombuku suru, 本復する, *vi.* [全快スル] To recover of; to come round; to be restored to health; to be perfectly cured; to regain health.

Hobun, 本分, *n.* [義務] Duty; [役前] part.
本分を盡くす, to do one's duty; to fulfil one's duty.

Homburi, 本降, *n.* [雨ノ] Downpour.

Homeau, 褒合ふ, *vt.* To unite in the praise.

Homehayasu, 褒はやす, *vt.* To praise; [非常ニ] to eulogize; to praise a person to the sky.

Homen, 方面, *n.* [地方] A region; a quarter; [方向] a course.

Homen, 放免, *n.* [囚人ノ] Release; acquittal; [捕虜ノ] discharge.

Hōmen suru, 放免する, *vt.* To release; to acquit; to set free; to let off; to set at liberty; to discharge.
裁判官が囚人を放免した, The judge set the prisoner free.
無罪となつて放免された, He was found innocent and acquitted.

Homeru, 賞める, *vt.* To praise; [喝采スル] to applaud; [善クイフ] to speak well of; [賛賞スル] to extol; [感服スル] to admire; [推奬スル] to commend.

日光を賞めないものはない, There are none who do not admire Nikko.

日の終るまで之れを賞むる勿れ, "Don't praise the day till it is over."

Homesoyasu, 褒そやす, *vt.* To extol; [諂フ] to flatter.

Homete, 賞者, *n.* An admirer.

Homma, 本眞, *n.* Genuineness.

Hommaru, 本丸, *n.* A citadel.

Hommō, 本望, *n.* A cherished desire.

本望を遂げる, to realize a wish; to accomplish one's object.

Hommon, 本文, *n.* The text; [手紙ノ] the body of a letter.

Hommono, 本物, *n.* Genuineness; an authentic work.

本物とは思はれない, I hardly think it can be genuine.

値段が夫れなら本物ではない, It cannot be genuine at that price.

Hommono no, 本物の, *a.* Authentic; genuine.

Hontō no ヲ見ヨ.

Hōmō, 法網, *n.* The clutches of the law.

法網に罹かる, to be in the clutches of the law.

法網に觸れる, to fall into the meshes of the law.

Homomen, 帆木綿, *n.* Canvas; a sail-cloth.

Hōmon, 砲門, *n.* A gun-port; a port-hole.

Hōmon, 訪問, *n.* A call; a visit.

Hōmonsha, 訪問者, *n.* A visitor; a caller.

Hōmon suru, 訪問する, *vt.* To visit; to pay a call; to pay a visit; to make a visit; to call on [人ヲ]; to call at [家ヲ].

Homotsu, 寶物, *n.* A treasure.

Hompō, 本俸, *n.* Regular salary.

Homubeki, 賞むべき, *a.* Laudable; deserving of praise.

賞むべき人, a person deserving of praise.

Hōmuru, 葬る, *vt.* To bury; to inter; to commit to the grave.

Hon, 本, *a.* This; the present.

本條約は英吉利文及び佛蘭西文を以て各二通を作り之れに調印すべし, The present Treaty shall be signed in duplicate in both the English and French languages.

Hon, 本, *n.* A book.

本を明ける, to open a book.
本を著はす, to write a book.
本を綴ぢる, to bind a book; to sew a book.
本を首引する, to pore over one's books; to stick to one's books.
此文章を本にして出しませう, I will issue these essays in the form of a book.

Hondana, 本棚, *n.* A bookcase; [日本風ノ] a book-box.

Hondo, 本土, *n.* Proper.
支那本土, China Proper.

Hondo, 本道, *n.* The main road.

Hondo, 本堂, *n.* The main building of a Buddhist temple.

Hondori, 本通, *n.* Main street.

Hone, 骨, *n.* A bone; [骨格] a skeleton; [傘, 扇ノ] a rib; [屏風ナドノ] a framework.
骨を折る, to endeavor; to exert one's self; to labor under difficulties; to take great pains.
骨が折れる, to be toilsome.
骨を惜む, to dislike taking trouble.
骨を惜まない, not to spare pains.
骨を違へる, to dislocate a joint.
骨と皮ばかりになつて居た, He was all skin and bones.
何事でも骨を折らないでは好結果は得られない, In everything, it is impossible to achieve a good result without labor.

Honebuto no, 骨太の, *a.* Large-boned.

Honedarake no, 骨だらけの, *a.* Bony; full of bones.

Hon-ei, 本營, *n.* The headquarters.
第五師團の本營, the Headquarters of the Fifth Division.

Honen, 豊年, *n.* An abundant year; a fruitful year; a year of plenty; [豊作] a good crop; a good harvest.

Honeori, 骨折, *n.* [勞苦] Labor; toil; hard work; [努力] exertion; endeavor; strenuous efforts; struggle; [勤勉] industry; [面倒] trouble.
夫れは骨折損です, It is simply throwing labor away.

Honeori-shigoto, 骨折仕事, *n.* Arduous labor.

Honeoru, 骨折る, *vi.* [働ク] To toil; [盡力スル] to strive; to make efforts; [勞苦スル] to take pains; to bestow pains on; [勉勵スル] to be industrious.

Honeoshimi, 骨惜, *n.* Laziness; sluggishness; [人] a sluggard.

Honeppoi, 骨ぽい, *a.* Bony; [頑固ナ] obstinate.

Honetsugi, 骨接, *n.* Bone-setting; [人] a bone-setter.

Hongan, 本願, *n.* A cherished desire.

Hongen, 本源, *n.* [起源] The origin; the source; [始メ] the beginning; [原因] the cause.

Hongetsu, 本月, *n.* This month; the present month; the current month.

Hongetsu no, 本月の, *a.* Instant.
本月十日に, on the 10th instant.

Hongoku, 本國, *n.* Home; home country; [鄕國] native country; [詩的ニ] native land; [母國] mother-country; [祖國] fatherland.

Hongokugo, 本國語, *n.* Mother-tongue; native language.

Hongoku-seifu, 本國政府, *n.* Home government.

Hongun, 本軍, *n.* The main army; the main body.

Hongyaku, 反逆, *n.* Treason.

Hongyakunin, 叛逆人, *n.* A rebel.

Hongyō, 本業, *n.* A professional calling.
本業とする, to be a professional.....

Hon-i, 本意, *n.* Real intention; main object; purpose.
本意を遂げる, to accomplish one's purpose.

Hon-i, 本位, *n.* A standard.

Hōnin, 放任, *n.* Laisser-faire; non-intervention.
放任して置く, to let things take their course.

Honjin, 本陣, *n.* The headquarters; the main body; [旅舘ノ] the official inn.

Honjitsu, 本日, *n.* To-day.
本日の時事新報, to-day's *Jiji Shimpo.*

Honka, 本科, *n.* The regular course.

Honkantai, 本艦隊, *n.* The main squadron.

Honke, 本家, *n.* The main branch of a family.

Houki, 本氣, *n.* [眞面目] Earnestness; [シラフ] soberness
本氣でやる, to act in earnest.

Honkin, 本金, *n.* Pure gold.

Houki ni, 本氣に, *ad.* Seriously; in earnest; in sober earnest.

Honkoku, 翻刻, *n.* Reprint; reproduction.

Honkoku suru, 翻刻する, *vt.* To reprint; to reproduce; to republish.

Honkon, 香港, *n.* Hong-Kong.
香港上海銀行, the Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

Honkyoku, 本局, *n.* The head-office.

Honnen, 本年, *n.* This year; the current year.

Hon ni, 本に, *ad.* Really; truly.

Honnin, 本人, *n.* A person in question; he; herself; himself; [代理人ニ對シテ] the principal.

私が本人なら, If I were he.

本人が書きました, He wrote it himself.

但し本人たることを要す, [新聞廣告ナドニテ預メ仲人ヲ謝絶スル] Only principals will be dealt with.

本人に面會しました, I saw him personally.

本人は餘り勉强を好むやうに見えない, The man in question does not seem to like study.

Hon no, 本の, *a.* [僅計リノ] Just; [純粹ノ] pure; [順當ノ] regular. (*Hompō* 及ビ *Honka* ヲ見ヨ).

本の少しばかり, just a little.

本の間違, a pure mistake.

本の常談, nothing but a joke.

Honnō, 本能, *n.* Instinct.

Honnori, ほんのり, *ad.* Faintly; dimly.

Honnōteki no, 本能的の, *a.* Instinctive.

Honō, 焰, *n.* A flame; [焰ヲ發シテ燃ユル火] a blaze.

Hōnō, 奉納, *n.* A gift to temple; dedication.

Honōbutsu, 奉納物, *n.* An offering.

Honomekasu, ほのめかす, *vt.* To hint; to allude; to intimate; [煽動スル] to insinuate.

Hono suru, 奉納する, *vt.* [獻ズル] To offer; [神社ニ] to dedicate; [捧グル] to devote; to sacrifice; [書物ナド公爵スル] to dedicate.

Honrai, 本來, *ad.* [根本的ニ] Originally; fundamentally; primarily; [正當ニ] lawfully; by right; [適言セバ] properly speaking.

Honrai no, 本來の, *a.* Original; fundamental; primary.

Honro, 弄弄, *n.* Trifling with.

露國從來の弄弄, Russia's continual trifling with.

Honryu, 本流, *n.* [河ノ] The main stream.

Honsei, 本性, *n.* Natural disposition; [本能] instinct.

Honseki, 本籍, *n.* Permanent register.

Honsen, 本線, *n.* [鐵道ノ] The main line.

Honsha, 本社, *n.* [會社ナドノ] The head-office; [神社ノ] the main building of a Shinto shrine.

Honshiki, 本式, *n.* Formality; due form.

Honshiki ni, 本式に, *ad* Formally; in due form.

Honshiki no, 本式の, *a.* Formal.

Honshin, 本心, *n.* [良心] Conscience; [動念] motive.

Houshitsu, 本質, *n.* Essence; substance.

Housho, 本書, *n.* [副本ノ反] The original.

Housho, 本性, *n.* Real character.

本性がつく, to recover one's senses.

Honshoku, 本色, *n.* True quality.

Houshoku, 本職, *n.* *Hongyō*, チ見ヨ.

Houshoku, 本職, *n.* A substantive appointment.

本職に任ぜられる, to receive a substantive appointment.

Honshu, 本旨, *n.* [本主義] The fundamental principle; [本目的] the main purpose.

教育の本旨は高尚なる品性を養ふにあり, The fundamental principle of education consists in developing a noble character in men.

東亞同文會は日清兩國の關係を密接せしむるを以て本旨とす, To-a Dobunkai has for main purposes the cementing of close relations between Japan and China.

Honsōnin, 奔走人, *n.* [勸誘人] A canvasser.

Honsō suru, 奔走する, *vi.* To be active; to busy one's self about; to interest one's self actively in.

Hontai, 本体, *n.* Substance; reality.

Hontai, 本隊, *n.* The main body.

Houtairon, 本体論, *n.* [哲學ノ] Ontology.

Hontaku, 本宅, *n.* One's principal residence.

Houten, 本店, *n.* The head-office; the principal office.

Houten-shihainin, 本店支配人, *n.* The head-manager.

Houtō, 本當, *n.* Truth; reality; [現實] actuality.

本當にする, to accept as true.

茶の湯は言はば一つの慰みのやうに見えるが本當は精神を落着ける術である, *Chanoyu* seems like a kind of amusement, but in reality it is an art by which one composes the mind.

Houtō, 本島, *n.* The main island.

Houtogi, 本研, *n.* [刀ノ] Bright polish.

Houtō ni, 本當に, *ad.* Truly; really; [僞物デナク] genuinely; [實際ニ] in fact; [正直ニ] honestly; fairly; [適法ニ] lawfully; [實ニ] verily; [現實ニ] actually; [誠實ニ] sincerely.

Hontō no, 本當の, *a.* True; real; [眞物ノ] genuine; [正當ノ] right; proper; [適法ノ] lawful; [誠實ノ] sincere; [現實ノ] actual; [荒唐不稽ナラザル] genuine; [僞作ナラザル] authentic.
本當の事を言ふ, to speak the truth.
本當の事を言へ, Tell the honest truth
夫れは本當の事です, It is a positive truth.
あの人は本當の佛人です, He is a Frenchman by birth.

Hontōrashii, 本當らしい, *a.* Likely; probable; apparently true; sounding like the truth; [口ノ上手ナ] plausible.

Hon-ya, 本屋, *n.* [人] A bookseller; [店] a bookshop; a book-store.
あの人は本屋になりました, He established himself as a bookseller.

Hon-ya, 本家, *n.* The main building.

Hon-yaku, 翻譯, *n.* Translation; rendering; [通譯] interpretation.
原文通りの翻譯, the translation true to the original.

Hon-yakuchigai, 翻譯違, *n.* Mistranslation; misinterpretation.

Hon-yakusha, 翻譯者, *n.* A translator; [通譯者] an interpreter.

Hon-yaku suru, 翻譯する, *vt.* To translate; to render; [通譯スル] to interpret.
譯者は原意を失はずよく婉麗簡易なる文章を以て之れを翻譯せり, The translator has rendered it in a beautiful easy style true to the original.

Honyū, 哺乳, *n.* Lactation.

Honyū-dōbutsu, 哺乳動物, *n.* A mammal; [門名] mammalia.

Honzai, 本罪, *n.* Actual sin.

Honzan, 本山, *n.* The head temple.

Honzōgaku, 本草學, *n.* Botany.

Honzōka, 本草家, *n.* A botanist; a herbalist; a herbolist.

Honzon, 本尊, *n.* The chief object of worship.

Honzōsho, 本草書, *n.* A herbal.

Hōō, 法皇, *n.* A pope.

Hōō, 鳳凰, *n.* The phœnix.
鳳凰の間, The Phœnix Hall.

Hōōjō, 鳳凰城, *n.* Fengwhangcheng.

Hōō no, 法皇の, *a.* Papal.

Hoppō, 北方, *n.* North; northwards.
本月二日以降敵兵は北方に退却しつつあり, Since

the 2nd instant the enemy has continued to retreat northwards.

Hoppu, ホップ, *n.* Hop.

Hora, 法螺, *n.* A trumpet-shell.

法螺を吹く, to brag; to blow one's own trumpet; to blow one's horn.

Hora, 洞, *n.* A hollow.

Horaana, 洞穴, *n.* A cave.

Horafuki, 法螺吹, *n.* A boaster; a swaggerer; a braggart; [天狗] a charlatan; a pretender.

Horagai, 法螺貝, *n.* A trumpet-shell.

Hōrai, 蓬萊, *n.* Elysium; the Elysian Fields; [樂土ノ義, 希臘神祇史ヨリ來ル].

Hōraichiku, 蓬萊竹, *n.* Bamboo nana.

Hōratsu, 放埒, *n.* Profligacy.

Hōratsu na, 放埒な, *a.* Licentious; profligate; abandoned.

Hōratsunin, 放埒人, *n.* A debauchee.

Horegusuri, 惚藥, *n.* A philter; a love-potion; a love-philter; a love-charm.

Hōrei, 法令, *n.* [律法] A law; an enactment; laws and regulations; [訓令] an ordinance; [條例] an act.

Hōrei-zensho, 法令全書, *n.* The complete collection of laws and regulations.

Horekomu, 惚込む, *vi.* To be captivated; to lose one's heart; to take a fancy to.

Hōren, 鳳輦, *n.* The Imperial carriage.

鳳輦通過の際學生は國歌を奉唱せり, The students sang the national anthem as the Imperial carriage passed before them.

Hōrensō, 菠薐草, *n.* Spinach.

Horeru, 惚れる, *vi.* To fall in love with; to be enamored of; to take a fancy to.

惚れぼれする, charming; enchanting.

惚れてゐる, to be in love with; to be sweet on.

首丈け惚れる, to fall over head and ears in love; to fall head over ears in love.

ぞつこん惚れてゐる, to be deep in love.

惚れりや痘痕も靨, "Love is blind."

あの女はあの男に大層惚れてゐる, She is very much in love with him.

Hori, 堀, *n.* [溝] A dike; a ditch; [外壕ノ如キ] a moat; [池] a pond; [掘割] a canal.

御堀, the Tokyo moats.

堀端で, at the side of the moat.

堀をほる, to dig a ditch.

城の周圍に堀がある, There is a moat round the [castle.

Hori, 鳳梨, *n.* Pine-apple.

Hōriageru, 投上げる, *vt.* To throw up.

Horiage-zaiku, 彫上細工, *n.* A relief; a work in 淺彫上細工, a bas-relief. [relief.

Horidashimono, 掘出者, *n.* [有利品] A catch; [古代品ナドノ] a find; [土中埋藏ノ貨幣ナド] a treasure-trove.

Horidasu, 掘出す, *vt.* To dig out; [發ク] to unearth; [鑛山ナド] to mine; [墓ナド] to disinter.

Hōridasu, 投出す, *vt.* To throw out; to cast out.

Hōrigaku, 法理學, *n.* Jurisprudence.

Horihiraku, 掘開く, *vt.* To dig open.

Horikaesu, 掘反へす, *vt.* To dig over.

Hokikawa, 掘川, *n.* A canal.

Horikomu, 掘込む, *vt.* To dig in; to dig into.

Hōrikomu, 投込む, *vt.* To throw in; to throw into; to cast in.

Horikosu, 投越す, *vt.* To throw across.

Horikuzusu, 掘崩す, *vt.* To dig down.

Horimono, 彫物, *n.* [術] Sculpture; carving; engraving; [物] a sculpture; a carving; an engraving.

彫物をする, [彫像ナド] to carve; [木版ナド] to en-

Horimono, 文身, *n.* Tattooing. [grave.

文身をする, to tattoo. [engraver.

Horimonoshi, 彫物師, *n.* A sculptor; a carver; an

Horimonoshi, 文身師, *n.* A tattooer.

Horinuki, 掘拔, *n.* An Artesian well.

Horinuku, 掘拔く, *vt.* To dig through.

Hōriotosu, 投落す, *vt.* To throw down.

Horitsu, 法律, *n.* A law; [條例] an act.

法律に照らして, conformably with the law.

法律を犯す, to break the law; to offend against the law; to violate the law.

法律の上から見ると, viewed in its legal aspect.

法律を死文ならしめる, to make the law a dead letter.

法律の眼中には貴賤上下の差別なし, In the eyes of the law all men are equal.

Hōritsuan, 法律案, *n.* A project of law.

Hōritsugo, 法律語, *n.* A legal term.

Hōritsu-jimusho, 法律事務所, *n.* A law office.

Hōritsujō, 法律上, *ad.* Legally.

Horitsujo no, 法律上の, *a.* [法律的ノ] Legal; [適法ノ] lawful.

法律上の利子, legal interest.

Horitsuka, 法律家, *n.* A jurist.

Horitsukeru, 投付ける, *vt.* To throw at: to throw against.

Hōritsu-kōi, 法律行爲, *n.* A juristic act.

Hōritsu-komon, 法律顧問, *n.* A legal adviser.

Hōritsu-komonkan, 法律顧問官, *n.* A law officer.

Hōritsutsū, 法律通, *n.* [法律ニ明ルキヿ] Legal acumen.

Horiwari, 掘割, *n.* A canal.

Horo, 母衣, *n.* A hood.

母衣をかける, to put up the hood.

Horobasha, 母衣馬車, *n.* A carriage with a hood.

Horobiru, 滅る, *vi.* To be ruined; to be destroyed; to be overthrown; [亡失スル] to perish.

Horobosu, 滅す, *vt.* To ruin; to destroy; to overthrow; to overturn.

Horu, 掘る, *vt.* To dig; [井戸ナド] to sink; [掘抜ナド] to bore; [鑛山ナド] to mine.

墓を掘る, to dig a grave.

其件にはどうも分からない所があるから根を掘つて尋ねやうでないか, There is something unaccountable about the matter; let us search to the root of it.

Horu, 彫る, *vt.* [彫刻スル] To chisel; to engrave; to carve; to cut; to cut out.

Hōru, 投る, *vt.* To throw; to cast; to heave; [烈ク] to hurl.

Hōrui, 堡壘, *n.* A fortification; [胸壁] a breastwork; fieldworks; [壕ノアル] an entrenchment.

堡壘を築く, to fortify; to throw up fortifications round; to throw up fieldworks.

Hōryaku, 方略, *n.* An expedient; [政略] a policy; [計畫] a scheme.

Horyo, 捕虜, *n.* A prisoner; a captive.

殘らず捕虜となれり, They were all taken prisoners.

Horyo-shūyōjo, 捕虜收容所, *n.* The prisoners' quarters.

Horyū suru, 保留する, *vt.* To reserve.

Hosa, 補佐, *n.* Aid; assistance; [介添] second.

Hosaki, 穗先, *n.* The head of a spear.

Hōsaku, 方策, *n.* A scheme.

Hōsaku, 豐作, *n.* A rich crop; a good crop; a

plentiful crop; a good harvest; an abundant harvest.
此年は豐作の見込がある, This year promises a good harvest.

Hōsan, 硼酸, *n.* Boracic acid.

Hosanin, 補佐人, *n.* An assistant; a helper.

Hosanin, 保佐人, *n.* [法律上無能力者ノ] A curator.

Hōsan suru, 放散する, *vi.* [熱ナド] To radiate.

Hosa suru, 補佐する, *vt.* To aid; to assist; to help.

Hōsei, 砲聲, *n.* The sound of cannon; the sound of firing; the roar of cannon; the thunder of cannon; the report of a gun.

Hōsei, 方正, *n.* Integrity; uprightness.

Hōseikyoku, 法制局, *n.* The Legislative Bureau; the Bureau of Legislation.

Hōsei na, 方正な, *a.* Righteous; upright; [行爲ナドノ] correct; [心ノ] conscientious.
品行方正なる, correst in behavior.

Hōseki, 寶石, *n.* A gem; a jewel; a precious stone.

Hosen, 補箋, *n.* An allonge.

Hōsen, 砲戰, *n.* An artillery duel.

Hōsenka, 鳳仙花, *n.* Balsam; touch-me-not.

Hōsha, 硼砂, *n.* Borax.

Hōsha, 砲車, *n.* A gun-carriage.

Hōsha, 放射, *n.* Radiation.

Hoshaku, 保釋, *n.* Bail.
保釋を許す, to admit to bail.

Hōsha suru, 放射する, *vt.* [熱ナド] To radiate; to give off.

Hoshi, 星, *n.* A star; [點] a spot; [的ノ] a bull's-eye.
星を指される, to be found out.
星が出てゐる, The stars are out.
星が光つてゐる, The stars are shining.

Hoshi, 胞子, *n.* A spore.

Hōshi, 放資, *n.* Investment.

Hoshiai, 乾藍, *n.* Dry indigo.

Hoshiba, 乾場, *n.* A drying ground.

Hoshibudō, 乾葡萄, *n.* Raisins.

Hoshidokei, 星時計, *n.* A sidereal clock.

Hoshiebi, 乾海老, *n.* [ザコ海老ノ] Dried shrimps; [車海老ノ] dried prawns.

Hoshigai, 乾貝, *n.* Dried shell-fish.

Hoshigaki, 乾柿, *n.* Dried persimmons.

Hoshigarei, 星鰈, *n.* Plaice.

Hoshigaru, 欲しがる, *vt.* To desire; to long; to be

always wishing for; [渇望スル] to covet; to be greedy after.

金を欲しがる, to be greedy after money.

Hoshii, 欲しい, *a.* Desirable; desiring.

水が欲しい, I wish for some water.

子供が玩具が欲しくて泣いてゐる, The child cries for the toys.

あの女は亭主が欲しくて仕方がない, She is mad after a husband.

Hoshiimama, 恣, *n.* [氣儘] Self-indulgence; [擅斷] arbitrariness.

Hoshiimama na, 恣な, *a.* [氣儘ナ] Self-indulgent; [專横ナ] high-handed; [越權ノ] unauthorized; [獨斷ノ] arbitrary.

Hoshiimama ni suru, 恣にする, *vt.* [耽ケル] To indulge in; [擅斷スル] to act in a high-handed manner.

Hōshiki, 方式, *n.* [定法] A form; a formula; [方法] a method; [流義] a style; [手續] a procedure; a proceeding; formalities.

Hoshimawari, 星まはりの悪い, ill-starred.

Hoshimono, 乾物, *n.* Clothes for drying.

Hōshin, 砲身, *n.* The gun-barrel.

Hōshin, 方針, *n.* [方向] A course; a direction; [政策] a policy; [目的] an aim; an object; a purpose.

Hoshinori, 乾海苔, *n.* Dried sea-lettuce.

Hōshi suru, 放資する, *vi.* To invest.

Hoshizora, 星空, *n.* Starry sky.

Hosho, 歩哨に立つ, to be on sentry.

Hosho, 保證, *n.* Assurance; guarantee; security.

保證を立てる, to give security; to give surety.

Hosho, 補償, *n.* Compensation.

Hosho, 保障, *n.* Guarantee.

Hosho, 奉書, *n.* A thick fluffy despatch paper.

Hōsho, 褒章, *n.* A commendatory medal.

Hōshō, 報償, *n.* Compensation.

其の報償として, by way of compensation.

Hōshō, 褒賞, *n.* A reward of distinguished service.

Hoshō, 砲廠, *n.* An artillery park.

Hoshōjō, 褒賞狀, *n.* [感謝狀ノ如キ] A testimonial.

Hoshōkin, 保証金, *n.* Caution-money.

Hoshokusha, 飽食者, *n.* A gormand; a gormandizer.

Hoshoku suru, 飽食する, *vt.* To gormandize; to

gorge one's self with; to sate one's appetite.

Hoshoku suru, 奉職する, *vi.* To serve; to be in the employment of.
あの人は支那に奉職中度々病氣になつた, He was often ill while he was serving in China.
政府に奉職してゐる, to be in the employment of the Government.

Hoshōnin, 保証人, *n.* A surety; a security; a guarantor; a bondsman; [保釋人] a bail.
保証人に立つ, to become surety; to go bail for another.
確實なる身元保証人, a good reference.

Hoshō suru, 保証する, *vt.* To guarantee; to warrant; to give surety; to pledge one's word; [証明スル] to certify.

Hoshō suru, 保障する, *vt.* To guarantee.

Hoshu, 保守, *n.* Conservatism.

Hoshu, 法主, *n.* [本願寺ノ] The Lord Abbot.

Hoshu, 砲手, *n.* A gunner.

Hoshu, 報酬, *n.* Return; reward; recompense; requital; [謝禮] fee; [約報] consideration.
報酬なしに, [無料ニテ] gratis.
報酬として, in consideration of; in requital of.

Hoshu-gakkō, 補習學校, *n.* A continuation school.

Hoshu no, 保守の, *a.* Conservative.

Hoshu-shugi, 保守主義, *n.* Conservatism.

Hoshuteki no, 保守的の, *a.* Conservative.
會員に保守的精神の人々なりといふ, Its members are said to be men of conservative idea.

Hoshuto, 保守黨, *n.* The Conservative Party.

Hoso, 硼素, *n.* Boron.

Hosō, 疱瘡, *n.* [天然痘] Smallpox; [種痘] inoculation; [牛痘ノ種痘] vaccination; [牛ノ痘苗] vaccine.
疱瘡を種ゑる, to inoculate; to vaccinate.
疱瘡が着かなかつた, The vaccine did not take.
何時疱瘡をなすつた, When did you have the smallpox?

Hōsō, 包裝, *n.* Packing.

Hosobiki, 紐引, *n.* A cord; a rope; a hempen cord.

Hōsōhi, 包裝費, *n.* Packing charge; the charge for packing.

Hosoi, 細い, *a.* Slender; small; thin; narrow; [極細ノ] fine; [姿ノ] slight.

Hosoku, 補足 *n.* Complement.

Hosoku, 法則, *n.* A law; a rule; [天則] the law of nature.

Hosokugo, 補足語, *n.* [文法ノ] A complement.

Hosoku no, 補足の, *a.* Supplementary.

Hosome ni, 細目に, *ad.* Narrowly.

窓を細目に明ける, to open a narrow slit of window.

Hosomichi, 細道, *n.* A lane; a footpath.

Hosonagai, 細長い, *a.* Slender; long and slender.

Hosoru, 細る, *vi.* To shorten; [痩セル] to fall away.

Hososa, 細さ *n.* Thinness; slenderness.

Hōsō-shakai, 法曹社會, *n.* The legal world.

Hōsō suru, 奉送する, *vt.* To see His Majesty off.

Hōsō suru, 疱瘡する, *vi.* [天然痘ニ罹ル] To have the smallpox; [種痘スル] to vaccinate.

Hossa, 發作, *n.* Paroxysm; convulsion; fit.

Hosshin, 發心, *n.* [歸依] Conversion; religious conversion.

Hosshinsha, 發心者, *n.* [歸依者] A convert.

Hosshin suru, 發心する, *vi.* To be converted.

Hōssu, 法主, *n.* The chief abbot; [本願寺ノ] the Lord Abbot.

Hossugai, 拂子貝, *n.* Glass-rope; *hyalonema Sieboldii.*

Hossuru, 欲する, *vt.* [希フ] To wish; to desire; to want; [思フ] to intend.

那幸福を欲しない者が在らうか, Is there any one who does not wish to be happy?

予は來月渡米せんと欲す, I intend to go to America next month.

Hosu, 乾す, *vt.* To dry; [風ヲ通ス] to ventilate; [着物ヲ] to air; [水ヲ] to draw off the water.

Hōtai, 繃帶, *n.* A bandage.

繃帶をとる, to undress a wound.

Hōtai suru, 繃帶する, *vt.* To bind up a wound.

Hotaru, 螢, *n.* A glow-worm; a firefly.

螢の光にて, by the light from the fireflies.

Hotaruishi, 螢石, *n.* Fluorspar.

Hotategai, 帆立貝, *n.* Scallop.

Hōtei, 法廷, *n.* Court; court of justice; court-room.

法廷へ提出する, to bring into court.

Hōtei-dairinin, 法定代理人, *n.* A legal representative.

Hōtei-junbikin, 法定準備金, *n.* Legal reserve.

Hōtei no, 法定の, *a.* Statutory.

Hōteishiki, 方程式, *n.* An equation.

二次方程式, a quadratic equation.
三乘方程式, a cubic equation.
微分方程式, a differential equation.

Hōtei suru, 捧呈する, *vt.* To offer; to tender; to give in.

Hōteki suru, 放擲する, *vt.* To throw away; to abandon; to give up.

Hōten, 法典, *n.* A code; a statute.

Hōten, 寶典, *n.* [辞書的ノ] A thesaurus.

Hōten, 奉天, *n.* Mukden.

Hoteru, ほてる, *vi.* To feel hot; to tingle.
耳がほてる, Ears tingle.

Hōtō, 奉答, *n.* The Reply to the Emperor.

Hōtō, 砲塔, *n.* A turret.
裝甲砲塔, an armored turret.

Hōtō, 放蕩, *n.* Profligacy; prodigality; debauchery; dissipation; riotous living; profligate life.
放蕩をする, to be profligate.
あの人は若い時から放蕩をしました, He has led a dissipated life from his youth up.
あの人は放蕩をして非常な心配を兩親に掛けた, He gave his parents a great deal of distress by his dissipation.

Hotobashiru, 迸る, *vi.* To gush forth.

Hōtōbun, 奉答文, *n.* The Reply to the Emperor.

Hōtō-burai no, 放蕩無賴の, *a.* Abandoned; profligate.

Hotoke, 佛, *n.* Buddha; [死人] a dead man.
知らぬが佛, Ignorance is bliss.

Hotokejimita, 佛じみた, *a.* Buddhaizing.

Hōtōmono, 放蕩者, *n.* A profligate; a debauchee; [浪費者] a spendthrift.

Hōtōmusuko, 放蕩息子, *n.* A prodigal son.

Hōtō na, 放蕩な, *a.* Profligate; dissolute; dissipated.

Hotondo, 殆, *ad.* [凡ソ] About; [大抵] almost; very much; [近ク] nearly; [今少シデ] well-nigh; [辛ッテ] hardly; [彼是] thereabouts.
殆ど十人, [カレコレ] 10 men or thereabouts.
殆ど六時, about six o'clock.
殆ど無い位です, There is hardly any.
あの人は殆ど馬鹿である, He is next door to a fool.
此坂で殆ど轉ぶ處であつた, I nearly fell at this hill.
彼は殆ど溺れる處であつた, He was within an inch

of being drowned.

Hotōshin, 朋黨心, *n.* Esprit-de-corps.

Hōtō suru, 放蕩する, *vi.* To debauch; to be profligate; [浪費スル] to squander.

Hototogisu, 郭公, *n.* A cuckoo.

Hotsureru, ほつれる, *vi.* [布ノ端ナド] To fray.

Hottan, 發端, *n.* [始] The beginning; the commencement; [起源] the origin; the source; [取リツキ] the rudiment; [初因] the first cause.

Hottan no, 發端の, *a.* The original; the incipient.

Hottōnin, 發頭人, *n.* The originator; the organizer; [巨魁] the ringleader.

Hoya, 火屋, *n.* A lamp-chimney; [丸ホヤ] a lamp-globe.

Hoyō, 保養, *n.* Preservation of health; [慰ミ] enjoyment.

保養のために, for the sake of one's health.

Hoyōchi, 保養地, *n.* A pleasure-resort.

Hoyū, 保有, *n.* Maintenance.

Hoyū, 朋友, *n.* A friend.

Hoyūsha, 保有者, *n.* A keeper.

Hoyū suru, 保有する, *vt.* To maintain; to keep.

Hōza, 砲座, *n.* A gun platform; a barbette; a gun-carriage.

Hōzai, 方劑, *n.* Prescription.

Hozei-kabutsu, 保税貨物, *n.* Bonded goods.

Hozei-sōko, 保税倉庫, *n.* A bonded warehouse.

Hozen, 保全, *n.* Integrity.

韓國の保全, the integrity of Korea.

Hozen suru, 保全する, *vt.* To preserve.

Hozo, 臍, *n.* The navel. *Heso* 及ビ *Heso-no-o* ヲ見ヨ.

Hozon, 保存, *n.* Preservation; [保持] maintenance.

Hozon suru, 保存する, *vt.* To preserve; to keep; to maintain.

Hōzu, 方圖の無い, endless; interminable.

Hozuki, 酸漿, *n.* The ground-cherry; the winter-cherry; the strawberry tomato; *physalis Alkekengi.*

Hōzuki-jōchin, 酸漿提灯, *n.* A red lantern.

Hozuna, 帆綱, *n.* [綱, 鏈ナド] Rigging; tackle.

Hōzuru, 報ずる, *vt.* [報知スル] To inform; to report; to announce; to give out; [仇ヲ] to revenge; [返ヘス] to return.

仇を報ずる, to revenge one's self.

善を以て惡に報ずる, to return good for evil.

Hozuru, 奉ずる, *vt.* To obey; to follow; to observe; to comply with.

命令を奉ずる, to observe commands.

Hyakka-zensho, 百科全書, *n.* An encyclopedia; [意味狹シ] a cyclopedia.

Hyaku, 百, *n.* A hundred.

百發百中, Every shot tells.

百に一つ, one in a hundred.

百難を排して, through continual hardships; under heavy difficulties.

百まで生きる人は少い, Few people live to be a hundred.

Hyakubun-hirei, 百分比例, *n.* Percentage.

Hyakubun no, 百分の, *a.* Per cent.

此酒は百分の十五の亞爾箇保兒を含んでゐる, This *sake* contains 15 per cent of alcohol.

Hyakujikkō, 百日紅, *n.* Crape-myrtle; *lagerstroemia indica.*

Hyaku man, 百萬, *n.* A million.

Hyaku nen, 百年, *n* A hundred years; [一世紀] a century.

Hyakunensai, 百年祭, *n.* The centenary.

エマルソン誕生百年祭, the centenary of the birth of Emerson.

合衆國憲法の百年祭, the centenary of the constitution of the United States.

Hyakunichizeki, 百日咳, *n.* Whooping-cough.

Hyakusho, 百姓, *n.* A peasant; [農夫] a farmer; [農業家] an agriculturist; [田舍者] a country-man.

Hyakushoya, 百姓家, *n.* A farm-house.

Hyappō, 百方, *ad.* In every way; in many ways.

百方盡力する, to make every endeavor.

百方試みる, to leave no stone unturned to.

Hyō, 豹, *n.* A leopard; [黑色ノ] a panther.

Hyō, 俵, *n.* A bag; [梱] a bale.

Hyō, 表, *n.* [一覽表ノ如キ] A table; [明細表, 課程表ナド] a schedule.

船舶出入表, table of merchant vessels entered and cleared.

收稅額港別表, table of custom's duties collected at each port.

日本輸出入品價格表, table of the total value of commodities exported from, and imported into Japan.

普通人民の男女人種職業員數表, tables of the non-combatants, male and female, their nationalities and

occupations.

Hyō, 標, *n.* A post.

里程標, the post from which distances are measured.

Hyo, 雹, *n.* Hail.

雹が降る, to hail.

Hyōban, 評判, *n.* [噂] A rumor; a flying rumor; a talk; a town-talk; a hearsay; a report; [名聲] a fame; a name; a reputation; popularity.

評判のよい, [人望ノアル] popular.

評判の悪い, [風聞ノワルイ] disreputable.

評判の悪い人, a man of bad character.

評判を立てる, to start a report.

評判をされる, to be reputed.

評判がある, A rumor is afloat that.....

評判を落す, to fall into disrepute.

評判を取返へす, to regain one's character.

評判が悪くなる, to fall into disrepute; to get a bad character.

評判に拘はる, to compromise one's reputation.

評判が聞えました, A rumor has floated hither.

市中の評判になる, to become the talk of the town.

評判程の學者ではない, He is not so great a scholar as he is reputed to be.

其評判が東京中に擴つた, The report went all round Tokyo.

あの人に就いて京都で妙な評判がある, There is a strange report about him in Kyoto.

西園寺内閣の評判はどうですか, What is the reputation of the Saionji Cabinet?

Hyōban no, 評判の, *a.* [名高イ] Famous; renowned; celebrated; [噂ノ] rumored; the much-talked-of.

Hyōchaku suru, 漂着する, *vi.* To be cast away; to drift ashore; to float ashore.

船は亞弗利加の海岸に漂着せり, The ship was cast away on the coast of Africa.

Hyōchō, 標徵, *n.* A type.

Hyōchū, 氷柱, *n.* An icicle.

Hyōda, 豹駝, *n.* A giraffe.

Hyōdai, 表題, *n.* A title; a heading; the name of a book.

Hyōgen suru, 表現する, *vt.* To express.

Hyōgeru, 慓戯る, *vi.* To jest; to play the fool.

Hyōgeta, 慓戯た, *a.* Humorous; comical.

Hyōgi, 評議, *n.* [協議] Consultation; conference;

[討議] debate; discussion; deliberation.

Hyōgikai, 評議會, *n.* A conference; a council.

Hyōgi suru, 評議する, *vt.* [相談スル] To confer; to consult with; [討議スル] to debate; to deliberate

Hyōgō, 標號, *n.* A symbol.

Hyōgu, 表具, *n.* Mounting.

Hyōgu suru, 表具する, *vt.* To mount.

畵を表具する, to mount a picture.

Hyōguya, 表具屋, *n.* A paper-hanger.

Hyōhaku suru, 表白する, *vt.* To express.

Hyōhaku suru, 漂泊する, *vt.* To roam from place to place; [海上ヲ] to be adrift.

Hyōhi, 表皮, *n.* The epidermis; the cuticle.

Hyōhon, 標本, *n.* [博物ナドノ] A specimen; [見本] a sample.

博物標本, a specimen of natural history.

Hyoito, ひよいと, *ad.* [突然ニ] Suddenly; [偶然ニ] accidentally; [ウツカリ] unintentionally.

Hyoi-hyoi to, ひよいひよいと, *ad.* [續々] One after another; in succession; [容易ニ] very easily.

Hyōji, 表示, *n.* [民法ニテ] Description; designation.

Hyōji, 表次, *n.* A table.

Hyōji suru, 表示する, *vt.* To express.

Hyōjun, 標準, *n.* Standard; criterion; [手本] model; [目標] mark; goal; [土臺] basis; [師表, 實例] example; [理想] ideal.

課税標準, basis of assessment of a tax.

東京語は日本の標準である, The Tokyo dialect is the standard language of Japan.

釣合の正しきは必らずしも美の標準に非らず, Exact proportion is not always the criterion of beauty.

Hyōka, 評價, *n.* Valuation; [民法ニテ] appraisement.

Hyōka, 氷河, *n.* A glacier.

Hyōkagaku, 評價額, *n.* Estimated value; [民法ニテ] appraisement.

Hyōkai suru, 氷解する, *vi. & vt.* [疑ナド] To dispel; to be cleared; to be resolved.

疑を氷解する, to dispel suspicions; to resolve doubts.

Hyoka-jidai, 氷河時代, *n.* The glacial period.

Hyōkanin, 評價人, *n.* [民法ニテ] An appraiser.

Hyōka suru, 評價する, *vt.* To value; to estimate; [法律ニテ] to assess; to appraise.

Hyōketsu, 氷結, *n.* Congelation; freezing.
Hyōketsu suru, 氷結する, *vi.* To congeal; to freeze.
Hyōki, 標記, *n.* An emblem.
Hyōki-kakaku, 表記金額, *n.* Declared value.
Hyōkinmono, 剽近者, *n.* A facetious person.
Hyōkin, 剽近, *n.* Facetiousness.
Hyōkin na, 剽近な, *a.* Facetious.
Hyōmei, 表明, *n.* Expression.
Hyōmei-shain, 表名社員, *n.* A nominal partner.
Hyōmen, 表面, *n.* The surface; the face; [外面] the exterior; [上ッラ] the superficies.
君は事物の表面ばかり見る, You take a superficial view of the thing.
Hyōmenjō ni, 表面上に, *ad.* [名目上] On the face of it.
Hyōmenjō no, 表面上の, *a.* Superficial.
Hyōmen no, 表面の, *a.* [外面ノ] External.
Hyōmenteki no, 表面的の, *a.* [形式的ノ] Formal.
表面的の義務, formal duty.
Hyōro, 兵粮, *n.* Provisions; supplies for armies.
Hyōrogakari, 兵粮掛, *n.* Commissaries.
Hyoro-hyoro, ひよろひよろ, *ad.* [グラグラ] Unsteadily; totteringly; [ヒヨロ長イ] lank; lanky.
ひよろひよろ歩く, to stagger in walking.
ひよろひよろする, to totter; to be groggy on one's legs.
Hyōron, 評論, *n.* Review; [批評] criticism; [評釋] comment.
「評論の評論」の主筆は其意見に於て常に露西亞贔負なりといふ, The editor of the *Review of Reviews* is said to be pro-Russian in his views.
Hyoronagai, ひよろ長い, *a.* Lank; lanky.
Hyōronka, 評論家, *n.* A critic.
Hyōron suru, 評論する, *vt.* To criticize; [評釋スル] to comment on.
Hyōron-zasshi, 評論雜誌, *n.* A review.
Hyorotsuku, ひよろ付く, *vi.* To totter; to stagger.
Hyōryō, 秤量, *n.* Weight.
Hyōryūbutsu, 漂流物, *n.* [難破船ヨリノ] Flotsam.
Hyōryūsen, 漂流船, *n.* [海上ニテ乘捨テタル] A derelict.
Hyōryū suru, 漂流する, *vi.* To drift about; to be adrift.
Hyōsatsu, 標札, *n.* A nameplate; a door-plate [以上二者金屬製]; a name tablet.

Hyoshi, 表紙, *n.* A cover; [綴] binding.
表紙を附ける, to cover a book; to bind a book.

Hyoshi, 拍子, *n.* [調子] Time; [ハズミ] impulse; [機會] chance; opportunity.
拍子をとる, to beat time.
足で拍子をとる, to mark time with the feet.
拍子が外づれてゐる, They are out of time.
拍子に, at the instant of; in the act of.
どういふか拍子に, by some chance.
時の拍子で, on the spur of the moment.
飲む拍子に盃を落した, I was in the act of drinking when I dropped the wine-cup.

Hyoshigi, 拍子木, *n.* A clapper.

Hyoshitsu, 氷室, *n.* An ice-room.

Hyoshō, 標章, *n.* An emblem.

Hyoso, 瘭疽, *n.* Whitlow.
瘭疽が出來る, to get a whitlow.

Hyoso, 表裝, *n.* [掛物ノ] Mounting; [書物ノ] binding; way of binding.

Hyosoku, 平仄, *n.* The tone of a Chinese character.

Hyōsō suru, 表裝する, *vt.* [掛物ナド] To mount; [書物ナド] to bind; to cover.

Hyō suru, 表する, *vt.* [顯ハス] To display; [陳ブ] to express; [記章トナル] to represent.
諸新聞紙は 日本の勇敢なる 行動に就きて賞讃の意を表せり, In all the papers, admiration for Japan's bold action is expressed.

Hyō suru, 評する, *vt.* To criticize.

Hyotai, 氷帶, *n.* The frigid zone.

Hyotan, 瓢簞, *n.* A gourd; a bottle-gourd; a calabash.
瓢簞を酒入れにしました, I changed the gourd for a glass-bottle.
あの人は瓢簞鯰だ, He is as slippery as an eel.

Hyotanmari no, 瓢簞形の, *a.* Gourd-shaped.

Hyōteki, 標的, *n.* A mark.

Hyoten, 氷點, *n.* The freezing point; zero.
氷點下, below freezing point.

Hyōtō, 剽盜, *n.* A highwayman.

Hyotto, ひよつと, *ad.* [突然ニ] Suddenly; [偶然ニ] accidentally; casually; [ウツカリ] unintentionally.

Hyotto shite, ひよつとして, *ad.* Possibly; perhaps; perchance.

ひよつとしたら左樣かも知れない, It may perhaps be so.

ひよつとしたら今晩は來られません, It may happen that I shall not come this evening.

Hyōzan, 氷山, *n.* An ice-berg.

I

I, 胃, *n.* The stomach.

胃が悪い, I am sick at stomach.

胃が悪くなつた, My digestion is out of order.

I, 膽, *n.* The gall.

I, 藺, *n.* Rush; *juncus communis.*

I, 威, *n.* [威光] Dignity; [權威] authority; [威力] power.

威の無い, undignified.

威を振ふ, to exercise authority over.

I, 意, *n.* [意志] Will.

意の如く, satisfactorily; to one's heart's content; [勝手ニ] as one pleases.

意を決する, to determine; to make up one's mind.

意に適する, to be to one's liking.

意を迎へる, to ingratiate one's self with.

Iai, 居合, *n.* The art of drawing a sword.

Iainuki, 居合拔, *n.* A sword-player.

Iawaseru, 居合せる, *vi.* To happen to be; to happen to be present at; to chance to be present.

近く居合はす, to happen to be near.

丁度宅に居合はしました, He happened to be at home.

Ibara, 荊, *n.* Wild rose.

Ibaru, 威張る, *vi.* To swagger; to be haughty; to lift up one's head; to glorify one's self; [容態振ル] to give one's self airs.

あの人は眼下の者に威張つて居た, He was haughty to his inferior.

Ibatta, 威張つた, *a.* Haughty; overbearing.

Ibiki, 鼾, *n.* Snore; snoring.

鼾をかく, to snore.

あの人は大きな鼾をして居る, He is snoring very loud.

Ibiru, いびる, *vt.* [飜弄スル] To tease; [苦メル] to torment.

Ibisuru, 萎靡する, *vi.* To wither; [衰ヘル] to decline.

Ibitsu na, いびつな, *a.* Crooked; irregular.

Ibo, 疣, *n.* A wart.

Ibo, 威望, *n.* Grandeur; dignity.

Ibogaeru, 蝦蟇, *n.* A toad; [北米產長サ約八吋] a bullfrog.

Iboji, 疣痔, *n.* Blind piles.

Ibukari, 訝, *n.* Suspicion.

Ibukaru, 訝る, *vt.* [疑フ] To suspect; to doubt; to call in question; [信ゼヌ] to mistrust; to distrust; [怪シム] to wonder at; to think strange.

Ibukashii, 訝しい, *a.* [怪シキ] Suspicious; doubtful; questionable; [解シ難キ] unaccountable; [奇妙ナ] strange.

Ibunshi, 異分子, *n.* Heterogenous elements; [異物] foreign matter; a foreign body.

Iburu, 燻る, *vi.* To smoke; to fume.

火がはねたり燻つたりする, The fire sputters and fumes.

Ibuseki, いぶせき, *a.* [淋イ] Lonely; gloomy; dismal; [卑イ] humble.

Ibusu, 燻す, *vi.* To smoke; [蚊ナド] to smoke out; [薫蒸スル] to fumigate.

蚊だか何だかいぶして居る, They are smoking out mosquitoes or something.

Ibu suru, 慰撫する, *vt.* To soothe; [慰藉スル] to console.

Ibutsu, 遺物, *n.* A relic; [遺贈] a bequest; [祖先ヨリノ] a legacy.

専制時代の遺物, a relic of autocratic times.

人類の遺物石炭層の下に發見せらる, Human relics are found below beds of coal.

Ibutsuron, 唯物論, *n.* Materialism.

Ibutsu-ronsha, 唯物論者, *n.* A materialist.

Ibyo, 胃病, *n.* Stomachic; [胃弱] dyspepsia; [消化不良] indigestion.

Ichi, 一, *n.* One; first.

日本一, the best in Japan.

日本一の湖水, the largest lake in Japan.

世界一, the best in the world.

一の上, [書物ノ] first volume, first part.

一の下, first volume, second part.

第一に, in the first place; firstly.

第一の, [最上ノ] capital; [肝心ノ] cardinal.

五分の一, one fifth; 百分の一, one hundredth.

一に一足すのニ, One and one make two.

一もニもなく, without making any bones about it.

一二の場合に於ては, in one or two instances.
一か八か, at a venture; the last cast. [risk.
一か八かやつて見る, to run the hazard; to run the
一か八かやつて見やう, I'll try my chance.
一を聞いて十を知る, "A word to the wise is e-
Ichi, 市, *n.* A market; a fair. [nough."
市に出す, to bring to market.
Ichi, 位置, *n.* Position; situation; location; [社會ノ] standing; position in society; [場所] place; site.
Ichiba, 市場, *n.* A market; a market-place.
Ichiban no, 一番の, *a.* The first; most.
此分が一番好きです, I like this one better than any others.
私は一番先きに仕舞つた, I finished first of all.
Ichibi, 市日, *n.* A market-day.
Ichibubun, 一部分, *n.* A portion; a part.
Ichibubun no, 一部分の, *a.* Partial.
Ichibu-shijū, 一部始終, *n.* The whole particulars; the whole circumstances.
Ichibu-shijū no, 一部始終の, *a.* Circumstantial.
Ichida, 一駄, *n.* One horse's load.
一駄の荷物, one horse's load of goods.
Ichidaiki, 一代記, *n.* Biography; memoir.
Ichi do, 一度, *ad.* Once; one time.
一年に一度, once a year.
一度ならず, more than once.
Ichidō, 一同, *n.* [皆] All; the whole body of persons; every one; altogether; all together; as a body; [一齊ニ] all at once; simultaneously; [異口同音ニ] unanimously; to a man. [whole school.
教員生徒一同, the teachers and pupils as a body; the
一同列席して居ました, All were present.
Ichidoki ni, 一時に, *ad.* [同時ニ] At the same time; [一齊ニ] all at once; simultaneously.
Ichidoku suru, 一讀する, *vt.* To read through once.
Ichigai ni, 一概に, *ad.* [全然] Wholly; altogether; [一度ニ] at a time.
Ichigatsu, 一月, *n.* January.
Ichigenron, 一元論, *n.* Monism.
Ichigo, 覆盆子, *n.* [草イチゴ] Strawberry; [木イチゴ] raspberry.
Ichigo, 一期, *n.* One's whole life; life-time.

Ichigon, 一言, *n.* One word; a word; a single word.
一言に, in a word; at a word.
いま一言, one more word.
一言も言はず, without a word.
オオちょつと一言, A word with you!
一言も出さない, not to let a word escape one; [申譯ナクテ] not to have a word to say for oneself.
私には一言も分からなかつた, I did not understand a single word.

Ichibayaku, 逸早く, *ad.* Quickly; promptly.

Ichii, 一意, *n.* One mind; [滿場一致] unanimity.

Ichi, 水松, *n.* Yew.

Ichi-ichi, 一々, *ad.* [一ツ宛] One by one; singly; [別々ニ] severally; separately; [委シク] in detail.

Ichiji, 一事, *n.* One particular.

Ichiji, 一時, *n.* [チヨツト] For the moment; for a moment; for a time; for a while; [曾テ] once; at one time; [暫時, 假リニ] temporarily.
一時惑つた, For a moment he was at a loss.
あの人は一時會社の役員であつた, He was at one time an official in the company.
臺北淡水間は汽車一時不通となれり, The train was temporarily obstructed between Taihoku and Tansui.

Ichijikin, 一時金, *n.* [年金ノ反] Gratuity.

Ichijiku, 無花果, *n.* [果] A fig; [樹] a fig-tree.

Ichijin, 一陣の風, a gust; a flurry of wind.

Ichiji ni, 一時に, *ad.* At a time; at one time; [突然ニ] all at once.

Ichiji no, 一時の, *a.* [同時ノ] Simultaneous; [タマサカノ] occasional; [假リノ] provisional; temporary; [果敢無イ] transient.

Ichijirushii, 著しい, *a.* [有名ナ] Celebrated; illustrious; [目立ツタ] marked; striking; remarkable; notable; [明カナ] conspicuous; [疑ナキ] decided.
著しき進歩, a decided improvement.
是れ即ちミルトンの詩に於ける最も著しき特徵なりとす, It is the most striking characteristic of the poetry of Milton.
是れ現今に在つて尙ほ基督教會に關する最も著しき事實なり, Even now it remains the most conspicuous fact about the Christian Church.
日本に於ける鐵道事業は著しき發達をなせり, Rail-

way enterprise in Japan has made marked development.

Ichijirushiku, 著しく, *ad.* Remarkably; conspicuously; in a marked degree; in a high degree; decidedly.

Ichijō, 一條, *n.* [事件] The affair; the matter.

Ichiko, 巫子, *n.* A witch; a sorceress.

Ichimaibashi, 一枚橋, *n.* A single-plank bridge.

Ichimaie, 一枚繪, *n.* A single-sheet picture.

Ichimatsu, 市松, *n.* Plaid.

市松の絹リボン, a plaid silk ribbon.

Ichimei, 一命, *n.* Life.

一命を賭する, to expose one's life.

一命を賭して, at the risk of one's life.

Ichimei, 一名, *n.* [別名] Another name; [一人] one person.

Ichimen ni, 一面に, *ad.* All about; all over; all over the surface.

一面には, on the one hand.

Ichimenshiki, 一面識, *n.* A bowing acquaintance; a nodding acquaintance.

Ichimi, 一味, *n.* [合劑ノ] One ingredient.

Ichimin, 一眠, *n.* [鱈ノ] The first sleep.

Ichimokusan ni, 一目散に, *ad.* At full speed; at the top of one's speed.

彼は一目散に逃げた, He ran away at the top of his speed

Ichimon, 一門, *n.* A clan.

Ichimon, 一文, *n.* A penny.

一文もない, penniless.

一文惜みの百文損, "Penny-wise and pound-foolish."

Ichimonnashi, 一文無, *n.* A penniless person.

Ichinichi, 一日, *n.* [朔日] The first; [終日] all day; a whole day; throughout the day; all day long.

Ichinichioki ni, 一日置に, *ad.* Every other day.

郵便は一日置きにしか出ない, The mail goes only every other day.

Ichinimbiki, 一人曳, *n.* A one-man rikisha.

Ichinin, 一人, *n.* One person; a single individual.

Ichininmae, 一人前, *n.* [一人分] A portion for one person.

Ichininmae no, 一人前の, *a.* [自立ノ] Independent.

一人前になる, [年頃ニナル] to come of age.

Ichinin no, 一人の, *a.* Only.
一人の息子, an only son.

Ichinin suru, 一任する, *vt.* To leave a matter entirely to; to submit.

Ichio, 一應, *ad.* In the first instance.
今一應, once more.

Ichirambarai no, 一覽拂の, *a.* Payable at sight; payable on demand.

Ichirango, 一覽後, *ad.* After sight.

Ichiran suru, 一覽する, *vt.* To peruse; [一讀スル] to read through once.

Ichirei, 一例, *n.* One example; [一事例] one instance.

Ichirizuka, 一里塚, *n.* A mile-stone; a mile-post; a mile mark.
元日や冥土の旅の一里塚目出度くもあり目出度もなし, "The more thy years, the nearer the grave."

Ichiryōnichi, 一兩日, *n.* A day or two.

Ichiryū, 一流, *n.* [一等] The first rank.
第一流の政治家, a politician of the first rank.

Ichiwari, 一割, *n.* Ten per cent.
一割五分, fifteen per cent.

Ichiyaku, 一躍, *n.* One bound.
一躍して, at a bound; at one bound.

Ichiyō, 一樣, *n.* [同一] Sameness; uniformity; [同等] equality; [均一] unification.
一樣にする, to equalize; to unify.

Ichiyō na, 一樣な, *a.* [同ジキ] Same; [等シキ] equal; [似タル] similar; [平等ナ] even; [揃ヒノ] uniform; [同一ノ] identical.

Ichiza, 一座, *n.* All the persons present.

Ichizoku, 一族, *n.* The whole family.

Ichizu ni, 一圖に, *ad.* With one's whole heart; from the bottom of the heart; heart and soul; with all my soul.

Ichō, 銀杏, *n.* Gingko biloba.

Ichu, 意中の人, [重モニ女ニ用ヰル] the sweetheart.

Idai na, 偉大な, *a.* Great; mighty; grand; [無限ナ] infinite.
神の偉大なる智と善, the infinite wisdom and goodness of God.
將軍は偉大なると共に質撲なり, The general is as simple as he is great.

Idaku, 抱く, *vt.* To embrace; [思想ナド] to cherish, to entertain; [遺恨ナド] to harbor.

Idenbyō, 遺傳病, *n.* A hereditary disease; a constitutional infirmity.

Iden, 遺傳, *n.* Heredity.

Idenhō, 遺傳法, *n.* Law of heredity.

Iden no, 遺傳の, *a.* Hereditary; [傳來ノ] inherited.

Iden suru, 遺傳する, *vt.* To inherit.

Idetachi, 扮裝, *n.* [服裝] Costume, [役者ナドノ] make-up.

Ido, 井戸, *n* A well.

井戸に身を投げる, to drown one's self in a well.

Ido, 緯度, *n.* Latitude.

Idō, 異同, *n.* Difference; dissimilarity; variety.

Idobata, 井戸端, *n.* A well side.

Idobatabanashi, 井戸端話, *n.* A gossip.

井戸端話をする, to gossip.

Idogae, 井戸替, *n.* Well-cleaning.

Idogawa, 井戸側, *n.* A well-crib; a well-curb.

Idohori, 井戸掘, *n.* Well-sinking; [人] a well-sinker; a well-borer.

Idokoro, 居處, *n.* A place to live in; [住所] residence; [宛名] address.

Idomi, 挑, *n.* Defiance.

Idomizu, 井戸水, *n.* Well-water.

Idomu, 挑む, *vt.* To act in defiance of; to bear defiance to; to bid defiance to; to set at defiance.

Idōmyaku, 胃動脈, *n.* The gastric artery.

Idozarae, 井戸端, *n.* Well-cleaning.

Idoya, 井戸屋, *n.* A well-sinker; a well-borer.

Ie, 家, *n.* A house; [建築] a building; [家庭] home; household; [家族] family; household.

家の中に, [戸內ニ] indoors.

四軒目の家, the fourth house.

家の規則, the rule of the household.

家うちの娛樂, indoor amusements; indoor games; indoor sports.

家を繼ぐ, to succeed to a family estate.

家を起す, to found a family.

家を更へる, to change house.

家を片付ける, to set one's house in order.

家を持つのは嫌です, I don't like to keep house.

家の事はあの人の妹が致してゐます, His sister keeps house for him.

Iede suru, 家出する, *vi.* To leave home; to run

away from home.

Iedomo, 雖, *conj.* Though; although.

彼は老いて見ゆと雖も自らはさかく感ぜず, Although he looks old, yet he does not feel old.

Iegara, 家柄, *n.* Birth; descent; ancestry; lineage; family; parentage; [門閥] good lineage.

家柄のよい, of good birth; of good family; of good parentage.

家柄のよい人, a person of good family.

Iegara no, 家柄の, *a.* [高貴ノ] Well-born; of good lineage.

Iegoto ni, 家毎に, *ad.* From door to door.

Ieki, 胃液, *n.* The gastric juice.

Iena, 家名, *n.* A family name.

Ienushi, 家主, *n.* A landlord; the owner of a house; the proprietor of a house.

Iesagashi, 家探, *n.* House-hunting.

Iesu, 耶蘇, *n.* Jesus.

Iesuji, 家筋, *n.* Descent; genealogy.

Iezuto, 家苞, *n.* A present brought to one's family.

Ifū, 威風, *n.* Grandeur; majesty; majestic air.

Ifuku, 衣服, *n.* [身ヲ蔽フモノハ上着ヨリ肌着マデ一切ヲ包括シテ] Clothing; [之レヲ差別シテ] clothes; garment; [重モニ婦人ノ] dress; [重モニ美服] apparel; attire; [職服] garb; [イデタチ] costume; [制服] uniform.

Ifuku suru, 威服する, *vt.* To overpower.

Iga, 毬栗, *n* [栗ノ] A bur; a pericarp.

Igaguriatama, 毬栗頭, *n.* The close-cropped hair.

Igai, 遺骸, *n.* Remains.

氏の遺骸は昨夕當地に達せり, His remains were brought here yesterday evening.

遺骸は京都東福寺境内に埋葬せらるべし, The remains will be interred in the compound of the Tofukuji temple, Kyoto.

Igai ni, 意外に, *ad.* [思ノ外ニ] Unexpectedly; beyond expectation; different from what one expected; [偶然ニ] accidentally; contingently.

夫れは意外にむつかしい, It is unexpectedly difficult.

Igai no, 意外の, *a.* [思掛ナキ] Unexpected; unlooked-for; unanticipated; unforeseen; [偶發ノ] accidental; contingent.

意外である, I am surprised that.....; 斯かる歡迎を受くることは意外である, I am surprised that I should be accorded such a hearty welcome.

意外の事の有つた時には, in case of contingency.

或意外の出來事にて, by some unlooked-for accident.

事物の急劇意外なる變化, the sudden and unforeseen change of things.

Igai no, 以外の, *a.* Other than.

吾人は如何にして吾人以外のものを知るや之れを說明することを得ず, We cannot explain how we know that which is other than ourselves.

Igakko, 醫學校, *n.* A medical school.

Igaku, 醫學, *n.* Medical science.

Igaku-hakase, 醫學博士, *n.* M. D.; *Medicinæ Doctor*; Doctor of Medicine; Professor of Medicine.

Igakusei, 醫學生, *n.* A medical student.

Igakushi, 醫學士, *n.* M. B.; *Medicinæ Baccalaureus*; Bachelor of Medicine.

Igamu, 歪む, *vi.* To be bent; to be crooked; to be distorted; [子ヂレル] to be twisted.

Igan, 胃癌, *n.* Cancer of the stomach.

Igata, 鑄型, *n.* A mold; [活字ナドノ] a matrix.

Igen, 威嚴, *n.* [威光] Dignity; [壯嚴] grandeur; stateliness; [神聖尊嚴] majesty; augustness.

威嚴のある, grand; august.

威嚴のない, undignified.

威嚴を損する, to impair the dignity of.

Igeta, 井桁, *n.* A well-crib; a well-curb.

Igi, 意義, *n.* [意味] Sense; meaning; significance; [趣旨] import; purport; [心意] intention.

Igi, 異議, *n.* [不承知] Dissent; [反對] objection; protest; [非認] disapproval.

異議のない, [滿場一致ノ] unanimous.

異議をいふ, to protest; to make a protest.

異議を挾む, 異議を申立てる, to raise an objection.

異議を申込む, [民法ニテ] to enter a protest.

異議がお有りなさらなければ, unless you disagree with me.

Igi, 威儀, *n.* Dignity.

威儀のある, [風采ニ] commanding.

威儀正しく, in a dignified manner.

Igirisu, 英吉利, *n.* England; the Great Britain; the United Kingdoms.

Igirisu no, 英吉利の, *a.* English; British.

Igo, 圍碁, *n.* The game of draughts; the game of checkers.

Igo, 以後, *ad.* [其後] After this; afterward; [以降] on and after; [ソレ以來] henceforth; [將來ハ] for the future; in future.

以後はもつと氣を附けるやうにせよ, Try to be more careful in future.

以後は彼に口をきいたことが無い, I never spoke to him afterwards.

數學にては定理の一たび証明せらるるや以後決して爭はるることなし, In mathematics, when once a proposition has been demonstrated, it is never afterwards contested.

以後氏は重もに政治家と見做す可きなり, Henceforth he is to be chiefly regarded as a statesman.

Igokoro, 居心のよい, [室ノ] comfortable.

居心が惡い, uncomfortable to live in.

Igo no, 以後の, *a.* Subsequent.

以後の出來事, subsequent events.

Iguchi, 猪口, *n.* A harelip; [人] one who has a harelip.

Igui suru, 居食ひする, *vi.* [坐食スル] To eat the bread of idleness.

Igusa, 藺草, *n.* Rush.

Igyō, 偉業, *n.* A great undertaking; a great achievement.

Igyō, 醫業, *n.* Medical profession.

Ihai, 位牌, *n.* A monumental tablet; a cenotaph.

Ihai, 違背, *n.* [法律, 契約等ノ] Violation; infringement; breach; transgression; contravention; infraction.

Ihai suru, 違背する, *vi.* To infringe; to commit a breach of; to contravene; to be contrary to; to transgress; [命令ナドニ] to disobey.

Ihan, 違反, *n.* Violation; contravention; breach; transgression; infringement; infraction.

鐵道規則違反, violation of the railway regulations.

撰擧法違反, infringement of the Election Law.

ブグアンは軍機に關する法律違反と認められたり, Bougouin was found guilty of violation of the law relating to military secrets.

Ihansha, 違反者, *n.* A violator.

Ihan suru, 違反する, *vi.* To violate; to infringe; to

contravene; to commit a breach of; to be contrary to.

Ihen, 異變, *n.* [災難] A catastrophe; [椿事] an accident.

Iho, 違法, *n.* Illegality; unlawfulness.

Ihōjin, 異邦人, *n.* A gentile; [異教徒] a heathen.

Ihoku, 以北, *n.* And northwards.

白河以北, Shirakawa and northwards.

Iho na, 違法な, *a.* Unlawful; illegal.

Iiai, 言合, *n.* Dispute; altercation.

Iiarawasarenai, 言顯はされない, *a.* Inexpressible.

Iiarawasu, 言顯はす, *vt.* To express; to give utterance to; to express oneself; to express one's mind.

Iiau, 言合ふ, *vt.* To dispute; to altercate.

Iiawaseru, 言合せる, *vt.* To arrange; to agree upon.

Iibun, 言分, *n.* [異議] Objection; protest; [不同意] dissent; [託言] pretense; pretext.

言分なく, [完全ニ] perfectly.

Iiburi, 言振, *n.* Way of speaking. *Iikata* ヲ見ヨ.

Iichigai, 言違, *n.* Misstatement. *Iisokonai* ヲ見ヨ.

Iichigau, 言違ふ, *vt.* To misstate.

Iidasu, 言出す, *vt.* [言フ] To utter; to pronounce; to speak out; to speak forth; [言初メル] to begin to speak; [發議スル] to propose; to propound; [問題ヲ] to bring forward.

論を言出す, [提議スル] to advance an argument.

Iie, いいえ, *ad.* No; [否ナ響ロ] nay.

いいえ分かりません, No, I don't understand.

Iifukumeru, 言含める, *vt.* [感銘サス] To impress on; [警戒スル] to give a counsel beforehand.

Iifurasu, 言觸らす, *vt.* To blaze abroad; to spread a report.

Iifuseru, 言伏せる, *vt.* To vanquish in argument.

Iigakari, 言掛りをいふ, to tax falsely with a crime.

Iigusa, 言種, *n.* [口實] A pretense; a pretext; [言譯] a plea; an excuse; [不平文句] a remonstrance.

債主が返金の遲れることに就いて言種を言つてゐる, The debtor makes excuses for delay of payment.

Iihari, 言張, *n.* Protestations.

Iiharu, 言張る, *vt.* To maintain; to assert; to insist; to stick to; to persist in saying; to declare persistently; [チヤント] to protest; [辯護スル] to advocate

己れの無罪を言張る, to protest one's innocence.

Iihiraki, 言開, *n.* [辯解] Defence.

Iikaereba, 言換へれば, *ad.* In other words.

Iikaern, 言換へる, *vt.* To say in other words.

Iikakern, 言掛ける, *vt.* [話掛ケル] To address; [發議スル] to propose; [罪ナド] to tax with.

Iikata, 言方, *n.* Way of speaking; [語法] expression; phraseology.

Iikawasu, 言交はす, *vt.* To promise mutually.

Iikeshi, 言消, *n.* [抗論] Contradiction; [否定] denial.

Iikesu, 言消す, *vt.* [否認スル] To deny; [言直ス] to disavow; [抗論スル] to contradict; to gainsay.

Iikikaseru, 言聞かせる, *vt.* To speak to; [教ヘル] to instruct.

Iimagirasu, 言紛らす, *vt.* To pass off for; [過失ナド] to explain away; [意味ナド] to disguise.

Iimakasu, 言負す, *vt.* To vanquish in argument.

Iimawashi, 言廻, *n.* Wording.

Iimawasu, 言廻はす, *vt.* To use a periphrase.

Iimorasu, 言洩らす, *vt.* To disclose; to publish; to tell to others; [言落ス] to omit to say.

Iin, 醫院, *n.* A dispensary.

Iin, 醫員, *n.* An assistant physician.

Iin, 委員, *n.* A committee [一人又ハ數人]; a member of a committee; [總代] a delegate.

全院委員會, the committee of the whole.

政務調査委員, the Political Affairs Inquiring Committee.

Iinagusameru, 言慰める, *vt.* To speak comfort to a person.

Iinamari, 言訛, *n.* An idiom.

Iinamari de, 言訛りで, *ad.* Idiomatically.

Iinamari no, 言訛りの, *a.* Idiomatical.

Iinaosu, 言直す, *vt.* [前言ヲ認メヌ] To disavow.

言つた事を言直す, to disavow what one has said.

Iinarai, 言習, *n.* An idiom.

Iinarau, 言習ふ, *vt.* To be in the habit of saying.

Iinazuke, 許嫁, *n.* [婚約] Betrothal; espousal; engagement; [女] the affianced bride; [男] the affianced husband.

許嫁する, to espouse.

許嫁がある, to be engaged.

兩人の許嫁が披露になつた, Their engagement has been announced.

Iincho, 委員長, *n.* The chairman of committee.

Iine, 言値, *n.* The price asked.

Iinikui, 言悪くい, *a.* Unpleasant to say; [言難イ] difficult to say; past expression; beyond expression.

Iinobasu, 言延ばす, *vt.* [敷衍スル] To expatiate; to dilate upon.

Iinokosu, 言殘す, *vt.* [言置ク] To leave word.

Iinshitsu, 委員室, *n.* A committee room.

Iinuke, 言拔, *n.* [言譯] An excuse; [遁辭] an evasive answer; a subterfuge.

Iioki, 言置, *n.* [預言] Prediction.

Iioku, 言置く, *vt.* To leave word.

あの人の家に言置いて貰ひ度い, I will ask you to leave word at his house.

歸へることは何とも言置いて行きませんでした, He left no word about his coming back.

Iiotoshi, 言落, *n.* Omission of something that should have been said.

Iiotosu, 言落す, *vt.* To omit to say; to forget to say.

Iioyobu, 言及ぶ, *vi.* To refer to.

Iisokonai, 言損, *n* A slip of the tongue; a misstatement; lapsus linguae.

夫れは言損ひでした, That was a slip of the tongue.

Iisokonau, 言損ふ, *vt.* To misstate; to speak incorrectly.

Iisugi, 言過, *n.* [言損] A slip of the tongue.

Iisugiru, 言過ぎる, *vt.* To go too far; to say too much; [誇大ニスル] to overstate.

Iisuteru, 言捨てる, *vt.* To make a parting remark; to say over one's shoulder.

Iitate, 言立, *n.* [主張] Assertion.

Iitateru, 言立てる, *vt.* To assert; to declare; to put forward.

Iitōsu, 言通す, *vt.* [言張ル] To persist in saying.

Iitsubusu, 言潰す, *vt.* [辯駁スル] To refute; [言ヒマカス]; to vanquish in argument.

Iitsuke, 言付, *n.* An order; a command; [訓示] an instruction; a direction.

言付通りに, conformably to order.

Iitsukeguchi, 言付口をする, to tell tales.

Iitsukeru, 言付ける, *vt.* [命ズル] To tell; to order; to command; to bid; to appoint; to give an order to; to give orders to; [訓示スル] to instruct; to direct; [任命スル] to appoint; [義務ヲ] to impose; [指定ス

ル] to prescribe.

納税を言付ける, to impose taxes.

罰を言付ける, to impose penalties.

私に六時に來るやうに言付けました, He appointed me to come at six o'clock.

あの人は其役に言付けられた, He was appointed to that situation.

言付けられた通りまろ, Do as you are bidden.

御通知申すやうに言付けられて居ました, I am instructed to inform you.

彼等に行くやうに言付けた, He directed them to go.

其男にまた來るやうに言付ける, Order the man to come again.

出て行くやうに言付けられた, He was ordered out of the room.

醫者が患者に寢るやうに言付けた, The physician ordered his patient to bed.

御用の節は御遠慮なく召使に言付けて下さい, If you want anything, please give your orders to the servant without any ceremony.

彼は囚人を連れて來るやうに言付けた, He commanded the prisoner to be brought; He commanded that the prisoner should be brought.

Iitsukusareenai, 言盡されない, *a.* Inexpressible; indescribable; unspeakable.

Iitsumeru, 言詰める, *vt.* [閉口サス] To silence; to refute.

Iitsunoru, 言募る, *vt.* To insist; to persist in saying; to declare persistently.

Iitsutae, 言傳, *n.* A tradition.

Iitsutae no, 言傳の, *a.* Traditional.

Iiwake, 言譯, *n.* [謝辭] An apology; an excuse; [辯護] a defence; [口實] a plea; [遁辭] an excuse; [行違ナドノ説明] an explanation; [罪ノ] an exculpation; [辯明] justification.

言譯に, by way of apology.

言譯として, in apology for; in excuse of.

どうしても言譯が立たない, It admits of no excuse.

あの人に言譯して下さい, Make my excuses to him.

あの人は自分と友達の言譯を申した, He spoke in defence of himself and his companions.

Iiwake suru, 言譯する, *vi.* To apologize; to make an apology to one for; to justify one's self; to excuse one's self; to exculpate one's self.

あの人のことを御尊父に言譯なさい, You ought to apologize for him to your father.

Iiwatashi, 言渡, *n.* [宣告] A sentence.

死刑の言渡, sentence of death.

終身禁錮の言渡を受ける, to get a life sentence.

Iiwatasu, 言渡す, *vt.* [判決ヲ] To sentence; to pronounce; to pass a sentence upon a person; to pronounce a sentence upon a person.

罪人に死刑を言渡す, to pronounce sentence of death on a criminal.

Iiyaburu, 言破, *vt.* To refute; to confound; to vanquish in argument.

Iiyō, 言樣, *n* Utterance; expression; language; way of saying; way of speaking; [語法] phraseology.

Iiyoru, 言寄る, *vi.* [女ニ] To make advances to.

Ijaku, 胃弱, *n.* Dyspepsia; [消化不良] indigestion.

Iji, 意地, *n.* Disposition; temper.

意地の悪い, [根性ノ惡イ] ill-tempered; ill-natured; ill-humored; [怒易キ] cross; [氣ムヅカシイ] morose; [頑固ナ] obstinate.

あの子供は意地が悪いやうです, That child seems to be ill-natured.

Iji, 維持, *n.* Maintenance; [援助] support.

Ijikeru, いぢける, *vi.* To be stunted.

Ijiketa, いぢけた, *a.* [字ノ] Cramped; [生長ノ] stunted.

Ijikitanai, 意地きたない, *a.* Greedy.

意地きたなく, greedily.

Ijimeru, 虐める, *vt.* [窮迫スル] To torment; to persecute; [弱者ナド] to bully; [カラカフ] to tease.

弱い者をいぢめる, to bully the weak.

Ijin, 異人, *n.* A foreigner.

Ijin, 偉人, *n.* A hero; a master spirit of the age.

Ijiru, いぢる, *vt.* [觸レル] To touch; to feel; [弄スル] to finger; to handle; to meddle with; [カラカフ] to tease.

いぢるな, Leave it alone; Don't touch it.

Ijisha, 維持者, *n.* A supporter.

Iji suru, 維持する, *vt.* [保持スル] To maintain; to hold; to keep; [繼續スル] to keep up; [固守スル] to stand by; [支ヘル] to support; [保存スル] to preserve; [原案ナド] to support.

關係を維持する, to keep in touch with.

東洋の平和を永遠に維持せんが爲めに, by a desire to maintain permanent peace in the Eastern Orient.

Ijiwaru, 意地惡, *n.* Crossness; [頑固] obstinacy.

Ijiwaruku, 意地惡く, *ad.* Crossly; perversely; in a bad humor; in a bad temper; in an ill temper; in an ill humor; out of humor; out of temper.

Ijō, 以上, *ad.* More than; not less than; or more; over; past; above; and upward.

以上は, [一旦……カラニハ] when once.

六つ以上いります, I want six over.

あの人は七十以上です, He is past seventy.

百人以上, above a hundred men.

一千弗以上, over a thousand dollars.

十年以上, ten years and upward.

二十里以上, a distance of *20 ri* or more.

中等以上の人, middle and upper classes.

其本は百頁以上ある, That book has more than a hundred pages.

日本の人口は四千万以上です, The population of Japan is over forty millions.

動物園には猿が百疋以上をります, In the zoological garden there are over a hundred monkeys.

負けさした以上は買はなくてはならない, After you have beat down the price you ought to buy.

日本國中で一ヶ年の米の取高は四千万石以上になるさうです, The crop of rice for one year in the whole of Japan amounts over forty million *koku*, it is said.

Ijō, 異狀, *n.* [病氣ノ] Abnormal symptoms.

Ijō no, 以上の, *a.* [前記ノ] Foregoing.

Ijō no, 異常の, *a* Singular; unusual; extraordi ary.

Ijō suru, 圍繞する, *vt.* To encircle; to surround.

Ijū, 移住, *n.* [出發地ヨリ云フ時ハ] Emigration; [到着地ヨリ云フ時ハ] immigration.

Ijūmin, 移住民, *n.* An emigrant; an immigrant; [殖民人, 定住既ニ業ニ從フモノ] a settler; a colonist.

Ijū suru, 移住する, *vi.* [出發地ヨリイフ時ハ] To emigrate, [到達地ヨリイフ時ハ] to immigrate; to settle in; [水草ヲ逐フテ] to migrate; [普通ニ轉居スル] to remove; to move.

日本より移住する, to emigrate from Japan.

米國に移住する, to immigrate to America.

Ijutsu, 醫術, *n.* Medicine; medical art; medical practice.

醫術開業免狀, doctor's licence to practise.

Ijutsu no, 醫術の, *a.* Medical.

Ika, 醫科, *n.* [大學ノ] The College of Medicine.

Ika, 以下, *ad.* Less than; or less; not under; not exceeding; and downwards.

十歲以下の小兒, children of ten and downwards.

一百圓以下では賣れない, I cannot sell under a hundred *yen*.

四十磅以下では手放さない, He does not sell it under 40 pounds.

Ika, 烏賊, *n.* Cuttlefish.

Ikada, 筏, *n.* A raft.

Ikadabashi, 筏橋, *n.* A raft-bridge.

Ikaesu, 射反す, *vt.* To shoot back; [反射スル] to reflect.

Ikaga, 如何, *ad.* How.

如何ですか, How are you? How do you do? How goes it?

麥は目下如何ですか, [値段ガ] How is wheat going now?

Ikagawashii, 如何はしい, *a.* Doubtful; questionable.

如何はしい人, a doubtful character.

Ikahodo, 如何程, *ad.* How much? how many?

Ikai, 位階, *n.* Rank; court rank.

Ikaiei, 威海衛, *n.* Weihaiwei.

Ikakeru, 鑄懸する, *vt.* To tinker; to mend metal wares.

Ikakeya, 鑄懸屋, *n.* A tinker.

Ikaku, 威嚇, *n.* Intimidation; menace.

Ikaku suru, 威嚇する, *vt.* To intimidate; to menace.

Ikameshii, 嚴めしい, *a.* Stern.

Ikameshisa, 嚴めしさ, *n.* Sternness.

Ikan, 如何, *n.* How.

結果の如何に據つて, according to the nature of the results.

Ikan, 醫官, *n.* A medical officer.

Ikan, 尉官, *n.* A subaltern [少尉又ハ中尉].

Ikan, 胃管, *n.* [食道] The oesophagus.

Ikan, 遺憾, *n.* Regret; sorrow; sorrowfulness; pity.

遺憾千萬, a thousand pities.

遺憾である, It is to be regretted.

遺憾千萬に堪へず, It is a thousand pities that.....

Ika ni mo, 如何にも, *ad.* [實ニ] Indeed; [甚ダ] very; [確カニ] certainly; [御尤モ] to be sure; quite

so.

如何にも參ります, I am going sure [米國ノ俗語].

自分でお出でですか, 如何にも, Will you come yourself? certainly I shall!

花は枯れると如何にも汚い, A flower, when it is faded, looks ugly, very.

お疲れですか, 如何にも疲れました, Are you tired? —Yes, very!

Ikan na, 遺憾な, *a.* Regretful; regrettable; sorrowful.

遺憾ながら, I am sorry that; much as I regret it, still.....

彼は町を去つたことを遺憾に思つた, He regretted having left the town.

Ikaraseru, 怒らせる, *vt.* To make angry; to affront; to enrage; to drive one mad; to provoke a person to anger; to stir up a person's anger; to put a person in a rage; [ツラス] to irritate.

Ikari, 怒, *n.* Anger; [不興] displeasure; [憤懣] rage; wrath; indignation; fury.

怒を宥める, to calm one's anger.

怒を發する, to give way to an ebullition of temper.

怒を抑へる, to restrain one's anger; to control one's anger; to repress anger.

怒に任せて, giving free rein to one's anger.

怒を現はさなかつた, He did not show his anger.

Ikari, 錨, *n.* An anchor.

錨を上げる, to weigh anchor.

錨を下ろす, to cast anchor; to drop anchor; to let go the anchor.

Ikariyasui, 怒易い, *a.* Irritable; quick-tempered.

Ikaru, 怒る, *vi.* To get angry; to be indignant; to lose one's temper; to be infuriated; to fly into a rage; to get into a rage; to be in a rage; to fall into a passion; [ジレル] to feel vexation at.

彼れは非常に怒つた, He got into a rage.

Ikasama, 如何樣, *ad.* Really. *Ika ni mo* ヲ見ヨ.

Ikasu, 生かす, *vt.* [蘇生サス] To bring to life; to animate; [殺サズニ置ク] to let live.

生かして置く, [魚ナド] to keep alive.

Ikatsui, いかつい, *a.* Surly; fierce.

Ikayō na, 如何樣な, *a.* Whatsoever.

如何樣な事が出來ると行きます, Whatsoever

happens I will go.

Ikazuchi, 雷, *n.* Thunder; [雷鳴] a thunder-peal.

Ike, 池, *n.* A pond; [水溜り] a pool; [貯水池] a reservoir [小池] a pool.

Ikebana, 生花, *n.* Floral arrangement.

Ikedori, 生捕, *n.* A captive; a prisoner.

生捕にする, to take alive. *Ikedoru* ヲ見ヨ.

生捕になる, to be taken prisoner.

Ikedoru, 生捕る, *vt.* To capture; to take prisoner; to lead captive; to take captive; to take alive.

Ikegaki, 生垣, *n.* A hedge.

生垣を作る, to plant a hedge.

あの生垣を刈込んで欲しい, I wish to have that hedge clipped.

Ikei suru, 畏敬する, *vt.* To venerate.

Ikeizai, 違警罪, *n.* Police offences; petty offences; contravention of the police regulations.

Iken, 意見, *n.* A view; an opinion; an idea; a thought; the way of thinking.

意見の違, difference of view.

意見の衝突, conflict of opinions.

意見の符合, consonance of opinion.

僕の意見では, in my opinion.

意見を固守する, to hold to an opinion.

意見を陳べる, to air one's view.

意見を有する, to entertain a thought; to harbor a thought.

意見を叩く, to sound another's views.

意見を立てる, to form an idea of.

意見である, to be of opinion.

反對の意見である, to be of the opposite opinion; to be of the contrary opinion.

僕の意見は丸で違ふ, I am quite of another opinion.

僕の意見は全く同じである, I am quite of the same opinion.

誰でも水泳を習はなければならないと云ふのは僕の意見です, That everybody should learn to swim is my opinion.

あの人は別の意見を持つてゐる, He has other thoughts.

若し予が實際の意見を陳ぶるとせば, If I were to give (tell) my real opinion.

御意見を仰つて下さい, Give me your opinion upon it; Let me have your opinion upon it.

Iken, 意見, *n.* [親ナドノ] Remonstrance; [忠告] advice; [警告] admonition; [叱責] reproof.

Iken, 威權, *n.* Power; might; authority.
威權のある, mighty; powerful; authoritative; [影響ノヨキ] influential.

Ikenai, いけない, *vi.* It won't do; it's of no use.
どうしてもいけない, That won't do anyhow.
此れはどれもいけないか, Won't any one of these do?
年を取つて困るといけないから若いうちに浪費するな, Be not extravagant in your youth lest you be poor in your old age.

Ikenie, 犧牲, *n.* A victim; a living sacrifice.
鐵道慘事の犧牲, victims of a railway-accident.
犧牲となる, to fall a victim.
身を犧牲とする, to sacrifice oneself to others.

Iken no, 違憲の, *a.* Unconstitutional.

Iken suru, 意見する, *vi.* To show a person his errors; [忠告スル] to counsel; to admonish; [非難スル] to reprove; [警告スル] to warn.
[to advice, to counsel ハ將來ニ就イテ; to admonish ハ既往ニ就イテ戒シムルニイフ].

Ikeru, 活ける, *vt.* [花ナド] To keep alive; [火ナド] to bank; to bank up; [埋メル] to bury.
花を活ける, to keep a flower alive; to put a flower into a vase.
火をいける, to bank the fire; to bank up the fire.

Ikesu, 簗, *n.* A fish-basket for keeping fish alive in a fish-pond where fish are kept for food.

-iki, 行, *n.* Bound for; for.
亞米利加行, bound for America.
米國行きの手紙, letters for America.
南行きの列車, a southward-bound train.
此船は香港行です, The ship is bound for Hong-Kong.
神戸行きの汽車は六時に出る, The train for Kobe leaves at six o'clock.

Iki, 息, *n.* Breath; breathing.
一息, one breath; [一呑] one draught.
息の早い, [病氣ノタメ] short-breathed.
息の短い, [病氣又ハ疾走ナドノタメ] short-winded.
息が短い, to be short of breath.
息を止める, to choke; to stop a person's breath.
息をつく, [呼吸スル又ハ休息スル] to breathe; [休

息スル] to take breath; to gather breath.
息を殺す, to hold the breath; [恐怖ナドニテ] to bate one's breath.
息が絶える, to breathe one's last; to give up the ghost.
息を掛ける, to breathe upon.
息を吹込む, to breathe into.
息を吹返へす, to recover one's breath.
息が切れる, to get blown; to be out of breath; to get out of breath.
深く息をする, to draw a full breath; to draw a deep breath.
息を切らして, [疲レニテ] breathlessly.
息もつかずに, [休息セズニ] without taking breath.
息の根を殺して, [恐怖ノタメニ] with bated breath.
息を引取る, to breathe one's last.
あの人の息はくさい, His breath smells so!; He has bad breath.
丁度一時が鳴ると息を引取りました, He breathed his last as the clock struck one.
水から上がつた時息をした, He took breath when he rose up out of the water.

Iki, 遺棄, *n.* [妻ノ] Desertion.

Iki, 意氣, *n.* Spirits.
意氣揚々として話をする, to give a glowing account.
其朝彼は意氣揚々として議場に赴けり, He went to the council that morning in remarkably high spirits.

Iki, 位記 *n.* Rank; court rank.

Ikichi, 生血, *n.* Blood taken from a living person; vital blood.

Ikichigai, 行違, *n.* [誤解] Misunderstanding; [紛爭] variance; differences; slight complication.
些細な行違, a slight misunderstanding.
召使ども思違へて折々朋輩の間に行違を惹起すことあり, Servants mistake, and sometimes occasion misunderstandings among friends.

Ikichigau, 行違ふ, *vi.* [行交ハス] To cross one another; to miss each other on the road; to go in opposite directions without meeting; [間違ヲ起ス] to occasion misunderstandings.

Ikidaore, 行倒れになる, to fall dead in the street; to drop dead in the street.

Ikidomari, 行止, *n.* A blind alley; a blind lane; a turn-again-alley; a cul-de-sac.

Ikidomari no, 行止りの, *a.* [路ノ] Blind.

Ikidōri, 憤, *n.* Wrath; rage; fury; indignation.

Ikidōru, 憤る, *vi.* To resent; to be indignant; to feel indignant; to be offended at; to be put in a rage; to vent one's rage on; to foam with fury; to boil with rage.

Ikigake ni, 行掛けに, *ad.* On the way to; as one goes.
私は上野へ行掛けです, I am on my way to Ueno.
停車場へ行掛けに公使館に寄らう, We will call at the Legation on the way to the station.
學校へ行掛けに蝦蟇口を落した, On my way to school I dropped my purse.

Ikigaki, 生垣, *n.* A hedge.
庭に生垣を作る, to hedge a garden.

Ikigire, 息切, *n.* [病氣ノ] Short-windedness; dyspnœa; [喘ギ] gasp.
息切がする, [喘ぐ] to gasp.

Ikigomi, 意張込, *n.* A determined effort.

Ikigomu, 意氣込む, *vi.* To be determined to; to be bent on.
彼は其地を併呑せんとて意氣込み居れり, He is bent on annexing that territory.

Ikigonde, 意氣込んで, *ad.* Determinedly; with determination.

Ikigurushii, 息苦しい, *a.* Stifling; to breathe with difficulty.

Iki-iki to, 生々と, *ad.* Vividly; lively.

Ikijibiki, 生字引, *n.* A walking encyclopedia.

Ikikaerasu, 生返らす, *vt.* To bring to life again; to raise from death; to re-animate.

Ikikaeri, 往復, *n.* Going and returning; going and coming; there and back.
往きかへりとも非常に困つた, We have had great trouble, both going and coming.

Ikikaeru, 生返る, *vi.* To revive; to come to life; to come to life again; [氣絶シテ] to come to one's self; [氣分ノ清々スル] to be refreshed.

Ikikaesu, 生返す, *vt.* To re-animate; to bring to life.

Ikiki, 往來, *n* Coming and going.
往來の人, comers and goers; passers-by.
往來をする, to walk up and down; [交際スル] to have intercourse with; to keep company with.

Ikikosu, 行越す, *vi.* To overstep.

Ikimi, 氣息込, *n.* [分娩時ノ] Labor-pains.

Ikimono, 生物, *n.* A creature; a living creature; a living thing.

Ikimu, 氣息む, *vi.* [便所ニテ] To strain.

Iki na, 意氣な, *a.* [流行的ノ] Stylish; fashionable; [優美ナ] elegant; graceful; æsthetic.

意氣な着物, a stylish dress; a fashionable dress.

あの娘の姿は餘り意氣ではない, That girl has not a very elegant figure.

Ikinari ni, 行成に, *ad.* [突然ニ] Abruptly; without notice; [出鱈目ニ] at random; [無遠慮ニ] without ceremony; unceremoniously.

Ikinobiru, 生延びる, *vi.* [長ク生キル] To outlive; [人, 物ナドヨリ] to survive; to outlive.

Ikinokoru, 生殘る, *vi.* To survive; to outlive.

Ikinshō, 胃炎衝, *n.* Gastric fever.

Ikioi, 勢, *n.* [勢力] Power; energy; force; [力] strength; power; [威勢] prestige; [權力] might; influence; [權威] authority; [活氣] life; [ハズミ] impetus; [烈シサ] violence; [繪畫ナドノ] action.

勢のない, [元氣ナキ] lifeless; spiritless.

勢をつける, [元氣付ケル] to enliven.

勢が强くなる, to regain power.

Ikiru, 生きる, *vi.* To live; [生殘ル] to survive.

生きて居る, [死ヌノ反] to be alive; [達者デアル] to be living.

生きて行く, to live; [比喩的ニ] to keep body and soul together; [暮シヲ立テル] to earn one's living; to get one's living.

生きて居る中は望が絶えない, While there is life there is hope.

私の生きて居る間は あの人の恩を忘れることが出來ない, As long as I am alive, I can never forget his kindness.

個人死するも人種は生く, The race survives whilst the individual dies.

Ikisaki, 行先, *n.* [目的地, 屆先, 送先] Destination; [所在地] whereabouts; the place where.....has gone to.

Ikisugiru, 行過ぎる, *vi.* To go beyond; to go too far; to overstep.

Iki suru, 遺棄する, *vt.* [妻ナド] To desert.

Ikita, 生きた, *a.* Live; alive; living.

生きた魚, a live fish.

生きた手本, living models.

Ikitodoita, 行届いた, *a.* [綿密ナ] Thorough; done with minute care; [職務ナドニ] capable.

Ikitodokanai, 行届かない, *a.* [缺點アル] Defective; [無能ナ] inefficient.

Ikitodoku, 行届く, *vi.* [職務ナドニ] To be capable of

Ikitsuki, 息吐, *n.* Breathing time; rest.

Ikitsumaru, 行詰まる, *vi.* To get to a place where one can go no further; [讀書,談話中ニ] to get stuck; [二進モ三進モ付カヌ] to be at the end of one's tether.

Ikitume, 生埋, *n.* Burying alive.

生埋にする, to bury alive.

Ikinisushi, 生寫, *n.* A perfect likeness; a living likeness; a speaking likeness; a very picture.

生寫にする, to draw (paint, copy) from the life; [物ナド寫生スル] to draw from nature.

此子は父親に生寫しである, The boy is the very picture of his father.

Ikiwakare, 生別, *n.* Life-long parting.

彼等の眼は生別の悲しさに涙ぐみたり, Their eyes swimmed with tears of sadness at their life-long parting.

Ikiwataru, 行渡る, *vi.* To pervade; to extend throughout.

Ikizukai, 息遣, *n.* Respiration.

息遣が迫つて來る, [死際ニ] to be at the last gasp.

Ikka, 幾日, *n.* What day? How many days?

金比羅の祭は幾日ですか, On what day is the festival of *Kompira?*

Ikkachū, 一家中, *n.* The body of a feudal lord's retainers.

Ikkagetsu, 一箇月, *n.* One month; a month.

一箇月に, [月ニ] by month; per mensem; monthly; [一ヶ月中ニ] in a month.

一箇月間, for a month.

一箇月の, monthly.

Ikkai, 一回, *ad.* Once; one time.

Ikkaku, 一角, *n.* A narwhal.

Ikkambari, 一閑張, *n.* A lacquered paper-ware; a paper-ware painted to imitate leather.

Ikkanen, 一箇年, *n.* One year; a year.

一箇年に, per annum.

一箇年の收入, yearly income; annual income.

Ikkatsu suru, 一括する, *vt.* To lump together.

Ikken, 一件, *n.* An affair; a matter; a question.

Ikken, 一見, *n.* [瞥見] A glance; a glimpse.

Ikken suru, 一見する, *vt.* To glance at; to glance over; to catch (get) a glance of a person; to take (cast) a glance at a thing; to glance an eye; to catch (get) a glimpse of a person.

Ikki, 一揆, *n.* Rising; revolt; insurrection.

一揆を起す, to raise an insurrection.

Ikkitachi, 一騎立, *n.* A single combat; a single fight.

Ikko, 一戸, *n.* One household.

一戸を構へる, to keep house.

Ikkō, 一向, *ad.* Not at all; not in the least; not in the slightest.

此室は一向物が見えない, I can not see at all in this room.

何處に居るやら一向分かりません, I haven't the faintest idea where he is.

天氣が好かつたり惡るかつたりして一向に定まらない, The weather, being now favorable and again unfavorable, is not at all settled.

Ikkō, 一行, *n.* One party; one's suite.

伊藤侯の一行, Marquis Ito's party.

タフト氏一行は今早朝横濱に到着の筈なり, Mr. Taft and party is expected to arrive at Yokohama early this morning.

韓國大使李址鎔及び其一行は四月十八日の夕下關に到着せり, Prince Li-chi-yong, Korea's Ambassador to Japan, and his suite, arrived at Shimonoseki on the evening of the 18th April.

一行のヴヰクトリヤ停車場を發するや日本万歳を唱へて感情頗る高まれり, Much enthusiasm was displayed and cheers for Japan were raised when the party was leaving Victoria station.

Ikkojin, 一個人, *n.* An individual; [一私人] a private person.

一個人として, as an individual; [私ニ] privately.

Ikkojin no, 一個人の, *a.* Individual; [私ノ] personal; private.

Ikko no, 一箇の, *a.* Single; only.

Ikkyo, 一擧, *n.* One effort; [一擊] one charge.

一擧に敵軍を驅逐せり, We dispersed the enemy's troops at one charge.

Ikkyo-ryotoku, 一擧兩得, *n.* "Killing two birds with one stone."

一擧兩得のことをする, "To kill two birds with one stone."

Ikkyoshu, 一擧手一投足, a slight effort.

Iko, 以降, *n.* [年代ノ] From.....onwards; on and after.

千二百年以降, from the year 1200 onwards.

Iko, 威光, *n.* [威嚴] Dignity; majesty; augustness; [勢力] influence.

威光のある, august; grand; [風采ニ] commanding.

Iko, 意向, *n.* Intent; intention; [目的] object.

是非結婚しやうといふ意向でもなかつた, He had no serious intentions of marrying.

Iko, 衣桁, *n.* A clothes-horse.

Iko, 遺稿, *n.* Posthumous works.

Ikodoon ni, 異口同音に, *ad.* Unanimously; with one voice.

佛國の諸新聞紙は異口同音に平和克復を熱望しつつあり, The press in France is unanimously agitating for peace.

Ikoji na, 依怙地な, *a.* [頑固ナ] Stubborn; stiff-necked; [道理ニ服セヌ] obstinate; [意地惡キ] ill-tempered; ill-natured.

Ikokake, 衣桁掛, *n.* A clothes-rack.

Ikon, 遺恨, *n.* Ill-will; animosity; spite; enmity; grudge; [惡意] malice; [敵意] hostility.

遺恨を挾む, to bear a person a spite; to bear malice against a person; to bear malice to a person.

遺恨がある, to have a spite against a person.

十年間の遺恨を晴らす, to wreak a grudge of ten years.

Ikorosu, 射殺す, *vt.* To shoot dead; to kill with an arrow.

Ikosu, 射越す, *vt.* To overshoot.

Ikotsu, 遺骨, *n.* Remains. *Igai* ヲ見ヨ.

Iku, 幾, *a.* How many? how much?

幾箱, how many boxes?

Iku, 行く, *vi.* To go; to be to; to go off; [出席スル] to be at.

持つて行く, [持參スル] to take to; [持去レ] to carry away; to bear off.

連れて行く, to take to; to take along.

取りに行く, to go for; to go to fetch.

さらつて行く, to carry off.

迎ひに行く, [停車場ナドニ] to go to meet; [車夫ナド主人ノ] to go to fetch.
教會に行く, to be at church.
行たり來たりする, to go to and fro; to pass to and fro; to walk up and down.
行かうと行くまいと, whether I go or not.
二進も三進も行かない, to be in a fix; to be at the end of one's tether.
あすこ迄行樣が無い, There is no access to that place.
横濱へ行つて來た, I have been to Yokohama.
去年一度行きました, I was there once, last year.
雪見に行く處です, I am going to take a look at the snow.
倫敦へ行く, [船ニテ] to sail for London.
此船は倫敦へ行くのです, This ship is bound for London.
どちらの道を行かうか, Which road shall we take?
まだ方々行かなければならない, I have many other calls to make.
方々へ行きましたがちつとも賣れない, I've been everywhere, but I cannot sell it at all.
今朝お宅へ行きました, I was at your house this morning.
見送りに行つて來た, I have been to see him off.
あの邊に行つたことがないから案内を頼んで行つた方がよいだらう, As I have never been in that region, I think it would be better to engage a guide.

Ikubi, 猪頸, *n.* A bullneck; a stiff-neck.

Ikubun, 幾分, *n.* A certain portion.

Ikubun ka, 幾分か, *ad.* [稍] Somewhat; something; [イクラカ] partially; in part; in some measure; in a certain measure; in a manner; [多少] more or less; [心モチ] appreciably; not in an (any) appreciable degree.
幾分か當つて居る, It is partially true.

Ikubun ka no, 幾分かの, *a.* Appreciable.

Ikudo, 幾度, *n* How many times? How often?
幾度となく, ever so many times.
幾度聞かせても忘れます, I've told him over and over again, but he always forgets.
幾度京都へお出になりましたか, How many times have you been to Kyoto?
幾度勘定してもいつも違つてゐる, No matter how

often I reckon, it's always different.

Ikudo mo, 幾度も, *ad.* Many times; a number of times; any number of times; over and over again.

幾度も幾度も話して聞かせた, I've told him over and over again.

Ikue, 行衛, *n.* [所在地] Whereabouts; [目的地] destination.

昨日に至る迄波羅的艦隊の行衛不明なり, Up to yesterday, the whereabouts of the Baltic Squadron were unknown.

Ikue ni mo, 幾重にも, *ad.* [吳々] Repeatedly; [切ニ] earnestly; urgently; [繰返シ] over and over again.

Ikujin, 育兒院, *n.* A foundling-hospital; an orphanage.

Ikujinashi, 意氣地無, *n.* A shiftless person; [卑怯者] a coward.

Ikuji no nai, 意氣地のない, *a.* [腑甲斐ナキ] Shiftless; [ダラシナイ] slovenly; [無能ナ] feckless; [弱イ] helpless; poor-spirited; weak-hearted; chicken-hearted; [卑怯ナ] cowardly; [小膽ナ] timid.

Ikun, 偉勳, *n.* A brilliant exploit.

Ikunen, 幾年, *n.* How many years?

Ikunin, 幾人, *n.* How many men?

Ikura, いくら, *n.* How much?

いくらで, for how much?

百いくら, [百ト端數] a hundred and odd.

いくら長くとも, however long.

いくら高くても, however dear it may be.

いくら勉强しても, however diligent one may be.

いくらになるか, How much does it make?

いくらお借がありましたか, How much is due to you?

一日にいくら稼ぎますか, How much do you earn in a day?

いくらも殘つて居ません, There is hardly any left.

いくら掛りますか, How much will it take?

いくら試みてもさても成功しない, He will never succeed, however much he may try.

いくら働いた處で君はあの人の氣に入るまい, Work as you may, you will never be able to satisfy him.

Ikura de mo, いくらでも, *ad.* [澤山ニ] Ever so much.

Ikura ka, いくらか, *ad.* [稍] Somewhat; to some extent; in a way; in some respects; in some measure;

in a (certain) measure; [多少] more or less; [寧ロ] rather; [一部分] partially; in part; [心モチ] in an (any) appreciable degree.

Ikusa, 戰, *n.* [戰役] A war; [交戰] a battle; a fight; an engagement; an action; [戰ヲ起スヿ] a warfare.
戰をする, to do war; to keep battle.
戰に負ける, to lose the battle.
戰に勝つ, to win the battle.

Ikusagoto, 戰事, *n.* A sham fight.

Ikusue, 行末, *n.* [將來] Future; [末路] destiny; [後果] sequel; [運命] fate.

Ikutabi mo, 幾度も, *ad.* Many a time; many times; times out of number; times without number; numberless times; several times.

Ikuta no, 幾多の, *a.* Several; numerous; a number of.

Ikutsu, いくつ, *n.* How many? how old?
おいくつですか, How old are you? What age are you (of)?
あの人は私よりもいくつか年が若い, He is my junior by some years.
私はいくつに見えますか, How old would you take me to be? How old should you think I am? What age would you take me to be?
御尊父はおいくつですか, What is your father's age?
いくつになつても浮氣は止まぬ, Our youth leaves us but not our lusts.

Ikutsuki, 幾月, *n.* How many months?

Ikyō, 異教, *n.* [異端] A heresy; a heterodoxy; [蠻教] a heathenism.

Ikyōjin, 異教人, *n.* A heretic; a heathen; [異邦人] a gentile.

Ikyoku, 委曲, *n.* Details; particulars; the whole circumstances; [瑣事] minutiæ. *Sai* ヲ見ヨ.

Ikyō no, 異教の, *a.* Heretical.

Ima, 今, *n.* & *ad.* Now; present; the present time; this time; at present; at this time; [タツタ今] a moment ago; [モウ直キニ] just now.
今まで, till now; until now; 今までに, by this time.
今です, [何カスルニハ] Now's the time to.....
今參ります, He will be here just now.
今そこに居ました, I was there a moment ago.

Ima, 居間, *n.* A sitting-room; a family sitting-room; a living-room.

Imada, 未, *ad.* Yet; not as yet; never.
未だあの人に會はない, I have not met him as yet.
未だ誰も知らない, No one can tell as yet.

Ima de, 今で, *ad.* Under the present circumstances.
今で言へば, according to present usage.

Ima de wa, 今では, *ad.* [當時ハ] Now-a-days; of late.

Imadoki, 今時, *ad.* Now-a-days.

Imagata, 今方, *ad.* A moment ago.

Imagoro, 今頃, *ad.* About this time.
今頃は, at the present time.
あすの今頃來ませう, To-morrow about this time I shall be here.

Imaimashigarn, いまいましがる, *vi.* To feel vexation at.
人は或るちよつとした機械的のことにもくじると自分の不器用をいまいましがる, One who fails in some simple mechanical action feels vexation at his own inability.

Imaimashii, いまいましい, *a.* [ニクラシイ] Co-founded; [シレツタイ] provoking.

Imajibun, 今時分, *ad.* [季節ノ] At this time of year; at this season.

Ima kara, 今から, *ad.* [以後] Hence; from now; from this time forth; [將來] in future.

Ima made, 今まで, *ad.* Hitherto; up to this time.

Ima ni, 今に, *ad.* Soon; before long; ere long.
今によくなります, It will soon improve.
今に隣りに附くだらう, The next house will catch before long.

Ima ni mo, 今にも, *ad.* At any moment.
今にも死ぬかも知れない, He may die any moment.

Ima no, 今の, *a.* The present; [現存ノ] existing.
今の所では, [目下] at present; at this time; [今ノ事情ニテハ] as things now are.
今の天子樣, H. M. the Present Emperor.
マンモスは今の印度の象に密接の關係あり, The mammoth is nearly related to the existing Indian elephant.

Imariyaki, 伊萬里燒, *n.* Imari ware.

Imasara, 今更, *ad.* [今トナツテ] Now; after so long a time; [最早] no longer; no more.
今更仕方が無い, What's done cannot be helped.

Imasazarn tokoro naki, 在ささる所なき, *a.* [神

ノ] Omnipresent.

Imashigata, 今方, *ad.* A moment ago; a little while ago; a few minutes ago; [タツタ今] just now.
今しがた御話申した通り, as I told you a little while ago.

Imashime, 戒, *n.* [意見] Reproof; rebuke; [注意] caution; [助言] advice; [忠言] exhortation; [箴言] precept; [警告] warning; admonition; [親ノ子ナドニ對スル] remonstrance; [戒律] commandment.

Imashimeru, 戒める, *vt.* [注意スル] To caution; [警告スル] to warn; [意見スル]; to remonstrate; to reprove; to rebuke; [忠告スル] to exhort; [諭ヘル] to instruct; [譴責スル] to reprehend; to reprimand.
再び此樣の事をせぬやうに戒めます, I shall warn him not to do such a thing again.
良心は放蕩を戒む, Conscience remonstrates against a profligate life.
彼其事に就いて予を戒めたり, He cautioned me against it.
彼は全軍の前にて公けに戒められたり, He was publicly rebuked before all the army.
彼は王の許を得ずして西藏に入りたる爲め嚴しく戒められたり, He was severely reprimanded by the king for traveling into Tibet without his permission.
予は君に戒むるに君が强甚なる分解的の偏向を脫して總合的の習性を養はれんことを以てす, I exhort you to refrain the violent tendency of your nature for analysis, and to cultivate synthetical propensities.

Ima wa, 今は, *ad.* At present; [當時ハ] now-a-days.
今は昔或處に, Once upon a time there was.....

Imawashii, 忌ましい, *a.* Repugnant; distasteful.

Ima ya, 今や, *ad.* [唯今] At present; [差當リ] for the time being; [當時ハ] now-a-days.
秋風來りて今や勉學の好期となれり, With the cool autumn breeze has come the best season for study.

Imayo, 今樣, *n.* Modern style; modern fashions.
今樣にする, to modernize.

Imbai, 淫賣, *n.* Illicit prostitution.

Imbaifu, 淫賣婦, *n.* An unlicensed prostitute; a street-walker.

Imban, 印判, *n.* [証印] A seal; [スタンプ] a stamp.

Imbanshi, 印判師, *n.* A seal-engraver.

Imbō, 陰謀, *n.* A plot; a machination; a conspiracy; [an intrigue.

Imboisu, インボイス, *n.* An invoice.

Imbōsha, 陰謀者, *n.* A plotter; an intriguer; a conspirator; a schemer.

Imbu, 陰部, *n.* Privates; private parts.

Imbun, 韻文, *n.* Poetry.
詩的韻文, poetical prose.

Imbunhō, 韻文法, *n.* Prosody.

Imbunteki no, 韻文的の, *a.* Poetical.

Imi, 意味, *n.* Sense; meaning; significance; signification; [釋義] explanation; [慣用ノ字義] acceptation; [趣意] import; purport; point; [法文ノ] purpose.
意味の深い, expressive; [意味深長ナ] profound.
意味の無い, meaningless; [詰ラナイ] insignificant.
.....の意味にて, to the effect that.....
意味をひれくる, to wrest the meaning.
意味を言外にとる, to read between the lines.
此言葉の本當の意味に據れば, according to the true acceptation of the word.
其言葉にかういふ意味は無い, That word does not bear this sense (meaning).
此碑銘の本當の意味は今に至るも尙ほ曖昧である, The true import of this inscription remains obscure to this day.
米國亞細亞協會の 横濱支社は 其本部より次ぎの如き意味の電報を受けたり,
日本は文明の爲めに戰ひつつあり 米人は全然日本に同情す日本は毫も恐るる所なし,
The Yokohama branch of American Asiatic Society has received a telegram from its headquarters to the following effect:—
"Japan is fighting a battle for civilization. The Americans completely sympathize with Japan. Japan has nothing to fear."

Imiake, 忌明, *n.* The end of mourning.

Imiarige ni, 意味有氣に, *ad.* Meaningly; significantly.
彼は意味有氣に予を眺めたり, He looked at me meaningly.

Imibuku, 忌服, *n.* Mourning.

Imijiki, いみじき, *a.* Exquisite; excellent; uncommon.

Imikirau, 忌嫌ふ, *vt.* [避嫌フ] To abhor; [惡ム] to hate; [非道ナド] to loathe.

我々は殘虐を忌嫌ふ, We abhor (loathe) cruelty.

Imin, 移民, *n.* [他國ヘノ] An emigrant; [自國ヘノ] an immigrant; [移住シ行ク] an emigration; [移住シ來ル] an immigration.

移民制限條例, the Immigration Restriction Law.

移民取扱人, an emigration agent.

Imi suru, 意味する, *vt.* To mean; to signify.

其言葉は.....を意味する, That word means.....

幸福は 總べての 機能の 滿足せる 狀態を意味す, Happiness signifies a gratified state of all the faculties.

Immetsu suru, 湮滅する, *vt.* [罪跡ナド] To make away with.

Immitsu ni, 隱密に, *ad.* Secretly; in secrecy; entre nous; [忍ンデ] clandestinely.

隱密に事を行ふ, to carry a design in secrecy.

Immon, 陰門, *n.* The vulva.

Imo, 痘痕, *n.* Pock-marks.

Imo, 芋, *n.* Potato; [薩摩芋] sweet-potato.

Imobatake, 芋畑, *n.* A potato patch.

Imomushi, 芋虫, *n.* A green caterpiller.

Imon, 慰問, *n.* Kind enquiries; condolence.

Imon-dempō, 慰問電報, *n.* Telegrams of condolence.

Imono, 鑄物, *n.* [術] Castiug; molding; [物] a casting; a molding.

Imonoshi, 鑄物師, *n.* A caster; a founder.

Imonsho, 慰問書, *n.* A message of condolence.

Imon suru, 慰問する, *vt.* To condole; to comfort.

氏は.....の死に關し予を慰問せられたり, He condoled with me on the death of.....

Imori, 蠑螈, *n.* A salamander; a water-newt.

Imōto, 妹, *n.* A younger sister.

Imōto-muko, 妹婿, *n.* A younger sister's husband.

Impei, 隱蔽, *n.* Concealment.

隱蔽砲臺, a masked battery.

Impei suru, 隱蔽する, *vt.* [秘密ニスル] To conceal; [見エナクスル] to hide; to cover; to conceal.

金を隱蔽する, to hide money.

彼は事の眞相を隱蔽せり, He concealed the true state of affairs.

一の善行は百の罪惡を隱蔽す, One good deed (action) covers a multitude of sins.

洞穴が草叢にて隱蔽せられたり, A cave was concealed by bushes.

Impou, 淫奔, *n.* Obscene actions; impure actions; impure ideas; impure language; obscene language.

Impou na, 淫奔な, *a.* Impure; obscene.

Impu na, 殷富な, *a.* Opulent.

Imu, 忌む, *vt.* [避ケル] To shun; to avoid; [嫌フ] to dislike; to abhor.

朋友の惡しきものを忌む, to avoid bad company.

我々は殘忍を忌む, We abhor cruelty.

In, 院, *n.* Home; institute.

孤兒院, an orphan home.

In, 印, *n.* [印形] A seal; [スタンプ] a stamp.

印を押す, to seal; to affix one's seal.

In, 韻, *n.* Rhyme.

韻をふむ, to make rhymes.

Ina, 否, *ad.* No; [否ナ寧ロ] nay.

Ina, 鰋, *n.* A young mullet.

Inabikari, 電, *n.* Lightning; a flash of lightning.

電がする, It lightens.

ひどい電がした, There was a vivid flash of lightning!

Inada, 鰍, *n.* *Seriola quinqueradiata.*

Inago, 稻子, *n.* A locust.

Inai, 以內, *ad.* Within; .....or less; not exceeding.

一年以內に, in less than a year.

如何なる場合にかても本條約調印の日より五十日以內に, in any case not later than fifty days from the signature of the Treaty.

Inaka, 田舍, *n.* The country.

田舍に引籠る, to retire into the country.

田舍へ行く, to go to (into) the country.

Inakafu no, 田舍風の, *a.* Rustic.

Inakajimita, 田舍染みた, *a.* Countrified.

Inakakusai, 田舍臭い, *a.* Rustic.

Inakameita, 田舍めいた, *a.* Countrified.

Inakamono, 田舍者, *n.* A country-man; a clown; a rustic; rustic people; [地方人] a provincial; [山出シ] a boor.

Inaka no, 田舍の, *a.* Rural [善意物ニ用ヰル]; rustic [善惡兩意ニ用ヰル]; pastoral [常ニ善意ニ用ヰル].

田舍の景色, rustic scenery.

Inakazumai, 田舍住, *n.* Rustic life.

Inakoki, 稻扱, *n.* A hatchel for separating ears of corn from the stalk.

Inamura, 稻叢, *n.* A stock of rice-straw; a rick of straw.

Inan, 以南, *n.* And southwards.

Inanaku, 嘶く, *vi.* To neigh. 「aloud.

馬噪ぎて高く嘶けり, The restless horses neighed

Inaosu, 鑄直す, *vt.* To recast.

Inarabu, 居並ぶ, *vi.* To sit in a row.

Inari, 稻荷, *n.* The god of harvests; a fox temple.

Inasaku, 稻作, *n.* A rice-harvest; a rice-crop.

Ina ya, 否や, *ad.* [直樣] As soon as; no sooner..... than; at the moment; [殆ンド同時ニ] hardly; scarcely.

否やの返事, a reply yes or no.

來るや否や, as soon as he comes.

聞くや否や飛出して行つた, He rushed out the moment he heard it.

はいるや否や打たれた, He has hardly entered when he was struck.

家を出るや否や雨が降出した, I had scarcely left the house when it began to rain; It began to rain as soon as I left the house.

あの家は建つや否や燒けた, No sooner was that house built than it was burned.

Inazuma, 稻妻, *n.* Summer lightning.

Inchi suru, 引致する, *vt.* To take into custody.

警察署へ引致する, to take to the police-station.

Indenki, 陰電氣, *n.* Negative electricity.

Indo, 印度, *n.* India.

印度政廳, the Indian Government.

Indō, 引導, *n.* An obit; a requiem.

引導を渡す, to say a requiem.

Indoai, 印度藍, *n.* Indigo.

Indejin, 印度人, *n.* An Indian.

Indo-menka, 印度棉花, *n.* Indian cotton.

Indo no, 印度の, *a.* Indian.

Indoyō, 印度洋, *n.* The Indian Ocean.

Ine, 稻, *n.* Rice; rice-plant.

In-ei, 陰影, *n.* Shadow. 「brane.

Inemmaku, 胃粘膜, *n.* The gastric mucous mem-

Inemuri suru, 坐睡する, *vi.* To nap sitting; to fall asleep in one's seat; to doze in one's seat.

Infuruenza, 流行感冒, *n.* Influenza.

Inga, 因果, *n.* Cause and effect; [因果律] causality.

Ingenmame, 柔荳, *n.* French beans.

Ingin, 慇懃, *n.* [丁寧] Politeness; courtesy; affability; [深切] kindness; obligingness; [謙遜] condescension.

Ingin na, 慇懃な, *a.* [丁寧ナ] Polite; courteous; civil; affable [重モニ貴人ニ用ヰル]; [深切ナ] kind; obliging; [謙遜ナ] condescending; [注意スル] attentive.

彼は甚だ慇懃なりき, He was very kind.

あの人は細君に慇懃であつた, He was civil to his wife.

宮はいと慇懃にて在はしき, He was a very affable prince.

彼は其婦人に甚だ慇懃なりき, He was very attentive to the lady.

Ingo, 隱語, *n.* A slang; [謎ノ如キ] an enigma.

Ingyō, 印形, *n.* A seal.

Inhōdai, 陰砲臺, *n.* A casemate.

Inin jō, 委任狀, *n.* A letter of attorney; a power of attorney.

Inin suru, 委任する, *vt.* [任カセル] To place a matter in the hands of; to commit; [信託スル] to entrust; [權能ヲ與フ] to authorize; [代理權ナドヲ] to delegate; [事務ヲ] to give in charge.

委員に委任して國境を定めしむ, to authorize commissioners to settle the boundary of a state.

氏は會議に列席すべきことを委任せられたり, He was delegated to the convention.

我家の俗用は重もに妻の取計らひに委任し置けり, The temporal concerns of our family were chiefly committed to my wife's management.

彼は一切を予に委托せり, He gave (put) everything under my charge.

Inishie, 古, *n.* Old times; ancient times; of old.

古より, from ancient times.

Inishie no, 古の, *a.* Ancient; antique.

Inja, 隱者, *n.* [遁世家] A hermit; [苦行者] an ascetic.

Inji, 隱事, *n.* A secret; a mystery.

Inji, 韻字, *n.* Rhyme.

Injikī, 印字機, *n.* A type-writer.

印字機にて書きたる, type-written.

Injun, 因循, *n.* [姑息] Temporizing.

Injunka, 因循家, *n.* [姑息家] A temporizer; [保守家] a conservative; [舊弊オヤヂ] an old fogy.

Injun no, 因循の, *a.* [姑息ノ] Temporizing; [遲延スル] dilatory; [保守ノ] conservative.

彼は因循なる政治家なり, He is a temporizing politician.

Injun-shugi, 因循主義, *n.* A temporizing policy.

Injun suru, 因循する, *vi.* [決斷セザル] To temporize; [愚圖附ク] to dilly-dally; to be dilatory; [保守デアル] to be conservative.

彼の因循せる政策, his dilatory policy.

Inkan, 殷鑑, *n.* An example; a warning.

Inken na, 陰險な, *a.* [惡ダクミスル] Designing; [人ヲ欺ク] underhand; [貳心ノ] treacherous.

あれは陰險な尼だ, She's an underhand little thing.

Inki, 陰氣, *n.* [陰欝] Gloominess; [憂欝] sadness; melancholy; mental gloom.

Inki, 墨汁, *n.* Ink.

Inkiire, 墨汁入, *n.* An inkstand.

Inki na, 陰氣な, *a.* Gloomy; dull; melancholy; dismal; doleful; cheerless.

Inkitsubo, 墨汁壺, *n.* An inkstand.

Inkō, 鸚哥, *n.* The macaw.

Inko, 咽喉, *n.* The throat.

旅順口の咽喉を扼す, to block the throat of Port Arthur.

Inkō, 印行, *n.* Edition.

Inkōbu, 咽喉部, *n.* The gorge.

Inkyo, 允許, *n.* Leave.

Inkyo, 隱居, *n.* Retirement; seclusion; retreat from active life; abdication of the headship of the family; retiring from active life and from the headship of the family.

Inkyō, 陰莖, *n.* The penis.

Inkyo suru, 隱居する, *vi.* To seclude one's self; to retire from active life; to abdicate from the headship of the family; to retire into private life.

家康は隱居して駿府に移りたり, Ieyasu, after he went into retirement, moved to Sumpu.

Innen, 因緣, *n.* [原因,理由] Cause; [人トノ] affinity; [因果] causality.

君は口をきく因緣がない, You have no cause to speak (for speaking).

Inno, 陰囊, *n.* The scrotum; [睾丸] the testicles.

Innyokan, 引尿管, *n.* A catheter.

I no, 胃の, *a.* Gastric.

Inochi, 命, *n.* Life.

命の樹, the tree of life.

命の親, the preserver of one's life.

命知らずに, regardless of one's life.

命を惜む, to fear death.

命を賭けて, at the risk of one's life.

命を失ふ, to lose one's life.

命を助ける, to spare the life of.

命を繋ぐ, to sustain life; to maintain life; to keep body and soul together; [何カヲ食ツテ生居ル] to live on.

命を捨てる, to throw away one's life.

命を取る, to deprive of life; to take a person's life; [暗殺ナドスル] to try a person for his life.

命を捧げる, to sacrifice one's life.

命を的にして, at the risk of one's life.

命に關はる, to endanger life; to be dangerous to life; one's life is at stake; [命ニ大切ナル] to be vital.

命に掛けても言はないで下さい, Do not say anything about it for your life.

彼の書籍は彼の命なりき, His books were his life.

Inochigake no, 命掛けの, *a.* Of life and death.

命掛けになる, [破レカブレニナル] to become desperate.

命掛けになつて, desperately.

命掛けでする, to do anything at the risk of life.

夫れは命掛けの事であつた, It was a matter of life and death.

Inochigoi, 命乞をする, to plead for one's life.

Inokoru, 居殘る, *vi.* To remain behind.

Inori, 祈, *n.* A prayer; [開會ナドノ] invocation.

Inoru, 祈る, *vi.* To pray to; to say prayers; [禮拜ヲル] to worship; [希望スル] to hope.

切に祈る, [熱望スル] to hope earnestly.

彼は熱心に祈れり, He prayed an earnest prayer.

Inoshishi, 猪, *n.* A wild-boar.

Inran, 淫亂, *n.* Lewdness; lasciviousness.

Inran na, 淫亂な, *a.* Lewd; lascivious; lustful.

Inritsu, 韻律, *n.* [詩歌ノ] A meter; a measure; [詩歌其他一般ノ] a rhythm.

Inrō, 印籠, *n.* A pill-box; a medicine-box

Inryō, 飲料, *n.* [一般ノ飲物, 重モニ酒] A liquor; a drink; a beverage.

水は普通の飲料なり, Water is the common beverage.

Inryōhin, 飲料品, *n.* Liquid refreshments.

Inryoku, 引力, *n.* [物質相互及ビ毛細ノ] Attraction; [地球ノ] gravitation.

物質の分子が互に相牽引する力を引力といふ, The force through which particles of matter are attracted or drawn toward one another is called attraction.

地球が墜体を引きまた自ら引かるる場合の引力は之れを重力と稱す, The attraction is called gravitation, as when the earth attracts and is attracted by a falling body.

Inryōsui, 飲料水, *n.* Drinking-water.

Insatsu, 印刷, *n.* Printing.

印刷中, in the press; 書物は印刷中である, The book is going through the press.

Insatsubon, 印刷本, *n.* A printed book.

Insatsubutsu, 印刷物, *n.* [郵便ノ所謂] Printed matter.

Insatsujo, 印刷所, *n.* A printing office.

Insatsujutsu, 印刷術, *n.* The art of printing.

Insatsu-kikai, 印刷器械, *n.* A printing press.

Insatsukyoku, 印刷局, *n.* The Government Printing Bureau.

Insatsunin, 印刷人, *n.* A printer.

Insatsu-ryōshi, 印刷料紙, *n.* Printing-paper.

Insatsu suru, 印刷する, *vt.* To print.

Insatsu-yōshi, 印刷用紙, *n.* Printing-paper.

Insei, 隕星, *n.* A meteor.

Inseki, 隕石, *n.* A meteorite; a meteoric stone; [古名, 俗名] an aerolite.

Inshi, 因子, *n.* A factor.

Inshi-jōrei, 印紙條例, *n.* The stamp act.

Inshin, 音信, *n.* Correspondence; message.

Inshi-urisabakijo, 印紙賣捌所, *n.* A stamp office.

Inshizei, 印紙税, *n.* Stamp-duty.

Insho, 引証, *n.* [引用文] A quotation; [參照] a reference.

Insho, 印象, *n.* Impressions.

腦の爽快なるは印象を把住する必要條件なり, A fresh condition of the brain is an important element in the retention of impressions.

Inshoku, 飲食, *n.* Eating and drinking.

Inshokubutsu, 飲食物, *n.* Food and drink; beverages and comestibles.

Inshokuten, 飲食店, *n.* An eating-house; [會席料理店] a restaurant; a saloon [米國ニテ]; [茶見世] a tea-house.

Intō, 咽頭, *a.* The pharynx.

Intōen, 咽頭炎, *n.* Pharyngitis.

Intoku, 陰德, *n.* A secret act of charity; good done in secret.

陰德あれば陽報あり, Good done in secret shall be openly recompensed.

Intoku suru, 隱匿する, *vt.* [隱クス] To conceal; to hide; [カコマフ] to harbor.

金錢を隱匿する, to hide money.

盜賊を隱匿する, to harbor a thief.

Inton, 隱遁, *n.* Abandonment of society; seclusion; [不活潑] stagnation.

隱遁生涯, [活動ナキ生活] a stagnant life.

Intonja, 隱遁者, *n.* [單ニ遁世セル] A hermit; [職業ヲモナセル] an anchoret.

Inu, 犬, *n.* A dog; [獵犬] a hound; [牝犬] a bitch; [子犬] a puppy.

犬を飼ふ, to keep a dog.

犬に藝を仕込む, to teach a dog tricks.

此犬はちんちんが出來るか, Can this dog sit up on his hind legs and beg?

今犬の藝を見て來た, I've just been looking at performing dogs.

Inugoya, 犬小屋, *n.* A dog-house; a dog-kennel.

Inuhōzuki, 犬酸漿, *n.* Black nightshade.

Inujini, 犬死, *n.* An ignominious death.

Inujini suru, 犬死する, *vi.* To die a dishonorable death; to die an inglorious death; to die an ignominious death.

Inukoro, 犬兒, *n.* A puppy.

Inuku, 射貫く, *vt.* To shoot through.

Inyō, 遺尿, *n.* Incontinence of urine during sleep.

In-yo, 陰陽, *n.* Male and female principles.

In-yō, 引用, *n.* A quotation; [參照] a reference.

In-yoku, 淫慾, *n.* Carnal lust.

In-yoku no, 淫慾の, *a.* Carnal.

In-yō-ryōsei, 陰陽兩性, *n.* Hermaphrodite.

In-yōsho, 引用書, *n.* Reference books.

In-yō suru, 引用する, *vt.* To quote; to cite; [考証スル] to refer to.
ホーマーの一節を引用する, to quote a passage from Homer.
法律の爭點を証明するに先例を引用する, to cite a precedent in proof of a point in law.
百科全書を引用する, to refer to an encyclopedia.

In-yōten, 引用點, *n.* Inverted commas; quotation-marks.

In-yuhō, 隱喩法, *n.* A metaphor. *Tatoe* ヲ見ヨ.

Inzei, 印税, *n.* Stamp-duty.

Iō, 硫黄, *n.* Sulphur.

Iōkyo, 萎黄病, *n.* Chlorosis.

Ippai, 一杯, *n.* [回數] A drink; one cup of; a glass of; [分量] a cupful; a glassful; one vesselful; [充滿スル] full; full of; [時日ノ] the whole of.....; [氣力ノ] with one's whole.....
水が一杯である, to be full of water.
今月一杯, the whole of this month.
精一杯, to the utmost of one's power.
どうぞもう一杯, Another glass, please.
汽車には客が一杯です, The car is full of passengers.
此月一杯非常に寒かつた, The weather has been extremely cold all this month.
鐵道馬車は人で一杯です, The train-cars are packed with people.

Ippaku, 一泊, *n.* A night's lodging.
一泊を願ふ, to ask for a night's lodging.

Ippakk suru, 一泊する, *vi.* To stay one night; to pass a night at.

Ippan, 一版, *n.* The first edition.

Ippan ni, 一般に, *ad.* [大抵] Generally; [普通ニ] commonly; [普遍ニ] universally; [廣ク] currently; [全局ニ亘ツテ] at large.
一般に亘つて論ずる, to discuss on a subject at large.
一般に認めらるる所なり, It is generally acknowledged by.....
一般に信ぜらる, It is currently believed.
一旦習慣となるときは一般に終身繼續するものなり, Confirmed habits commonly continue through life.
臺灣にては祖先禮拜の習慣一般に行はる, In Formosa the custom of worshipping ancestors is universally observed.

Ippan no, 一般の, *a.* General; common; current; universal. *Ippan ni* ヲ見ヨ.

Ippatsu, 一發, *n.* One shot.

Ippatsu, 一髮千金, to hang by a thread.

Ippen, 一遍, *ad.* Once. *Ichido* ヲ見ヨ.

Ippen suru, 一變する, *vi.* To turn; to undergo a change; to alter entirely.

Ippo, 一方, *n.* One side; [一對手] one party.

一方では, [他方ニテハ] on the one hand.

溜める一方の人です, He is a person bent solely on money-making.

Ipponbashira no, 一本檣の, *a.* One-masted.

Ippondachi no, 一本立の, *a.* [獨立ノ] Independent.

Ipponmichi, 一本道, *n.* A straight road.

Ippu-ippu, 一夫一婦, *n.* Monogamy.

Ippu-ippu no, 一夫一婦の, *a.* Monogamous.

Ippuku, 一服, *n.* [煙草ノ] A pipe; a smoke; [藥ノ] one dose.

一服呑め, Have a smoke.

休んで一服やらうではないか, Let's rest and have a pipe.

Ippu-tasai, 一夫多妻, *n.* Polygamy.

Ipu-tasai no, 一夫多妻の, *a.* Polygamous.

Iragusa, 蕁麻, *n.* Nettle.

Irai, 以來, *ad.* [コノカタ] Since; [今後] hereafter; henceforth; [將來] in future.

其時以來, since then; from that time forth.

以來何をしてゐた, What has he been doing since?

以來はもつと氣を附けろ, Try to be more careful in future.

Irai, 依賴, *n.* [賴事] Request; [依託] trust; [依タノミ] dependence; reliance.

依賴を受ける, to be requested.

Iraisin, 依賴人, *n.* [辯護ナドノ] A client.

Ira-ira suru, いらいらする, *vi.* to be irritated.

Irai suru, 依賴する, *vt.* [願フ] To request; to make a request; to request a favor of a person; [依リカカル] to rely on; to depend on; [依託スル] to put one's trust; to confide in; to confide a thing to a person; [助ケニスル] to fall back on; to have recourse to.

なぜ君はそんなに人に依賴するか, Why do you depend on others so much?

依賴してまて貰ふ, to request a person to do a thing.

自ら爲し得ることは他人に依賴する勿れ, "For what thou canst do thyself rely not on another."

Iranai, 要らない, *a.* Needless; unnecessary. 「go.

Irassharu, 入らつしやる, *vi.* To be; to come; to

どの位の間 東京にゐらつしやらないことになりますか, About how long will you be absent from Tokyo?

Ire, 入, *n.* [容器] A holder; a receptacle.

Ireba, 義齒, *n.* Artificial teeth; false teeth.

Irefuda, 入札, *n.* A tender; a written bid.

Irege, 入毛, *n.* False hair; artificial hair.

Irejie, 入智慧をする, to put into the possession of; to suggest.

Irekaeru, 入替へる, *vt.* To change; to replace; to put in afresh; [活字ヲ] to transpose.

Ireko, 入子, *n.* A nest of boxes; a set of boxes.

Ireme, 義眼, *n.* An artificial eye; a false eye.

Iremono, 入物, *n.* A vessel; a receptacle.

Irenaosu, 入直す, *vt.* [協會, 學校ナドニ] To re-admit.

Ireru, 入れる, *vt.* To put into; [入置ク] to keep in; [挿入レル] to introduce; [ハイラセル] to let in; to introduce; to admit; to open the door to; to give admittance to; to give entrance to; [疑ナド] to admit of; [承諾スル] to accept; to grant; to accede to; to comply with; to yield to.

入れてある, They are inside.

入れておく, to put it in.

涼を入れる, to enjoy the cool air.

疑を容れない, It admits of no doubt; There is no place of doubting.

指を入れる, [挿入レル] to introduce the finger.

消息子を入れる, to introduce a probe.

何時にても入れる, to be admitted at any hour.

願を入れる, to accede to a request; to comply with a request; to grant a request.

人を客間に入れる, to introduce a person into a drawing room.

金に寶石を入れる, to set jewels in gold.

間髮を容れず, a hair's breadth; hairbreadth escape.

危機一髮を容れず, hairbreadth escape.

あの人の言譯は容れられなかつた, His apology was not accepted.

予は彼の需を容れたり, I yielded to his request.
何か此水を入れるものが欲しい, I want something to put this water in.
着物を入れる箱を買つた, I bought a box to put my clothes in.
其處へ入れるものではない, That is not to be put in there.
誰が夫れを重箱に入れたか, Who put that into the lacquered boxes?
本を入れてお置きになるのはどの抽出ですか, Which is the drawer you keep your books in?

Irezumi, 文身, *n.* Tattooing.

Iri, 入, *n.* [公會場ノ] Attendance; [聽衆,聽講者] audience; [收入] income.
入りがあつた, Attendance was large.
あの人の入りは大層減つた, His income has much reduced.
商賣の入りは少い, The income from the business is small.

Iriai, 入合, *n.* [日沒] Sun-set; [夕] evening twilight.

Iriaiken, 入會權, *n.* Rights of common.

Irie, 入江, *n.* [小サキ入海] A creek; an inlet; [creek ヨリ狹ク長キ] a bay; [灣即チ sea ヨリ小ニ, bay ヨリ大ナル] a gulf.

Iriguchi, 入口, *n.* An entrance; [門] a gate; a door; [敷居口] a threshold; [門道] a gate-way; [港ノ] the mouth.

Irikawaru, 入更はる, *vi.* To enter by turns.

Iriko, 煎海鼠, *n.* Dried trepang; dried sea-slug; dried bêche-de-mer.

Irikomu, 入込む, *vi.* To enter into; [深入スル] to penetrate.

Irikumu, 入組む, *vi.* To be complicated; to be involved.

Irikunda, 入組んだ, *a.* Complicated; involved; intricate; [分ラナイ] puzzling.

Irimajiru, 入混じる, *vi.* To be mixed; to be intermingled.

Irimame, 煎豆, *n.* Parched peas.

Irime, 入費, *n.* Expense; outlay.

Iritsukeru, 煎付ける, *vt.* To fry brown.

Irimi, 入海, *n.* An inlet; a creek; an arm of the sea; [灣] a bay; a gulf. *Irie* ヲ見ヨ.

Iriyō, 入用, *n.* [必要] Need; necessity; requirement; [有用] use; [入費] expenditure; outlay.

Iriyō no, 入用の, *a.* Needful; necessary; requisite;

required; [有用ノ] useful.
入用以上, more than is needed.
入用丈けの, not more than the requisite amount of.
金が入用でした, I needed money.
夫れは入用です, That is needed.
此道具は家庭に入用です, This vessel is useful in a family.
此れがお入用ですか, Do you want this?
お入用丈け上げませう, I'll give you as many as you need.

Iro, 色, *n.* [色彩] Color; [同色中ノ色合] hue; [色ノ濃淡度] tint; shade; [種類] kind; sort; variety; [顔色] complexion; [戀愛] love; [情人] a love; a sweet-heart; [色情] venery; venereal desire; venereal
二色, two kinds; two sorts. [pleasure.
虹の色, tints of the rainbow.
色を着ける, to color; to apply colors; [プレパラートニ] to stain.
色を失ふ, [耻ヅ] to color up.
色を變へる, [赤ク重モニ青クナル] to change color.
色が變はる, to become discolored.
色を合はせる, [配合チヨクスル] to match colors.
青い色を帶びてゐる, to have a bluish tint.
英雄色を好む, Great captains love venery.
色は思案の外, "Love is blind."
此色は早く褪めるか, Does this color fade fast?
十人十色, "Many men, many minds;" "So many men, so many minds."
十人寄れば十色である, Amongst ten men you find ten varieties.

Irō, 遺漏, *n.* Omission; [手落] neglect; failure.
遺漏のない, [十全ナル] exhaustive.

Iroai, 色合, *n.* Hue; shade of color; [畫ナドノ] coloring. *Iro* ヲ見ヨ.

Irobanashi, 色話, *n.* An obscene story.

Irobumi, 色文, *n.* A love-letter.

Irodori, 色取, *n.* Coloring; painting.

Irederu, 彩る, *vt.* To color; to paint.

Irodotta, 色取つた, *a.* Colored; painted.

Ireempitsu, 色鉛筆, *n.* A colored pencil.

Iroganakin, 色金巾, *n.* Dyed shirtings; colored shirtings.

Irogoto, 色事, *n.* [情事] Affair of love; love-affair; [色情] venereal desire; venereal pleasure; [交接] coition; sexual intercourse. *Iro* ヲ見ヨ.

Iroha, 伊呂波, *n.* The Japanese syllabary; [初歩] rudiments; elements; beginnings; A-B-C.
ほんの伊呂波である, to be only at the A-B-C of.....
そんな事は伊呂波のほへとです, That's as easy as A-B-C.

Iroiro ni, 色々に, *ad.* In various ways; in different ways; in every way; many ways; a thousand ways; diversely.

Iroiro no, 色々の, *a.* Several; various; diverse; sundry; all kinds of; all sorts of; of different kinds; [雑多ノ] miscellaneous.
色々の花がある, There are flowers and flowers.

Iroka, 色香, *n.* Color and fragrance; [女ノ] beauty.
皮一重の色香, "Beauty is only skin deep."

Iroke, 色氣がつく, to arrive at puberty.

Irome, 色目を使ふ, to make eyes at; to make sheep's eyes at; to cast sheep's eyes at.
あの女に色目を使つた, He cast sheep's eyes at her.

Iron, 異論, *n.* [抗議] Objection; [異説] difference of opinion. *Igi* ヲ見ヨ.
異論を唱へる, to object; to take exception.

Iroonna, 色女, *n.* A sweetheart; a lady-love.

Irootoko, 色男, *n.* [情人] A lover; [密夫] a paramor; [ニヤケ男] a gallant.

Irori, 地爐, *n.* A fireplace; a hearth.

Irotsuke suru, 色附けする, *vt.* [着色スル] To color; to stain; [染メル] to dye.

Irotsuya, 色艶, *n.* [皮膚ノ] Complexion.
あの女の色艶は奇麗です, She has a pretty complexion.

Iroyoki, 色良き, *a.* [華美ナ] Gay; showy; [挨拶ノ] favorable.
色良き返事, a favorable answer.

Irozuri, 色摺, *n.* Color-printing.

Iru, 居る, *vi.* To be; to be found; to be present; there is; [住フ] to live; to inhabit; to dwell.
皆居ました, All were present.
那方はどの位此處に居ますか, How long have you been here?
如何であらつしやいますか, How are you? How is it with you?

彼等は赤道地方の海にゐる, They are found in tropical seas.

虎は南亞細亞に居る, The tiger inhabits southern Asia.

此近所に醫者が居るか, Is there any physician in this vicinity?

日本に居る外國人の數は一万人位ださうです, The foreigners living in Japan now number about 10,000, it is said.

Iru, 入る, *vi.* To enter; to come in; to go in; to get in; [深入スル] to penetrate.

内部に入る, to get into the inside of.

軍隊に入る, to enter into service.

水船に入る, Water enters into a ship.

光最も深き谷に入る, Light penetrates to the deepest valley.

彼は作男に入つた, He entered (as) a farm-servant.

入るべからず, No admission! No admittance!

無用のもの入るべからず, No admittance except on business.

Iru, 要る, *vi.* To need; to want; to be needed; to be required; necessary; [無クテ濟マヌ] not able to do without; not able to dispense with.

此れはいらない, I do not want this.

私のいるのは此れです, This is the one I want.

其時までにいる本は皆讀みませう, I shall read all the necessary books by that time.

Iru, 煎る, *vt.* [焦ス] To parch; [焙ル] to roast; [脂ニテ] to fry.

此南京豆は煎立てですか, Are these pea-nuts fresh roasted?

Iru, 鑄る, *vt.* [貨幣ヲ] To coin; [鑄ヲ] to cast.

Irui, 衣類, *n.* Clothing; clothes. *Ifuku* ヲ見ヨ.

Irui, 彙類, *n.* Classification. *Burui* ヲ見ヨ.

Iruka, 海豚, *n.* A dolphin; a porpoise.

Iryō, 醫療, *n.* Medical treatment.

Iryoku, 威力, *n.* Might; [權威] authority.

Iryō no, 醫療の, *a.* Medical.

Iryūbun, 遺留分, *n.* The heir's portion.

Iryū suru, 遺留する, *vt.* To bequeath.

Isagiyoi, 潔い, *a.* [勇シイ] Brave; heroic; valiant.

Isagiyoku, 潔く, *ad.* [勇シク] Boldly; heroically; valiantly; gallantly; [斷然] readily; without hesitation.

Isago, 砂, *n.* Sand.

Isai, 委細, *n.* Minuteness; every detail; particulars; details; the long and short; the sum and substance; [冗密] minutiæ; [事ノ次第] circumstances.
事の委細, the long and short of the matter.
委細に立入る, to enter into the details of a thing; to go (enter) into particulars.
尙ほ委細は田中氏に申出でらるべし, For further particulars apply to Mr. Tanaka.

Isai ni, 委細に, *ad.* Minutely; particularly; in detail; in the minutest details; [十分ニ] fully.

Isai no, 委細の, *a.* [カツキリシタ] Precise; exact; [十分ノ] full; [委シイ] minute.

Isakai, 諍, *n.* [喧嘩] A quarrel; a dispute; high words; [不和] dissension. *Fuwa* ヲ見ヨ.

Isamashii, 勇しい, *a.* [キツイ] Brave; [大勇ナル] heroic; courageous; [悍勇ナル] gallant; [勇ニシテヨク耐フ] valiant; [剛膽ナ] intrepid; [男氣ノ] manful; [戰好キナ] warlike; [元氣ノアル] spirited.

Isame, 諫, *n.* [助言] Advice; [忠告] exhortation; [訓戒] remonstrance; admonition; [非難] reproof; [警告] warning. *Imashime* ヲ見ヨ.

Isameru, 諫める, *vt.* To advise; to remonstrate; to exhort; to admonish; to rebuke; to warn; [注意スル] to caution. *Imashimeru* ヲ見ヨ.

Isami, 勇, *n.* Courage.

Isamu, 勇む, *vi.* To be bold; to be courageous; [激スル] to be excited; [噪立ツ] to get enraged; [馬ナド落着カヌ] to be restless.

咲いた櫻になぜ駒つなぐ,
駒が勇めば花が散る,
Oh, why hitch'st thou a pony wee
To the blooming cherry tree?
If it get enraged at all,
Lovely flowers, I fear, will fall.

Isan, 遺産, *n.* An inheritance; the property inherited; the property left by a person deceased.

Isan, 違算, *n.* Miscalculation; [失敗] failure.

Isan-sōzokuzei, 遺産相續稅, *n.* Succession duty.

Isan suru, 違算する, *vt.* To miscalculate; to miscount.

Isaoshi, 績, *n.* [功績] A merit; [偉業] an exploit.

Isasaka, 聊, *ad.* A little; a very little; in a small

degree; insignificantly.

聊かづつ, little by little; by little and little.

Isasaka na, 聊かな, *a.* Slight; trifling; inconsiderable; insignificant.

聊かなりとも, even in the slightest degree.

Isebi, 伊勢海老, *n.* Sea-crayfish.

Isei, 威勢, *n.* Power; influence; [權威] authority; [國ナドノ] prestige. *Ikioi* ヲ見ヨ.

威勢のある, mighty; influential.

Isei, 遺精, *n.* Nocturnal emission; spermatorrhœa.

Iseki, 遺跡, *n.* [舊跡] Remains; [跡目] succession.

古羅馬の遺跡, the remains of old Rome.

Iseki, 慰藉, *n.* *Isha* ヲ見ヨ.

Isemairi, 伊勢參, *n.* A pilgrim to Ise.

Isetsu, 異說, *n.* A different opinion; [異端] a heresy; a heterodox opinion.

Isha, 慰藉, *n.* Consolation; solace.

Isha, 醫者, *n.* A doctor; a physician; a medical man.

醫者の謝禮, doctor's fee.

出入りの醫者, a family doctor; a family physician.

醫者を頼む, to call a physician.

醫者に掛かる, to consult a physician.

醫者を呼びに行く, to go to call a physician.

醫者を呼びにやる, to send for a physician.

醫者に見離される, to be given up by the doctors.

醫者が來て病人の容態が悪くなつたと申しました The doctor has been here and says the patient is worse.

Isha suru, 慰藉する, *vt.* [同情シテ] To condole; [約束ナドニテ] to console; [氣ヲ落着カス] to comfort; [慰メル] to soothe; [言慰メル] to speak comfort to a person.

Ishi, 意志, *n.* Will; [執意] volition; [動念] motive [ツモリ] intention.

Ishi, 醫師, *n.* A doctor; a physician. *Isha* ヲ見ヨ.

Ishi, 石, *n.* A stone.

石の多い, stony; full of stones.

石を敷いた, [道路, 室內ナドノ] paved.

石がざらざらする, The stone feels rough.

子供が犬に石を投付けてゐる, Children are throwing stones at a dog.

Ishibai, 石灰, *n.* Lime.

Ishibashi, 石橋, *n.* A stone-bridge.

Ishibei, 石塀, *n.* A stone-wall.

Ishibotoke, 石佛, *n.* A stone-image of Buddha.

Ishibumi, 碑, *n.* An inscription; [墓碑] an epitaph.

Ishidan, 石段, *n.* Stone-steps.

Ishidōrō, 石燈籠, *n.* A stone lamp-pillar; a temple lantern of stone.

Ishigaki, 石垣, *n.* A stone-wall.

Ishi-hōkokukai, 醫士報國會, *n.* The Patriotic Medical Society.

Ishi-hyōji, 意志表示, *n.* [民法ニテ] Expression of an intention.

Ishi-ketteiron, 意志決定論, *n.* [哲學ノ] Determinism.

Ishiki, 意識, *n.* Consciousness.

Ishiki no, 違式の, *a.* Informal; not in the regular form.
違式の手續, informal proceedings.

Ishikuzu, 石屑, *n.* Stone chips.

Ishime, 石目, *n.* A grain of stone.
石目の細い大理石, marble of fine grain.

Ishin, 威信, *n* Reputation; [國ノ] prestige; national prestige; [權威] authority.

Ishin, 維新, *n.* [復古] Restoration; [革新] renovation; [革命] revolution.
維新前, before the Restoration; Pre-Meiji days.

Ishinage, 石投, *n.* A sling; [軍用ノ] a catapult.

Ishitsu, 遺失, *n.* Loss by dropping; [遺漏] omission.

Ishitsubutsu, 遺失物, *n.* Lost articles.

Ishiya, 石屋, *n.* A mason.

Ishiyama, 石山, *n.* A quarry.

Ishiyumi, 石弓, *n.* A catapult.

Ishiwari, 石割, *n.* Stone-breaking.

Ishiwata, 石綿, *n.* Asbestos

Ishizaiku, 石細工, *n.* Masonry.

Ishizuchi, 石槌, *n.* A stone-hammer; [地固メ用ノ] a rammer.

Ishizue, 礎, *n.* Base; foundation; ground-work.

Ishizuka, 石塚, *n*, [紀念碑] A cenotaph.

Ishizuki, 石突, *n.* The butt of a lance; [杖又ハ道具ノ] a ferrule.

Ishizuri, 石摺, *n.* Rubbing from a stone; [今日ノ石版] lithography.

Isho, 醫書, *n.* A medical book.

Isho, 遺書, *n.* Posthumous works.

Ishō, 意匠, *n.* Design; [意匠登錄] registered design.

Ishō, 衣裳, *n.* Clothing; clothes; garment; [美服] attire; apparel; [女服又ハ禮服] dress; [服裝] costume; [長キ外衣] robe; [芝居ノ] theatrical costume.
馬子にも衣裳, "A beggar in purple;" "Fine feathers make fine birds."

Ishoku, 移植, *n.* Transplanting.

Ishoku, 衣食, *n.* Means of subsistence.
衣食の路なく, without means of subsistence.
衣食足つて禮節を知る, "A hungry belly has no ears."

Ishokujū, 衣食住, *n.* Necessaries of life.

Ishoku suru, 移植する, *vt.* To transplant.

Ishu, 意趣, *n.* Malice; grudge; resentment.
意趣をかへす, to repay an injury.
意趣をふくむ, to cherish resentment.

Ishugaeshi, 意趣返, *n.* [復讐] Revenge; [返報] retaliation. *Fukushū* 及ビ *Fukushū suru* ヲ見ヨ.
意趣返をする, to retaliate; to revenge one's self.

Ishuku suru, 萎縮する, *vi.* To wither; to fade.

Ishuku suru, 畏縮する, *vi.* To shrink back; to be overawed.

Iso, 磯, *n.* A beach; a strand; [濱] a shore.

Isogaseru, 急がせる, *vt.* To hasten; [闇雲ニ] to hurry; [動作ヲ] to accelerate. *Isogasu* ヲ見ヨ.
通知を急がせる, to accelerate the transmission of intelligence.

Isogashii, 忙しい, *a.* Busy; occupied; to have no time to lose; to have no time to spare; to be full of business; to have one's hands full of business.
お忙しうございませう, You are probably busy.
今は忙しくてお眼に掛かれません, I am too busy to see him just now.
伊藤侯は華聖頓行の準備の爲めに忙はし, Marquis Ito is busy preparing for the journey to Washington.

Isogasu, 急がす, *vt.* To hasten; [早メル] to quicken; [闇雲ニ] to hurry; [動作, 運動ナド] to accelerate.
建築を急がす, to hasten the erection of a building.

Isogi, 急, *n.* Haste; [闇雲ノ] hurry.

Isoginchaku, 磯巾着, *n.* Sea-anemone.

Isogu, 急ぐ, *vt. & vi.* To hasten; to make haste; to

be in a haste; to make speed; [闇雲ニ] to hurry; to be in a hurry; [催促スル] to press; to urge.

大層お急ぎですれ, What a hurry you are in!

出來る丈け急ぐ, to make one's best haste.

急ぎはしない, I am in no hurry.

もつと急ぎなさい, Make more haste.

急がないと遲くなります, You'll be late if you don't hurry.

けふは急きますから此れで御免蒙ります, As I am in a hurry to-day, I will now take my leave.

急がば廻はれ, "More haste, less speed;" "The longest way round is the shortest way home."

Isoide, 急いで, *ad.* Hastily; in a hurry; in haste; in all haste; [速ニ] quickly; fast; [アワテテ] hurriedly;

急いで行く, to press forward.

急いで來た, He came in haste.

急いで持つて來い, Make haste and bring.

急いで仕度をなさい, Make haste and get ready.

急いで戸締りを忘れた, In my hurry I forgot to lock the door.

Isōrō, 食客, *n.* A parasite; a hanger-on; a dependent.

Issai, 一切, *ad.* Wholly; entirely; altogether; at all; one and all.

Issaikyō, 一切經, *n.* The Buddhist canon.

Issakuban, 一昨晩, *n.* The night before last.

Issakujitsu, 一昨日, *n.* The day before yesterday.

一昨日の晩, the night before last.

Issakunen, 一昨年, *n.* The year before last.

Issaku-sakujitsu, 一昨々日, *n.* Two days before yesterday.

Issaku-sakunen, 一昨々年, *n.* The last year but two; two years before last year.

Issan ni, 逸散に, *ad.* At full speed; at the top of one's speed.

逸散に逃げた, He ran away at the top of his speed.

Issei-hassha, 一齊發射, *n.* Volley firing.

Issei ni, 一齊に, *ad.* [發砲ノ] By volleys; [異口同音ニ] unanimously; with one voice; [同時ニ] simultaneously.

一齊に射擊する, to fire volleys.

Issei no, 一齊の, *a.* [同時ノ] Simultaneous.

Issei-shageki, 一齊射擊, *n.* Volley firing.

一齊射擊を行ふ, to fire a volley.

Issetsu, 一切, *ad.* In the slightest degree; not at all.
私は一切關係がない, I am not concerned in the slightest degree.

Isshi, 縊死, *n.* Death by hanging.

Isshi-dōjin no, 一視同仁の, *a.* Cosmopolitan.

Isshiki, 一式, *n.* [道具ノ] One stand.

Isshin-ikka, 一身一家, *n.* Oneself and one's family.

Isshinkyō, 一神教, *n.* Monotheism.

Isshin ni, 一審に, *ad.* [裁判ノ] In first instance.

Isshin ni, 一心に, *ad.* Earnestly; intently.
一心不亂に, to be intent on.
一心になる, to be absolved in; to be engrossed in; [夢中ニナル] to be completely absolved.
一心にやる, to devote one's self to.

Isshō, 一生, *n* [生涯] Lifetime; one's whole life; all one's life; [生命] life.
一生樂に暮らす, to live comfortably throughout one's life.
萬死に一生を得る, to escape death by a miracle.
十年前には私は一生此處に住ふ積りでした, Ten years ago I expected that I should live here all my life.
團十郎の一生は幼時より多變なりき, Danjuro's life was from the first full of vicissitude.

Isshōgai, 一生涯, *n.* Lifetime; all one's life long; [經歷] career.

Isshō-kemmei, 一生懸命, *n.* A violent effort; a desperate effort; a desperate struggle; a strenuous exertion; breathless impatience.
一生懸命に, with all one's strength; with all one's might; with all one's might and main; by all the means in one's power; for life; for dear life; tooth and nail; [破レカブレニ] desperately.
一生懸命にする, to make a desperate effort.
一生懸命に走る (泳ぐ), to run (swim) for life.
一生懸命になつて働く, to work with all one's might.

Issho ni, 一緒に, *ad.* Together; together with; [伴ツテ] along with; [共同ニ] in company with; [同所ニ] in the same place; [同時ニ] simultaneously; at the same time.
一緒に行く, to accompany; to go with.

御一緒に參りませう, I will go along with you.
匙も一緒に持つて來い, Bring a spoon along too.
一緒に行きたい樣子でした, He manifested a desire to accompany me.
此箱と一緒に手紙が來なかつたか, Didn't a letter come with this box?
先日一緒に通つたのは此道ですか, Is this the way I came with you the other day?
二等で行く積りでしたが那方が一等でお出でならば私も御一緒に致しませう, It was my intention to go second class, but if you go first class, I will likewise go with you.

Isshu, 一首, *n.* [詩歌ノ] One stanza.

Isshū, 一周, *n.* One round.

Isshu, 一週, *n.* One week.

Isshūki, 一週忌, *n.* The first anniversary of one's death.

Isshu no, 一種の, *a.* A kind of; [特別ノ] special.
マラリヤは一種の熱病なり, Malaria is a kind of fever.
他の諸現象は一種の研究を要す, Other groups of phenomena require special study.

Isshū suru, 一周する; *vt. & vi.* To revolve round; to complete a revolution round; [船ニテ] to circumnavigate.

Isso, 一層, *ad.* Rather; better.
乘るよりいつそ歩かう, I would rather walk than ride.
いつそ止めた方がよい, It is better to give it up.

Issō, 一層, *ad.* Doubly; more; one degree more.

Issoku, 一足, *n.* [履物, 足袋ナドノ] A pair.

Issokutobi ni, 一足飛に, *ad.* At a bound; at a leap.

Issunboshi, 一寸法師, *n.* A dwarf.

Issuru, 逸する, *vt.* To lose.

Isu, 椅子, *n.* A chair; [腰掛] a bench.

Isuka, 交喙鳥, *n.* A cross-bill.

Isuwari no, 居坐はりの, *a.* [變化ナキ] Stationary; [坐業ノ] sedentary.

Isuwaru, 居坐る, *vi.* [オチツク] To be stationary; [船ノ] to take the ground; to be hard and fast.

Ita, 板, *n.* [木ノ] A board; [木ノ, 厚サ一寸五分乃至二寸] a plank; [金屬板] a plate.
板を張る, to board; to plank.

Itabari, 板張, *n.* Boarding; planking.
板張にする, to floor with wood.

Itabasami, 板挟にする, to be in a dilemma; to be at a deadlock.

Itabei, 板塀, *n.* A wooden fence; a high board-fence.

Itabi, いたび, *n* *Ficus nipponica.*

Itabuki, 板葺, *n.* Shingle roofing.

Itabuki no, 板葺の, *n.* Shingle-roofed.

Itaburi, いたぶり, *n.* Extortion.

Itaburu, いたぶる, *vt.* To extort.

Itachi, 鼬, *n.* A weasel.

Itadaki, 頂, *n.* [一般ニ] The top; the summit; [頭, 帽, 山其他ノ] the crown; [尖リタル] the peak. *Itari* ヲ見ヨ.

Itadaku, 戴く, *vt.* [冠ル] To put on; [貰フ] to receive; to accept.
新しい帽子を戴く, to put on a new hat.
先達は結構な物を戴きまして大きに有難うございます, Having received from you recently a valuable gift I thank you very much.

Itade, 痛手, *n.* A severe wound.

Itagakoi suru, 板圍する, *vi.* To board up.

Itagami, 板紙, *n.* Board; pasteboard; card-board.

Itagane, 板金, *n.* A sheet-metal.

Itai, 痛い, *a.* [身心共ニ用ヰル] Painful; [重モニ身体ノ] sore. *Itamu* ヲ見ヨ.
痛い手術, a painful operation.
何處が痛いか, Where does it hurt?
私は喉が痛い, I have sore throat.
私は脊中が痛む, I have a pain in my back.
足が痛くて出られません, As my feet hurt, I can't go out.
喉が痛くて煙草が吸へない, As my throat is sore, I cannot smoke.

Itaishi, 板石, *n.* Slate.

Itajikiri, 板敷, *n.* A wooden partition.

Itakobu, 板昆布, *n.* Long sea-weed.

Itaku, 痛く, *ad.* [酷ク] Severely; sorely; [甚シク] very; extremely; exceedingly.

Itaku-hambai, 委托販賣, *n.* Consignment sale; commission sale.

Itakubin, 委托品, *n.* Articles consigned.

Itakunin, 委托人, *n.* [法律ニテ] A trustee.

Itaku suru, 委托する, *vt.* [委員ナドニ] To commission; [信託スル] to trust; to entrust; to give in trust; [代理ナド] to delegate; to depute; [事務ヲ[

to give (put) in charge of; to give one charge of.
召使に金を委托する, to entrust money to a servant.
商人及び製造家は得意先に年々品物を委托する, Merchants and manufacturers trust their customers annually with goods.
立法部の行ふ權力は人民の權力にして人民の立法部に委托せしものなり, The power exercised by the legislature is the people's power, delegated by the people to the legislature.
あの方にうちの子供を委托しました, We gave him charge of our children.

Itamashii, 痛ましい, *a.* Sad; sorrowful; mournful; afflicting; woeful; painful.
痛ましい出來事であつた, It was a sad accident.

Itamashisa, 痛ましさ, *n.* Sadness; sorrowfulness.

Itameru, 傷める, *vt.* [傷メル] To injure; to hurt; [損スル] to damage; to mar; [心ヲ] to afflict; [惡クスル] to spoil. *Itamu* ヲ見ヨ.
此風は花をみんないためるだらう, This wind will spoil all the blossoms.
雨がみんな花をいためてしまつた, The rain has [spoilt all the flowers.

Itami, 痛, *n.* Pain; [痛苦] suffering; [緩痛] ache; [短ク强キ] pang; [チクチク强キ] smart; [損傷] injury; hurt.
傷を紛らす, to ease pain.
傷を緩める, to ease pain; to relieve pain.

Itamisho, 痛所, *n.* A sore; a painful place.

Itamu, 痛む, *vi.* [痛イ] To be painful; to be sore; to ache; to hurt; [憂フ] to grieve; to be grieved at; to mourn; [器物ナド] to be injured; to be damaged.
齒が痛みます, I have toothache.
眞に心を痛める, It grieves me to the (very) heart.
傷まない安全な處に入れて置け, Put it in a safe place, where it will not get injured.
口もきかす物も食べないのに喉が痛みます, My throat hurts even when I neither speak nor eat.

Itan, 異端, *n.* A heresy.

Itan no, 異端の, *a.* Heretical.

Ita-no-ma-kasegi, 板間稼, *n.* A thief who steals clothes at bath-houses.

Itaranu, 至らぬ, *vi.* [届カヌ] To come short of.

Itari, 至, *n.* [頂點] The acme; the climax. *Itadaki* ヲ見ヨ.

Itariya, 以太利, *n.* Italy.

Itariyago, 以太利語, *n.* Italian; the Italian language.

Itariyajin, 以太利人, *n.* An Italian.

Itariya no, 以太利の, *a.* Italian.

Itaru, 至る, *vi.* [及ブ] To attain to; to reach to; [行ク] to go; to come; [着スル] to arrive at; [ナル] to come.

此時に至りて, by this time.

斯くの如くにして世に重んぜらるるに至れり, Thus he came to be held in high esteem.

至るまで, down to; 上將校より下士卒に至るまで, from the general staff down to the ranks.

Itaru tokoro ni, 到る所に, *ad.* Everywhere; in every quarter; in all quarters.

國中到る所, throughout the country.

衛生隊は到る所多忙なり, Ambulances were busy everywhere.

Itasa, 痛, *n.* Pain.

Itashikata naku, 致方なく, *ad.* Perforce; of necessity; [不本意ナガラ] unwillingly.

致方なく善を行ふ, to make a virtue of necessity.

Itasu, 致す, *vt.* To do; [行フ] to perform.

夫れは致しにくい, It is difficult to perform.

Itatsuki, 病, *n.* Malady.

Itatte, 至つて, *ad.* Very; extremely; exceedingly; in the extreme.

ブラジルにては鳥といひ虫といひ花といひ總べて其色至つて麗はし, All colors in Brazil, whether of birds, insects, or flowers, are brilliant in the extreme.

Itawari, 勞, *n.* Compassion.

Itawaru, 勞はる, *vt.* To compassionate.

Itayane, 板屋根, *n.* A single roof.

Itazura, 徒, *n.* [惡戯] A mischief; [惡イタヅラ] a trick; [人ヲクハセルヿ] a hoax; [トンキヨウ] a freak.

いたづらをする, [惡戯ヲ] to be mischievous; [遊事ニスル] to act to no purpose.

いたづらである, to be a naughty child.

造物主のいたづら, freak of nature.

いたづら半分に, half in fun.

Itazuramono, いたづら者, *n.* A mischievous child; a naughty child; [道化者] a wag.

Itazura na, いたづらな, *a.* Mischievous; [重モニ子供ノ] naughty.

其樣ないたづらは成りません, It's naughty of you to.....

うちの子供は實にいたづらだ, Our children are very naughty.

彼女は猿の如くいたづらにしてまた狡猾である, She is as mischievous as a monkey, as cunning too.

Itazura ni, 徒に, *ad.* [遊ナガラ] Idly; in idleness; [無効ニ] in vain; [何トナク] to no purpose.

Itchaku, 一着, *n.* [競馬ノ] The first place.

Itchi, 一致, *n.* [結合] Combination; [同意] unanimity; [合同] unity; union; [均一] unification; [同心] concord; accord; [符合] coincidence; conformity; [合意] agreement.

Itchi-kyōdō, 一致共同, *n.* Harmonious co-operation.

Itchi-kyōkai, 一致教會, *n.* The Presbyterian church.

Itchi suru, 一致する, *vi.* To unite; to agree; to be unanimous; to accord; [符合スル] to coincide; [適フ] to conform.

一致して, as one man.

一致してゐる, to be at one.

意見が一致する, to be in accord with another's views.

Itchō, 一朝, *ad.* [一旦] Once; [暫時ニ] in a day.

國家の改革は一朝にして成すべきに非らず, National reforms are not achieved in a day.

Ite, 射手, *n.* A bowman.

Iten, 移轉, *n.* [引越] Removal; [權利ナドノ] transfer; [財産ノ] demise.

Iten suru, 移轉する, *vi.* [引越ス] To remove; to move; to move house; [權利ナドヲ] to transfer; [財産ナド] to pass to.

Itetsu, 鑄鐵, *n.* Cast-iron.

Ito, 異圖, *n.* A sinister design.

Ito, 絲, *n.* Yarn; [縫絲] thread; [綿絲] cotton yarn; [瓦斯絲] gassed yarn; [生絲] raw silk; [細綱] string; [釣ナドノ] line; [樂器ノ] string; [蜘蛛ノ] filament.

絲を通す, to thread.

絲を紡ぐ, to spin thread.

絲をとる, to wind silk from cocoons.

Itogeru, 居遂げる, *vi.* [年期ヲ] To serve out one's time.

Itoguchi, 絲口, *n.* [第一着] The first step; [端緒] the beginning; [手掛] a clue.

Itoguruma, 絲車, *n.* A spinning-wheel.

Itoi, 厭, *n.* Abhorrence.

Itokenai, いとけない, *a.* Young.

Itokiriba, 絲切歯, *n.* The eye-tooth; the incisor.

Itoko, 従兄弟, *n.* A cousin.

従兄弟同士, fellow cousins.

Itoku, 威德, *n.* Virtue.

Itokuzu, 絲屑, *n.* Cotton waste.

Itoma, 暇, *n.* [閑暇] Leisure; [時間] time; [解傭] dismissal; [告別] leave; [賜暇] leave of absence.

暇を出す, to dismiss; to send away; to turn away.

暇を告げる, to say good-bye; to take one's leave.

暇をやる, [兵士ナドニ] to grant leave of absence.

那方のお暇になさい, Do it at your leisure.

一時間のお暇がありますか, Can you spare an hour's time?

お暇を致しませう, I'll take my leave.

外に參る處がありますからお暇申します, As I have to call at another place, I'll take my leave now.

Itomagoi, 暇乞, *n.* A farewell visit; a parting call; leave-taking; good-bye; adieu.

暇乞をする, to bid adieu; to bid farewell; to wish good-bye; to tell a person good-bye [米國南部]; [立歸ル] to take leave.

暇乞に出る, to come for a parting call.

お暇乞に參りました, I have come to say good-bye.

Itomaki, 絲卷, *n.* [板ノ] A bobbin; [絲ヲク] a spool; a reel.

Itonamu, 營む, *vt.* [業務ヲ] To practise; [商業ナド] to pursue; to carry on.

辯護士を營む, to practise law.

齒科醫を營む, to practise dentistry.

商業を營む, to pursue a business; to carry on a business; to make a business.

Itoshigo, 愛子, *n.* A pet child.

Itou, 厭ふ, *vt.* To dislike; to feel repugnance to.

Ito-uri, 絲瓜, *n.* A snake-gourd.

Itowazu, 厭はず, *ad.* Regardless of.

Itoyanagi, 絲柳, *n.* Weeping-willow.

Itsu, 何時, *ad.* When? at what time? [毎度] every time; [今ニモ] at any moment.

何時から, from what time.

いつ何ごき, some time or other; [今ニモ] at any moment.

何時食べても, every time I eat.

私は何時なりと差支無い, As for me I am ready at any time.

今はこんなに丈夫だが何時病氣になるか知れない, I am now in good heath like this, but I may fall sick at any moment.

Itsu de mo, 何時でも, *ad.* At any time; whenever; whenever one likes; [常ニ] always.

何時でも宜しい, Any time will do.

何時行つても居りません, Whenever I go he is not at home.

神は何時でも同じである, God is always the same.

何時でも土曜日に歸へる, He always comes home on Saturday.

Itsue no, 五重の, *a.* Fivefold.

Itsugoro, 何時頃, *ad.* About when? about what time?

Itsuji, 逸事, *n.* An incident; [逸事談] an anecdote.

Itsuka, 五日, *n.* Five days; the fifth day.

Itsu ka, 何時か, *ad.* One day; at one time; some day; some day or other; [先日] the other day; [去頃] some time ago.

何時にか, 何時か一度, some time or other.

何時か其内に, one of these days.

何時か日比谷へ行つた, I went to Hibiya the other day.

我等は何時か死なればならぬ, We must all die some day.

何時か判事にならないものでもない, Some day or other maybe you'll be a judge.

何時か結婚しなければなるまい, You will have to marry some day.

Itsukushimi, 愛, *n.* Affection.

Itsu made, 何時迄, *ad.* How long? until what time?

Itsu made mo, 何時迄も, *ad.* Endlessly; [永久ニ] forever.

Itsu made ni, 何時迄に, *ad.* By what time?

Itsu mo, 何時も, *ad.* [常ニ] Always; [毎度] every time; [大抵] usually; [永久ニ] forever.

何時も六時に起きます, Usually I get up at six.

あの人は何時も讀んでゐます, Every time I see him, he is reading.

あの兒は何時も泣いてゐる, That child is always crying.

Itsumo no, 何時もの, *a.* Ordinary; usual.

何時もより, than usual.

何時もの通り, as usual.

私供には何時もの事になつて仕舞ひました, It has become a usual thing with us.

Itsutsu, 五, *n.* Five; [年齢] five years old.

Itsuwa, 逸話, *n.* An anecdote.

Itsuwari, 僞, *n.* [嘘] Untruth; a falsehood; [嘘ヲ] a lie; [詐欺] a fraud; a deceit; [ニセ] sham.

Itsuwari no, 僞りの, *a.* [嘘ノ] Untrue; false; [詐欺ノ] fraudulent.

Itsuwaru, 僞る, *vt.* To lie; to tell a lie; to speak a falsehood; [欺ク] to deceive; [似セル] to falsify; [見セカケル] to make believe; to pretend to be; to feign.

Itsuwatte, 僞つて, *ad.* Under cover of.

Itsuzoya, 何時ぞや, *ad.* The other day; some time ago.

Itsuzukeru, 居續ける, *vi.* To stay on.

Ittai, 一体, *ad.* [實ハ] To tell the truth; in fact; in point of fact; [ツマリ] After all; [全ク] at all; [要スルニ] on the whole; generally speaking; in short.

一体この家に無いのかも知れない, It may not be in this room at all.

一体彼は好かない, To tell the truth, I don't like him.

一体かうです, The short of it is.

Ittan, 一旦, *ad.* Once; if once.

一旦承知したことは決して違約致しません, Having once agreed to a thing, I will never break my promise.

Itte-dairinin, 一手代理人, *n.* A sole agent.

Itte-hambai, 一手販賣, *n.* Sole agency.

Ittei-fuhen, 一定不變, *n.* Invariability.

Ittei-fuhen no, 一定不變の, *a.* Invariable.

Ittei no, 一定の, *a.* [極ツタ] Definite; fixed; regular; [常置ノ] standing; [一樣ノ] uniform; [或ル與ヘラレタル] a given.

Ittei suru, 一定する, *vt.* [極メル] To define; [一樣ニスル] to unify.

Itten, 一點, *n* [一事] One particular.

Itten no, 一點の, *a.* A single.

Ittō, 一等, *n.* First class.

Ittō-basha, 一頭馬車, *n.* A one-horse carriage.

Ittōkoku, 一等國, *n.* The first-class Power.

Ittō no, 一等の, *a.* First-class.

Ittōsei, 一等星, *n.* A star of the first magnitude.

Ittō-suifu, 一等水夫, *a.* A first-class blue-jacket.

Ittsū, 一通, *n.* [書類ノ] A copy.

Iu, 言ふ, *vt.* To say; to utter; [口ヲキク] to speak; [物語ル] to tell; to talk; to relate; [陳ベル] to mention; to state; [言顯ス] to express; [名ケル] to name; to call; [指シテイフ] to refer to; [.....ノ由] it is said; they say; I am told; it is reported; it is stated.

よく言ふ, to speak well of.

言つて遣る, to send word to; to give orders.

と言ふので, on the ground that.....

京といふ字, the ideogram for capital.

一年といふ短い月日, one short year; 十年といふ長い月日, ten long years.

鈴木といふ人, a man named Suzuki.

人に宜しくいふ, to remember one to any one

考をいふ, to utter one's mind.

譯をいふ, to tell the reason why.

馬鹿をいふ, to talk nonsense; to talk turkey.

ひとりごとを言ふ, to talk to oneself.

大きなことを言ふ, to talk big; to talk large.

矢鱈にいふ, to talk at random.

高聲にいふ, to speak in the head.

低い聲でいふ, to speak low.

口重もにいふ, to speak thick.

褒めていふ, to speak a person's praise.

分からない言葉でいふ, to talk Greek.

繰返していふ, to tell over again; to talk over and over again.

針小棒大にいふ, to make a mountain of a mole-hill.

言ふは易く行ふは難し, Saying is easier than acting; It is easy to say a thing; but difficult to perform.

言ふに言はれない, inexpressible; unspeakable; unutterable; beyond expression; not to be expressed.

言ふに及ばず, not to say; not to speak of; to say nothing of; I need not.....;

言ふまでも無い, not to be worth mentioning; I need not.....; not to speak of; We need scarcely say; [勿論] of course.

言ふより早く, [打ツ] "A word and a blow."

在るといひます, He says that there are.

人が何といひませう, What will (the) people say?

さう云ふのですかねえ, Does that mean to say that.....?

言ふまでもないことです, It goes without saying.
言ふに言はれない悲み, unutterable sorrow.
言ふに言はれない程美しい, It is beyond expression beautiful.
帽子を持つて來るやうに言へ, Tell him to bring my [hat.
そんな事をすると人から言はれます, He will get himself talked of, if he does such things.
何と云ひますか, How (what) do you call?; 此魚は何と云ひますか, What do you call this fish? What fish is this?
そんな事はほかへ持つて行つて言へ, Tell that to others!; You must not tell me that.
夫れは人が皆言つてゐる事である, It is a matter of common talk among the people,
あの人は嘘をいつてゐる, He is telling a falsehood.
何でも電報で言つてやることが出來る, You can send anything by telegraph.
日本人と言はず外國人と言はず, every one whether Japanese or foreigner.
別に言ふことは無い, I have no say in it (in the matter) [俗語].
言はして御覽, Let him have his say.
言葉遣といひ身振といひ 缺點のない演說家である, Both in his use of words and in his gestures he is a faultless orator.
誰でも尋ねて來たら待つて居るやうに言へ, If any one calls, tell him to wait.
言つて置いた通りになつた, It happened just as I said before.
あの人の顏付で紳士といふことが分かる, His mien speaks him a gentleman.
松といふ字は木扁に公の字を書く, The character "pine" is composed of "tree" and "prince."
君に僕の馬鹿眞似を言ひました, I have told you of my follies.
氏の妻は英人なりといふ, People (they) say that his wife is an English lady; It is said his wife is an English lady.
兎に角地震といふものは恐しいものである, At any rate the so-called earthquake is a dreadful thing.
アイヌは野蠻人とは言ひながら仕事が巧みです, The Aino, though barbarous, are skilful workmen.

銀時計さへ買へないもの 金時計は言ふまでもない, I cannot afford to buy a silver watch, not to speak of a gold one.

今年は演習の行はる可き地域は 廣かるべしといふ, This year, it is reported, the area over which the maneuvers will extend will be greater than usual.

平和克復後は 滿韓貿易の大に發展するや 言ふまでもなし, It need scarcely be said that after restoration of peace, the commerce of Japan with Manchuria and Korea will make remarkable development.

Iwa, 岩, *n.* A rock.

Iwaba, 言はば, *ad.* [譬へバ] So to say; so to speak; [恰カモ] as it were; [要スルニ] in a word; [失當ニ非ズ] one might say; [例へバ] for instance.

言はば道德的の化物. a moral monstrosity, so to speak.

庭球は言はば日本の打球のやうなものである, Tennis is, one might say, like Japanese *dakyu*.

茶の湯は言はば一種の禪道である, In a word, *chanoyu* is an art by which one composes the mind.

Iwabotan, 岩牡丹, *n.* *Portulaca grandiflora.*

Iwadarake no, 岩だらけの, *a.* Rocky.

Iwaeru, 結へる, *vt.* To tie up.

Iwai, 祝, *n.* [慶賀] Congratulation; [祝祭] celebration.

Iwaibi, 祝日, *n.* A holiday.

Iwaimono, 祝物, *n.* A present given on a happy occasion.

Iwana, 嘉魚, *n.* *Salmo pluvius.*

Iwan-ya, 況んや, *conj.* Much less; much more; still less; still more; how much more.

予は地理學を好む況んや歴史をや, I like geography, much more history.

下等動物に 在りてすら勤勉此くの如し 況んや我等人類に於てをや, Even lower animals are so industrious, how much more so we mankind ought to be!

Iware, 謂, *n.* [理由] Reason; ground; account; [原因] cause; [說明] explanation; description.

Iware naku, 謂はれなく, *ad.* Causelessly; groundlessly; without any reason.

Iwaseru, 言はせる, *vt.* To get some-one to tell.

Iwashi, 鰯, *n.* The sardine.

Iwau, 祝ふ, *vt.* [慶賀スル] To congratulate; to felicitate on; [式典ヲ擧ル] to celebrate; to solemnize;

[紀念スル] to commemorate.
婚姻を祝ふ, to celebrate a marriage.
戰勝を祝ふ, to celebrate a victory.
誕辰を祝ふ, to celebrate a birthday.
男の子の出生を祝ふ, to congratulate a man on the birth of a son.
平和の回復を祝ふ, to congratulate the nation on the restoration of peace.
友人の幸運を祝ふ, to felicitate a friend on his good fortune.
基督の降誕を祝ふ, to solemnize the birth of Christ.
學校にては當日を祝ひます, The school will hold a celebration on the occasion.

Iwaya, 岩屋, *n.* A cave.

Iwayuru, 所謂, *ad.* So-called; what is called.
眞に所謂, truly so-called; properly so-called.
是れ支那に於ける三種の所謂宗教中の一なり, It is one of the three so-called religions of China.
而して所謂俗流も亦た, ...and what is called "the popular mind" as well.

Iyagaru, 嫌がる, *vt.* [キラフ] To dislike; to hate; to feel repugnance to; to be reluctant; [不承知デアル] to be unwilling; to feel unwilling.
彼は仕事をいやがる, He hates work.
あの人は嫌がつてるらしかつた, He seemed unwilling.

Iya-haya, いやはや, *ad.* Confound; confoundedly.
いやはや六つかしい, 'Tis confounded hard.

Iya-iya, 嫌々, *ad.* Sourly; grudgingly; against the grain; with a bad grace.
いやいや申譯をした, The apology was made with a bad grace.

Iyaki, 嫌氣, *n.* Aversion.

Iyaku, 醫藥, *n.* A medicine.

Iyaku, 違約, *n.* A breach of promise; a breach of contract; an infringement of contract.

Iyaku, 意譯, *n.* Free translation; idiomatic translation; paraphrase.

Iyakukin, 違約金, *n.* Damages for breach of contract.

Iyaku no, 醫藥の, *a.* Medical.

Iyaku suru, 違約する, *vi.* To break one's word; to break a promise; to infringe a contract.

Iyaku suru, 意譯する, *vt.* To paraphrase.

Iyami, 嫌味, *n.* A sarcasm.
嫌味を言ふ人, a sarcastic person.

Iya na, 嫌な, *a.* [嘔吐スル] Disgusting; [飽キタ] tired; [穢イ] loathsome; [氣ニ障ハル] offensive; [不快ナ] unpleasant; [醜イ] ugly; [惡クイ] odious; [人ナド面白カラヌ] disagreeable.

嫌な心持, an unpleasant sensation.

嫌な顏をする, to make a long face.

嫌な氣になる, to feel disgust.

お嫌でなければ, If you do not dislike it.

此世が嫌になる, to become disgusted with life.

職人は仕事が嫌になつて歸つて行つた, Being tired of work, the men went home.

人足の樣に働くのは嫌である, I should hate to work like the coolies.

火事より地震の方が嫌である, An earthquake is worse than a fire.

人の機嫌を取るのは實に嫌なことである, It is a great bore to study other's pleasure.

嫌なら志ないでも良い, You needn't do it, if you don't like.

Iya nagara, 嫌ながら, *ad.* Unwillingly; against the grain.

Iya-ō, 否應, *n.* Yes or no; whether or no.

否應なしに, compulsorily.

いやでも應でも, whether or no.

いやか應かの返事, a reply yes or no.

いやでも應でも行かなければならない, He shall go whether he likes or not.

いやでも應でも此室を出なければならない, You must leave the room, whether you wish it or no.

Iyarashii, 嫌らしい, *a.* Revolting; offensive.

Iyashii, 卑しい, *a.* [卑劣ナ] Base; mean; low-minked; ignoble; [下賤ナ] humble; low; insignificant; [卑シム可キ] contemptible; wretched; despicable; miserable; [俗ノ] vulgar; gross.

卑しい人, [名モナキ] an insignificant person.

卑しい奴, a contemptible wretch.

あの人位卑しい人はない, He is the meanest man I know.

夫れは卑しい言葉です, It is a vulgar expression.

Iyashikaranu, 卑しからぬ, *a.* Respectable.

Iyashikumo, 苟も, *ad.* If; in case; supposing that.....

Iyashimeru, 卑める, *vt.* To despise; to disdain; to look down on; to hold in the lowest esteem; to dis-

countenance.

愚かなる者は智慧と教訓とを卑しむ, Fools despise wisdom and instruction.

卑劣なる行をいやしむ, to disdain a mean action.

當時の惰弱を卑しめる, to discountenance the frivolities of the age.

飲酒を卑しむ, to discountenance the use of wine.

Iyasu, 癒す, *vt.* [病, 僻ナド] To cure; [病, 爭ナド] to heal.

Iyo-iyo, 愈々, *ad.* [終ニ] Finally; at last; [倍々] more and more; increasingly; [結局] definitively after all; [確カニ] certainly; [現實ニ] actually.

愈々奮勵, with greater energy than before.

愈々條例の發布せらるるは本月末なるべし, The actual promulgation of the regulations will take place at the end of this month.

Iza, いざ, *ad.* Well; well now.

いざ鎌倉といふ時には, on an emergency.

Izakaya, 居酒屋, *n.* A grog-shop; an eating-house; a tavern.

Izanai, 誘, *n.* [誘惑] Temptation.

Izanau, 誘ふ, *vt.* [惹ク] To attract; [招ク] to invite; [惑ハス] to tempt; to entice; [誘導スル] to induce.

Izari, 膝行, *n.* A cripple lame in both legs.

Izen, 依然, *ad.* As it was; as before.

Izen ni, 以前に, *ad.* Before; ago; [前以テ] previously; [モト] formerly.

Izen no, 以前の, *a.* [前ノ] Previous; [モトノ] former.

有史以前の, 書契以前の, prehistoric.

以前の通り, the same as before.

Izō, 意像, *n.* An image.

Izō, 遺贈, *n.* A bequest.

Izoku, 遺族, *n.* The bereaved family; the surviving relatives.

遺族扶助費, money given in aid of the bereaved family.

遺族扶助料, pension to relatives of deceased officers.

Izon, 異存, *n.* Objection.

異存はない, I have no objection to it.

私が米國へ參りましても御異存はありませんか, Have you any objection to my going to America?

Izumi, 泉, *n.* A spring; [源頭] a fountain.

Izumo-no-kami, 出雲の神, *n* The god of marriage.

Izure, 何れ, *ad.* [ドチラ] Which; [二者其一] either; [トニカク] in some way or other; somehow or other; [是非] at all events; [イツカ] some other time.
何れにしても, at all events; in either case.
何れでも良い, Either will do.
何れにせよ, Be it as it may; Do what you will.
何れから御覧になつても, Whichever way you look at the matter.
何れまた直きに同ります, Some other time I will soon visit you again.

J

Ja, 蛇, *n.* A serpent.
Jaaku, 邪悪, *n.* Wickedness; [破廉耻] infamy.
Jachi, 邪智, *n.* Cunning; craftiness; artfulness.
Jadō, 邪道, *n.* A heresy; a heterodoxy.
Jadoku, 蛇毒, *n.* Snake's poison.
Jagataraimo, 馬鈴薯, *n.* Potato.
Jain, 邪淫, *n.* Adultery.
Jakago, 蛇籠, *n.* An embankment of stones enclosed in bamboo hurdles.
Jaken, 邪見, *n.* [殘酷] Cruelty.
Jaken na, 邪見な, *a.* [ムゴイ] Cruel; [意地悪キ] ill-tempered; ill-natured.
Jaki, 邪氣, *n.* Miasma; malarial poison.
Jakkan, 若干, *n.* [數ノ] Some; a number of; [金子ノ] a sum of; [何程] how many; how much.
若干金, a sum of money.
士卒若干名を虜にせり, We took prisoner a number of officers and men.
Jakō, 麝香, *n.* Musk.
Jakōneko, 麝香猫, *n.* A musk-deer.
Jakubai, 若輩, *n.* The young.
Jakumetsu, 寂滅, *n.* Annihilation.
Jakumetsu suru, 寂滅する, *vi.* To be annihilated.
Jakunen, 若年, *n.* [幼稚] Infancy.
Jakuniku-kyōshoku, 弱肉强食, *n.* The weak to the wall.
Jakuten, 弱點, *n.* Weakness; a weak point; one's [blind side.
Jakuyaku, 雀躍, *n.* Exultation; great gladness.
Jakuyaku suru, 雀躍する, *vi.* To exult; to leap

for joy.

敵手の仆れたるに雀躍す, to exult over a fallen adversary.

Jakyō, 邪教, *n.* [異端] A heresy; [靈教] paganism.

Jakyoku, 邪曲, *n.* Wickedness; [不正] injustice.

Jakyō-shinja, 邪教信者, *n.* A pagan.

Jama, 邪魔, *n.* Hindrance; disturbance; interruption; [干渉] interference; [障碍物] a check; a clog; a stop; an obstacle; an obstruction; an impediment; [防禦] prevention.

邪魔になる, to be in the way; to stand in the way.

お邪魔ですか, Am I interrupting you?

夫れは彼が野心の邪魔であつた, It was a check on his ambition.

夫れは進歩のお邪魔です, That is an impediment to your progress.

大きにお邪魔になりました, I fear I have intruded you.

Jama suru, 邪魔する, *vt.* To disturb; to interrupt; to hinder; to check; to obstruct; to impede; to be in the way of; to make a stop; to place obstacles in the way of; to put impediments in the way of; to put a spoke in another's wheel; [差出ル] to intrude; [煩ハス] to trouble; [八釜敷クスル] to annoy; [防グ] to prevent from; [干渉スル] to interfere.

眼の邪魔をする, to obstruct a person's sight.

邪魔をするな, Don't annoy me!

お邪魔しました, I've interrupted you.

誠にお邪魔致しました, Pardon the interruption.

お忙しい所をお邪魔致して濟みません, I am sorry to have troubled you when you were busy.

Jami, ヂヤミ, *n.* Jam.

Jauko, 痘痕, *n.* Pockmarks.

Jankozura, 痘痕面, *n.* A pock-marked person; one pitted with smallpox.

Ja-no-me, 蛇目, *n.* An umbrella with the edge and center black.

Jarern, ぢやれる, *vi.* [フザケル] To sport; to be playful; to be frolicsome; [猫ナドノ] to play.

Jari, 砂利, *n.* [小石] Pebbles; [砂ト小石ノ混合] gravel.

Jashū, 邪宗, *n.* A heretical sect.

Jasui, 邪推, *n.* Groundless suspicion; unjustifiable distrust.

Jasuibukai, 邪推深い, *a.* Suspicious; [信頼セヌ] distrustful.

Jasui suru, 邪推する, *vt.* To suspect of; to suspect without reason; to entertain a suspicion; to be suspicious of.

Ji-, 自, *a.* One's own. *Jibun no* ヲ見ヨ.
自國, one's own country.

Ji-, 次, *n.* Sub-.
次類, sub-genus.

Ji, 時, *n.* O'clock. *Jikan* ヲ見ヨ.
何時ですか, What o'clock is it?

Ji, 地, *n.* [土] Earth; [地面] ground; land; [土壤] soil.
地をならす, to roll the ground.

Ji, 地, *n.* [織物ノ] Texture; stuff.
地のあらい, of coarse texture.
地の細かい, of close texture.
地の悪い, [織物ノ] coarse.

Ji, 字, *n.* [假名又ハ歐字] A letter; [漢字ナドノ] a character; an ideogram; [印刷ノ字体] a print.
字を上手に書く, to write a good hand.
暗くてこんな小さい字は讀めない, It is too dark to read such small print as this.

Ji, 痔, *n.* Piles; hemorrhoids.

Jiai, 自愛, *n.* Self-love.

Jiai, 慈愛, *n.* Affection; feeling of love.
慈愛が無い, to be devoid of affection.

Jiai, 地合, *n.* [織物ノ] Texture; fabric.

Jiaisetsu, 自愛説, *n.* Egoism.

Jiaiteki no, 自愛的の, *a.* Egoistic.

Jiben de, 自辨で, *ad.* At one's own expense.

Jibi, 孳尾, *n.* Copulation.

Jibiki, 地引, *n.* A drag-net.

Jibiki, 字引, *n.* A dictionary; [寶典] a thesaurus; [百科字書] an encyclopedia; a cyclopedia.
字引を引く, to consult a dictionary; to look up in a dictionary; to look out a word in a dictionary.

Jibin nite, 次便にて, *ad.* By next mail.

Jibi suru, 孳尾する, *vi.* To copulate.

Jibita, 地びた, *n.* Ground.

Jibo, 字模, *n.* [活字ノ] A matrix.

Jibo, 慈母, *n.* An affectionate mother.

Jibō-jiki, 自暴自棄, *n.* Self-destruction.

Jibukuro, 地袋, *n.* A cupboard on the floor.

Jibun, 自分, *n.* One's self. *Jiga* 又ハ *Jiko* ヲ見ヨ.

Jibun, 時分, *n.* Time; [頃] about time.
時分はよし, Now's the time.
汽車はもう來る時分です, The train is now due.
其事はもう變はる時分だ, It is about time to expect a change in the matter.

Jibun de, 自分で, *ad.* [親ヲ] One's self; [本人親ヲ] in person; [自分了見デ] of one's own accord.
御自分でお出でなさいました, He came himself.
自分で醫者へ參りませう, I myself will go to the physician.
自分から名乘つて出ました, He introduced himself.
自分でえらく思ふ, to think too much of one's self.
自分で來なければいけない, He must come in person.
自分で行つてお話しになつた方がよいでせう, It would be better to go and have a talk with him yourself.
自分で惡いのではないか, Are not they themselves in the wrong?
あのお方は自分で自分の家の圖を引きました, That gentleman himself drew the plans of his own house.

Jibungatte, 自分勝手, *n.* One's own way; [我儘] selfishness.
自分勝手をしやうとする, to try to get one's own way.

Jibungatte na, 自分勝手な, *a.* Selfish.

Jibungatte ni, 自分勝手に, *ad.* For selfish ends; [自分了見ニテ] of one's own accord.

Jibun-menkyo, 自分免許, *n.* [我流] Self-assertion.

Jibun no, 自分の, *a.* One's own; one's personal; [私ノ, 公ケナラヌ] private.
自分の考, one's private opinion.
自分の頭の蠅を追へ, Mind your own business.
御自分の家がありますか, Have you a house of your own?
あの人は自分の辯を大層自慢してゐる, He is very proud of his eloquence.
自分のものを自分で毀はした, He himself broke his own things.
あの人は何時も自分の事ばかり言ひます, He always speaks about his own concerns.

Jibun-yō, 自分用, *n.* Private business; private concerns.

Jibun-yō no, 自分用の, *a.* For one's personal use.

Jibutsu, 事物, *n.* Things.

Jibyō, 持病, *n.* A chronic disease.

Jichi, 自治, *n.* Self-government.

Jichi, 自知, *n.* Self-knowledge.

Jichō, 自重, *n.* Self-esteem; self-respect.
如何に卑賤なりと雖も人は皆な自重の心を有す, Every person, however humble, owes a respect to himself.

Jida, 耳朶, *n.* The lobe of the ear.
耳朶に觸れる, to come to one's ears.

Jidai, 時代, *n.* Time; age; [時期] period; era; epoch; [歴代] generation; [朝] dynasty.
時代のある, old; antique; 時代のある像, an antique [statue.
鐵時代, iron age.
鎌倉時代, the Kamakura period.
德川時代, the Tokugawa period.
足利時代, the Ashikaga dynasty.
あれは時代後れの人です, He is of a former genera-[tion.

Jidai, 地代, *n.* [借地料] Ground rent; land rent; [地價] price of land.

Jidai-seishin, 時代精神, *n.* The spirit of the age; the spirit of the times.

Jidai-shichō, 時代思潮, *n.* *Jidai-seishin* ヲ見ヨ.

Jidan, 示談, *n.* Amicable agreement; amicable arrangement; [仲裁ニ一任スルヿ] compromise; [債主債權者間ノ] composition *Jidan suru* ヲ見ヨ.
示談になる, to be settled privately.
示談で濟む, to be amicably settled.
相手人は其友人若くは辯護士の勸誘に據つて訴件を示談になせり, The parties are persuaded by friends or their lawyers to put the matter in compromise.

Jidanda, ぢだんだを踏む, to stamp.

Jidankin, 示談金, *n.* Money payed by way of compromise.

Jidan suru, 示談する, *vi.* To settle amicably; to compromise; to compose. *Jidan* ヲ見ヨ.
紛議は容易に示談せらる可し, The controversy may easily be compromised.

Jidaraku na, 自墮落な, *a.* Slovenly; untidy.

Jiden, 自傳, *n.* Autobiography.

福翁自傳, the Autobiography of Fukuzawa.

Jidenki, 磁電氣, *n.* Magneto-electricity.

Jidō, 兒童, *n.* A child.

Jidō, 自働, *n.* Automatic action; automatic operation.

Jidō-denwa, 自働電話, *n.* Automatic telephone.

Jidōki, 自動機, *n.* An automaton.

Jidō no, 自動の, *a.* Automatic; self-acting; self-adjusting.

Jidori, 地取, *n.* The ground-plan.

Jidōsha, 自動車, *n.* A motor-car; an automobile.

Jidōshi, 自動詞, *n.* The intransitive verb; the neuter verb.

Jidō suru, 自動する, *vi.* To be self-acting.

Jidōteki no, 自働的の, *a.* Automatic; self-acting; self-adjusting

Jidō-tetsudō, 自動鐵道, *n.* A switchback-railway.

Jiei, 自衛, *n.* Self-dependence; self-preservation.

Jifu, 慈父, *n.* An affectionate father.

Jifu, 自負, *n.* [自惚] Self-conceit; [自讚] self-admiration.

Jifu suru, 自負する, *vt.* To boast; to swagger.

Jifuteria, 實布的里, *n.* Diphtheria.

Jiga, 自我, *n.* Self; ego; the "I."

Jigai, 自害, *n.* Suicide; self-murder; self-destruction; [割腹] disembowelment.

Jigai suru, 自害する, *vi.* To commit suicide; to make away with one's self; to lay violent hands on one's self; [割腹スル] to disembowel one's self.

Jigaku, 辞學, *n.* Etymology.

Jigami, 地紙, *n.* A fan mount.

Jigane, 地金, *n.* Bullion; uncoined metal.

Jigen, 示現, *n.* Reveration; divine revelation.

Jigi, 時儀, *n.* A bow; a salutation.

時儀をする, to bow; to make a bow; to salute; [斷ハル] to decline.

Jigi, 時宜, *n.* An occasion; circumstances.

時宜に據つて, according to circumstances; if occasion offers.

Jigi, 字義, *n.* The meaning of a word.

Jigo, 耳語, *n.* A whisper; whispering.

Jigo, 事後, *n.* Ex post facto.

事後承諾, ex post facto approval (sanction).

Jigo, 爾後, *n.* [コノカタ] Since; [今後] henceforth [將來] in future.

Jigō, 次號, *n.* The next number.
以下次號, to be continued.

Jigō-jitoku, 自業自得, *n.* Troubles of one's own making; "Self do, self have;" "A man's sin brings its own punishment;" "He that makes his bed ill, lies ill thereon."

Jigoku, 地獄, *n.* Hell; bottomless pit; infernal regions; place of the damned; place of torment; [瞑土] abode of the death.
地獄に落ちる, to go to hell.
地獄の沙汰も金次第, "A golden key will open most locks."

Jigoku, 私窩子, *n.* An unlicensed prostitute.

Jigo suru, 耳語する, *vi.* To whisper to; to tell in a whisper to; to inform in a whisper.
彼は予に耳語せり, He whispered me in the ear.

Jiguchi, 地口, *n.* A pun; a word-play.
地口をいふ, to play upon words.

Jigyō, 事業, *n.* An industrial enterprise; an undertaking; an industry; [營業] business; [職業] an employment.
大事業, a great undertaking.
砂金採取事業, the placer mining industry.

Jigyō-kōsai, 事業公債, *n.* Industrial bonds.

Jigyō-nendo, 事業年度, *n.* Business year.

Jigyō no, 事業の, *a.* Industrial.

Jihaku, 自白, *n.* Confession.

Jihaku suru, 自白する, *vt.* To confess; to make confession.
罪を自白する, to confess one's guilt.

Jihatsu no, 自發の, *a.* Spontaneous.

Jihei, 時弊, *n.* Abuses of the age; evils of the times.

Jihei, 辞柄, *n.* A pretence; an excuse.
辞柄を設けて, under (on) pretence of.

Jihen, 事變, *n.* [橋事] An accident; [偶然ノ出來事] an incident; [災害] a disaster; [緊急事件] an emergency; [葛藤] a trouble.
鐵道事變, a railway accident.
北清事變, the troubles in N. China.
我天皇陛下は 此事變に就いて一月二日 墺地利亞朝廷に慰問電報を發せさせ給へり, The Emperor of Japan sent a telegram on Jan. 2nd to the Austrian Court sympathizing with the incident.

Jihi, 慈悲, *n.* [仁惠] Mercy; benevolence; [憐憫] pity; compassion; [恩典] grace.

慈悲を垂れる, to confer favors.

Jihi, 自卑, *n.* Self-abasement.

Jihi, 自費, *n.* One's own expense; private expense.

自費で, at one's own expense; 自費で報告書を出版した, I published the report at my own expense.

Jihibukai, 慈悲深い, *a.* Merciful; benevolent; pitiful; gracious; [深切ナ] kind-hearted; tender-hearted; [ヨク惠ム] charitable; [ヨク宥ス] forgiving.

Jihitsu, 自筆, *n.* Autograph; one's own handwriting.

自筆で, in one's own handwriting; 自筆にて願出づ可し, Apply in your own handwriting.

此書面は田中君の自筆ではない, This document is not Mr. Tanaka's own writing.

Jihitsu no, 自筆の, *a.* Autograph; of one's own handwriting; [民法ニテ] holographic.

自筆の手紙, an autograph letter.

Jihyō, 辞表, *n.* A letter of resignation.

辞表を差出す, to tender one's resignation; to send in one's resignation.

ウヰツテ氏は辞表を提出せり, Witte has tendered his resignation.

横濱市長 市原氏は健康勝れざるの理由により辞表を提出せられたり, Mr. Ichihara, Major of Yokohama, has tendered resignation on the plea that his health is not good.

Jii, 示威, *n.* Demonstration; intimidation.

示威晩餐會, a demonstration dinner.

Jii, 字彙, *n.* A dictionary. *Jibiki* 及ビ *Jisho* ヲ見ヨ.

Jii, 侍醫, *n.* A court physician.

Jiin, 寺院, *n.* A monastery; a Buddhist monastery.

Jii no, 示威の, *a.* Intimidatory.

Jiishiki, 自意識, *n.* Self-consciousness.

Jii-undō, 示威運動, *n.* A demonstration; an intimidatory action.

Jijaku, 自若, *n.* Self-possession.

Jijaku to shita, 自若とした, *a.* [落着イタ] Self-possessed; collected; [平氣ナ] cool.

Jijaku to shite, 自若として, *ad.* Coolly; collectedly; [靜カニ] calmly.

Jiji, 時事, *n.* Current events; [時事問題] daily politics.

Jiji, 時々, *ad.* [刻々] From time to time; [數々] frequently; [時トシテ] occasionally.

Jijii, じじ, *n.* [祖父] Grandfather [老人] an old man.

Jijimusai, じじむさい, *a.* Frouzy.

Jijin, 自盡, *n.* Suicide; self-murder. *Jigai* ヲ見ヨ.

Jiji no, 時々の, *a.* [臨時ノ] Occasional; [度々ノ] frequent.

Jijin suru, 自盡する, *vi.* To commit suicide.

Jijitsu, 事實, *n.* [眞實] Truth; [實事] fact; reality.
事實に行ふ, to put in practice.
潛水艇の到着せし事は兼ねて風聞ありしが今日の官報に據りて事實となれり, The recent rumors of the arrival of some submarine boats in Japan are confirmed by to-day's *Official Gazette*.

Jijitsu, 時日, *n.* Day and hour; time.
時日を要す, It requires time.
時日が足りない, The time is insufficient.

Jijitsujō, 事實上, *ad.* Practically; as a matter of fact.

Jijo, 自助, *n.* Self-help; [自活] self-support.

Jijo, 次女, *n.* The second daughter.

Jijo, 侍女, *n.* A waiting-maid; a lady's maid; a parlor-maid. *Jochū* ヲ見ヨ.

Jijō, 事情, *n.* [情況] Circumstances; state; condition; the state of things; the condition of affairs; [事實] facts; [特別理由] special reasons.
己むを得ざる事情, circumstances beyond one's control.

Jijō, 自乘, *n.* Square.

Jijō suru, 自乘する, *vt.* To square.

Jijū, 侍從, *n.* The Chamberlain.
侍從武官, the Military Equerry to the Sovereign.
侍從武官長, the Chief Aide-de-Camp to His Majesty.
侍從長, the Chief Chamberlain; the Grand Chamberlain.

Jika, 時價, *n.* The current price; the ruling price.

Jika-dōchaku, 自家撞着, *n.* Self-confutation; self-contradiction.

Jika-dōchaku no, 自家撞着の, *a.* Self-contradictory.

Jikaku, 持格, *n.* The possessive case; [拉丁希臘文法ノ] the genitive.

Jikaku, 自覺, *n.* Self-consiousness.

Jikaku suru, 自覺する, *vt.* To be conscious.

Jikan, 時間, *n.* [光陰] Time; [二十四時ノ] o'clock; [六十分時] hour; [手間] while. *Toki* ヲ見ヨ.
一時間, an hour; one hour.

執務時間, office hours.
時間通りに, [好時ニ] in proper time; in due time; [遲刻セズ] punctually; as regular as a clock; like a clock.
時間を節する, to save time.
時間を要する, to require time.
時間を取る, to take time.
時間を失ふ, to lose time.
時間を費す, to consume time; to waste time.
時間を用ゐる, to employ time.
時間を過ごす, to pass away time; to while away time; to kill time.
時間に遲れる, [遲刻スル] to be behind one's time.
時間早やに來る, to come in time enough.
時間が遲れる, [時計ノ] The clock is slow; The clock loses.
時間が進む, [時計ノ] The clock is fast; The clock gains.
時間が狂つてゐる, [時計ノ] The clock is out of order.
時間を戻す, [時計ノ] to put the clock back.
時間を進める, [時計ノ] to put the clock on.
時間を直す, [時計ノ] to put (set) the clock right; to regulate the clock.
時間が違つて鳴る, [時計ノ] The clock strikes the wrong time.
時間が經つた, The time is up; The time is out.
時間は十分です, [急グニ及バズ] There's time enough for that.
時間がおありですか, Have you any spare time?
歸へる時間です, It is time we should return home.
時間が切迫してゐる, The time is pressing.
時間は金なり, Time is money.
時間で馬が借りられますか, Can one hire a horse by the hour?
今日は英語の時間はない, No English class will be held to-day.
時間は何時です, What o'clock is it? What time is it? What is the time? How goes (the) time? Tell (give) me the time; What's the hour? What time are you? [俗語].

Jikan, 次官, *n.* The Vice-Minister.
外務次官, the Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Jikangakari, 時間係, *n.* A time-keeper.

Jikanhyō, 時間表, *n.* A time-table; [學校ナドノ課程表] a schedule. *Hyō* ヲ見ヨ.

Jika ni, 直かに, *ad.* [直チニ] Immediately; directly; presently; [自身ニ] personally; in person; [人手ヲ經ズ] at first hand.

直かに渡す, to deliver (hand) personally.

其話は本人から直かに聞いた, I had the story at first hand.

苟くも投票する資格のあつたものは國家の最大事件に於ては總べて直かに投票し敢て代表者の手を經ることが無かつた, All who were qualified to vote at all voted directly, and not through representatives, in the greatest affairs of state.

Jika no, 自家の, *a.* One's own; one's personal; [親ラノ] personal; private.

Jikasen, 耳下腺, *n.* The parotid gland.

Jikatsu suru, 自活する, *vi.* [獨立デアル] To be independent; to support one's self.

あの人は自活してゐる, He is supporting himself.

Jikayō no, 自家用の, *a.* For home consumption.

Jikazuke ni, 直付けに, *ad.* Personally. *Jika ni* ヲ見ヨ.

Jikei, 自敬, *n.* Self-respect.

Jikei-byōin, 慈惠病院, *n.* A charity hospital.

Jikeiin, 慈惠院, *n.* A charitable institution.

Jiken, 事件, *n.* [事務] Matter; concern; affair; transaction; [出來事] event; occurrence; [問題] question; [葛藤] trouble; difficulty; [椿事] accident; incident; [訴訟ノ] case.

事件が起る, An event happens.

事件を纏める, to close an affair.

電話開始事件, the telephone installation affair.

滿洲事件, the Manchuria trouble.

ブグアン事件, the Bougouin case.

此事件は裁判所に訴へなければならない, This case must be brought before the court.

Jikeshi, 字消, *n.* An eraser; an india-rubber.

Jikeshi-gomu, 字消護謨, *n.* An ink-eraser.

Jiki, 自欺, *n.* Self-deception.

Jiki, 時期, *n.* Time; epoch; [節] season.

Jiki, 時機, *n.* [機會] Opportunity; occasion [時局] juncture; [時節] time *Jigi* ヲ見ヨ.

時機に據つて, if occasion offers.

時機を捕へる, to seize (take) the occasion.

時機を失ふ, to miss the opportunity.

時機に投ずる, to avail oneself of an opportunity.
此時機に際し, at this juncture; 斯かる時機に當つて, in such a juncture.
好い時機を待つ, to wait for a favorable time.

Jiki, 磁器, *n.* Porcelain; [陶器] earthenware.

Jiki, 磁氣, *n.* Magnetism.

Jikidan, 直談, *n.* Personal interview.
直談をする, to have a personal interview with.
行つて直談した方がよいでせう, It would be better, I think, to go and have a talk with him yourself.

Jikihitsu, 直筆, *n.* Autograph. *Jihitsu* ヲ見ヨ.

Jiki ni, 直に, *ad.* [直チニ] Immediately; directly; [間モナク] soon; shortly; in a short time; in no long time; presently; [正サニ] just; quite.
直き近い, quite near.
直きあの人の傍に立つてゐた, I stood just by him.
直きに戻つて來る, I shall be back presently.
直きに夏になります, It will soon be summer.

Jikisan, 直參, *n.* Immediate followers; immediate adherents; immediate attendants.

Jikiso, 直訴, *n.* A petition to the Emperor; a direct appeal.
彼は陛下の御通過を待受けて直訴せり, He watched for the Emperor's passing, and presented his petition direct.
月曜日の午後鳳輦 青山より歸還 平河町を通過の際何者か直訴を企てたるものあり, As the Imperial carriage was passing through Hirakawacho on the way back from Aoyama on Monday afternoon, a man attempted to present a petition to His Majesty.

Jikisojo, 直訴狀, *n.* A direct petition.

Jikitarisu, ぢきたりす, *n.* Foxglove.

Jikiyunyu, 直輸入, *n.* Direct import.

Jikiyushutsu, 直輸出, *n.* Direct export.

Jikka, 實價, *n.* Actual value.

Jikkai, 十戒, *n.* The ten commandments.

Jikkaku, 十角, *n.* A decagon.

Jikkei, 實景, *n.* Actual sight.

Jikken, 實驗, *n.* [經驗] A practical experience; [理化學ノ] an experiment.
實驗中です, It is under experiment.

Jikkenron, 實驗論 *n.* [哲學ノ] Positivism.

Jikken-ronsha, 實驗論者, *n.* A positivist.

Jikken-shinrigaku, 實驗心理學, *n.* Experimental psychology.

Jikkenshitsu, 實驗室, *n.* A laboratory.

Jikken suru, 實驗する, *vt.* [經驗スル] To experience; [理化ノ] to make an experiment.

Jikken-tetsugaku, 實驗哲學, *n.* Positivism; positive philosophy.

Jikkō, 實行, *n.* Performance; prosecution; execution; carrying out; [勵行] enforcement; [實現] realization; [實踐] practice.

Jikkō suru, 實行する, *vt.* To perform; to prosecute; to carry out; to put in practice; to carry into execution; to bring to effect; to carry into effect; to give practical effect to; to enforce; to realize.

實行される, to go into operation.

夫れを實行しなければいけない, You must put it in practice.

Jikkyō, 實況, *n.* Real state; actual condition.

Jiko, 自己, *n.* Self; ego; the "I."

Jiko, 事故, *n.* [原因] Cause; [用向] business; [原由] account; reasons; [葛藤] trouble; difficulty; [出來事] incident; [差支] inconvenience; [邪魔] hindrance; obstacle.

Jikō, 時効, *n.* [法律ニイフ] Prescription.

Jikō, 時候, *n.* [土地ノ] Climate; [天候] weather; [節] season.

時候柄の, seasonable.

時候はづれの, unseasonable; out of season.

Jikō, 事項, *n.* Matters; items; particulars.

Jikō, 侍講, *n.* An Imperial tutor.

Jikoku, 自國, *n.* One's own country.

Jikoku, 時刻, *n.* Time. *Jikan* 及ビ *Jibun* ヲ見ヨ.

最早行く時刻です, It is time for me to go now.

歸へる時刻です, It is time we should return home.

Jikō-mimai, 時候見舞, *n.* Compliments of the season.

Jikon, 自今, *ad.* Henceforth; [將來] in future.

Jiko no, 自已の, *a.* One's own; one's personal; [私ノ] private.

Jiku, 塾, *n.* *Juku* ヲ見ヨ.

Jiku, 軸, *n.* [一般ノ] The axis; [車ノ] the axle; [機械ノ] the shaft; [筆ノ] the holder; [卷物] a roll; [莖] a stem; a stalk; a leafstalk.

Jiku, 字句, *n.* Wording.
字句に拘泥する, to adhere to the letter.
Jikugi, 軸木, *n.* Snatch splinters.
Jikuyoku, 軸翼, *n.* Directing flank.
Jikyōki-gōtō, 持兇器强盜, *n.* Armed robbery; [人] an armed burglar.
Jikyoku, 時局, *n.* The juncture; the momentous juncture; the crisis; the situation.
モーニングポストも亦た政府に求むるに時局に關し冷淡なる態度を捨てんことを以てせり, The Morning Post also asks the Government to abandon its cold attitude with regard to the situation.
時局が平和に經過せば日露貿易は前途多望なりといふべし, If the crisis passes away in peace, Russo-Japanese trade offers fair prospects.
Jikyoku, 磁極, *n.* Magnetic pole.
Jimae, 自前になる, [藝妓ノ] to become one's own mistress.
Jiman, 自慢, *n.* [高慢] Pride; [大言] boast; [已惚] vanity; vainglory; self-conceit; self-admiration.
自慢ながら見せる, to take pride in showing.
あの人は自慢をいふ, He talks big about himself.
支那の人は大層自慢を言ひます, The Chinese are a very boastful people.
Jiman suru, 自慢する, *vt.* To be proud of; to be boastful of; to be vainglorious; to plume one's self on; to pride one's self on.
Jimawarisen, 地廻船, *n.* A coasting vessel.
Jimbaori, 陣羽織, *n.* A war-coat.
Jimbō, 人望, *n.* Popularity; [信用] credit.
人望のある, popular; 人望の無い, unpopular.
Jimbutsu, 人物, *n.* [人] A person; a personage; [品格] personality; personal character; the kind of person; the quality of man; a man's character.
人物を見る, to take a man's measure.
人物に敬服する, to admire the personality of.
彼の人物をたださう, I'll make inquiries into his character.
Jimei, 耳鳴, *n.* Tinnitus aurium.
Jimei no, 自明の, *a.* Self-evident.
Jimen, 地面, *n.* Land; ground; a lot of ground.
私は鎌倉に地面を買ひました, I bought some land at Kamakura.

此地面を構ふには何間の塀がいるだらう, How many *ken* of fence will it take to go round this lot?

Jimetsu-seisaku, 自滅政策, *n.* A suicidal policy.

Jimichi ni, 自路に, *ad.* Honestly; with honesty.

ぢみちに金を搾へる, "To turn an honest money."

Jimi-jimi shita, ぢみぢみした, *a.* Moist.

Jimi na, ぢみな, *a.* Simple; plain.

Jimmei, 人命, *n.* Human life.

Jimmei-jisho, 人名字書, *n.* A biographical dictionary.

Jimmeiroku, 人名録, *n.* [商工家ノ] The directory.

Jimmetsu, 盡滅, *n.* Extermination; extirpation.

Jimmetsu suru, 盡滅する, *vi. & vt.* To be exterminated; to exterminate.

Jimmin, 人民, *n.* People; [市民] citizens; [臣民] subjects; [公衆] the public.

Jimmon, 訊問, *n.* Interrogation.

Jimmon-chōsho, *n.* 訊問調書, *n.* An interrogatory.

Jimmon suru, 訊問する, *vt.* To interrogate; to question; to examine.

Jinoyō, 地模様, *n.* The ground design.

Jinpin, 人品, *n.* [見カケ] The personal appearance; [品格] personality; the quality of man; the kind of person.

Jinu, 事務, *n.* [營業] Business; [職業] employment; [ツトメ] concern.

事務引繼をする, to take over charge.

Jinu-chōkan, 事務長官, *n.* The chief commissioner.

Jinuka, 事務家, *n.* A man of business.

Jinukan, 事務官, *n.* A commissioner.

Jinusho, 事務所, *n.* An office; business premises.

Jin, 人, *n.* Person.

法人, a judicial person.

Jin, 仁, *n.* Philanthropy.

Jin, 尋, *n.* Fathom [六呎].

Jin, 陣, *n.* A camp.

陣を張る, to pitch a camp.

陣を引く, [撤營スル] to strike (break up) a camp.

Jinai, 地内, *n.* *Keidai* ヲ見ヨ.

Jin-ai, 塵埃, *n.* [ホコリ] Dust; dirt; [廢物] rubbish; sweepings.

Jinan, 次男, *n.* The second son.

Jinarashi, 地ならし, *n.* A roller; [動作] leveling of ground.

Jinchi, 人智, *n.* Human knowledge; human understanding.

Jinchi, 陣地, *n.* A position.

前進陣地, an advanced position.

陣地を占める, to occupy a position.

Jinchiku, 人畜, *n.* Man and beast.

人畜に死傷なし, No casualties occurred to men and beasts.

Jinchōge, 沈丁花, *n.* *Daphne odora.*

Jindaiko, 陣太鼓, *n.* A war-drum.

Jindai-moji, 神代文字, *n.* The ancient Japanese characters.

Jindaishi, 神代史, *n.* Myth.

Jindaishi no, 神代史の, *a.* Mythical.

Jindate, 陣立, *n.* A battle array.

Jindō, 人道, *n.* Humanity.

Jindō, 人道, *n.* [往來ノ] A sidewalk; a pathway; a footpath; a footway; a trottoir; a pavement.

Jindōkyō, 人道教, *n.* Religion of humanity.

Jindoru, 陣取る, *vi.* To encamp; to pitch camps.

Jindō-shugi, 人道主義, *n.* Humanism.

Jin-ei, 陣營, *n.* A camp; an encampment; quarters.

Jinen ni, 自然に, *ad.* Naturally; [自發的ニ] spontaneously; of itself; of its own accord.

Jinen no, 自然の, *a.* Natural; [自發ノ] spontaneous.

Jingasa, 陣笠, *n.* A strong wooden headpiece.

Jingasaren, 陣笠連, *n.* Uninfluential partisans.

Jingi, 仁義, *n.* Benevolence and justice.

Jin-in, 人員, *n.* [職員] Personnel.

Jin-iteki no, 人爲的の, *a.* Human; [人工ノ] artificial.

Jin-i-tōda, 人爲淘汰, *n.* Artificial selection.

Jinja, 神社, *n.* A Shinto shrine; a Shinto temple.

九段靖國神社, the Yasukuni Shrine at Kudan.

Jinji, 仁慈, *n.* Graciousness; beneficence; benevolence.

Jinji, 人事, *n.* Human affairs; life.

人事不省になる, to lose consciousness; to become insensible; to become unconscious; to lose one's senses.

Jinjinbiya, ジンジンビヤ, *n.* Gingerbeer.

Jinjō no, 尋常の, *a.* Ordinary; common; [大抵ノ] usual; [平凡ノ] mediocre.

尋常の人, [十人並ミノ] a mediocre person.

尋常小學校, a lower primary school.

Jinka, 人家, *n.* Houses; human dwelling; habitation.

Jinkai, 塵芥, *n.* Dirt; [廢物] rubbish; sweepings.

Jinkaku, 人格, *n.* Personality; character; the kind

of person; the quality of man. 「[慈善] charity.

Jinkei, 仁惠, *n.* Graciousness; beneficence; mercy;

Jinken, 人權, *n.* The rights of man.

Jinketsu, 人傑, *n.* A hero; a great man.

Jinki, 神器, *n.* The sacred treasures.

三種の神器, the three sacred treasures.

Jinki, 人氣, *n.* Popular sentiment; popular feeling.

人氣のよい, popular; 人氣の無い, unpopular.

Jinkō, 沈香, *n.* Aloes-wood.

Jinkō, 人口, *n.* Population.

人口の多い, populous; thickly populated.

山の多い所は人口が少ない, Mountainous places are sparsely populated.

Jinkōhyō, 人口表, *n.* Census.

Jinkō no, 人工の, *a.* Artificial.

Jinkyo, 腎虛, *n.* Impotence.

Jinkyo suru, 腎虛する, *vi.* To become impotent.

Jinrai-fūu, 迅雷風雨, *n.* A violent thunderstorm.

Jinrikisha, 人力車, *n.* A rikisha; a rickshaw.

Jinrikishachin, 人力車賃, *n.* Rikisha fare.

Jinrikishafu, 人力車夫, *n.* A rikisha coolie; a rikisha puller. 「stand.

Jinrikisha-teishajō, 人力車停車場, *n.* A rikisha

Jinrin, 人倫, *n.* Morality.

人倫の道, moral law.

人倫道德, ethics and morality.

Jinrui, 人類, *n.* Man; mankind; [人間] human beings; [人種] human races. 「society.

Jinrui-gakkai, 人類學會, *n.* An anthropological

Jinruigaku, 人類學, *n.* Anthropology.

Jinruikyō, 人類教, *n.* Religion of humanity.

Jinryō, 盡量, *n.* Commensurable quantity.

Jinryoku, 盡力, *n.* Endeavor; exertion; strenuous efforts; struggle. *Honeori* ヲ見ヨ.

Jinryoku, 人力, *n.* Human power.

Jinryoku suru, 盡力する, *vi.* To endeavor; to struggle; to strive; to make efforts; to devote one's energies to; to exert one's seif; to summon up effort.

Jinsai, 人才, *n.* A man of ability; a capable man; a man of talent. *Gōketsu* ヲ見ヨ.

Jinsei, 人性, *n.* Human instinct.

Jinsei, 仁政, *n.* Benevolent administration.

Jinsei, 人生, *n.* Life; man's life.
人生唯是一夢, "Life is but an empty dream."
人生蜉蝣の如し, "We have only a short span to live;" "We have but span-long lives."
人生草露の如し, Man's life vanishes like the dew.
人生浮沈多くして風に打たるる葦の如し, Man's life is as full of ups and downs as the reed beaten by the wind.
Jinseikan, 人生觀, *n.* Life-view.
Jinsei-tetsugaku, 人生哲學, *n.* Anthropological philosophy.
Jinseki, 人跡至らざる, trackless.
Jinsen, 仁川, *n.* Chemulpho.
Jinsha, 仁者, *n.* A philanthropist.
Jinshin, 仁心, *n.* Kind heart.
仁心のある, kind-hearted.
Jinshin, 人心, *n.* Popular feelings.
人心恟々たり, surprised the public in the extreme.
Jinshin, 人身, *n.* Human body.
Jinshin-kogeki, 人身攻擊, *n.* Personal attack.
Jinsho, 陣所, *n.* An encampment; quarters.
Jinshu, 人種, *n.* Human races.
白皙人種, white races.
黃色人種, yellow races.
黑色人種, black races.
銅色人種, red races.
Jinshugaku, 人種學, *n.* Ethnology.
Jinshugakujō no, 人種學上の, *a* Ethnological.
Jinshu-gakusha, 人種學者, *n.* An ethnologist.
Jinsoku, 迅速, *n.* Swiftness; speediness.
Jinsoku na, 迅速な, *a.* Quick; swift; rapid; speedy; [即時ノ] prompt.
Jinsū, 盡數, *n.* Commensurable number.
Jinsui suru, 盡瘁する, *vi.* To devote oneself to.
Jintai, 人体, *n.* Human body.
Jintai, 靭帶, *n.* A ligament.
Jintozei, 人頭稅, *n.* Poll-tax.
Jinushi, 地主, *n.* A landlord; a landowner; an owner of land; a proprietor of land.
Jin-ya, 陣屋, *n.* A camp; an encampment; quarters.
Jinzo, 腎臟, *n.* The kidney.
Jinzobyō, 腎臟病, *n.* Kidney disease.
Jinzoen, 腎臟炎, *n.* Nephritis.

Jinzō-gomu, 人造護謨, *n.* Artificial gum.

Jinzō-hiryō, 人造肥料, *n.* Artificial manure.

Jinzō-jakō, 人造麝香, *n.* Artificial musk.

Jinzō-jishaku, 人造磁石, *n.* An artificial magnet.

Jinzōkin, 人造金, *n.* Imitation gold.

Jinzō no, 人造の, *a.* Artificial.

夫れは本物か人造か分らない, I cannot see whether it is real or artificial.

Jinzōseki, 人造石, *n.* An artificial stone.

Jinzō-shinju, 人造眞珠, *n.* An artificial pearl.

Jinzō-zōge, 人造象牙, *n* Artificial ivory.

Jion, 字音, *n.* The pronunciation of a Chinese character.

Jiorama, ヂオラマ, *n.* Diorama.

Jippi, 實費, *n.* Actual expenses.

Jippi, 實否, *n.* Truth or untruth; [眞僞如何] the truth.

話の實否を疑ふ, to doubt the truth of a story.

Jippu, 實父, *n.* A real father.

Jirai, 爾來, *n.* Since; since then; [自今] henceforth; hereafter; [將來] in future.

Jiraika, 地雷火, *n.* A mine.

地雷火を裝置する, to charge a mine.

地雷火を仕掛ける, to lay a mine.

Jirasu, おらす, *vt.* [怒ラス] To fret; to vex; to provoke; [カラカフ] to tease; [物ナド見セビラカシテ] to tantalize.

おらすな, Do not keep me in suspense.

Jirei, 事例, *n.* An instance.

Jirei, 辭令, *n.* A government order.

Jirekomu, おれ込む, *vi.* [オコル] To get annoyed; [セキ込ム] to be impetuous.

Jireru, おれる, *vi.* [氣ヲ短クス] To fret; to be vexed; to be peevish; to be cross; [セキ込ム] to be impetuous.

Jirettagaru, じれつたがる, *vi.* To feel vexation at.

人は 或簡單な機械的の 動作に去くじると自分の不器用をじれつたがる, One who fails in some simple mechanical action feels vexation at his own inability.

Jirettai, じれつたい, *a.* Irritating; provoking; vexatious; [クドイ] tedious.

じれつたいなあ, You try my patience.

Jirisetsu, 自利說, *n.* Egoism.

Jiriteki no, 自利的の, *a.* Egoistic.

Jiritsu, 自律, *n.* [自治] Autonomy.

Jiritsu, 自立, *n.* Independence; [自活, 自營] self-support.

Jiritsu suru, 自立する, *vi.* To be independent; to be one's own master; [自活スル] to be self-supporting; to maintain one's self; to support one's self.

Jirō, 耳漏, *n.* Otorrhoea.

Jirō, 痔漏, *n.* Fistula in ano.

Jiron, 持論, *n.* A pet theory; an opinion.

Jiryoku, 磁力, *n.* Magnetism.

Jisaku no, 自作の, *a.* [手製ノ] Home-made.

Jisan, 自讃, *n.* Self-praise.

Jisankin, 持參金, *n.* Dowry; dower; marriage portion.

Jisannin, 持參人, *n.* [手形ナドノ] A bearer.

Jisan suru, 持參する, *vt.* [持來ル] To bring; to bring with one; to bring along with one; [持行ク] to take.

山口氏持參, [封筒ニ書ク] kindness of Mr. Yamaguchi.

金を持參しました, I have brought the money with me.

持參して來てお眼にかけませう, I will bring it and show it to you.

Jisatsu, 自殺, *n.* Suicide; self-murder; self-destruction; death by one's own hand; [切腹] disembowelment.

自殺を謀る, to attempt suicide.

Jisatsukyō, 自殺狂, *n.* Suicidal mania.

目下日本の學生間には 自殺狂流行せるものの如し, It appears that a suicidal mania has now set in among the student circles in Japan.

Jisatsu suru, 自殺する, *vi.* To commit suicide; to kill one's self; to make away with one's self; to lay violent hands on one's self; [切腹スル] to disembowel one's self.

Jisei, 時世, *n.* Time; era.

Jisei, 時勢, *n.* The spirit of the age; the spirit of the times.

時勢に從ふ, to go with the stream; to float with the stream.

時勢に逆ふ, to go against the stream.

Jisei, 自制, *n.* Self-control; self-command; self-government.

Jisei, 自省, *n.* Self-examination.

Jisei, 辭世, *n.* Dying words.

Jisei, 自製, *n.* One's own making.

自製の物, a thing of one's own making.

Jisei no, 自成の, *a.* [人物ナド] Self-made.
自成の人物, a self-made person.
Jisei no, 自生の, *a.* Spontaneous.
Jisei no, 自製の, *a.* [手製ノ] Home-made.
Jisei suru, 自制する, *vt.* To deny one's self; to be one's own man.
Jiseki, 磁石, *n.* A magnet.
Jiseki, 自責, *n.* Self-reproach.
Jiseki, 事跡, *n.* An evidence.
Jisetsu, 時節, *n.* Time; period; [季節] season.
時節を待つ, to bide one's time.
遊獵の好い時節になりました, It is just the season for shooting now.
時節柄お大事になさい, It being such a season, take good care of your health.
Jishaku, 磁石, *n.* A magnet; [羅針盤] a compass.
Jishaku no, 磁石の, *a.* Magnetic.
Jishakuryoku, 磁石力, *n.* Magnetism.
Jishakuseki, 磁石石, *n.* A loadstone.
Jishiki, 自識, *n.* Self-consciousness.
Jishin, 自信, *n.* Self-confidence.
Jishin, 自身, *n.* One's self. *Jiko* 及ビ *Jibun* ヲ見ヨ.
Jishin, 磁針, *n.* A magnetic needle.
Jishin, 地震, *n.* An earthquake.
大地震, a violent earthquake; the most destructive earthquake.
地震が揺る, There is an earthquake.
ゆふべの地震はひどかつた, The earthquake last evening was very severe.
此年は地震がよくある, There have been a great many earthquakes this year.
ゆふべの地震は昨年のより長かつた, The earthquake last night was longer than the one last year.
此春桑港にひどい地震があつた, There was a terrible earthquake in San Francisco last spring.
地震を感じると家中の者が飛出した, All the people in the house ran out, when they felt the earthquake.
地震の震動は地皮の一部の波狀運動なり, An earthquake-shock is a wave-like motion of a part of the earth's crust.
Jishin de, 自身で, *ad.* By one's self; in person.
Jishingaku, 地震學, *n.* Seismology.
Jishinkei, 地震計, *n.* A seismograph.

Jishin no, 自身の, *a.* One's own; [私ノ] private.

Jishitsu, 痔疾, *n.* Piles; hemorrhoids.

Jisho, 字書, *n.* [一般ニ] A dictionary; [所謂實典, 節用集ノ類] a thesaurus; [百科字書ナド] an encyclopedia; a cyclopedia [encyclopedia ノ簡略ナルモノ]; [簡略ニ言葉ヲ集メタルモノ] a glossary; [專門語, 難語ナドノ簡略ニ集メタルモノ] a vocabulary; [或ル一學科ノ專門語ノミノ全集] a nomenclature; [重モニ死語, 外國語ノ字書] a lexicon. *Jibiki* ヲ見ヨ.

Jisho, 地所, *n.* Land; a lot of ground; a piece of land; [所有地] estate; [財產トシテノ] landed property.
地所を貸下げる, to grant the lease of a piece of land.
あの人の地所は私のよりも樹が多い, There is more wood on his estate than on mine.

Jishoku, 辭職, *n.* Resignation.
辭職を願ふ, to send in one's resignation.

Jishokunegai, 辭職願, *n.* A letter of resignation.

Jishoku suru, 辭職する, *vt.* To resign; to abdicate office.
あの人はなぜ辭職しますか, Why does he resign his appointment?

Jishō no, 自稱の, *a.* Self-styled.

Jishōsan, 次硝酸, *n.* Subnitrate.

Jishu, 自首, *n.* Confession; voluntary confession.

Jishuken, 自主權, *n.* Personal right.

Jishu no, 自主の, *a.* [獨立ナ] Independent; [自由ナ] free.

Jishu suru, 自首する, *vt.* [自訴スル] To denounce one's self; to give one's self up to the authorities; [自白スル] to confess; to make confession.

Jisoku, 自足, *n.* Self-sufficiency.

Jison, 自遜, *n.* Self-abasement.

Jison, 自尊, *n.* Self-respect; self-importance; self-esteem; [ヒトリヨガリ] self-satisfaction; [已惚] self-conceit.

Jison, 自存, *n.* Self-existence.

Jiso suru, 自訴する, *vi.* *Jishu suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Jissai, 實際, *n.* [實狀] The actual conditions; the actual facts; the actual position of affairs; [空想, 假定ノ反] a matter of fact; [實地] practice; [現實] actuality; reality.
實際に疎い, unpractical.
實際に行ふ, [實行スル] to put to (into) practice; to bring to (into) practice; to reduce to practice.

韓國の實際に於て, in the actual position of affairs in Korea.

或人が契約を履行せしや否や又た彼が當時酩酊せしや否やは實際に關する疑問なりとす, The questions whether a man executed a contract, and whether he was intoxicated at the time, relate to matters of fact.

Jissai-futai, 實際風袋, *n.* Particular tare.

Jissai ni, 實際に, *ad.* [眞ニ] In reality; actually; in fact; [實地ニ] practically; in practice; [ツマリ] virtually.

實際には行はれない, not feasible in practice.

實際さうですか, Is that really the case?

彼等は實際に教會のあらゆる權力と特權とを剝奪せしものなり, They virtually deprived the church of every power and privilege.

定義の差違は論理上緊要ならざるも實際には最も重大なる結果を生ずること尠しとせず, Differences of definition are logically unimportant; but practically they sometimes produce the most momentous results.

Jissai no, 實際の, *a.* [實地ノ, 即チ理論的, 理想的ナラザル] Practical; [現實ノ] actual; real; [實行シ易キ] practicable; [空想, 假定ナラザル] matter-of-fact.

Jissaiteki no, 實際的の, *a.* *Jissai no* ヲ見ヨ.

Jisseki, 實積, *n.* Solid measurement.

Jissen, 實戰, *n.* Actual fight; actual warfare.

氏は實戰に巧みなり, He is skilful in actual warfare.

Jissenteki no, 實踐的の, *a.* Practical.

Jisshi, 實施, *n.* Execution; [條約ノ] enforcement.

實施になる, to take effect; to come into force; to come into operation.

Jisshi, 實子, *n.* A real child.

Jisshi suru, 實施する, *vt.* To enforce; to put in practice; to put in force.

實施される, to go into operation.

其法律は明日より實施されます, The law will be put into force to-morrow.

Jisshitsu, 實質, *n.* Substance; essence; [材料] material.

Jisshitsu no, 實質の, *a.* Substantial.

Jisshōron, 實證論, *n.* [哲學ノ] Positivism.

Jisshōteki no, 實證的の, *a.* Positive.

Jisshu, 實收, *n.* Actual receipts; actual income.

Jisshu, 實習, *n.* Practice; [練習] training; drill.

Jissō, 實相, *n.* Real aspects.

Jisuberi, 地辷, *n.* Landslip.

Jisui suru, 自炊する, *vi.* To act as one's own cook.

Ji suru, 侍する, *vi.* To wait on.

Ji suru, 辭する, *vt.* [役ヲ] To resign; to abdicate office; to lay down; [斷ハル] to decline; to refuse; to decline the offer; to decline to accept the offer.

Jitai, 事態, *n.* Situation; course of things; current of events.

Jitai suru, 辭退する, *vt.* To decline; to refuse.

Jitaku, 自宅, *n.* One's own house; a private residence.

Jita no, 自他の, *a.* One's own and others'.

Jitchi, 實地, *n.* Practice; [現實] actuality.

Jitchi no, 實地の, *a.* Practical; [現實ノ] actual; real.

Jitchokn, 實直, *n.* [正直] Honesty; [端正] uprightness; [キチヤウメン] rectitude.

Jitchokn na, 實直な, *a.* [正直ナ] Honest; sincere; faithful; [端正ナ] upright; just; [質撲ナ] simple-minded.

Jiten, 字典, *n.* A dictionary. *Jisho* 及ビ *Jibiki* ヲ見ヨ.

Jitensha, 自轉車, *n.* A bicycle; a cycle; a wheel; [三輪ノ] a tricycle [自轉車ヲ驅ルコト] cycling.

自轉車競爭, a bicycle race.

自轉車で行く, to go by wheel.

自轉車に乘る, to ride on a bicycle.

私の自轉車が毀れた, My bicycle has broken down.

君は自轉車で行たらもつと早く着いたらう, Had you come by bicycle you would have arrived earlier.

自轉車は今や全く日本に行はるるに至りしが如し, Cycling now appears to have been thoroughly established in Japan.

Jitenshanori, 自轉車乘, *n.* Bicycling; cycling; riding on cycles; bicycle-riding; [人] a bicyclist; a cyclist.

Jitetsu, 磁鐵, *n.* Magnetic iron.

Jitoku no, 自得の, *a.* Self-acquired.

Jitsu, 實, *n.* [除法ノ] The dividend

Jitsu, 實, *n* [實意] Sincerity; [忠實] fidelity; [眞理] the truth.

夫への實, fidelity to a husband.

實のある, sincere; faithful; [深切ナ] kind.
實にする, [實現スル] to realize.
實を盡す, to show fidelity towards.

實があるなら, 櫻の下へ
夏も涼みに來ておくれ,
If you're sincere and true, O men,
Even in summer, now and then,
Come to the shade of cherry trees,
For a balmy and refreshing breeze.

Jitsū, 耳痛, *n.* Ear-ache.

Jitsubo, 實母, *n.* A real mother.

Jitsubutsu, 實物, *n.* [空ノ反] Reality; [實物体] object; [僞物ノ反] genuineness; an authentic work.

Jitsubutsu-shugi, 實物主義, *n.* Materialism.

Jitsudan, 實彈, *n.* A round shot.
實彈射擊, firing with ball cartridge.
實彈を發射する, to fire ball cartridge.

Jitsugyō, 實業, *n.* Industry.
實業補習學校, the Technical Continuation School.

Jitsugyōka, 實業家, *n.* A practical business man.

Jitsugyō-kikan, 實業機關, *n.* Business mechanism.

Jitsugyō-kyōiku, 實業教育, *n.* Technical education.

Jitsugyō no, 實業の, *a.* Industrial.

Jitsui, 實意, *n.* Sincerity; [忠實] fidelity.
實意のある, sincere; 實意のない, insincere.

Jitsuin, 實印, *n.* A legal seal.

Jitsuin, 實員, *n.* [軍隊ノ] Effective strength.

Jitsuji, 實事, *n.* [現實] Actuality; [想像, 假定ノ反] a matter of fact.

Jitsujō, 實狀, *n.* Real circumstances.

Jitsukibō, 地突棒, *n.* A stamper.

Jitsumeishi, 實名詞, *n.* The substantive.

Jitsumuka, 實務家, *n.* A man of business.

Jitsumyō, 實名, *n.* A personal name; a Christian name.

Jitsu ni, 實に, *ad.* [甚ダ] Very; extremely; exceedingly; in the extreme; [本當ニ] truly; really; [實際] in fact; in truth; [現實ニ] actually; [現ニモ] indeed.

Jitsu no, 實の, *a.* [本當ノ] True; real; [現實ノ] actual; [名ノミナラザル] intrinsic.

Jitsurei, 實例, *n.* An example; an instance; an ac-

tual instance; [例解] an illustration.

Jitsuri, 實利, *n.* Utility.

Jitsurika, 實利家, *n.* A utilitarian.

Jitsuri-shugi, 實利主義, *n.* Utilitarianism.

Jitsuri-shugi no, 實利主義の, *a.* Utilitarian.

Jitsuriteki no, 實利的の, *a.* Utilitarian.

Jitsuroku, 實錄, *n.* Authentic records.

Jitsuryoku, 實力, *n.* Real ability; real power.

Jitsuwa, 實話, *n.* A true story.

Jitsu wa, 實は, *ad.* [本當ハ] In reality; [實ヲ言ハバ] to tell the truth; to say the truth; truth to say; truth to tell; [無論] as a matter of fact.

實は彼は非常な嘘吐きです, In reality he is a great liar.

見たところでは醉つて居ましたが實はさらふでした, He was apparently drunk but in reality sober.

Jitsuyō, 實用, *n.* Practice; pratical use; actual use.

Jitsuyō-shinan, 實用新案, *n.* Useful models.

Jitsuyū, 實有, *n.* Reality.

Jitsuzai, 實在, *n.* Reality; being.

Jittai, 實体, *n.* Substance.

Jittai no, 實体の, *a.* Substantial.

Jittairon, 實体論, *n.* Realism.

Jittei ni, 實体に, *ad.* Honestly; faithfully; [公正ニ] above board.

Jitto, ぢつと, *ad.* [シツカリ] Firmly; steadily; [思ヒ込メテ] with concentration.

Jiyaku, 持藥, *n.* A household medicine.

Jiyō, 滋養, *n.* [滋食] Nourishment; [滋養分] nutriment; nutrition.

滋養になる, nutritive; nourishing; wholesome.

小麥は多量の滋養分を含めるよし, Wheat is said to contain a great amount of nutriment.

Jiyōbutsu, 滋養物, *n.* Nutriment; nourishment; nourishing food.

Jiyō-kata, 滋養過多, *n.* Hypertrophy.

Jiyō no, 自用の, *a.* For one's personal use.

Jiyū, 自由, *n.* [本來ノ自由] Freedom; [束縛ノナキ] liberty

言論の自由, freedom of speech.

出版の自由, freedom of the press.

自由にする, [放免スル] to set free.

自由にならない, [馬ナドノ] to be beyond control.

運轉の自由を失ふ, [船ナド] to be disabled.

自由を得る, to gain one's liberty; to obtain one's liberty.

我に自由を與へよ然らずんば死を與へよ, "Give me liberty or give me death."

Jiyū, 事由, *n.* Cause; reason.

Jiyū-bōeki, 自由貿易, *n.* Free-trade.

Jiyū-bōekikō, 自由貿易港, *n.* A free port.

Jiyū-ishi, 自由意志, *n.* Free-will.

Jiyū-jizai na, 自由自在な, *a.* Free.

自由自在にする, [人ヲ] to lead by the nose.

Jiyūkō, 自由港, *n.* A free port.

Jiyū-kōdō, 自由行動, *n.* Independent action.

自由行動を執る, to take independent action; to assume a free hand.

Jiyūkoku, 自由國, *n.* A free state.

Jiyū na, 自由な, *a.* Free; [束縛セラレザル] unconstrained.

自由にする, to make free with.

御自由になすつて下さい, Please make yourself at home.

Jiyū ni, 自由に, *ad.* Freely; [容易ニ] with facility; [隨意ニ] at one's ease.

どうぞ自由にお取りなさい, Please help yourself.

Jiyū-shugi, 自由主義, *n.* Liberalism; radicalism.

Jiyūtō, 自由黨, *n.* The liberal party; the radical party.

Jizai, 自在, *n.* [道具ノ] A pot-hook.

Jizaiga, 自在畫, *n.* Free-hand drawing.

Jizai ni, 自在に, *ad.* [自由ニ] Freely; [隨意ニ] at one's ease; [スラスラ] with facility.

Jizen, 慈善, *n.* Charity; benevolence.

慈善に訴へる, to appeal to charity.

Jizen, 自然, *n.* Nature.

Jizen-byōin, 慈善病院, *n.* A charity hospital.

Jizen-gakkō, 慈善學校, *n.* A charity school.

Jizenka, 慈善家, *n.* A charitable person; [博愛家] a philanthropist.

Jizenkai, 慈善會, *n.* A benevolent society; [慈善市] a charity bazaar.

Jizen-kikin, 慈善基金, *n.* Charity fund.

Jizen-ongakkai, 慈善音樂會, *n.* A charity concert.

Jizenshi, 慈善市, *n.* A charity bazaar.

Jizenshin, 慈善心, *n.* Charitable disposition.

Jizō, 地藏, *n.* The god of little children.

Jizoku suru, 持續する, *vt.* To maintain.

Jo, 序, *n.* A preface; [緒論] an introduction.

Jō, 情, *n.* [感情] Feeling; [喜怒哀樂ノ情] emotion; [愛情] affection; [情操] sentiment.

Jō, 錠, *n.* A lock.

錠をおろす, to lock up; to fasten a lock.

此門には錠がないか, Is there not a lock for this gate?

Jō, 丈, *n.* 10 feet.

Jō, 條, *n.* Article; item.

前條, the preceding article.

第一條第一項, the first paragraph of Article I.

Jo, 帖, *n.* [紙ノ] A quire [二十四枚].

西洋紙は二十四枚で一帖です, Twenty four sheets of foreign paper make a quire.

Jō, 疊, *n.* A mat.

八疊の間, an eight mat room.

あの室は何疊か知らん, How many mats is that room, I wonder?

Jō, 孃, *n.* Miss.

田口さんのお孃さん, Miss Taguchi.

Joai, 情愛 *n.* [イツクシミ] Affection; feeling of love; [ナサケ] humanity.

情愛のある, humane; 情愛のない, unfeeling; heartless.

Joba, 乘馬, *n.* [乘ルコト] Going on horseback; [馬] a riding horse.

Joba-gakko, 乘馬學校, *n.* A riding-school.

Jobajutsu, 乘馬術, *n.* Riding.

Jobakkotsu, 上膊骨, *n.* The humerus.

Jōbako, 狀箱, *n.* A box for carrying letters in.

Jōban suru, 上番する, *vi.* To mount guard; to go on sentry.

Jōbasami, 狀挾, *n.* [書物狀ノ] A portfolio.

Joba suru, 乘馬する, *vi.* To get on a horse; to mount on a horse.

Jōbigun, 常備軍, *n.* The standing army; the troops serving with the colors.

Jōbi-kantai, 常備艦隊, *n.* The standing squadron.

Jōbu 上部, *n.* The upper part.

Jōbukuro, 狀袋, *n.* An envelope.

Jobun, 序文, *n.* A preface; [緒論] an introduction.

Jōbu na, 丈夫な, *a.* [健康ナ] Healthy; strong; free from disease; [申分ノナキ] sound; [頑丈ナ] stout;

robust; sturdy; hardy; [体ノヨイ] able-bodied; [堅固ナ] substantial; secure; solid; rigid; [活潑ナ] 丈夫である, to be in good health. [active.

Jōbu no, 上部の, *a.* [外部ノ] The exterior; the outward.

Jōchi-iin, 常置委員, *n.* The standing committee.

Jōchi no, 常置の, *a.* Permanent.

Jōcho, 情緒, *n.* Emotion.

Jōchō, 冗長, *n.* Diffuseness; [贅言] tautology.

Jōchōkan, 上長官, *n.* A commanding officer.

Jōchō na, 冗長な, *a.* Diffuse; too long; [贅言ナル] tautological.

Jochū, 女中, *n.* A maid; a serving-maid; a female servant; a maid-servant; [侍女] a waiting-maid; [仲働] a housemaid; [腰元] a lady's maid; [飯焚] a kitchen-maid.

Jōchū, 縧蟲, *n.* A tape-worm.

Jochū-beya, 女中部屋, *n.* A maid-servant's room.

Jōdan, 常談, *n.* A joke; a jest; a fun.
常談を言ふ, to jest; to joke; to be given to jokes.
常談を言出す, to crack a joke.
常談ではありませんよ, It's no joke.
全く常談でした, I was quite in joke.
常談半分に申した, I said in a half jesting way.
あの人は常談ばかり言つてゐる, He is given to joking. [sport.

Jōdan ni, 常談に, *ad.* In joke; in jest; in fun; in
常談に言ひました, It was said in fun.

Jōdan suru, 常談する, *vi.* To jest; to joke.

Jōdo, 淨土, *n.* The purgatory; the paradise.

Jodōshi, 助動詞, *n.* The auxiliary verb.

Jōfu, 情夫, *n.* A lover; [間夫] a paramour.

Jōfu, 丈夫, *n.* A hero; [男] a man.

Jogai, 除外, *n.* Exception. [exception.

Jogairei, 除外令, *n.* A regulation creating a special

Jogai suru, 除外する, *vt.* To exclude.

Jogakkō, 女學校, *n.* A girls' school.

Jogakusei, 女學生, *n.* A female student.

Jōge, 上下, *n.* Above and below; up and down; both ways; [往復] there and back; [貴賤] great and small.
上野まで上下いくらか, How much to Ueno and back?

Jōgi, 定木, *n.* A ruler; a rule; [標準] a standard; a criterion; [公式] a formula.
丁字定規, a T-square.
Jōgo, 上戸, *n.* One who is fond of *sake*; [底拔] a sot; a tippler.
Jōgo, 漏斗, *n.* A funnel.
Jogon, 助言, *n.* An advice; [警戒] a warning.
Jogonsha, 助言者, *n.* An adviser.
Jogon suru, 助言する, *vt.* To advise; [警戒スル] to warn.
Jōhakki, 蒸發氣, *n.* [水蒸氣] Vapor; [蒸氣] steam.
Jōhanki, 上半季, *n.* The first half-year.
Jōhatsu, 蒸發, *n.* Evaporation.
Jōhatsu suru, 蒸發する, *vi.* To evaporate.
Jōheki, 城壁, *n.* A rampart.
Johen, 上邊, *n.* The upside.
Jōhi, 冗費, *n.* Useless expenses.
Jōhin, 上品, *n.* Superior quality; a superior article.
Jōhin no, 上品の, *a.* Superior; high-class.
Johō, 除法, *n.* Division.
Jōho, 讓歩, *n.* Concession; yielding.
讓歩しやうと思つて居る, I am inclined to give way.
Joho, 乘法, *n.* Multiplication.
Jōhō, 定法, *n.* [極マリ] An order; an established system; [公式] a formula.
Jōhō, 情報, *n.* A report.
Joho suru, 徐歩する, *vi.* To walk at a slow pace.
Jōho suru, 讓歩する, *vi.* To make concessions; [折合フ] to compromise. *Jidan suru* ヲ見ヨ.
Jōi, 讓位, *n.* Abdication of throne.
Jōi, 攘夷, *n.* Exclusion of foreigners.
Jōin, 上院, *n.* The Upper House.
Jōin, 冗員, *n.* Superfluous officials.
Joji, 叙事, *n.* A narrative; a description.
Jōji, 情事, *n.* Affair of love; love affairs.
情事を解する, to arrive at puberty.
Jojin, 情人, *n.* A lover; [重ニ女ニイフ] a sweetheart.
Jojiteki no, 叙事的の, *a.* Descriptive.
Jōjitsu, 情實, *n.* Favoritism.
Jojōfu, 女丈夫, *n.* A heroine.
Jojo ni, 徐々に, *ad.* By degrees; gradually.
Jōjō no, 上々の, *a.* Superfine.
Jojōshi, 抒情詩, *n.* Lyric poetry.
Jōju, 成就, *n.* Accomplishment; achievement; [成功]

success; [完成] completion; [成熟] maturity; [約定ナドノ] fulfilment.

Jōjun, 上旬, *n.* The beginning of the month; the first ten days of the month; the first period of 10 days in a month.

Jōju suru, 成就する, *vt. & vi.* To accomplish; to be accomplished; to achieve; [完成スル] to complete; to be completed; [成功スル] to succeed; to be successful; [實現スル] to realize; [約束ナド] to fulfil.
目論見を成就する, to realize a project.
預言が成就した, The prophecy was fulfilled.
あの人は何も成就しない, Nothing succeeds with him.

Jojutsu suru, 叙述する, *vt.* To describe; [事細カニ] to narrate.

Jōka, 城下, *n.* A castle-town.

Jōka, 情歌, *n.* A love-song.

Jōka, 情火を燃やす, to kindle the passions.

Jōkaku, 城郭, *n.* A fortress.

Jokan, 女官, *n.* Court-ladies.

Jōkan, 條款, *n.* Articles; provisions.

Jōkan, 上官, *n.* A superior officer.

Jōkan no, 上官の, *a.* Senior in office.

Joken, 女權, *n.* Women's rights.

Jōken, 條件, *n.* [要項] Terms; [若シモ書] condition.
條件附で, conditionally; on condition that.....
條約の條件, the terms of a treaty.
至當なる條件にての宿泊, boarding and lodging on reasonable terms.

Jōkentsuki no, 條件附の, *a.* Conditional.

Jōki, 蒸氣, *n.* Steam; [水蒸氣] vapor.
蒸氣を起す, to get up steam.

Jōkigen, 上機嫌である, to be in high spirits.

Jōkikan, 蒸汽罐, *n.* A steam-boiler; a steam-pipe.

Jōki-kikan, 蒸汽機關, *n.* A steam-engine.

Jōki-pompu, 蒸汽喞筒, *n.* A steam-fire-engine.

Jōkiryoku, 蒸汽力, *n.* Steam-power.

Jōkisen, 蒸汽船, *n.* [大ナル] A steam-ship; a steamer; [中等大ノ] a steam-vessel; [小ナル] a steam-boat.

Jokō, 女皇, *n.* An empress; a queen.

Jokō, 女工, *n.* A female operative; a factory girl.
女工入用, [廣告] Factory Girls Wanted.

Jōko, 上古, *n.* Immemorial antiquity.

上古より, immemorially.

Jōko, 條項, *n.* Articles; clauses.

Jōkoku, 上告, *n.* An appeal.

Jōkokunin, 上告人, *n.* An appellant.

Jōkoku suru, 上告する, *vt.* To appeal.

Jōkuchi, 尊知, *n.* My honored friend.

Jōkun, 叙勳, *n.* Decoration; bestowal of an order.

Jōkyaku, 乘客, *n.* A passenger.

Jōkyaku, 常客, *n.* [劇場ナドノ] A frequenter; a habitué; [商店ノ] a regular customer.

玉突場の常客, a habitué of the billiard-room.

Jōkyaku suru, 除却する, *vt.* To exclude; to except.

Jōkyo, 除去, *n.* Exclusion.

Jōkyō, 助教, *n.* An assistant teacher.

Jōkyō, 狀況, *n.* Condition; circumstances; state of things; [境遇] situation.

Jōkyōshi, 女教師, *n.* A school-mistress.

Jōkyō-shōko, 情況證據, *n.* Circumstantial evidence.

Jōkyo suru, 上京する, *vi.* To come to Tokyo.

兼て上京中の新潟縣知事は昨日歸任せり, The Governor of Niigata, who had come to Tokyo, returned to his post yesterday.

Jōkyōyu, 助教諭, *n.* An assistant professor.

Jōkyū, 上級, *n.* The upper grade; [學校ノ] the upper class.

Jōkyū-saibansho, 上級裁判所, *n.* A superior court.

Jōkyūsei, 上級生, *n.* A senior student.

Jōmae, 錠前, *n.* A lock.

錠前がこじ明けてある, The lock has been broken open.

Jōmaeshi, 錠前師, *n.* A locksmith.

Jōmaku, 序幕, *n.* The prelude to a theatrical entertainment.

Jōmakushiki, 除幕式, *n.* The unveiling ceremony; the ceremony of the unveiling of a statue; the ceremony of unveiling monuments.

Jōme, 乘馬, *n.* A riding-horse; a saddle-horse.

Jōmei, 除名, *n.* Expulsion; excommunication.

Jōmei suru, 助命する, *vt.* To save the life of.

Jōmei suru, 除名する, *vt.* To expel; to excommunicate; to take one's name off the books.

學校より學生を除名する, to expel a student from a college.

倶樂部より會員を除名する, to expel a member from a club.

Jōmen, 上面, *n.* [頂上] The top; [表面] the surface [外部] the exterior; the outside.

Jōmoku, 條目, *n.* Articles; items; clauses.

Jōmon, 定紋, *n.* A family crest; a family badge; a household coat.

Jōmonku, 定文句, *n.* Conventional phrases.

Jōmono, 上物, *n.* Prime quality.

Jōmu, 常務, *n.* Regular business; ordinary business, routine work.

Jōmyaku, 靜脉, *n.* The vein.

Jōmyō, 定命, *n.* Predestined length of one's life; natural death.

定命で死ぬ, to die a natural death.

Jonin, 叙任, *n.* Installation; investment.

Jōnō suru, 上納する, *vt.* [租税ナド] To pay.

Jōrei, 條例, *n.* Regulations; rules.

Jōrei, 常例, *n.* [慣習] The usual practice.

Jōren, 定連, *n.* [戲場ナドノ] A frequenter; a habitué

Jōri, 條理, *n.* Reason.

Jōriku, 上陸, *n.* Landing; disembarkation.

上海で上陸が出來ますか, Can I be landed at Shanghai?

Jōrikuba, 上陸場, *n.* A landing-place.

Jōriku suru, 上陸する, *vi.* & *vt.* To get to land; to go on shore; to disembark; to put to shore.

將軍は日出に軍隊を上陸せしめたり, The general disembarked the troops at sunrise.

上陸せしものは日本軍に捕はれたり, Those who got to land were captured by the Japanese troops.

Joro, 如露, *n.* A watering-pot.

Jorō, 女郎, *n.* A prostitute; a harlot.

女郎になる, to turn prostitute.

Joroya, 女郎屋, *n.* A brothel; a brothel-house; a bawdy-house; a house of ill-fame; [樓主] the keeper of a brothel-house.

Jōruri, 淨瑠璃, *n.* Opera.

Jōruri no, 淨瑠璃の, *a.* Operatic.

Joryoku, 助力, *n.* Aid; assistance; help.

助力を受ける, [依カカル] to be dependent on.

伊藤君の御助力に據り, with the kind assistance of Mr. Ito.

Joryoku suru, 助力する, *vt.* To aid; to assist; to

help; to second the efforts of; to lend support to; to give assistance; to lend assistance; to render assistance; to give a person aid; to lend a person aid; [共力スル] to co-operate with.

助力して欲しい, I stand in need of assistance; I need assistance.

金で助力してやつた, I assisted (aided) him with money.

何とか御助力出來ますか, Can I assist you in any way?

助力して逃げさせた, He helped him to escape.

Joryū, 上流, *n.* [川ノ] The upper reaches; the upper waters.

Jōryū, 蒸溜, *n.* Distillation.

Jōryūki, 蒸溜器, *n.* A distilling-apparatus.

Jōryū-shakai, 上流社會, *n.* The upper classes; the high-circles; the high-class society.

Jōryūsho, 蒸溜所, *n.* A distillery.

Jōryūsui, 蒸溜水, *n.* Distilled water.

Jōryū suru, 蒸溜する, *vt.* To distil.

Josainai, 如才ない, *a.* Clever; sharp; smart; shrewd.

Jōsaku, 上策, *n.* The best policy; the best plan.

上策でせう, The best plan will be to.....

Jōsan, 蒸散, *n.* Evaporation.

Jōsan suru, 蒸散する, *vi.* To evaporate.

Jōsashi, 狀差, *n.* A letter-file.

Josei, 女性, *n.* [女タルヿ] Womanhood; [婦人] the sex; [重モニ俗語] the fair sex; the gentle sex; the weaker sex; [文法ノ] the feminine gender.

Jōsei, 上聲, *n.* [漢字ノ] The ascending tone.

Joseikin, 助成金, *n.* Subsidy.

Josei suru, 助成する, *vt.* To second; to conduce to.

人を助成する, to second a person's efforts.

Josei suru, 助勢する, *vt.* *Joryoku suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Jōseki, 上席, *n.* The highest seat; [位ナドノ] senior.

私の上席が....., My senior officer.....

上席を占める, to take precedence of.

Jōseki-hanji, 上席判事, *n.* A senior judge.

Jōseki no, 上席の, *a.* Senior.

Jōseki-ryōji, 上席領事, *n.* A senior consul.

Joseki suru, 除斥する, *vt.* To exclude.

Jōsen, 乘船, *n.* Embarkation.

Jōsen suru, 乘船する, *vi.* To embark; to go aboard;

to go on board ship.

水夫等は乘船することを拒みたり, The sailors refused to go on board.

軍隊は浦塩斯德に向つて乘船せり, The troops embarked for Vladivostok.

Jōserareru, 叙せられる, *vi.* To have a rank bestowed upon one; [勳等ニ] to be decorated with.

Jōsetsu no, 常設の, *a.* Permanent.

常設仲裁裁判所, a permanent court of arbitration.

Jōsha, 乘車, *n.* Riding in a carriage.

Jōshachin, 乘車賃, *n.* [汽車, 乘合馬車ナドノ] The fare; [雇車ノ] the carriage hire.

Jōshajō, 乘車場, *n.* A platform.

Jōshaken, 乘車券, *n.* A railway pass.

Jōsha suru, 乘車する, *vi.* [汽車ニ] To enter a train.

Joshi, 女子, *n.* A woman; a girl; [女兒] a female child; [女性] the sex. *Josei* ヲ見ヨ.

女子美術學校, The Women's Fine Arts School.

女子實業學校, The Female Industrial School.

Jōshi, 狀師, *n.* A barrister.

Jōshi, 城趾, *n.* Castle remains.

Jōshi, 情死, *n.* Love-suicide; suicide of lovers together.

Jōshiki, 定式, *n.* [公式] The formula.

Jōshiki, 常識, *n.* Common sense; good sense.

あれは常識のある人です, He is a man of common sense.

Joshi-kyōiku, 女子教育, *n.* Female education; education of girls.

Jōshin, 上申, *n.* A report to the superior department.

Jōshinsho, 上申書, *n.* A written statement.

Jōshin suru, 上申する, *vt.* To lay before; to report to the superior department.

Josho, 女將, *n.* The mistress of a restaurant.

Joshoku, 女色, *n.* Venery; lust. *Iro* ヲ見ヨ.

Jōshoku, 常食, *n.* The staple food.

Joshu, 助手, *n.* An assistant; a helper.

Jōshubi, 上首尾, *n.* Good results.

Jōshuku, 常宿, *n.* The regular stopping place.

Jōsō, 情操, *n.* Sentiment.

Jōsōan, 上奏案, *n.* The address to the Throne.

Jōso suru, 上訴する, *vt.* To memorialize the Throne; to take His Majesty's pleasure regarding.

Josu, 除數, *n.* The divisor.

Josu, 乘數, *n.* The multiplier.

Jo suru, 叙する, *vt.* To appoint to; [勳等ニ] to decorate with. [give.

Jo suru, 恕する, *vt.* To excuse; to pardon; to for-
夫れは恕されない, It admits of no excuse.

Jotai, 除隊, *n.* Release of a soldier on completion of 除隊になる, to leave the army. [service.

Jotai, 常態, *n.* Ordinary condition; ordinary state; [本式ノ狀態] normal condition

Jotai, 狀態, *n.* State; condition; [境遇] situation; [相] phase.

Jotaihei, 除隊兵, *n.* Discharged soldiers.

Jotai suru, 除隊する, *vt.* To disband; to discharge from the army. [ment.

Jotatsu, 上達, *n.* Progress; advancement; improve-

Jotatsu suru, 上達する, *vi.* To improve; to make progress; to perfect one's self.

Jo-tei, 女帝, *n.* An empress.

Jōtei, 上帝, *n.* God; the Almighty.

Jōtō, 上等, *n.* The first class; A 1; superior quality.
上等巴里製, [廣告] Best Paris Make. [poral.

Jōtōhei, 上等兵, *n.* A first-class private; a lance-cor-

Jōtokui, 常得意, *n.* A regular customer.

Jōtō no, 上等の, *a.* The first-rate; A 1; the best; superior.

Jōtō-shakai, 上等社會, *n.* The upper classes; the best society; the people of quality.

Jōtōshitsu, 上等室, *n.* [船ノ] A first-class cabin; [汽車ノ] a first-class car.

Jōtetsu, 條鐵, *n.* Rod-iron.

Jōukebako, 狀受函, *n.* A letter-box.

Joya, 除夜, *n.* New Year's eve.

Jōyakkō, 條約港, *n.* A treaty port.

Jōyakkoku, 條約國, *n.* Treaty Powers.
佛國は我が條約國なり, France is one of our Treaty Powers.

Joyaku, 助役, *n.* The assistant mayor.

Jōyaku, 條約, *n.* Treaty; convention; agreement.
條約上, 條約に據つて, by treaty.
條約を結ぶ, to make a treaty; to conclude a treaty; to enter into treaty.

條約を守る, to observe a treaty.
條約に背く, to violate a treaty.
條約を廢棄する, to annul a treaty.
條約を取換はす, to exchange a treaty.
條約の批准, ratification of a treaty.
修好通信條約, treaty of friendship and commerce.
滿洲鐵道條約, Manchuria Railway Agreement.
領事職務條約, consular convention.
セネバ條約, Geneva convention.
馬關條約に據つて, in accordance with the treaty of Shimonoseki.
平和條約 其他一切の條約に於ても 亦た 然りとす, The same thing is true of treaties of peace as of all other conventions.

Jōyaku-kaisei, 條約改正, *n.* Treaty revision; the revision of a treaty.

Jōyatō, 常夜燈, *n.* A lamp kept burning all night.

Jōyo, 讓與, *n.* Cession; concession; surrender.

Jōyo-chiiki, 讓與地域, *n.* The ceded territory.

Jōyokin, 剩餘金, *n.* Surplus money; surplus fund.

Jōyoku, 情慾, *n.* Sexual desire; sexual passion.
情慾を滿たす, to gratify the passions.
情慾を抑へる, to subdue (control) one's passions.

Jōyoku no, 情慾の, *a.* [肉情ノ] Sensual; carnal; earthly.

Jōyō-ninsoku, 常用人足, *n.* A coolie in one's regular employ.

Jōyosha, 讓與者, *n.* A grantor.

Jōyo suru, 讓與する, *vt.* To cede; to surrender; [引渡ス] to make over.

Joyū, 女優, *n.* An actress.

Jōza, 上座, *n.* The chief seat; the highest seat.

Jōzō, 釀造, *n.* Brewage.

Jōzōsha, 釀造者, *n.* A brewer.

Jōzōsho, 釀造所, *n.* A brewery.

Jōzō suru, 釀造する, *vt.* To brew.
麥酒を釀造する, to brew beer.

Jōzu, 上手, *n.* Skilfulness; skill; dexterity; a good hand.

Jōzu na, 上手な, *a.* Skilful; clever; adept; expert; dexterous; a good hand at; good at; neat-handed; [熟知セル] to be at home.
上手である, to be good at anything.
字を上手に書く, to write a good hand.

碁がお上手です, You are good at checkers.

あの人は物を當てるのが上手です, He is a good hand at guessing.

あの人は何でも上手です, He is a good hand at almost anything.

あの人は算術が上手です, He is quite at home in arithmetic.

あの人は文章が上手だ, He is a good hand at essay-「writing.

外國人にしては日本語が上手です, Considering he is a foreigner, he is good at Japanese.

あの人は數學を教へるのが上手だ, He is clever at teaching mathematics.

上手の手から水が漏る, "Even Homer sometimes「nods."

Jōzuru, 乘ずる, *vt.* [掛ケル] To multiply; [附込ム] to avail one's self of.

彼は其機に乘じたり, He availed himself of the「opportunity.

Ju-, 從, *n.* Junior.

從四位, The Junior Fourth Grade; the Junior Fourth Court Rank; Junior Grade of the Fourth Rank.

Ju, 綬, *n.* The riband of an order.

Jū, 中, *n.* [全ク] All; whole; [隈無ク] all over; throughout; [進行中] in the course of; in process of; under; [最中] in the midst of; in the course of; [間] during; while. *Chū* ヲ見ヨ.

家中探した, I looked all over the house.

今月中, [此月一杯] the whole of this month; all this month; throughout this month.

國中, throughout the country; throughout the Empire.

日本國中, throughout Japan.

世界中, all over the world.

Jū, 十, *n.* Ten; [二十ノ半數] half a score.

十に八九, ten to one; nine in ten.

十に八九汽車に乘損ふと思ひました, He thought that ten to one he should miss the train.

十人十色, "So many men, so many minds."

一を聞いて十を知る, "A word to the wise is enough."

Ju, 銃, *n.* A gun; a musket; [施條銃] a rifle.

Jubako, 重箱, *n.* A set of lacquered boxes; a tier of boxes.

Juban, 襦袢, *n.* An undergarment; an undershirt.

Jubun, 十分, *n.* Sufficiency; abundance.

Jūbun na, 十分な, *a.* [澤山ナ] Sufficient; enough;

plentiful; abundant; a good many; [恰好ナ] good; adequate; satisfactory; [全キ] complete; full; thorough; whole; [タツプリナ] good.

十分な理由, sufficient reason.

十分な食物, [澤山ノ] good food.

Jubun ni, 十分に, *ad.* [澤山ニ] Abundantly; sufficiently; plentifully; enough; richly; in plenty; in sufficiency; a good deal; [恰好ニ] adequately; satisfactorily; [完ク] completely; quite; fully; perfectly; maturely; thoroughly; [永ク] a good while; [タツプリ] good.

十分である, to have plenty of; to be sufficient; [適當デアル] to be sufficient for.

十分七時間, [タツプリ] a good seven hours.

十分にかかる, [時間ノ] to take a good time.

十分にある, to have sufficiency of.

金を十分に持つ, to have money in sufficiency.

十分に用心する, to take good heed.

十分に寢た, He has slept enough.

十分に戴きました, Thank you, I have enough.

此處から十分一日掛かる, [タツプリ] It is a good day's journey from here.

十分御承知です, You know well enough.

Jubyo, 重病, *n.* A serious illness.

Judai, 重大, *n.* Gravity; importance; seriousness.

Judai na, 重大な, *a.* Great; serious; gross; grave, important; material; momentous; weighty.

Judanmen, 縱斷面, *n.* A vertical section.

Judo, 儒道, *n.* Confucianism; Chinese philosophy.

Judo, 受動, *n.* Passivity.

Judo, 柔道, *n.* "The old samurai art of fighting without weapons." (*by Hearn*).

Judo no, 受動の, *a.* Passive.

Judoshi, 受動詞 *n.* The passive verb.

Judoteki no, 受動的の, *a.* Passive.

Jueki, 樹液, *n.* The sap of a tree.

Juen, 重緣, *n.* An intermarriage.

Juen suru, 重緣する, *vi.* To intermarry.

Jufuku, 重複, *n.* [言葉ノ] Tautology.

Jufuku no, 重複の, *a.* [言葉ノ] Tautological.

Jugaku, 儒學, *n.* Confucianism; Chinese philosophy

Jugan, 銃眼, *n.* A loophole.

Jugatsu, 十月, *n.* October.

Jugo, 重語, *n.* A tautological expression.

Ju go, 十五, *n.* Fifteen.

十五分, fifteen minutes; a quarter of an hour.

七時十五分前に, at a quarter to seven.

Jugunchu, 從軍中, *n.* While on active service in the [field.

Jugunfuku, 從軍服, *n.* The field service dress.

Jugun-kisha, 從軍記者, *n.* A war-correspondent.

Jugun-kishō, 從軍記章, *n.* A war-medal.

Jugun-shimbun-tsushin-in, 從軍新聞通信員, *n.* A war-correspondent.

Jugun suru, 從軍する, *vi.* To accompany an army; to take part in a campaign.

Jugyō, 授業, *n.* Instruction; teaching.

Ju hachi, 十八, *n.* Eighteen.

此れは十八金です, This is 18-carat gold.

Juhanin, 從犯人, *n.* An accessory; an accomplice.

Juki, 獸皮, *n.* A hide.

Juhō, 銃包, *n.* A cartridge.

Juho, 什寶, *n.* Treasures.

Juhō, 銃砲, *n.* Fire-arms.

Juhōsho, 銃砲商, *n.* A dealer in fire-arms.

Jui, 獸醫, *n.* A veterinary surgeon.

Ju ichi, 十一, *n.* Eleven.

Juichigatsu, 十一月, *n.* November.

Juikkaku, 十一角, *n.* A hendecagon.

Juisha, 受遺者, *n.* A legatee.

Jujaku, 柔弱, *n.* Weakness; feebleness; effeminacy.

Jujaku na, 柔弱な, *a.* Weak; feeble; infirm; [女々シキ] effeminate.

Juji, 住持, *n.* An abbot.

Juji, 十字, *n.* A cross.

十字に結へる, to tie across and across.

Jujigun, 十字軍, *n.* A crusade.

Jujika, 十字架, *n.* A cross.

十字架につける, to crucify.

Jujikei, 十字形, *n.* A cross.

Juji suru, 從事する, *vi.* To occupy oneself with; to employ one's self on; to engage in; to engage one's self; [業トスル] to pursue; to practise.

戰爭に從事する, to engage in war.

法律事務に從事する, to practise law.

Jujitsu, 充實, *n.* Satiety.

Juju, 授受, *n.* Handing over and receipt; transfer; [delivery.

Jūjun, 柔順, *n.* Obedience; submissiveness; compliance; meekness.

Jujun na, 從順な, *a.* Obedient; submissive; manageable; unresisting; compliant; meek.

Juka, 從價, *n.* Ad valorem.

Jūka, 銃架, *n.* An arms-rack.

Jūkan, 重患, *n.* A serious illness.

Jukazei, 從價稅, *n.* Ad valorem duty.

Jukei, 重刑, *n.* A heavy penalty; a severe punish- [ment.

Jūken, 銃劍 *n.* A sword-bayonet.

Jukensha, 受驗者, *n.* An examinee.

Jukeu-sōren, 銃劍操練, *n.* Bayonet exercise.

Juketsu, 充血, *n.* Congestion; hyperæmia.

Juketsu suru, 充血する, *vi.* To be congested; [眼ニイフ] to be bloodshot.

Juki, 什器, *n.* Utensils.

Juki, 銃器, *n.* Fire-arms.

Jūkinko, 重禁錮, *n.* Major confinement; imprisonment with hard labor; rigorous imprisonment.
重禁錮に處する, to condemn to hard labor.
ブグアンは十年の重禁錮に處せられたり, Bougonin was sentenced to 10 years' imprisonment with hard labor.

Jukko, 熟考, *n.* Careful thought; mature consideration; [沈思] meditation; contemplation.

Jukkon, 熟懇, *n.* Intimacy; acquaintanceship.

Jukkon na, 熟懇な, *a.* Intimate.

Jukko suru, 熟考する, *vt.* To think carefully over; to ponder; to meditate.
熟考して, on mature consideration.

Jukō, 銃口, *n.* The muzzle.

Jukou, 重婚, *n.* Bigamy.

Juku, 塾, *n.* A boarding-school.

Jū ku, 十九, *n.* Nineteen.

Jukubau, 熟蕃, *n.* The semi-civilized Formosans.

Jukuchi suru, 熟知する, *vt.* To know thoroughly.

Jukudō, 熟銅, *n.* Refined copper.

Jukudoku, 熟讀, *n.* Careful perusal.

Jukugi, 熟議, *n.* Mature deliberation; deep delibera- [tion.

Jukugo, 熟語, *n.* A compound word.

Jukuji, 熟字, *n.* A Chinese compound word.

Jukujitsu, 受苦日, *n.* Good Friday.

Jukumin, 熟眠, *n.* Profound sleep; sound sleep.

Jukuran, 熟覧, *n.* Careful perusal.

Jukuren, 熟練, *n.* Skilfulness; skill; good workmanship; [經驗] experience.

Jukurenka, 熟練家, *n.* A man of experience; an adept; a clean hand; a good hand; an experienced eye; an experienced hand.

Jukuren na, 熟練な, *a.* [上手ナ] Skilful; adept.

Jukuren shita, 熟練した, *a.* [慣レタ] Experienced; practised.

Jukuren suru, 熟練する, *vi.* To become skilful by practice; [修得スル] to master.

熟練して居る, to be skilful at; to be an adept at; to be at home.

オルガンに熟練してゐる, to be skilful at the organ.

あの人は算術に熟練してゐる, He is quite at home in arithmetic.

Jukuryo, 熟慮, *n.* Mature consideration.

Jukuryo suru, 熟慮する, *vt.* To consider maturely; to consider carefully.

國君戰を開かば先づ其財政如何を熟慮せざる可からず, A king entering on war ought maturely to consider the state of his finances.

Jukusanai, 熟さない, *a.* [果實ノ] Unripe; [果實, 歳月, 計畫ナドノ] immature.

熟さない果物, unrife fruit; immature fruit.

計畫の未た熟せざるもの, immature plans.

熟さない果物は体の爲めにならない, Unripe fruit is not wholesome.

Jukushi, 熟思, *n.* [熟考] Contemplation; mature consideration; [沈思] meditation.

Jukushisugita, 熟過ぎた, *a.* Overripe.

Jukushi suru, 熟視する, *vt.* To look at attentively; to look steadily; to gaze; to examine carefully.

Jukushi suru, 熟思する, *vt.* To contemplate; to meditate; to consider maturely.

Juku shita, 熟した, *a.* [果實ナド] Ripe; mellow; [成熟シタ] mature.

Jukusui, 熟睡, *n.* Deep sleep; sound sleep; profound sleep.

Jukusui shita, 熟睡した, *a.* Overcome with sleep.

Jukusui suru, 熟睡する, *vi.* To sleep soundly.

熟睡して居る, to be fast asleep; to be dead asleep.

熟睡しました, He slept a sound sleep.

Juku suru, 熟する, *vi.* [果實ナド] To ripen; to become ripe; [成熟スル] to mature; to come to maturity; [陰謀ナド] to gather to a head.

Jukutatsu, 熟達, *n.* Skilfulness; skill; good workmanship.

Jukutatsu suru, 熟達する, *vt.* To become skilful by practice; [修得スル] to master.

學術に熟達する to master a science.

Jukutetsu, 熟鐵, *n.* Wrought iron.

Jukyo, 儒教, *n.* Confucianism; Confucian religion.

Jūkyo, 住居, *n.* [住宅] A residence; [棲住] occupation of a house.

Jūkyonin, 住居人, *n.* The occupant of a house.

Jūkyo suru, 住居する, *n.* To live; to dwell; to reside; to inhabit.

Jūman, 充滿, *n.* Plenty; [タンノウ] satiety.

Jū man, 十萬, *n.* A hundred thousand.

Jumban, 順番, *n* [順序] Regular order; [順繰] turn.

君の順番になつたら, When it comes to your turn.

私の順番が來たら番をしやう, I'll take my turn to watch.

今度は僕の順番です, Now it's my turn.

Jumban ni, 順番に, *ad.* By turns; in turn; in turn and turn; each in his turn; [順廻リニ] in (by) rotation; [順々ニ] in regular order; one after the other; [先繰ニ] according to priority.

順番に讀本を讀んだ, We read the reader by turns.

Jumbi, 準備, *n.* [支度] Preparation; [設備] arrangement; [控] provision; [航海, 旅行, 戰鬪ナドノ] outfit.

準備のない, [即席ノ, 例ヘバ, 演說シ又ハ人ヲ救助スルヰナドノ] extemporaneous.

總べて必要なる準備をする, to make all necessary preparations for.

僕は試驗の準備をする必要がある, I am under the necessity of preparing myself for the examination.

Jumbi, 純美, *n.* Simple beauty.

Jumbichu, 準備中, *n.* In preparation.

準備中である, is preparing; is making preparations to; Arrangements are being made; They are engaged in the preparations.

以太利の皇太后は日本へ來遊の準備中なり, The Queen Dowager of Itary is preparing to visit Japan.

Junubikin, 準備金, *n.* Reserve fund; unappropriated fund.

Junubi suru, 準備する, *vt.* To prepare for; to get ready; to provide for; to make arrangements for.

Junuboku na, 淳撲な, *a.* Simple.

Jumbu, 巡撫, *n.* The governor of a Chinese province.

Jūmin, 住民, *n.* Inhabitants; dwellers.

Jūmō, 獸毛, *n.* Wool.

Jomei-hanji, 受命判事, *n.* A commissioned judge.

Jumoku, 樹木, *n.* Trees; trees and shrubs.

Jumon, 呪文, *n.* Incantation.

Jumonji, 十文字, *n.* A cross.

十文字に結へる, to tie across and across.

Jumpitsuryō, 潤筆料, *n.* A painter's fee.

Jumpō suru, 遵奉する, *vt.* [法律, 儀式ナド] To observe; [習慣, 流行ナド] to comform to.

規則を遵奉する, to observe the regulations.

風俗を遵奉する, to comform to custom.

Jumpū, 順風, *n.* A fair wind; a favorable wind.

Junyō, 壽命, *n.* [年齡] Age; [生命] life; [長命] longevity; long life; [老死] natural death; [物ノ耐久力] life.

繩の壽命, life of a rope; 道具の壽命, life of a tool.

此人種平均の壽命, the average longevity of the race.

壽命で死ぬ, to die a natural death.

あの人は八十の壽命で死んだ, He died at the age of of eighty.

其事業は壽命が短かつた, The enterprise had but a short life.

Jun-, 準, *n.* Quasi-.

準現行犯, a qusai-flagrant offence.

Jun, 順, *n.* [順序] Order; [順番] turn; [方法] method.

伊呂波順, alphabetical order.

順を追つて, in due course; in due order; each in his turn; one after the other.

順がくるふ, to be out of order.

順を繰上げる, to move up the order of.

君の順が來た, Your turn came.

今度は僕の順だ, Now it's my turn.

Junan, 柔軟, *n.* Softness.

Jūnan na, 柔軟な, *a.* Soft; [シナヤカ] pliant; [鍛得ベキ] malleable.

Jun-eki, 純益, *n.* Net gain; net profit.
本年上半期に於ける東京市街鐵道會社の純益は四十六万七千三百七十圓に達せり, The net profit obtained by the Tokyo Street Railway Co. during the first year amounted to 467,370 *yen*.

Jun-ekikin, 純益金, *n.* Clear profits.

Jun-en suru, 順延する, *vt.* To postpone till the next day.

Jun-genkōhan, 準現行犯, *n.* A quasi-flagrant offence.

Jungetsu, 閏月, *n.* An intercalary month.

Junguri ni, 順繰に, *ad.* [順番ニ] In turn; by turns; [先繰ニ] according to priority.

Jū ni, 十二, *n.* Twelve; a dozen.

Jun-i, 順位, *n.* Order.

Jūnigatsu, 十二月, *n.* December.

Jūnimentai, 十二面体, *n.* A dodecahedron.

Jūnin, 住人, *n.* An inhabitant; a dweller.

Jūnin, 重任, *n.* Heavy responsibility.

Jūninnami, 十人並, *n.* Average.

Jūninnami no, 十人並みの, *a.* Mediocre.
十人並みの人, a mediocre person.

Jūnishi, 十二支, *n.* The signs of the zodiac; horary characters.

Jūnishichō, 十二指腸, *n.* The duodenum.

Junji, 順次, *n.* Order; sequence.

Junji ni, 順次に, *ad.* Successively; in regular order; in regular sequence; [順番ニ] in turn; by turns; [先繰ニ] according to priority.

Junjite, 準じて, *ad.* [比例シテ] In proportion to; [從ツテ] according to.
建物の高さに準じて, in proportion to the height of a building.
法律(習慣)に準じて, according to law (custom).

Junjo, 順序, *n.* Order; sequence; [連續] succession; [仕方] method; [手續] procedure; [正法] the proper course.
順序のある, orderly; well-ordered.
順序なく, without system; 順序よく, methodically.

Junjogaki, 順序書, *n.* [儀式, 演劇, 運動會, 相撲其他ノ] A programme.

Junjun ni, 順々に, *ad.* *Jumban ni* ヲ見ヨ.

Junkai, 巡回, *n.* [官吏ノ] An official tour.

Junkai-kyōshi, 巡回教師, *n.* An ambulant lecturer.

Junkai suru, 巡回する, *vi.* To make a tour of inspection; [受持區ヲ] to go the rounds.

東北地方巡回中の久保田文相は本日歸京の筈なり, Mr. Kubota, Minister of Education, who was making a tour of inspection in northeastern provinces, is expected to return to the capital to-day.

Junkan, 循環, *n.* [血液ノ] Circulation.

Junkan-kinō, 循環機能, *n.* Circulatory organs.

Junkan-rompo, 循環論法, *n.* A vicious circle; an argument in a circle.

Junkan-shōsū, 循環小數, *n.* Recurring decimal; circulating decimal; repeating decimal.

Junkan suru, 循環する, *vi.* [血液ノ] To circulate; to course.

血液は脈管内を循環する, The blood courses through the veins.

血液は体内を循環する, The blood circulates in the body.

血液は屈曲せる動脈内を循環する, The blood courses the winding arteries.

Junkin, 純金, *n.* Pure gold.

Junkō, 巡幸, *n.* The Imperial progress.

Junkō, 巡航, *n.* Cruise.

Junkō suru, 巡行する, *vi.* [受持區ヲ] To go one's rounds.

Junkyo, 順境, *n.* A favorable situation; favorable circumstances.

Junkyo, 殉教, *n.* Martyrdom.

Junkyosha, 殉教者, *n.* A martyr.

Junkyo suru, 準據する, *vi.* To be based upon.

Junkyo suru, 準許する, *vt.* To grant.

Jūnen, 閏年, *n.* A leapyear.

Jun ni, 順に, *ad.* *Junjun ni* ヲ見ヨ.

Junō, 受納, *n.* Acceptance.

Jūnō, 十能, *n.* A fire-shovel.

Junō suru, 受納する, *vt.* To accept.

粗末な品ですが差上げますから受納下さい, I am sending you a little gift which I hope you will accept.

Junran, 巡覽, *n.* A tour of inspection.

Junrei, 巡禮, *n.* A pilgrimage; [巡禮者] a pilgrim.

巡禮をする, to make a pilgrimage.

Junro, 順路, *n.* The ordinary route.

Junryo, 純良, *n.* Purity; integrity; [人民ナドノ] submissiveness; obedience.

Junryō na, 純良な, *a.* Pure; [人民ナドノ] submissive; obedient; [天候ナド] propitious.

天候頗る純良なり, The weather is most propitious.

Junsa, 巡査, *n.* A constable; a policeman; a police constable; a police officer.

Junsa-bucho, 巡査部長, *n.* Police-sergeant; sergeant of police.

Junsei-tetsugaku, 純正哲學, *n.* Metaphysics.

Junshi, 巡視, *n.* A tour of inspection; an official tour.

松岡男は本月十七日 東京を發して 東北地方巡視の途に上らるべし, Baron Matsuoka will leave Tokyo on the 17th inst. on a tour of inspection in the north-eastern provinces.

Junshi, 殉死, *n.* Self-immoration.

Junshikan, 準士官, *n.* A warrant officer.

Junshi suru, 巡視する, *vt.* To visit; to go about for inspection; to make a tour of inspection.

Junshoku suru, 潤飾する, *vt.* To embellish; to adorn; [妄リニ華ヤカニスル] to decorate.

形容を以て潤飾せる文章, a style embellished with figures of speech.

Junshu suru, 遵守する, *vt.* To observe; to conform to.

規則を遵守する, to observe the regulations.

Junsoku, 迅速, *n.* *Jinsoku* ヲ見ヨ.

Junsui, 純粋, *n.* Purity.

Junsui na, 純粋な, *a.* Pure; single; unmixed; [正物ノ] genuine; [混物ナキ] unadulterated.

Junto no, 順當の, *a.* Normal.

順當の天氣, normal weather.

Jun-yo, 巡洋, *n.* Cruise.

Jun-yōkan, 巡洋艦, *n.* A cruiser.

裝甲巡洋艦, an armored cruiser; a protected cruiser.

一等裝甲巡洋艦, a first-class armored cruiser.

假裝巡洋艦, a converted cruiser.

淺間艦は裝甲巡洋艦なり, The Asama is an armored cruiser.

Jun-yō-kuiki, 巡洋區域, *n.* The cruising sphere.

Jun-yoku suru, 巡弋する, *vi.* To cruise.

Jun-yō suru, 準用する, *vt.* To apply (the provisions of a law) mutatis mutandis.

Junzuru, 準ずる, *vt.* To be proportionate to; [守ル] to follow.

準じさせる, [釣合ハス] to proportion; 家の高さを大さに準じさせる, to proportion the size of a building to its height.

Juppeibu, 恤兵部, *n.* The department for relieving [distressed soldiers.

Juppeikin, 恤兵金, *n.* War relief.

Jurai, 從來, *ad.* Hitherto; heretofore; to this time; up to this time; until now; before this time; formerly.

Juran, 縱覽, *n.* Public inspection.

縱覽御隨意, Admission free; Entrance free.

縱覽を許す, to open to inspection.

一般公衆にも縱覽を許せり, The public were permitted to inspect.

Juranken, 縱覽券, *n.* A permit to inspect; a pass.

Jurannin, 縱覽人, *n.* A spectator.

Juran suru, 縱覽する, *vt.* To view; to visit; [工場ナド] to go over.

Juretsu, 縱列, *n.* A column.

Juri, 重利, *n.* Compound interest.

Jurin, 樹林, *n.* A grove.

Jurin suru, 蹂躙する, *vt.* To trample on; to override

Juri suru, 受理する, *vt.* To accept; to take cognizance; [訴ヲ] to entertain.

Juritsu suru, 樹立する, *vt.* To plant.

旗を敵壘の挾間に樹立する, to plant a standard on the enemy's battlements.

Ju roku, 十六, *n.* Sixteen.

Juryō, 受領, *n.* Acceptance.

Jūryō, 重量, *n.* Weight.

Jūryō, 獸獵, *n.* Hunting [米國ニテハ一般獸類ヲ, 英國ニテハ馬ニ乘リ獵犬ヲ用ヰテ狐, 鹿, 兎ナド狩ルニ用ヰル, 此外ニ gunning; shooting ノ言葉アレド共ニ鳥打ニ用ヰル].

Juryō, 銃獵, *n.* Hunting; gunning; shooting.

Juryōki, 銃獵期, *n.* A shooting season.

Juryokoku, 受領國, *n.* The receiving State.

Jūryoku, 重力, *n.* Gravity; gravitation.

Juryō-menjō, 銃獵免狀, *n.* A shooting licence.

Juryōsha, 受領者, *n.* A receiver; a recipient.

Jūryōzei, 從量稅, *n.* Specific duty.

Ju san, 十三, *n.* Thirteen; bakers' dozen; [昔麵包屋ハ十二ノ場合ニ十三ヲ與ヘタリ 是レ重量不足ノ件嚴罰アリタルガ故ナリトイフ].

Jūsatsu suru, 銃殺する, *vt.* To kill with a gun.
Jusei, 受精, *n.* Fertilization.
Jusei, 銃聲, *n.* The crack of a gun; the report of a gun.
Jusha, 儒者, *n.* A Chinese philosopher; a Confucianist.
Jusha, 從者, *n.* [從僕] A servant; an attendant; a follower; [行列] a suite; a retinue; a train.
Jusha, 縱射, *n.* Enfilade fire.
Jushaku, 授爵, *n.* Ennoblement.
Jushakushiki, 授爵式, *n.* An investiture.
授爵式を行ふ, to hold an investiture.
Jushaku suru, 授爵する, *vt.* To ennoble; to raise to nobility.
七人の平民其功績に據りて授爵せられたり, Seven commoners were ennobled for their good offices.
Jushi, 樹脂, *n.* Gum.
Jushi, 獸脂, *n.* [豚ノ] Lard; [獸蠟] tallow; [重モニ陸獸ノ] grease; [牛脂] suet.
Ju shi, 十四, *n.* Forteen.
Ju shichi, 十七, *n.* Seventeen.
Jushin, 重心, *n.* The center of gravity.
Jushin, 銃身, *n.* A gun-barrel; the barrel of a rifle.
Jūshinho, 十進法, *n.* [算術ノ] Decimal system.
Jushinkan, 受信函, *n.* A letter-box.
Jushinnin, 受信人, *n.* An addressee.
Jushin no, 獸心の, *a.* Brutish.
Jushinten, 重心點, *n.* The center of gravity.
Jusho, 綬章, *n.* A cordon.
Jusho, 住所, *n.* An abode; [戸籍] a domicile; a place of permanent residence; [宛名] an address.
現住所, the present address.
Jusho, 重傷, *n.* A severe wound.
重傷を負ふ, to be severely injured.
皇弟キリル親王の負傷は或人は重傷なりといひ又或人は輕傷なりといふ, Prince Cyril's wound is said by some to be serious, by others to be light.
Jusho, 銃床, *n.* A rifle-stock; the stock of a rifle.
Jushoku, 住職, *n.* An abbot.
Jusho-seimeibo, 住所姓名簿, *n.* An address-book.
Juso, 呪咀, *n.* A curse; an imprecation.
Jusō, 銃槍, *n.* A bayonet; musket and bayonet.
Jusō-kōgeki, 銃槍攻擊, *n.* A bayonet charge.
Juso-saibansho, 受訴裁判所, *n.* The court of a suit.
Juso suru, 呪咀する, *vt.* To curse; to conjure.

Jusotsu, 從卒, *n.* An officer's servant.

Jussaku, 術策, *n.* A stratagem; [政策] a policy.

Ju suru, 住する, *vi.* To live; to dwell; to reside.

Jutai, 重態, *n.* [病人ノ] A serious condition; a critical condition; a critical stage.

重態に陷る, to lie in a critical stage.

Jutai, 縱隊, *n.* A column.

閉合縱隊, a close column; 小隊縱隊, a section column; 中隊縱隊, a company column; 縱隊隊次, a column formation.

縱隊に旋回する, to wheel into column.

Jutai suru, 滯滯する, *vi.* To be stagnant.

Jutaku-hanji, 受託判事, *n.* A commissioned judge.

Jūtan, 絨緞, *n.* Rug; a carpet.

Jūtan, 獸炭, *n.* Animal charcoal.

Jūtansan-kari, 重炭酸加里, *n.* Saleratus.

Jūtansan-pottāsu, 重炭酸剝篤亞斯, *n.* Bicarbonate of potash.

Jūtansan-sōda, 重炭酸曹達, *n.* Bicarbonate of soda.

Juten, 重點, *n.* [記號ノ] A colon.

Jutsu, 術, *n.* [技術] Art; [技術, 學術ノ應用] practice; [手段] means.

醫術, medical practice [醫學ノ應用].

Jutsugo, 術語, *n.* A technical term.

Juwaki, 受話器, *n.* [電話ノ] A receiver.

Jūyaku, 重役, *n.* Directors.

Jūyaku-kaigi, 重役會議, *n.* Board of directors.

Juyo, 授與, *n.* [免狀ナドノ] Presentation; conferring.

式は卒業證書の授與を以て始め次に松崎校長の諭告ありたり, The function began with the conferring of diplomas, followed by an address by President [Matsuzaki.

Juyō, 需用, *n.* Demand.

日本の織物は滿州にて需用多し, Japanese fabrics are in great demand in Manchuria.

目下あちらでは大層日本品の需用があります, Japanese goods are at present in great demand there.

Jūyō, 重要, *n.* Importance; significance; weightiness; [weight.

Jūyōhin, 重要品, *n.* Staple commodity.

Juyoku, 獸慾, *n.* Animal desires; bestiality.

Juyō-kyōkyū, 需要供給, *n.* Demand and supply.

Jūyō na, 重要な, *a.* Grave; important; momentous; material; weighty; of great weight.

重要なる點, the material point.

重要な人, a person of great importance (weight).

重要な事件, a business of considerable importance; a matter of weight.

是れ實に十七世紀に於ける最も重要なる出來事なりき, It was the most momentous event of the seventeenth century.

元老閣臣等は 木曜日首相邸に會し 或重要なる外交問題に關して長時間の會議をなせり, On Thursday the *genro* statesmen and the Cabinet Ministers held at the Premier's official residence a long conference on a certain important diplomatic question.

Juyosha, 需用者, *n.* [消費者] A consumer.

Juyo suru, 授與する, *vt.* To award; to grant; to impart; [免狀ナド] to confer

Juyu, 重油, *n.* Crude petroleum.

Juzai, 重罪, *n.* A felony; a serious crime; a grievous crime.

重罪公判に附する, to commit for trial on a charge of felony.

Juzainin, 重罪人, *n.* A felon.

Juzei, 重稅, *n.* Heavy tax

Juzen, 十全, *n.* Sufficiency.

Juzen, 從前, *ad.* Heretofore; before this time; formerly.

Juzen na, 十全な, *a.* Perfect; entire; [十分ナ] sufficient.

Juzu, 珠數, *n.* A rosary; a chaplet.

Juzudama, 珠數玉, *n.* Job's tears.

K

Ka, か, *conj.* [或ハ] Or; [カ否ヤ] whether; [此レカアレカ] either.....or; neither.....nor.

Ka, 箇, *n.* Number.

Ka, 香, *n.* [ニホイ] Smell; odor; scent; [芳香] fragrance; good smell; sweet smell; [强キ芳香] perfume.

香を放つ, to throw out a perfume.

Ka, 蚊, *n.* A mosquito.

蚊に刺される, to bitten by a mosquito.

Ka, 課, *n.* [役所ノ] Section; sub-department.

Ka, 科, *n.* [植物學ノ] Family; [動物學ノ] order.

Ka, 加, *n.* The sum.

Ka, 可, *n.* Right; good.

謂ふも可なりとす, We may rightly say.....

Kaai, 可愛, *n.* *Kawaii* ヲ見ヨ.

Kaba, 樺, *n.* The birch.

Kaba, 河馬, *n.* The hippopotamus.

Kabafuto, 樺太, *n.* Saghalien.

Kabairo, 樺色, *n.* Redish brown; [黄ニイフ] warm color.

Kaban, 鞄, *n.* A traveling bag; a satchel; [手提ノ] a portmanteau; [蝶番ノ蓋アルモノ] a trunk.

Kabane, 屍, *n.* [獸ノ, 輕蔑シテ人ニモイフ] A carcass; [人ノ] a corpse.

Kabari, 蚊鈎, *n.* An artificial fly; a fishing fly; a 蚊鈎で釣る, to fish with the fly.

Kabaritsuri, 蚊鈎つり, *n.* Fly-fishing. [fly-hook.

Kabau, 庇ふ, *vt.* [護ル] To shelter; to screen; to shield; [過ナド] to smooth over.

Kabe, 壁, *n.* A wall; a mud-wall; a plastered wall.
壁に耳あり, "Walls have ears."
壁に耳あり障子に目あり, "Fields have eyes, and hedges have ears."

Kabegami, 壁紙, *n.* Wall-paper; hanging paper.

Kaben, 花瓣, *n.* A petal.

Kabetsuchi, 壁土, *n.* Stucco.

Kabi, 華美, *n.* Splendor; showiness.

Kabi, 黴, *n.* Mold.
黴が生える, to mold.

Kabikusai, 黴臭い, *a.* Musty; fusty; moldy smelling.

Kabiu, 花瓶, *n.* A vase; a flower-vase.

Kabi na, 華美な, *a.* Elegant; splendid; flowery.

Kabin na, 過敏な, *a.* Too keen; [神經ノ] nervous.

Kabiru, 黴る, *vi.* To mold; to become moldy; to become musty.
黴びないやうに靴を日向に出せ, Put the shoes out into the sunshine in order that they may not mold.

Kabita, 黴びた, *a.* Musty.

Kabocha, 南瓜, *n.* A pumpkin.

Kabu, 蕪, *n.* A turnip.

Kabu, 株, *n.* Shares; stocks; [樹ナドノ] the stump.
株をする, to speculate in shares.
あの人は五株持つてゐる, He holds five shares.

Kabu, 歌舞, *n.* Singing and dancing.

Kabukeu, 株券, *n.* A share certificate.

Kabuki, 冠木, *n.* A lintel.

Kabun, 過分, *n.* Excess; exorbitance; superabundance.

Kabun na, 過分な, *a.* [過度ノ] Excessive; overmuch; exorbitant; superabundant; [餘分ナ] redundant; [不當ノ] unmerited; undue; [不適度ノ] immoderate; [不釣合ノ] out of all proportion.

Kabun ni, 過分に, *ad.* [分外ニ] Above one's deserts.

Kabun ni, 下文に, *ad.* Hereinafter.

Kabunushi, 株主, *n.* A stock-holder; a share-holder.

Kabura, 蕪菁, *n.* A turnip.

Kabureru, かぶれる, *vi.* To become infected with; to be poisoned with.

漆にかぶれる, to be poisoned with lacquer.

Kaburimono, 冠物, *n.* [一般ノ] Headgear; [緣ノアル] a hat; [緣ナシノ] a cap; [女ノ] a bonnet.

冠物をぬぐ, to uncover the head. [the head.

Kaburu, 冠ぶる, *vt.* To wear; to put on; to wear on

帽子を冠ぶつたまま家へはいる, to go into a house with one's hat on.

Kabuse, 蓋, *n.* A cover; a lid.

Kabusere, 被せる, *vt.* To cover; to put over; [載セル] to overlay.

人に罪を被ぶせる, to lay the blame on another.

Kabushiki, 株式, *n.* Stocks; shares.

株式合資會社, a joint-stock limited partnership.

株式會社, a joint-stock company.

株式仲買人, a share-broker; an agent-de-change.

株式仲次人, a stock-jobber.

株式取引所, a stock-exchange.

Kabuto, 兜, *n.* A helmet.

勝つて兜の緒をしめよ, When you conquer, tighten your helmet strings. [crab.

Kabutogani, 兜蟹, *n.* A horse-crab; a horseshoe

Kabutomushi, 甲蟲, *n.* A stag-beetle.

Kabutsu, 貨物, *n.* Goods; [運送ノ] freight; [賣買ノ] commodity; marchandize.

Kachi, 價値, *n.* Value; worth.

價値のある, valuable; 價値のない, unworthy.

…… する價値がある, …… の價値がある, to deserve. [success.

Kachi, 勝, *n.* A victory; [凱旋] a triumph; [成功] a

勝を制する, to gain (carry, get, obtain, achieve) a victory; to gain the upper hand.

勝になる, [訴訟ノ] to result in favor of.

彼等は最後に勝を制すべしと確信せり, They were convinced they would finally gain the upper hand.

Kachiai, 衝突, *n.* A clash.

Kachiau, かち合ふ, *vi.* To clash.

Kachi de, 徒歩で, *ad.* Afoot; on foot.

徒歩で行く, to go afoot.

Kachidoki, 鬨聲 *n.* The shout of triumph; the shout of victory.

Kachigatai, 勝難い, *a.* Unconquerable; invincible.

Kachiguri, 勝栗, *n.* A dried chestnut.

膳に載せて主將の前に供へられたるは勝栗打鮑及び昆布なり, The food on a wooden stand, placed before the lord, consisted of dried chestnuts, dried *awabi* and sea-weed.

Kachihokoru, 勝誇る, *vi.* To be triumphant; to be puffed up by victory; to be over-confident after a battle.

Kachikusa, 勝軍, *n.* A victory; [凱旋] a triumph.

Kachiku, 家畜, *n.* Domestic animals; live stock; beast of the field; [重モニ牛] cattle.

Kachimake, 勝負, *n.* Victory or defeat.

Kachite, 勝者, *n.* A victor; a conqueror; a winner.

Kachiwatari, 徒渉る, *vt.* To ford; to wade across.

Kacho, 蚊帳, *n.* A mosquito-net; a mosquito-curtain.

Kachō, 花鳥, *n.* Birds and flowers.

Kacho, 課長, *n.* The head of a bureau.

Kachū, 華胄, *n.* The nobility.

Kachū, 家中, *n.* [藩] A clan.

Kadai, 課題, *n.* [練習] An exercise; [議論ノ] a theme.

Kadai no, 過大の, *a.* Excessive.

已れの非常に好むものを論ずるに當つては何人がよく過大ならざるを得んや, Who is not excessive in the discourse of what he extremely likes?

Kadan, 花壇, *n.* A flower-bed.

Kadan, 果斷, *n.* A prompt decision.

Kaden, 瓜田, *n.* A melon-patch.

Kaden, 訛傳, *n.* A false report.

Kado, 角, *n.* An angle; [隅] a corner; [マガリ角] a turn.

角のある, [物, 動作ノ] angular; [言葉ノ] pointed.

角を曲がる, to turn a corner.

角を落す, [材木ノ] to trim timber.

初めての角を左にお曲がりなさい, Take the first

turn to the left. [charge.

Kado, 廉, *n.* [理由] Ground; [箇條] item; [罪狀] 廉を以て, on a charge of.
何の廉で, on what charge?
病氣の廉を以て, on the ground of one's ill health.

Kado, 門, *n.* A gate. [perance.

Kado, 過度, *n.* Excess; exorbitance; [不節生] intem-

Kadodatta, 角立つた, *a.* [物, 動作ノ] Angular; [言葉ノ] pointed.
眞面目に言つたら餘り角立つたでせう, It would have been too pointed, if I had said it seriously.

Kadode, 門出, *n.* One's departure from home.

Kadofuda, 門札, *n.* A door-plate. *Hyōsatsu* ヲ見ヨ.

Kadoguchi, 門口, *n.* [入口] A gateway; an entrance.

Kadogurruma, 門車, *n.* A rikisha from the rikisha [stand.

Kado-kado, 廉々, *n.* Particulars; items.

Kadomatsu, 門松, *n.* New year's decorations; two pine trees placed one on each side of the gate at New Years. [door to door.

Kadonami ni, 門並に, *ad.* House by house; from
國旗が門並に出てゐる, The national flag is displayed from all the houses. [measure.

Kado ni, 過度に, *ad.* Excessively; in excess; beyond
過度に飲む, to drink to excess.
あの人は過度に飲みます, He is given to excess.

Kado no, 過度の, *a.* Excessive; overmuch; [不節度ノ] immoderate; intemperate.

Kadosaki ni, 門先に, *ad.* Outside the gate; just outside the gate.

Kadōsei, 可動性, *n.* Mobility.

Kadotsuke, 門附, *n.* A strolling musician.

Kadowakashi, 誘拐, *n.* Abduction; kidnapping; [人] an abductor; a kidnapper.

Kadowakasu, 拐す, *vt.* To abduct; to kidnap; to [spirit away.

Kaede, 楓, *n.* The maple.

Kaen, 火焰, *n.* A flame; [盛ニ發焰セル] a blaze.

Kaen, 花園, *n.* A flower garden. [changeable.

Kaerareuai, 變へられない, *n.* Unalterable; un-

Kaeri, 歸, *n.* Return; [歸路] the way back (home).
歸りに傘をなくした, On my way back I lost my umbrella. [here until you return.
お歸りまで此處にお待ち申しませう, I will wait

Kaerigake ni, 歸掛けに, *ad.* On the way back; as one returns.

歸掛けにお宅へ寄りませう, On my way back I will call at your house.

歸掛けに少し落したのかもしれない, May be some was dropped on the way home.

事務所の歸掛けに那方の處へ寄りませう, I will call at your place on my way back from the office.

Kaerimichi, 歸路, *n.* The way back; return journey.

あの人は歸路の近いのを尋ねた, He inquired of me what was the shortest way back.

Kaerimichi ni, 歸路に, *ad.* On the way back.

Kaerimiru, 顧る, *vt.* [回想スル] To reflect upon; [振向ク] to look back.

自己の精神作用を顧みるものは多くあるなし, There are few who reflect upon the operations of their own minds.

Kaerini, 歸荷, *n.* A return cargo.

Kaeriuchi, 返討にする, to turn the tables on.

Kaeru, 蛙, *n.* A frog.

Kaeru, 歸る, *vi.* To return; to get back; to go back; to come back; to turn back; [家ニ着ス] to get home; [去行ク] to go away.

連れて歸る, to bring back.

持つて歸へる, to carry back; to bring back; to bring home; to carry home.

持て歸つてよいか, May I take it home?

歸りますまい, It is improbable that he will return.

夫れから內へ歸りました, After that I returned home.

滿洲から歸つて來た兵士, a soldier back from Manchuria.

六時より早く歸るかもしれない, I may be back earlier than six.

田中君の所から歸へる所です, I am on my way back from Mr. Tanaka's.

十二時に歸へらなければならない, I must be home by twelve o'clock.

覆水盆に歸らず, What is done can't be undone.

日本では燕が歸ると雁が來る, In Japan when the swallows go away, the wild geese come.

Kaeru, 變へる, *vt.* [變ズル] To change; to alter; to shift; [取換ル] to exchange; [金ヲ] to convert; [加減スル] to modify.

言葉を換へて言へば, in other words.
着物(靴)を變へる, to change one's clothes (boots).
下宿を變へる, to change one's lodgings.
心を變へる, to change one's mind.
說を變へる, to alter one's opinion.
金に變へる, to convert into money.
毎日肌着を變へる, I change my linen every day.
イエスは水を變へて酒とした, Jesus changed water into wine.
君と場所を變へやうではないか, Will you change places with me?
此金を換へて呉れませんか, Will you please change [this coin?
御尊父は大層變りました, Your father is greatly altered.
上着を變へて貰はなければならない, I must have my [coat changed.
接頭語は言葉の意味を變へる, A prefix modifies the sense of a word.

Kaeru, 孵へる, *vi.* To hatch; to be hatched.

Kaerugoyogi, 蛙泳をする, to swim on one's breast.

Kaeshikiru, 返切る, *vt.* To return all.

Kaesu, 返す, *vt.* To return; to give back; to send back; [着物ナド] to turn; [報イル] to requite; [金ヲ] to repay; [伏セル] to turn over; [歸ヘス] to let go home.
歸ると言つたけれども 袖を引いて歸へさなかつた, Though I said I would go home, he pulled my sleeve and did not allow me to go home.

Kaesu, 回へす, *vt.* To restore. *Kaifuku suru* ヲ見.

Kaesu, 孵へす, *vt.* To hatch.

Kaesu-gaesu, 返々, *ad.* Repeatedly; over and over again; [非常ニ] exceedingly; extremely.
返々言聞かせた, I've told him over and over again.
返々殘念である, to be exceedingly sorry.

Kaette, 却て, *ad.* [反對ニ] On the contrary; [其代ハリ] on the other hand; [寧ロ] rather.
夫れどころか却つて, so far from.....

Kaeuta, 替歌, *n.* A parody.

Kaezashi, 替差, *n.* A spare sword.

Kafu, 家扶, *n.* A steward.

Kafu, 下附, *n.* [免許狀ナドノ] Grant.

Kafu, 寡婦, *n.* A widow.

Kafu, 火夫, *n.* A stoker.

Kafun, 花粉, *n.* Pollens.

Kafuridashi suru, 逆振出する, *vi.* To overdraw an account.

Kafu suru, 下附する, *vt.* [免狀ナドヲ] To grant; [to issue.

Kagaisha, 加害者, *n.* An assailant; a perpetrator; [兇行者] a murderer. *Geshunin* ヲ見ヨ.

Kagakkai, 化學會, *n.* A chemical society.
東京化學會, The Tokyo Chemical Society.

Kagaku, 化學, *n.* Chemistry.

Kagaku, 科學, *n.* Science.

Kagaku, 歌樂, *n.* Opera.

Kagaku-bunseki, 化學分析, *n.* Chemical analysis.

Kagaku-sayo, 化學作用, *n.* A chemical action.

Kagakusha, 化學者, *n.* A chemist.

Kagakusha, 科學者, *n.* A scientist.

Kagakuteki no, 化學的の, *a.* Chemical.

Kagakuteki no, 科學的の, *a.* Scientific.

Kagakuyaku, 化學藥, *n.* Chemicals.

Kagameru, 屈める, *vt.* [頭ヲ] To bow; [傾ケル] to incline.

Kagami, 鏡, *n.* A mirror; a looking-glass; [暗箱ノ] the finder; [樽ノ] the head.

Kagami, 鑑, *n.* An example.

Kagamu, 屈む, *vi.* To stoop; to bend the body forward.
屈んで歩く, to stoop in walking.

Kagaribi, 篝火, *n.* A bonfire; [合圖ノ] a signal-fire; a beacon; a watch-fire.

Kagaru, かがる, *vt.* To lace.

Kagashi, 案山子, *n.* A scare-crow.

Kagayaki, 輝, *n.* [光彩] Radiance; [華麗] splendor.

Kagayaku, 輝く, *vi.* To shine; to be radiant; [閃ク] to gleam; [ピカピカ] to shimmer.

Kage, 影, *n.* [陰影] Shadow; [蔭] shade; [映影] reflection; [恩惠] favor.
お蔭で, by your favor; by your help; through your kind influence; with the kind assistance of.....
お蔭樣です, I am indebted to you for it; I owe it to you.
お蔭樣で直りました, Thanks to your aid, I have recovered.
蔭になる, to get in one's light.
山の蔭に, behind the mountain.
影も形も見えぬ樣になる, to disappear without leaving a trace.

樹の陰に行かうではないか, Let us resort to the shade of a tree.

物は影で測かることが出來る, We can measure an object by its shadow.

噂をすれば影がさす, "To mention the wolf's name is to see the same."

Kage, 鹿毛, *n.* A bay horse.

Kagebenkei, 影辨慶, *n.* A sham Hercules.

Kageboshi, 影法師, *n.* Shadow.

Kageboshi, 陰乾, *n.* Drying in the shade.

Kage de, 陰で, *ad.* Behind one's back.

陰で笑ふ, to laugh in one's sleeve.

陰で人の事を悪く言ふのは卑劣です, To speak ill of people behind their backs is mean.

Kagee, 影繪, *n.* A magic-lantern.

Kagegoto, 陰言をいふ, to talk about one behind one's back.

Kageguchi, 陰口をいふ, to backbite.

Kage-hinata no, 陰日向の, *a.* Double-dealing.

陰日向のある仕事, an eye-service.

陰日向のある人, an eye-servant.

Kageki, 歌劇, *n.* Opera.

Kageki na, 過劇な, *a.* Sharp; excessive; too violent.

Kagema, 陰間, *n.* [目的トナル少年] A catamite.

Kagemusha, 陰武者, *n.* [黒幕] A wire-puller.

Kagen, 加減 *n.* Addition and subtraction; [健康] state of health; [變更] modification; [壇梅スルコ] seasoning; [味] flavor.

食物の加減, the flavor of food.

加減が悪い, to be ill.

いい加減になさい, Use your discretion.

天氣の加減かも知れない, It may be due to the weather.

加減が良かつたら必ず參りませう, If I feel well, I will surely come.

當日加減が好ければ必ずお尋れいたします, On that day if I feel well I will visit you without fail.

Kagen, 過言, *n.* [誇大] Exaggeration; an exaggerated expression; [言損] a slip of the tongue.

Kagen, 下弦, *n.* The gibbous moon.

Kagen suru, 加減する, *vt.* [變ズル] To modify; [味ヲ] to flavor; to season.

機械を加減する, to modify a machine.

盡で肉を減する, to season meat with salt.

Kagero 蜉蝣, *n.* An ephemera; a day-fly.

Kageru, 缺げる, *vi.* [不足スル] To want; to be short; [毀レル] to break; [見當ラヌ] to miss; [石ナド] to chip; [月ナド] to wane.

此石は容易く缺げるか, Does this stone chip easily?

滿れば缺げるが世の習である, From fulness wane, is the law of nature.

一冊缺げて居る, to miss one volume.

あの人は氣力が缺げて居る, He is wanting in energy.

Kagi, 鍵, *n.* A key.

鍵をかける, to lock.

鍵をあける, to turn the key.

Kagi, 鉤, *n.* A hook.

鉤で掛ける, to hook on to.

Kagidasu, 嗅出す *vt.* To smell out; to scent.

Kagikomu, 嗅込む, *vt.* To inhale through the nostrils.

Kagiri, 極, *n.* [極限] Limit; bound; [迄] as far as; [間ハ] as long as; [非ラズンバ] unless; without; [遲レズ] not later than; [計リ] only.

限りは, only so long as.....

限りがない, knows no limit.

力のあらん限り, as far as lies in me; to the utmost of one's power.

十日限り, not later than the 10th.

事情の許す限り, as far as circumstances may permit

別段定めの無い限りは, in so far as not otherwise provided.

物には限りがある, There is a limit in everything.

此れは此場限りの話にしませう, Let this be between ourselves.

予の知り得る限りに於ては, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

私の知つてある限りでは, so far as I know; so far my knowledge goes; so far as my knowledge is concerned.

月謝を納めない限りは教場へ入ることを許さない, Students are not permitted to attend the classes as long as they are in arrears with the tuition.

Kagiri aru, 限りある, *a.* Limited.

Kagiri nai, 限りない, *a.* Limitless; endless;

boundless; unlimited; unbounded; [終ラザル] interminable; [計ラザル] immeasurable; [絶對ノ] absolute; infinite; [永遠ノ] eternal.

Kagiru, 限る, *vt. & vi.* [限定スル] To limit; [圍ム] to confine; [區切ル] to circumscribe; [夫レノミデアル] to be limited to; [特質デアル] to be peculiar to.
起らないとも限らない, It is not impossible that it might happen.
無いとも限らない, cannot exclude the possiblity that.
今言ったことは 此言葉に限らず 他の言葉にも當てはまります, What I have just now said, not being limited to this word, is applicable to other words also.

Kagitabako, 嗅烟草, *n.* Snuff.

Kagitsukenai, 嗅付けない, *a.* Unfamiliar to the smell.

Kagitsukeru, 嗅付ける, *vt.* To smell out; [知ル] to get wind of.

Kagitte, 限つて, *ad.* Only; exclusively.
學生に限り入場を許す, Only students are admitted.
十二人の者に限り行ふ可かりし權力特權は今や他の者に據つても行はれざる可からず, The powers and privileges which the twelve were to exercise exclusively are now to be exercised by others.

Kagizaki, 鉤裂, *n.* A rent through catching on a nail; a tear caused by a nail.

Kago, 籠, *n.* A basket; [鷄ナドノ] a coop; [小鳥ノ] a cage.
一籠, a basketful.
籠の鳥, a caged bird.
籠を伏せる, to cover with a basket.
一籠十錢で賣つて居ます, They are selling them at 10 *sen* a basket.

Kago, 駕籠, *n.* A palanquin; a sedan-chair.

Kago, 加護, *n.* Guardianship; divine protection.

Kagō, 和合, *n.* [化學ノ] Chemical combination.

Kagōbutsu, 化合物, *n.* A chemical compound.

Kagukaki, 駕籠舁, *n.* A chair-coolie; a chair-bearer.

Kagoryō, 化合量, *n.* Atomic weight.

Kagoryoku, 化合力, *n.* Chemical affinity.

Kagōseki, 花崗石, *n.* Granite.

Kago shita, 化合した, *a.* Compound.

Kagoya, 駕籠屋, *n.* A chair-bearer.

Kagozaiku, 籠細工, *n.* A basket-work.

Kagu, 家具, *n.* Furniture; goods and chattels; house

hold goods; household things; household implements.
洋風家具, foreign style furniture.
あの人は家具に澤山の金をかけた, He spent (laid out) a great deal of money on his furniture.

Kagu, 嗅ぐ, *vt.* To smell; to scent; [プンプン] to sniff.

Kagu, 缺ぐ, *vt.* To lack; to omit; to be destitute of; to miss; to want.
一箕を虧ぐ, It wants only the finishing touch.
自分用を缺いて助ける, to go out of one's way to help.

Kagura, 神樂, *n.* A sacred dance.

Kagyō, 家業, *n.* [商賣] Business; [職務] profession; [職業] occupation; calling; employment; pursuit; [生業] means of livelihood.

Kagyō, 課業, *n.* A lesson; an exercise.

Kagyū, 蝸牛, *n.* A snail.

Kahan, 過半, *n.* The greater part; [多數] majority; [概ジテ] in the main.
人類の過半, a majority of mankind; 投票の過半, a majority of votes.
あの人は投機で財產を過半なくした, He has lost the greater part of his property by speculations.

Kahannin, 加判人, *n.* A security; a surety.

Kahan no, 過半の, *a.* Most; the greater part of; a majority of.

Kahanrai, 過般來, *ad.* Of late; lately; for some time past.

Kahansu, 過半數, *n.* A majority. *Tasū* ヲ見ヨ.
過半數を制する, to have a majority.

Kahei, 貨幣, *n.* [一般ノ] A coin; [金銀ノ] specie; [金錢] money.
本位貨幣, standard coin.
貨幣本位, monetary unit.
貨幣流通高, amount of coins in circulation.
貨幣制度, monetary system; currency system.

Kahei no, 貨幣の, *a.* Monetary.
合衆國貨幣制度取調委員, the United States Monetary Commission.

Kahi, 下婢, *n.* A maid; a maidservant; a housemaid; a serving-maid; a female servant; [飯焚女] a kitchen maid. *Jochū* ヲ見ヨ.

Kahi, 可否, *n.* Right or wrong; good or not.

Kahō, 果報, *n.* [應報] A retribution; [幸運] a good fortune; [僥倖] a windfall.

果報は寐て待て, "With the day comes opportunity."

Kahō, 家寶, *n.* An heirloom.

Kahō, 家法, *n.* Household regulations; the rules of the household.

Kaho, 加法, *n.* Addition.

-kai, 界, *n.* [動植鑛物ノ] Kingdom; [圈体] world; circle.

文學界, the literary world; the world of letters.

法曹界, the circle of judges.

礦物界, the mineral kingdom.

-kai, 回, *n.* [回數] Time; [相撲擊劍ナドノ取組回數] round.

-kai, 海, *n.* Waters; sea.

朝鮮海, Korean waters; 日本海, Japan Sea.

Kai-, 海, *n.* Marine; sea.

海草, a marine plant; a sea-plant.

Kai, 粥, *n.* Gruel; pap; rice-gruel.

Kai, 貝, *n.* A shell; a shellfish.

Kai, 櫂, *n.* An oar; [短小ノ] a paddle.

Kai, 甲斐, *n.* Avail; benefit; advantage.

甲斐のある, available; 甲斐のない, unavailing.

甲斐がある, It is worth while to.....

何の甲斐もない, to be of no avail; There is no advantage whatever.

さうする甲斐がない, There is no advantage in doing it.

話す甲斐がない, It is of no use talking.

お骨折丈けの甲斐がありません, It is not worth your labor.

船は修繕する甲斐がなかつた, The ship was found not worth repairing.

色々試めしたが甲斐がなかつた, I made several attempts but they proved unavailing.

心配した甲斐が有つた, My anxiety has not been in vain.

見る甲斐がない, not worth looking at.

行つた甲斐がない, It was not worth while going.

大した甲斐があるか知らん, I doubt whether it will be of much avail.

氏の方法は當時甲斐が無かつた, His resources were not available at the time.

Kai, 會, *n.* [圈体] A society; an association; [集會] a meeting; an assembly; a conference.

會は何度ですか, How often do you hold your meetings?

會は十一時に終つた, The meeting broke up at 11 o'clock.

Kai, 戒, *n.* [戒律] A commandment.

Kai, 解, *n.* [說明] An explanation; [闡解] an illustration; [模型的圖] a diagram; [解式] a key.

Kaiageru, 買上げる, *vt.* To buy up; to purchase.

政府で此地面を買上げました, The Gnvernment has purchased this lot.

Kaiba, 海馬, *n.* A sea-horse; a hippocampus; a walrus.

Kaibu, 芻草, *n.* Fodder; forage.

Kaibaoke, 馬槽, *n.* A manger.

Kaibashira, 貝柱, *n.* Ligaments of scallops.

Kaibatsu, 海拔, *n.* Above the sea.

海拔千四百尺, 14,000 feet above the sea.

Kaibō, 海防, *n.* Coast-defence.

Kaibō, 解剖, *n.* [動物体ノ] Dissection; [分析] analysis; [文章ノ] parsing.

Kaibōgaku, 解剖學, *n.* Anatomy.

比較解剖學, comparative anatomy.

Kaibōkan, 海防艦, *n.* A coast-defence ship; a coast-defence vessel; a vessel for coast-defence.

Kaibōshitsu, 解剖室, *n.* A dissecting-room

Kaibō suru, 解剖する, *vt.* To dissect; [分析スル] to analyze; [文章ヲ] to parse.

Kaibōteki no, 解剖的の, *a.* [分析的ノ] Analytic.

Kaibun, 怪聞, *n.* [醜聞] A scandal.

Kaibun, 廻文, *n.* A circular; a circular despatch.

Kaibushi, 蚊燻, *n.* A smoke to keep off mosquitoes.

蚊燻かなんかしてゐたのでせう, They must have been smoking out mosquitoes or something.

Kaibutsu, 怪物, *n.* A monster; a specter.

Kaibyaku, 開闢, *n.* [世ノ] The creation; [國ノ] the foundation.

開闢以來二千五百有餘年, over 2,500 years since the foundation of the country.

Kaichiku, 改築, *n.* Reconstruction; [修繕] repairing.

Kaichiku suru, 改築する, *vt.* To reconstruct; to re-build; [修繕スル] to repair.

彼の有名なる東京市中心の日本橋は六十万圓餘の費用にて改築せらるべし, The famous Nihombashi, which is in the center of Tokyo, will be re-built at a cost of over 600,000 *yen*.

Kaichō, 會長, *n.* The president of a society; [議長] the speaker; the chairman; the chair.

Kaichō, 海鳥, *n.* A sea-fowl.

Kaichō, 開帳, *n.* The opening of a shrine for worship.

Kaichoshiki, 開廳式, *n.* The ceremony of opening an office.
統監府の開廳式は木曜日の午前に擧行せられたり, The ceremony of opening the office of the Residency-General at Seoul was held on Thursday morning.

Kaichū, 懷中, *n.* [衣囊] A pocket; [懷] the bosom; [財布] a purse; a money-bag.

Kaichu, 改鑄, *n.* [貨幣ノ] Recoinage; [大砲ナドノ] recast.

Kaichū, 蛔蟲, *n.* Ascarid; intestinal worms.

Kaichū-dokei, 懷中時計, *n.* A watch.

Kaichu-jibiki, 懷中字引, *n.* A pocket dictionary.

Kaichūkagami, 懷中鏡, *n.* A pocket looking-glass.

Kaichumono, 懷中物, *n.* A purse.
懷中物御用心, Beware of pickpockets!

Kaichu-nikki, 懷中日記, *n.* A pocket dairy.

Kaichū no, 海中の, *a.* [海底ノ] Submarine.

Kaichūrui, 蛔蟲類, *n.* Ascarides.

Kaichū suru, 懷中する, *vt.* To put into the bosom.

Kaichu suru, 改鑄する, *vt.* [貨幣ヲ] To recoin; [大砲ナド] to recast.

Kaidai, 海內, *n.* The whole Empire; throughout the Empire.

Kaidaku, 快諾, *n.* Willingness.

Kaidan, 會談, *n.* A conference.

Kaidan, 階段, *n.* A step; a flight of stairs.

Kaidasu, 渫出す, *vt.* To drain off.

Kaido, 會堂, *n.* A meeting-house; [教會] a church.

Kaido, 街道, *n.* A highway; a high road.
何街道をお出でしたか, What road did you come?

Kaidō, 海棠, *n.* *Pirus spectabilis.*

Kaifu, 開府, *n.* The foundation of a city.

Kaifuku, 回復, *n.* Restoration; re-establishment; [復興] revival; [病氣ノ] recovery; [回收] restitution; [權利ノ] recovery.
此兩三年非常ニ不景氣であるがまだ中々回復の樣子がない, We had the pressure of the times for these few years, and yet there is no sign of revival.

Kaifuku suru, 回復する, *vt.* [復舊スル] To restore; to re-establish; [健康, 損害, 權利, 紛失物ナド] to recover; [失セタルヲ] to regain; [取戻ス] to repossess one's self of.
健康を回復する, to re-establish one's health.

時間の損失を回復する, to recover lost time.
盗まれる物を回復する, to restore what has been stolen.
毀はれたる家を原形に回復する, to restore a ruined building according to its original state.

Kaifuku suru, 快復する, *vi.* To recover; to be restored to health.

Kaifu suru, 回附する, *vt.* [議案ナド] To send up.

Kaifū suru, 開封する, *vt.* To open a letter; to break a seal.

Kaiga, 繪畫, *n.* *E* 又ハ *Ga* ヲ見ヨ.

Kaiga, 怪訝, *n.* Suspicion.

Kaiga-chinretsukan, 繪畫陳列館, *n.* A picture gallery.

Kaigai, 海外, *n.* Foreign countries.
海外の, oversea; [外國ノ] foreign.
海外に, abroad; overseas; beyond seas.

Kaigai-ryōchi, 海外領地, *n.* Foreign possessions.

Kaigai-shokō, 海外諸港, *n.* Foreign ports.

Kaigakan, 繪畫館, *n.* A picture gallery.

Kaiga-kyōshinkai, 繪畫共進會 *n.* A pictorial competitive society.

Kaigan, 海岸, *n.* A sea-coast; a sea-shore; [海近ク] 海岸住ひ, a sea-side residence.

Kaigan-bogyo, 海岸防禦, *n.* Coast-defence.

Kaigandori, 海岸通, *n.* [例ヘバ横濱ノ] Bund.

Kaigane, 胛, *n.* The scapula; the shoulder-blade.

Kaigan-hōdai, 海岸砲臺, *n.* A coast battery.

Kaigan-hōhei, 海岸砲兵, *n.* Coast artillery.

Kaigansen, 海岸線, *n.* Coast line.

Kaigara, 貝殼, *n.* A shell; an empty shell.

Kaigarabone, 貝殼骨, *n.* The shoulder-blade.

Kaiga-tenrankai, 繪畫展覽會, *n.* A picture exhibition.

Kaigenrei, 戒嚴令, *n.* Martial law.
戒嚴令を發布する, to proclaim martial law.
臺灣に施行せられし戒嚴令は撤去の事に決せられたり, It has been decided to withdraw the martial law which had been in force in Formosa.
東京市及び東京市外に戒嚴令を施行する旨昨夜官報號外を以て公布せられたり, An extra of the *Official Gazette* was issued last night declaring martial law in Tokyo city and its suburbs.
東京通信社の報告によれば戒嚴令は小村男の歸朝

まで撤去せられざるべしと云ふ、 According to a Tokyo news agency, martial law will not be withdrawn until the return of Baron Komura.

Kaigi, 會議, *n.* A council; a conference; a convention; [集合] a meeting.

御前會議, a council in the presence of the Emperor.

廣く會議を起し萬機公論に決すべし、 Conferences shall be convoked all over the country and the affairs of State shall be determined by public discussion.

Kaigiri no, 買切りの, *a.* [馬車, 汽車ナドノ] Private.

Kaigiron, 懷疑論, *n.* Skepticism.

Kaigisha, 懷疑者, *n.* A skeptic; a freethinker.

Kaigo, 悔悟, *n.* [一時ノ] Penitence; [心底ヨリノ] repentance; [煩悶スル] remorse.

Kaigō, 會合, *n.* An assemblage; a meeting.

Kaigo suru, 悔悟する, *vi.* To repent; to feel remorse; to be penitent.

Kaigō suru, 會合する, *vi.* To meet together; to assemble.

Kaigun, 海軍, *n.* The navy; [兵] the naval forces.

Kaigun-bukan, 海軍武官, *n.* A naval attaché.

Kaigun-bunai, 海軍部內, *n.* The naval circles.

Kaigun-byōin, 海軍病院, *n.* A naval hospital.

Kaigun-chūjo, 海軍中將, *n* Vice-Admiral.

Kaigun-daigakkō, 海軍大學校, *n.* The Naval Staff College.

Kaigun-daijin, 海軍大臣, *n.* The Minister of Marine.

Kaigun-enshū, 海軍演習, *n.* Naval maneuvers.

Kaigun-gun-i, 海軍々醫, *n.* A naval surgeon.

海軍々醫總監, the Naval Surgeon in Chief.

Kaigun-gun-i-gakkō, 海軍々醫學校, *n.* The Naval Medical School.

Kaigun-gunpōkaigi, 海軍々法會議, *n.* The Naval Court-martial.

Kaigun-gunreibu, 海軍々令部, *n.* The Naval General Staff Office.

海軍々令部長, the Chief of the Naval Staff

Kaigun-heigakkō, 海軍兵學校, *n.* The Naval Cadets School; the Naval College; the Naval Academy.

Kaigun-hōhei, 海軍砲兵, *n.* Marine artillery.

Kaigun-kaishi, 海軍誨師, *n.* A navy chaplain.

Kaigun-kakuchō, 海軍擴張, *n.* Development of the navy; naval expansion.

海軍擴張案, naval expansion program.

Kaigun-kenchikushi, 海軍建築師, *n.* A naval architect.

Kaigun-kikangakkō, 海軍機關學校, *n.* The Naval Engineering college.

Kaigun-konkyochi, 海軍根據地, *n.* A naval station. 竹數海軍根據地, the Takeshiki Naval Station.

Kaigun-kyōkai, 海軍協會, *n.* The navy league.

Kaigun-kyōju, 海軍教授, *n.* A naval instructor.

Kaigun no, 海軍の, *a.* Naval.

Kaigun-saibansho, 海軍裁判所, *n.* The court of admiralty.

Kaigun-sambōbu, 海軍參謀部, *n.* The Naval Staff Office.

Kaigun-shikan, 海軍士官, *n.* A naval officer.

Kaigun-shireibu, 海軍司令部, *n.* The Naval Staff.

Kaigunshō, 海軍省, *n.* The Naval Department; the Admiralty; the Ministry of Marine.

Kaigun-shōi-kōhosei, 海軍少尉候補生, *n.* Midmanship.

Kaigun-shōkan-kaigi, 海軍將官會議, *n.* The Council of the Admiralty.

Kaigun-shōshō, 海軍少將, *n.* Rear-admiral.

Kaigun-shukei, 海軍主計, *n.* Naval paymaster. 海軍主計總監, Fleet Paymaster-General; Naval Paymaster-General.

Kaigun-shuri-kōjō, 海軍修理工場, *n.* The naval workshop for repair.

Kaigun-suirobu, 海軍水路部, *n.* The Naval Hydrographic Office; the Naval Hydrographical Bureau.

Kaigun-taisa, 海軍大佐, *n.* Captain.

Kaigun-taishō, 海軍大將, *n.* Admiral.

Kaigun-yosan, 海軍豫算, *n.* Navy estimates.

Kaigun-zōheishō, 海軍造兵廠, *n.* The naval arsenal.

Kaigyakka, 諧謔家, *n.* A humorist.

Kaigyaku, 諧謔, *n.* Humor; joke; jest.

Kaigyakuteki no, 諧謔的の, *a.* Humorous.

Kaigyōi, 開業醫, *n.* A medical practitioner.

Kaigyōshiki, 開業式, *n.* The inauguration of an enterprise.

Kaigyō suru, 開業する, *vt.* To open; to start; to commence; to inaugurate; to commence business; to open a business.

Kaihan, 改版, *n.* Revised edition.

Kaihan, 解版, *n.* [活字ノ] Distribution.

Kaihatsu, 開發, *n.* Evolution; [發達] development.

Kaihatsu suru, 開發する, *vi.* To evolve; [發達スル] to develop; [開化スル] to enlighten.

Kaihei, 開閉, *n.* Opening and closing.

Kaiheidan, 海兵團, *n.* The naval barracks.

Kaihei-kairyū, 開平開立, *n.* Evolution.

Kaihen, 海邊, *n.* [海岸近傍] A seaside; the edge of the sea.

Kaihen, 改變, *n.* Change; alteration.

Kaihen no, 海邊の, *a.* Maritime.

Kaihensha, 改變者, *n.* An innovator.

Kaihin, 海濱, *n.* A sea-shore; [大洋ノ] a sea-coast; [海邊] a seaside; [磯, 即チ波打際] a beach [湖ニモイフ].

Kaihō, 快方, *n.* [病氣ノ] Convalescence.

快方に赴く, to get better; to become convalescent; to progress towards recovery.

Kaihō, 介抱, *n.* Nursing.

Kaihō, 解放, *n.* [囚人ナドノ] Release; [捕虜ナドノ] discharge; [奴隸ナドノ] emancipation.

Kaihō, 開放, *n.* Opening.

奉天の開放, the opening of Mukden.

Kaihō suru, 開放する, *vt.* To open; [國ヲ] to throw open.

Kaihō suru, 介抱する, *vt.* To nurse; to tend.

Kaihō suru, 解放する, *vt.* To set free; [囚人ナド] to release; [捕虜ナド] to discharge; [奴隸ナド] to emancipate.

Kaihotsu, 開發, *n.* Reclamation.

Kaihotsu suru, 開發する, *vt.* [土地ヲ] To clear; to reclaim; to bring under cultivation.

Kaihyō, 開票, *n.* Opening of the ballot.

Kaii, 痒い, *a.* Itchy.

Kaiin, 開院, *n.* [議會ノ] Opening of the Diet.

Kaiin, 海員, *n.* A mariner; a sailor; a seaman [狹義ニテハ士官以下ノ].

海員救濟會, Seamen's Relief Association.

海員救濟協會, Marine Desaster Relief Association.

海員裁判所, the Court of Admiralty.

海員審査所, the Maritime Examination Office.

Kaiin, 會員, *n.* A member.

政友會の院內會員は本部に會合して將來言論の自由に關する戒嚴令を勵行せざるやう政府に勸告することを決せり, The parliamentary members of the Seiyukai met at its headquarters and decided to

advise the Government not to put in force the article of martial law concerning the freedom of the press in future.

Kai na, 怪異な, *a.* Strange; suspicious.

Kaiinshiki, 開院式, *n.* The ceremony of opening the Imperial Diet; the opening ceremony of the Diet.
本日 開院式を行ふ可き旨 官報號外を以て公布せられたり, It has been announced in an extra of the *Official Gazette* that the opening ceremony of the Diet will be held to-day.

Kaiinsho, 會員証, *n.* A ticket of membership.

Kaiin suru, 開院する, *vt.* [議會ヲ] To sit; to hold a session.

Kaiinu, 飼犬, *n.* A house-dog.

Kaire, 買入, *n.* Purchase.

Kairetu, 買入れる, *vt.* To buy in; to buy up.

Kaija, 海蛇, *n.* A sea-serpent.

Kaiji, 海事, *n.* Naval affairs; maritime matters.

Kaijikai, 海事會, *n.* The Maritime Congress.

Kaijikyoku, 海事局, *n.* The Maritime Bureau.

Kaijin, 灰燼 *n.* Ashes.
灰燼となす, to reduce to ashes.

Kaiji no, 海事の, *a.* Maritime.

Kaiji-shimpan, 海事審判, *n.* The Naval Court.

Kaiji-shisō, 海事思想, *n.* Interest in naval affairs.

Kaijo, 解除, *n.* [條件, 檢疫, 出港停止ナドノ] Release; [契約ノ] cancelation.

Kaijo, 廻状, *n.* A circular; a circular letter; a circular despatch.

Kaijō, 會場, *n.* A meeting-place; an assembly-room.

Kaijō, 海城, *n.* Haiching.

Kaijo, 開城, *n.* A surrender; the evacuation of a fortress.
開城規約, the terms of surrender; an agreement for the evacuation of a fortress.

Kaijō, 海上, *n.* At sea. *Kaijō no* ヲ見ヨ.

Kaijō-boeki, 海上貿易, *n.* Marine trade.

Kaijōhō, 海上法, *n.* Maritime law.

Kaijō-hoken, 海上保險, *n.* Marine insurance.
海上保險會社, a marine insurance company.
海上保險契約, a marine insurance policy.
海上保險者, an underwriter.
海上保險証券, a marine policy.

Kaijōken, 海上權, *n.* The command of the sea.

Kaijō-kimmu, 海上勤務, *n.* Sea service.
海上勤務は總べての勤務中最も愉快なるものなり,

The sea service is the finest service which any man can adopt.

Kaijō no, 海上の, *a.* [海ノ] Marine; [海ニ關スル] maritime; [航海ノ] nautical; [海軍, 船舶ノ] naval. *Umi no* ヲ見ヨ.

海上の危險, martime dangers; 海上の勝利, a naval [vic.ory.

Kaijōshiki, 開場式, *n.* An opening ceremony.

Kaijo suru, 解除する, *vt.* [禁令ヲ] To release; [取除ク] to remove; [武裝ヲ] to disarm; to dismantle.

Kaijō suru, 開城する, *vt.* To surrender.

Kaijū, 海獸, *n.* A marine animal.

Kaika, 開化, *n.* [國ノ] Civilization; [國又ハ人ノ] refinement; [文化] culture.

Kaikaburu, 買被る, *vt.* To buy dear; to pay too much; [比喩的ニ] to buy a pig in a poke; [積リ損フ] to overrate; to over-estimate; to have an exaggerated opinion of.

Kaikai, 開會, *n.* Opening of an assembly; [議會ナドノ] opening of the session.

開會の辞, an opening address.

開會を告げる, to declare a meeting open.

Kaikaichū, 開會中, *n.* [議會ノ] During the session.

Kaikaiki, 開會期, *n.* [議會ノ] The date of opening the Diet.

Kaikaisha, 悔改者, *n.* [宗教ノ] A convert.

Kaikaishiki, 開會式, *n.* An opening ceremony.

Kaikaku, 改革, *n.* Reform; reformation; [改良] improvement; [改造] re-organization; [改新] innovation.

改革の實をあげる, to achieve the reality of reform.

Kaikakuha, 改革派, *n.* The reform party.

Kaikaku-kyōkai, 改革教會, *n.* The reformed church.

Kaikakusha, 改革者, *n.* A reformer; an innovator.

Kaikaku suru, 改革する, *vt.* To reform; [改良スル] to improve; [改造スル] to re-organize; [改新スル] to innovate.

腐敗せる風俗を改革する, to reform corrupt manners.

軍隊を改革する, to reform an army. [an institute.

Kaikan, 會舘, *n.* [會合所] An assembly-hall; [團体]

Kaikanzei, 海關税, *n.* Customs duty.

Kaika shita, 開化した, *a.* [國ノ] Civilized; [國又

ハ人ノ] refined.

Kaikata, 買方, *n.* The buyer.

Kaikatsu na, 快活な, *a.* [陽氣ナ] Cheerful; [活潑ナ] active; sprightly [氣輕イ] light-hearted.

Kaikei, 會計 *n.* Account.

會計をして下さい, [旅店ナドニテ] What is your bill?

Kaikeibo, 會計簿, *n.* An account-book.

Kaikeichō, 會計帳, *n.* An account-book.

Kaikeigakari, 會計係, *n.* An accountant; a treasurer.

Kaikeikata, 會計方, *n.* An accountant; a paymaster.

Kaikei-kensa, 會計檢査, *n.* Audit.

Kaikei-kensakan, 會計檢査官, *n.* An auditor.

Kaikei-nendo, 會計年度, *n.* The fiscal year.

Kaikeishitsu, 會計室, *n.* A counting-house.

Kaiken, 懷劍, *n.* A dagger [昔左手ニテ用ヰタリ].

Kaiken, 會見, *n.* An interview; a meeting.

東西兩本願寺の法主は重要なる會見をなし今後互に相提携すべきことを決せり, The chief abbots of the East and West Honganji temples held an important interview and decided to work in concert hereafter.

Kaikensha, 會見者, *n.* An interviewer.

Kaiken suru, 會見する, *vi.* To have an interview with.

Kaiketsu, 解決, *n.* Solution; settlement.

平和的解決, a pacific solution.

時局の解決, the settlement of the question.

Kaiketsu suru, 解決する, *vt.* To solve; to settle; [說明スル] to explain.

秘密は未だ解決せられず, The mystery is still unexplained.

妥協に由て時局を解決する, to settle the question by negotiation.

Kaiki, 開期, *n.* [議會ノ] The session; the sitting.

Kaiki, 皆既, *n.* A total eclipse.

月蝕皆既, a total eclipse of the moon.

Kaiki, 開基, *n.* The foundation of a temple.

Kaiki, 甲斐絹, *n.* Kaiki silk.

Kaiki, 回忌, *n.* Anniversary.

三回忌, the third anniversary of a death.

Kaikichū, 開期中, *n.* [議會ノ] During the session.

Kaikinetsu, 回歸熱, *n.* Remittent fever.

Kaikiru, 買切る, *vt.* To buy up; to engage the whole of.

Kaikisen, 回歸線, *n.* The tropic.

南回歸線, the tropic of Capricorn.
北回歸線, the tropic of Cancer.

Kaikishoku, 皆既蝕, *n.* A total eclipse.

Kaiko, 蠶, *n.* A silkworm.
蠶を飼ふ, to rear silkworms.

Kaiko, 回顧, *n.* Review; retrospection.

Kaiko, 解雇, *n.* Dismissal.

Kaikō, 開港, *n.* Opening of a port; [港] an open port.
箱館開港五十年祭, the celebration festival of the 50th anniversary of opening of the port of Hakodate.

Kaikōba, 開港場, *n.* An open port; a treaty-port.

Kaikōi-in, 廻航委員, *n.* The officers charged with bringing out a vessel.

Kaikoku, 海國, *n.* A maritime nation; a maritime power.
日本を海國といふ誠に所以あるなり, Japan justly deserves the name of a "sea-land."

Kaikomu, 買込む, *vt.* To buy up.

Kaikomu, 掻込む, *vt.* To hold under the arm.
小脇に掻込む, to hold under the arm.

Kaikon, 開墾, *n.* Reclamation; [殖民] colonization.

Kaikon suru, 開墾する, *vt.* To reclaim; to bring under cultivation; [殖民スル] to colonize.

Kaikōsha, 偕行社, *n.* The Military Club; the Army Club.

Kaikōshiki, 開校式, *n.* The inaugural celebration of a school.

Kaiko suru, 回顧する, *vt.* [過去ヲ] To review; [回想スル] to reflect upon; [振向ク] to look back.

Kaikō suru, 廻航する, *vt.* To bring out a vessel.

Kaikyō, 海峽, *n.* A strait; [大ナル] a sound.

Kaikyō, 回教, *n.* Mohammedanism.

Kaikyōbyō, 懷郷病, *n.* Homesickness.

Kaikyō-shokuminchi, 海峽殖民地, *n.* Straits Settlements.

Kaikyū, 懷舊, *n.* Recollection.

Kaikyū, 階級, *n.* Rank; [程度] grade; [秩序] order.

Kaimaki, 抱卷, *n.* A coverlet; thin bedclothes.

Kaimamiru, 垣間見る, *vt.* To peep.

Kaimei, 開明, *n.* Civilization; enlightenment.

Kaimei suru, 改名する, *vt.* To change one's name.

Kaimen, 海面, *n.* [海水平] Sea-level; [海際又ハ海ニ面スル方] the sea-front.
海面を拔くこと千四百尺, 1,400 feet above the sea.
新高山は海面を拔くこと一万四千三百五十五尺に

して日本第一の高峰なり, Mount Niitaka is the highest peak in the whole of Japan, rising as it does 14,355 *shaku* above the sea-level.

Kaimen, 海綿, *n.* Sponge.

Kaimodoshi, 買戻, *n.* Repurchase; buying back; [償] redemption.

Kaimodosu, 買戻す, *vt.* To repurchase; to buy back; [贖フ] to redeem.

Kaimono, 買物, *n.* A purchase; [買ニ行クヿ] shopping.

買物する, to make a purchase.

買物に行く, to go out shopping; to go to market.

あの女は日曜日に買物に出ます, She goes shopping on Sundays.

下女は買物に行きましたか, Did the maidservant go out shopping?

Kaimotomeru, 買求める, *vt.* To buy; to purchase [稍形式的].

Kaimyō, 戒名, *n.* A posthumous name.

Kain, 下院, *n.* The Lower House.

Kain, 花印, *n.* A seal made with the pen.

Kain, 過飲, *n.* Indulgence in spirituous liquors.

Kaina, 肱, *n.* The arm.

Kai naku, 甲斐なく, *ad.* Without avail; in vain.

Kaineko, 飼猫, *n.* A domestic cat.

Kainin, 懐妊, *n.* [懐妊スルヿ] Conception; [懐妊シテヰルヿ] pregnancy.

Kainin suru, 懐妊する, *vt.* To conceive; to become pregnant.

懐妊して居る, to be with child; to be in the family way.

Kainokosu, 買殘す, *vt.* To leave unbought.

Kainushi, 買主, *n.* A buyer; a purchaser.

Kainushi, 飼主, *n.* The owner of an animal.

あの犬の飼主が分かつたら賣つて呉れるか・聞いて賣ひたい, If you can find the owner of the dog, ask him if he is willing to sell it.

Kaiosei, 海王星, *n.* The Neptune.

Kairaku, 快樂, *n.* [幸福, 故ニ永續的] Happiness; [愉快, 故ニ一時的] pleasure; [喜悅] mirth; merriment; enjoyment; [滿足] gratification.

Kairakusetsu, 快樂說, *n.* Hedonism.

Kairan, 壞亂, *n.* [風俗ノ] Corruption; demoralization.

Kairan suru, 壞亂する, *vt.* To corrupt; demoralize.

Kairan suru, 解纜する, *vi.* To set sail; to weigh

anchor. [thanks.

Kairei suru, 廻禮する, *vi.* To go round to return

Kairei suru, 改令する, *vi.* To countermand an order.

Kairi, 海狸, *n.* A beaver.

Kairi, 海里, *n.* Nautical mile; knot.

Kairi, 會吏, *n.* [教會ノ] A deacon.

Kairiku, 海陸, *n.* Sea and land.

Kairikugun, 海陸軍, *n.* Army and navy.

Kairitsu, 戒律, *n.* A commandment.

Kairo, 懷爐, *n.* A pocket-warmer.

Kairo, 海路, *n.* A sea-route.

Kairō, 廻廊, *n.* A veranda.

Kairyō, 改良, *n.* [改善] Improvement; change for the better; [改造] re-organization; [改革] reformation.
改良を加へる, to improve.

Kairyoku, 怪力, *n.* Herculean strength.

Kairyō suru, 改良する, *vt.* To improve; to reform; to re-organize; [直ス] to mend. [liquidate.

Kaisai suru, 皆濟する, *vt.* [借金ヲ] To clear off; to

Kaisaku, 開鑿, *n.* [運河ナドノ] Cutting.

Kaisaku suru, 開鑿する, *vt.* To break ground; [運河ヲ] to cut.

Kaisambutsu, 海産物, *n.* Marine products.

Kaisan, 開山, *n.* The founder of a temple.

Kaisan, 解散, *n.* [集會ノ] Dispersion; [議會ノ] dissolution.
解散になる, to be dissolved.

Kaisan suru, 解散する, *vi.* [集會ノ] To dismiss; to break up; to disperse; to dissolve; [會社ヲ] to wind up.

Kaisatsugakari, 改札係, *n.* A ticket-collector.

Kaisatsu suru, 改札する, *vt.* [入札ノ] To open tenders.

Kaisei, 改正, *n.* [改良] Improvement; [訂正] revision; [改革] reform; [修正] rectification.

Kaisei, 快晴, *n.* Beautiful weather.
昨日は誠に快晴であつた, We had charming weather yesterday.

Kaiseian, 改正案, *n.* A bill for the revision of a law; a draft of revision.

Kaisei suru, 改正する, *vt.* [改良スル] To improve; [訂正スル] to revise; [改革スル] to reform; [修正スル] to rectify.

支那では兵式を改正して居ます, They are reforming the military system in China.

Kaisei-zeiritsu, 改正税率, *n.* Revised tariff.

Kaisen, 疥癬, *n.* Itch; scabies.

Kaisen, 海戰, *n.* A naval battle; a naval warfare; a sea-fight; a naval engagement.

Kaisen, 開戰, *n.* The outbreak of war; the outbreak of hostilities; a naval combat (war).

開戰以來日本は常に優勢であつた, Japan has been victorious ever since the outbreak of the war.

Kaisen, 會戰, *n.* [交戰] An engagement; an action; [戰爭] a battle.

Kaisen, 改撰, *n.* Re-election.

Kaisen suru, 開戰する, *vi.* [戰端ヲ開ク] To make war on; to wage war against; [戰始メル] to commence action.

Kaisen suru, 改撰する, *vt.* To re-elect.

Kaisetsu, 解說, *n.* Explanation.

Kaisetsu suru, 解說する, *vt.* To explain.

Kaisha, 會社, *n.* A company; a corporation; [商會] a firm.

東京馬車鐵道會社, the Tokyo Tram Company.

北海道炭礦鐵道會社, the Hokkaido Colliery and Railway Company.

Kaishaki, 會社旗, *n.* A house-flag.

Kaishaku, 解釋, *n.* Interpretation; exposition; [說明] explanation.

二通りに解釋が出來る, to be capable of two explanations.

Kaishakuniu, 介錯人, *n.* An assistant; a second in *harakiri*.

Kaishaku suru, 解釋する, *vt.* To interpret; to expound; to explain.

Kaishi, 開始, *n.* The beginning; the commencement; [談判ナドノ] the opening.

Kaishidei, 芥子泥, *n.* Sinapism; mustard plaster.

Kaishimeru, 買占める, *vt.* To buy up; to make a corner in; to forestall the market; [獨占スル] to monopolize.

Kaishin, 改新, *n.* Innovation.

Kaishiu, 改心, *n.* [改宗] Conversion; [新生] regeneration.

Kaishin, 戒心, *n.* Guardedness.

Kaishin, 海深, *n.* The depth of a sea.

Kaishi no, 開始の, *a.* The initiatory; the opening.

Kaishinsha, 改心者, *n.* [改宗者] A convert.

Kaishin suru, 戒心する, *vt.* To guard.

Kaishin suru, 改心する, *vt.* To change one's habits; to reform; [改宗スル] to be converted.

Kaishi suru, 開始する, *vt.* To commence; to begin; [設ケル] to establish; [談判ナド] to open.

マルコニーは ケープブレートンと コルンウオールとの間に無線通信を開始せり, Marconi has established wireless communication between Cape Breton and Cornwall.

Kaisho, 開書, *n.* An open-letter.

Kaisho, 楷書, *n.* Square script; the unabridged form of the character.

Kaisho, 海嘯, *n.* Tidal wave.

Kaishō, 海勝, *n.* A naval victory.

伯林にては日本の海勝につき號外を發せり, The Japanese naval victory was published in Berlin by extras.

Kaishō suru, 改稱する, *vt.* To rename.

Kaishu, 會主, *n.* [會議ノ] The chairman; [司會者] the master of ceremonies.

Kaishū, 改宗, *n.* Conversion.

Kaishū, 會集, *n.* [教會ノ] The congregation.

Kaishūsha, 改宗者, *n.* A convert.

Kaishu suru, 改宗する, *vt.* To be converted.

Kaishū suru, 回收する, *vt.* [賞金ナド] To withdraw.

Kaisō, 海草, *n.* Sea-weeds; marine plants.

Kaisō, 回想, *n.* Retrospection.

Kaisō, 廻送, *n.* Transmission.

Kaisō-don-ya, 廻漕問屋, *n.* A shipping agent.

Kaison, 海損, *n.* Average; sea damage.

共同海損, general average.

Kaison-azukarikin, 海損預金, *n.* Average deposit.

Kaison-jōkō, 海損條項, *n.* An average clause.

Kaisou-keiyakusho, 海損契約書, *n.* An average agreement.

Kaison-kyōtakukin, 海損供託金, *n.* Average deposit.

Kaison-seisannin, 海損清算人, *n.* An average adjuster.

Kaison-seisansho, 海損清算書, *n.* An average statement.

Kaisōrui, 海草類, *n.* Algae.

Kaisōsha, 會葬者, *n.* A mourner; a mourner at a funeral; persons attending a funeral.

會葬者百人以上に及べり, Over 100 mourners were present.

Kaiso suru, 回漕する, *vt.* To transport.

Kaisō suru, 會葬する, *vi.* To attend a funeral.

私は會葬した, I was at the funeral.

Kaiso suru, 廻送する, *vt.* To forward.

Kaiso suru, 回想する, *vt.* To reflect upon; to collect one's thought; [想起スル] to call to mind.

Kaisō suru, 會葬する, *vt.* To reinter; to re-bury; to disinter and bury elsewhere.

Kaisōten, 廻送店, *n.* A forwarding agency.

Kaisōten, 回漕店, *n.* A transport agency.

Kaisugiru, 買過ぎる, *vt.* [積リ過ル] To overestimate; to overrate. *Kaikaburu* ヲ見ヨ.

Kaisui, 海水, *n.* Sea-water.

Kaisuiyoku, 海水浴, *n.* Sea-bathing; sea-water baths; sea-water bathing.

大磯は海水浴によい, There is good sea-bathing at Oiso.

Kaisuiyokujō, 海水浴場, *n.* A sea-bathing place.

Kaisū-jōshaken, 回數乘車劵, *n.* *Kaisū-kippu* ヲ見ヨ.

Kaisū-kippu, 回數切符, *n.* A season-ticket.

Kai suru, 解する, *vt.* To see; to make out; to understand; [悟ル] to conceive.

Kai suru, 會する, *vi.* To meet together.

Kaitai, 懈怠, *n.* Neglect; negligence; [不注意] inattention; [過失] default.

Kaitai, 懷胎, *n.* [懷胎スル] Conception; [懷胎シテル] pregnancy.

Kaitai suru, 懷胎する, *vt.* To conceive; to become pregnant.

懷胎してゐる, to be with child; to be in the family way.

Kaitai suru, 拐帶する, *vt.* To run away with; to abscond with.

Kaitaku, 開拓, *n.* Reclamation; [殖民] colonization.

Kaitakushi, 開拓使, *n.* The Colonial Bureau.

Kaitaku suru, 開拓する, *vt.* To clear; to open up; [殖民スル] to colonize.

Kaite, 買手, *n.* A buyer; a purchaser; [顧客] a customer.

Kaitei, 楷梯, *n.* A primer.

Kaitei, 海底, *n.* The bottom of the sea.

Kaitei-dempō, 海底電報, *n.* A cablegram.

Kaitei-densen, 海底電線, *n.* Submarine cable; submarine telegraph.

Kaitei-kijitsu, 開廷期日, *n.* The date fixed for the hearing.

Kaitei no, 海底の, *a.* Submarine.

Kaitei suru, 解停する, *vt.* To withdraw the suspension of a newspaper.

東京朝日新聞は二十四日に解停せられたり, The suspension of the *Tokyo Asahi* was withdrawn on the 24th.

Kaitei suru, 改訂する, *vt.* To revise.

Kaiten, 回轉, *n.* Rotation; revolution; [機械ナドノ] turn; [循環] circulation.

Kaiten suru, 回轉する, *vi.* [軸ヲ中心トシテ] To rotate; [周回スル] to revolve; to move round; [蝶番ノ如ク軸上ニテ] to turn; [機械ナドノ] to run; [循環スル] to circulate; [渦卷ク] to whirl.

遊星は太陽の周圍を回轉するものなり, The planets revolve round the sun.

地球と月は太陽の周りを回轉する, The earth and moon move round the sun.

機械が晝夜回轉する, The machines run night and day.

Kaiten suru, 開店する, *vi* To open a shop; to set up in trade.

Kaitentō, 回轉燈, *n.* A revolving light; a flash light.

Kaitetsu, 塊鐵, *n.* Iron ore.

Kaitō, 回答, *n.* An answer; [正式ノ] a reply.

Kaitō, 解答, *n.* An answer; a solution.

Kaito, 會頭, *n.* The president of a society.

Kaitou, 海豚, *n.* Porpoise.

Kaitoru, 買取る, *vt.* To buy in.

Kaitō suru, 回答する, *vi.* To reply; to answer; to give (make) an answer; to give a reply.

Kaitō suru, 解答する, *vt.* To solve.

Kaitsū, 開通, *n.* Opening of a railway, etc.

Kaitsūki, 開通期, *n.* The date of opening.

Kaitsumamu, 掻撮む, *vt.* To abstract; [縮メル] to abridge.

Kaitsumande, 掻撮んで, *ad.* Concisely; [簡單ニ] briefly.

Kaitsumuri, かいつむり, *n.* Eastern little grebe.

Kaitsūshiki, 開通期, *n.* [鐵道ノ] An opening ceremony; the opening ceremony of a railway.

Kaitsū suru, 開通する, *vi.* To be open for traffic.

Kaiukeru, 買受ける, *vt.* To obtain by purchase.

Kaiungyō, 海運業, *n.* Shipping business; carrying trade.

Kaiwa, 會話, *n.* Conversation.

Kaiwahen, 會話篇, *n.* A conversation book.

Kaiyaku, 解約, *n.* The termination of a contract; the dissolution of a contract.

Kaiyaku suru, 解約する, *vt.* To annul a contract; to be off; [雇ナド] to disengage.

Kaiyō, 解傭, *n.* Dismissal; [滿期ニテノ] termination of engagement.

Kaiyō suru, 解傭する, *vt.* To disengage; [奴婢ナドヲ] to dismiss.

主人が召使を解傭した, The master dismissed his servant.

Kaiyū, 回遊, *n.* Excursion.

Kaiyū-kippu, 回遊切符, *n.* An excursion ticket.

Kaiyū-ressha, 回遊列車, *n.* An excursion train.

Kaizan suru, 改竄する, *vt.* To amend.

Kaizen, 疥癬, *n.* Itch; [家畜ノ] mange.

Kaizen, 改善, *n.* Improvement.

Kaizō, 改造, *n.* Reconstruction; re-organization.

Kaizoku, 海賊, *n.* Piracy; [人] a pirate; a sea-robber.

Kaizokusen, 海賊船, *n* A pirate-ship.

Kaizō suru, 改造する, *vt.* To reconstruct; to re-organize; to remodel; [改築スル] to re-build; to reconstruct.

Kaizu, 海圖, *n.* A chart.

Kaji, 家事, *n.* Domestic affairs; home affairs; family affairs; family matters; household affairs; household matters.

家事故障猶豫, [兵役ノ] postponement of service on account of family matters.

Kaji, 火事, *n.* A fire; [大火] a conflagration.

先達ての火事で丸焼になつた, He lost his all in the late fire.

火事は最早擴がらないでせう, The fire will not spread any more, I think.

どつちかといふと火事よりは地震の方がいやだ, If there is any difference, an earthquake is worse than a fire.

Kaji, 舵, *n.* The helm; [水中ノ板ダケ] the rudder.

Kaji, 鍛冶, *n.* A smith.

Kajiba, 鍛冶場, *n.* A forge.

Kajiba-dorobō, 火事場泥棒, *n.* "One who fishes in troubled waters."

Kajibō, 舵棒, *n.* Shafts; [馬ノ兩側ニアル] thills.

Kajika, 杜魚, *n.* Bullhead.

Kajika, 河鹿, *n.* A singing frog.

Kajikamu, 龜かむ, *vi.* To be benumbed; to become numb; to be chilled.

Kaji-keizai, 家事經濟, *n.* Domestic economy.

Kajikimaguro, 旗魚, *n.* A sword-fish.

Kajiko, 舵子, *n.* A steersman.

Kajin, 歌人, *n.* A poet.

Kajiritsuku, かじり付く, *vi.* To hang on to; to cling to.

Kajiru, 齧る, *vt.* [堅イモノナド] To gnaw; [少シ宛食フ] to nibble.

親の脚をかじる, to sponge on one's parents for one's livelihood.

Kajitori, 舵取, *n.* A helmsman; a steersman.

Kajitsu, 過日, *n.* The other day; a few days ago.

過日來, for some time past.

Kajitsu, 果實, *n.* Fruit.

Kajiya, 鍛冶屋, *n.* A smith; a blacksmith.

Kajō, 箇條, *n.* [件] An item; [條] an article; [條項] a clause; [條件] a condition; [規定] a provision.

Kaju, 過重, *n.* Overweight.

Kaju no, 苛重の, *a.* [稅ノ] Heavy.

Kaka-denka, 鑛天下, *n.* Petticoat government.

Kakae, 抱, *n.* A grasp.

一抱, an armful.

Kakaegurumа, 抱車, *n.* One's own rikisha; a private rikisha.

Kakae no, 抱への, *a.* [車夫ナド] Regular.

Kakaeru, 抱へる, *vt.* [抱グ] To embrace; to encircle; [脇ニ] to hold under one's arm; [召使ナド] to employ; to hire; [聘スル] to engage.

なぜあんな老人をお抱へですか, Why do you employ such an old man as that?

あの樹は大人が十人かからなければ抱へきれない程太い, The tree is so stout that it takes ten grown men to encircle it.

Kakageru, 揚げる, *vt.* To lift up; to hang up; [旗ナド] to hoist.

Kakaku, 價格, *n.* Price; cost; [價値] value.

Kakan, 花環, *n.* [花輪] A wreath.

Kakan, 花冠, *n.* [花ノ] A corolla.

Kakari, 掛, *n.* [義務] Business; [官吏] a commissioner; [入費] cost; expenses.

掛りが多い, The expenses are heavy.

掛りの人, the person responsible; the person in charge.
此れは誰れの掛りですか, Who is accountable for this?
私の掛りではない, It is not my business.
成るたけ掛りが少して致したい, I should like to do it at as small an outlay as possible.

Kakariai, 掛合, *n.* [關係] Relation; [犯罪ナドノ] implication.
掛合になる, to be implicated.

Kakariau, 掛合ふ, *vi.* [關係スル] To concern; to refer to; [關與スル] to participate; [犯罪ナドニ] to be implicated.

Kakariba, 繫場, *n.* A ship's anchorage.

Kakaribito, 掛人, *n.* A parasite; a hanger-on.

Kakariin, 掛員, *n.* Officers.
掛員の外入る可からず, No admittance except for officers.

Kakaritsuke, 掛かりつけの醫者, one's regular physician.

Kakaru, 斯かる, *a.* Such; like this.
斯かる用にて, for such a purpose.

Kakaru, 罹る, *vi.* [病ニ] To suffer; to catch; to be attacked by; to be taken ill with; to fall ill with; [係蹄ナドニ] to be caught in.
麻疹に罹る, to catch the measles.
不眠病に罹る, to suffer from insomnia.
急に熱病に罹つた, He was taken suddenly by a fever.

Kakaru, 掛かる, *vi.* [引掛カル] To be hung; to be suspended; to hang upon; [從事スル] to enter into; to be occupied with; to be engaged in; [醫者ニ] to consult; to be doctored.

Kakaru, 掛かる, [要スル] To need; to require; [金ノ] to cost; to stand in; [金, 時ナド] to take; [目方ノ] to weigh; [船ノ] to lie; [係ハル] to be at stake; [將ニセントス] to be in the act of.
お目に掛かる, to have the honor to meet.
掛つてゐる, [從事シテ居ル] to be engaged.
三日掛からう, It will take 3 days.
私が川へ落掛かつた所をあの人が押へた, I was in the act of falling into the river when he caught hold of me.
行くに一時間掛かる, to be an hour in going to.
長く掛かつてゐるな, Don't be long about it.
人手が掛かるでせう, It would take many men.

何程位掛りませう, How much will it cost?

大工が掛つてゐるか, Are the carpenters at work?

醫者に掛かつてゐる, to be attended by a doctor.

上着は釘に掛かつてゐる, My coat caught on a nail.

行くには時間がどの位掛かるでせう, How long will it take to go?

庭を拵へるには暇が掛かる, A garden needs a long time to make.

其處へ行くに何時間掛かりますか, How many hours does it take to go there?

横濱迄歩いて何時間掛かるでせう, How many hours shall we require to walk to Yokohama?

五年掛かつて拵へた金を一日になくした, He lost in one day all the money he had taken five years to make.

此處から神戸へ行くには 凡そ一時間程掛かります, It takes about one hour to go from here to Kobe.

良い醫者に掛かつたら直ほるかも知れない, He might get well, if he consulted a good doctor.

夕方になつて山路に掛かつたから大層困つた, As evening came and we approached a mountain road we were greatly perplexed.

清國留學生の取締役は大層手數が掛かります, His duties in connection with the discipline of the Chinese students give him great trouble.

Kakaseru, 書かせる, *vt.* To cause to write; [書ヲ質フ] to have one write.

Kakato, 踵, *n.* The heel.

Kakawarazu, 拘はらず, *prep.* In spite of; notwithstanding [前者ヨリ弱シ]; despite [高尚詩的]; [如何ヲ問ハズ] irrespective of; irrespectively; regardless of; independent of; [向見ズニ] in the face of; [差別ナク] without distinction of.

入費に拘はらず, regardless of expense.

大小に拘はらず, without distinction of size.

結果の如何に拘はらず義務をなす, to do one's duty, regardless of consequences.

年の若いにも拘はらず大層進歩した, Notwithstanding his youth, he made great progress.

一生懸命に骨を折つたに拘はらず負けた, In spite of his utmost efforts, he was defeated.

永々の 御旅行にも拘はらず 殿下等は强壯に渡らせ

られたり, Despite their long journey their Highnesses are in the best of health.

政府の補助あるに拘はらず人民は非常の窮乏を感じつつあり, Despite Government assistance the inhabitants are undergoing the utmost privations.

Kakawariai, 掛合, *n.* Relation; connection; [犯罪ナドノ] implication.

Kakawaru, 關はる, *vi.* [關スル] To relate to; to be connected with; [差響ク] to affect the interests of; [據ル] to turn on; [危クアル] to be at stake; [犯罪ナドニ] to be implicated.

彼の名譽に關はる, His honor is at stake.

國家の体面に關はる, It affects the country's reputation.

結果の如何は一條件に關はる, The result turns on one condition.

Kakawatte, 關つて, *ad.* About; concerning; respecting; in regard to; with respect to.

Kake, 缺, *n.* [片] A piece; a bit; [碎片] a crumb.

Kake, 掛, *n.* Credit.

掛で買ふ, to buy on credit; to buy on trust.

Kake, 賭, *n.* A bet; a wager.

賭をする, to make a bet; to lay a wager.

Kake, かけを乘る, to gallop.

Kakeagaru, 駈上がる, *vi.* To run up.

あの人は阪を駈上がつた, He ran up a hill.

Kakeai, 掛合, *n.* Conference; negotiation; [相談] consultation; discussion.

Kakeashi, 駈足, *n.* Double-quick; double march.

Kakeau, 掛合ふ, *vi.* To confer; to negotiate.

Kakebanashi, 掛放しにしておく, to leave hung up.

Kakebuton, 掛布團, *n.* A coverlet; a quilt.

Kakedasu, 駈出す, *vi.* To run out; to run away.

夫れを聞くと取敢へず駈出した, On hearing it, he ran out without a moment's delay.

Kakedokei, 掛時計, *n.* A wall-clock; a hanging-clock.

Kakegae, 掛替, *n.* A substitute.

Kakegane, 掛金, *n.* A latch.

Kakego, 懸子, *n.* The inner box.

Kakegoto, 賭事, *n.* Betting; [賭博] gambling.

金を儲ける爲めに賭事をする, He gambles to make money.

Kakehanereru, 掛離れる, *vi.* To be far apart; to be far off.

Kakehanareta, 掛離れた, *a.* [遠イ] Remote; far distant; [僻遠ノ] out-of-the-way.

Kakehashi, 掛橋, *n.* A gang-board; [棧道] a viaduct.

Kakehi, 掛樋, *n.* A water-pipe.

Kakehiki, 掛引一切不仕候, One Price Only.

Kakei, 家系, *n.* Lineage; genealogy.

Kakejaya, 掛茶屋, *n.* A wayside booth; a tea-stall.

Kakeji, 掛地, *n.* A hanging picture.

Kakekko, 駈比, *n.* A running match; a foot-race.
此子供達は駈比をしてゐる, These children are running races.

Kakekomu, 駈込む, *vi.* To run into.

Kakekosu, 駈越す, *vi.* To outrun.

Kakekotoba, 掛言葉, *n.* A play upon words.

Kakekudaru, 掛下る, *vi.* To run down.

Kakemawaru, 掛廻はる, *vi.* To run round; to run about; [馬ニテ] to gallop round.

Kakeme, 掛目, *n.* Weight.

Kakemodoru, 駈戻る, *vi.* To run back.

Kakemono, 掛物, *n.* A hanging picture.

Kakene, 掛値, *n.* An fictitious price; an excessive price; an overcharge.
掛値をいふ, to ask an amount in excess of the proper price.

Kakenoboru, 駈登る, *vi.* To run up.
山へ駈登る, to run up a mountain.

Kakenukeru, 駈抜ける, *vi.* To run through; [駈越ス] to outrun.
家を駈抜けた, He ran through the house.

Kakeochi suru, 欠落する, *vi.* To abscond; to run away with; [女ト] to elope.
あの人は若い女と欠落した, He eloped with a young woman.

Kakeoriru, 駈下りる, *vi.* To run down.

Kakeru, 駈ける, *vi.* To run; [馬ニテ] to gallop.

Kakeru, 掛ける, *vt.* [吊ルス] To suspend; to hang; [鉤ニ] to hook on; [注グ] to pour upon; to sprinkle; [惠ナド] to confer; [壁ナドニ] to put up; [テーブル掛ナド] to put on; [醫者ニ] to call in; [税ヲ] to impose; [錠ヲ] to lock up; [肩掛ナド] to wear; [布團ナド] to cover; to spread; [帆ヲ] to set; [幕ヲ] to draw; [橋ヲ] to span; to throw; [眼鏡ヲ] to wear; [時計ヲ] to set agoing; [腰ヲ] to sit down; to take a seat; [金ヲ] to spend; [乘ズル] to multiply; [將ニ

セントス] to be in the act of; [始メル] to begin; to commence.
讀掛けの本, a book I began to read.
四に三を掛ける, to multiply 4 by 3.
お掛けなさい, Please sit down.
時計をかける, to set the clock.
係蹄をかけた, I set a trap.
テーブルに布を掛ける, to spread a cloth over the table.
橋を架ける, to throw a bridge across a river.
川に橋を架ける, to span a river with a bridge.
釘にかけてある, It is hanging up on a nail.
お召にブラシを掛けませう, I will brush your clothes.
呑みかけた時にあの人が室へはいつて來た, I was in the act of drinking when he came into the room.
新しいテーブル掛を掛け, Put on a fresh table-cloth.
此普請には 金を餘程 お掛けになりましたか, Did you spend much money on this building?
どく樣に子供に聲をかけた, I called to the child to get out of the way.
火屋をかけずにランプを持つて來い, Bring me the lamp without putting on the chimney.
あの人は着物に澤山の金をかけます, He spends a great deal of money on dress.
火消が屋根に水をかけた, The firemen sprinkled water on the roof.
日本人には眼鏡を掛けてゐる人が大分ある樣だ, It seems to me a good many of the Japanese wear glasses.
放蕩に身を持崩して親に非常な心配をかけた, He ruined himself by profligacy and caused his parents much anxiety.

Kakeru, 賭る, *vt.* To bet; to wager; [金ヲ危險ノ事ニ] to risk; to stake; [命ヲ] to hazard.
栗毛の方に賭ます, [競馬ニテ] I bet on the chestnut.
金を賭けずに骨牌をした, We played cards without staking any money.
あの人は命を賭けてあの女を救ふた, He hazarded his life in saving her.

Kakeru, 缺ける, *vi.* To be wanting; to lack; [見當ラヌ] to be missing; [月ノ] to wane; to be on the wane; [毀レル] to be broken; [石ナド] to chip.
禮に缺ける, to be wanting in respect.

Kakeru, 翔ける, *vi.* To fly about.

Kakeshiru, 掛汁, *n.* Sauce.

Kakesu, 懸巢, *n.* Japan jay.

Kakete, 掛けて, *ad.* Until; from.. .....to.....; between.

明治 三十八年 から 明治 三十 九年の 春に 掛けて, between 1905 and the spring of 1906.

日本では 五月から六月に掛けて雨が 降らないと作物の出來が悪い, In Japan crops are poor if rain does not fall abundantly from May to June.

Kaketori, 掛取, *n.* A bill-collector.

Kaketoru 駈通る, *vi.* To run through.

Kaketsu, 可決, *n.* Adoption.

Kaketsukeru, 駈付ける, *vi.* To run up to; to run close. [駈寄ル]

Kaketsu suru, 可決する, *vt.* To adopt; to pass; to decide in favor of; to pass a resolution; [原案通リ] to agree to a bill.

Kakeuri, 掛賣, *n.* Credit sale.

掛賣一切不仕候, No Credit.

掛賣にする, to sell on credit.

Kakeya, 掛矢, *n* A mallet; a wooden sledge-hammer.

Kakeyoru, 駈寄る, *vi.* To run close.

Kakezan, 掛算, *n.* Multiplication.

Kakezu, 掛圖, *n.* A wall-map.

Kaki, 垣, *n.* A fence; [生垣] a hedge; [柵] railings; a rail-fence; [圍] an enclosure.

盲の垣のぞき, the blind man peeping over the hedge.

近い仲にも垣をせよ, "Familiarity breeds contempt."

Kaki, 柿, *n.* Persimmon.

柿は米國に出來ますか, Do persimmons grow in America?

Kaki, 牡蠣, *n.* Oyster.

牡蠣にはよく砂がはいつてゐる, Oysters often load with sand.

Kaki, 夏季, *n.* Summer; summer season.

Kaki, 火器, *n.* [暖爐ノ] Fire-irons; [鐵砲] a fire-arm.

Kaki, 火氣, *n.* Heat.

Kaki, カーキ, *n.* [洋服色ノ] Khaki [芥色ノ義].

Kakiageru, 鉤上げる, *vt.* To hook up.

Kakiageru, 書上げる, *vt.* To finish writing.

Kakiatsumeru, 掻集める, *vt.* To scrape together; to rake together; [落穗ナド] to glean.

Kakiatsumeru, 書集める, *vt.* To compile.

Kakichigai, 書違, *n.* A clerical mistake; a clerical error; a mistake in writing.

Kakichirasu, 書散らす, *vt.* To scribble.

Kakidashi, 書出, *n.* [代金請求書] A bill.

書出を持つて來たか, Have you brought your bill?

Kakifuku, カーキ服, *n.* A khaki coat.

Kaki-gakkō, 夏季學校, *n.* A summer-school.

Kakigara, 牡蠣殼, *n.* An oyster-shell.

Kaki-hanshokujō, 牡蠣蕃殖場, *n.* An oyster-bed.

Kakihan, 書判, *n.* A seal made with the pen.

Kakiire, 書入, *n.* [抵當] A security.

書入にする, to hypothecate; to give as a security.

Kakiire, 書入, *n.* [行間ノ] Interlineation; insertion.

Kakiireru, 書入れる, *vt.* [抵當ニスル] To mortgage; to give as a security.

Kakiireru, 書入れる, *vt.* To write in; to inscribe; to insert.

Kakikaeru, 書替へる, *vt.* To rewrite; to write over again; [契約ナド] to renew.

Kakikakeru, 書掛ける, *vt.* To begin to write.

Kakikata, 書方, *n.* The method of writing.

Kakikesu, 書消す, *vt.* To blot out; [誤謬ニテ] to erase.

Kakikesu, 掻消す, *vt.* To scrape out; to scratch.

Kakikomu, 書込む, *vt.* To write in; to insert; to fill in.

Kakikumoru, 掻曇る, *vi.* To become dark.

Kakikuwae, 書加, *n.* Insertion.

Kakikuwaeru, 書加へる, *vt.* To insert.

Kakimawasu, 攪廻はす, *vt.* To stir round; [亂ス] to interrupt.

始終攪廻はしてゐたか, Did you keep stirring it all the time?

Kakimazeru, 攪混ぜる, *vt.* To mingle; to mix by stirring; to beat up; to stir together.

Kakimidasu, 掻亂す, *vt.* To confuse; to throw into disorder.

Kakimono, 書物, *n.* Writing; [文書] documents.

Kakimushiru, 掻むしる, *vt.* [傷痕ヲ] To scratch off.

Kakin, 家禽, *n.* A barn-door fowl; [鷄,鴨鳥,七面鳥,家鴨ナド] poultry.

Kakin, 瑕瑾, *n.* [玉ナドノ] A flaw; [缺點] a defect; [汚點] a stain; [過失] a fault; a blemish.

Kakinaosu, 書直す, *vt.* To rewrite; to write over again.

Kakinarasu, 掻均らす, *vt.* To rake smooth.

Kakine, 垣根 *n.* A fence; [柵] railings; [生垣] a

hedge; [土ノ] a wall; [針金ノ] a wire-fence.
垣根をつくる, to hedge round.

Kakinoseru, 書載せる, *vt.* To write; to mention; [名簿ナドニ] to enroll.

Kakinuki, 書抜, *n.* An abstract.

Kakioki, 書置, *n.* The written will left by a suicide.

Kakiotoshi, 書落, *n.* An omission in writing.

Kakiotosu, 書落す, *vt.* To omit to write.

Kakiotosu, 掻落す, *vt.* To scrape off.

Kakiowaru, 書終る, *vt.* To finish writing.

Kakisagasu, 掻探がす, *vt.* To scratch for.

Kakisaku, 掻裂く, *vt.* To scratch; [掻破ル] to tear.

Kakishibu, 柿渋, *n.* Persimmon juice.

Kakishirusu, 書記す, *vt.* To write down.

Kakisoeru, 書添へる, *vt.* To add to a writing; [追書キスル] to write a postscript.

Kakisokonai, 書損, *n.* A slip of the pen; a clerical error.
夫れは書損でした, That was a slip of the pen.

Kakisokonau, 書損ふ, *vt.* To write wrong.

Kakitasu, 書足す, *vt.* *Kakisoeru* ヲ見ヨ.

Kakitateru, 攪立てる, *vt.* To stir up.

Kakite, 書者, *n.* [著者] A writer; [書家] a penman.

Kakitome, 書留, *n.* Registration.
此手紙を書留にして貰ひたい, I want to have this letter registered.

Kakitomeru, 書留める, *vt.* [記ルス] To write down; to put down; to record; to take down; to set down in writing; to make a memorandum of; to take a note; to make a note of; [郵便物ヲ] to register.
物を書留める, to write a thing down.

Kakitomeryo, 書留料, *n.* Registration fee.

Kakitome-yūbin, 書留郵便, *n.* A registered letter.

Kakitoraseru, 書取らせる, *vt.* To dictate.

Kakitori, 書取, *n.* Dictation; writing from dictation.
書取をする, to write from dictation.

Kakitoru, 書取る, *vt.* [書取リスル] To write at dictation; to take down from dictation; [記ルス] to write down; to note down.

Kakitsubata, 牡若, *n.* Iris.

Kakitsuke, 書附, *n.* [覺書] A memorandum; a note; [勘定書] a bill; [書類] a document.
書附で, in writing; 書附にする, to put in writing.

Kakitsukeru, 書付ける, *vt.* To write down; to note down; to make a memorandum of; to make a note of.

忘れないやうに書付けて置かう, I will make a note of it so as not to forget it.

Kakiutsusu, 書寫す, *vt.* To copy.

Kakiyaku, 書役, *n.* [書記] A secretary; [筆耕] a public copyist.

Kakiyō, 書樣, *n.* The way of writing.

此文章は外に書樣がありますか, Is there any other way of writing this sentence?

Kakiyoseru, 搔寄せる, *vt.* To rake together.

Kakka, 閣下, *n.* His Excellency; [直接ニ] Your Excellency.

外務大臣從三位勳一等男爵小村壽太郎閣下, His Excellency Baron Komura Jutaro, Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, the Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Kakkau, 客觀, *n.* Object.

Kakkansetsu, 客觀說, *n.* Objectivism.

Kakkanteki no, 客觀的の, *a.* Objective.

Kakke, 脚氣, *n.* Beri-beri.

Kakkei, 活計, *n.* Life; living; subsistence; livelihood.

活計を立てる, to live by.

どうして活計を立ててゐるか, How does he make a living?

活計の方法がない, He has no means of sustenance.

活計の方法がないでせう, He will have no means of support.

Kakketsu, 喀血, *n.* Blood-vomiting; hemoptysis from lungs.

Kakki, 活氣, *n.* Animation.

活氣のない, lifeless; wanting in animation.

Kakkiri, かつきり, *ad.* Precisely; exactly; just; [確定シテ] definitely.

かつきり五時に, precisely at 5 o'clock; at 5 o'clock exactly; at 5 o'clock sharp.

私の時計ではかつきり十時です, It's just ten by my watch.

Kakko, 括弧, *n.* [角ノ] Brackets; crotchets; [圓イ] parentheses; [｛狀ノ] braces.

Kakkō, 恰好, *ad.* About.

あの人は四十恰好です, He is about forty years of age.

Kakkō, 恰好, *n.* [形] Shape; make; configuration; [姿] figure; form; [輪郭] contour; [着物ノ] fit.

恰好の悪い, unshapely.
恰好の良い, well-formed.
あの女の恰好は餘り意氣ではない, That girl has not a very elegant figure.

Kakko-fubaisu no, 確乎不拔の, *a.* Steadfast; [頑强ナ] obstinate.

Kakkoku, 各國, *n.* Every country; all countries.

Kakkoku-kōshi, 各國公使, *n.* The foreign representatives.

Kakkoku no, 各國の, *a.* International.

Kakkō na, 恰好な, *a.* [價ノ] Cheap; moderate; reasonable.
恰好にして上げます, I sell it at a reasonable price.

Kakko taru, 確乎たる, *a.* [安全ナ] Safe; [心ノ] constant; [變ハラザル] stable; [正確ナ] valid; certain; [シツカリシタ] firm.

Kakkyo suru, 割據する, *vi.* To seize and occupy.

Kako, 過去, *n.* Past; [文法ノ] the past tense; the preterite.
過去現在未來, time past, present, and to come.
過去は過去たらしめよ, Let bygones be bygones.

Kako, 水夫, *n.* A sailor. *Kaiin* ヲ見ヨ.

Kakō, 河口, *n.* A river-mouth.

Kakocho, 過去帳, *n.* A register of the posthumous names of one's ancestors and the dates of their death; a list of the dead.

Kakoi, 構, *n.* An enclosure; [垣] a fence; [周圍] the circumference; [豚ナドノ] a pen.

Kakoichi, 構地, *n.* An enclosure.

Kakoikomu, 構込む, *vt.* To enclose; to take in.

Kakoimono, 圍物, *n.* A concubine. [ヨ.

Kakoinchi, 構内, *n.* The compound. *Keidai* ヲ見

Kakoku, 苛酷, *n.* Keenness; harshness; severity; rigor; austerity; [殘酷] cruelty; [壓制] oppression.

Kakoku na, 苛酷な, *a.* Keen; severe; cruel; oppressive.

Kakomi, 圍, *n.* A siege.
圍を解く, to raise the siege of.

Kakomu, 圍む, *vt.* [圍込ム] To enclose; to confine; to embrace; [繞ル] to surround; to encircle; [城ナド] to besiege; to invest; to lay siege to.

Kako no, 過去の, *a.* The past; [去ル] the last.
過去十年間, during the past ten years; within the

last decade.

歐州では過去五百年間に澤山の變化が在つた, There have been a great many changes in Europe during the last five hundred years.

Kakotsuke, 託言, *n.* [眞情ヲ隱スコ] A pretense; false pretenses; [言譯] an excuse; [口實] a pretext.

Kakotsukeru, 託ける, *vt.* To use as a pretext.

Kakotsukete, 託けて, *ad.* On pretense of; under pretense of; under false prentenses.

Kakou, 圍ふ, *vt.* To fence; [蔽フ] to screen; [貯蓄スル] to preserve; [藏ナドニ] to lay up.

Kaku-, 各, *a.* Every; all.

各國, every country; all countries.

Kaku-, 隔, *a.* Every other; [交互ノ] alternate.

隔日, every other days; on alternate days.

Kaku, 斯く, *ad.* Thus; like this; in this way.

Kaku, 核, *n.* A nucleus; [核中ノ核] a nucleolus.

Kaku, 角, *n.* [角度] An angle; [四角] a square; [立方形] a cube; [將棋ノ] a bishop.

五寸角, a piece of timber 5 inches square.

Kaku, 格, *n.* [格式] Rank; [文法ノ] the case.

格に外づれた, informal; not in proper form.

Kaku, 劃, *n.* [漢字ノ] A stroke; a stroke of a pen.

Kaku, 角を入れる, [馬ニ] to dig one's heels into a horse.

Kaku, 書く, *vt.* To write; [記述スル] to describe; [畫チ] to draw; to paint.

一筆書く, [書簡チ] to write a note.

形を書く, to draw a diagram.

書いてある, It is written; It stands written.

書いて貰ふ, to have a thing written.

丁寧に書いた返事, a cautiously worded reply.

一筆書いて途る, to drop a line.

一寸書いてよこして下さい, Drop me a line.

此筆は隨分書ける, This writing-brush does quite well.

此本には此間の日露戰爭の話が書いてある, This book contains an account of the late Russo-Japanese war.

明治の明さいふ字は日扁に月さいふ字を書く, The character *mei* in *meiji* is composed of *hi* and *tsuki*.

Kaku, 虧く, *vt.* [毀ス] To break; [ヒビワル] to crack.

Kaku, 舁く, *vt.* To carry on the shoulder.

Kaku, 搔く, *vt.* To scratch; [コソゲル] to scrape; [搔集メル] to rake; [耳ヲ] to pick; [汗ヲ] to exude.
血の出るほど搔く, to scratch till blood comes.

Kakuban ni, 隔晩に, *ad.* Every other evening.

Kakubei jishi, 角兵衛獅子, *n.* Street-tumblers.

Kakubetsu no, 格別の, *a.* Especial; [格段ノ] particular; [例外ノ] exceptional: [目立ツタ] singular.
此れは格別良い品ではない, This is not a particularly good article.

Kakuchō, 擴張, *n.* Enlargement; augmentation; extension; [發展] development; [領土ナドノ] expansion; [膨脹] dilation; distention.

Kakuchō suru, 擴張する, *vt.* To enlarge; to augment; to expand; to extend; [廣ゲル] to spread; to widen; [增ス] to increase.
販路を擴張する, to extend the market for.

Kakudaikyō, 擴大鏡, *n.* A magnifying-glass.

Kakudai suru, 擴大する, *vt.* [鏡力ニテ] To magnify.

Kakudan no, 格段の, *a.* Particular; [特別ノ] especial; [目立ツタ] singular; [例外ノ] exceptional.

Kakudo, 角度, *n.* An angle.

Kakugai no, 格外の, *a.* Extra; extraordinary; [特別ノ] especial; [例外ノ] exceptional; [規定外ノ] irregular.

Kakugen, 格言, *n.* A maxim; [警句] a motto; [公理] an axiom.

Kakugen, 確言, *n.* Assertion; affirmation.

Kakugen suru, 確言する, *vt.* To affirm; to assert.

Kakugetsu ni, 隔月に, *ad.* Every other month.

Kakugi, 閣議, *n.* A Cabinet council; a Cabinet meeting.
昨朝首相邸に於て閣議を開けり, Yesterday morning a Cabinet meeting was held at the Premier's official residence.

Kakugo, 覺悟, *n.* [決心] Resolution; resolve; [立命] acquiescence.

Kakugo suru, 覺悟する, *vt.* [決心スル] To make up one's mind to; to make a resolve; to be determined to; [支度スル] to be prepared for; [諦メル] to despair; to give one's self up; to feel hopeless; to reconcile one's self.

Kakuheki, 隔壁, *n.* A partition.

Kakuhō, 確報, *n.* [カツキリシタ] A definite news; [信得ル] a reliable news.

Kakui, 隔意, *n.* Estrangement; [遠慮] reserve.

隔意のない, unreserved; 隔意なく, without reserve.

Kakuitsu, 劃一, *n.* Uniformity.

Kakuji ni, 各自に, *ad.* Each; apiece.

Kakuji no, 各自の, *a.* [一人々々] Individual; [夫々レノ] respective.

彼等は各自の宿所に引取れり, They retired to their respective lodgings.

Kakujitsu, 確實, *n.* Certainty; [信得ルコ] reliability.

Kakujitsu ni, 隔日に, *ad.* Every other day; on alternate days.

隔日に事務所に宿ります, He stays overnight at his office every other day.

Kakujitsu no, 確實の, *a.* Certain; undoubted; [カツキリシタ] definite; [信得ル] reliable; [信託スベキ] trustworthy; [學者ノ說ナド] authentic.

Kaku-kaku no, 斯々くの, *a.* Such and such.

Kaku-kaku taru, 赫々たる, *a.* Splendid; brilliant.

赫々たる偉功, a brilliant exploit.

Kakumaku, 角膜, *n.* [眼ノ] The cornea.

Kakumaku, 隔膜, *n.* A septum.

Kakumau, かくまふ, *vt.* [カバフ] To shelter; to screen; [罪人ナド] to harbor.

Kakumei, 革命, *n.* Revolution.

Kakumeisha, 革命者, *n.* A revolutionist.

Kakumei suru, 革命する, *vt.* To revolutionize.

Kakumeiteki no, 革命的の, *a.* Revolutionary.

Kakumeitō, 革命黨, *n.* Revolutionists.

Kakunen ni, 隔年に, *ad.* Every other year.

Kakunen ni, 各年に, *ad.* In each year.

輸出品各年對照表, quantity and value of general articles exported from Japan in each year.

Kakunin suru, 確認する, *vt.* To certify; to authenticate.

Kakū no, 架空の, *a.* Utopian.

Kaku no gotoki, 斯くの如き, *a.* Such; like this.

Kakunyūki, 攪乳器, *n.* A churn [バタヲ製ス].

Kakuran, 霍亂, *n.* Sunstroke; cholera morbus.

Kakuran suru, 霍亂する, *vi.* To have sunstroke.

Kakuran suru, 攪亂する, *vt.* To disturb; to confuse; to throw into disorder.

Kakurega, 隱家, *n.* [逃場] A shelter; [潛伏所] a place of concealment.

Kakuregasa, 隱笠, *n.* A hat of darkness.

Kakureiwa, 隱岩, *n.* [暗礁] A reef; a hidden rock; a sunken rock.

Kakurembō, 捉迷藏, *n.* Hide-and-seek.
捉迷藏をする, to play hide-and-seek.

Kakureru, 隱れる, *vi.* To hide; to be hidden; to shelter one's self; [見エナクナル] to disappear; to get out of sight.
彼は草叢の中に隱れてゐる, He is hiding up in the [bush.

Kakureta, 隱れた, *a.* Hidden; [見エザル] unseen; [秘密ナ] secret.

Kakurete, 隱れて, *ad.* [法律, 人目ナド忍ンデ] Clandestinely.

Kakuri, 隔離, *n.* Isolation; [疎遠] estrangement.

Kakuri-byōin, 隔離病院, *n.* An isolation hospital; an infectious disease hospital.

Kakuri suru, 隔離する, *vt.* [患者ナド] To isolate.

Kakuritsu suru, 確立する, *vt.* To establish.

Kakuron, 確論, *n.* A convincing argument.

Kakuron, 各論, *n.* [書物ノ] A special treatise.

Kakusaku, 畫策, *n.* [計畫] A plan; a scheme; a project; [計略] a strategy.

Kakusaku suru, 畫策する, *vt.* To scheme; to plan.

Kakusazu ni, 隱さずに, *ad.* Without concealment; [明ラサマニ] openly; frankly; without reservation.

Kakushaku taru, 鑠鑠たる, *a.* Vigorous.

Kakushi, 衣囊, *n.* A pocket.

Kakushidate, 隱立, *n.* Concealment of the truth.
隱立をする, to keep a fact dark.

Kakushigo, 隱子, *n.* A love-child.

Kakushiki, 格式, *n.* Grade; rank.

Kakushin, 確信, *n.* A firm belief; a firm opinion; a deep-rooted belief; a deep-rooted opinion; a convic- [tion.

Kakushin, 革新, *n.* Innovation.

Kakushin, 閣臣, *n.* Cabinet ministers.

Kakushina, 匿名, *n.* [雅號] A nom-de-plume; a pen-name; [僞名] an assumed name.

Kakushinsha, 革新者, *n.* An innovator.

Kakushin suru, 確信する, *vt.* To believe firmly; to be convinced; [信認スル] to trust.

確信して居る, I am positive that .....

Kakushō, 確證, *n.* A positive proof; a convincing (conclusive) proof; a certain proof.

Kakushō-daijin, 各省大臣, *n.* Departmental ministers.

Kakusho ni, 各所に, *ad.* Everywhere; in every place; in every quarter.

Kakushu no, 各種の, *a.* All kinds of.

Kakushū no, 隔週の, *a.* [定期刊行物ノ] Biweekly.

Kakusode-junsa, 角袖巡査, *n.* A plain-clothes constable.

Kakusu, 隱す, *vt.* To hide; to conceal; [蔽ノ] to screen; to shelter; to shade; to shroud; [ヤツス] to disguise; [見エナクスル] to put out of sight; [包隱クス] to keep back.

手蹟を隱くして手紙を書く, to write a letter in a disguised hand.

隱くすに隱くされない, It cannot be hidden.

自分の考を隱した, He concealed his design.

神の前には何物をも隱くすを得ず, We cannot conceal anything from God.

何事も私に隱くすな, Don't keep anything back from me.

私の考を隱くしては置かなかつた, I did not disguise my intention from him.

Kakuse, 斯くて, *ad.* [ソコデ] Then; after that.

Kakutei, 確定, *n.* [固定] Fixation.

Kakutei, 劃定, *n.* [境界ナドノ] Demarcation.

Kakutei no, 確定の, *a.* Certain; [極ツタ] definite; [更ヘ難キ] irrevocable; [裁判ノ] final.

確定となる, [裁判ノ] to become final.

Kakutei-saiban, 確定裁判, *n.* Final judgment.

Kakutei suru, 確定する, *vt.* To mark.

Kakutei suru, 確定する, *vt.* To fix; to settle; [決定スル] to determine; [証據立ツ] to be proved; [事實ナド] to establish; [裁判ノ] to become final.

Kakutō, 角燈, *n.* A hand-lantern; a watchman's lantern.

Kakutō, 格鬪, *n.* A hand-to-hand struggle.

Kakutō, 確答, *n.* A definite answer; a definite reply; a positive answer; a categorical answer.

Kakutoku suru, 獲得する, *vt.* To secure; to procure; to obtain.

Kakuzatō, 角砂糖, *n.* Cube-sugar; lump-sugar; loaf-sugar.

Kakyō, 佳境, *n.* An interesting part.

Kakyū, 下級, *n.* Lower grade; [下劣] inferiority.

Kakyū na, 火急な, *a.* Instant; urgent; pressing.

Kakyū-saibansho, 下級裁判所, *n.* A lower court.

Kama, 釜, *n.* A kettle; a rice-kettle; a pot for cooking; [竈] a furnace; [工場ナドノ] a kiln; [汽鑵ノ] a boiler.

釜の下を焚く, to make a fire under the pot.

Kama, 鎌, *n.* A sickle; a reaping-hook; [大ナル] a scythe.

Kamaashi, 鎌足, *n.* A club-foot.

Kamabisushii, 囂しい, *a.* Noisy; clamorous; tumultuous.

Kamado, 竈, *n.* A cooking-range.

Kamae, 構, *n.* An enclosure; [擊劍ナドノ] a posture in fencing.

Kamaeuchi, 構内, *n.* The compound.

Kamaitachi, 鎌鼬, *n.* An eddy of wind.

Kamaitsukeru, 構付ける, *vt.* To pay attention to.

Kamakeru, かまける, *vi.* To occupy one's self about; to be absorbed in.

Kamakiri, 螳螂, *n.* A praying-mantis.

Kamasu, 叺, *n.* A straw-bag.

Kamau, 構ふ, *vt.* [意トスル] To heed; to mind; to regard; to care for; to trouble one's self about; [ヲヅサハル] to interfere; to meddle; [儀式張ル] to use ceremony; [カラカフ] to tease; to banter.

お構ひなさいますな, Never mind!

どうぞお構ひなさるな, Pray do not mind me; Pray do not take the trouble.

どうぞお構ひなく, Please do not trouble yourself; Don't let me disturb you.

構ひません, I don't mind; It makes no difference; It doesn't matter.

どうでも構はない, Any way will suit me.

私は構ひません, As for me I don't care.

構ひつけない, to take no notice of.

よつぱらいに構ふな, Don't meddle with a drunken man.

さう言つた時に私は構はなかつた, I took no notice of it at the time he said it.

船に醉ふのをお構ひありませんか, Are you not afraid of being sea-sick?

人の事に構ふ, to be concerned about other people's affairs.

人の事に構ふな, Do not trouble yourself about other people's business.

人の事には構はない, I don't trouble myself about other people's business.

君の構ふことでは無い, It is no business of yours.

いやでも應でも構はない, I don't care whether he likes it or not.

私はもう構はない, I will not trouble myself any more.

雨が降つても降らなくつても構はない, I don't care whether it rains or not.

御用中ならお構ひなくなすつて下さい, If you are in the midst of business, attend to it without paying any attention to me.

Kamawazu, 構はず, *ad.* Notwithstanding; in spite of; despite; irrespective of; regardless of; [冒シテ] in the face of. *Kakawarazu* ヲ見ヨ.

Kamban, 看板, *n.* A sign; a shop-sign; a signboard.

Kambankake, 看板掛, *n.* A sign-post.

Kambankaki, 看板書, *n.* A sign-painter.

Kambashii, 芳しい, *a.* Fragrant; sweet-scented.

Kamben, 勘辨, *n.* [容赦] Forgiveness; [忍耐] forbearance; long-suffering; [同情] consideration.

御勘辨を願上候, Please accept my apologies.

Kamben na, 簡便な, *a.* [便利ナ] Convenient; [重寶ナ, 手頃ナ] handy; [輕便ナ] portable.

Kamben suru, 勘辨する, *vt.* To pardon; to forgive; to excuse; [忍耐スル] to bear with; to put up with; [同情スル] to consider.

Kambetsu, 鑑別, *n.* Discrimination.

Kambetsu suru, 鑑別する, *vt.* To discriminate; to distinguish.

Kambi, 艦尾, *n.* The stern.

Kambō, 感冒, *n.* Cold; [流行性ノ] influenza.

Kambō, 官房, *n.* [大臣ノ] The secretariat.

Kambō, 監房, *n.* [監獄ノ] A cell.

Kambōchō, 官房長, *n.* The chief of the secretariat.

Kamboku, 灌木, *n.* A shrub; [地上直ニ枝ヲ出ス] bush.

Kambotsu, 官沒, *n.* Confiscation.

Kambotsu suru, 官沒する, *vt.* To confiscate.

Kambun, 漢文, *n.* A Chinese composition; Chinese literature.

Kambunsho, 官文書, *n.* Official documents.

官文書僞造罪, forgery of official documents.

Kambyō, 看病, *n.* Nursing.

Kambyōfu, 看病婦, *n.* A nurse.

Kambyonin, 看病人, *n.* A nurse.
Kambyo suru, 看病する, *vi.* To nurse; to attend on.
Kame, 瓶, *n.* A pot; [長ク口太キ] a jar.
Kame, 洋犬, *n.* A dog of foreign breed.
Kame, 龜, *n.* A tortoise; [海龜] a turtle.
Kamei, 家名, *n.* A family name.
Kamei, 加盟, *n.* Adhesion; [條約ニ] adherence; [徒黨ニ] accession.
Kamei no, 下名の, *a.* The undersigned.
Kamei suru, 加盟する, *vi.* To adhere; [條約ニ] to accede.
Kamei suru, 下命する, *vt.* To give orders to.
Kamen, 假面, *n.* A mask.
Kame-no-ko, 龜子, *n.* A tortoise; a tortoise-shell.
Kami, 上, *n.* [上位] Superintendence.
上王公より下庶人に至るまで, from the king down to the peasant.
Kami, 守, *n.* Lord.
陸奥守, Lord of Mutsu.
Kami, 神, *n.* God; a deity; [造物者] the creator.
苦しい時の神だのみ, "Once on shore, we pray no more."
Kami, 髮, *n.* The hair of the head.
髮を結ふ, to bind the hair.
髮をつける, to dress the hair.
髮をつむ, to trim the hair.
髮を刈る, to cut the hair.
髮を編む, to twist the hair.
髮を刈らせる, to get one's hair cut.
髮をむしる, to tear the hair.
髮の毛がよだつ, One's hair stands on end.
Kami, 紙, *n.* Paper.
一枚の紙, one sheet of paper.
紙を漉く, to make paper.
Kamiabura, 髮油, *n.* Hair-oil.
Kamiai, 嚙合, *n.* A dog-fighting.
Kamiau, 嚙合ふ, *vi.* To bite each other; [犬ナド] to fight.
Kamibasami, 紙挾, *n.* A portfolio for papers.
Kamidana, 神棚, *n.* A family altar; a shrine for Shinto tablets.
Kamideppō, 紙鐵砲, *n.* A popgun.
Kamifuda, 紙札, *n.* A slip of paper; [厚イ] card-board.
Kamige, 髮毛, *n.* The hair of the head.
あの人の髮毛は良い, He has a fine head of hair.
Kamihanki, 上半季, *n.* The first half-year, the

first half of the year.

Kamiire, 紙入, *n.* A pocket-book.

Kamikire, 紙切, *n.* A slip of paper; a scrap of paper.

Kamikiri, 紙切, *n.* A paper-cutter; a paper-knife.

Kamikiru, 噛切る, *vt.* To bite off.

Kamikizu, 齧傷, *n.* A bite.

Kamikonasu, 噛こなす, *vt.* To masticate.

Kamikudaku, 齧砕く, *vt.* To crunch.

Kamikuzu, 紙屑, *n.* Paper-scraps; scraps of paper; [反古] waste-paper.

Kamikuzuhiroi, 紙屑拾, *n.* A ragman.

Kamikuzukago, 紙屑籠, *n.* A waste-paper basket.

Kamikuzukai, 紙屑買, *n.* A ragman; a waste-paper buyer.

Kaminakitabako, 紙巻煙草, *n.* A cigarette.

Kaminari, 雷, *n.* Thunder; [雷電] a thunderbolt.

雷が鳴る, The thunder roars (rolls).

雷が落ちた, Lightning has struck; A thunderbolt has fallen.

Kami no, 神の, *a.* Divine; godly.

Kami no, 上の, *a.* Upper; above; [位ナド] senior.

Kamioroshi, 神降, *n.* Spiritualism.

Kamiosae, 紙押, *n.* A paper-weight.

Kamirui, 紙類, *n.* Various kinds of paper.

Kamishimo, 上下, *n.* Up and down; above and below.

Kamisori, 剃刀, *n.* A razor.

剃刀を使ふに氣を付けなさい, Be cautious with the razor.

Kamisuki, 紙漉, *n.* A paper-maker.

Kamisukiba, 紙漉場, *n.* A paper-mill.

Kami suru, 加味する, *vt.* To add ingredients.

Kamitabako, 喫烟草, *n.* Plug-tobacco.

Kamitsuku, 齧付く, *vi.* To bite; [カミ付ク] to snap at.

Kamitsure, 加密列, *n.* Camomile.

Kamiyo, 神代 *n.* The fabulous age of Japanese history.

Kamiyui, 髪結, *n.* A barber; a hair-dresser.

Kamiyuidoko, 髪結床, *n.* A barber's shop; a hair-dresser's shop.

Kamiza, 上坐, *n.* The highest seat; the chief seat.

Kamizaiku, 紙細工, *n.* A paper-ware.

Kamizutsumi, 紙包, *n.* A paper parcel.

Kamman, 緩慢, *n.* [商況ノ] Slackness.

Kamman, 干満, *n.* [海水ノ] Flux and reflux.

Kamman na, 緩慢な, *a.* [商況ノ] Slack.

Kamme, 貫目, *n.* Weight; [威嚴] dignity.

Kammei, 官名, *n.* An official title.

Kammei ni, 簡明に, *ad.* In plain words.

Kammei suru, 肝銘する, *vt.* To bear in mind; to lay to heart.

Kammin, 官民, *n.* The government and people.

Kammon, 關門, *n.* A barrier.

Kammuri, 冠, *n.* [寶冠] A coronet; [王冠] a crown

Kamo, 鴨, *n.* A wild duck.

Kamogari, 鴨獵, *n.* A duck-hunt; wild duck hunting.

Kamoi, 鴨居, *n.* The lintel of a sliding door; the upper groove.

Kamoji, 髢, *n.* A toupet; false hair.

Kamoku, 課目, *n.* A curriculum.

Kamoku, 科目, *n.* [動植ノ] Genus.

Kamome, 鷗, *n.* A sea-gull.

Kamon, 火門, *n.* A touch-hole.

Kamoshika, 羚羊, *n.* A sheep-faced antelope.

Kamosu, 醸す, *vt.* To brew; [起ス] to engender; to induce; to cause; to bring on; to brew; to hatch.
爭鬪の原因は 競漕會の結果に關し 兩校の間に醸されたりし怨恨に在り, The cause of the feud is the enmity that had been brewed between the two schools over the result of a regatta.

Kamotsu, 貨物, *n.* Goods; [海運ノ] cargo; freight [後者ハ米國ニテハ水陸共ニ]; [旅客ノ] a baggage; a luggage [英國ニテ].

Kamotsu-ressha, 貨物列車, *n.* A goods-train; a freight-train; a luggage-train.

Kampa, 看破, *n.* Insight.

Kampai suru, 感佩する, *vi.* To appreciate; to esteem highly.

Kampan, 乾版, *n.* [寫眞ノ] A dry-plate.

Kampan, 甲板, *n.* The deck.
裝砲甲板, the gun-deck.

Kampa suru, 看破する, *vt.* To fathom; to see through; to have an insight into.

Kampatsu, 旱魃, *n.* Drought.

Kampeisha, 官幣社, *n.* A Shinto shrine kept up by the central authorities.

Kampeishiki, 觀兵式, *n.* A military review; a review of troops; a parade.

大觀兵式は今日兩陛下の御前に於て行はるべし, The great triumphal military review is to take place to-day in the presence of T. I. M. the Emperor and Empress.

Kampeki, 癇癖, *n.* Peevish temper; fretful disposition.
癇癖の強い, quick-tempered; short-tempered.

Kampi, 官費, *n.* Government expense.
官費で, at Government expense.

Kampō, 官報, *n.* The Official Gazette; [電報ノ私報ニ對スル] government telegram.
半官報, Semi-Official Gazette.
昨日の官報, the Official Gazette of yesterday.

Kampō, 漢法, *n.* Chinese medicine.

Kampōi, 漢法醫, *n.* A Chinese doctor; physicians of the old school.

Kampōkyoku, 官報局, *n.* The Bureau of the Official Gazette.

Kampu, 還附, *n.* [領土ナドノ] Restoration; retrocession.
遼東還附, retrocession of Liaotung.

Kampu, 姦夫, *n.* An adulterer; a paramour.

Kampu, 姦婦, *n.* An adulteress; a paramour.

Kampuku, 感服, *n.* Admiration.

Kampuku na, 感服な, *a.* Admirable.

Kampuku suru, 感服する, *vi.* To admire; to be impressed; to be pleased with.
餘り感服しなかつた, I was not much impressed.

Kampu suru, 還附する, *vt.* To restore; to retrocede.

Kamu, 齧む, *vt.* To bite; [カジル] to gnaw; [嚙コナス] to chew; [鼻ヲ] to blow.
犬に脚を齧まれる, to be bitten in the leg by a dog.
何處を齧まれたか, Where were you bitten?

Kan, 貫, *n.* 8¼ pounds; 8.28 lbs.

Kan, 間, *n.* [ノ中或時] During; [初ヨリ終迄] for; [間隙] interval; [兩間] between; [中] among.
條約は十年間有効なり, The treaty is effective for ten years.
歐州では過去五百年間に澤山の變化があつた, There have been a great many changes in Europe during the last five hundred years.

Kan, 官, *n.* Government; [官廳] a government office.

Kan, 癇, *n.* Irritability.
癇の強い, irritable; peevish.
癇を抑へる, to subdue one's passions.

Kan, 棺, *n.* A coffin.
棺を蔽ふて後ちに定まる, "Don't praise the day till it is over."
Kan, 寒, *n.* Frost.
Kan, 管, *n.* A tube; a pipe. *Kuda* ヲ見ヨ.
Kan, 鑑, *n.* A link.
Kan, 罐, *n.* A can; a tin.
一罐, one tin.
Kan, 貫, *n.* [目キレ] Loss in weight.
Kan, 卷, *n.* A volume.
Kan, 觀, *n.* Appearance; semblance; spectacle.
Kan, 欵, *n.* A sub-section.
Kan, 燗をつける, to heat wine.
Kana, 假字, *n.* The Japanese syllabic characters.
假字をつける, to put *kana*.
假字に直す, to transliterate into *kana*.
Kanaami, 金網, *n.* Wire-gauze; wire-netting; wire-cloth; [暖爐ノ] a fire-guard; [窓ナドノ] wire-blinds.
Kanabō, 金棒, *n.* An iron-stick; [体操ノ] a horizontal bar.
Kanabutsu, 金佛, *n.* A metallic image of Buddha.
Kanadarai, 金盥, *n.* A metal basin; a brass-basin.
Kanaderu, 奏でる, *vt.* To play; to perform.
Kanae, 鼎, *n.* A three-legged kettle.
Kanaeru, 叶へる, *vt.* [祈ヲ] To hear.
Kanagashira, 方頭魚, *n.* *Lepidotrigla microptera.*
Kanagu, 金具, *n.* Metallic fittings.
Kanagutsu, 鐵蹄, *n.* A horse-shoe; a horse-shoe of iron.
Kanagutsushi, 鐵蹄師, *n.* A farrier.
Kanai, 家內, *n.* Household; [妻] a wife.
家內のもの, one's people.
Kanaiju, 家內中, *n.* The whole family; the whole family down to the cat.
Kanaimochi no, 家內持ちの, *a.* Married.
Kanake, 金氣, *n.* Metallic taste.
Kanakin, 金巾, *n.* Calico; shirting.
Kanakirigoe, 金切聲, *n.* A shrill voice; a piercing cry; a harsh grating voice; a metallic voice.
あの人は金切聲だ, He has a harsh grating voice.
Kanakuso, 鐵屎, *n.* Dross; dross of iron.
Kanamajiri no, 假名交りの, *a.* Mixed with *kana*.
Kaname, 要, *n.* [扇ノ] A pivot; a rivet; [要點] the most important point; the pith of a matter.

Kanameishi, 要石, *n.* A key-stone.

Kanamemochi, 要冬青, *n.* *Photima glabra.*

Kaname no, 金目の, *a.* Valuable.

Kanamono, 金物, *n.* A hardware; an article made of metal; [鐵器] iron-mongery; [金具] metal fittings; [煙草入ナドノ] a clasp.

Kanamonoya, 金物屋, *n.* A dealer in hardware; an iron-monger; [刃物屋] a cutlery shop.

Kanarazu, 必ず, *ad.* Surely; certainly; positively; assuredly; [間違ナク] without fail; [疑ナク] doubtless; [是非ニ] by all means; [必然ニ] necessarily; inevitably; [常ニ] always.

必らずお待ち申します, I'll look for you without fail.

勉學する人は必らず成功する, He who studies hard is sure to succeed.

虹は必らず太陽と反對の方向に現はる, The rainbow always appears on the side opposite the sun.

Kanarazushimo, 必らずしも, *ad.* Not always; not necessarily.

善人必らずしも榮えず, A good man will not always prosper; Not every good man will prosper; Not all good men will prosper.

善人必らずしも榮ゆるにはあらず, It does not necessarily follow that because a man is good, he will prosper.

Kanari, 可也, *ad.* [隨分] Tolerably; moderately; pretty; [割合ニ] comparatively; [相應ニ] reasonably; [稍] fairly.

可なりよく, moderately well; well enough.

此處は可なり良い處です, This is a tolerably nice place.

Kanari no, 可なりの, *a.* Tolerable; moderate.

Kanariya, 金絲雀, *n.* A canary.

Kanashii, 悲しい, *a.* Sad; sorrowful; [憐レナ] pitiable; piteous; [歎ハシイ] mournful; lamentable; deplorable; [困ツタ] distressing; afflicting; [聲ノ] plaintive; [物淋シイ] melancholy.

Kanashiki, 鐵敷, *n.* An anvil.

Kanashimi, 悲, *n.* Sorrow; [强キ] grief; woe; [悲哀] lamentation; [難澁] distress; affliction; [殘念] regret.

Kanashimu, 悲む, *vt.* To mourn; to deplore; to feel sad; to experience sorrow; [聲ヲ押テ] to be-

moan; [大ニ] to grieve; [悔ヤム] to sorrow; [歎悲ム] to lament; [大聲ニ] to bewail; [殘念ガル] to regret; [窮スル] to be distressed at; to be afflicted.

Kanashisa, 悲, *n.* Sadness; sorrowfulness; mournfulness; piteousness.

Kanata, 彼方, *pron.* *Achira* ヲ見ヨ.

Kanata-konata, 彼方此方, *pron.* *Achira-kochira* ヲ見ヨ.

Kanateko, 鐵挺, *n.* A crowbar.

Kanatoko, 鐵床, *n.* An anvil.

Kanatsumbo, 鐵聾, *n.* Stone-deaf.

Kanau, 適ふ, *vi.* [適當スル] To be agreeable to; to suit; to accord; to be in accordance; to be fitted; to be fit; to be compatible; [匹敵スル] to come up to; [釣合フ] to be in keeping with; [一致スル] to conform; [和合スル] to be in harmony with; [願ナド] to succeed; to obtain a wish; [祈ナド] to be answered.

道理に適ふ, to accord with reason.

流行に適ふ, to conform to the fashion.

夫れは日本の風俗に適ひますか, Is that in accordance with Japanese custom?

夫れでは君はあの人に適はない, You cannot come up to him in that.

Kanazuchi, 鐵槌, *n.* A hammer.

Kanazukai, 假字遣, *n.* Orthography of a Japanese word.

Kanchō, 官廳, *n.* A government office; a public office.

Kanchō, 艦長, *n.* The captain.

Kanchō, 管長, *n.* The superintendent priest.

Kanchō, 間諜, *n.* A spy; a military spy.

Kanchōfu, 官廳風, *n.* Officialism.

Kancho suru, 灌腸する, *vi.* To give an enema to.

Kanchōzai, 灌腸劑, *n.* An enema; a clyster.

灌腸劑をかける, to give a clyster.

Kanchu, 寒中, *n.* The coldest season; the dead of winter.

Kandai, 寬大, *n.* [能赦スコ] Generosity.

Kandai na, 寬大な, *a.* Generous; liberal; tolerant; broad-hearted; large-hearted; [ヤサシイ] lenient.

寬大に處置する, to deal leniently with.

Kandan, 寒暖, *n.* Temperature.

Kandan, 閑談, *n.* A table-talk; an empty talk.

Kandankei, 寒暖計, *n.* A thermometer.

攝氏寒暖計, centigrade thermometer.

華氏寒寒計, Fahrenheit thermometer.
列氏寒暖計, Reaumur thermometer.

Kandan naki, 間斷なき, *a.* Continual; ceaseless; incessant; unceasing; [永續ノ] perpetual.

Kandan suru, 閑談する, *vi.* To chat.

Kandō, 感動, *n.* Impression; [影響] influence.

Kandō, 勘當, *n.* Disinheritance.

Kandō, 間道, *n.* [カクレ路] A secret road; [横道] a by-path; [近路] a short-cut.

Kandoko, 甲所, *n.* [樂器ノ] A fingerboard.

Kandokuri, 燗德利, *n.* A *sake*-bottle.

Kandō saseru, 感動させる, *vt.* To excite; to influence; to move.

Kandō shiyasui, 感動し易い, *a.* Emotional.

Kandō suru, 感動する, *vi.* To be affected; to be moved with; to be influenced.

Kandō suru, 勘當する, *vt.* To disinherit; to disown.
勘當される, to be disinherited.
あの人は息子を勘當した, He disinherited his son.

Kane, 金, *n.* [金錢] Money; [黄金] gold; [資金] capital; fund; [金屬] metal.
金のない, short of money.
金を拵へる, to make money; to make one's fortune.
金を才覺する, to raise money.
金にあかして, regardless of expense.
金に詰まる, to be short of money.
金になる, [利得アル] to be lucrative.
金にする, [賣ッテ] to turn into money; to convert into money; to make money of (out of).
金に困まる, to be distressed for money; to be troubled on account of money.
金がなくなる, to be out of money.
時は金なり, "Time is money."
金を生かして遣ふ, to spend money usefully.
金の藝を見出す, to strike oil.
金を引換へる, to change money.
金が出來る, to get rich; to become rich.
金に窮する, 金に差支へる, to be hard up for money.
金を儲ける, to gain money.
金が儲かる, There's money in it.
金を卸す, to invest capital.
金に逼迫する, to be short of money.

金を沸かす, to melt metal. [out of.
金をゆする, to extort money from; to wring money
金が掛かる, takes money; It costs money.
金を賭ける, to stake money; to spend money on.
金金を生む, "Money begets (makes) money."
金で得られない, not to be had at any price.
金が大層かかつた, Much money was wasted; It cost a large sum of money.
利子をとつて金を貸す, to lend (put out, *or* place) money on interest.
金を持合はして居ない, I have no money about me.
家を建てやうと思つたが金がなかつた, I intended to build a house but I could'nt afford it.
健康は金で買はれない, Gold cannot buy health.
金があれば何でも出來る, "Money answers all things." [wealth by ill means.
あの人は不正な手段で金を作つた, He has got
人間萬事金の世の中, "Money governs the world"; "Money commands all."
地獄の沙汰も金次第, "A golden key will open most

Kane, 鐘, *n.* A bell; [鉢狀ノ] a gong. [locks"
鐘の音, peal of bells.
二度目の鐘, the second bell. [ringing.
二番目の鐘が鳴つてゐる, There's the second bell
鐘を鳴す, to ring the bell; to pull, ring, *or* touch the bell; [時ヲ報ズル] to strike the bell.
鐘が鳴る, The bell rings; There's the bell.
鐘が鳴つてゐる, The bell is tolling.

花の雲鐘は上野か淺草か,
The cloud of blossoms all around!
The bell—is it that of Ueno or Asakusa?
I cannot well discern the sound.

Kane, 鐵漿, *n.* Tooth-dye.
鐵漿を附ける, to blacken the teeth.
鐵漿を落す, to remove black dye from the teeth.

Kanebako, 金箱, *n.* A money-box; a cash-box.

Kanebanare, 金離れのよい, generous with money.

Kane-gane, 兼々, *ad.* Formerly. *Kanete* ヲ見ヨ.

Kanegura, 金庫, *n.* A treasury; a treasure-house.

Kan-ei, 官營, *n.* A Government enterprise.
官營煙草專賣事業, the Government tobacco monopoly

Kaneire, 金入, *n.* A money-bag; a purse. [business.

Kanejaku, 曲尺, *n.* A linear measure; a foot measure of metal.

Kanekashi, 金貸, *n.* A money-lender.

Kanemawari, 金廻, *n.* Circulation of money.
金廻りが悪い, Money is tight.

Kanembutsu, 可燃物, *n.* Combustible.

Kanemochi, 金持, *n.* A rich man; a wealthy person; a man of wealth; [富豪] a millionaire.
金持になる, to get rich; to become rich.

Kanemochi no, 金持の, *a.* Rich; wealthy.

Kanemōke, 金儲, *n.* Money-making; money-getting.

Kane no, 金の, *a.* [金屬ノ] Metal; metallic; [錢ノ] pecuniary; [貨幣ノ] monetary.

Kanensei, 可燃性, *n.* Inflammability.

Kanenshitsu no, 可燃質の, *a.* Combustible.

Kaneru, 兼れる, *vi.* To be unable to; to find it hard to.
待兼れる, to wait impatiently; to be unable to wait.
申上兼れますが, I hardly venture to say it, but.
五圓では手に入り兼れる, You will scarcely get one for five *yen*.

Kaneru, 兼れる, *vt.* [兼帶スル] To do at the same time.

Kanete, 兼て, *ad.* [前以テ] Before; beforehand, previously; [過般] lately.
兼ねてより承知してあます, I have known him for a long time.
兼ねて上京中の第二高等學校長中川元氏は昨朝當地に到着せり, Mr. Nakagawa, President of the Second High School, who lately came to Tokyo, arrived here yesterday morning.

Kanetsuki, 鐘撞, *n.* A bell-ringer.

Kanetsukido, 鐘撞堂, *n.* A bell-tower.

Kanezashi, 鐵尺, *n.* A metal ruler; a carpenter's rule.

Kanezukai, 金遣があらい, He is free with his money.

Kanezuku de, 金盡で, *ad.* For money; by the influence of money; for the sake of money.
金盡で得られないものは無い, There's nothing that cannot be had for money.

Kanga, 官衙, *n.* A government office.

Kangae, 考, *n.* [思考] Thinking; [思想] thought; idea; [思慮] consideration; [動念] motive; [判斷] judgment; [沈思] speculation; [想像] fancy; [豫期] expectation; [回想] reflection; [意見] notion; opinion.

考のある, thoughtful; [用心深イ] prudent.
考を持つ, to entertain an idea; to cherish an idea.
考がある, to have thoughts of; 結婚の考がある, to have thoughts of marrying.
考をいふ, to utter one's mind.
考を聞く, to seek advice.
考に沈む, to become thoughtful.
考を落着ける, to set one's thoughts.
考を纏める, to collect thought.
考を捨てる, [忘レル] to dismiss (discard) from one's thoughts.
考をあてる, to read a person's thought.
考が附く, to form an opinion.
考通りに, as I had expected.
考への上で, after consideration.
反對の考である, to be of the opposite (contrary) opinion.
お考は如何です, What is your opinion?
あの人は私の樣な考だ, He is of my way of thinking.
私の考では, in my opinion; to my thoughts; to my thinking; to my judgment; in my judgment.
私の考へる所では, so far as my knowledge goes.
不圖……考が出た, Suddenly the thought struck me that……
夢にも考へなかつた, I didn't give it thought.
お考を言つて下さい, Give me your opinion upon it.
あの人の考は違ふ, He has other thoughts.
倫敦に行く考でした, I had some thoughts of going to London.
私の考は丸で違ふ, I am quite of another opinion.
私の本當の考を言ふなら, If I were to give (tell) my real opinion.
私の考です, It is my idea that……
考が浮びました, The idea crossed (entered) my mind.
夫れは悪い考ではない, That's not a bad idea.
夫れはほんの考丈けです, That's a mere fancy!
世間では金が第一の考です, Money is the first consideration with people.
あの人が怒るだらうといふ考は私には出なかつた, The notion that he would be angry did not occur to me.

Kangaeataru, 考當たる, *vt.* To hit upon.

Kangaebukai, 考深い, *a.* Thoughtful; long-headed; [用心ノヨイ] prudent.

Kangaechigai, 考違, *n.* Misunderstanding.

Kangaedasu, 考出す, *vt.* [思出ス] To recall; [案出

スル] to devise; to strike out.
君の御傳言を急に考出した, I suddenly recalled myself of your message.

Kangaegoto, 今日は考事ばかりして居つた, I was in a contemplative mood to-day.

Kangaekomu, 考込む, *vi.* To be absorbed (buried) in [thought.

Kangaemono, 考物, *n.* A puzzle.

Kangaenaosu, 考直す, *vt.* [再考スル] To reconsider; [變心スル] to change one's mind.

Kangaenashi no, 考無しの, *a.* Thoughtless; [無用心ナ] imprudent.
あんなへぼ人間にあんな大切な事を賴むさは實に考無しだ, It was very thoughtless to entrust such an important affair to such a bungler.

Kangaeru, 考へる, *vt.* To consider; [思フ] to think; to think over; [想像スル] to suppose; to imagine; [回想スル] to reflect; to reflect upon; [沈思スル] to speculate; [考量スル] to weigh; [積リデアル] to intend.
輕く考へる, to think light of.
もう考へない, to think no more of.
考へる迄もない, out of the question.
先づ考へて御覽なさい, Pause and consider.
ゆつくり考へなさい, Take time and think over it.
此れは何の考でせう, What was this intended for?
何とお考ですか, What do you think of it?
何を考へてゐらつしやいますか, What are you thinking of?

Kangaetsuku, 考付く, *vt.* [浮ブ] To happen to think of; [思出ス] to call to mind; [發明スル] to invent.

Kangai, 灌漑, *n.* Irrigation.

Kangai suru, 灌漑する, *vt.* To irrigate.

Kangaku, 漢學, *n.* Study of Chinese; Chinese literature; [經書] Chinese classics.

Kangakusha, 漢學者, *n.* A Chinese scholar.

Kangamiru, 鑑みる, *vi.* To take warning.

Kangei, 歡迎, *n.* A welcome; a hearty reception; a warm reception; a welcome reception.
歡迎の辭, address of welcome.
タフト氏及一行は昨日午前七時十分長崎に到着同地にて盛なる歡迎を受けたり, Mr. Taft and party arrived at Nagasaki yesterday at 7.10 a.m., and were warmly welcomed there.

Kangei-iin, 歡迎委員, *n.* A welcome committee.

Kangeikai, 歡迎會, *n.* A welcome meeting; [歡迎ノ宴] welcome entertainment.

陸軍歡迎會, the triumphal reception to the Army.

豫定の如く東京市は昨日日比谷公園に於て數千の將校に對し一大歡迎會を催ふせり, As pre-arranged, the Tokyo Municipality gave a grand welcome party to several thousand officers at Hibiya park yesterday.

Kangei suru, 歡迎する, *vt.* To welcome; to give one a hearty welcome; to bid a welcome to a person; to give a person welcome; to open the door to.

歡迎される, to be welcome; to find a ready welcome.

Kangeki, 間隙, *n.* Vacancy; a space between; interval; gap.

Kangeki, 感激, *n.* Excitement.

Kangeki suru, 感激する, *vi.* To be deeply impressed.

Kangen, 還元, *n.* Reduction.

Kangen, 諫言, *n.* [訓戒] Admonition; remonstrance; [說諭] exhortation. *Imashime* ヲ見ヨ.

Kangen, 勸言, *n.* An advice.

Kangen, 甘言, *n.* Sugared words; honeyed words.

甘言をいふ, to speak sugared words.

Kangensha, 勸言者, *n.* An adviser.

Kangen suru, 諫言する, *vi.* To advise; to admonish; to exhort; to remonstrate; [叱ル] to rebuke.

Kangen suru, 換言すれば, in other words; that is to say.

Kangikukai, 觀菊會, *n.* [宮中ノ] The Imperial Chrysanthemum Garden-party.

Kango, 漢語, *n.* Chinese words; [日本流ノ] Sinico-Japanese words.

Kango, 看護, *n.* Nursing.

Kangofu, 看護婦, *n.* A nurse.

Kangofukai, 看護婦會, *n.* A nurses' association.

篤志看護婦會, Ladies' Volunteer Nurses' Association.

Kangoku, 監獄, *n.* A prison; [輕罪囚ノ] a jail.

Kangokusho, 監獄署, *n.* A prison.

巢鴨監獄署, the Sugamo prison.

Kangoku-shochō, 監獄署長, *n.* The governor of a prison.

Kangonin, 看護人, *n.* A nurse; an attendant.

Kango suru, 看護する, *vi.* To nurse; to attend; to tend.

Kangun, 官軍, *n.* The Government army; the Imperial army; the Imperial forces; the Government

troops; the royalists.

Kangyo, 還御, *n.* The return of the Emperor.

Kangyō, 官業, *n.* A government enterprise.

Kangyō-ginkō, 勸業銀行, *n.* An industrial bank; a hypothec bank.

Kangyō-hakurankai, 勸業博覽會, *n.* An industrial exhibition.

勸業博覽會は明年四月一日より東京に於て開かるべし, An industrial exhibition will be held at Tokyo next year commencing on the 1st of April.

Kani, 蟹, *n.* A crab.

Kan-i, 換位, *n.* [論理學ノ] Conversion.

Kan-i, 官位, *n.* Rank; dignity.

官位を剝奪する, to divest of rank; to strip one of one's ranks.

Kan-in, 官員, *n.* An official.

Kan-in, 姦淫, *n.* [間男] Adultery.

Kan-i no, 敢爲の, *a.* Enterprising.

Kan-in suru, 姦淫する, *vi.* [間男スル] To commit adultery; [淫ヲ行フ] to have carnal knowledge of.

Kanja, 患者, *n.* A patient; a sufferer; a diseased person; [發生患者] cases.

新患者, new cases.

ペスト患者, a pest patient.

入院患者, an in-patient.

外來患者, an out-patient.

Kanja, 間者, *n.* A spy; a military spy.

Kanjabyō, 患者表, *n.* A sick list.

Kanji, 感, *n.* [感覺] Sensation; [感情] feeling; [感受性] sensibility; [知覺] perception.

感じの無い, [受答ノナイ] unanswered.

感じの薄い, [皮膚ノ] thick-skinned.

Kanji, 幹事, *n.* A manager; a secretary.

Kanji, 監事, *n.* An inspector.

Kanji, 漢字, *n.* A Chinese character; a Chinese ideagraph.

此漢字に皆假字を附けて下さい, Please put the *kana* to all the Chinese characters.

Kanjibayai, 感早い, *a.* Sensible; sensitive.

Kanjiki, 樏, *n.* Snow-shoes.

Kanjin, 韓人, *n.* A Korean.

Kanjin, 寬仁, *n.* Generosity; [大度] liberality.

Kanjin na, 肝心な, *a.* [必用ナ] Important; essential; [根本ノ] fundamental.

其處が肝心の處である, That's the important point.

Kanjiru, 感じる, *vt.* [感心スル] To admire; to feel great admiration; [覺エル] to feel.

Kanjiyasui, 感易い, *a.* Sensible; sensitive; susceptible; perceptible; easily felt; easily affected; [憐レポイ] emotional; [氣弱ナ] tender; [染ミ易イ] impressionable; impressible; [皮膚ノ] thin-skinned.

Kanjo, 官女, *n.* Court-ladies.

Kanjō, 勘定, *n.* [計算] Calculation; reckoning; [精算] account; [勘定書] bill. *Keisan suru* ヲ見ヨ.

勘定をする, to make up accounts.

勘定を纏める, to add up the total of an account.

勘定に記載する, to put down to a person's charge; to enter an account.

勘定を附けて置く, to keep an account.

勘定を拂ふ, to pay the bill.

勘定を濟ます, to close accounts.

勘定が違ふ, to be out in one's reckoning.

勘定を受取る, to receive payment of an account.

私の勘定では, according to my calculation.

勘定が下手です, I am bad at figures.

誰が勘定を持つか, Who is to bear the charge of it?

君が勘定を持つたか, Did you pay the bill?

明日が勘定をする日です, To-morrow will be the day for settling the account.

勘定です, [答デス] is calculated to; さういふ仕打では非常に困難が起つて來る勘定です, Behavior of that kind is calculated to cause much trouble.

Kanjō, 感情, *n.* Feeling; [情緒] emotion; [情操] sentiment; [情慾] passion.

感情を害する, to wound the feelings; to hurt the feelings; to offend the susceptibilities of.

感情を制する, to control one's passions.

Kanjōbi, 勘定日, *n.* A pay-day.

Kanjōchigai, 勘定違, *n.* Miscalculation; an error in calculation.

勘定違をする, to miscount; to miscalculate.

Kanjōchō, 勘定帳, *n.* An account-book.

Kanjōgaki, 勘定書, *n.* A bill.

Kanjōkata, 勘定方, *n.* A paymaster.

Kanjō suru, 勘定する, *vt.* [計算スル] To count; to reckon; to calculate; [シメル] to add up; to cast up.

Kanjōteki no, 感情的の, *a.* Sentimental.

Kanjusei, 感受性, *n.* Susceptibility.

Kanka, 管下, *n.* Within the jurisdiction.

Kanka, 感化, *n.* Influence; [改善] reform.

感化を蒙むる, to be influenced.

Kanka, 閑暇, *n.* Leisure; [零碎ノ] spare (leisure) moments.

閑暇である, to be at leisure.

御閑暇の節, when you are at leisure.

Kanka, 干戈, *n.* Arms.

干戈に訴へる, 干戈相見る, to appeal to arms; to appeal to the sword.

干戈を動かす, to take up arms against.

干戈に訴ふるは最終の策たらざる可からず, Appeal to arms ought to be the last resource.

Kankai, 勸解, *n.* [調停] Amicable settlement; [説得] expostulation; [仲裁] mediation; intercession.

Kankain, 感化院, *n.* A reformatory.

Kankai-kanchō, 管海官廳, *n.* Marine authorities.

Kankainin, 勸解人, *n.* [仲裁人] A mediator; an intercessor.

Kankai suru, 勸解する, *vt.* [説得スル] To expostulate with; [仲裁スル] to mediate; to intercede.

Kankaku, 感覺, *n.* Sensation; [感情] feeling; [知覺] perception; [感受性] sensibility.

感覺の無い, insensible; senseless.

Kankaku, 間隔, *n.* Space.

Kankakuron, 感覺論, *n.* Sensationalism.

Kankan, かんかん, *n.* A weighing-machine.

Kanka ni, 管下に, *ad.* Under the jurisdiction of.

Kankanshiki, 觀艦式, *n.* A naval review; a naval demonstration.

觀艦式の夜は滿艦裝飾電燈を點ず可しといふ, On the night of the naval review, the squadron will display illuminations.

觀艦式は本月二十三日 東京灣に於て擧行せられたり, The great naval review was held in the Tokyo Bay on the 23rd inst.

Kankaryoku, 感化力, *n.* Reforming influence.

Kanka suru, 感化する, *vt.* [影響スル] To influence; [改良スル] to reform.

Kankatsu, 管轄, *n.* [支配] Control; management; [領域] province; [裁判所ノ] competence; jurisdiction.

管轄に屬する, to be within the province of; to fall under the jurisdiction of; to be subject to the jurisdic-

tion of.

Kankatsuchi, 管轄地, *n.* Sphere of jurisdiction.

Kankatsuchigai, 管轄違, *n.* Incompetence of jurisdiction; error of jurisdiction.

Kankatsugai, 管轄外, *n.* Beyond the jurisdiction.

Kankatsunai, 管轄内, *n.* Within the jurisdiction.

Kankatsu-saibansho, 管轄裁判所, *n.* The competent court.

Kankatsu suru, 管轄する, *vt.* [指揮スル] To control; [治メル] to govern; [裁判所ナドノ] to have jurisdiction over.

Kankazai, 緩下劑, *n.* A relaxing medicine; a gentle purgative.

Kankei, 關係, *n.* Relation; connection; bearing; [關與] participation; [犯罪ノ] implication; [利害ノ] interest; interestedness; [婚姻ノ] affinity.

文章前後の關係, the context.

累世の關係, traditional relations.

關係がある, to be connected with.

關係を失ふ, to lose touch with.

關係を斷つ, to cut a connection.

夫れは私に關係が無い, That is no business of mine.

此點には關係が無い, It has no bearing on this point.

夫れは關係の無い事だ, That is another matter.

あの人には一向關係が無い, I have nothing to do with him.

僕の行く行かないは君に關係が無い, It does not concern you whether I go or not.

あの人は犯罪に關係が無い, He has no concern in the crime.

此雜誌は政治文學には毫も關係なし, The journal has nothing to do with literature or politics.

Kankei, 奸計, *n.* A craft; an artifice; [陰謀] a machination.

Kankei naku, 關係なく, *ad.* Independently irrespectively.

Kankeisha, 關係者, *n.* The concerned.

Kankei suru, 關係する, *vi.* To relate to; to be connected with; to have relations with; to regard; to refer to; [影響スル] to concern; to affect; [與カル] to take part in; to participate in; to have a hand in; [差出ル] to interfere; [利害ヲ感ズル] to have the interests of; [犯罪ニ] to be implicated; [屬スル] to appertain to; [基ク] to turn on; [用ガアル] to do

with.

關係せず, irrespective of; independent of.

關係しない, to take no part in; to have no business with; to have nothing to do with.

私の關係した事ではない, It is no business of mine.

あの人は騷動に關係した, He has taken part in the disturbance.

あの人は其事に關係した, He had a hand in the affair.

夫れはお前の關係する所ではない, That is not your business.

人の喧嘩に關係するのは甚だ愚です, It is very foolish to interfere in the quarrels of others.

あの人は二年間あの女に關係してゐるといふ風聞です, He is reported to have been keeping company with that woman for two years.

Kankeiteki no, 關係的の, *a.* Relative.

Kanken, 管見, *n.* A narrow view.

Kanketsu, 簡潔, *n.* Brevity; conciseness; [文体ノ] chasteness.

Kanketsu, 完結, *n.* [完了] Conclusion; [完成] completion.

Kanketsu na, 簡潔な, *a.* [文体ノ] Chaste.

Kanketsunetsu, 間歇熱, *n.* Intermittent fever; remittent fever.

Kanketsusen, 間歇泉, *n.* A geyser.

Kanketsu suru, 完結する, *vi.* To be concluded; to be completed; [終ル] to be finished.

Kanki, 歡喜, *n.* Gladness; delight; rejoicing.

Kanki, 寒氣, *n.* Cold; chill; coldness; chilliness.

寒氣が嚴しい, The cold is severe.

寒氣を受ける, 寒氣を引込む, to catch a chill.

Kankin, 官金, *n.* Public money.

官金を私用する, to appropriate public money to a private purpose.

Kankin, 監禁, *n.* Confinement; imprisonment.

Kankin suru, 監禁する, *vt.* To imprison; to confine; to shut up.

Kanki suru, 喚起する, *vt.* To rouse; to arouse; [醒ス] to awaken.

Kanko, 甘汞, *n.* Calomel.

Kanko, 觀光, *n.* Sight-seeing.

目下日本觀光中のチエムバレン氏, Mr. Chamberlain who is now on a visit to Japan.

コンノート殿下は水曜日觀光の爲め日光に赴かれ昨日歸京せられたり, H. H. Prince Arthur of Con-

naught went to Nikko on Wednesday for sight-seeing and returned to Tokyo yesterday.

Kankō, 還幸, *n.* The return of the Emperor.

Kanko, 刊行, *n.* Edition; publication.
年四回刊行, quarterly publication.

Kanko, 勘考, *n.* Consideration; [回想] reflection.
勘考の上にて, on mature consideration.

Kankōba, 勸工場, *n.* A bazaar.

Kankoku, 寒國, *n.* A cold country.

Kankoku, 韓國, *n.* Korea. *Chōsen* ヲ見ヨ.

Kankoku, 勸告, *n.* [助言] Advice; counsel; suggestion; [說得] persuation; [訓戒] exhortation; [說諭] remonstrance; [推薦] recommendation; [警告] warning. [Envoy.

Kankoku-hoheishi, 韓國報聘使, *n.* The Korean
韓國報聘使の一行は昨朝新橋に到着直ちに帝國ホテルに入れり, The Korean Envoy and suite arrived at Shimbashi yesterday morning and entered the Imperial Hotel.

Kankoku no, 韓國の, *a.* Korean.

Kankokusha, 勸告者, *n.* An adviser; a counselor.

Kankoku suru, 勸告する, *vt.* To advise; to counsel; to exhort; to recommend; to warn.

Kankoku-tōkan, 韓國統監, *n.* Resident General.
伊藤侯は韓國統監に任ぜられたり, Marquis Ito was appointed Resident General in Seoul.

Kankō-ressha, 緩行列車, *n.* A slow train.

Kankōsho, 勸降書, *n.* A summons to surrender.

Kankō suru, 勘考する, *vt.* To consider; to think over; [回想スル] to reflect.

Kankō suru, 刊行する, *vt.* [發行スル] To publish; to issue; [印刷スル] to print.

Kankō suru, 觀光する, *vi.* To go sight-seeing.

Kankotsu, 顴骨, *n.* The cheek-bone.

Kanku, 管區, *n.* Province; [裁判所ノ] sphere of jurisdiction.

Kanku, 艱苦, *n.* Hardship and suffering.
艱苦を排して, in the presence of hardship and suffering. [ment privilege.

Kankyo, 官許, *n.* Government permission; govern-
官許が無くては賣れません, I can't sell it without government permission.

Kankyo, 閑居, *n.* Secluded life.

Kankyo suru, 閑居する, *vi.* [獨居スル] To be all alone; [屏居スル] to live in seclusion; to live in quietude.

小人閑居して不善をなす, Little men, when idle, run into mischief.

Kankyu, 緩急, *n.* Degree of urgency; [輕重] relative importance.

緩急に應じて, as the urgency of the case may demand.

Kankyusha, 緩急車, *n.* A brake-van.

Kankyu suru, 感泣する, *vi.* To be moved to tears; to be deeply impressed.

Kanna, 鉋, *n.* A plane.

Kannakuzu, 鉋屑, *n.* Shavings.

Kannamesai, 神嘗祭, *n.* The harvest festival.

Kannan, 艱難, *n.* [困難] Hardship; difficulty; [非運] adversity; [困窮] misery; privation.

艱難辛苦を玉にす, "Sweet are the uses of adversity;" "The wind in one's face makes one wise."

Kannan-shinku, 艱難辛苦, *n.* Trial and adversity.

Kannen, 觀念, *n.* An idea; [總念] a notion.

觀念の聯想, association of ideas.

Kannin, 堪忍, *n.* [寛容] Forgiveness; [忍耐] forbearance; patience; perseverance.

堪忍袋の緒が切れてしまつた, My patience is exhausted.

Kannin, 寛仁, *n.* [大量] Magnanimity; [能敎スル] clemency; generosity; [大マカ] liberality.

Kanninbukai, 堪忍深い, *a.* [忍耐强イ] Forgiving; forbearing.

Kannin na, 寛仁な, *a.* Magnanimous; generous; liberal.

Kannin suru, 堪忍する, *vt.* [堪辨スル] To forgive; [忍耐スル] to persevere; to be patient; to bear with; to keep one's temper; to show forbearance for.

Kannin-taido naru, 寛仁大度なる, *a.* Charitable (in judging others).

Kanninzuyoi, 堪忍强い, *a.* Persevering; long-suffering.

Kanno, 官能, *n.* Function; sense.

Kannon, 觀音, *n.* The goddess of mercy.

Kanno suru, 完納する, *vt.* To pay in full.

Kannuki, 貫木, *n.* A bar; a bolt.

Kannushi, 神主, *n.* A Shinto priest.

Kano, 彼の, *a.* That.

Kano, 可能, *n.* Possibility.
Kano, 嘉納, *n.* Approval.
Kanoha, 狩野派, *n.* The Chinese school of painting.
Kan-okai, 觀櫻會, *n.* A cherry-blossom garden-party; [宮中ノ] the Imperial Cherry-blossom Garden [party.
Kan-oke, 棺桶, *n.* A coffin.
Kan-on, 感恩, *n.* Gratitude; gratefulness.
Kanosei, 可能性, *n.* Possibility.
Kanosei no, 化膿性の, *a.* Purulent.
化膿性炎衝, purulent inflammation.
Kano suru, 嘉納する, *vt.* To approve.
Kanraku, 乾酪, *n.* Cheese.
Kanraku, 歡樂, *n.* Mirth; merriment.
Kanraku, 陷落, *n.* Fall.
旅順口陷落, the fall of Port Arthur.
Kanraku suru, 陷落する, *vi.* To fall; [土地ナド] to fall in.
Kanran, 橄欖, *n.* Olive.
Kanran, 觀覽, *n.* Sight.
Kanran-iro, 橄欖色, *n.* Olive green.
Kanrannin, 觀覽人, *n.* A spectator; a visitor.
Kanranseki, 橄欖石, *n.* Chrysolite.
Kanran-yu, 橄欖油, *n.* Olive-oil.
Kanrei, 慣例, *n.* A custom; a usage; the usual practise.
Kanrei, 寒冷, *n.* Cold; coldness.
Kanrei na, 寒冷な, *a.* Cold; chilly.
Kanreisha, 寒冷紗, *n.* Victoria lawn.
Kanren suru, 關聯する, *vi.* To relate to; to be connected with; to be in connection with.
Kanri, 官吏, *n.* An official; a government official; [公吏] public functionary.
各郡當局官吏, various communal authorities.
あの紳士は官吏らしい, That gentleman looks like an official.
Kanri, 監理, *n.* Control; command; supervision; [財產ノ] management; administration.
Kanri-bajoku, 官吏侮辱, *n.* Contempt of Court; contempt of officials.
Kanrin, 官林, *n.* A State forest.
Kanrinin, 管理人, *n.* A manager; a director; [監督者] a superintendent.
Kanrishoku, 管理職, *n.* Administratorship.
Kanri-shosho, 管理証書, *n.* Letters of administration.

Kanri suru, 管理する, *vt.* To control; to conduct; to govern; [處置スル] to manage; to administer; [管督スル] to superintend; [預ガル] to take care of.
遺産を管理する, to administer a deceased estate.
Kanritsu no, 官立の, *a.* Established by the Government.
官立諸學校, Government schools.
Kanro, 甘露, *n.* Manna.
待てば甘露の日和あり; "With the day comes opportunity"; "Time and straw make medlars ripe."
Kanryaku, 簡略, *n.* Shortness; conciseness.
Kanryaku na, 簡略な, *a.* Short; concise; brief.
簡略にする, to shorten; to abridge; [詰メル] to condense.
Kanryō 完了, *n.* Completion.
Kanryō, 干量, *n.* Dry measure.
Kanryō suru, 完了する, *vi.* To be completed; to be finished.
Kansa-kachō, 鑑査課長, *n.* [稅關ノ] The chief appraiser.
Hansan, 閑散, *n.* Idleness.
Hansan na, 閑散な, *a.* Idle.
Hansan suru, 換算する, *vt.* To convert.
Kansatsu, 觀察, *n.* Observation; [意見] sight.
Kansatsu, 鑑札, *n.* A license.
Kansatsuryō, 鑑札料, *n.* License-fee.
Kansatsuryoku, 觀察力, *n.* Power of observation.
Kansatsu suru, 觀察する, *vt.* To observe.
Kansatsuten, 觀察點, *n.* Point of view.
Kansayaku, 監査役, *n.* An examiner; an inspector; [會社ノ] an auditor.
Kansei, 閑靜, *n.* Quietness.
Kansei, 慣性, *n.* Inertia.
Kansei, 完成, *n.* Completion; perfection.
Kansei, 官制, *n.* Government organization.
Kansei, 關西, *n.* The provinces west of Hakone.
Kansei, 感性, *n.* Sensibility.
Kanseigo, 完成語, *n.* [文法ノ] A complement.
Kansei na, 閑靜な, *a.* Quiet; restful.
Kansei no, 完成の, *a.* Perfect.
Kansei suru, 完成する, *vt.* To complete; to perfect; to bring to perfection.
Kanseki, 漢籍, *n.* A Chinese book; a book composed in Chinese.
Kansen, 官線, *n.* [鐵道ノ] A State line; a Government line.
官線中央鐵道, the Government Central Railway.

Kansenkyoku, 管船局, *n.* The marine bureau; the mercantile marine bureau.

Kansen-shōkō, 觀戰將校, *n.* War attachés.

Kansen suru, 感染する, *vi.* To be infected with; to catch; [浸込ム] to permeate; to be imbued.

Kan-sen-tei, 艦船艇, *n.* War-ships and other craft including torpedo-craft.

Kansetsu, 間接, *n.* Indirectness.

Kansetsu, 關節, *n.* Articulation; [節々] the joint.

指關節, the knuckle.

Kansetsu-dōbutsu, 關節動物, *n.* Articulate animals.

Kansetsu-kawase, 間接爲替, *n.* Indirect exchange.

Kansetsu-kinshō, 關節炎衝, *n.* Arthritis.

Kansetsu ni, 間接に, *ad.* Indirectly; [遠廻シニ] in a round-about way; with circumlocution.

Kansetsu no, 間接の, *a.* Indirect.

Kansetsu-ryōmachisu, 關節僂麻窒斯, *n.* Articular rheumatism.

Kansetsu-shageki, 間接射擊, *n.* Indirect cannon-ade.

Kansetsu-tetsudō, 官設鐵道, *n.* A Government railway; a State railway.

Kansha, 官舍, *n.* An official residence; an official house.

Kansha, 感謝, *n.* [感恩] Gratitude; gratefulness; thankfulness; [陳謝] thanksgiving.

Kanshajō, 感謝狀, *n.* A letter of thanks; [賞狀] a testimonial.

Kanshaku, 癇癪, *n.* Irritability.

癇癪を起す, to get into a passion; to allow one's passions to break out.

Kanshakumochi, 癇癪持, *n.* An irritable person; a passionate person; a choleric person.

Kanshashiki, 感謝式, *n.* Thanksgiving ceremonies.

Kansha suru, 感謝する, *vi.* To give thanks; [有難ガル] to be grateful for; to be thankful for.

Kanshi, 冠詞, *n.* The article.

完冠詞, the definite article; 不完冠詞, the indefinite article.

Kanshi, 監視, *n.* [監督] Superintendence; [刑法ノ] police supervision.

監視になつてゐる, to be under the custody of.

Kanshi, 漢詩, *n.* Chinese poetry.

漢詩に巧みなる 野口 寧齋氏は 昨朝 死去せり, Mr. Neisai Noguchi, a gentleman skilled in the composition of Chinese poetry, died yesterday morning.

Kanshiki 鑒識, *n.* Exquisite taste.

Kanshin, 寒心, *n.* Chill.

Kanshin, 關心, *n.* Interest.

Kanshin, 感心, *n.* Admiration.

Kanshin, 歡心を得ゐ, to win the favor of.

Kanshinin, 監視人, *n.* A superintendent.

Kanshin na, 感心な, *a.* Admirable; laudable; praiseworthy; [驚ク可キ] wonderful.

感心である, to be admirable; to be wonderful.

私には感心出來ない, It does not appeal to me.

Kanshin ni, 感心に, *ad.* Admirably.

那方は感心によく英語をお話です, You speak English admirably.

Kanshin shite, 感心して, *ad.* Admirably.

Kanshin suru, 感心する, *vt.* [賞メル] To admire; to feel admiration for; [喜ブ] to appreciate; to be pleased with; to be gratified; [驚ク] to be struck by.

Kanshin suru, 寒心する, *vi.* To be horror-stricken; to be terrified.

Kanshi suru, 監視する, *vt.* To superintend.

Kanshite, 關して, *ad.* As to; as for; with relation to; relating to; with respect to; respecting; with regard to; in relation to; in respect to; in the matter [of.

Kansho, 甘蔗, *n.* Sugar-cane.

Kansho, 官署, *n.* A public office.

Kansho, 漢書, *n.* A Chinese book.

Kanshō, 官省, *n.* The Departments of Government.

諸官省にては本年無休暇に決定せり, All the Departments of the Government have decided to do without the summer vacation this year.

Kanshō, 干渉, *n.* Interference; intermeddling.

警官は干渉を避けたる爲め萬事無事に經過せり, The police refrained from interference and the whole proceeding went off smoothly.

Kanshō, 奸商, *n.* A dishonest merchant.

Kanshōka, 干渉家, *n.* A meddler; an interferer.

Kanshōkoku, 干渉國, *n.* A bufler state.

Kanshoku, 寒色, *n.* [繪ノ] Cold color.

Kanshoku, 官職, *n.* An official position; rank.

Kansho-shugi, 干渉主義, *n.* Principle of interference.

Kanshō suru, 干渉する, *vi.* To interfere with;

to intermeddle with; [差出ル] to obtrude; [關係スル] to concern.

Kanshō suru, 感賞する, *vt.* To appreciate.

Kanshu, 監守, *n.* Custody.

Kanshu, 看守, *n.* [監獄ノ] A warder; a gaoler; a turnkey.

Kanshū, 慣習, *n.* A custom; a usage.

Kanshū, 監修, *n.* Preparation under the superintendence of.

Kanshunin, 看守人, *n.* A keeper.

Kansō, 乾燥, *n.* Drying; [氣候ノ] dryness.

Kansoku, 觀測, *n.* Observation.

Kansokujo, 觀測所, *n.* An observatory.

Kansokusha, 觀測者, *n.* An observer.

Kansō-mumi no, 乾燥無味の, *a.* Dry.

乾燥無味の論, a dry discourse.

Kansō shita, 乾燥した, *a.* Dry.

Kansu, 貫主, *n.* The chief abbot.

Kansu, 鐶子, *n.* A ring-shaped handle.

Kansū, 函數, *n.* Function.

Kan suru, 關する, *vt.* To relate to; to be connected with; to have relations with; to regard; to refer to; [影響スル] to concern; to affect; [與カル] to take part in; to participate in; to have a hand in; [差出ル] to interfere; [利害ヲ感ズル] to have the interests of; [犯罪ニ] to be implicated; [屬スル] to appertain to; [基ク] to turn on; [用ガアル] to do with.

予の關する所に非らず, It does not concern me; It is not my business.

僕が行かうと行くまいと君の關する所でない, It is not your business whether I go or not.

Kantai, 寒帶, *n.* The frigid zone; the arctic regions.

Kantai, 歡待, *n.* Courteous treatment; warm reception.

Kantai, 艦隊, *n.* A fleet; a squadron.

義勇艦隊, volunteer fleet.

北洋艦隊, Peiyang Squadron.

婆羅的艦隊の一部はマダカスガルに在り, A section of the Baltic fleet is at Madagascar.

Kantai, 艦体, *n.* The hull.

Kantai-jōrei, 艦隊條例, *n.* The fleet regulation.

Kantai suru, 歡待する, *vt.* To entertain; to welcome.

Kantaku, 官宅, *n.* An official residence; an official house.

Kantan, 簡短, *n.* Briefness; brevity; shortness; [簡

明] conciseness.

Kantan na, 簡短な, *a.* Brief; short; [簡明ナ] concise; [單純ナ] simple.

Kantan ni, 簡單に, *ad.* Briefly; shortly; in a few words; [簡明ニ] concisely; [摘ンデ] summarily.

Kantei, 官邸, *n.* An official residence; an official house.

地方長官會議の第一會は今朝首相の官邸に於て開かるべし, The first meeting of the prefectural governors is to take place this morning at the Premier's official residence.

Kantei, 韓廷, *n.* The Korean Court.

Kantei, 鑑定, *n.* Judging the quality of an article; [批評] criticism; [見込] opinion; [訴訟ノ] legal consultation.

Kanteika, 鑑定家, *n.* A judge; [美術ノ] a connoisseur.

Kantei-kakaku, 鑑定價格, *n.* Appraisement.

Kanteikan, 鑑定官, *n.* [稅關ノ] A customs surveyor.

Kanteinin, 鑑定人, *n.* [民法ノ] An expert witness; [美術ノ] a connoisseur; [稅關ノ] a surveyor; [法廷ノ] an appraiser.

Kanteiryō, 鑑定料, *n.* Fee for an expert opinion; [訴訟ノ] fee for a legal opinion.

Kanteisha, 鑑定者, *n.* A critic; a judge.

Kanteisho, 鑑定書, *n.* A written expert opinion.

Kantei suru, 鑑定する, *vt.* To criticize; to judge; [評價スル] to appraise.

Kanten, 寒天, *n.* Colle-végétale; isinglass.

Kantera, かんてら, *n.* A hand-lamp.

Kanteisu suru, 貫徹する, *vt.* To put through; to carry through; [成就スル] to accomplish.

Kantō, 官途, *n.* An official situation; service in the government.

官途を求める, to look for a situation.

我が同級生中には官途に就かんとするものあり, Among our classmates some are inclined to take service in the government.

Kantō, 關東, *n.* The eastern provinces of Japan; the provinces east of Hakone.

Kantoku, 管督, *n.* [管理] Superintendence; supervision; command; direction.

Kantoku, 監督, *n.* [僧侶ノ] A bishop; [職工ノ] a

foreman; [巡視人] an inspector.

Kantokuha, 監督派, *n.* Episcopalians.

Kantoku-hanji, 監督判事, *n.* A superintending judge.

Kantoku-kyōkai, 監督教會, *n.* The episcopalian chuch; the episcopal church.

Kantokusha, 監督者, *n.* A superintendent; [見張人] an overseer.

Kantoku suru, 監督する, *vt.* [監理スル] To superintend; to direct; [見張ル] to oversee; [會議ナド] to preside; [小兒ナド] to look after.

子供を監督する, to look after the children.

あの人が職人を監督して呉れれば 手間代を出しませう, If he will oversee the workmen, I will pay him for his time.

Kantōshi, 間投詞, *n.* The interjection.

Kantsū, 姦通, *n.* Adultery; intrigue; illicit intercourse.

Kantsū suru, 姦通する, *vi.* To commit adultery; to intrigue with.

Kan-yo, 關與, *n.* Participation.

Kan-yō, 肝要, *n.* Importance.

Kan-yō, 慣用, *n.* Common use.

慣用の文句, expressions in common use.

Kan-yo, 寛容, *n.* [忍容] Sufferance; [大量] magnanimity; liberality.

Kan-yō, 涵養, *n.* Education; cultivation.

Kan-yō, 官用, *n.* A government business.

只今は官用で洋行してゐます, He is abroad on government business at present.

Kan-yō na, 肝要な, *a.* Important; necessary; essential; [死活ノ] vital; [根本ノ] fundamental; cardinal; [重ナ] principal.

Kan-yo suru, 關與する, *vi.* To participate in; to take part in; to have a hand in.

Kan-yō suru, 涵養する, *vt.* To educate; to foster; to cultivate.

Kan-yu, 肝油, *n.* Cod-oil; codliver oil.

Kanyū, 加入, *n.* [條約ニ] Participation; adherence; [協議ニ] adhesion

Kan-yu, 勸誘, *n.* [撰擧, 申込ナド] Canvassing; [奬勵] incitement; suggestion.

Kan-yuchi, 官有地, *n.* Government land.

Kan-yuin, 勸誘員, *n.* A canvasser.

Kan-yū no, 官有の, *a.* Public; state-owned; belonging to officials.

官有諸物件, articles belonging to officials.

Kan-yūsha, 勸誘者, *n.* A canvasser; [奬勵人] a suggestor.

Kanyū suru, 加入する, *vi.* To enter; to join; to get among; [係約ニ] to adhere.

Kan-yū suru, 勸誘する, *vt.* [撰擧, 應募ナド] To canvass; [奬勵スル] to incite; [誘引スル] to induce.

Kanzashi, 簪, *n.* A hairpin.

Kanzei, 關稅, *n.* Customs duty.

關稅附加稅, supplementary customs duties.

Kanzeihō, 關稅法, *n.* Customs law.

Kanzeikyoku, 關稅局, *n.* The Customs Bureau.

Kanzen, 完全, *n.* Perfection; completion; [極度] consummation; [十全] sufficiency.

Kanzen na, 完全な, *a.* Complete; perfect; [全キ] whole; [十分ナ] sufficient.

Kanzen suru, 完全する, *vt.* To complete; to perfect; to bring to perfection; [成就スル] to accomplish; [終ル] to finish.

Kanzen suru, 毫も間然する所なし, It is not open to objection.

Kanzen-yori, 觀世撚, *n.* A string made of paper; a paper-string.

Kanzō, 肝臟, *n.* The liver.

Kanzō, 甘草, *n.* Liquorice.

Kanzōbyō, 肝臟病, *n.* Liver complaint.

Kanzōen, 肝臟炎, *n.* Hepatitis.

Kanzōiro, 肝臟色, *n.* Liver color.

Kanzukareyasui, 感付かれ易い, *a.* Easy to be detected.

Kanzuku, 感付く, *vi.* To guess; to smell out.

Kanzume, 鑵詰, *n.* Canned goods; tinned provisions.

鑵詰にする, to can; to tin.

Kanzumemono, 鑵詰物, *n.* Tinned provisions.

Kanzumeniku, 鑵詰肉, *n.* Potted meats.

Kanzume no, 鑵詰の, *a.* Potted; tinned; canned.

Kanzume-shokumotsu, 鑵詰食物, *n.* Comestibles in cans. *Kanzume* 及ビ *Kanzumemono* ヲ見ヨ.

Kanzuru, 感ずる, *vt. & vi.* To feel; [感入ル] to be affected by; to be moved by; to be touched by; to be impressed strongly; [感心スル] to be struck with admiration; [苦痛ヲ] to suffer; [病ニ] to be infected; to catch.

感じない, have no interest in.

苦痛を感ずる, to suffer pain.

恩義に感ずる, to feel grateful for kindness.

Kao, 顔, *n.* The face; [顔付] the countenance; the look; [顔色] the complexion.
瓜種顔, an oval face.
顔を赤くする, to flush; [耻ヂテ] to blush.
顔をしかめる, to make a wry face; to distort the features; to pucker up the face; to make a grimace.
顔をそむける, to avert the face; [耻ヂテ] to turn one's face away.
顔を突合せて, face to face.
何に喰はぬ顔, an innocent expression.
何喰はぬ顔で, with an innocent air.
何喰はぬ顔をする, to wear an innocent look.
知らぬ顔をする, to pretend to be unconcerned.
知らない顔をしてゐた, He pretended not to know.
顔を出しかねる, to be afraid to show one's face; not to dare show one's face.
手で顔を隠す, to bury one's face in one's hands.
顔をのぞき込む, to look in a person's face.
互に顔を見合せた, They looked at one another.
顔丈け知つてゐる, I know him by sight; I know him only by sight.
顔の色が大層お悪い, You are very pale.
よくも顔が合はせるな, How dare you look in my face!
あの女の顔は美しい, She has a pretty face.
此お方の顔を覺えてゐるか, Do you remember that gentleman's face?
二度と顔を出すな, Don't let me see your face again.

Kaodashi, 顔出, *n.* A visit.
顔出をする, to visit; to put in an appearance.

Kaoiro, 顔色, *n.* The complexion; [顔付] the look; the countenance.

Kaokatachi, 顔容, *n.* Face and figure.

Kaoku, 家屋, *n.* A house; a building.

Kaoku-shusensha, 家屋周旋者, *n.* A house agent.

Kaokuzei, 家屋税, *n.* House-tax; tax on buildings.
家屋税仲裁裁判は日本の敗訴に歸せり, The House Tax Arbitration is against Japan.

Kaomuke, 顔向, *n.* Showing one's face.
顔向けが出來ない, unable to show one's face.

Kaoo, 顔被, *n.* A veil.

Kaori, 香, *n.* [芳香] Fragrance; perfume; [臭] odor; smell.
香のない, inodorous.

香のよい, fragrant; sweet-scented. [perfume.
花には香のないのもある, Some flowers have no
Kaoru, 香る, *vi.* [臭フ] To smell; [芳香ヲ放ツ] to be fragrant; to emit an agreeable perfume.
Kaotsuki, 顔付, *n.* The look; the countenance; expression of the face (countenance); [輪郭] the con-
顔付を見る, to read a person's face. [tour.
顔付で分かつて居る, His face tells it.
Kaoyaku, 顔役, *n.* The soul of a party.
Kaozoroi, 顔揃, *n.* [役者ノ] The pick of the troupe.
Kappa, 合羽, *n.* A cloak; an overcoat; [雨合羽] a raincoat; [護謨引ノ] a waterproof; a mackintosh.
Kappan, 活版, *n.* A movable type.
Kappan-chūzōsho, 活版鑄造所, *n.* A type-foundry.
Kappan-kikai, 活版機械, *n.* A printing-press.
Kappan-seizōsho, 活版製造所, *n.* A type-foundry.
Kappansho, 活版所, *n.* A printing-office.
Kappan-ya, 活版屋, *n.* A printer.
Kappatsu, 活潑, *n.* Quickness; sprightliness.
Kappatsu na, 活潑な, *a.* Active; [迅速ナ] quick; [元氣ヨキ] spirited; [强イ] vigorous; [人又ハ商業ノ] brisk.
倫敦目下の商況は甚だ活潑なるが如し, The present condition of trade in London seems very brisk.
Kappō, 割烹, *n.* Cooking.
Kappō-gakkō, 割烹學校, *n.* A cooking-school.
Kappōten, 割烹店, *n.* An eating-house.
Kappuku, 割腹, *n.* Disembowelment. [self.
Kappuku suru, 割腹する, *vi.* To disembowel one's
Kara, 殼, *n.* [貝殼] A shell; [果實ノ] a nutshell; [玉蜀黍ノ] a husk; [モミ] a chaff.
Kara, 空, *n.* [アキ] Empties; [空虛] emptiness.
Kara, カラ, *n.* A collar.
二重襟, a turn-down collar.
Kara, から, *conj. & prep.* [故ニ] For; because; in as-
much as; seeing that; [ニ] of; [通シテ] by; through; [ヨリ] from; [內ヨリ] out of; [於テ] at; [後] after; [以來] since. [account.
夫れだから, therefore; for that reason; on this
人から習ふ, to learn of another.
人から買ふ, to buy of another.
其の時から, since then.

暗くなつてから, after dark.
町から一里内に, within a *ri* of the town.
九時から演說會を開きます, [始メル] We will open the lecture-meeting at nine o'clock.
窓から外を見てゐる, He is looking out at the window.
光があの明取りからはいる, Light gets in by that skylight.
齊藤さんから歸へる處です, I am on my way back from Mr. Saito's.
お出掛けになつてから掃出しませう, I shall clean up after you have gone out.
窓から入りました, He entered by the window.
子供が窓から室へはいつた, A boy has got into the room through the window.
僕の席は窓の所から少し離れてゐる, My seat is a little way off from the window.
親の仕付が惡いからです, It is the fault of the parents' training.
此前お眼に掛かつてから最早一年になりますかな, Can it be a year since I saw you last?
亞米利加の子供は六歲から學校に參ります, American children go to school at the age of six.
今日は餘り寒いから散步に出懸けまい, Since it is too cold to-day, I shall not go out for a walk.

Karabaka, から馬鹿, *n.* An arrant fool.

Karada, 體, *n.* The body; [体質] a constitution.
体に良い, [食物ナドノ] wholesome.
体に利く, It tells on the heath. [self down.
体を拭ふ, 体をふく, to dry one's self; to rub one's
体を屈める, to bend the body.
体の爲めになるところの, health-giving.
体の爲めになる, to conduce to health.
お体を大事になさい, Take care of your health.
あの人は体が弱い, That man has a weak constitution.
体が汚れる, [月經ニカカル] to have catamenia.
絕えず勉强するには体が非常に强くなければならない, One wants a very strong constitution to study incessantly. [body.

Karadaju, 体中, *n.* The whole body; all over the

Karada no, 体の, *a.* Bodily; physical.

Karadatsuki, 体付, *n.* [身振] Attitude; [姿] figure.

Karafuto, 樺太, *n.* Saghalien.

Karage, 紮, *n.* [包ミ] Packet; [稻, 麥ナドノ] sheaf.
一からげ, [紙ノ] a packet.
十把一からげにする, to lump together.
Karageito, 紮絲, *n.* Pack-thread.
Karageru, からげる, *vt.* To tie round; to gird up.
Karaguruma, 空車, *n.* An empty rikisha.
Karai, 辛い, *a.* Acrid; hot; pungent; sharp.
此煙草は辛らくて呑めない, This tobacco is so strong that I can't smoke it.
Karaibari, 空威張, *n.* Bluster.
Karakago, 空駕籠, *n.* An empty palanquin.
Karakai, からかひ, *n.* Banter.
からかひ面をする, to make faces.
Karakami, 唐紙, *n.* A paper-slide; a sliding screen (*or* door) covered with wall-paper.
Karakane, 唐金, *n.* Bronze.
Karakasa, 傘, *n.* An umbrella.
Karakau, からかふ, *vt.* To tease; to banter; to flirt [with.
なぜ其子にからかふか, Why do you tease that child?
犬にからかつてはいけない, You must not tease the [dog.
Karaki-zaiku, 唐木細工, *n.* A mosaic-work.
Karaku, 辛く, *ad.* [ヤツト] Narrowly; barely.
Karakuri, 機, *n.* [見世物ノ] A peep-show; [仕掛] a clock-work; [計略] a contrivance.
Karakusa, 唐草, *n.* A vine pattern.
Karamatsu, 唐松, *n.* Larch.
Karamaru, からまる, *vi.* To be twined; [モツレル] to be entangled.
Karamian, からみ合ふ, *vi.* To twine together.
Karamitsuku, からみ付く, *vi.* To twine round; to twist round.
Karamu, からむ, *vt.* To twine; to wind round.
Karamushi, 苧, *n.* Ramie.
Karanishiki, 唐錦, *n.* Chinese brocade.
Kara no, 殼の, *a.* Empty; [中空ノ] hollow.
Karari to, からりと, *ad.* Completely; entirely.
Karashi, 芥子, *n.* Mustard.
Karashiire, 芥子入, *n.* A mustard-pot.
Karashishi, 唐獅子, *n.* A lion.
Karasu, 烏, *n.* A crow; [大ナル] a raven.
烏でも孝行をする, Even crows have filial affection.
Karasu, 枯らす, *vt.* To dry up; [井ナド] to exhaust.

Karasuguchi, 烏口, *n.* A ruling pen.

Karasumugi, 燕麥, *n.* Wild-oats. [*cucumerina.*

Karasuuri, 烏瓜, *n.* Snake-gourd; *tricosanthes*

Karatachi, 拘橘, *n.* *Citrus trifoliata.*

Karate de, 空手で, *ad.* Empty-handed.

空手で歸へる, to return empty-handed.

Karatogata, 空手形, *n.* Kites.

Karato, カラト, *n.* Carat.

此時計は十八カラトの金です, This watch-case is 18-carat gold.

Karauso, 空嘘, *n.* An arrant lie.

Karazao, 殼竿, *n.* A flail.

Kare, 彼, *pron.* He; that man.

Karebana, 枯花, *n.* A withered flower.

Kareeda, 枯枝, *n.* A dry branch; a naked branch.

枯枝に烏のとまりけり秋の暮,
On the naked branches ravens idly stay,
In the twilight of a dreary autumn day!

Karei, 家令, *n.* A steward; a chamberlain.

Karei, 華麗, *n.* Elegance; showiness; gorgeousness.

Karei na, 華麗な, *a.* Elegant; showy; gorgeous.

Kareki, 枯木, *n.* A withered tree; a dead tree.

Kare-kore, 彼是, *ad.* [殆ド] About; nearly.

彼是れするうちに, meanwhile.

彼是れ十人, 10 men or thereabouts.

彼是れ二三人, some two or three persons.

彼是れ言はずに, without any more ado.

彼是れ三百圓, about three hundred *yen.*

行く積りであつたが彼是れ用が出來て行かずにまつた, I intended to go, but business of one sort or another turned up, and I ended by not going.

Karekusa, 枯草, *n.* Hay.

Kareppa, 枯葉, *n.* A dead leaf.

Kareru, 枯れる, *vi.* To die; to dry up; to wither; to perish; [聲ノ] to become hoarse; [材木ナド] to become seasoned by drying. [ノ] seasoned.

Kareta, 枯れた, *a.* Dry; dead; [聲ノ] hoarse; [材木

戸を作くるには枯れた木をお使ひなさらなければいけない, You should use seasoned timber for making a door.

Kari, 加里, *n.* Pottassium.

Kari, 狩, *n.* Hunting; shooting; chase. *Jūryō* ヲ見ヨ.

Kari, 借, *n.* A debt.

借がある, to have debts; to owe money.

Kariageru, 借上げる, *vt.* [船ナド] To charter.

Kariatsumeru, 驅集める, *vt.* To drive together.

Karibashi, 假橋, *n.* A temporary bridge.

Karichin, 借賃, *n.* Rent.

Karigane, 雁, *n.* A white-fronted goose.

Karigi, 借着, *n.* Borrowed clothes.

Karigoya, 假小屋, *n.* A temporary shed.

Karihōkannin, 假放還人, *n.* A prisoner on parole.

Kariinu, 獵犬, *n.* A hunting dog; a sporting dog.

Kariiredoki, 穫入時, *n.* The harvest time.

Kariireru, 穫入れる, *n.* To harvest; to make harvest.

米は何時穫入れるか, In what month is the rice harvested?

Kariireru, 借入れる, *vt.* To borrow; [土地ナド] to lease; [船ナド] to charter. *Kariru* ヲ見ヨ.

地主より田地を借入れた, He leased the farm from the proprietor.

Karijimusho, 假事務所, *n.* A temporary office.

Karikae, 借換, *n.* [公債ナド] Conversion.

Karikata, 借方, *n.* A borrower; [家ノ] a renter.

Karikomu, 刈込む, *vt.* [樹ヲ] To prune; [髮ヲ] to cut.

Karikoshi, 借越しになつてゐる, to remain outstanding.

Karimenjō, 假免狀, *n.* A provisional charter.

Karimono, 借物, *n.* A borrowed thing.

Karin, 華檎, *n.* *Pirus sinensis.*

Karine, 假寐, *n.* A nap; a short nap.

Kari ni, 假りに, *ad.* Temporarily; provisionally.

假りに……としても, If we assume that……; Even for the moment assuming that……

Kari no, 假りの, *a.* [一時ノ] Temporary; provisional; [假定ノ] presumptive; [正式ナラザル] informal.

第五回內國勸業博覽會假開會式, the informal opening of the Fifth Industrial Exhibition.

Karinōzei, 假納稅, *n.* Payment of a tax under protest.

假納稅する, to pay a tax under protest.

Karinushi, 借主, *n.* A borrower; [金ノ] a debtor; [家ノ] a renter; a hirer; [土地ノ] a tenant; a lessee.

Kariru, 借る, *vt.* [金其他ヲ] To borrow; to loan [米國ニテ]; [家ヲ] to rent; to hire; [土地ヲ] to lease; [車馬, 借船ナド] to hire; [船ナド] to charter.

日で借りる, [車, 道具ナド] to hire by the day.
あんな家は誰も借りまい, Nobody will rent a house like that, I think. 「Zushi.
私は逗子に家を借りた, I have taken a house at
船を借りて烟花を見に行つた, We hired a boat and went to see the fireworks.

Karisadameru, 假定める, *vt.* To assume; [想像スル] to suppose. 「(attachment.)

Karisashiosae, 假差押, *n.* Provisional seizure
財産假差押, provisional attachment of property.

Karishikkō, 假執行, *n.* Provisional execution.

Karishobun, 假處分, *n.* Temporary disposition.

Karisome ni mo, 苟且にも, *ad.* Never; by no means; even in the slightest degree. 「neglect.

Karisome ni suru, 苟且にする, *vt.* To slight; to

Karisome no, 苟且の, *a.* Temporary; provisional.

Karitateru, 驅立てる, *vt.* To drive.

Karite, 借人, *n.* A borrower; [金ノ] a debtor; [家ノ] a renter; [土地ノ] a lessee; [車馬ノ] a hirer.
誰も借人がない, There is nobody to rent it.

Karite, 刈者, *n.* A reaper. 「pavilion.

Karitenmaku, 假天幕, *n.* A temporary refreshment

Kariukenin, 借受人, *n.* A borrower. *Karite* ヲ見ヨ. 「見ヨ.

Kariukeru, 借受ける, *vt.* To borrow. *Kariru* ヲ

Kariyoseru, 驅寄せる, *vt.* To drive together.

Karizumai, 假住, *n.* A temporary residence.

Karō, 過勞, *n.* Strain; excessive effort.

Karogaroshii, 輕々しい, *a.* Hasty; [不注意ナ] careless; imprudent; heedless; [口輕ナ] flippant.

Karogaroshiku, 輕々しく, *ad.* [不注意ニ] Carelessly; heedlessly; imprudently; [口輕ニ] flippantly; [無考ニ] without due reflection.

Karōjite, 辛じて, *ad.* [殆ドナイ] Scarcely; hardly; [ヤツト] barely; with difficulty; narrowly.
彼は辛うじて逃走せり, He barely escaped.
彼女は辛うじて十六である, She is barely sixteen.

Karoku, 家祿, *n.* Samurai's pension.

Karonzuru, 輕んずる, *vt.* To make light of; to think light of; [輕蔑スル] to despise; to set at naught; to slight; [安ク踏ム] to undervalue.

Karō suru, 過勞する, *vt.* To overwork one's self.

Karu, 刈る, *vt.* [髪ヲ] To clip; [獲入ル] to harvest; to crop; [麥ナド] to reap; [草ヲ] to mow; [鋏ム] to to shear; [摘切ル] to nip; [樹ナド刈込ム] to prune.
二葉のうちに刈る, to nip in the bud.
草を刈つて欲しい, I wish to have the grass mowed.

Karu, 狩る, *vt.* To hunt; to pursue; to chase.

Karuhazumi, 輕卒, *n.* Rashness; recklessness; [不注意]; carelessness; [用心セヌコト] imprudence.

Karuhazumi na, 輕はずみな, *a.* Rash; [不注意ナ] careless; thoughtless; [用心セヌ] imprudent.

Karuhazumi ni, 輕はずみに, *ad.* Rashly; carelessly; without forethought; at haphazard.

Karui, 輕い, *a.* Light; [卑シイ] mean; insignificant; [輕微ナ] slight; [水ノ] soft; [食物ノ] light; plain.
輕い人, an insignificant person; 輕い傷, a slight wound.

Karuishi, 輕石, *n.* A pumice-stone.

Karuko, 輕子, *n.* A porter; a wayside coolie.

Karuku suru, 輕くする, *vt.* To lighten; [輕減スル] to mitigate; [ヘラス] to decrease.
厚い絨緞は足音を輕くする, A thick carpet kills the sound of footsteps.

Karusa, 輕, *n.* Lightness.

Karuta, 骨牌, *n.* Playing-cards; [骨牌遊] card-playing.
骨牌をまく, to spread the cards.
骨牌をさる, to play cards.
骨牌を切る, to cut cards; to make the cards.
骨牌をやませうか, Shall we have a game at cards?

Karutaasobi, 骨牌遊, *n.* A game of cards.

Karutazei, 骨牌税, *n.* Playing-card tax.

Karuwaza, 輕業, *n.* Tumbling; acrobatic feats.

Karuwazashi, 輕業師, *n.* A tumbler; an acrobat.

Karyō, 科料, *n.* Fine; police fine.

Karyū, 下流, *n.* [川ノ] The lower reaches.

Karyubyō, 花柳病, *n.* Venereal diseases.

Karyudo, 獵人, *n.* A hunter.

Karyū-shakai, 花柳社會, *n.* The gay circles.

Karyū-shakai, 下流社會, *n.* The lower ranks of society; the lower classes.

Kasa, 傘, *n.* An umbrella; [笠] a hat; [洋燈ノ] a lamp-shade; [日ノ] a solar halo; [月ノ] a lunar halo; [蕈ノ] a pileus.
傘をさす, to hold up (carry) an umbrella.

傘をひろげる, to put up (open) an umbrella.
傘をつぼめる, to shut an umbrella.
傘に著る, to presume on one's position.
傘を持つてお出でなさい, Take an umbrella.
用心に傘を持つて行かう, For precaution's sake I shall take an umbrella.
月が暈を被ぶつて居るから雨でせう, There is a halo round the moon, so we shall have rain.

Kasa, 嵩, *n.* Mass; bulk; [量] quantity; [大サ] size.

Kasa, 瘡, *n.* Syphilis.

Kasabaru, 嵩張る, *vi.* To be bulky; to be cumbersome.

Kasabatta, 嵩張つた, *a.* Bulky; massive.

Kasabone, 傘骨, *n.* Umbrella ribs (frames.)

Kasahari, 傘張, *n.* An umbrella-maker.

Kasai-hoken, 火災保險, *n.* Fire-insurance.
火災保險金庫, a fire-proof safe.

Kasaito, 花彩島, *n.* Garland Islands.

Kasaku, 家作, *n.* Buildings.

Kasamu, 嵩む, *vi.* [增ス] To increase; to augment; [費用ノ] to mount up; [カサバル] to be bulky.

Kasan, 家産, *n.* Property; family property.

Kasanaru, 重なる, *vi.* To be piled up; [溜マル] to accumulate; [日ナドカチ合フ] to fall on.
今年のうちに祭日と日曜と重なることが二度ある, Two times during the course of this year national holidays fall on Sundays.

Kasanatte, 重つて, *ad.* One above the other.

Kasane, 重, *n.* [積上] A pile; [層] a layer; [組] a set; [着物ノ] a suit.

Kasane-gasane, 重々, *ad.* Repeatedly; over and over again; [非常ニ] exceedingly; extremely.
重々氣の毒である, to be exceedingly sorry.

Kasanekakeru, 重ねかける, *vt.* To cause to overlap.

Kasaneru, 重ねる, *vt.* [積ム] To pile; to pile up one on the top of the other; [二重ニスル] to double.

Kasanete, 重て, *ad.* One above the other; [新ニ] afresh; [繰返シ] repeatedly; [今一度] once more.

Kasaya, 傘屋, *n.* An umbrella-man (-maker.)

Kase, 枷, *n.* A shackle.

Kasegi, 稼, *n.* Labor; work.

Kasegu, 稼ぐ, *vi.* To toil; to work diligently; to work for one's livelihood.

Kasei, 假性, *a.* Pseudo.
Kasei, 苛性, *a.* Caustic.
苛性曹達, caustic soda.
Kasei, 家政, *n.* Housekeeping.
Kasei, 火勢, *n.* Force of a fire; force of the flames.
Kasei, 火星, *n.* The Mars.
Kasei, 加勢, *n.* Help; assistance; aid; [援兵] reinforcement.
Kasei, 苛政, *n.* Tyranny.
Kaseigan, 火成岩, *n.* An igneous rock.
Kaseihō, 可成法, *n.* [文法ノ] The potential mood.
Kasei-kari, 苛性加里, *n.* Caustic potash.
Kasei-soda, 苛性曹達, *n.* Caustic soda.
Kasei suru, 加勢する, *vi.* To help; to assist; to aid; to second the efforts of; to take the part of; to take up the cudgels for; [軍隊ノ] to reinforce.
Kaseki, 化石, *n.* A fossil; [作用] petrifaction.
Kasen, 歌仙, *n.* Famous poets.
三十六歌仙, the 36 famous poets.
Kasetsu, 假說, *n.* A hypothesis.
Kasetsu, 架設, *n.* Construction.
Kasetsu suru, 架設する, *vt.* To erect; to construct.
Kasetsuteki ni, 假說的に, *ad.* Hypothetically.
Kasha, 貨車, *n.* [商店用ノ] A luggage van; [鐵道ノ] a luggage car.
Kasha, 華奢, *n.* Pomp.
Kashaku, 苛責, *n.* Torture.
Kasha na, 華奢な, *a.* Pompous.
Kashi, 華氏, *n.* Fahrenheit.
華氏五十度, 50° F.; 50 degrees Fahrenheit.
Kashi, 樫, *n.* *Quercus myrsinoefolia.*
Kashi, 家資, *n.* Family property; property.
Kashi, 菓子, *n.* Cake; confectionery; sweetmeats; [掛物] candies.
此菓子の大部分は砂糖です, The better part of the cake is sugar.
Kashi, 花絲, *n.* [植物ノ] Filament.
Kashi, 下賜, *n.* Donation; grant.
Kashi, 河岸, *n.* A river-bank.
Kashibasha, 貸馬車, *n.* A cab (carriage) on hire.
Kashibune, 貸船, *n.* A boat on hire.
Kashichi, 貸地, *n.* Land to let.
あの人は貸地を澤山持つて居る, He has a quantity of land to let.
Kashichin, 貸賃, *n.* [家ナドノ] Rent.

Kashidori, 樫鳥, *n.* A jay.

Kashigu, 炊ぐ, *vt.* To boil.
米を炊ぐ, to boil rice.

Kashigu, 傾ぐ, *vi.* To decline; to overbalance; to be out of the perpendicular; [船ノ] to be out of trim.

Kashihon-ya, 貸本屋, *n.* A circulating library.

Kashiie, 貸家, *n.* A house to let.

Kashikan, 下士官, *n.* A non-commissioned officer; a petty officer.

Kashikari, 貸借, *n.* Lending and borrowing.

Kashikata, 貸方, *n.* A lender; [簿記ノ] the credit; the credit side.

Kashikin, 貸金, *n.* Money-lending.

Kashikiri no, 貸切の, *a.* Reserved; [馬車, 汽車ナドノ] private.

Kashikodokoro, 賢所, *n.* The ancestral shrine in the Palace.

Kashikoi, 賢い, *a.* Wise; [利發ナ] clever; intelligent; [ハシコイ] shrewd; sagacious.

Kashikoku mo, 畏くも, *ad.* Condescendingly.

Kashikomaru, 畏まる, *vi.* To acquiesce respectfully.
畏りました, at your service; with please.

Kashikoshi, 貸越になつてゐる, to remain outstanding.

Kashikoshikin, 貸越金, *n.* Overdraft.

Kashima, 貸間, *n.* A room to let.

Kashimuko, 河岸向, *n.* The opposite side of a river.

Kashi-no-mi, 樫實, *n.* An acorn.

Kashinushi, 貸主, *n.* A creditor; a lender; [土地ナドノ] a lessor.

Kashira, 頭, *n.* The head; [長] the chief; [巨魁] the leader; [職人ナドノ] the foreman.

Kashiradatta, 頭立つた, *a.* Chief; predominant

Kashiraji, 頭字, *n.* An initial; a capital letter.

Kashiseki, 貸席, *n.* A room for hire; [待合] an assignation house.

Kashisotsu, 下士卒, *n.* Petty officers and men; non-commissioned officers and men.

Kashi suru, 下賜する, *vt.* To grant; [授與スル] to award.

Kashite, 貸者, *n.* A lender; a creditor; [土地ノ] a lessor.

Kashitsu, 過失, *n.* Fault; [錯誤] error; blunder; [不行屆] shortcoming; inaccuracy; [戾] guilt; [懈怠] negligence; [祖相] accident.

過失をする, to make a fault.
誰の過失か, Whose fault is it? Who is at fault?
過失か故意かで, whether by accident or by design.
夫れは私の過失です, It is my fault.
夫れは君の過失ではない, 'Tis not your fault; 'Tis no fault of yours.
過失を引受ける, to take the fault to one's own door.
此過失は見逃がされない, I cannot overlook this fault.

Kashitsukegakari, 貸付係, *n.* A loan teller.

Kashitsukekin, 貸付金, *n.* A loan.

Kashitsukeru, 貸付ける, *vt.* To lend; to lease.

Kashitsu-satsujin, 過失殺人, *n.* Accidental homicide.

Kashiuri, 貸賣, *n.* Selling on credit.

Kashiwa, 柏, *n.* *Quercus dentata.*

Kashiya, 菓子屋, *n.* A confectioner.
何處か此邊に菓子屋は無いか, Is there a confectioner's anywhere about here?

Kashiya, 貸家, *n.* A house to let.
適當な貸家が無い時は宿屋に滯在して居やう, In case there should not be a suitable house to let, I shall stop at a hotel.

Kashizashiki, 貸坐敷, *n.* A brothel; a bawdy-house; a house of ill fame; a house of ill repute.

Kashizuku, 傳く, *vi.* To attend; to wait upon.

Kasho, 箇所, *n.* Place.
一個所, one place.

Kashō, 火傷, *n.* Burn.

Kashō, 河床, *n.* A river-bed.

Kashō, 過賞, *n.* The extravagance of praise.
敢て過賞に非らず, not to be extravagance of praise.

Kashoku, 貨殖, *n.* Money-making; money-getting.

Kashoku, 稼穡, *n.* Husbandry; farming.

Kashō suru, 嘉尚する, *vt.* To appreciate.
朕深く將校下士卒の武勇を嘉尚す, We appreciate the valor and bravery of the officers and men who took part in the engagement.

Kashu, 火酒, *n.* Alcohol; spirit; spirits of wine.

Kasō, 假想, *n.* Hypothesis.

Kasō, 火葬, *n.* Cremation.

Kasō, 假裝, *n.* Disguise.

Kasōba, 火葬場, *n.* A crematory; a cremation

ground; a crematorium.

Kasokudo, 加速度, *n.* Acceleration of velocity.

Kasō-shakai, 下層社會, *n.* The lower classes.

Kasō suru, 火葬する, *vt.* To cremate.

Kasō suru, 假裝する, *vi.* To disguise one's self.

Kassai, 喝采, *n.* Cheer; acclamation; applause; [拍手] clapping.
大喝采, great applause.
喝采の聲, peal of applause; thunder of applause.
沸くが如き喝采, storm of applause.
喝采の中に, amid general acclamation.
喝采を博する, to evoke (win) applause.

Kassai suru, 喝采する, *vi.* To cheer; to applaud; to give applause; [拍手スル] to clap.

Kassei suru, 割勢する, *vt.* To castrate.

Kasseki, 滑石, *n.* Talc.

Kassen, 割線, *n.* [三角術ノ] A secant.

Kassen, 合戰, *n.* An action; a battle; an engagement.

Kassha, 滑車, *n.* A pulley.

Kasshoku, 褐色, *n.* Brown.

Kassuru, 渴する, *vi.* To be thirsty; to feel thirsty.

Kasu, 貸す, *vt.* To lend; to loan; [土地,家屋ヲ] to let; to rent; to let by lease; to let out on lease; [車馬ナドヲ] to hire out.
金を貸出す, to put money out to loan.
馬車を貸す, to let a cab on hire.
昨春あの人に千圓貸した, I lent him a thousand *yen* last spring.
何程で貸して呉れますか, How much will you let it for?
貸してあげた字引を返して下さい, Please return the dictionary that I loaned to you.

Kasu, 糟, *n.* [殘滓] Refuse; residuum; residue; [沈澱] sediment; lees; dregs.

Kasugai, 鎹, *n.* A metal clamp.

Kasuka na, 幽かな, *a.* [輕微ナ] Slight; [不明ナ] indistinct; dim; obscure; [音ナド] faint.
上野の鐘が幽かに聞える, The bells of Ueno can be heard faintly.

Kasumeru, 掠める, *vt.* [奪フ] To capture.

Kasumetoru, 掠取る, *vt.* To despoil.

Kasumi, 霞, *n.* Haze.
遠く霞の中に二艘の船が見える, Out in the distant haze are visible two ships.

遠く霞の中に汽船が二艘見える, Out in the distant haze are seen two steamships.

Kasumu, 霞む, *vi.* To be hazy; [眼ノ] to become clouded.

Kasuri, 掠, *n.* [棒先] Squeeze.
かすりを取る, to squeeze.

Ka suru, 化する, *vi.* [變ズル] To change; [石ニ] to petrify.

Ka suru, 嫁する, *vi.* To marry.

Ka suru, 課する, *vt.* [税ヲ] To impose; to levy; [罰ヲ] to inflict; to impose; [賦役, 寄附ナド] to levy.

Ka suru, 和する, *vt.* [混ズル] To mix together; [液ニ] to dissolve; [和合スル] to harmonize; [睦ム] to reconcile with.

Kasutera, 卵糖, *n.* Sponge cake.

Kata, 片, *a.* One.
片肱, one elbow; 片膝, one knee.

Kata, 肩, *n.* The shoulder.
肩を持つ, to support; to favor; to take the part of; to take the side of; [賛成スル] to espouse the cause of.
肩にする, to shoulder.
肩をすくめる, to shrug the shoulders.
肩を比べる, to be the equal of; to be on an equality with.

Kata, 方, *n.* [人] One; a person; [方向] direction; [側] side.
あの方, that one; that person.
方がつく, to end; to be adjusted; 方をつける, to end.

Kata, 型, *n.* Mold; [手本] model; [貨幣ノ] die; [模様] pattern; [形] form; shape; figure; [方法] mode; method; manner; [形跡] trace; [大サ] size.
何番形, [短銃ナドノ] what size.
形をおく, to stain in patterns.

Kata, 過多, *n.* Superfluity; superabundance.

Kataage, 肩上, *n.* The tuck of a sleeve.

Kataashi, 片足, *n.* One foot; one leg.

Katabira, 帷子, *n.* A summer garment made of hemp.

Katachi, 形, *n.* Form; shape; make; [樣子] appearance; [姿] figure; [輪郭] configuration.
形に作る, to mold into the shape of.

Katachimba na, 片ちんばな, *a.* Lame in one leg.

Katachizukuru, 形くる, *vt.* To shape; to form; to shape in the fashion of.

Kataderu, 象る, *vt.* To model; to mold; [模倣スル] to imitate; to model after; [代表スル] to represent.

Katagaki, 肩書, *n.* A title. 「him.
肩書付の者, [前科者] a person with a record against
Katagata, 旁, *ad.* [尋デニ] At the same time; by
Katageru, 擔げる, *vt.* To shoulder. 「way of.
Katagi, 堅木, *n* Hard wood.
Katagi, 氣質, *n.* Character.
Katagi na, 堅氣な, *a.* [迷ハナイ] Firm; [正シイ] upright; [正直ナ] honest. 「ders.
Kataguruma, 肩車に乘る, to ride on another's shoul-
Katahagai, 片貝, *n.* [軟体動物ノ] Univalve.
Katahaji, 片端, *n.* One end; [一側] one side.
Kataharaitai, 片腹痛い, *a.* Supremely ridiculous.
Katahiiki, 片贔屓, *n.* Favoritism; partiality; one-sidedness; [先入主] prejudice.
片贔屓をする, to be partial.
Katahiji, 片肱 *n.* one elbow.
Katahiza, 片膝, *n.* One knee.
Katahō, 片方, *n.* One side.
Katai, 堅い, *a.* [物ノ] Hard; [動カナイ] stable, steady; [キツチリシタ] tight; [堅固ナ] firm; [剛イ] tough; stiff; [德義ノ] chaste; virtuous; moral; [品行ノ] strict; [困難ナ] hard; difficult.
總べての樹の中で樫が一番堅い, Of all trees the oak is the hardest.
Kataiji, 片意地 *n.* Stubbornness; stiff-neckedness.
Kataiji na, 片意地な, *a.* Obstinate; stubborn; stiff-necked; [根性惡ナ] ill-natured.
Kataimaka, 片田舍, *n.* An out-of-the-way place.
Kataimaka no, 片田舍の, *a.* Out-of-the-way.
こんな片田舍のものは餘程妙だ, The people in such out-of-the-way places are very queer.
Katajikenai, 辱い, *a.* Thankful; grateful.
左の事項御承知の點御回答被下候はば辱く奉存候, We shall esteem it a favor if you will answer the following questions to the best of your knowledge.
Katakake, 肩掛, *n.* A shawl.
肩掛をかける, to wear a shawl.
Katakata, 片々, *n.* One side; [對ノ] the fellow.
Katakawa, 片側, *n.* One side.
Kataki, 敵, *n.* An enemy; a foe [詩的ノ語]; [反對者] an antagonist; an opponent; [惡意アル] an adversary.

Katakiuchi, 敵討, *n.* Revenge; [意味強シ] vengeance.

Katakkurushii, 片苦しい, *a.* Stiff; formal.

Katakoto, 片言, *n.* [小兒ナドノ] A babble; a prattle.

片言をいふ, to babble; to prattle.

Kataku, 家宅, *n.* A house.

家宅を捜索する, to search a house.

Kataku, 花托, *n.* A calyx.

Kataku, 堅く, *ad.* [キツチリ] Tightly; firmly; [緊シク] strictly; severely; [斷乎ト] positively.

私は堅く斷つた, I refused positively.

Katakuchi, 片口, *n.* A bowl with a lip to facilitate pouring.

Katakuchi, 片口, *n.* An ex parte statement.

Kataku naru, 堅くなる, *vi.* To harden; to stiffen.

Katakuri, 片栗, *n.* *Erythronium grandiflorum.*

Katakurushii, 片苦しい, *a.* Strict; ceremonious.

Kataku-shinnyū, 家宅侵入, *n.* Forcible entry; trespass on a house.

Kataku-shinnyūsha, 家宅侵入者, *n.* A trespasser in a house.

Kataku-sōsaku, 家宅捜索, *n.* A domiciliary search; a domiciliary visit.

家宅捜索をする, to search the premises.

警官があの人の家宅捜索をした, The police paid him a domiciliary visit.

Kataku suru, 堅くする, *vt.* To harden; to tighten; to stiffen; to make firm.

Katamari, 塊, *n.* A mass; a lump; [油滓ナドノ] a cake; [血ナドノ] a clot; [土ナドノ] a clod.

Katamaru, 固まる, *vi.* To fix; to become firm; [堅クナル] to harden; [凝結スル] to congeal; [トロトロニ] to curdle; [天氣ノ] to settle.

Katame, 片眼, *n.* One eye.

あの人は片眼です, He is a one-eyed man.

あの人は片眼ない, He wants one eye.

Katamen, 片面, *n.* One side; [書物ノ] one side of a page.

Katame no, 片眼の, *a.* One-eyed.

Katameru, 固める, *vt.* [堅クスル] To harden; to solidify; to consolidate; to make firm; [城ヲ] to hold; to fortify; to garrison; [拳ヲ] to double.

Katami, 紀念, *n.* A remembrance; a souvenir; a keepsake; a token; a love-token; a love-favor; [遺贈] a bequest.

Katamichi, 片道, *n.* One way.

Katamukeru, 傾ける, *vt.* To incline; to bend; [倒

ス] to subvert; [家, 國ナド] to ruin.

願に耳を傾ける, to incline the ear to a request.

Katamuki, 傾, *n.* [傾斜] Slant; leaning; [傾向] tendency; inclination; [習性] bent; inclination; disposition; propensity.

Katamuku, 傾く, *vi.* To slant; to tend towards; to incline; [ヨリ掛ル] to lean; [ユレル] to sway.

日が傾いた, The sun is going down.

Katana, 刀, *n.* A sword; a saber.

刀の身, a sword-blade.

刀の平, the flat of the sword.

刀を携へて, sword in hand.

刀を抜く, to draw a sword.

刀を差す, to wear a sword.

刀を納める, to sheathe a sword.

刀を鞘に納める, [平和ニスル] "To bury the hatchet."

刀を下に置く, "To lay down one's arms."

刀の平で打つ, to strike with the flat of a sword.

刀を突通す, to run a sword through.

今では日本人は刀を差さない, The Japanese don't wear swords now-a-days.

Kata na, 過多な, *a.* Too much; superfluous.

Katanakaji, 刀鍛冶, *n.* A sword-cutler; a sword-smith.

Katanakake, 刀架, *n.* A sword-rack; a sword-rest.

Katanakizu, 刀傷, *n.* A sword-cut; a sword-wound.

Katanashi, 形無, *n.* Shapelessness.

Katanashi, 刀師, *n.* A sword-maker; a sword-smith.

Katanashi no, 形無しの, *a.* Shapeless.

Katanatogi, 刀研, *n.* A sword-sharpener.

Katansha, 加担者, *n.* [幇助者] An accessory; [同類] a confederate; [從犯者] an accomplice.

Katan suru, 加担する, *vi.* To assist; to lend support to; [與ミスル] to take the part of; to take the side of.

Katnomoi, 片思, *n.* One-sided love; one-sided affection; one-sided attachment; unreciprocated love.

あの女は片思をしてゐる, Her love is not returned.

あの人は片思をした, His affection was not returned.

Katappó, 片方, *n.* One; [片側] one side; one of a pair; [手袋, 靴ナドノ] the fellow.

此手袋の片つぽをなくした, I have lost the fellow to this glove.

Katarareru, 騙られる, *vi.* To be imposed upon.
Katarau, 語らふ, *vt.* [引込ム] To gain over.
Katarenai, 勝れない, *a.* Invincible; unconquerable.
Katari, 騙, *n.* Fraud; imposition; swindle; swindling; [人] a swindler; an impostor.
騙りに逢ふ, to be imposed upon.
Katariau, 語合ふ, *vi.* To talk together.
Kataru, 騙る, *vi.* To swindle; to impose upon.
Kataru, 語る, *vi.* [口ヲキク] To utter; to speak; [話ス] to tell; to talk; [物語ル] to relate; to narrate; [陳ベル] to mention.
Katasa, 硬, *n.* Hardness; solidity; [剛サ] toughness; stiffness.
Katasumi, 片隅, *n.* One corner.
Katate, 片手, *n.* [猿棒] A piggin.
Katate, 片手, *n.* One hand.
Katatema ni, 片手間に, *ad.* In one's leisure hours.
Katateochi, 片手落, *n.* Partiality; favoritism.
Katateochi no, 片手落ちの, *a.* One-sided.
Katateyō no, 片手用の, *a.* Single-handed.
片手用の釣竿, a single-handed fishing-rod.
Katatoki, 片時, *n.* An instant; a moment.
片時も, not for a moment; 片時に, [アヒ間々々ニ] at odd moments; 片時の, momentary.
Katatsuke, 形附, *n.* [反物ナドノ] Print.
Katatsuke no, 形附けの, *a.* Printed.
Katatsumbō, 片聾, *n.* Deaf of one ear.
片聾である, to be deaf of one ear.
Katatsumuri, 蝸牛, *n.* A snail.
Katande, 片腕, *n.* One arm.
あれは私の片腕です, He is my right hand man.
Katawa, 片輪, *n.* [不具] Deformity; [不具者] a deformed person; [跛者] a cripple.
片輪にする, to lame; to lame a leg.
Katawa no, 片輪の, *a.* Deformed; misshapen; [跛ノ] cripple.
Katawara, 傍, *n.* The side.
傍に, aside; by the side of; [近クニ] near; hard by.
傍による, to stand aside.
Katawara no, 傍の, *a.* Side.
Katayoranai, 片寄らない, *a.* Impartial; unprejudiced.
Katayori, 偏, *n.* [物理ノ] Polarization.
Katayoru, 片寄る, *vi.* To incline towards; to lean; [偏頗デアル] to be biased; to be prejudiced.

Katazukeru, 片付ける, *vt.* [處置スル] To dispose of; [整頓スル] to set in order; to put in order; [片寄セル] to lay aside; to put by; to put away; to put aside; [娘ヲ] to marry; to give in marriage.
片付いてゐる, to be in order.
家を片付ける, to put a house in order.
娘を片付けた, He disposed of his daughter in marriage.

Katazumi, 堅炭, *n.* Hard charcoal.

Katchū, 甲冑, *n.* An armor.

Katei, 家庭, *n.* Home; family.
原本は歐羅巴にては好箇の家庭讀物なり, The original is a favorite book for family reading in Europe.

Katei, 假定, *n.* Assumption; presumption; [幾何學ノ] postulate.

Katei, 過程, *n.* Process.

Katei, 課程, *n.* [學校ノ] Curriculum; course.

Kateigo, 家庭語, *n.* A household word.
廣瀬中佐の名は國中到る處の家庭語となれり, The name of Commander Hirose has become a household word throughout Japan.

Kateihō, 假定法, *n.* [文法ノ] The conditional mood.

Katei-kyōiku, 家庭教育, *n.* Domestic education; domestic training; home education.

Katei-kyōshi, 家庭教師, *n.* A family teacher.

Katei suru, 假定する, *vt.* To suppose; to assume; [豫定スル] to presuppose; [自明トシテ] to postulate.

Kateiteru, カテイテル, *n.* A catheter.

Kato, 蝌斗, *n.* Tadpoles.

Katō, 下等, *n.* Inferiority; [汽車ノ] third class.

Kato-jidai, 過渡時代, *n.* A transition period.

Katoku, 家督, *n.* Inheritance.
家督相續人, an heir to the headship of a family.

Katō na, 下等な, *a.* Inferior; [階級ノ] low; lower.

Katō-shakai, 下等社會, *n.* Populace; low life; the lower classes.

Katsu, 勝つ, *vi.* To win; to conquer; to defeat; to win (gain, obtain) a victory; to be victorious; to triumph; to vanquish; to overpower; to overcome; [凌駕スル] to outdo; to surmount; to be superior to; to gain the ascendency; to gain the better of a man; to have the upper hand; [多クアル] to predominate; to prevail.
戰爭に勝つ, to win a battle.
己れに克つ, to deny one's self; to be master of one's self.

勝つて兜の緒を志めよ, After victory tighten your helmet strings.

終に日本が勝つた, At last the Japanese was victorious.

歩兵は負けたが騎兵は勝つた, The infantry was defeated, but the cavalry was successful.

此茶は砂糖が勝つてゐる, There's too much sugar in this tea.

此布は白よりも黑の方が勝つてゐます, The black predominates over the white in this stuff.

Katsu, 活を入れる, to re-animate.

Katsu, 且, *conj.* [而] And; [亦] also; [其上ニ] moreover; [其外ニ] besides; [加フルニ] in addition to.

Katsuai suru, 割愛する, *vt.* To spare.

Katsubō, 渴望, *n.* Thirst; eagerness.

Katsubō suru, 渴望する, *vt.* To thirst after; to long for; to desire eagerly; to have an earnest desire for; to run mad after; to itch with expectation.

彼は智識を渴望す, He thirsts after knowledge.

Katsubutsu, 活物, *n.* Living things.

Katsudai, 濶大, *n.* Extensiveness; expansion.

Katsudai na, 濶大な, *a.* Extensive; spacious; comprehensive.

Katsudō, 活動, *n.* Activity.

Katsudōryoku, 活動力, *n.* Energy; activity.

Katsudō-shashin, 活動寫眞, *n.* Cinematograph; animated photograph; cinematograph pictures; living pictures.

餘興としては活動寫眞ありて滿座興に入れり, To enliven the proceedings, cinematograph pictures were given and greatly enjoyed.

Katsudō-shashinki, 活動寫眞器, *n.* A vitascope.

Katsudō suru, 活動する, *vi.* To be active.

Katsudōteki no, 活動的の, *a.* Active.

Katsuern, 餓ゑる, *vi.* To be hungry; to be famined.

Katsueshinda, 餓死んだ, *a.* Dead with hunger.

Katsueshinu, 餓死ぬ, *vi.* To die of hunger; to perish by hunger; to be starved to death.

Katsugan, 活眼, *n.* [慧眼] Piercing eyes.

Katsugeki, 活劇, *n.* Scene.

Katsugi, 被衣, *n.* A veil from head to foot.

Katsugu, 擔ぐ, *vt.* To carry; to shoulder; to carry on the shoulder; to carry on a pole over the shoulder.

四人で駕籠を擔ぐ, Four men carry the palanquin.

荷物を擔ぐ人足は居ないか, Is there no coolies to carry the baggage?

Katsuji, 活字, *n.* A type; a movable type.
五號活字, small pica; 七號活字, ruby.
活字を組む, to set up type.

Katsujinga, 活人畫, *n.* Tableau-vivant.

Katsujō, 割讓, *n.* [土地ノ] Cession; alienation.
土地の割讓, cession of territory.
樺太割讓, the cession of Saghalien.

Katsujō suru, 割讓する, *vt.* [土地ヲ] To cede.

Katsumoku, 刮目, *n.* Wide-awakeness.

Katsuo, 鰹, *n.* Bonito.

Katsuobushi, 鰹節, *n.* Dried bonito.

Katsura, 桂, *n.* Vine.

Katsura, 鬘, *n.* A wig; [大ニシテ役者ノ用ヰル] a peruke; a periwig.

Katsurei, 割禮, *n.* Circumcision.

Katsuretsu, カツレツ, *n.* Cutlets [重モニ羊肉].

Katsute, 曾て, *ad.* Once before; once upon a time; at one time; formerly.

Katsuyakkin, 括約筋, *n.* A sphincter.

Katsuyō, 活用, *n.* [動詞ノ] Conjugation; [名詞ノ] inflection; [應用] application; [實用] practical use.

Katsuyō, 濶葉, *n.* A spatulate leaf.

Katsuyō suru, 活用する, *vt.* [應用スル] To apply; [動詞ヲ] to conjugate; [名詞ヲ] to inflect.

Katsuzen, 轄然として悟る, to comprehend in a flash.

Kattai, 癩病, *n.* Leprosy; [患者] a leper.

Kattan, 褐炭, *n.* Brown coal.

Katte, 勝手, *n.* [都合] One's own convenience; [我儘] selfishness.
勝手のよい, convenient.
勝手の惡い, inconvenient; incommodious.
勝手にする, to take one's own course; to make free with; to have one's own way; to do what one chooses; to do what one likes; to do what one pleases; to do what one wishes.
萬事勝手にする, to have their own way in everything.
お勝手になさい, Do as you like; Do just as you please; Do whatever you please; Consult your own convenience.
勝手を圖る, to consult one's own wishes.
自分勝手にする, to have one's own way.

Katte, 勝手, *n.* [厨房] A kitchen.

Katte-dōgu, 勝手道具, *n.* Kitchen things; kitchen utensils.

Kattegamashii, 勝手がましい, *a.* Apparently inconsiderate.
あまり勝手がましい事を申上げますが, Excuse the presumption, but.....

Katteguchi, 勝手口, *n.* A kitchen-entrance; a servants' entrance

Katte-kimama no, 勝手氣儘の, *a.* Fanciful; full of whims.

Katte na, 勝手な, *a.* [便利ナ] Convenient; [我儘ナ] selfish; self-seeking.
人に勝手なものだ, Men are selfish things.
行くも行かないもおれの勝手だ, I am free to go or not as I please.
行くも行かないも御勝手です, You have the option of going or not.

Katte ni, 勝手に, *ad.* [氣儘ニ] At will; of one's own free will; as one pleases; [許ナク] without permission; [自分了簡デ] of one's own accord; [我儘ニ] selfishly; [思遣ナク] inconsiderately.
其事は君の勝手でやたのか, Did you do the thing of your own accord?

Katte-shidai na, 勝手次第な, *a.* [自由ナ] Unconstrained.

Katte-shidai ni, 勝手次第に, *ad.* At pleasure; at one's option; at liberty to do as one likes.

Kattō, 葛藤, *n.* Complication; trouble; difficulty.
原因は些細なる葛藤なりといふ, The cause is reported to have been some slight trouble between the parties.

Kau, 買ふ, *vt.* [小物ヲ] To buy; to purchase [稍形式的ノ語]; [怨ヲ] to incur.
買つて置く, to buy and keep.
安く買ふ, to buy for a mere nothing.
古で買ふ, to buy at second-hand.
投票を買ふ, to buy a borough.
現金で買ふ, to buy for cash (ready money.)
穀物を場で買ふ, to buy green corn; 葡萄を場で買ふ, to buy green grapes.
小買に買ふ, to buy (at) retail; 卸しに買ふ, to buy (at) wholesale.
掛けで買ふ, to buy on credit; to buy on times.
酒一升八十錢で買ひます, We buy our *sake* at eighty *sen* a *sho*.
人から一圓で買つた, We bought it for one *yen* of a man.
健康は金錢にて買ふ可からず, Gold cannot buy

health.

其扇子をいくらで買ひましたか, How much did you pay for those fans?

Kau, 飼ふ, *vt.* To keep; [飼養スル] to breed; to rear; [蓄ナド] to rear.

馬を三頭飼つてゐる, He keeps three horses.

Kau, 支ふ, *vt.* [支ヘル] To prop; to prop up with.

Kawa, 側, *n.* Side; [列] row.

一側, one row.

Kawa, 川, *n.* A river; a running water; [流レ] a stream.

川を溯る, to go up the stream.

Kawa, 皮, *n.* [皮膚] The skin; [牛馬ノ] hide; [獸皮] pelt; [ナメシ革] leather; [毛皮] fur; [樹ノ] bark; [果物ノ] rind; [蜜柑ナドノ] peel; [麵包ナドノ] crust.

皮の厚い, thick-skinned; 皮の薄い, thin-skinned.

皮をむく, to peel; to take the rind off a thing.

皮が厚い, [感ジガナイ] to have a thick skin.

皮が薄い, [感ジガ強イ] to have a thin skin.

皮を切る, [始メル] to make a beginning.

骨隱くす皮には誰も迷ふなり, "Beauty is only skin deep."

骨と皮ばかりになつてゐた, He was all skin and bones.

革は種々の用に供せらる, Leather is extensively used for various purposes.

Kawabata, 川端, *n.* A bank; a river-bank; a river-side; the margin of a river.

川端の茶屋には二階があるか, Has the tea-house by the river an upper story.

Kawabe, 川邊, *n.* A bank; a river-bank.

Kawaberi, 川緣, *n.* The margin of a river.

Kawabiraki, 川開, *n.* Opening of the river; summer festival on the Sumida.

兩國川開, the Sumida river fête.

Kawado, 革紙, *n.* A strap.

Kawaebi, 川海老, *n.* A river-crayfish.

Kawafune, 川舟, *n.* A river-boat.

Kawagiri, 川霧, *n.* River-mist.

Kawagishi, 川岸, *n.* A river-bank; the margin of a river.

Kawaguchi, 川口, *n.* The river-mouth.

Kawahimo, 革紐, *n.* A strap; leather belting.

Kawaigaru, 可愛がる, *vt.* To love; to pet; to be

fond of; to feel affection for; [子供ヲ言業又ハ手ニテ] to fondle; [子供ヲ撫デテ] to caress.

Kawaii, 可愛い, *a.* Dear; darling; [lovely; lovable; sweet; [氣ヲ迷ハスヤウニ] charming.

Kawairashii, 可愛らしい, *a.* Pretty; lovely; sweet.

Kawaisō na, 可愛相な, *a.* Pitiable; sorrowful; [sorry; poor.

可愛相な奴, a poor wretch.

可愛相なんです, It is a pitiable case.

可愛相に見える, to make a sorry appearance.

あの人は實に可愛相です, He is very much pitied.

あの子供は兩親がなくなつて可愛相です, That child, both parents being dead, is to be pitied.

Kawaita, 乾いた, *a.* Dry.

Kawaita, 渴いた, *a.* [喉ノ] Thirsty.

Kawajōki, 川蒸氣, *n.* A river-steamer.

Kawakaban, 革鞄, *n.* A leather bag.

Kawakami, 川上, *n.* The upper part of a river.

川上に, up the river; up stream; against the stream.

川上に泳いで行かれなかつた, I could'nt swim against the stream.

Kawakasu, 乾かす, *vt.* To dry; [風ヲ入レル] to air.

羽織を脱いで火で乾かした, I took off my coat, and dried it at the fire.

Kawaki, 渴, *n.* Thirst.

渴をとめる, to quench one's thirst.

Kawaku, 乾く, *vi.* To dry.

雨が止んで一時たつと道が乾いた, The road dried an hour after the rain stopped.

Kawaku, 渴く, *vi.* [喉ノ] To thirst; to be (feel) [thirsty.

喉も非常に渴いた, I am very thirsty.

Kawamata, 川股, *n.* The forks of a river.

Kawamuko, 川向, *n.* The opposite side of a river.

川向へ渡る, to cross over a river.

Kawanaka, 川中, *n.* The middle of a river.

Kawanameshi, 革なめし, *n.* A tanner; a leather-[dresser.

Kawaobi, 革帶, *n.* A leather-belt.

Kawara, 瓦, *n.* A tile.

Kawara, 河原, *n.* The dry bed of a river.

Kawarabuki, 瓦葺, *n.* A tile-roof.

Kawarabuki no, 瓦葺の, *a.* Tiled; roofed with [tiles.

Kawaragama, 瓦竈, *n.* A tile-kiln.

Kawarahiwa, 河原鶸, *n.* Japan golden-wing.

Kawarake, 土器, *n.* An unglazed earthen vessel.

Kawaranai, 變らない, *a.* Unchanging; invariable; unaltered; [同ジキ] same; [揃ノ] uniform; [常置] standing; [永久ノ] perpetual; [万代不易ノ] everlasting.

Kawaraya, 瓦屋, *n.* A tiler; a tile-seller.

Kawarayaki, 瓦焼, *n.* A tile-maker.

Kawarayane, 瓦屋根, *n.* A tiled roof.

Kawari, 變はり, *n.* Change; [代理] a substitute; [アトガマ] a relief; [季節ノ] change; [皿ノ] a second help.

お變はりはありませんか, How are you?; Are you getting on all right.

變はりがない, It is all the same.

お變はりをなさい, Have a second helping.

Kawariau, 代合ふ, *vi.* To relieve; to take the place of.

Kawaribanko ni, 代はりばんこに, *ad.* By turns.

Kawari-gawari, 代々, *ad.* Alternately; [順繰ニ] by turns; in rotation; [交互ニ] reciprocally.

Kawarime, 變目, *n.* The turning point.

Kawarimono, 變人, *n.* A character; an eccentric person.

Kawari ni, 代はりに, *ad.* For; instead of; in the room of; in the place of; in lieu of; [交換ニ] in exchange of; [ノ爲メニ, 代表シテ] on behalf of.

其代はりに, by way of compensation; [他方ニテ] on the other hand.

鑿を螺旋拔の代はりに使つた, I used a chisel for a screw-driver.

此兩三日曇つて居た代はりに今日はすつかり晴れた, It has been cloudy the last two or three days, but to-day it is clear.

何か仔細があつて誰々さんが代はりに遣られました, For some reason or other Mr. So and So was sent in his place.

Kawari no, 代はりの, *a.* [別ノ] Another; [新規ノ] fresh.

Kawariyasui, 變易い, *a.* Changeable; variable; prone to change; [氣ノ] capricious; fickle; [不定ノ] instable; inconstant; [天氣ノ] changeable.

變はり易い人, a man that turns with every wind.

あの女は實に變はり易い, She is as changeable as a weather-cock (as the moon, wind.)

此頃の天氣は變はり易い, Recently the weather has been changeable.

Kawaru, 變はる, *vi.* To change; to vary; [異ナル]

to be unlike; [更ハル] to turn; to turn into.
打つて變はつて, contrariwise; on the contrary; in an entirely different manner.
夫れに代はつて, [他方ニテハ] on the other hand.
善い方に變はる, to change for the better; 惡い方に變はる, to change for the worse.
お變はりもございませんか, Are you in good health?
風が東北に變はつて, The wind changed to the north-east.
東京も變はれば變はるもんだ, How Tokyo has changed!
あの女の顏色が變はる, Her color turns.
話が變はりますが, Let us change the subject.
あの人の約束は變はらない, His word promis stands good.
氣のよく變はる人です, That man is full of whims.
有難う變はるともありません, Quite well, thank you.

Kawaru, 代はる, *vi.* To replace; to take the place of; [人ヲ休マス] to relieve.

Kawaru-gawaru, 代々, *ad.* *Kawari-gawari* ヲ見ヨ.

Kawase, 爲替, *n.* Exchange; [郵便ノ] money-order; [爲替証書] a bill of exchange.
郵便通常爲替, ordinary money-order.
郵便小爲替, petty money-order.
電信爲替, telegraphic order.
住宅拂郵便爲替, the system of paying money-orders at residence.
爲替貯金局, the postal money-order and savings' bank bureau.

Kawasemi, 魚狗, *n.* A kingfisher.

Kawase-sôba, 爲替相場, *n.* Rate of exchange.

Kawase-tegata, 爲替手形, *n.* A bill of exchange; a bank-bill.

Kawashimo, 川下, *n.* The lower part of a river.
川下に, down the river; downstreams; down stream.
川下へ行く, to go down a river; to descend a river.
川下へ流れる, to float down a stream.

Kawasu, 交はす, *vt.* To exchange; to reciprocate.

Kawasuji, 川筋, *n.* The course of a river.

Kawatta, 變はつた, *a.* Different; [新イ] new; [別ノ] another; [特別ノ] particular.

Kawatte, 代つて, *ad.* In the place of; [名ヲ以テ] in the name of.

Kawauma, 河馬, *n.* The hippopatamus.

Kawauso, 川獺, *n.* An otter.

Kawaya, 厠, *n.* A water-closet; a privy.

Kawaya, 革屋, *n.* A dealer in leather.

Kawayanagi, 川柳, *n.* Osier.

Kawazaiku, 革細工, *n.* A leather-work.

Kawazakana, 川魚, *n.* Freshwater fish; river fish.

Kawazoko, 河底, *n.* A riverbed; the bed of a river.

Kawazu, 蛙, *n.* A frog.
井中の蛙, an insular person.

Kaya, 茅, *n.* Reed; *torreya nucifera.*

Kaya, 蚊帳, *n.* A mosquito-net; a mosquito-curtain.
蚊帳を釣る, to hang up a mosquito-net.

Kayabuki, 茅葺, *n.* A thatched roof.

Kayakko, 火薬庫, *n.* A magazine; a powder-magazine.

Kayaku, 火薬, *n.* Gun-powder.

Kayakuire, 火薬入, *n.* A powder-flask.

Kayaku-seizōsho, 火薬製造所, *n.* A powder-mill; an ammunition factory; a gun-powder factory.

Kayaribi, 蚊遣火, *n.* *Kaibushi* ヲ見ヨ.

Kayōbi, 火曜日, *n.* Tuesday.

Kayoichō, 通帳, *n.* A pass-book.

Kayō-kayō na, 斯樣々々な, *a.* Such and such.

Kayōsei, 可溶性, *n.* Solubility.

Kayou, 通ふ, *vi.* To go; [數々行ク] to frequent; to resort to; [往返スル] to go to and fro; to pass to and fro; [學校ニ] to attend; [船ナド] to ply; to run between.

Kayowai, かよわい, *a.* Weak; feeble; [タヨリ無イ] helpless.

Kayu, 粥, *n.* Gruel; rice-gruel.

Kayui, 痒い, *a.* Itchy.
痒くも何ともない, I don't feel any itch or anything.

Kazaana, 風穴, *n.* [鑛山ノ] An air-shaft.

Kazagoe, 風聲, *n.* A hoarse voice.

Kazaguruma, 風車, *n.* A windmill; [玩弄物ノ] a paper-windmill.

Kazagusuri, 感冒藥, *n.* A carminative.

Kazai, 家財, *n.* Goods; goods and chattels; [家具] furniture; household furniture.

Kazaire, 風入, *n.* Ventilation.
風入をする, [室ニ] to air.

Kazakami, 風上, *n.* Windward; weather-side.

Kazamachi, 風待をする, to wait for a wind.

Kazamado, 風窓, *n.* An air-hole.
Kazami, 風見, *n.* A vane; a wheather-cock.
Kazamuki, 風向, *n.* Direction of the wind.
Kazan, 火山, *n.* A volcano.
活火山, an active volcano.
死火山, an extinct volcano.
Kazan no, 火山の, *a.* Volcanic.
Kazaore surn, 風折れする, *vi.* To be broken by the wind.
Kazappoi, 風ぽい, *a.* Windy.
Kazari, 飾, *n.* Ornament; decoration; adornment; embellishment.
飾りのない, [ジミナ] simple; plain; unadorned.
Kazaribotan, 飾扣鈕, *n.* An ornamental button.
Kazarimono, 飾物, *n.* An ornament; a decoration.
Kazari no, 飾の, *a.* Ornamental.
Kazario, 飾緒, *n.* [軍服ナドノ] Aguillettes.
Kazaritate, 飾立, *n.* Arrangements.
Kazaritsuke, 飾付, *n.* Adornment.
Kazaritsukern, 飾付ける, *vt.* To ornament.
Kazariya, 錺屋, *n.* A gold-smith; a silver-smith; [寶玉商] a jeweler.
Kazaru, 飾る, *vt.* To ornament; [意味ヲ高尚] to adorn; [ハデヤカニ] to decorate; [潤飾スル] to embellish; [飾立テル] to arrange; [飾付ケル] to adorn; [氣取ル] to affect; to assume the airs of.
書院は祖先の肖像畫にて飾られたり, The hall was adorned with the portraits of their ancestors.
壁は旗や花環にて飾られたり, The walls were decorated for the occasion with flags and wreaths.
形容を以て飾られたる文章, a style embellished with figures of speech.
Kazashimo ni, 風下に, *ad.* To leeward.
Kazasu, 翳す, *vt.* To hold up to the light.
Kazayoke, 風除, *n.* A wind-screen.
Kaze, 風, *n.* A wind; [微風] a breeze; [空氣] air; [透間風] a draught. Aの項ヲ見ヨ.
一陣の風, a gust; a puff of wind; a blast of wind.
眞向の風, wind dead ahead.
風が强い, The wind is high.
風が吹く, The wind blows.
風が靜まる, The wind becomes calm.
風が吹止む, The wind blows itself out.
風がはいる, [透間カラ] There is a draught.

風を入れる, [室ニ] to air.
風を通す, to ventilate.
風に逆つて, in the wind's eye; in the teeth of the wind.
風が吹いたり止んだりする, to blow fitfully.
風に追はれる, to be propelled by the wind.
風に扇がれる, to be fanned by the wind.
身に染む風, a piercing wind.
ちつとも風がない, There is not a breeze stirring.
風が烈しく吹いてゐる, The wind is blowing fiercely.
其時はひどい風でした, It was blowing hard at that time.
風が東北になつた, The wind changed to the north-east.
風の來ない處へ坐れ, Sit out of the draught.
風が強いからほこりがひどい, The wind being strong, the dust is dreadful.
風の音信に聞きました, A little bird told me.
僕の出立した時は風が吹くやら雨が降るやらしてゐた, It was blowing and raining when I set out.

Kaze, 感冒, *n.* [一般ニ] A cold; [鼻カゼ] a cold in the head; [ヒキノ出ル] cold on the lungs.
風を引く, to take (catch, get) a cold; to catch a chill.
風を引き易い, subject to catching cold; susceptible to colds.
ひどく風を引いた, I have a bad cold.
風を引いてゐる, to have a cold.
風の神がはいる, The demon of colds is upon us.
風の藥を上つておいでですか, Are you taking medicine for your cold?

Kazei, 課税, *n.* Taxation; the imposition of a tax.

Kazei, 家税, *n.* House-tax; [家賃] house-rent.

Kazei, 苛税, *n.* Onerous tax.

Kazeihin, 課税品, *n.* Dutiable goods.

Kazei suru, 課税する, *vi.* To levy a tax; to impose a tax on; to levy duty.

Kaze-no-kami, 風の神, *n.* The god of wind.

Kazetōshi, 風通, *n.* Ventilation.
風通しが悪い, to be ill-ventilated.

Kazoechigaeru, 數違へる, *vt.* To miscount; to miscalculate.

Kazoerarenai, 數へられない, *a.* Incalcurable; innumerable; [無數ノ] numberless.

Kazoeru, 數へる, *vt.* To count; to number; [計算スル] to calculate; to reckon; to compute; [珠數ナド] to tell. *Keisan suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Kazoetateru, 數立てる, *vt.* To enumerate.

Kazoku, 華族, *n.* [人] A noble; a peer; [位] the nobility; the flower family; the peerage.
華族に列せらる, to be raised to the peerage.

Kazoku, 家族, *n.* A family; members of a family; one's people.

Kazoku-jogakkō, 華族女學校, *n.* The Peeresses' School.

Kazoku-kaigi, 家族會議, *n.* A family council.

Kazoku-kaikan, 華族會館, *n.* The Peer's Club.

Kazu, 數, *n.* Number; [頻繁] frequency.
物の數とも思はない, to hold of no account.

Kazukeru, かづける, *vt.* To attribute; to impute.

Kazu-no-ko, 數の子, *n.* Herring roe.

Kazutori, 數取, *n.* [骨牌遊ノ] Counters.

-ke, 家, *n.* House; family.
近衛家, the Konoe House; the House of Konoe.

Ke, 氣, *n.* [酒ナドノ] Fumes.

Ke, 毛, *n.* [髮] Hair; [羽] feather; [羊毛] wool; [毛皮] fur
毛の多い, hairy; 毛をひく, [鳥ノ] to pluck.
毛がよだつ, Hair stands on end.
毛ほども違はない, does not differ a hairsbreadth.

Kegeru, 蹴上げる, *vt.* To kick up.

Kei, 蹴合, *n.* [鷄ノ] Cock-fighting.

Keaidori, 蹴合鳥, *n.* A fighting-cock; a game-cock.

Keana, 毛孔, *n.* Pores.

Keau, 蹴合ふ, *vi.* [鷄ノ] To fight.

Keba, 毳, *n.* [布,葉ナドノ] Nap; [衣服ナドノ] fluff.
けばの多い, けばだらけの, fluffy.

Kebukai, 毛深い, *a.* Hairy.

Kebuton, 毛蒲團, *n.* A hair-mattress.

Kebyō, 虛病, *n.* A sham (feigned) sickness.
虛病をつかふ, to sham illness; to sham sickness; to feign illness; to feign sickness.
あの乞食は人に不便がらせやうとして虛病を使つてゐる, Those beggars feign sickness on purpose to make people pity them.

Kechi, 吝嗇, *n.* [爪デ火ヲトボス程ノ] Stinginess; [シワンボ] parsimony; miserliness; [節儉] economy; [タマカ] frugality; thrift; [大マカナラヌヿ] illiberality.

Kechikusai, けち臭い, *a.* *Kechi na* ヲ見ヨ.

Kechimbō, 吝嗇漢, *n.* A niggard; a miser; [金ヲ離

サヽ人] a close man.

Kechi na, 吝嗇な, *a.* [ツマシイ] Frugal; thrifty; [シワンボナ] parsimonious; [極メテシワンボナ] niggardly; miserly; stingy [金其他ニモ]; [人ニ施サヽ] illiberal.

Kechirasu, 蹴散らす, *vt.* To kick about.

Kedakai, 氣高い, *a.* [立派ナ] Grand; dignified; [高尚ナ] noble; high-minded.

Kedarake no, 毛だらけの, *a.* Hairy.

Kedashi, 蓋, *ad.* Perhaps; probably; likely; may be.
若し一つの 國語の勝利を得ることありさせば蓋し英語なるべし, If any tongue triumphs, it is likely to be English.

Kedasu, 蹴出す, *vt.* To kick out.

Kedonsu, 毛織子, *n.* Cassimere.

Kega, 怪我, *n.* [傷] A wound; a hurt; an injury; [災難] an accident; [死傷] a casualty; [思ハズ起ル] an accident.

輕い怪我, a light wound; 命に關はる怪我, a mortal wound.

怪我をする, to be injured; to be wounded; to hurt one's self.

怪我をさせる, to give (inflict) a wound.

手に怪我をする, to get a wound in the hand.

怪我か態とかで, whether by accident or by design.

怪我の功名, a lucky mistake; a meritorious deed done by accident.

怪我非常に多し, The casualties were very numerous.

お怪我がなくて宜しうございました, It was fortunate that you were not hurt.

Keganin, 怪我人, *n.* A wounded person; an injured man; [死傷者] the casualties.

怪我人は入院させた, The injured man was sent to hospital.

Kegarawashii, 穢しい, *a.* [不潔ナ] Unclean; [垢ダラケノ] dirty; filthy; [染ミダラケノ] stained; [猥褻ナ] obscene.

Kegare, 穢, *n.* [不淨] Uncleanness; impurity; [ヨゴレ] pollution; contamination; defilement.

Kegareru, 穢れる, *vi.* To be defiled; to be polluted; to be contaminated; to be soiled; [染ミニナル] to be stained.

Kegareta, 穢れた, *a.* [不淨ナ] Unclean; [垢ダラケノ] filthy; dirty.

Kegasu, 汚す, *vt.* [ヨゴス] To soil; to foul; to defile;

to contaminate; [染ミニスル] to stain; [神聖ヲ] to desecrate; to profane; [名譽ヲ] to digrace; [婦女ヲ] to violate; to rape.

家名を汚す, to disgrace one's family.

Kegawa, 毛皮, *n.* Fur; [未製ノ] pelt.

Kegawari suru, 毛替りする, *vi.* To shed hair.

Kegoromo, 毛衣, *n.* A fur-coat.

Kehanasu, 蹴放す, *vi.* To kick open.

Kehhyō suru, 結氷する, *vi.* To freeze.

浦潮斯德の結氷, [新聞見出ノ句調] Vladivostok Harbor Frozen.

瓦斯計, a gas-meter; 水量計, a water-meter.

Kei, 罫, *n.* A line.

罫をひく, to rule.

Kei, 刑, *n.* A punishment; [專ラ法律ノ] a penalty.

刑を言渡す, to pass sentence.

Kei, 景, *n.* [見晴] A view; [風景] a scenery; a sight; [局部ノ] a scene; [山水ノ] a landscape; [海ノ] a seascape.

日本三景, the three famous views of Japan; the three places famous for scenery in Japan.

Kei, 系, *n.* [組織] System; [系論] corollary.

Keian, 桂庵, *n.* A servants' agency; an intelligence office; a registry office for servants.

Keiba, 競馬, *n.* A horse-race.

Keibai, 競賣, *n.* Auction; bidding.

Keibainin, 競賣人, *n.* An auctioneer; a bidder.

Keibai suru, 競賣する, *vi.* To sell by auction.

Keibajō, 競馬場, *n.* A race-course [普通圓ミ].

Keibatsu, 刑罰, *n.* A punishment; [專ラ法律ノ] a penalty.

Keibauma, 競馬馬, *n.* A racehorse.

Keiben na, 輕便な, *a.* [便利ナ] Convenient; [手頃ナ] handy; [小規模ノ] light; [携帶ニ便スル] portable.

輕便鐵道, a light railroad; 輕便寫眞器, a portable camera.

Keibetsu, 輕蔑, *n.* Contempt; disdain; scorn; [侮辱] insult.

輕蔑を受ける, to meet with contempt.

Keibetsu suru, 輕蔑する, *vt.* [輕視スル] To slight; to depreciate; to undervalue; to make light of; to set at naught; [侮辱スル] to despise; to scorn; to insult; to hold in contempt; to treat with contempt; to look down on.

目上の忠告を輕蔑するな, Do not despise the advice of your betters.

Keibi, 警備, *n.* Defence; guard; protective measures.

Keibi, 輕微, *n.* Insignificance.

Keibikan, 警備艦, *n.* A guard-ship.

Keibiki no, 罫引きの, *a.* Ruled.

Keibi na, 輕微な, *a.* Insignificant; trifling.

Keibi suru, 警備する, *vt.* To defend; to guard.

Keibo, 繼母, *n.* A step-mother.

Keibo suru, 敬慕する, *vt.* To respect.

Keibu, 輕侮, *n.* *Keibetsu* ヲ見ヨ.

Keibu, 警部, *n.* Police inspector; inspector of police.
警部長, chief of police; chief inspector of police; superintendent of police.
警部補, assistant inspector of police.

Keibu suru, 輕侮する, *vt.* *Keibetsu suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Keibutsu, 景物, *n.* A present thrown in with a purchase.
景物進呈, premiums offered.

Keichō suru, 傾聽する, *vt.* To listen; to lend an ear.

Keidai, 境內, *n.* The enclosure; the precincts; the compound; [寺ノ] the temple grounds; the enclosure of a temple.

Keidai ni, 境內に, *ad.* Within the precincts; within the enclosure; within the borders of.

Keido, 經度, *n.* Longitude.

Keidōmyaku, 頸動脈, *n.* The carotid artery.

Keiei, 警衛, *n.* [警備] Defence; guard; [警護人] an escort.

Keiei, 經營, *n.* [計畫] Construction; [事業] enterprise; [施政] administration; [工風] design; plan; 韓國の經營, the administration of Korea.
海軍擴張經營, naval expansion program.

Keiei suru, 警衛する, *vt.* To defend; to guard; to protect; to escort; to be on guard.

Keiei suru, 經營する, *vt.* [建築ナド] To plan; [一國ヲ] to govern; to administer.

Keifu, 系譜, *n.* Genealogy; a genealogical table; a family-tree.

Keifu, 繼父, *n.* A step-father.

Kei-Fu, 京釜, *n.* Seoul-Fusan.
京釜鐵道, Seoul-Fusan Railway.

Keifuku suru, 敬服する, *vi.* To respect; [賞讃スル] to admire.

Keifun, 輕粉, *n.* Calomel.

Keiga, 慶賀, *n.* Congratulation.

Keigan, 慧眼, *n.* Quick eyes; piercing eyes; sharp glance (sight); quick glance (sight); penetrating glance (sight.)

Keigan na, 慧眼な, *a.* Clear-sighted; quick-sighted; sharp-sighted; eagle-eyed.

Keigen, 輕減, *n.* Mitigation; reduction.

Keigen suru, 輕減する, *vt.* To mitigate; to reduce.

Keigo, 警護, *n.* *Keiei* ヲ見ヨ.

Keigo, 敬語, *n.* An honorific.

Keigō, 契合, *n.* Agreement.

Keigo suru, 警護する, *vt.* *Keiei suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Keihai, 輕輩, *n.* An insignificant person.

Keihai, 敬拜, *n.* Adoration.

Keihakumono, 輕薄者, *n.* A flatterer.

Keihaku na, 輕薄な, *a.* [不正直ナ] Dishonest; insincere; false-hearted; [變リ易イ] changeable.

Keihatsu suru, 啓發する, *vt.* [現ハレル] To disclose; to reveal; [發達スル] to develop.

Keihi, 經費, *n.* Expenditure; outlay; [經常費] current expenditure.

經費節減問題, the question of retrenchment.

Keihi, 桂皮, *n.* Cinnamon; cassia bark.

Keihiyu, 桂皮油, *n.* Cinnamon oil.

Keihō, 刑法, *n.* The criminal law; the penal law; [法典] the criminal code; the penal code.

改正刑法, the revised criminal code.

Keihō, 警報, *n.* An alarm.

警報を打つ, to beat the alarm.

Keihō, 警砲, *n.* An alarm-gun.

Keihohei, 輕歩兵, *n.* A light infantry.

Keihōki, 警報機, *n.* An alarm-bell.

Keihokyoku, 警保局, *n.* The Police Bureau; the Peace Preservation Bureau.

Keihō-sōan, 刑法草案, *n.* The draft criminal code.

Keii, 敬意, *n.* Respect.

敬意を表する, to show respect.

Keiji, 啓示, *n.* [神ノ] Revelation.

Keiji, 揭示, *n.* A notice; [廣告] an advertisement.

Keiji, 繫辭, *n.* [論理ノ] A copula.

Keiji, 刑事, *n.* [刑事々件] A criminal case; [刑事係] a detective

Keiji, 慶事, *n.* A happy event.
御慶事, the Imperial Wedding.
Keijiba, 掲示場, *n.* A sign-post for public notices.
Keijiban, 掲示板, *n.* A notice-board.
Keiji-hikokujiken, 刑事被告事件, *n.* A criminal case.
Keijijogaku, 形而上學, *n.* Metaphysics; abstract science.
Keijijogaku no, 形而上學の, *a.* Metaphysical.
Keijijo-gakusha, 形而上學者, *n.* A metaphysician.
Keijijo no, 刑事上の, *a.* Criminal; penal.
Keijijo no, 形而上の, *a.* Abstract.
Keiji-junsa, 刑事巡査, *n.* A detective; a police spy.
Keijikagaku, 形而下學, *n.* Concrete science.
Keijika no, 形而下の, *a.* Concrete; material; corporeal.
Keijikyoku, 刑事局, *n.* The bureau for criminal matters.
Keiji-soshoho, 刑事訴訟法, *n.* The code of criminal procedure.
Keiji suru, 掲示する, *vt.* To exhibit; to notify; to advertise.
Keijo, 形狀, *n.* Shape; form; make; configuration; [輪郭] contour; [有樣] outlook.
Keijo, 刑場, *n.* A place of execution.
Keijo, 京城, *n.* Seoul; Soul.
Keijohi, 經常費, *n.* Current expenditure; fixed expenditure.
Keiju, 輕重, *n.* Great and small; relative importance; [空氣ノ] density; [目方] weight.
Keika, 經過, *n.* [移動] transit; transition; [進步] progress; [時ノ] lapse; [病ノ] course; progress.
經過がよい, [病氣ノ] to progress favorably.
Keikai, 警戒, *n.* Warning; [注意] caution; [預戒] precaution; [訓戒] exhortation; admonition.
警戒を加へる, to take precautions.
Keikai, 境界, *n.* Border; boundary; [國ノ] frontier.
Keikai na, 輕快な, *a.* Active; [心ノ] light-hearted.
Keikaisen, 經界線, *n.* The boundary line.
Keikai suru, 警戒する, *vt.* To warn; to give warning; to caution; [警護スル] to guard against; to be on one's guard; [訓戒スル] to exhort; to admonish; [警察ニテ] to place under police guard.
東部二三區沿海を警戒す, Warning issued to the Second and Third Districts, Eastern coast.
Keika-jidai, 經過時代, *n.* A transition period.

Keikaku, 計畫, *n.* A plan; a design; a scheme; a project; an undertaking; [工風] a contrivance; [積リ] an intention; a contemplation.
大計畫, a great undertaking.
計畫をする, to devise a plan.
計畫中である, to be under contemplation.
計畫が失敗した, The plan broke down.
計畫がうまく行かなかつた, The plan did not go (work) well.
計畫は水泡となつた, The scheme has ended in smoke.

Keikakusho, 計畫書, *n.* [出版又ハ會社事業ノ] A prospectus.

Keikaku suru, 計畫する, *vt.* To plan; to design; to scheme; [工風スル] to contrive; [積リデチル] to intend; to contemplate.

Keikan, 警官, *n.* A constable; a policeman; a police constable; a police officer.

Keikan, 鷄姦, *n.* Sodomy.

Keikan, 掛冠, *n.* Resignation of an office.

Keikanseki, 鷄冠石, *n.* Realgar.

Keikansha, 鷄姦者, *n.* A sodomite.

Keikan suru, 鷄姦する, *vt.* To commit sodomy.

Keika suru, 經過する, *vi.* To lapse; to pass; [通ル] to go through; [ヨギル] to pass by.
一別以來三年經過した, Three years have passed since we parted.

Keikei ni, 輕々に, *ad.* [不注意ニ] Carelessly; heedlessly; [思遣ナク] inconsiderately.

Keiken, 經驗, *n.* Experience; [理化ノ] experiment.
經驗のない, inexperienced; young in one's business.

Keiken, 敬虔, *n.* Devotion.

Keikendan, 經驗談, *n.* A narrative of personal experiences.
經驗談をする, to recount one's experiences.

Keikenka, 經驗家, *n.* A man of experience.

Keikensetsu, 經驗說, *n.* [哲學ノ] Empiricism.

Keiken suru, 經驗する, *vt.* To experience; to have experience of; [試メス] to try; to make trial; [理化ノ] to experiment; to make an experiment.

Keikenteki no, 經驗的の, *a.* [本能ノ反] Empirical.

Keiki, 景氣, *n.* [樣子] Appearance; condition; [商況] state of trade; tone of the market.
景氣がよい, Times are good.

Keiki, 刑期, *n.* The term of imprisonment.

Keikikyū, 輕氣球, *n.* A balloon.

Keikinko, 輕禁錮, *n.* Minor confinement; imprisonment without hard labor.

牧は八年の輕禁錮に處せられたり, Maki was sentenced to 8 years imprisonment with light labor.

Keiko, 稽古, *n.* [勉學] Study; learning; [科業] lesson; [練習] exercise; practise; [体操ナドノ] drill.

稽古をする, to take lessons in.

Keikō, 傾向, *n.* Tendency; disposition; inclination.

傾向がある, to tend to; has a tendency to.

Keikoba, 稽古場, *n.* [擊劍ノ] A fencing-school.

Keiko-hōbai, 稽古朋輩, *n.* A school-fellow.

Keikoku, 頃刻, *n.* A moment; a short time.

Keikoku, 警告, *n.* Warning.

Keikoku, 經國, *n.* Administration; ruling a country.

Keikoku no, 頃刻の, *a.* Momentary.

Keikonakama, 稽古仲間, *n.* A school-fellow; a fellow-student; a class-mate; a class-fellow.

Keiko suru, 稽古する, *vt.* [習フ] To learn; to study; to take lessons in; [練習スル] to train; to drill.

Keikotsu, 脛骨, *n.* The shin-bone.

Keikotsu ni, 輕忽に, *ad.* Carelessly; heedlessly; [闇雲ニ] rashly; [思遣リナク] inconsiderately.

Keiku, 警句, *n.* A motto.

Keikyo, 輕擧, *n.* [不注意] Carelessness; rash measures.

輕擧事をなす, to do something rash.

Keikyō, 景況, *n.* [狀態] State; condition; appearance; aspect; [氣配] tone of the market; [見込] prospect.

Keikyoku, 荊棘, *n.* Brambles [總ベテ棘アル灌木]

Keima, 桂馬, *n.* [將棋ノ] A knight-errant.

Keimei, 鷄鳴, *n.* [曉] Cock-crow.

Keiniku, 鷄肉, *n.* Chicken.

Keiran, 鷄卵, *n.* A hen's egg.

Keiraudai no, 鷄卵大の, *a.* As big as a hen's egg.

Keirei, 敬禮, *n.* [挨拶] Salutation; salute; [崇敬] reverence; [時儀] obeisance; bow.

Keirei suru, 敬禮する, *vt.* To salute; to make a bow; to make obeisance; to make a reverence.

Keireki, 經歷, *n.* [履歷] Career; history; [世故] personal experiences; [一生] life; [課程] course.

學校の經歷, course taken in schools.
宮の御經歷は大に國民の尊敬と感謝とを得させ給ひしや疑なし, Undoubtedly the Prince's career fully earned for him the respect and gratitude of his nationals.

Keirekidan, 經歷談, *n.* A narrative of personal experiences.

Keiren, 痙攣, *n.* Convulsions; spasmodic contraction; spasm [精神ニモイフ]; fit [ヒツキリ, 知覺ヲモ失フ].

Keiren suru, 痙攣する, *vi.* To be convulsed.

Keirenteki no, 痙攣的の, *a.* Spasmodic; convulsive.

Keiribu, 經理部, *n.* The paymaster's department.

Keiri-gakkō, 經理學校, *n.* The Model School.

Keiro, 徑路, *n.* A defile; a long narrow pass.

Keiro, 毛色, *n.* The color of hair.

Keiron, 系論, *n.* [數學ノ] Corollary.

Keirui, 係累, *n.* [家族ノ] Burden; [子供ナド] encumbrance; [犯罪ノ, 但嫌疑ニ止マル] implication.

Keiryaku, 計略, *n.* A stratagem; an artifice; [方法] a plan; a scheme; [工夫] a device.

Keiryō, 輕量, *n.* Light weight.

Keiryū, 谿流, *n.* A mountain torrent.

Keiryū suru, 繫留する, *vt.* [船ヲ] To moor.

Keisai, 掲載, *n.* [新聞ニ] Insertion.

Keisai, 繼妻, *n.* Second wife.

Keisai suru, 掲載する, *vt.* [新聞ニ] To insert.

Keisaku, 計策, *n.* A plan; a scheme; a project.

Keisan, 計算, *n.* [勘定] Calculation; computation; [會計] account; [決算] balancing; [見積] estimation.
度々計算を違へる, He often makes mistakes in calculation.

Keisan, 硅酸, *n.* Silicic acid.

Keisan, 卦算, *n.* A paper-weight.

Keisankata, 計算方, *n.* An accountant.

Keisansho, 計算書, *n.* A written account; a statement of account.
損益計算書, profit and loss account.

Keisan suru, 計算する, *vt.* [一般ニ] To number; [一ツ々々] to count; [乘除其他ニテ] to calculate; [測定スル] to compute; to reckon [前者ヨリ單純ナリ]; [見積ル] to estimate; [數立テル] to enumerate; [決算スル] to balance an account.

Keisatsu, 警察, *n.* Police.

水上警察, water police.

無警察の狀態, a police-less condition.

警察へ訴へます, I shall apply to the police.

Keisatsuhi, 警察費, *n.* Police expenses.

Keisatsu-hombu, 警察本部, *n.* The police proper.

Keisatsui, 警察醫, *n.* A police surgeon.

Keisatsukan, 警察官, *n.* A constable; a policeman; a police constable; a police officer.

Keisatsu-komon, 警察顧問, *n.* A police adviser.

Keisatsu no, 警察の, *a.* Police.

Keisatsusho, 警察署, *n.* A police station; a station of police.

下谷警察署, the Shitaya Police Station.

Keisatsu-shocho, 警察署長, *n.* Superintendent of police; chief of a police station.

Keisei, 形勢, *n.* Condition; situation; state of things; posture of affairs; state of affairs.

形勢に迫まる, to come to such a pass.

Keisei, 經世, *n.* Administration; ruling a country.

Keisei, 形成, *n.* Formation.

Keisei, 傾城, *n.* A prostitute; a harlot.

Keiseika, 經世家, *n.* A statesman.

Keisei suru, 警醒する, *vt.* To awake; to warn.

Keiseki, 硅石, *n.* Silica.

Keiseki, 形跡, *n.* A vestige; a trace; [証跡] an evidence; [手掛] a clue.

毫も形跡を殘さない, to leave no trace.

Keiseisu, 螢雪, *n.* Diligent study.

Keisha, 傾斜, *n.* Slant; slope; inclination; oblique-ness.

Keishakaku, 傾斜角, *n.* An angle of inclination.

Keisha suru, 傾斜する, *vi.* To slant; to slope; to incline.

Keishi, 罫紙, *n.* Ruled paper.

Keishi, 警視, *n.* Police inspector.

警視總監, Chief Commissioner of Metropolitan Police.

Keishicho, 警視廳, *n.* The Metropolitan Police Office.

警視廳廢止同盟會, a meeting of the advocates of the abolition of the Metropolitan Police Board.

警視廳廢止の請願は東京市會より尾崎市長を經て衆議院に提出せられたり, The petition for abolishing the Metropolitan Police Office was presented by the Tokyo Municipal Assembly through Mr. Ozaki, Mayor of Tokyo, to the House of Representatives.

Keishiki, 形式, *n.* Form; [形式張ル] formality.

Keishikiteki no, 形式的の, *a.* Formal.

Keishin, 輕信, *n.* Credulity.

Keishin, 敬神, *n.* Reverence.

Keishi suru, 輕視する, *vt.* *Keibetsu suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Keisho, 經書, *n.* Chinese classics.

Keishō, 繼承, *n.* Inheritance; succession.

Keishō, 警鐘, *n.* An alarm-bell.

Keishō, 輕傷, *n.* A slight wound.

二人輕傷を受けたるのみ, Only two men were slightly injured.

Keishō, 症輕, *n.* A slight illness.

Keishoku, 景色, *n.* [見晴] A view; [風景] a scenery; a sight; [一局部ノ] a scene; [山水ノ] a landscape; [海ノ, 畫ニイフ] a seascape; [樣子] an appearance.

景色の好いこと得も言はれない, The sight was beautiful beyond description.

雨の止みさうな景色はない, There is no appearance of the rain ceasing.

松島と嚴島とではどちらが景色が好いか分らない, I can't say which is the finer sight, Matsushima or Itsukushima.

我國は景色に富めるを以て世界に名あり, Our country is well known to the world for the richness in fine views.

Keishō na, 輕症な, *a.* Slight; mild.

Keishō na, 輕少な, *a.* A little; a few; trifling.

Keishōsha, 繼承者, *n.* An inheritor; a successor.

Keishō suru, 繼承する, *vt.* To inherit; to succeed to.

Keishu, 警手, *n.* Palace guards.

Keishū, 輕舟, *n.* A light boat.

Keishū, 閨秀, *n.* An eminent woman.

閨秀小說家, a female novelist.

Keiso, 硅素, *n.* Silicon.

Keisōhei, 輕裝兵, *n.* Light-armed troops.

Keisō-jijitsu, 係爭事實, *n.* Facts in dispute.

Keisō na, 輕躁な, *a.* Rash; light-headed.

Keisotsu, 輕卒, *n.* Carelessness; rashness; want of consideration; [口輕] flippancy.

Keisotsu na, 輕卒な, *a.* [ウロタヘタ] Hasty; [不注意ナ] careless; thoughtless; light-headed; [無鐵砲ナ] rash; precipitate; [無分別ナ] unadvised; [不用心ナ] imprudent; [口輕ナ] flippant.

最初は輕卒無謀の人でした, He was at first a rash,

thoughtless man.

Keisubeki, 敬すべき, *a.* Respectful.

Keisui, 經水, *n.* Menses; catamenia.

Keitai, 形態, *n.* Form; shape.

Keitaihin, 携帶品, *n.* A hand-baggage; a personal baggage.
旅客携帶品預ケ所, [停車場ノ] the cloak room.

Keitai suru, 携帶する, *vt.* To carry; to bring with one.

Keito, 毛絲, *n.* Woolen yarn.

Keito, 鷄頭, *n.* Cockscomb.
葉鷄頭, leafy cockscomb.

Keito, 系統, *n.* System; [系圖] genealogy.

Keiyaku, 契約, *n.* A contract; an agreement; [約束] a promise; [神ノ] a covenant.
隨意契約, private contract; 賣買契約, contract of sale.
雙務契約, mutual contract; 片務契約, unilateral contract.
契約を結ぶ to make a contract; to enter into a contract with a person.
契約を行ふ, to execute a contract.
契約を破る, to break a contract.
契約を改める, to renew a contract.
契約を變ずる, to modify a contract.
契約を認める, to draft a contract.
契約が解除になつた, The contract has been cancelled
三年の契約をしました, [借家ナド] We had a three-years agreement.

Keiyaku-ihan, 契約違反, *n.* Breach of a contract.

Keiyaku-kaijo, 契約解除, *n.* Dissolution of a contract.

Keiyaku-nedan, 契約値段, *n.* Contract price.

Keiyakusho, 契約書, *n.* A written contract.

Keiyaku suru, 契約する, *vt.* To agree; to contract; to make a contract; to enter into an agreement; [約束スル] to promise; to make a promise.
あの人と契約した, I made a contract with him.

Keiyō, 形容, *n.* Form; figure; [比喩] metaphor.

Keiyō no, 形容の, *a.* [比喩ノ] Figurative.

Keiyōshi, 形容詞, *n.* The adjective.

Keiyōshijō no, 形容詞狀の, *a.* Adjectival.

Keiyō suru, 形容する, *vt.* [形容詞ノ] To qualify.

Keiyōteki ni, 形容的に, *ad.* [比喩的ニ] Figuratively.

Keiyu, 經由, *n.* *Via.*

ボンベイ經由倫敦, London *via* Bombay.

Keiyu shite, 經由して, *ad.* Through; [手ヲ經テ] through the intermediary of.

Keizai, 經濟, *n.* Economy; [財政] finance.

Keizai, 輕罪, *n.* Minor crime; lesser crime; misdemeanor.

Keizaigaku, 經濟學, *n.* Political economy; economics.

Keizai-gakusha, 經濟學者, *n.* An economist.
經濟學者必しも富者にあらず, An economist is not always a man of fortune.

Keizaijo, 經濟上, *ad.* Economically; [財政上] financially.

Keizaijo no, 經濟上の, *a.* Economical; [財政上ノ] financial.

Keizaikai, 經濟界, *n.* The economic circles.

Keizaikai no, 經濟界の, *a.* Economical.

Keizai-saibansho, 輕罪裁判所, *n.* A police court.

Keizai-shakai, 經濟社會, *n.* The financial world.

Keizai suru, 經濟する, *vt.* To economize.
あの人は經濟することを知らない, He does not know how to economize.

Keizaiteki ni, 經濟的に, *ad.* Economically.

Keizaiteki no, 經濟的の, *a.* Economical.

Keizoku, 繼續, *n.* Succession; [連綿] continuation; continuity; sequence; [契約ナドノ] renewal.

Keizokuhi, 繼續費, *n.* Continuing expenditure.

Keizoku shita, 繼續した, *a.* Continuous; unceasing.

Keizoku suru, 繼續する, *vt.* To continue; to last; [事業ナド] to carry on; [契約ナド] to renew.
條約を繼續する, to renew a treaty.
震動は十五分繼續せり, The shock lasted for 15 minutes.

Keizu, 系圖, *n.* [系譜] Genealogy; family record; genealogical table; family-tree; [血統] descent; lineage; pedigree; ancestry.

Keizu-gakusha, 系圖學者, *n.* A genealogist.

Keizukai, 故買, *n.* A receiver of stolen goods.

Kejirami, 毛蟣, *n.* A crab-louse; a head-louse.

Kejusu, 毛繻子, *n.* Italian cloth.

Kekaesu, 蹴返へす, *vt.* To kick back.

Kekakeru, 蹴掛ける, *vt.* To kick on to.

Kekka, 結果, *n.* [自然發生ノ] Consequence; [多數原因ノ] result; [成行] outcome; [直接ノ] effect; issue; [果テ] end; [成果] fruit; [行末] sequel.

結果なく, [無益ニ] of no effect.
結果として, as a consequence of.
入學試驗の結果, results of the entrance examination.
投票の結果を公にする, to declare (publish) the result of the poll.
西園寺侯は戰爭の好結果と講和の諦結とにつき祝意を表せり, Marquis Saionji expressed congratulations on the successful outcome of the war and the conclusion of peace.

Kekkaku, 結核. *n.* Tubercle.

Kekkakubyō, 結核病, *n.* Tuberculosis.

Kekkakushō no, 結核症の, *a.* Tuberculous.

Kekkan, 血管, *n.* A blood-vessel.

Kekkan-hareisu, 血管破裂, *n.* Rupture of a blood-vessel.

Kekki, 血氣, *n.* Animal spirits.
血氣の勇, animal courage.
血氣盛んな, hot-blooded; high-spirited; 血氣盛んである, to be full of animal spirits.

Kekki na, 血氣な, *a.* Hot-blooded.

Kekkin suru, 缺勤する, *vi.* To be off one's duty.

Kekko, 結構, *n.* [構造] Fabric; structure.

Kekkon, 血痕, *n.* A bloodstain.

Kekkon, 結婚, *n.* [夫婦タル狀態] Matrimony; [結婚スルヿ又其後ノ狀態] marriage; [婚儀] wedding; [盛大ナル婚儀] nuptials.
結婚後, after marriage; subsequent to marriage.
甲氏乙孃の結婚, marriage of (between) Mr. A and Miss B; marriage of Mr. A to (with) Miss B.

Kekkō na, 結構な, *a.* [善イ] Good; [立派ナ] grand; splendid; [上等ノ] capital; excellent; [奇麗ナ] handsome; [昧ノ] delicate; exquisite; nice; [賞ス可キ] admirable; [幸ナ] fortunate.
結構です, That's well.
結構な犬をお飼ひです, You have a capital dog.
何より結構な品を戴いて有難う存じます, I thank you for the handsome gift.
かういふ好い天氣にお休みで實に結構です, It is very fortunate that you have holidays in this beautiful weather.
日光見なければ結構と言ふな, You have no right to use the word *kekko* until the temples and gates of Nikko have taught you its meaning.

Kekkon-hiro, 結婚披露, *n.* Wedding-feast; wedding-reception.

Kekkon-keiyaku, 結婚契約, *n.* An engagement.

Kekkon-mōshikomi, 結婚申込, *n.* Offer of marriage.

Kekkon no, 結婚の, *a.* Matrimonial.

Kekkonshiki, 結婚式, *n.* Marriage ceremony; marriage rites; nuptial ceremony; wedding ceremony; celebration of a marriage.

結婚式を擧げる, to celebrate a marriage.

Kekkon suru, 結婚する, *vi.* To marry.

眼下のものと結婚する, to marry below oneself.

金の爲めに結婚する, to marry for money.

あの男はあの女と結婚しますか, Will he marry her?

何時結婚なさいましたか, When did you get married?

あの人は結婚するさうです, It is said that he is going to marry; He is said to be going to marry.

Kekkon-yakujō, 結婚約定, *n.* An engagement.

Kekku, 結句, *n.* *Kekkyoku* ヲ見ヨ.

Kekkyo, 穴居, *n.* Cave-dwelling.

Kekkyoku, 結局, *n.* [結果] The result; the consequence; the issue; [詰マル所] the sum of the matter.

Kekkyoku ni, 結局に, *ad.* [終ニハ] Eventually; in the long run; in the result; [兎モ角] at all events.

Kekkyoku no, 結局の, *a.* Final; ultimate.

結局の勝利を收む, to secure the final victory.

Kekkyonin, 穴居人, *n.* A cave-dweller.

Kekkyū, 血球, *n.* A blood-corpuscle.

赤血球, red corpuscle.

Kekomu, 蹴込む, *vt.* To kick in.

Kemari, 蹴鞠, *n.* A football.

蹴鞠を蹴る, to play (at) football.

Kembetsu ni, 軒別に, *ad.* House by house; from door to door.

Kembikyō, 顯微鏡, *n.* A microscope.

Kembō, 健忘, *n.* Forgetfulness.

Kembō, 權謀, *n.* A temporary expedient; a stratagem; [政略] a policy.

Kembōka, 權謀家, *n.* An intriguer; a designing person.

Kembu, 劍舞, *n.* A sword-dance.

Kembun, 見聞, *n.* Knowledge; information.

見聞の博い, well-informed; [博學ナ] well-read.

Kembun, 檢分, *n.* Inspection; survey.

Kembun suru, 見聞する, *vt.* To experience.
Kembun suru, 檢分する, *vt.* To survey; to inspect.
Kembusha, 劍舞者, *n.* A sword-player.
Kembutsu, 見物, *n.* Sight-seeing.
京都見物, Kyoto sight-seeing.
見物に行く, to go sight-seeing; to go asight-seeing.
高見の見物をする, to stand aloof.
Kembutsunin, 見物人, *n.* A beholder; a looker-on; an on-looker; a spectator; [學校, 博物館ナドノ] a visitor; [觀光客] a sight-seer.
兵隊が打初めたら見物が皆どけた, When the troops began to fire, the spectators all got out of the way.
Kembutsu suru, 見物する, *vt.* To see; to look at; to look on; to visit.
寺の中を見物しやうか, Shall we look at the inside of the temple?
Kemisuru, 檢する, *vt.* [覽ル] To peruse; to look over; [檢スル] to examine; to inspect.
Kemmaku, 劍幕, *n.* One's angry appearance.
主人の劍幕に恐れて, being afraid of the master's angry appearance.
Kemmei na, 賢明な, *a.* Wise; enlightened.
Kemmengaku, 券面額, *n.* Nominal value; face value.
Kemmon, 權門, *n.* An influential family.
Kemono, 獸, *n.* A beast; [動物] an animal.
Kempaku, 建白, *n.* A memorial.
Kempakusho, 建白書, *n.* A written memorial.
Kempaku suru, 建白する, *vt.* To address a memorial.
Kempei, 權柄, *n.* Power; authority.
權柄を振ふ, to wield power.
權柄を握る, to come into power; to be in authority.
Kempei, 憲兵, *n.* A gendarme.
Kempeitai, 憲兵隊, *n.* Gendarmery.
Kempi, 拳匪, *n.* The Boxers.
Kempitsuka, 健筆家, *n.* A man of facile pen.
あれは健筆家です, He is a man of facile pen.
Kempō, 憲法, *n.* A constitution.
Kempō, 縣報, *n.* A prefectural gazette.
Kempō-happu, 憲法發布, *n.* Promulgation of the constitution.
憲法發布紀念日, the Constitution Day.
Kempō-ihan, 憲法違反, *n.* An unconstitutional act.
Kempōjō de, 憲法上で, *ad.* Constitutionally.

Kempon, 獻本, *n.* A presentation copy.
Kemponashi, けんぽ梨, *n.* *Hovenia dulcis.*
Kempōteki no, 憲法的の, *a.* Constitutional.
Kempu, 絹布, *n.* Silk fabrics; silk stuffs.
Kemudashi, 煙出, *n.* A chimney; a stove-pipe.
煙出掃除人, a chimney-sweep.
Kemui, 烟い, *a.* Smoky.
Kemukujara no, けむくじやらの, *a.* Very hairy.
Kemurasu, 烟らす, *vt.* To smoke.
Kemuri, 煙, *n.* A smoke; [氣] a fume.
煙にむせる, to be stifled by smoke.
煙にさらす, [肉ナド] to dry (hang) in the smoke.
夫れは皆煙のやうな事です, That's all smoke!
火の無い處には煙無し, (There is) no smoke without some fire; It never smokes but there is some fire.
Kemurikusai, 烟臭い, *a.* Smoked.
Kemuru, 烟る, *vi.* To smoke.
Kemushi, 毛蟲, *n.* A black caterpillar.
Kemutai, 烟たい, *a.* Smoky.
Ken, 間, *n.* 5,965 feet.
此室は二間に三間です, This room is twelve feet by eighteen.
Ken, 兼, *n.* And additionally.
內務大臣兼臺灣總督, Home Minister and additionally Governor-General of Formosa.
Ken, 拳, *n.* [遊戲ノ] Morra; a game played with the hands.
拳を打つ, to play morra.
Ken, 劍, *n* A sword; [銃劍] a bayonet; [時計ノ] a bayonets. hand; a needle; a pointer.
劍をつける, to fix bayonets; 劍をはづす, to unfix
Ken, 權, *n.* [權威] Authority; [權力] power; [權利] right.
權がある, to be entitled; to have a claim to.
權を握る, to assume authority.
十分の權を與へられたり, He was invested with full authority to.....
Ken, 縣, *n.* A prefecture.
Ken, 件, *n.* The subject; the matter.
Ken, 圈, *n.* A circle.
Ken, 腱, *n.* Tendon.
Ken, 險を冒して, adventurously.
Kenage na, 健氣な, *a.* [勇ミイ] Gallant; bold; heroic; [奇特ナ] laudable.

Ken-aku naru, 險惡なる, *a.* [天氣ノ] Dangerous.

Kenasu, けなす, *vt.* [誹ル] To slander; to abuse; to decry; to cry down; to speak ill of; [クサス] to depreciate; to run down.

あの人は何でもけなす, He abuses every thing.

Kenchi, 見地 *n.* A standpoint.

Kenchiji, 縣知事, *n.* The governor of a prefecture.

Kenchiku, 建築, *n.* [造營] Building; construction; erection; [構造] structure; architecture.

建築中, in course of construction; under construction.

目下建築中の神戸高等商業學校の講堂は遅くも六月末迄に完成すべし, The lecture hall of the Kobe Higher Commercial School which is now in course of construction will be completed at least by the end of next June.

Kenchikubutsu, 建築物, *n.* An edifice; a building.

Kenchikugaku, 建築學, *n.* Architecture.

Kenchikuhi, 建築費, *n.* Expenses of building.

Kenchikujutsu, 建築術, *n.* Architecture.

Kenchikuka, 建築家, *n.* An architect.

Kenchiku-koji, 建築工事, *n.* Construction work.

Kenchikunin, 建築人, *n.* A builder.

Kenchikushi, 建築師, *n.* An architect.

Kenchiku suru, 建築する, *vt.* To build; to erect; to set up; to construct.

Kenchiku-ukeoi, 建築請負, *n.* Building contract.

Kenchiku-yozai, 建築用材, *n.* Building materials.

Kenchikyoku, 縣治局, *n.* The Bureau of Local Government. [of.....Prefecture.

Kenchō, 縣廳, *n.* A prefectural office; the Office

神奈川縣廳, the Office of the Kanagawa Prefecture.

Kencho na, 顯著な, *a.* [著シイ] Notable; remarkable; distinguished; [明カナ] conspicuous.

Kenchū, 繭紬, *n.* Pongee.

Kendai, 見臺, *n.* A reading-desk.

Kendenki, 檢電器, *n.* An electroscope.

Kendō, 劍道, *n.* The art of fencing.

Kendō, 獻堂, *n.* The dedication of a church.

獻堂式, the ceremony of the dedication of a church.

Kendon na, 慳貪な, *a.* Harsh; hard-hearted; cruel.

Ken-eki, 檢疫, *n.* Quarantine; medical inspection.

Ken-ekigakari, 檢疫係, *n.* A quarantine officer.

Ken-ekihō, 檢疫法, *n.* A quarantine law.

Ken-ekii, 檢疫醫, *n.* A quarantine doctor.

Ken-eki-jōrei, 檢疫條例, *n.* Quarantine regulations.

Ken-ekikan, 檢疫官, *n.* A health-officer.

Ken-ekisho, 檢疫所, *n.* A quarantine station.

Ken-ekki, 檢疫旗, *n.* A yellow flag.

Kenen, 懸念, *n.* [氣ガカリ] Care; concern; [心配] anxiety; fear; uneasiness; apprehension.

Ken-en, 嫌厭, *n.* Disgust; dislike; indisposition.

Kenen suru, 懸念する, *vt.* To be anxious; to apprehend; to be uneasy; to feel uneasy about; to feel anxious for; to feel concern; to be concerned about; to be solicitous about; [疑ゲル] to suspect.

Ken-en suru, 嫌厭する, *vt.* To dislike; to be displeased with.

Ken-etsu, 檢閲, *n.* Inspection; supervision; [批評] critique; [軍隊ノ] review.

Ken-etsukan, 檢閲官, *n.* An inspector; [出版物ノ] a censor.

Ken-etsu suru, 檢閲する, *vt.* To inspect; to look over; to examine; [兵ヲ] to review.

Kengen, 權限, *n.* Power; authority; [權内] competence; limits of authority.

Kengengai no, 權限外の, *a.* Unauthorized.

Kengi, 嫌疑, *n.* Suspicion.

國事犯人の嫌疑にて, on the suspicion of being a political traitor.

あの人には竊盜の嫌疑がかかつてる, He is suspected of theft.

ほんの嫌疑で十日拘留された, He was imprisoned for ten days on a mere suspicion.

竊盜の嫌疑で捕はれる, to be arrested on the suspicion of theft.

Kengi, 建議, *n.* A proposal; a motion.

政府へ建議する, to make a representation to the Government.

Kengisha, 嫌疑者, *n.* A suspect.

暗殺の嫌疑者捕はれたり, The would-be assassins were imprisoned.

Kengi suru, 嫌疑する, *vt.* To suspect; to entertain a suspect.

Kengo, 堅固, *n.* [動ザルヿ] Steadiness; steadfastness; stability; [安全] safety.

Kengo na, 堅固な, *a.* Strong; solid; [動カナイ] steady; steadfast; stable; [堅イ] firm; substantial; [安全ナ] safe; [体ノ] sound; robust; stout; sturdy.

Kengun, 懸軍, *n.* An expeditionary force.

Ken-i, 權威, *n.* Power; authority; [威風] influence.
權威ゥ濫用, misuse of authority.

Ken-intsuki no, 檢印付きの, *a.* Half-marked.

Kenji, 檢字, *n.* An index of difficult Chinese characters; an index of Chinese characters whose radical is difficult to find.

Kenji, 檢事, *n.* Public procurator.

Kenjicho, 檢事長, *n.* Chief public procurator.

Kenjikyoku, 檢事局, *n.* The public procurator's [office.

Kenjin, 賢人, *n.* A sage.

Kenjisei, 檢事正, *n.* Chief public procurator.

Kenji-sôcho, 檢事總長, *n.* Public Procurator-General.

Kenjô, 謙讓, *n.* Modesty.

Kenjômono, 献上物, *n.* A gift to a superior.

Kenjo na, 謙讓な, *a.* Modest.

Kenjo suru, 献上する, *vt.* To present; to offer.

Kenju, 拳銃, *n.* A pistol.

Kenjutsu, 劍術, *n.* [術] The art of fencing; [仕合] fencing exercise; fencing; sword exercise.
劍術をつかふ, to fence; to play at single-stick.

Kenjutsutsukai, 劍術使, *n.* A fencer; a swordsman; a fencing master.

Kenka, 喧嘩, *n.* [口論] A quarrel; high words; [紛議] dissension; dispute; [格鬪] fight.
喧嘩の種, a bone of contention; an apple of discord.
喧嘩を賣る, 喧嘩を求める, to pick a quarrel.
喧嘩で暮らす, to lead a cat-and-dog life.
喧嘩を起す, to get up a quarrel; to provoke a quarrel.
喧嘩を吹掛ける, to egg on a quarrel.
喧嘩を賣掛ける, to fix a quarrel on.
喧嘩を仕掛ける, to provoke a quarrel; to pick a quarrel; to force a quarrel upon; to start a quarrel.
喧嘩過ぎての棒ちぎり, A club is of no use after the quarrel is over.

Kenkai, 縣會, *n.* A prefectural assembly.

Kenkai, 見解, *n.* A view; [說] an opinion.
學者によつては違つた見解を持つてゐる, Some scholars hold a different view.

Kenkai-gin, 縣會議員, *n.* A member of a prefectural assembly.

Kenkaku, 劍客, *n.* A fencer; a swordsman; a fencing master.

Kenkaku, 懸隔, *n.* [差異] Difference

Kenkaku shita, 懸隔した, *a.* Distant; remote.

Kenkan, 顯官, *n.* High officials.

Kenkan-taishi, 遣韓大使, *n.* Special Ambassador to the Korean Court.

伊藤侯は遣韓大使に任ぜられたり, Marquis Ito has been appointed Special Ambassador to the Korean Court.

Kenka suru, 喧嘩する, *vi.* To quarrel; to have a quarrel; to have words; to dispute; to fall out. *Kenka* ヲ見ヨ.

あの人に兄弟と喧嘩した, He fell out with his brother.

なぜそんな瑣細な事で喧嘩してゐるのか, Why are you having words about such a trifle?

Kenkazuki, 喧嘩好, *n.* A quarrelsome person.

Kenkazuki na, 喧嘩好きな, *a.* Contentious; quarrelsome.

Kenken, 件々, *n.* Particulars.

Kenki, 嫌忌, *n.* Reluctance.

Kenkiki, 驗氣器, *n.* An aerometer.

Kenkin, 献金, *n.* Contribution.

Kenkin, 兼勤, *n.* Holding an additional office.

Kenkin suru, 献金する, *vi.* To contribute.

Kenkin suru, 兼勤する, *vt.* To hold an additional office.

Kenki suru, 嫌忌する, *vt.* To feel repugnance to.

Kenko, 眷顧, *n.* Favor; patronage.

Kenkō, 健康, *n.* Health; [健全] excellent health; good health; good state of health; sound health; [常態] normal health.

健康を害ふ, to ruin (destroy) one's health.

御健康を祝します, I drink your health.

健康は富に勝る, Health is above wealth.

殿下は永く滿韓地方を御旅行遊ばされしにも拘はらず健康頗る麗しく見奉れり, His Highness appeared to be in the best of health, despite his long travel in Korea and Manchuria.

Kenke, 堅硬, *n.* Hardness.

Kenkō, 權衡, *n.* [平均] Balance; equilibrium; [釣合] proportion.

Kenkō, 竪坑, *n.* [鑛山ノ] A shaft.

Kenkōkan, 檢稿官, *n.* A censor of the press.

Kenkōkotsu, 肩胛骨, *n.* The shoulder-blade.

Kenkoku, 建國, *n.* The foundation of a country.

Kenkon, 乾坤, *n.* The universe.

Kenkō na, 健康な, *a.* Healthy; sound.
健康である, to be in good health; to enjoy a good state of health; to enjoy a good health.

Kenkosha, 眷顧者, *n.* A patron.

Kenkō-shindan, 健康診斷, *n.* Medical examination.

Kenkō-shosho, 健康証書, *n.* A bill of health.

Kenkyaku, 健脚, *n.* A good walker.
那方は健脚ですか, Are you a good walker?

Kenkyaku na, 健脚な, *a.* Sure-footed.

Kenkyō, 檢鏡, *n.* Microscopical examination.

Kenkyō-fukai no, 牽强附會の說, A far-fetched view.

Kenkyū, 研究, *n.* Study; research; investigation.

Kenkyūsha, 研究者, *n.* An investigator.

Kenkyūshin, 研究心, *n.* Inquiring mind; spirit of inquiry.

Kenkyu suru, 研究する, *vt.* To study; to investigate; to inquire; to make researches.

Kenniu, 兼任, *n.* An additional office.

Kennin, 堅忍, *n.* Patience; perseverance.

Kenninji, 建仁寺, *n.* A fence of split bamboo set close together. [suffering.

Kennin na, 堅忍な, *a.* Persevering; patient; long-

Kennin-shugi, 堅忍主義, *n.* Stoicism.

Ken no, 縣の, *a.* Prefectural. *Kenritsu no* ヲ見ヨ.

Kennō, 權能, *n.* Authority; [資格] qualification.
韓國統監は韓國の國務大臣を黜陟する權能を與へらるべし, The Japanese Resident General in Soul will be invested with the power of appointing or dismissing the Korean Ministers of State.

Kenno, 献納, *n.* [軍資ナド] Contribution.

Kennōbutsu, 献納物, *n.* A gift to the Emperor.

Kennon, 劍呑, *n.* Danger; [直接ノ] peril; [一カ八カノ] hazard; risk; [物ノ置方, 政府ノ政略ナド] insecurity.

Kennon na, 劍呑な, *a.* Insecure; unsafe; dangerous; perilous; risky; hazardous.

Kenno suru, 献納する, *vt.* To contribute. [rence.

Ken-o, 嫌惡, *n.* Hatred; dislike; reluctance; adhor-

Ken-onki, 驗溫器, *n.* [寒暖計] A thermometer; [体溫器] a clinical thermometer. [abhor.

Ken-o suru, 嫌惡する, *vt.* To dislike; to hate; to

Kenren suru, 眷戀する, *vt.* To love.

Kenri, 權利, *n.* Right; [特權] privilege.

權利をそぐ, to curtail privileges.

Kenritsu no, 縣立の, *a.* Prefectural; established by a prefecture.

縣立商業學校, a prefectural commercial school.

Kenrō na, 堅牢な, *a.* Strong; solid; substantial.

Kenryō, 見料, *n.* The hire for a book.

Kenryoku, 權力, *n.* Power; [勢力] influence.

權力範圍, sphere of influence.

權力平均, balance of power.

Kensa, 檢査, *n.* Inspection; survey; [調査] investigation; examination.

檢査を受ける, to be inspected.

家毎に檢査をする, to make a house to house inspection.

Kensajo, 檢査所, *n.* An inspecting office; [生絲ナドノ] a conditioning-house.

Kensakan, 檢査官, *n.* An inspector; an examiner.

Kensanjikai, 縣參事會, *n.* A prefectural council.

Kensa suru, 檢査する, *vt.* To inspect; to survey; [調査スル] to investigate; to examine; [監査スル] to audit.

Kensatsukan, 檢察官, *n.* A public procurator.

Kensei, 權勢, *n.* [卓越] Ascendency; [權威] power; authority; [勢力] influence.

Kensei, 憲政, *n.* Constitutional government.

Kenseiteki no, 憲政的の, *a.* Constitutional.

Kensei-undō, 牽制運動, *n.* Diversionary movements.

Kenseki, 譴責, *n.* A blame; a censure; a disapproval; [必ズ口ニ言フ] a rebuke; a reproof; [上官ヨリノ] a reprimand.

Kenseki suru, 譴責する, *vt.* To censure; [叱止メル] to rebuke; [面責スル] to reprove; [戾メル] to blame; [怒責スル] to reproach; [職責上] to reprimand; [質ス] to call to account.

Kensetsu, 建設, *n.* Construction; establishing.

Kensetsu suru, 建設する, *vt.* To construct; to erect; to build; [設立スル] to establish.

Kensetsuteki no, 建設的の, *a.* Constructive.

Kenshi, 檢屍, *n.* An inquest; a coroner's inquest.

Kenshikan, 檢屍官, *a.* A coroner.

屍体検査, the post mortem examination.

Kenshiki, 見識, *n.* Views; opinion.

Kenshikibatta, 見識張つた, *a.* Proud.

Kenshinteki no, 献身的の, *a.* Self-sacrificing.

Kenshi suru, 検死する, *vt.* To view a corpse.

Kenshitsuki, 検濕器, *n.* A hygrometer.

Kensho, 肩章, *n.* A shoulder-strap.

Kensho, 検証, *n.* [証明] Verification; [証據調] inspection of proofs.

Kensho, 憲章, *n.* The constitution.

Kensho, 懸賞, *n.* Offering prizes; [物] a prize.

Kenshōbun, 懸賞文, *n.* A prize-essay.

Kenshōhin, 懸賞品, *n.* A prize.

Kenshō-kyōsō, 懸賞競爭, *n.* Prize competition.

Kensho suru, 懸賞する, *vi.* To offer a reward.

Kensō, 喧騒, *n.* A clamor.

Kensō, 險相の悪い, having a forbidden look.

Kensoku suru, 検束する, *vt.* To restrict; to constrain.

Kenson, 謙遜, *n.* Humility; [內輪] modesty; [卑下] lowliness.

Kenso na, 險阻な, *a.* Steep; precipitous.

Kensō na, 險相な, *a.* With a bad grace.

Kenson na, 謙遜な, *a.* Humble; modest; lowly.

Kenson suru, 謙遜する, *vi.* To condescend; to to humble one's self; to be humble.

Kensū, 間數, *n*, Distance measured by *ken*.

Kensuiki, 検水器, *n.* A water-gauge.

Kentai, 剣帶, *n.* A sword-belt.

Kentatsu, 顯達, *n.* Eminence.

Kentei, 検定, *n.* Official sanction.

Kentō, 拳闘, *n.* Boxing.

Kentō, 喧鬧, *n.* A clamor.

Kentō, 見當, *n.* [方向] Direction; [的] mark; aim.

其議論は丸で見當違ひだ, That argument is quite beside the mark.

Kentsuki-deppō, 剣附鐵砲, *n.* Musket and bayonet.

Kentsuku, 剣突, *n.* Scolding.

剣突を食はせる, to blow up.

剣突を食ふ, to be blown up; to catch a scolding.

Ken-yaku, 倹約, *n.* [善用] Economy; [金ノ] frugality; [物ノ] sparing; [過度ノ] parsimony; [貯蓄] thrift; saving. *Kechi* ヲ見ヨ.

Ken-yaku na, 倹約な, *a.* Economical; frugal; saving; sparing; thrifty.

もつと倹約になさいな, I wish you were more economical.

もつと倹約にしないささても金持になられませんよ, You'll never be a rich man, if you're not more thrifty.

Ken-yakushin, 倹約心, *n.* Economical spirit.

Ken-yaku suru, 倹約する, *vt.* To economize; to save; to spare; to husband money; to be frugal; to be thrifty.

Ken-yosui, 懸雍垂, *n.* The uvula.

Kenzengaku, 健全學, *n.* Hygiene.

Kenzen na, 健全な, *a.* [身体ノ] Healthy; sound; [精神ノ] sound; sane; [道德的ニ] salutary.

健全なる精神は健全なる身体に宿る, "A sound mind in a sound body."

Kenzen-shôsho, 健全証書, *n.* A bill of health.

Kenzen taru, 顯然たる, *a.* Clear; obvious; manifest.

Kenzô, 建造, *n.* Building; construction.

Kenzoku, 眷族, *n.* A family.

Kenzô suru. 建造する, *vt.* To build; to construct.

Kenzuru, 献する, *vt.* To present; to offer as a gift.

Keori, 毛織, *n.* Woolen fabric.

Keorimono, 毛織物, *n.* Woolen goods; woolen fabric.

Keori no, 毛織の, *a.* Woolen.

Keotosu, 蹴落す, *vt.* To kick down.

Keppaku, 潔白, *n.* [清潔] Purity; cleanliness; spotlessness; [無罪] innocence; [正直] integrity.

Keppaku na, 潔白な, *a.* Pure; clean; stainless; spotless; innocent; sinless; [正イ] clean.

Keppau, 血判, *n.* A blood signature.

血判の請願書, an application in blood.

Keppausho, 血判書, *n.* A petition written with blood.

Keppau suru, 血判する, *vt.* To seal with blood.

Kerai. 家來, *n.* [臣] A vassal; [從者] a retainer; a follower.

Keredomo, けれども, *conj.* But; however; [ト雖] though; although [yet 又ハ still チ伴フ]; yet; still [notwithstanding ヨリ弱ク but ヨリ强シ]; [拘ハラズ] notwithstanding; [夫レハサウダガ然シ] nevertheless.

知つてゐるけれども間違へる, Though I know it, yet I make the mistake.

敵軍は優勢だけれども我々は勝ちます, Notwithstanding the force of the enemy is superior, we shall conquer.

Kereosōto, ケレオソート, *n.* Creosote.

Keru, 蹴る, *vt.* To kick.

Kesa, 袈裟, *n.* A priest's scarf.

Kesa, 今朝, *n.* This morning.

今朝程誰かが汽車に轢かれた, Somebody was run over by the train this morning.

Kesagake ni, 袈裟掛けに, *ad.* Diagonally.

Kesagata, 今朝方, *n.* This morning.

Kesahodo, 今朝程, *n.* This morning.

Kesan, 卦算, *n.* A paper-weight.

Kesarenai, 消されない, *a.* Inextinguishable.

Keshi, 罌粟, *n.* Poppy; [實] poppy seeds.

Keshikara, 罌粟殼, *n.* Poppy heads.

Keshiin, 消印, *n.* [郵便ノ] A postmark.

消印をする, [印紙ナド] to deface.

Keshikakeru, 氣勵掛ける, *vt.* [犬ヲ] To set on; [オダテル] to instigate; to incite; to spur.

私は犬をけしかけてやつた, I set my dogs upon him.

Keshikaranu, けしからぬ, *a.* [惡ムベキ] Abominable; [甚イ] flagrant.

Keshiki, 景色, *n.* [見晴] A view; [風景] a scenery a sight; [一局部ノ] a scene; [山水ノ] a landscape; [海ノ, 畫ニイフ] a seascape; [見込] a prospect; [顏ノ] an expression; an appearance. *Keishoku* ヲ見ヨ.

天氣が好かつたら景色は嘸よいでせう, If the weather were fine, the view would be very beautiful.

Keshin, 化身, *n.* [成肉] Incarnation; [變貌] transfiguration.

Keshitomeru, 消止める, *vi.* To put out.

Keshitsubu, 罌粟粒, *n.* Poppy seeds.

Keshizumi, 消炭, *n.* Cinder of charcoal.

Keshō, 化粧, *n.* [扮裝] Make-up; [身作リ] toilet dressing.

Keshōbako, 化粧箱, *n.* A dressing-case.

Keshōdai, 化粧臺, *n.* A dressing-table; a toilet-stand.

Keshōgu, 化粧具, *n.* A toilet-set; a toilet-service.

Keshōhin, 化粧品, *n.* Toilet articles; toilet goods.

Keshō-sekken, 化粧石鹼, *n.* A toilet-soap.

Keshōshitsu, 化粧室, *n.* A dressing-room.

Keshō suru, 化粧する, *vt.* [白粉ナドツケル] To paint; [髮ナドツケル] to dress; [湯ニ入リ着物ヲ着

髮ヲツケ其他一切ノコトヲスル] to make one's toilet.

Kesō suru, 懸想する, *vi.* To be in love with; to fall in love with; to take a fancy to.

Kessaku, 傑作, *n.* A masterpiece; a chef-d'œuvre.

Kessan suru, 決算する, *vt.* To settle a bill; to settle an account; to balance an account.

Kessei, 血精, *n.* The serum of the blood.

Kesseki, 缺席, *n.* Non-attendance.

Kesseki-saiban, 缺席裁判, *n.* Judgment by default.

Kesseki suru, 缺席する, *vi.* To be absent; to fail to attend; not to be present; to be absent from a class.

Kessekitodoke, 缺席届, *n.* A report of absence.

缺席届を出す, to present a report of adsence.

Kessen, 血戰, *n.* A bloody battle; a sanguinary battle; an internecine war; a war to the death; a war to the knife.

非常な血戰でした, It was a very bloody battle.

Kessen, 決戰, *n.* A decisive battle; a pitched battle.

Kessen, 決撰, *n.* A close election.

Kessha, 結社, *n.* Forming a company.

Kessha suru, 結社する, *vi.* To form a company; to club together.

Kesshin, 決心, *n.* Resolution; resolve; [ガ斷] decision; [決定] determination; fixed determination.

Kesshin suru, 決心する, *vi.* To resolve; to determine; to form a resolve; to make up one's mind.

Kesshiru, 結しる, *vi.* [腸ノ] To be constipated.

Kesshitai, 決死隊, *n.* [特別危險ニ向フ] A forlorn-hope party; [義勇兵] a volunteer.

Kesshite, 決して, *ad.* Never; by no means; not by any means; by no means whatever; on no account; on any account; on every account; in no wise; under no consideration; on no term; on no occassion; [聊カモ] not in the least; [積極的ニ] positively.

私は決してそんな事をしない, I would'nt do it for all the world.

決して掛直は致しません, I'm making no overcharge, I assure you.

決してそんな事はありません, I assure you there will be nothing of the kind.

Kessho, 血書, *n.* A blood-autograph.

Kesshō, 血漿, *n.* Blood plasma.

Kesshō, 結晶, *n.* Crystallization.

Kesshoku, 血色, *n.* Look; countenance.

Kesshōsen, 決勝線, *n.* The goal.

Kesshō suru, 結晶する, *vi.* To crystallize.

Kesshōtai, 結晶体, *n.* A crystal.

Kesshōten, 決勝點, *n.* The winning-post; the goal.

Kessougaku, 欠損額, *n.* Amount of loss.

Kessuru, 決する, *vt.* [判斷スル] To judge; [決心スル] to resolve; [決斷] to decide upon; [定メル] to determine; [落着サス] to settle.

雌雄を決する, to measure swords with.

Kesu, 消す, *vt.* [火ヲ] To put out; to extinguish; to quench; [消削ス] to rub; [拭消ス] to erase; [洋墨ナド] to blot; [削除ク] to strike out; [棒ヲ引ク] to cross out; [ランプヲ] to turn out; [電燈ヲ] to switch out; [毒ヲ] to counteract; [抹殺スル] to cancel.

Keta, 桁, *n.* A girder.

Ketaosu, 蹴倒す, *vt.* To kick over.

Ketchaku 決着, *n.* [終リ] The conclusion; the end.

決着がつく, to come to a decision; A decision is arrived at; An arrangement has been arrived at.

永らく議論したが決着が附かなかつた, We argued long and vehemently, but came to no decision.

Ketchaku no, 決着の, *a.* Final.

決着のところ, closely; 決着の直段, the lowest price; the bottom price.

Ketchaku suru, 決着する, *vi.* [落着スル] To end; to be settled; [決心スル] to determine; to make up one's mind; to take a resolution.

Katchō, 結腸, *n.* The colon.

Ketobasu, 蹴飛す, *vt.* To kick about.

Ketōjin, 毛唐人, *n.* A hairy foreigner.

Ketsu, 尻, *n.* Buttocks; [大腿部] the hip.

Ketsu, 決を取る, to take a vote.

Ketsubetsu, 訣別, *n.* Farewell; leave-taking.

訣別の辭を述べる, to bid farewell; to say good-bye.

Ketsubetsu suru, 訣別する, *vi.* To bid farewell.

Ketsubō, 缺乏, *n.* Want; lack; [不足] shortness; insufficiency; [拂底] deficiency; scarcity; scantiness; poverty.

Ketsubo suru, 缺乏する, *vi.* [缺ク] To want; to lack; to be in want of; [不足スル] to be short; to be deficient.

各船皆石炭に缺乏せり, All ships are in want of coal.

Ketsudan, 決斷 *n.* Decision; [決定] determination; [決心] resolution; [判斷] judgment.

Ketsudan suru, 決斷する, *vt.* To decide; to determine; to resolve; to judge.

Ketsueki, 血液, *n.* Blood.

血液循環, circulation of blood.

Ketsuen, 血緣, *n.* Consanguinity; [親類] blood-relation.

Ketsuen, 缺圓, *n.* A segment.

Ketsugi, 決議, *n.* Decision; a resolution adopted by a meeting.

Ketsugi suru, 決議する, *vt.* To decide; to resolve on; to pass resolutions as to.

Ketsugo, 結合, *n.* Combination; [聯合] union; confederation; [團合] association; [凝結] cohesion.

Ketsugoryoku, 結合力, *n.* [凝結力] Cohesion; cohesive power.

Ketsugō suru, 結合する, *vi.* To combine with; to unite; to confederate; to associate; to join.

Ketsui, 決意, *n.* Volition.

Ketsuin, 缺員, *n.* The vacancy; the shortness of members.

Ketsumaku, 結膜, *n.* The conjunction.

Ketsumatsu, 結末, *n.* The end; the close; the termination; [結果] the result.

Ketsumazuku, 躓躓く, *vi.* To trip; to stumble; to take a false step.

私もあの敷居では二三度躓躓いた, I have tripped on that sill two or three times myself.

Ketsunyo, 血尿, *n.* Hæmaturia.

Ketsuonten, 血温, *n.* The bloodheat-point.

Ketsuro, 血路を開く, to cut one's way out.

Ketsuryo 結了, *n.* The conclusion; the termination.

Ketsuryo suru, 結了する, *vi.* To end; to conclude.

講和結了まで, until peace is concluded.

Ketsuzoku, 血族, *n.* Blood-relation; blood-relationship; [親戚] a relative; a kindred.

Kettei, 決定, *n.* Determination; [決斷] decision; [仲裁者ノ] award; [法廷ノ] decree; [像審廷ノ] finding.

Ketteiron, 決定論, *n.* Determinism.

Ketteishiki, 結締織, *n.* The connective tissue.

Kettei suru, 決定する, *vt.* To determine; [決斷スル] to decide; [決心スル] to resolve to; to make up one's mind; to take a resolution. *Ketsugi suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Ketten, 缺點, *n.* A defect; [瑕瑾] a flaw; [過失] a fault; [短所] shortcoming; failing; [弱點] the weak point; the blind side.

缺點のある, defective; 缺點のない, flawless.

Ketto, 決鬪, *n.* A duel; an affair of honor.

Ketto, 系統, *n.* *Keizu* ヲ見ヨ.

Ketto, 決答, *n.* A decisive answer; a categorical answer.

Ketto, 毛布, *n.* Blanket.

Kettosha, 決鬪者, *n.* A duelist.

Kettoshiki, 結黨式, *n.* Inauguration of a party.

Keu, 稀有, *n.* Scarcity; unwontedness.

Keu na, 稀有な, *a.* Uncommon; unwonted; rare; out of the common; [稀妙ナ] strange.

Keura no, 毛裏の, *a.* Fur-lined.

毛裏の外套, a fur-lined coat.

Kewai suru, 假粧する, *vt.* To adorn one's self.

Kewashii, 嶮しい, *a.* Steep; precipitous.

Kewashisa, 險阻, *n.* Abruptness; steepness.

Keyaki, 欅, *n.* *Planera Japonica.*

Kezukuri no, 毛造りの, *a.* Fur-wrought.

Kezume, 距, *n.* A spur; a cockspur.

Kezuriotosu, 削落す, *vt.* To scratch off.

Kezuritoru, 削取る, *vt.* To scratch out.

Kezuru, 削る, *vt.* [コソゲル] To scrape; [ソグ] to chip; to rub out; [消取ル] to erase; [搔取ル] to scratch out; [抹殺スル] to cancel; [入費ヲ] to cut down to; [刪除スル] to strike out; [鉋デ] to plane; to shave; [鉛筆ヲ] to sharpen.

此鉛筆の兩端を削つて下さい, Please sharpen both ends of this pencil for me.

大工が板を削つて居る, The carpenter is planing a board.

-ki, 季, *n.* Season.

秋季, autumn season.

-ki, 器, *n.* Meter.

水量器, water-meter.

Ki-, 稀, *n.* Diluted.

稀硝酸, diluted nitric acid.

Ki-, 騎, *n.* Mounted.

騎步兵, mounted infantry.

Ki, 生, *n.* Crude; raw.
生石油, crude petroleum.
生絲, raw silk.

Ki, 期, *n.* [時期] Period; [段階] stage; [年四回ノ一] quarter; [學期] term.
第一期, the first period; the first stage; the first quarter; the first term.

Ki, 機, *n.* [機會] An opportunity; [偶然] a chance; [場合] an occasion.
機に乘ずる, to avail oneself of an opportunity; to take advantage of.
機をはづす, to miss an opportunity.

Ki, 騎, *n.* A horse.
三千騎, three thousand horses.

Ki, 黄, *n.* Yellow.

Ki, 記, *n.* An account.
妙義山遠足の記, an account of an excursion to Myogisan

Ki, 樹, *n.* [立木] A tree; [木材] wood.
樹の蔭, the shade of a tree.
樹に上ぼる, to ascend a tree.
樹を刈込む, to trim a tree.
樹によつて其實を知る, "Such as the tree is, such is the fruit."
私は樹の股から生れた, I was born from the fork of a tree.

Ki, 忌, *n.* Mourning.

Ki, 氣, *n.* [精神] Mind; spirit; [情] heart; [機嫌] humor; [氣質] temper; disposition; [蒸氣] steam; [酒ナドノ] fumes; [ガス] gas; vapor; [味] flavor.
氣が欝ぐ, to be downcast; be be oppressed; to become dejected; to be melancholy.
氣が散る, The attention is distorted; The attention is disturbed.
氣が移る, The attention is drawn away.
氣が遠くなる, to faint; to be stunned; to become unconscious.
氣が附く, [眼ニ止マル] to notice; to take notice of; [正氣ニナル] to come to one's self; to recover consciousness; to recover one's senses.
氣が附かずに, ignorantly; unintentionally.
氣が附かなかつた, I did not think of it.
氣が乘らない, to be disinclined to; [市況ノ] to be flat.
氣が合ふ, to suit one another.
氣が戾める, to be ashamed.
氣が違ふ, to become mad; to run mad; to be insane;

to lose one's senses; to lose one's wits.

氣が違つてゐる, He is out of his mind; His head is turned.

氣が無い, to have no wish to; to be disinclined to; to be indisposed; 氣が無かつた, had no intention of; 非常に暑くて運動する氣が無い, The intense heat indisposes me to exercise.

氣が置ける, to stand in awe of.

氣が挫ける, to be dispersed; to lose heart.

氣がせく, to be in a hurry; [氣ガモメル] to be impatient.

氣が立つ, to be excited; 氣が立つてくる, to become agitated; 氣が立つた, His blood was up.

氣が落着いてゐる, The mind is composed.

氣が觸れる, to become mad; to run mad; to be insane.

氣が重くなる, to be depressed.

氣が籠る, [室内ノ] to be close; to be unventilated.

氣が短い, to be quick-tempered; あの人は氣が短い, He has a short temper.

氣が坐つてゐる, to be composed.

氣が揉める, to be troubled in mind.

氣が晴れる, to clear up.

氣が引立つ, to be encouraged.

氣がある, [味ガスル] to have a flavor of.

氣が脫ける, [麥酒ナド] to become flat; [力ヲ落ス] to be discouraged.

氣が鬱する, to be melancholy.

氣が顚倒する, to lose one's presence of mind.

氣が濟む, to be appeased.

氣に逆ふ, to offend; to displease; 氣に逆つて, against the grain.

氣に適ふ, to be to one's liking.

氣に障はる, to offend; to displease; to hurt the feelings; to feel annoyed at; [誤解スル] to take amiss; to take it ill; 何か御氣に障つたら腹藏なくさう言つて下ださい, If anything has offended you, please tell me what it is, without any hesitation.

氣にする, to mind; to take to heart; to be concerned about; to lay to heart; to feel uneasy about; 人の言ふことを氣にするな, Don't mind what they say; あの人は少しも氣にさないやうです, He seems to have no feeling about it.

氣に掛ける, to mind; to take to heart; to be concerned for; to be anxious about; 氣に掛けない, not to think much of; [惡ク思ハヌ] to take in good part.

氣になる, to be anxious about; [音ナド] to be distorted; 子供の病氣が氣になつて夜通し寐られなかつた, The child's illness affected me so that I could not sleep all night.

氣に留める, to remember; to take to heart; to keep in mind; 氣に留めない, not to think much of; to give no heed to.

氣にむらのない, even-tempered.

氣に喰はない, disagreeable.

氣に入りの, pet; favorite.

氣に入る, to be liked; to be to the liking of; to find favor with; to suit the taste; 此部屋は氣に入りません, This room does not suit me; 此れは私の氣に入らない, This is not to my liking; 幾軒も家を見たがどれも氣に入らない, I looked at several houses, but none of them pleased me; 此品の中にお氣に入つたのはありませんか, Among these wares, is none that you like?

氣の大い, [勇シイ] valiant; [大度量ノ] magnanimous.

氣の小い, [臆病ナ] timid; pusillanimous.

氣の狹い, narrow-minded.

氣の長い, patient; long-tempered; [ノロイ] phlegmatic; 氣の長い人でもあんな奴には我慢出來ない, The best-tempered man could not have patience with such fellows.

氣の强い, [勝手ナ] determined to win; [勇シイ] courageous.

氣の早い, [性急ナ] hasty; [敏活ナ] prompt; [感易イ] sensitive; [怒易イ] excitable.

氣の短い, [セツカチナ] hasty; [我慢ノナイ] impatient; [短氣ナ] passionate; irritable; choleric; あの人は氣が短い, He has a short temper.

氣の弱い, cowardly; easily yielding; chicken-hearted.

氣の變な, touched in one's head.

氣の違つた, mad; insane; not in one's right mind.

氣ののろい, phlegmatic.

氣の利いた, [利口ナ] clever; smart; [氣ノ屆ク] thoughtful; attentive.

氣の多い, changeable; 多の中には氣の多い女もあればあるものだ, Certainly there are plenty of changeable women in the world.

氣のさばけた, open-hearted.

氣の重い, [天氣ノ爲メ] oppressive.

氣の善い, good-natured; good-tempered.
氣の附かない, thoughtless.
氣を附け, Take care!; Have a care!; Attention!; Look out!
氣を附ける, to mind; to attend; to take care; to give heed to; to pay attention; [用心スル] to beware; to watch; to be vigilant; 氣を附けてゐる, to keep one's eyes open; 今後は氣を附けるやうにせよ, Try to be more careful in future; 忘れないやうによく氣を附けなければならない, You must be very particular not to forget it.
氣を挫く, to lose courage; to break one's spirit.
氣を落着ける, to calm one's self.
氣を落させる, to put out of spirits.
氣を落す, to be disheartened; to be downhearted; to be dispersed; to lose courage; to lose one's spirits.
氣を靜める, [怒リタル後] to cool one's self.
氣を惡くする, to displease; あの人は氣を惡くした, He took it ill; He took it amiss.
氣を取られる, [恍惚トスル] to be enchanted with; [熱心スル] to be intent on; あの子はいたづらに氣を取られてゐる, That boy is intent on mischief.
氣を引立てる, to encourage.
氣を張りつめる, to strain the attention.
氣をそらせる, to divert the attention of.
氣を配る, to be vigilant; 氣を配つてゐる, to be on the alert.
氣を取直す, to recover one's spirits; to recover one's temper.
氣をゆるす, to be off one's guard.
氣をゆるめる, to relax one's exertion.
氣を失ふ, to faint; to lose one's senses; to be unconscious.
氣を揉む, to worry; to be anxious.
氣をふめる, to be on one's guard.
氣を損ずる, to offend; to displease.
那方の氣を引く爲めに言つたのかも知れない, He may have said so simply to sound you.

Kiai, 氣合, *n.* Disposition; character.
Kiake, 忌明, *n.* The end of mourning.
Kiatsu, 氣壓, *n.* Atmospheric pressure.
Kiatsu, 汽壓, *n.* Steam-pressure.
Kiatsukei, 汽壓計, *n.* A steam-gauge.
Kiawaseru, 來合せる, *vi.* To happen to come.
Kiba, 牙, *n.* [糸切齒] The eye-tooth; [象, 野猪 海象ナドノ] a tusk; [キンバ] the canine-tooth; the dog-

tooth.

Kiba de, 騎馬で, *ad.* On horseback.

Kiba-hohei, 騎馬歩兵, *n.* Mounted infantry.

Kibami, 黄味, *n.* Yellow tint. [yellow.

Kibamu, 黄ばむ, *vi.* To become yellowish; to turn

Kibanda, 黄ばんだ, *a.* Yellowish.

Kibarashi, 氣晴, *n.* Diversion; relief of mind; [保養] recreation; [慰ミ] pastime.
氣晴しになる, to relax the mind.

Kibasami, 枝鋏, *n.* Pruning shears; hedge-shears.

Kibatsu na, 奇拔な, *a.* Original.

Kibayai, 氣早い, *a.* [癇持チノ] Quick-tempered; [怒リ易イ] irritable; easily excited; [セツカチナ] hasty; [敏活ナ] prompt; [感ジ易イ] sensitive.

Kiben, 詭辯, *n.* Sophism; [詭辯ヲ弄スル] sophistry.

Kibenka, 詭辯家, *n.* A sophist.

Kibi, 黍, *n.* *Panicum miliaceum.*

Kibiiru, 生ビール, *n.* Draught-beer.

Kibin, 機敏, *n.* Sagacity; ingenuity. [genious.

Kibin na, 機敏な, *a.* Smart; sharp; sagacious; in-
商賣に機敏な爲めに大層儲けました, Being smart in business transactions, he gained much profit.

Kibishii, 嚴しい, *a.* [嚴重ナ] Severe; strict; [强イ] intense; [ヤカマシイ] harsh; [嚴格ナ] stern; stringent; [冷酷ナ] rigid; rigorous; [要求ナドノ] hard; [容赦ナキ] unsparing; [痛, 寒氣, 規則ナド] severe; [身ヲ切ル] cutting.
嚴しく小言を言つてやりました, I have just given him a good scolding. [strictness.

Kibishisa, 嚴しさ, *n.* Keenness; sternness; severity;

Kibishi sugiru, 嚴過ぎる, *vi.* To be overstrict.

Kibisho, 急須, *n.* A teapot.

Kibo, 規模, *n.* [設計] A project; [程度] a scale.
大規模に, on a large scale. [待] expectation.

Kibō, 希望, *n.* [望] Hope; [願望] wish; desire; [期
希望の曙光, dawn of hope.

Kibōhō, 喜望峰, *n.* Cape of Good Hope.

Kibōsha, 希望者, *n.* [志願者] An applicant.

Kibō suru, 希望する, *vt.* [望ム] To hope; [希求スル] to wish; to desire; [請求スル] to request.

Kibukn, 忌服, *n.* Mourning.

Kibun, 氣分, *n.* Spirit; [心持] humor.

氣分が悪い, I do not feel well.
私は氣分が餘りよくない, I am not very well.
氣分が悪くて歩けない, I feel so bad, I can't walk.

Kiburushi, 着古し, *n.* Old clothes.

Kiburushita, 着古した, *a.* Worn-out.

Kiburusu, 着古す, *vt.* To wear away.

Kibutsu, 奇物, *n.* Curiosity.

Kichaku, 歸着, *n.* Sequel.

Kichaku suru, 歸着する, *vi.* [ト爲ル] To resolve itself into; [基ク] to depend on; to hinge upon.
金錢の問題に歸着した; It has now resolved itself into a question of money.

Kichi, 機智, *n.* Wit; acumen.

Kichigai, 氣狂, *n.* [亂狂] Madness; insanity; craziness; [愚狂] lunacy; [狂人] a madman; a lunatic; an insane man; a crazy man. *Kyōki* ヲ見ヨ.
氣狂のやうになる, to get in a rage.
氣狂かも知れない, He may be a lunatic for all I know.
あの人は氣狂だと思ふ人もある, Some peopl think [he's crazy.

Kichigai-byoin, 氣狂病院, *n.* A madhouse; a lunatic asylum.

Kichigaijimita, 氣狂染た, *a.* [目論見ナド] Insane.

Kichigai na, 氣狂な, *a.* [亂狂] Insane; mad; crazy; [愚狂ナ] lunatic. *Kyōki* ヲ見ヨ.
氣狂になる, to go mad; to run mad; to become insane; [ノボセカヘル] to become frantic.
丸で氣狂になつた, He went right out of his mind.

Kichiji, 吉事, *n.* A lucky event.

Kichinichi, 吉日, *n.* A lucky day; an auspicious day; a day of good omen.

Kichi no, 既知の, *a.* Known.
既知の數, a know quantity.

Kichin-yado, 木賃宿, *n.* A lodging-house of the poorest quality; an inn of the lowest and cheapest [class.

Kichisu, 既知數, *n.* A known quantity.

Kicho, 貴重, *n.* Preciousness; [緊要] importance.

Kichohin, 貴重品, *n.* Articles of value; valuable articles; valuables.

Kichomen, 几帳面, *n.* Rectitude; [時間ノ] punctual- [ity.

Kichōmen na, 几帳面な, *a.* [始末ナ] Orderly; regular; [正直ナ] honest; square; [精密ナ] precise;

exact; [時間ノ] punctual.

Kichōmen ni, 几帳面に, *ad.* Regularly; exactly; punctually; on the square.

なるたけ几帳面に出席なさい, Attend as regularly as you can.

Kicho na, 貴重な, *a.* Precious; valuable; [有觸レヌ] rare.

貴重な玉, a rare gem.

鑛物の最も貴重なるは金と銀となり, The most valuable of minerals are gold and silver.

Kichō suru, 貴重する, *vt.* To esteem; to set store by; [珍重スル] to appreciate; to prize.

Kicho suru, 歸朝する, *vi.* To return to Japan.

氏は千八百八十四年墺利亞に赴き後ちライプチッヒ大學に遊び千八百九十年法學博士の稱號を得て同年歸朝せり, In 1884 he proceeded to Austria, whence he subsequently went to the Leipzig University, obtaining a degree of law in 1890 and returning to Japan the same year.

Kichō suru, 記帳する, *vi.* To keep books.

Kichu, 忌中, *n.* Mourning.

忌中である, to be in mourning.

Kidan, 奇談, *n.* Strange stories.

Kidate, 氣立, *n.* Temper; disposition.

氣立のよい, good-tempered; good-natured.

Kido, 木戸, *n.* A wicket; [普通ノ入口] an entrance.

Kidō, 軌道, *n.* An orbit.

Kido-enshu, 機動演習, *n.* Maneuver.

海軍機動演習, naval maneuvers.

Kidōmen, 軌道面, *n.* The plane of an orbit.

Kidoranai, 氣取らない, *a.* Unaffected.

Kidoru, 氣取る, *vt.* To affect; to show off; to srtike an attitude; to assume the airs of; to put on airs.

豪傑を氣取る, to assume the great man.

Kieihei, 旗衛兵, *n.* Guard of the colors.

Kiekakaru, 消えかかる, *vi.* [光] To be going out.

火が消えかかつてゐるやうだ, The fire seems to be going out.

Kieru, 消える, *vi.* [光ノ] To go out; to be out; to be extinguished; [衰ヘル] to fade; [溶ケル] to melt away; [失セル] to disappear; to vanish.

火が消えた, The fire went out.

ランプが消えた, The lamp has gone out.

煙の如く消える, to vanish into thin air.

Kieta, 消えた, *a.* Extinct; extinguished.

Kietsu, 喜悅, *n.* Joy; gladness; [欣喜雀躍] exultation.

Kieuseru, 消失せる, *vi.* To disappear; to vanish; to lose sight of; [溶去ル] to melt away; [衰ヘル] to fade away.

Kifu, 寄附, *n.* Contribution; [多額ノ] donation; [慈善的, 多額ノ] benefaction; [政府ヨリノ] grant.

Kifu, 氣風, *n.* [社會ノ] Tone of the society; [人ノ] temper; disposition; character.

Kifuchō, 寄附帳, *n.* Subscription lists.

Kifujin, 貴婦人, *n.* A lady.

Kifukin, 寄附金, *n.* A contribution; [申込金] a subscription; [多額ノ] a donation.

寄附金を集める, to collect contributions.

Kifuku, 歸伏, *n.* Surrender; submission.

Kifuku, 軌幅, *n.* Gauge of a railroad.

Kifuku suru, 歸伏する, *vi.* To surrender; to submit; to obey; [仰慕スル] to look up to.

Kifusha, 寄附者, *n.* A contributor; a subscriber.

Kifu suru, 寄附する, *vt.* To contribute; to subscribe; [政府ヨリ] to grant.

或支那人は愛國婦人會費として一萬圓を寄附せり, A Chinese gentleman has contributed 10,000 *yen* towards the fund of the Japanese Ladies' Patriotic Association.

Kiga, 饑餓, *n.* Hunger; starvation.

約一萬の日本人は饑餓に瀕しつつあり, About 10,000 Japanese residents are on the brink of starvation.

Kigae, 着替, *n* Change of clothes; spare clothing.

Kigai, 危害, *n.* Peril; disaster.

危害を加へる, to endanger.

Kigakari, 氣掛, *n.* Anxiety.

Kigake ni, 來掛けに, *ad.* On the way hither.

來掛けに路に迷つたのでこんなに晩くなりました, I am so late, because I lost the way coming here.

Kiganakin, 黃金巾, *n.* Gray shirtings.

Kigane, 氣兼, *n.* Constraint; restraint.

Kigarui, 氣輕い, *a.* Light-hearted.

Kigawa, 生皮, *n.* Raw hide.

Kigawari, 氣變, *n.* Whim.

氣變はりをする, to alter one's mind.

あの人はよく氣變はりをする, That man is full of whims.

Kigeki, 喜劇, *n.* Comedy.

Kigen, 期限, *n.* [時期] Time; period; fixed period; [期間] term; limit.

有効期限, time for which.....is available.

期限滿了, termination of time.

期限內に, within the time limited.

期限がたつた, The time is out.

支拂の期限が來る, to become due for payment.

Kigen, 紀元, *n.* Era; [時代] epoch.

Kigen, 機嫌, *n.* Humor; temper; [健否] state of health.

機嫌のよい, good-humored.

機嫌がよい, to be in a good-humor.

機嫌が惡い, to be out of humor.

機嫌をとる, to flatter; to study others' pleasure.

機嫌を窺ふ, [訪問スル] to pay one's respects to.

御機嫌よろしう, How are you? How do you do?

機嫌よく, good-humoredly.

御機嫌よく, I hope you are quite well; [旅立ノ時] a pleasant journey!

那方も御機嫌よく, I hope you are quite well too.

あの人は機嫌がよいやうです, He seems to be in a very good humor.

皆さん御機嫌ようございますか, Are all your people well?

人の機嫌を取るのは實に厭なことです, It is a great bore to study one's pleasure.

あの人は機嫌が良かつたり惡かつたり丁度子供の樣です, Sometimes he is in good-humor and sometimes not,—just like a child.

Kigen, 起源, *n.* The origin; the rise; the commencement; [言葉ナドノ] the derivation.

Kigengo, 紀元後, *n.* A. D. [anno Domini ノ略].

Kigenkai, 機嫌かひです, He has an uncertain temper.

Kigensetsu, 紀元節, *n.* The anniversary of the coronation of the Emperor Jimmu.

Kigenzen, 紀元前, *n.* B. C. [Before Christ ノ略].

Kigire, 木片, *n.* A piece of wood; [ヰツパ] a chip; a splinter.

Kigō, 記號, *n.* [目印] A sign; a symbol; a mark; [櫻花ニテ武士ヲ代表スルガ如キ] an emblem; [印象] an impression.

Kigokoro, 着心のよい, [衣服ノ] comfortable to wear; 着心の惡い, uncomfortable to wear.

Kigoya, 木小屋, *n.* A wood-house.

Kigu, 器具, *n.* A tool; an implement; [器械] an instrument; [厨用ノ] a utensil; [裝置] an apparatus.

Kigū, 奇偶, *n.* Even and odd.

Kignsuri, 生藥, *n.* A drug.

Kigusuriya, 生藥屋, *n.* A druggist.

Kigyō, 起業, *n.* An enterprise; an undertaking.

Kigyō-kōsai, 起業公債, *n.* Industrial bonds.

Kigyō-kumiai, 企業組合, *n.* A syndicate.

Kigyōshiki, 起業式, *n.* Inauguration of an enterprise.

Kigyō suru, 起業する, *vi.* To open a business; to enter on an enterprise.

Kihai, 氣配, *n.* [市場] Tone of the market.

Kihaku, 稀薄, *n.* Rarity.

Kihaku na, 稀薄な, *a.* Thin; [液ノ] weak; [ノベタ] [diluted.

Kihan, 規範, *n.* Norm.

Kihan, 羈絆, *n.* [束縛] Restraint; [クビキ] a yoke; [足枷] a fetter; [手枷] a shackle.

羈絆を脫する, to cast off restraint.

Kihatsusei no, 揮發性の, *a.* Volatile. [volatile.

Kihatsu suru, 揮發する, *vi.* To volatilize; to be

Kihatsuyu, 揮發油, *n.* Essential oil.

Kihei, 騎兵, *n.* [騎兵隊] Cavalry; [騎步兵] a cavalry soldier; a horseman; a dragoon.

輕騎兵, light cavalry.

Kiheika, 騎兵科, *n.* Cavalry course.

Kihei-rentai, 騎兵聯隊, *n.* Cavalry regiment.

Kihei-sekkō, 騎兵斥候, *n.* A cavalry scout.

Kihei-taisa, 騎兵大佐, *n.* Colonel of a cavalry regiment.

Kiheki, 奇僻, *n.* An eccentricity; a peculiar habit.

Kihi, 忌避, *n.* [裁判官ノ] Challenge.

Kihin, 氣品, *n.* Tone; style.

Kihinkai, 喜賓會, *n.* The Welcome Society.

Kihi suru, 忌避する, *vt.* [判事ヲ] To challenge; to take exception to.

Kihō, 季報, *n.* A quarterly report.

Kihon, 基本, *n.* The foundation; the basis; the base.

Kihonkin, 基本金, *n.* A fund; [病院, 學校等ノ] a [foundation.

Kihyō, 記標, *n.* A mark.

Kiichigo, 懸鈎子, *n.* Raspberry. [foundation.

Kiin, 基因, *n.* The cause; the origin; [基礎] the

Kii na, 奇異な, *a.* [不思議ナ] Strange; [珍シイ] singular; uncommon; [一種變ツタ] peculiar; [昔風ノ變ナ] quaint; [可笑イ] queer; [無恰好ナ] grotesque.

Kiin suru, 起因する, *vi.* To be founded on; to grow out of; to be due to.

Kiiro, 黄色, *n.* Yellow.

Kiiroi, 黄色い, *a.* Yellow.

Kiishibai, 生石灰, *n.* Quick-lime.

Kiito, 生絲, *n.* Raw silk.

Kiito-kensajo, 生絲檢査所, *n.* The silk condition-ing house.

Kiitosho, 生糸商, *n.* A dealer in silk.

Kiitsu, 歸一, *n.* Unification.

Kiji, 記事, *n.* A note; a description; [記事文] an account; [新聞ノ] a paragraph.

Kiji, 奇事, *n.* A marvel.

Kiji, 雉, *n.* A pheasant.

Kiji, 木地, *n.* [陶器ノ] Biscuit [米國]; [白木] plain wood.

Kijibato, 雉鳩, *n.* Turtle-dove; eastern turtle.

Kijin, 貴人, *n.* [紳士] A gentleman; [貴顯] a personage; [上ツ方] gentlefolk; [貴族] a nobleman.

Kijin, 奇人, *n.* An eccentric person.

Kijitsu, 期日, *n.* The date; the appointed day.

Kijo, 氣丈, *n.* [落ツキ] Presence of mind.

Kijobu na, 氣丈夫な, *a.* Confident.

氣丈夫になる, to be emboldened.

Kijuki, 起重器, *n.* A crane.

Kijun, 歸順, *n.* Submission.

Kijun suru, 歸順する, *vi.* To obey; to return to one's allegiance.

Kijutsu, 奇術, *n.* Magic.

Kijutsusha, 奇術者, *n.* A magician.

Kika, 麾下, *n.* A vassal. *Buka* ヲ見ヨ.

Kika, 歸化, *n.* Naturalization.

Kika, 貴下, *n.* You.

貴下は同氏の親戚なるや, Are you related to him?

Kika, 奇貨とする, to take as a good opportunity.

Kikaeru, 着替へる, *vt.* To change one's clothes.

Kika-gaho, 幾何畫法, *n.* Descriptive Geometry.

Kikagaku, 幾何學, *n.* Geometry.

平面幾何學, plane geometry; 立体幾何學, solid geometry.

Kikagakujo no, 幾何學上の, *a.* Geometrical.

Kika-gakusha, 幾何學者, *n.* A geometrician.

Kikahō, 歸化法, *n.* Law of naturalization.

Kikai, 器械, *n.* [仕掛] A machinery; [理化實驗裝置, an apparatus; [鎚, 斧, 釘拔等ノ如キ] a tool; [厨用農用ノ] a utensil.

Kikai, 機械, *n.* [機關] An engine; an instrument; [体操ノ] an apparatus [農作, 戰爭ナドノ] an implement; [運動ヲ起ス] a machine.

機械を使ふ, to work a machine.

Kikai, 機會, *n.* [好機] An opportunity; [場合] an occasion; [偶然ノ] a chance.

機會を待つ, to watch an opportunity; to bide one's time; to watch the time.

機會がある, to have an opportunity.

機會を失ふ, to miss one's opportunity.

機會を捕へる, to seize the occasion; to seize the opportunity.

機會を取外づす, to let an opportunity slip.

機會を逸する, to throw away an opportunity.

機會を利用する, to improve the occasion.

機會に乘する, to embrace an opportunity.

機會を逸してはならぬ, One must take time by the forelock.

Kikai, 奇怪, *n.* Wonder; singularity.

Kikaibata, 機械機, *n.* A power-loom.

Kikaigaku, 機械學, *n.* Mechanics.

Kikaigari, 機械刈, *n.* Hair-cutting with clippers.

Kikaiito, 器械絲, *n.* Filatures.

Kikaijutsu, 機械術, *n.* Mechanical arts.

Kikai-kintō-shugi, 機會均等主義, *n.* The principle of equal opportunity.

Kikai-kōgaku, 機械工學, *n.* Mechanical engineering.

Kikai-kumitatenin, 機械組立人, *n.* A machine fitter.

Kikai na, 奇怪な, *a.* *Kin na* ヲ見ヨ.

Kikairyoku, 機械力, *n.* Mechanical powers.

Kikai-semban na, 奇怪千萬の, *a.* Passing strange.

Kikaishi, 機械師, *n.* A mechanician.; a mechanist.

Kikai-suirai, 機械水雷, *n.* A torpedo-mine.

Kikaiteki no, 機械的の, *a.* Mechanical.

Kikaiyu, 機械油, *n.* Machine-oil.

Kikajin, 歸化人, *n.* A naturalized person.

Kika-kyusū, 幾何級數, *n.* Geometrical progression; geometrical series.

Kikambu, 機關部, *n.* The engine department.

Kikan, 旗艦, *n.* A flagship.

Kikan, 汽罐, *n.* A steam-boiler
水管式汽罐, a watertube boiler.

Kikan, 機關, *n.* An organ; [發動機] an engine.
三聯式機關, a triple expansion engine.
東京日日新聞は西園寺内閣の機關させらるべし, The *Tokyo Nichinichi* will be made organ of the Saionji Cabinet.

Kikan, 期間, *n.* A term; [時期] a period; [時間] [time.

Kikan, 龜鑑, *n.* A good example; a mirror.

Kikan, 氣管, *n.* The windpipe; the trachea.

Kikan, 奇觀, *n.* A wonder; a striking spectacle.

Kikan, 饑寒, *n.* Hunger and cold.

Kikanai, 利かない, *a.* [骨折, 攻擊ナド] Ineffective; [療法ナド] ineffectual.

Kikanchō, 機關長, *n.* [船ノ] The chief engineer.

Kikanhei, 歸還兵, *n.* Returned soldiers.

Kikanhō, 機關砲, *n.* A machine-gun.

Kikanjutsu-renshūjo, 機關術練習所, *n.* The artificers' school.

Kikanko, 機關庫, *n.* An engine-house.

Kikan-sekkai, 氣管切開, *n.* Tracheotomy.

Kikansha, 機關車, *n.* A locomotive; a locomotive engine.

Kikanshi, 機關士, *n.* An engine-driver; an engineer.
海軍機關師, a naval engineer.

Kikanshi, 氣管支, *n.* Bronchial-tubes.

Kikanshien, 氣管支炎, *n.* Bronchitis.

Kikanshitsu, 機關室, *n.* An engine-room.

Kikanshu, 機關手, *n.* A driver; an engine-driver.

Kikan suru, 歸還する, *vi.* To return.

Kikaseru, 聞かせる, *vt.* To tell; to inform.
どうぞ此事についてお考を聞かせて下さい, Please tell me your ideas on the subject.
御承知の處だけ殘らず聞かして下さい, Tell me all you know about it.

Kika suru, 歸化する, *vi.* To be naturalized.
日本に歸化する, to become naturalized as a Japanese
ヘルン氏は英國に生れて日本に歸化せし人なり, Mr. Hearn is a British born Japanese subject.

Kikatsu, 饑渴, *n.* Starvation.

Kikeba, 聞けば, *ad.* From what I hear.

Kikei, 詭計 *n.* A craft; a contrivance.

Kikembutsu, 危險物, *n.* Dangerous objects; dangerous articles.

Kiken, 貴顯, *n.* A dignitary; a man of mark; a man of rank; a person of high rank; [貴族] a noble.

Kiken, 危險, *n.* Danger; [直接ノ] peril; [一カ八カ] hazard; risk; [冒險] adventure; [不安] insecurity.
危險を及ぼす, to endanger.
危險になる, to be endangered.
危險を冒す, to run a risk.
危險に逢ふ, to have an adventure.
危險を冒して, at one's own risk.
武器を携へざる兵士は戰死の危險あり, A disarmed soldier is in peril of death.
虛弱者は肺患に罹る危險あり, An invalid may be in danger of consumption.

Kiken, 棄權, *n.* Abandonment of a right; renunciation of a right.

Kiken na, 危險な, *a.* Dangerous; perilous; [八カ八カノ] hazardous; risky; [不安全ナ] unsafe; [覺束ナイ] insecure; [天氣ノ] threatening.

Kiken-semban na, 危險千萬な, *a.* Extremely dangerous.

Kiken suru, 棄權する, *vi.* To renounce; to waive a right.

Kiketsushū, 既決囚, *n.* A convicted prisoner.

Kiki, 危機, *n.* A crisis; a critical moment.
開戰は今や危機一髮の間に迫れり, We are now within a hairbreadth of war.

Kiki, 毀棄, *n.* Malicious injury.
器物毀棄, malicious injury to property.

Kiki, 効能, *n.* *Kikime* ヲ見ヨ.

Kikiateru, 聞當てる, *vt.* To tell a person by the voice

Kikiawaseru, 聞合はせる, *vt.* To gather information; to inquire about; to make inquiries.

Kikichigai, 聞違, *n.* Mishearing.

Kikichigau, 聞違ふ, *vt.* [誤聞スル] To mishear; to hear incorrectly; [誤解スル] to misunderstand.

Kikidasu, 聞出す, *vt.* To overhear.

Kikigurushii, 聞苦しい, *a.* Disagreeable to hear; objectionable to the ear.

Kiki-ippatsu no, 危機一髮の, *a.* Critical.
危機一髮の時, at the perilous juncture.

Kikiireru, 聞入れる, *vt.* [耳ニスル] To listen to;

[承諾スル] to assent to; to accede to a request.
向で聞入れません, He will not listen to them.
あの人は一向聞入れなかつた, He paid no attention [at all.

Kikikojiru, 聞かじる, *vt.* To overhear.

Kikikomu, 聞込む, *vt.* To hear; to hear of; to come to one's ears.

Kikimawasu, 聞廻はす, *vt.* To inquire about.

Kikime, 利目, *n.* Effect; efficacy; operation; medical virtue.
利目のない, ineffectual; inefficacious.
少しでも利目があれば藥を呑みませう, I would take the medicine, if it had the least effect.

Kikin, 饑饉, *n.* Famine. [in Tohoku.
此年は東北に饑饉がある, This year there is a famine
陛下は宮城福島岩手三縣の饑饉罹災民に金五萬圓を下賜せられたり, T.I.M. the Emperor and Empress have donated a sum of 50,000 *yen* to the famine sufferers in Miyagi, Fukushima, and Iwate Prefectures.

Kikin, 基金, *n.* Fund; [病院, 學校等ノ] foundation.

Kikinarenai, 聞慣れない, *a.* Unfamiliar to the ear.

Kikinareru, 聞慣れる, *vt.* To become used to hearing; to be familiarized with the sound of. [fund.

Kikin-kyusai-shikin, 饑饉救濟資金, *n.* Famine

Kikinzoku, 貴金屬, *n.* The precious metals.

Kikioboe, 聞覺, *n.* [記憶] Memory.
其名は聞覺えがない, I don't recollect having heard the name.

Kikiotosu, 聞落す, *vt.* To miss to hear.

Kikioyobu, 聞及ぶ, *vt.* *Kikikomu* ヲ見ヨ.

Kikisokonai, 聞損, *n.* Mishearing; [誤解] misapprehension; misunderstanding.

Kikisokonau, 聞損ふ, *vt.* To hear wrong; to hear incorrectly; to hear amiss; to be misinformed.

Kikisonjiru, 聞損じる, *vt.* To hear incorrectly.

Kikitadasu, 聞糺す, *vt.* To inquire.

Kikitagaru, 聞たがる, *a.* Inquisitive.

Kikite, 聞者, *n.* A hearer; [演說ナドノ] audience.

Kikitodokeru, 聞届ける, *vt.* To grant.

Kikitorenai, 聞取れない, *a.* Inaudible.

Kikitoru, 聞取る, *vt.* To catch what one says.
那方の言はれた事がよくは聞取れなかつた, I did'nt quite catch what you said.

Kikitsukeru, 聞付ける, *vt.* To hear of; to catch the sound of; [聞込ム] to overhear; to happen to hear; [聞慣レル] to become accustomed to hear.

Kikiwake, 聞分, *n.* Discernment.

Kikizumi, 聞濟, *n.* Assent.

聞濟になる, to be assented to.

Kikkari, きつかり, *ad.* Exactly; precisely; [時ノ] punctually.

きつかり一時に, at one o'clock exactly.

Kikkashō, 菊花章, *n.* Order of the chrysanthemum.

Kikkōgata, 龜甲形, *n.* Lozenge pattern.

Kikkyō, 吉凶, *n.* Lucky or unlucky circumstances.

Kikkyō, 喫驚, *n.* Surprise.

Kikkyō suru, 喫驚する, *vi.* To be surprised.

Kikō, 氣候, *n.* Climate; [天氣] weather.

Kikō, 氣孔, *n.* A pore.

Kikō, 歸航, *n.* Homeward voyage.

Kikō, 紀行, *n.* Diary of travels.

Kikō, 奇効, *n.* Singular success.

奇効を奏せり, They have come out with singular success.

Kikōchi, 寄航地, *n.* A port of call.

Kikoe, 聞 *n.* [名譽] Fame; [聽力] hearing.

Kikoenai, 聞えない, *a.* Inaudible.

Kikoeru, 聞える, *vi.* To hear, to be heard; [響ク] to sound; [聞能フ] to be able to hear, to be audible.

聞えなくなる, to be out of hearing.

世に聞える, to noise abroad.

遠くて聞えない, It is quite out of hearing.

信じ難く聞えるかも知れない, It may sound incredible.

Kikōka, 寄稿家, *n.* A writer for the press.

Kikokō, 寄航港, *n.* A port of call.

Kikoku, 貴國, *n.* Your country; your native country.

Kikoku, 歸國, *n.* Return to one's country.

Kikokuhei, 歸國兵, *n.* Returned soldiers.

Kikoku suru, 歸國する, *vi.* To go home; to return to one's native province.

あの人は歸國します, He will go back to his own native country.

Kikon, 氣根, *n.* [植物ノ] An aerial root.

Kikon, 氣根, *n.* [根氣] Vigor; mental energy.

Kikori, 樵夫, *n.* A woodcutter.

Kikōshi, 貴公子, *n.* A young noble; a young prince.

Kikō suru, 寄港する, *vi.* To enter a port; to call at.

Kikō suru, 起工する, *vt.* To break ground; to set to work.

Kiku, 聞く, *vt.* To hear; to give an ear; to lend an ear; [傾聽スル] to listen; [尋ネル] to ask; to inquire; [忠告ナド] to obey; [話シ聞カサレル] to be told.

此れを聞きて, upon hearing this.

押返して聽く, to ask to repeat.

秘密を聞いた, I have been told a secret.

聞いた事がない, I have never heard it.

聞いて仕舞ひなさいよ, Hear me out.

聞くは一時, 聞かぬは末代, To ask is a momentary shame; not to ask is a life-long shame.

世の人此れを聞きて驚けり, People were surprised at the news.

兎に角あの人に聞いて見やう, Anyhow I will ask him.

私が何程言つても聽きません, Nothing I could say would move him.

あの人の話はあまり下等で聞かれない, His talk is too low to listen to.

學生は教師の言ふことを聞かなければならない, Students must give ear to what the teacher tells them.

片方で聞いて片方へ抜ける, to come in one ear and go out at the other.

まだ聞かない人もある, There are some that have'nt been told yet.

あの女は決して二度と君に口をきかないと言つてゐる, She declares she will never speak to you again.

後に聞いたら嘘でした, I inquired afterwards and it proved to be a lie.

子供は親の言ふ事を聽く筈です, Children ought to obey their parents.

實朝は家來の言ふことを聽かずに着物の下に鎧を着けずに鎌倉の八幡宮に參詣したもんだから殺されました, Sanetomo, disregarding what his retainer said, went for worship to the temple of Hachiman of Kamakura without wearning armor under his garments; consequently he was murdered.

Kiku, 利く, *vi.* [藥ナドノ] To act; to take effect; [鍵ナド] to act; [芥子ナド] to bite.

藥が直ぐと利いた, The medicine acted immediately.

此鍵は利かない, This lock will not act.

あの人には藥が少しも利かなかつた, The medicine

had no effect on him.

あすこにゐた人は百人ではきかない, There were more than a hundred men there.

Kiku, 菊, *n.* Chrysanthemum.

菊の御紋, the Imperial Arms.

六日の菖蒲十日の菊, "After meat, comes mustard."

Kiku, 規矩, *n.* [規則] Rule; [標準] criterion.

Kikuban, 菊版, *n.* Small octavo.

Kikubari suru, 氣配りする, *vt.* To be vigilant.

Kikugi, 木釘, *n.* A peg; a wooden pin.

Kikuzu, 木屑, *n.* A chip.

Kikyaku suru, 棄却する, *vt.* To reject; [控訴ヲ] to dismiss.

Kikyo, 起居, *n.* [健否] Health; state of health.

Kikyō, 桔梗, *n.* *Platycodon grandiflora.*

Kikyōiro, 桔梗色, *n.* Violet.

Kikyō suru, 歸京する, *v.* To return to the capital; to return to Tokyo.

陛下及び供奉員は午後五時頃御歸京あらせられたり, His Majesty and suite returned to town at about 5 p.m.

東北地方巡視中の久保田文相は本日歸京の筈なり, Mr. Kubota, Minister of Education, who was making a tour of inspection in north-eastern provinces, is expected to return to the capital to-day.

Kikyō suru, 歸鄉する, *vi.* To return to one's native province.

Kikyū, 氣球, *n.* An aerostat.

Kikyū, 危急, *n.* A crisis; a pressing necessity; an imminent danger.

Kikyū na, 危急な, *a.* Critical.

危急の場合に, in case of an emergency.

危急である, [病ノ] to be dangerously ill.

韓國の安全は方に危急に瀕せり, The safety of Korea is in danger.

Kimae, 氣前, *n.* Disposition; temperament.

氣前のよい, generous; 氣前よく, generously.

Kimagure, 氣紛れ, *n.* Whim.

Kimagure na, 氣紛れな, *a.* Whimsical; capricious.

氣まぐれの人, a man who does not know his own mind.

Kimakase, 氣任, *n.* Self-indulgence.

氣任にして置く, to let a person take his own course.

Kimakase na, 氣任せな, *a.* [我儘ナ] Self-indulgent; [隨意ナ] spontaneous.

氣任せにする, to indulge.

Kimama, 氣儘, *n.* [我儘] Selfishness; [氣紛グレ] caprice; [群氣] waywardness; wilfulness.

Kimama na, 氣儘な, *a.* Selfish; self-willed; capricious; wayward; wilful; [椀白] headstrong.

Kimaz-menjo, 期滿免除, *n.* Prescription.

期滿免除になる, to be barred by prescription.

Kimari, 極, *n.* [規則] Rule; [秩序] order; [定式] 極りのない, irregular. [formula.

極りが悪い, [恥イ] to feel bashful; to feel embar-

極りがない, there is no fixed rule. [rassed.

あの人の出勤は極りがない, He is not regular in his attendance at his office.

私はどうにか極りを附ける積りでした, I thought I could settle it in some way or other.

Kimarikitta, 極切つた, *a.* [疑ナイ] Indisputable.

Kimaru, 極まる, *vi.* To be settled; to become settled; to be decided; to come to a determination; to come to a resolution.

此れで事が極まつた, This settles the matter.

Kimatta, 極まつた, *a.* [規則立ツタ] Regular; [定ツタ] fixed; [確定ノ] definite.

Kimba, 金齒, *n.* A gold tooth.

Kimba, 牙, *n.* The dogtooth; the canine-tooth.

Kimben, 勤勉, *n.* Industry; diligence; assiduity.

Kimbenka, 勤勉家, *n.* A painstaking (hard working) person. [assiduous.

Kimben na, 勤勉な, *a.* Industrious; diligent;

Kimbō, 近傍, *n.* Neighborhood; vicinity; [周圍ノ]

Kimbō no, 近傍の, *a.* Neighboring. [environs.

Kimbuchi, 金緣, *n.* Gild edges.

Kimbuchi-megane, 金緣眼鏡, *n.* Gold spectacles.

Kimbyōbu, 金屏風, *n.* A gold screen; a gold-leafed screen. [grain.

Kime, 肌理, *n.* [布ノ] Texture; [木, 石, 革ナドノ]

きめの粗い, of coarse texture; coarse-grained; rough-

きめの細い, of close texture. [grained.

あの女はきめがよい, She has a fine skin.

Kimei, 記名, *n.* Signature. [seal.

Kimei-chōin suru, 記名調印する, *vt.* To sign and

Kimei-kabushiki, 記名株式, *n.* Name share.

Kimei-natsuin suru, 記名捺印する, *vt.* To ex-

ecute.

Kimei suru, 記名する, *vt.* To sign; to subscribe.

Kimeru, 極める, *vt.* [制定スル] to define; [日ナドヲ] to appoint; to fix; [決定スル] to determine; to settle; to form a determination; to form a resolution; [決心スル] to resolve; [決斷スル] to decide.

日割を極める, to fix the dates.

極めた時間に, at the appointed time.

六時に起きる事に極めてゐます, He makes it a rule to rise at six.

Kimetsukeru, 極付ける, *vt.* To scold.

Kimi, 君, *n.* [君主] A ruler; a lord; a master; [公國ノ] a prince; [帝] an emperor; [露帝] a czar; [王] a king; a monarch; [主權者] a sovereign; [那方] you.

Kimi, 卵黄, *n.* Yolk.

Kimi, 氣味, *n.* [感] Feeling; [色合] tint.

良い氣味です, I am delighted, it serves him rightly.

薄氣味が惡い, to have a vague feeling of uneasiness.

Kimi-ga-yo, 君が代, *n.* The national anthem of Japan.

Kimijika na, 氣短かな, *a.* Quick-tempered; [怒易イ] irritable; [忍耐ナキ] impatient.

Kimitsu, 機密, *n.* Secrecy.

Kimitsuhi, 機密費, *n.* Secret service money.

Kimitsu no, 機密の, *a.* Secret; [心腹ノ] confidential.

Kimitsusho, 機密書, *n.* A confidential despatch.

Kimmakie, 金蒔繪, *n.* Gold lacquer.

Kimmanka, 金滿家, *n.* A rich man; a wealthy man; a man of wealth; [富豪] a millionaire.

Kimme, 斤目, *n.* Weight.

Kimmekki, 金滅金, *n.* Gilding; plated gold.

Kimmonji, 金文字, *n.* Gold-lettering.

Kimmonjiiri no, 金文字入りの, *a.* Gold-lettered.

Kimmōru, 金モール, *n.* Gold braid; gold lace.

Kimmu, 勤務, *n.* Service.

勤務中, while on duty; 海上勤務, sea service.

Kimmuku, 金無垢, *n.* Pure gold.

Kimmuku no, 金無垢の, *a.* Of pure gold.

Kimmu-shain, 勤務社員, *n.* A working partner.

Kimmu suru, 勤務する, *vi.* To serve; to be in the employ of.

Kimo, 膽, *n.* The liver.

膽の太い, daring; adventurous.

膽を潰ぶさせる, to confound; to dismay.
膽を潰す, to be confounded; to be astonished; to be taken aback; to be thunderstruck; to have one's heart at one's heels; to have one's heart in one's shoes.

Kimochi, 氣持, *n.* Sensation; feeling.
氣持がする, [見エル] to seem; to appear.
氣持がよい, to feel well; 氣持が惡い, to feel unwell.

Kimofutoku, 膽太く, *ad.* Adventurously; boldly.

Kimono, 着物, *n.* Clothes; garment; [衣類] clothing; [重ニ社交服] dress; [服裝] costume; [美シキ外衣] apparel; attire; [職服] garb; [制服] uniform.
着物を着る, to dress one's self.
着物を着てみる, to try on clothes.
着物を着替へる, to change clothes.
着物を脫ぐ, to undress one's self.
着物を脫がせる, to divest of clothing.
着物にはねが上がつた, Clothes are spattered.

Kimonokake, 着物掛, *n.* A clothes-horse.

Kimpai, 金盃, *n.* A gold cup.

Kimpai, 金牌, *n.* A gold medal.

Kimpaku, 金箔, *n.* [齒科用ナドノ] Gold-foil; [薄キ] gold-leaf.

Kimpakunuri, 金箔塗, *n.* Gilding with gold-leaf.

Kimpakuya, 金箔屋, *n.* A gold-beater.

Kimpen, 近邊, *n.* Neighborhood; vicinity; [周圍] environs.

Kimpen no, 近邊の, *a.* Neighboring.
東京近邊の川には鮭は居ない, There are not any salmon in the rivers about Tokyo.

Kimpōge, きんぽうげ, *n.* Buttercup.

Kimpun, 金粉, *n.* Gold-dust.

Kimusume, 處女, *n.* A maid; a virgin.

Kimuzukashii, 氣むづかしい, *a.* [理屈ポイ] Captious; [怒リ易イ] ill-tempered; ill-humored; [機嫌ノ取リニクイ] hard to please; particular; [澁面ノ] morose; [不貞腐レノ] peevish.

Kimyaku, 氣脈, *n.* [關係] Connection; [通信] communication.
氣脈を通ずる, to establish communication between.

Kimyō, 奇妙, *n.* Wonder; [可笑ナ事] quaintness.

Kimyō na, 奇妙な, *a.* [不思議ナ] Strange; curious; [驚クベキ] wonderful; [珍シイ] singular; uncommon; [古風ノ變ナ] quaint; [可笑ナ] queer; [一種變ナ]

peculiar; [著シイ] remarkable.

Kin-, 近, *a.* Neighboring. [village.

近海, the neighboring sea; 近村, the neighboring

Kin, 斤, *n.* [英斤] Pound; 1.323 lb av.; [清斤] catty.

半斤, half a pound.

製産斤額, amount produced in *kin.*

活字は斤で賣ります, They sell type by the pound.

僕はあの人よりも十斤輕い, I am ten pounds lighter than he is.

Kin, 金, *n.* Gold. [

夫れは銀に金を着せたのです, It is silver plated with gold.

Kin, 筋, *n.* A tendon.

Kin, 睾丸, *n.* The testicle.

Kina, 幾那, *n.* Quinine.

Kinaga ni, 氣永に, *ad.* [辛抱シテ] Patiently; [急ガズニ] deliberately; without hurrying.

Kinahi, 幾那皮, *n.* Cinchona bark. [paper.

Kinakusai, 焦臭い, *a.* There is a smell of burnt

Kinan, 危難, *n.* Danger; peril.

Kinchakkiri, 巾着切, *n.* A cut-purse; a pickpocket.

Kinchaku, 巾着, *n.* A purse; a money-bag.

Kinchaku no, 近着の, *a.* [新聞紙ナド] Recently received.

Kinchisan, 禁治産, *n.* Interdiction from the management of one's property.

Kinchisansha, 禁治産者, *n.* A person interdicted from the management of his property.

Kinchiten, 近地點, *n.* Perigee.

Kinchō, 謹聽, *n.* Hear, hear! [diligence.

Kinchoku, 謹直, *n.* [マジメ] Soberness; [勤勉]

Kinchoku na, 謹直な, *a.* Sober; diligent.

Kinchō suru, 謹聽する, *vt.* To give ear.

Kindai, 近代, *n.* Modern times.

Kindai no, 近代の, *a.* Modern.

Kindei, 金泥, *n.* Gold-dust.

Kinden, 金田, *n.* Gold-field.

Kine, 杵, *n.* A pestle; a pounder; [踏杵] a stamper for pounding rice.

Kinembi, 紀念日, *n.* The memorial day.

五月二十七日は今回の日露戰爭に於ける日本海軍の紀念日として定められたり, May 27th has been fixed as the memorial day of the Japanese Navy in the late Russo-Japanese War.

Kinembutsu, 紀念物, *n.* [結婚, 登山, 旅行ナドノ] A souvenir; [友人等ヨリノ] a keepsake; [過去ニ限ル] a memorial.

Kinen, 紀念, *n.* [紀念式] Commemoration; [事, 人, 所ナドノ] a souvenir; [贈物, 片身] a keepsake; [忘片身] remembrance; [思出] memory; [紀念物] a memorial; [紀念碑] a monument. [brance of.

紀念として, as a souvenir; in memory of; in remem-

紀念の爲めに, for memory's sake.

小泉八雲紀念號, Koizumi number. [Mukden.

奉天戰捷紀念, commemoration of the victory at

凱旋觀兵式紀念, a souvenir of the Army Review held in Tokyo after the war.

Kin-en, 禁煙, *n.* [掲示ノ句] No smoking.

Kinen-ehagaki, 紀念繪端書, *n.* Souvenir picture post-cards.

遞信省發行の紀念繪端書は豫想外の好況なり, The souvenir picture post-cards issued by the Department of Communications have met with something more [than success.

Kinenhi, 紀念碑, *n.* A monument.

彼理紀念碑, the Perry Monument.

紀念碑を建てる, to raise a monument.

Kinenkai, 紀念會, *n.* A commemorative meeting; a memorial service.

Kinen-kikin, 紀念基金, *n.* Monument fund.

彼理紀念基金, Perry Memorial Fund.

Kinen-kimpai, 紀念金牌, *n.* A commemorative gold medal.

Kinen no, 紀念の, *a.* Commemorative; memorial.

Kinensai, 紀念祭, *n.* Commemoration.

三百年紀念祭, tercentenary.

Kinenshiki, 紀念式, *n.* Commemoration.

Kinen suru, 紀念する, *vt.* To commemorate.

Kinezumi, 木鼠, *n.* A squirrel.

Kingan, 近眼, *n.* Near-sightedness; short-sightedness; short sight; near sight.

Kingan no, 近眼の, *a.* Short-sighted; near-sighted.

Kingen, 金言, *n.* A golden saying; [警句] a motto; [諺] a proverb; [格言] a maxim.

Kingin, 金銀, *n.* Gold and silver.

Kingin-suitochō, 金銀出納帳, *n.* A cash-book.

Kingoku, 禁獄, *n.* Confinement; imprisonment.

Kingyo, 金魚, *n.* Gold-fish.

Kingyomo, 金魚藻, *n.* Duckweed.

Kingyosō, 金魚草, *n.* Toadflax.

Kinin, 貴人, *n.* A man of noble birth; a noble.

Kin-in, 近因, *n.* The proximate cause.

Kinin suru, 歸任する, *vi.* To return to one's post.

長野縣知事は今朝當市を發して歸任せり, The Governor of Nagano *Ken* left the capital for his post this morning.

Ki-ni-iri, 氣に入, *n.* A favorite; [人ニモ獸ニモイフ] a pet.

Ki-ni-iri no, 氣に入りの, *a.* Favorite; pet.

Kin-iro, 金色, *n.* Gold color.

Kin-iro no, 金色の, *a.* Golden.

Kin-itsu, 均一, *n.* Uniformity; equality.

Kin-itsu no, 均一の, *a.* Equal; uniform.

均一にする, to equalize; to unify.

三錢均一制, the uniform rate of 3 *sen*.

三錢均一賃金, the 3 *sen* uniform fare.

Kinji, 金字, *n.* Gold-lettering.

Kinjita, 禁じた, *a.* [親ナドノ] Forbidden; [法律ノ] prohibited.

Kinjitsu, 近日, *ad.* Soon; shortly; before long; in a few days; within a few days.

Kinjo, 近所, *n.* Neighborhood; vicinity; [周圍] environs.

Kinjō-heika, 今上陛下, *n.* The Reigning Emperor; the Now Ruling Emperor; the Present Emperor.

今上天皇陛下, H. M. the Present Emperor.

今上天皇陛下は孝明天皇第二の皇子なり, His Majesty the Reigning Emperor is the second son of the Emperor Komei.

Kinjo ni, 近所に, *ad.* [當リニ] About; [近クニ] in the vicinity of; in the neighborhood of; near.

日本橋の近所には貸家が少ない, There are a few houses to let in the neighborhood of Nihombashi.

Kinjo no, 近所の, *a.* Adjacent; neighboring.

Kinjō-teppeki, 金城鐵壁, *n.* A tower of strength.

Kinju, 禽獸, *n.* Birds and beasts; [動物] animals.

Kinka, 金貨, *n.* A gold coin.

Kinka, 近火, *n.* A fire close at hand.

Kinka-hon-i, 金貨本位, *n.* Gold standard.

Kinkai, 金塊, *n.* An ingot of gold; gold bullion; uncoined gold.

Kinkai, 近海, *n.* The neighboring sea.

近海に, in the neighboring sea (waters.)
近海航船, a coasting vessel.

Kinkan, 金柑, *n.* Kumquat; *citrus olivaeformis.*

Kinkan, 金環, *n.* [天文ノ] Corona.

Kinkan, 近刊, *n.* [廣告, 目錄ノ句] In preparation.

Kinkanshoku, 金環蝕, *n.* Annular eclipse.

Kinkei, 金鷄, *n.* Golden pheasant.

Kinkei-no-ma, 錦鷄間, *n.* The Kinkei Hall.
金鷄間祗候, Lord-in-Waiting at the Kinkei Hall.

Kinken, 近縣, *n.* An adjacent prefecture.

Kinken, 勤儉, *n.* [節儉] Thrift; [用心] prudence.
勤儉自ら守る, to behave oneself with prudence.

Kinken na, 勤儉な, *a.* Thrifty.
勤儉の風を養成する, to encourage habits of thrift.

Kinki, 錦旗, *n.* The Imperial banner.

Kinki, 欣喜, *n.* Joy; gladness; [大喜] exultation.
欣喜雀躍する, to leap for joy.

Kinkin, 僅々, *ad.* Only.
僅々一日, one short day.

Kinkin ni, 近々に, *ad.* Soon; shortly; at an early date; at no distant date.
近々の内に, in a few days.
私は近々に支那へ參ります, I am going to China soon.

Kinkin to shite, 欣々として, *ad.* In high spirits; in good spirits.

Kidkirinshi, 睪切牛, *n.* A steer.

Kinko, 金庫, *n.* A safe; [大藏省金庫ノ如キ] a treasury.
泥棒が金庫を明けた, A robber broke open the safe.

Kinko, 禁錮, *n.* Confinement; imprisonment.

Kinko, 海鼠, *n.* A dried sea-slug.

Kinko, 近古, *n.* Ancient and modern.
近古史談, the Ancient and Modern Historical Anecdotes.

Kinko, 金坑, *n.* A gold mine.

Kinkonshiki, 金婚式, *n.* Golden wedding.

Kinko suru, 禁錮する, *vt.* To confine; to imprison.

Kinkotsu, 筋骨, *n.* Bones and sinews; [体格] physical constitution.

Kinkyori, 近距離, *n.* [砲ノ] Close range.

Kinkyū, 緊急, *n.* Urgency; emergency.

Kinkyū-chokurei, 緊急勅令, *n.* An urgency ordinance; an emergency ordinance.

Kinkyū-dōgi, 緊急動議, *n.* An urgency motion.

Kinkyū-jiken, 緊急事件, *n.* An emergency.
Kinkyū na, 緊急な, *a.* Urgent; instant.
Kinnen, 近年, *n.* These times; in recent years; of late years.
近年は饑饉が少い, Famines are scarce of late years.
Kinniku, 筋肉, *n.* Muscle.
Kinniku no, 筋肉の, *a.* Muscular.
筋肉僂麻質斯, muscular rheumatism.
Kin no, 金の, *a.* Golden
Kinnō, 勤王, *n.* Imperialism; royalism.
Kinnōka, 勤王家, *n.* An imperialist; a royalist.
Kinnōtō, 勤王黨, *n.* Imperialists; royalists.
Ki no, 木の, *a.* Wooden.
Kinō, 昨日, *n.* Yesterday.
Kinō, 機能, *n.* [心ノ] Faculty; [精神, 官職ナドノ] function.
Kinodokugaru, 氣毒がる, *vt.* To feel sorry for.
Kinodoku na, 氣毒な, *a.* Pitiable; regrettable.
お氣の毒様, I regret it for your sake.
氣の毒です, It is a pity for him.
お氣の毒です, I am so sorry for you.
氣の毒さうに, with an apologetic air.
氣の毒に思ふ, to feel sorry for.
誠にお氣の毒に存じます, I am truly sorry for you.
那方の事情はお氣の毒です, Your condition is to be pitied.
Kinōhō, 歸納法, *n.* Induction; inductive method; inductive logic.
Kinoko, 蕈, *n.* [黴] Fungus; [食シ得ル] mushroom; [毒種ノ] toadstool.
蕈の如く出る, to spring up like mushrooms.
Ki-no-mi, 木實, *n.* [栗, 胡桃ナド] Nuts; [榎ナドノ] berries; [桃, 梨ナド] fruits.
Kinō-tetsugaku, 歸納哲學, *n.* Inductive philosophy.
Kinrai, 近來, *n.* Of late; recent times; within these few years; lately; recently.
Kinrai no, 近來の, *a.* Late; recent; modern.
Kinran, 金襴, *n.* Gold brocade.
Kinrei, 禁令, *n.* An interdict.
Kinrei no, 禁令の, *a.* Interdictory.
Kinri, 金利, *n.* Interest on money.
Kinrō, 勤勞, *n.* Laboriousness; [勤勉] diligence.
Kinroku-kōsai, 金祿公債, *n.* Commutation bonds.
Kinrō suru, 勤勞する, *vi.* To labor.
Kinrui, 菌類, *n.* Fungi.

Kinryo, 金量, *n.* Troy-weight.

Kinryōki, 禁獵期, *n.* A close season.

Kinryoku, 筋力, *n.* Muscular strength.

Kinryoku, 金力, *n.* The influence of money; pecuniary power.

Kinsei, 均齊, *n.* [對稱] Symmetry; [平衡] equilibrium.

Kinsei, 均勢, *n.* Balance of power.

Kinsei, 近世, *n.* Modern times.

Kinsei, 金星, *n.* The Venus.

Kinsei, 禁制, *n.* [禁令] Interdict; [禁止] prohibition.

Kinseihin, 禁制品, *n.* Forbidden articles; prohibited articles; contraband goods.

Kinsei-kabutsu, 禁制貨物, *n.* Contraband goods.

Kinsei no, 禁制の, *a.* Forbidden; prohibited; interdictory.

Kinsei no, 近世の, *a.* Modern.

Kinseishi, 近世史, *n.* Modern history.

Kinsei suru, 禁制する, *vt.* To forbid; to prohibit; to interdict.

Kinseki, 金石, *n.* Minerals.

Kinsekigaku, 金石學 *n.* Mineralogy.

Kinseki no, 金石の, *a.* Mineral.

Kinsen, 金錢, *n.* Money; [貨幣] coin.

Kinsengoto, 金錢事, *n.* Money-matters; pecuniary affairs.

Kinsenjo no, 金錢上の, *a.* [錢其モノノ] Monetary; [錢ニ關係アル] pecuniary.

Kinsenka, 金盞花, *n.* Marigold.

Kinsha, 金砂, *n.* Gold-dust.

Kinshi, 禁止, *n.* Prohibition; interdiction; [發行ナドノ] suppression.

Kinshi, 金絲, *n.* Gold-thread.

Kinshi, 近視, *n.* *Kingan* ヲ見ヨ.

Kinshi-kunshō, 金鵄勳章, *n.* Order of the Golden Kite

Kinshin, 近親, *n.* A near relation; [人ニ限リテ] a near relative.

あれは近親です, He is my near relation.

Kinshin, 謹愼, *n.* [沈着] Discreetness; [注意] carefulness; [用心] circumspection; [控目] moderation; [罰ノ] domiciliary confinement; [軍人ノ刑] open arrest.

Kinshin na, 謹愼な, *a.* Careful; prudent; circumspect; discreet.

Kinshi no, 禁止の, *a.* Forbidden; prohibited; interdictory.

Kinshin suru, 謹愼する, *vi.* To be prudent; to be circumspect; to be discreet.

Kinshi suru, 禁止する, *vt.* [親ナドノ] To forbid; [法律ナドノ] to prohibit; to interdict; [發行ナド] to suppress.

Kinshizei, 禁止税, *n.* Prohibitive tax.

Kinshō, 焮衝, *n.* Inflammation.

焮衝を防ぐ爲めに氷を絶えず傷に當ててゐなければならない, Ice must be kept constantly applied to the wound to prevent inflammation.

Kinshō no, 僅少の, *a.* Little; few; trifling.

Kinshō suru, 焮衝する, *vi.* To be inflamed.

Kinshu, 金主, *n.* A capitalist.

Kinshu, 禁酒, *n.* Abstinence from wine; total abstinence.

Kinshu-dōmeikai, 禁酒同盟會, *n.* A society of teetotalers.

Kinshuka, 禁酒家, *n.* A total abstainer; a teetotaler.

Kinshukai, 禁酒會, *n.* A temperance society.

Kinshu-shugi, 禁酒主義, *n.* Teetotalism.

Kinshu suru, 禁酒する, *vi.* To abstain from wine; to refrain from wine.

君は全く禁酒しなければいけない, You must entirely abstain (refrain) from wine.

Kinsoku, 禁足, *n.* Confinement.

Kinsoku suru, 禁足する, *vt.* [罰ニテ] To confine.

學生が不品行をする時は通例禁足します, If any of the students conduct himself badly, we generally confine him in his room.

Kinson, 近村, *n.* Neighboring villages; adjacent villages.

Kinsu, 金子, *n.* Money.

Kintama, 睾丸, *n.* The testicle.

睾丸を拔く, [去勢スル] to castrate.

Kinu, 絹, *n.* Silk.

Kinu-bari no, 絹張の, *a.* Silk.

Kinubō, 絹帽, *n.* A silk hat.

Kinugoro, 絹炅絽, *n.* Lusters.

Kinugoshi, 絹漉, *n.* A hair-sieve.

Kinuito, 絹絲, *n.* Sewing silk; silk-thread; string of silk

Kinuji, 絹地, *n.* Silk stuffs.

Kinuke suru, 氣拔けする, *vi.* [失望スル] To be disappointed; [ボンヤリスル] to be stupefied.

Kinu-menjusu, 絹綿繻子, *n.* Silk faced cotton satin.

Kinmmono, 絹物, *n.* Silk fabrics.

Kinu-seihin, 絹製品, *n.* Silk manufactures.

Kinusei no, 絹製の, *a.* Silk.

Kinuten, 絹天, *n.* Silk-velvet.

Kinuura, 絹裏, *n.* Silk lining.

Kin-yō, 緊要, *n.* [重要] Importance; weightiness; [入用] necessity; need.

Kin-yōbi, 金曜日, *n.* Friday.

Kin-yō na, 緊要な, *a.* Great; [重要ナ] important; momentous; weighty; of moment; of vital importance; [緊急ナ] urgent; [無クテナラヌ] necessary; indispensable; [避難キ] inevitable; unavoidable; [入用ナ] necessary; requisite; needful; needed; [要素的ノ] essential.

會議の事柄は尤も緊要の事なりしと思はる, It is believed that the matter discussed was of the greatest importance.

Kinyū, 記入, *n.* [帳簿ニ] Entry.

Kin-yū, 金融, *n.* Circulation of money.

金融が緩慢です, Money is easy.

金融が逼迫してゐる, Money is tight.

金融緩慢, the slack money market.

Kin-yū-shijō, 金融市場, *n.* The money market.

Kinyū suru, 記入する, *vt.* To set down in writing; [帳簿ニ] to enter; to make an entry.

Kinzan, 金山, *n.* A gold mine.

Kinzei, 禁制, *n.* [禁令] Interdict; [禁止] prohibition; interdiction.

Kinzen to shite, 欣然として, *ad* Gladly; willingly; with pleasure; exultingly; in high spirits.

職人等は欣然として働いた, The men worked in high spirits.

Kinzōgan, 金象眼, *n.* Inlaying with gold.

Kinzoku, 金屬, *n.* Metals.

Kinzoku no, 金屬の, *a.* Metal.

Kinzoku-seihin, 金屬製品, *n.* Metal manufactures.

Kinzukuri no, 金造りの, *a.* Golden.

Kinzuru, 禁ずる, *vt.* [親ナドノ] To forbid; [法律ナドノ] to prohibit; to interdict; [發行ナドヲ] to supress; [抑ヘル] to help; [酒, 贅澤ナド] to abstain from; to refrain from.

酒を禁ずる, to abstain (refrain) from wine.

驚愕の念禁ずる能はず, I can not help being aston-

ished.

Kio, 既往, *n.* The past.

Kioku, 記憶, *n.* [記性] Memory; [有意無意ノ思出] remembrance; [有意ノ回想] recollection.

記憶の練習, exercise of memory.

あの人は記憶がよい, He has a good memory.

私は記憶が悪い, My memory is poor.

記憶を勞する, to tax one's memory.

Kioku jutsu, 記憶術, *n.* Mnemonics; art of memory.

Kioku suru, 記憶する, *vt.* [覺エル] To remember; to keep in mind; [諳記スル] to memorize; to commit to memory; [思出ス] to recollect; [紀念スル] to memorize.

世人の尙ほよく記憶する所なり, It is fresh in the memory of the public.

Kio no, 既往の, *a.* The past.

Kippari shita, きつぱりした, *a.* [顏ノ] Clear-cut.

Kippari to, きつぱりと, *ad.* [明瞭ニ] Distinctly; definitely; [最終的ニ] decisively; [斷乎ト] positively; flatly; [手强ク] emphatically.

きつぱりと斷る, to refuse flatly.

Kippu, 切符, *n.* A ticket; [旅行券ナド] a pass.

一等切符, first-class ticket.

回數切符, season-ticket; commutation-ticket.

片道切符, single ticket; 往復切符, return ticket.

此切符は一人一枚に限る, This ticket will admit one.

Kippuguchi, 切符口, *n.* [停車場, 劇場等ノ] A booking-office window [英國].

Kira, 綺羅を張る, to make a display; to dress in style.

Kirabiyaka na, きらびやかな, *a.* Gay; gorgeous; [gaudy.

Kirai, 嫌, *n.* [不好] Dislike; distaste; [嫌惡] reluctance; aversion.

嫌を招く, to incur the dislike of.

……の嫌あり, is open to the charge of being……

其樣な事は大嫌です, I abominate such actions.

金の嫌なものはない, All men love money.

私は子供が嫌です, I dislike children.

お嫌ならどうぞ御遠慮なく言つて下さい, If you don't like it, please say so frankly.

Kira-kira suru, きらきらする, *vi.* To glisten.

Kiraku, 氣樂, *n.* [安心] Heart's-ease; peace of mind;

[ノン氣] trifling; frivolity.

Kiraku na, 氣樂な, *a.* [ノン氣ナ] Light-hearted; [束縛ナキ] independent.

氣樂な人, [ノン氣ナ] a casual person.

Kirameki, 輝, *n.* [光ノ動カヌ] Glare; glow; shine; shining; [光ノ動ク] flash; glimmer; shimmer; glitter; [恒星ノ] twinkle; twinkling; [飛火ノ] sparkle; [白光] the light of incandescence; [火焔, 炎日ナドノ] blaze; [遠キラムプナドノ] glimmer; [波ノ日光ヲ反射セル] shimmer; [炬火ナドノ] glare; [電光, 火藥ナドノ] flash; [炭火ナドノ] glow.

Kirameku, きらめく, *vi.* To glisten; to glitter; to sparkle; to glare.

Kiranai, 切らない, *a.* Uncut.

Kirara, 雲母, *n.* Mica.

Kirau, 嫌ふ, *vt.* To dislike; to hate; to be disgusted at; to be averse to; [構ハヌ] not to care for; [憂酷ナド] to abhor; [食物ナド] to loathe.

數學を嫌ふ, to be averse to mathematics.

あの人は女と交際することが非常に嫌ひます, He dislikes women's society greatly.

Kire, 切, *n.* [布] A cloth; [小片] a piece; a bit; [カケ] a fragment; [圓ノ一部] a segment; [部分] a part; a fraction; [パン片ノ如ク薄ク廣イ] a slice; [紙片ノ如ク細長イ] a slip.

此切れは持がよいか, Does this cloth wear well?

Kiregire ni, 切々に, *ad.* In pieces.

切々に引裂いて火中に投じた, I tore it to pieces and threw it in the fire.

Kirei na, 奇麗な, *a.* [美イ] Beautiful; handsome; [優美ナ] elegant; [純美ナ] fine; [サツパリシタ] neat; [上品ナ] nice; [立派ナ] pretty; fair; [上顏立ノヨイ] comely; [顏ノヨイ] good-looking; [清潔ナ] clean; [純潔ナ] pure.

奇麗に書く, to write a fair hand.

奇麗にする, [掃除スル] to clean.

Kireji, 切地, *n.* Stuff for clothes.

Kirema naki, 切間なき, *a.* Incessant.

Kireme, 切目, *n.* [雲ノ] A rift in the clouds.

Kiremono, 切物, *n.* Cutlery.

Kiremono, 切物, *n.* [品物] An article not in stock.

Kireru, 切れる, *vi.* [糸, 關係ナド] To break; [刃物

ナド] to cut; [品物ナド] to run out of; [期限ナド] to expire; [鏈ナド] to part; [電話ナド] to be disconnected.
切れてゐる, [品物ノ] to be out of.
切れない, to cut badly; よく切れる, to cut well.
元直が切れる, The price is under first cost.
事が切れる, to be past (beyond) recovery.
此庖丁はよく切れる, This kitchen-knife cuts well.
約束期限が十二月で切れます, The period of the agreement will be up in December.
此刀は磨く程よく切れる, The more one sharpens this sword, the better it cuts.
石を揚げてゐるうちに縄が切れた, The rope broke while they were raising the stone.

Kiretsu, 龜裂, *n.* Fissure.

Kiri, 切, *n.* [際限] Pause; limit; end; [丈ケ] merely; only; just; [至ル迄] up to.
切りのない, endless; unlimited; もう此れぎり, once for all.
切りがない, There is no end to; There is no limit to.
此れぎりです, This one only; This is all there is.
水が腰ざり有つた, The water was up to my waist.

Kiri, 霧, *n.* Fog; [モヤ] mist.
霧の深い, foggy; misty; 霧が立つ, to be foggy.
霧がかかる, The fog comes on.
霧が晴れる, The fog breaks away (clears).
霧が深い, The fog is thick.
霧が散じた, The fog dispersed.
山を下りてゐるうちに霧が晴れた, While we were descending the mountain, the mist cleared off.

Kiri, 錐, *n.* A borer; [小穴ヲ穿ツ] an awl; [大穴ヲ穿ツ] an auger; [金石ヲ穿ツ] a drill.

Kiri, 桐, *n.* *Paulownia imperialis.*

Kiriame, 霧雨, *n.* Mist; drizzle.

Kirian, 切合ふ, *vi.* To cut each other.

Kirichin, 切賃, *n.* Commission.

Kirido, 切戸, *n.* A low garden gate.

Kiridōshi, 切通, *n.* A cut.

Kirifuda, 切札, *n.* [骨牌ノ] A trump.

Kirigirisu, 蟋蟀, *n.* A cricket.

Kirihame-zaiku, 切嵌細工, *n.* A mosaic-work.

Kirihanasu, 切離す, *vt.* To cut off; to take off; to cut asunder.

Kirikabu, 切株, *n.* A stump.

Kirikakeru, 切掛ける, *vt.* To cut at; [切始メル] to be about to cut.

Kirikizamu, 切刻む, *vt.* To chop fine.

Kirikizu, 切傷, *n.* A cut.

Kirikombu, 刻昆布, *n.* Cut sea-weed.

Kirikomenai, 切込めない, *a.* Impenetrable.

Kirikomu, 切込む, *vt.* To cut into.

Kirikorosu, 切殺す, *vt.* To slay; to slash to death to put to the sword.

すべて切殺された, They were all put to the sword.

Kirikudaku, 切碎く, *vt.* To cut into bits.

Kirikumi, 切組, *n.* [建築ノ] Dovetail.

Kirimaku, 切まく, *vt.* To cut and scatter.

Kirime, 切目, *n.* [刻目] A notch.

Kirin, 麒麟, *n.* The unicorn; [豹駝] the giraffe.

Kirinukeru, 切拔ける, *vt.* To cut one's way through.

Kirinuki, 切拔, *n.* [新聞紙ノ] A cutting; [拔萃] an extract.

Kirinuku, 切拔く, *vt.* To cut out; [クル] to hollow out.

Kiriotosu, 切落す, *vt.* To chop off; to cut off; to cut down.

Kirisuto, 基督, *n.* Christ; Jesus Christ.

Kirisutokyō, 基督教, *n.* Christianity; the Christian religion; the Christian faith.

基督教青年會, Young Men's Christian Association.

歐羅巴では土耳古の外殘らず基督教を奉じてゐます, The whole of Europe, with the exception of Turkey, follows the Christian faith.

Kirisuto-kyōkoku, 基督教國, *n.* Christendom.

Kirisuto-kōtansai, 基督降誕祭, *n.* Christmas-day.

Kiristokyō no, 基督教の, *a.* Christian.

Kirisuto-kyōto, 基督教徒, *n.* Christians.

Kiritaosu, 切倒す, *vt.* To fell; to cut down; to chop down; to hew down.

なぜあの見事な樹を切倒してゐるのか知らん, Why are they cutting down that beautiful tree, I wonder?

Kiritoru, 切取る, *vt.* To cut off; to take off.

Kiritsu, 規律, *n.* [規律正シキ事] Regularity; [秩序] order; [仕付ケ] discipline.

Kiritsuka, 規律家, *n.* A disciplinarian.

獨逸皇帝は嚴格なる規律家なり, The Emperor of

Germany is a strict disciplinarin.

Kiritsume, 切詰, *n.* Shortening.

Kiritsu suru, 起立する, *vi.* To rise; to stand up.

Kiro, 歸路, *n.* One's way home.
歸路に就く, to start on one's way home.

Kiro, 生蠟, *n.* Unbleached wax.

Kiroku, 記錄, *n.* A record; [登記] a register; [書類] documents; [覺書] a memorandum; [目錄, 名簿ノ如キ] a roll; [會社政府等ノ諸事明細錄] archives; [年代記] a chronicle; a history.
記錄に殘す, to leave on record.

Kirokudana, 記錄棚, *n.* An archives press.

Kirokugakari, 記錄係, *n.* An archivist.

Kirokukyoku, 記錄局, *n.* The bureau of archives.

Kiru, 着る, *vt.* To wear; to put on; [着テヰル] to have on; to be dressed in.
着てみる, [着物ヲ] to fit on; [帽子, 衣ナド] to try on.
此上衣を着てみなさい, Try this coat on.
あの人は洋服を着てゐる, He has on foreign clothes.
あの人は天鵞絨の短衣を着てゐた, He was dressed in a velvet jacket.

Kiru, 切る, *vt.* To cut; to break; to cut down; to chop; [樹ヲ] to fell; [刻ム] to carve; [離ス] to sever; to divide; [瓦斯, 蒸氣ナド] to shut off; [電話ヲ] to disconnect; to ring off; [道ヲ] to cross.
二つに切る, to cut in half.
棒先を切る, to take a percentage; to sqeeze.
首を切る, to cut a man's head off; to decapitate.
路を切る, to cross the path of.
ずたずたに切る, to cut into little bits.
どうぞ切つて下さい, [電話ヲ] Oh, ring off, please.

Kirui, 着類, *n.* Clothing. *Ifuku* ヲ見ヨ.

Kiryō, 器量, *n.* [技倆] Ability; capability; talent; [資格] qualification; [美貌] beauty.
器量のある, able; 器量のよい, beautiful; good-looking.
あの女の器量に迷つて居る, He is fascinated by her beauty.

Kiryoku, 氣力, *n.* Energy.
あの人は氣力が乏しい, He is lacking in energy.

Kiryū, 寄留, *n.* Residence; sojourn.

Kiryūbo, 寄留簿, *n.* Residential registration.

Kiryūnin, 寄留人, *n.* A sojourner.

Kiryū suru, 寄留する, *vi.* To sojourn; to reside.

Kisai, 記載, *n.* Statement; description; [帳簿ニ] entry.

Kisai, 奇才, *n.* A genius.

Kisai suru, 記載する, *vt.* [書物ナドニ] To state; to mention; [帳簿ニ] to note; to record.

通帳に記載する, to put down to a person's charge.

Kisaki, 后, *n.* [皇后] An empress; [王妃] a queen.

Kisama, 貴樣, *n.* You.

Kisanji, 氣散, *n* Recreation.

Kisan suru, 歸參する, *vi.* To return to one's original employer.

Kisan suru, 起算する, *vt.* To reckon from.

Kisaragi, 如月, *n.* February.

Kise, 着, *n.* [金屬ノ] Coating; plating.

此れは純銀ですか唯だの着せですか, Is this real silver, or only plated?

Kisei, 記性, *n.* Memory.

Kisei, 歸省, *n.* Returning to the native province.

Kiseichū, 寄生蟲, *n.* A parasite.

Kisei no, 既成の, *a.* Already completed.

既成線の延長約四千哩に達せり, The extent of the lines already completed has reached about 4,000 miles.

Kisei suru, 歸省する, *vi.* To go home on leave.

Kiseki, 軌跡, *n.* Locus.

Kiseki, 奇蹟, *n.* A miracle; a wonder.

奇蹟を行ふ, to work miracles.

Kisen, 汽船, *n.* A steamer; a steam-ship; [大サ中等ノ] a steam-vessel; [小キ] a steam-boat.

外車の汽船, a paddle-wheel steamer.

Kisen, 基線, *n.* The base-line.

Kisen, 機先を制する, to get the start of.

日本は露國に機先を制されたかも知れない, Russia might have got the start of Japan.

彼等の機先を制せり, We got the start of them.

Kisen, 貴賤, *n.* High and low.

他人の思遣りは貴賤に拘はらず誰でも無ければならないものです, Sympathy for others is a thing that all must have, whether they be high or low.

Kiseru, 煙管, *n.* A tobacco-pipe.

新煙管, a brand-new pipe.

那方は始終煙管をくはへてゐます, Your pipe is always in your mouth!

Kiseru, 着せる, *vt.* [布團ナド] To cover; [着物ナ

ド] to put on with; [箔ナド] to coat; [金銀ヲ] to plate; to lay over; [金箔又ハ金粉ヲ] to gild.
此れは銀に金を着せたのです, It is silver plated with gold.
罪を……に着せる, to charge……with……

Kiserunaoshi, 煙管直し, *n.* A pipe-mender.

Kiseruzutsu, 煙管筒, *n.* A pipe-case.

Kisetsu, 季節, *n.* A season.

Kisha, 汽車, *n.* [列車] A train; [機關車] a locomotive.
一番汽車, the first train; 夜行汽車, an evening train.
汽車で, by rail.
汽車で行く, to go by the cars (a train); to take the cars (a train.)
汽車が出る, The train starts (parts)
汽車の間に合ふ, to catch the train.
汽車に乘遲れる, to miss the train.
あの人は別の汽車で來た, He came by another train.
汽車の間に合ひましたか, Did you catch the train?
汽車が衝突した, Two trains ran into each other; Two trains came into collision.
汽車が横濱から來るのと衝突した, The train ran into a train coming from Yokohama.
汽車が脫線した, The train ran off the track (rails); The train is thrown off the rails.

Kisha, 記者, *n.* [新聞ノ] An editor.

Kishago, 細螺, *n.* A periwinkle.

Kishakin, 喜捨金, *n.* Subscription.

Kishanin, 喜捨人, *n.* A subscriber.

Kisha suru, 喜捨する, *vt.* To subscribe.

Kishi, 岸, *n.* [川ノ] A bank; [海ノ] a shore; [大洋ノ] a coast; [湖ノ] a shore; a border.

Kishibojin, 鬼子母神, *n.* The goddess of children.

Kishin, 寄進, *n.* Contribution; subscription.

Kishin, 貴紳, *n.* Distinguished persons.
貴紳の殿下を停車場に奉迎せるもの數多なりき, A great number of distinguished persons assembled at the station to meet the Prince.

Kishin, 鬼神, *n.* Gods; deities.

Kishinsha, 寄進者, *n.* A contributor; a subscriber.

Kishin suru, 寄進する, *vt.* To contribute; to subscribe.

Kishitsu, 氣質, *n.* [氣健] Temper; disposition; [性分, 神經質ノ如キ] temperament.

Kishitsu, 氣室, *n.* An air-chamber.

Kishitsu, 汽室, *n.* A steam-chamber.

Kisho, 寄書, *n.* A contribution.

Kisho, 氣象, *n.* [氣性] Temper; [氣性] disposition; [勇怯ノ] spirit.
劇しい氣象, a hot-temper.

Kisho, 徽章, *n.* [爵位ノ] An insignia; [黨派, 會員ナドノ] a badge.
學校の徽章, a school badge.

Kishodai, 氣象臺, *n.* A meteorological observatory.
中央氣象臺, the Central Meteorological Observatory.

Kishōgaku, 氣象學, *n.* Meteorology.

Kishō-gakusha, 氣象學者, *n.* A meteorologist.

Kishoka, 寄書家, *n.* A contributor.
特別寄書家, a special contributor.

Kishō-kansoku, 氣象觀測, *n.* Meteorological observations.

Kishokusha, 寄食者, *n.* A parasite; a hanger-on.

Kishoku suru, 寄食する, *vi.* To depend on another for support.

Kishō na, 稀少な, *a.* [アル可キモノノ少キ] Scarce; [珍ラシイ] rare; [マバラナ] sparse.

Kishō-rappa, 起床喇叭, *n.* Réveillé; morning-bugle.

Kishosan, 稀硝酸, *n.* Diluted nitric acid.

Kishu, 騎手, *n.* A rider.

Kishu, 旗手, *n.* A standard-bearer.

Kishu, 起手, *n.* The initiative.

Kishū, 奇襲, *n.* A surprise.

Kishukunin, 寄宿人, *n.* A lodger; a boarder.

Kishukusha, 寄宿舍, *n.* A dormitory; a boarding house.

Kishuku suru, 寄宿する, *vi.* To lodge at; to abide with.

Kishū suru, 奇襲する, *vt.* To surprise.

Kiso, 基礎, *n.* The foundation; the ground-work; [基部] the basis.
基礎を固める, to place on a sound basis.

Kiso, 起訴, *n.* [檢事ノ] Prosecution.

Kisō, 寄贈, *n.* Contribution; [公共的ノ] donation; [慈善ノ] benefaction.

Kisoba, 生蕎麥, *n.* Pure buckwheat; macaroni of buckwheat.

Kisoi, 競, *n.* Rivalry; [競爭スル] competition; [張合] emulation.

Kisō-iin, 起草委員, *n.* A drafting committee.

Kisoku, 規則, *n.* A rule; a regulation; [條例] a statute; [秩序] an order; an established system.
規則を設ける, to establish a regulation.

Kisokudatta, 規則立つた, *a.* Regular; [組織的ノ] systematical.

Kisokudôri ni, 規則通りに, *ad.* According to rule.

Kisokudôri no, 規則通りの, *a.* Regular.

Kisokutadashii, 規則正しい, *a.* Regular; [秩序アル] orderly.

Kison, 毀損, *n.* Damage; [損傷] injury.

Kison suru, 毀損する, *vt.* To damage; [損傷スル] to injure.
あの人は私の名譽を毀損した, He has robbed me of my good name.

Kiso no, 基礎の, *a.* Fundamental.

Kisosha, 起訴者, *n.* A suitor.

Kiso suru, 起訴する, *vt.* To briug an action; [檢事ヨリ] to prosecute.

Kisô suru, 寄贈する, *vt.* [寄附スル] To contribute; [進呈スル] to present; [公共的ニ大金ヲ] to donate.

Kisô suru, 起草する, *vt.* To draft.

Kisou, 競ふ, *vt.* To compete; to contend for.

Kissaki, 切尖, *n.* The point of a sword; the point of a sword-blade.

Kissui, 吃水, *n.* Draught.

Kissuisen, 吃水線, *n.* Water-line.

Kisû, 基數, *n.* Cardinal number.

Kisu, 奇數, *n.* An odd number.

Kisui no, 既遂の, *a.* Accomplished.
既遂の事實, fait accompli.

Ki suru, 期する, *vt.* [豫期スル] To expect; [考ヘル] to contemplate; [勤メル] to endeavor; [前見スル] to anticipate; to look forward to.
精神の一致なく國家心なき國民は安んぞ其富强を期すべけんや, No country can expect to be wealthy and strong without unanimous spirit and national feeling on the part of the people.
益々精勵殘敵を剿滅せんことを期す, We will endeavor more to crush the remnant of the enemy.
本戰に在つては一層奮勵能く大捷を獲んことを期す, We shall endeavor, with greater energy than before, to obtain a conclusive victory in this war.

Ki suru, 歸する, *vt.* [セイニスル] To attribute; to

ascribe; [該當スル] to fall under; [責任ナド] to come home to; [基ク] to be due; [歸着スル] to resolve itself into

すべて光榮を神に歸する, to ascribe all the glory to [God.

Kita, 北, *n.* North.

Kitae, 鍛, *n.* [刀ナドノ] Temper.

Kitaekata, 鍛方, *n.* Tempering; temper.

Kitaerareru, 鍛へられる, *a.* Malleable.

Kitaeru, 鍛へる, *vt.* To forge; [精練スル] to temper; [錬磨スル] to harden.

Kitai, 氣体, *n.* Gas; [蒸氣] vapor.

Kitai, 奇体, *n.* [不思議] A marvel.

Kitai na, 奇体な, *a.* [驚可キ] Marvelous; astonishing; wonderful; [不思議ナ] strange; [珍ラシイ] singular; unusual; uncommon; extraordinary; [オカシナ] queer; [一種變ナ] peculiar.

奇体に思ふ, to wonder at.

Kitakaze, 北風, *n.* North-wind.

Kitaku, 寄託, *n.* [質物ノ] Deposit.

Kitakusha, 寄託者, *n.* [質物ノ] A depositor.

Kitaku suru, 歸宅する, *vi.* To go home; [自宅ニ到着スル] to get home.

Kitan, 起端, *n.* The first moment; [着手] the initiative.

Kitan, 忌憚なく自説を陳べる, to have the courage of one's opinions.

Kitanai, 汚い, *a.* Dirty; [不潔ナ] unclean; [尾籠ナ] indecent; [嫌ナ] disgusting; [ヨゴレタ] soiled; [目ヲ引カナイ] unattractive; [言葉ノ] vulgar.

汚くする, to soil; 汚くなる, to be soiled.

此言葉は餘り汚ないから使はなくなつた, This word has gone out of use, because it is too vulgar.

Kitanarashii, 汚らしい, *a.* [見苦イ] Unsightly.

Kita no, 北の, *a.* North; northern.

北の方へ, northwards.

Kitaru, 來る, *vi.* To come; to find one's way; [着スル] to arrive; [日月ノ前ニ用ヰル] next; coming.

來十月に, in October next; 來十二日, the 12th instant.

Kitasu, 來す, *vt.* To produce; to give rise to; to result in; to bring about.

さういふ風の行では大に困難を來さうと思はれる, Behavior of that kind is calculated to cause much

trouble.

Kitate no, 來立ての, *a.* Just arrived; newly arrived.

Kitchatei, 喫茶亭, *n.* A tea-pavilion.

Kitchiri, きつちり, *ad.* Tightly; [精確ニ] exactly; きつちりする, [靴ナド] tight fit. [precisely.

Kitchō, 吉兆, *n.* A good omen; a lucky omen; a favorable sign.

Kitei, 既定, *n.* [法規] A rule; a regulation; a provision; [約束上ノ] a stipulation.

馬車及人力車は規定外の場所に置くべからず, Carriages and jinrikisha not allowed to wait except at the appointed stands.

Kitei no, 既定の, *a.* Arleady decided; [確定ノ] established; [豫定ノ] predetermined; [成規ノ] prescribed.

Kitei suru, 規定する, *vt.* To provide; to prescribe.

Kiteki, 汽笛, *n.* A steam-whistle.

汽笛一聲, one blast on a steam-whitle.

汽車は踏切で汽笛を鳴らす, Locomotives whistle at crossings. [terminus.

Kiten, 起點, *n.* The starting point; [鐵道ノ] the

Kiten, 機轉, *n.* Wit.

Kito, 企圖, *n.* [目論見] A scheme; an undertaking; [意思] an intention. [ney.

Kito, 歸途, *n.* One's way home; [歸旅] return jour-

Kitō, 祈禱, *n.* A prayer; [看經] a service; [加治祈禱] an invocation.

祈禱を捧げる, to offer prayer.

Kito, 龜頭, *n.* The glans penis.

Kitōkai, 祈禱會, *n.* A prayer-meeting.

Kitokken, 既得權, *n.* Vested rights.

Kitoku na, 危篤な, *a.* Critical; [病ノ] very dangerous; seriously ill.

東本願寺の法主大谷伯は肺炎にて危篤なり, Count Otani, Lord Abbot of the East Hongauji, is seriously ill with pneumonia.

Kitoku na, 奇特な, *a.* Laudable.

Kitoku no, 既得の, *a.* [權利ナド] Vested.

既得の權利, vested rights.

Kitōsho, 祈禱書, *n.* A prayerbook.

Kito suru, 企圖する, *vt.* [計畫スル] To scheme; [思フ] to intend.

Kitō suru, 祈禱する, *vt.* To pray; to offer a prayer.

Kitsuen, 喫煙, *n.* Smoking.

幼者の喫煙, juvenile smoking.

喫煙は悪い 習慣だから若い時は 別して止めるが善い, As smoking is a bad habit, one had better abstain from it, especially while young.

Kitsuensha, 喫煙車, *n.* A smoking-car.

Kitsuensha, 喫煙者, *n.* A smoker.

Kitsuenshitsu, 喫煙室, *n.* A smoking-room.

Kitsuen suru, 喫煙する, *vi.* To smoke.

私は喫煙することを止めた, I have given up smoking.

Kitsui, きつい, *a.* [エライ] Vigorous; powerful; potent; [鋭イ] acute; intense; [穿物, 蓋ナドノ] tight; [酒, 煙草ナドノ] strong.

きつい靴, tight boots.

日本酒は西洋酒程きつくない, Japanese wine is not as strong as European.

Kitsuke, 氣附, *n.* [薬] A stimulant.

Kitsumon, 詰問, *n.* Interrogation; [反問] cross-examination.

Kitsumon suru, 詰問する, *vt.* To interrogate; to demand on explanation from; to cross-examine; to cross-question; [ナジル] to browbeat.

Kitsunan, 詰難, *n.* Accusation.

Kitsunan suru, 詰難する, *vt.* To accuse.

Kitsune, 狐, *n.* A fox.

狐が附く, to be bewitched.

Kitsunebi, 狐火, *n.* Phosphorescence; ignis fatuus; will-o'-the-wisp.

Kitsunegari, 狐狩, *n.* Fox-hunting; fox-chase.

Kitsutsuki, 啄木鳥, *n.* A wood-pecker.

Kitte, 切手, *n.* [切符] a ticket; [通券] a pass; [郵便, 收入ノ] a stamp; [小切手] a cheque.

此手紙はいくら切手を貼つたらいいか, What is the postage on this letter?

Kitte no, 關東きつての金持, the richest man in Kanto.

Kitto, 屹度, *ad.* Surely; certainly; to be sure; undoubtedly; no doubt; doubtless; beyond doubt; [避ヶ難ク] inevitably; [過タズ] without fail; [斷然] positively.

屹度參ります, To be sure I shall go.

私が出るといふと屹度雨が降ります, As sure as I go out, it rains; If I go out, it is sure to rain.

屹度誰か言つたに違ひない, I'm positive somebody has told it.

屹度明日渡して呉れられるか, Can you positively let me have them to-morrow?

屹度お暇があります, No doubt you'll find time.

近日中に屹度其金を差上げます, I will certainly give you the money in a few days.

利口で家柄が良いから屹度出世します, As he is clever and of good family, he will doubtless rise in the world.

僕が横濱へ行くと屹度天氣が悪い, So sure as I go to Yokohama, the weather is bad.

明朝迄に屹度御返事を致します, I will give an answer without fail by to-morrow morning.

Kiuri, 木瓜, *n.* Cucumber.

Kiutsu, 氣鬱, *n.* Melancholy; [活力消耗] mortification.

Kiutsushitsu, 氣鬱質, *n.* Melancholic temperament.

Kiwa, 際, *n.* An edge; a verge; [轉ゲ落チサウナ所] a brink; [書物ノ欄外ナド] a margin; [側] a side.

Kiwadatsu, 際立つ, *vi.* [白ト黑トノ如ク] To contrast.

Kiwadoi, 際疾い, *a.* Dangerous; critical.

きはどい時, critical conjuncture.

Kiwamari, 極, *n.* [極端] The extreme; [頂點] the hight; the acme.

Kiwamaru, 極まる, *vi.* To be carried to the utmost.

進退谷まる, to be at a deadlock; to be at a dilemma.

Kiwameru, 窮める, *vt.* [研究スル] To investigate; to research; to inquire; to study; [極達スル] to go to extremes.

Kiwamete, 極めて, *ad.* [甚ダ] Very; [全ク] utterly; [著シク] remarkably; [此上モナク] extremely; exceedingly; in the extreme; [法外ニ] excessively; extraordinarily; [極上ニ] exquisitely.

Kiwa ni, 際に, *ad.* While; at the same time that.

Kiyaburu, 着破る, *vt.* To wear out.

Kiyami, 氣病, *n.* Distress of mind.

Kiyo, 器用, *n.* Skilfulness; dexterity; [巧妙] ingenuity.

Kiyo-hohen, 毀譽褒貶, *n.* Blame or praise; [批評] criticism.

Kiyoi, 清い, *a.* [純清ナ] Pure; [澄シダ] clear; [罪ナキ] innocent; [廉直ナ] incorrupt.

Kiyome, 清め, *n.* Purification.

Kiyomeru, 清める, *vt.* To purify; to clean.

Kiyó na, 器用な, *a.* Handy; skilful; dexterous; [巧妙ナ] ingenious.

Kiyowa na, 氣弱な, *a.* [嬉病ナ] Timid; [內氣ナ] shy; [神經的] nervous.

Kiyū, 杞憂, *n.* Groundless fear.

Kiyūka, 杞憂家, *n.* An alarmist.

Kiyū suru, 凱覦する, *vt.* To have designs on the throne.

Kizamikobu, 刻昆布, *n.* Cut sea-weed.

Kizamitabako, 刻煙草, *n.* Cut tabacco.

Kizamu, 刻む, *vt.* [刻切ル] To chop fine; to cut fine; [切込ム] to incise; to indent; [浮彫ニスル或ハ彫像スル] to carve; to sculpture; [金石ニ凹刻スル] to engrave; [肉ナドハヤス] to mince; [薄ク切ル] to slice.

Kiza na, 氣障な, *a.* [不快ナ] Disagreeable; unpleasant; [氣ニ喰ハヌ] revolting; objectionable.

氣障な人, an objectionable person.

Kizashi, 氣萌, *n.* [萌芽] A germ; [前兆] an omen; an indication; [病ノ] a symptom.

Kizasu, 氣萌す, *vt.* To germinate.

Kizetsu, 氣絕, *n.* Fainting; swoon.

Kizetsu suru, 氣絕する, *vi.* To faint; to swoon; to be stunned; to lose one's senses; to become insensible; to lose consciousness.

Kizoku, 貴族, *n.* [位] The nobility; the peerage; [人] a noble; a peer.

Kizokuin, 貴族院, *n.* The House of Peers; the House of Lords.

Kizu, 傷, *n.* [怪我] A wound; an injury; [痛所] a sore; [傷痕] a scar; [汚點] a stigma; a stain; [陶器ナドノ] a crack; [缺點] a defect; [瑕瑾] a flaw; [過失] a fault.

傷の無い, flawless; perfect.

傷を受ける, to be wounded.

傷の手當をする, to dress the wound.

傷をつける, to inflict a wound.

傷を繃帶する, to bind up wounds.

Kizuato, 傷痕, *n.* A scar; a cicatrice.

Kizuchi, 木槌, *n.* [小イ] A mallet.

Kizui, 氣隨, *n.* Selfishness.

Kizui na, 氣隨な, *a.* Selfish; [隨意ナ] spontaneous.

Kizukai, 氣遣, *n.* Fear; anxiety.

氣遣はない, There is no fear of.

あの人は決してえらい人になる氣遣はない, There is no chance of his ever becoming a great man.

Kizukau, 氣遣ふ, *vt.* To be anxious; to fear; [危ブム] to suspect. [イ] doubtful.

Kizukawashii, 氣遣はしい, *a.* Anxious; [覺束ナ

Kizukeru, 氣附ける, *vt.* [注意スル] To remind; to put in mind of.

Kizuku, 築く, *vt.* To build; to construct.

Kizukuri no, 木造りの, *a.* Wooden.

Kizumono, 傷物, *n.* A flawed article.

Kizu motsu, 傷持つ足で, having a bad conscience.

Kizutsukeru, 傷ける, *vt.* To wound; to injure; [引搔ク] to scratch.

Kizuyoi, 氣强い, *a.* Spirited; resolute.

Ko-, 古, *a.* Old.

古米, old rice; 古風な, old-fashioned.

Ko-, 故, *a.* The late; the deceased.

故福澤氏, the late Mr. Fukuzawa.

-ko, 個, *n.* Piece; [石鹼ノ] cake.

百個, a hundred pieces.

-ko, 線, *n.* [繩ノ] Strand.

三この繩, a rope of three strands.

Ko, 子, *n.* [小兒] A child; [生兒] a newborn child; [幼兒] a baby; an infant; [動物ノ] young; [魚ノ] roe; [卵] egg; [子孫] offspring.

二つになる子, a child two years old.

あの女は昨夜子を生んだ, She had a child last night.

Ko, 粉, *n.* [穀物ノ] Flour; meal; [齒磨, 火藥, 散藥ノ如キ] powder; [砂金ノ如キ] dust.

蕎麥粉, buckwheat flour (meal). [powder.

粉にする, to pulverize; to powder; to reduce to

粉にひく, to powder; to grind to power.

Ko, 弧, *n.* An arc.

-kō, 公, 侯, *n.* Prince; [侯爵] marquis; [藤公] lord

侯衛公, Prince Konoe; 伊藤侯, Marquis Ito; 阿部侯, the Lord of Abe.

-kō, 項, *n.* Paragraph; clause.

前項, the preceding paragraph.

第一條第二項, second clause of Art. I.

-kō, 港, *n.* Port; harbor.

軍港, naval port; 横濱港, Yokohama Harbor.

Kō, 公, *n.* [貴ンデイフ] Your lordship.

Kō, 功, *n.* [功績] A merit; an achievement; a service.
功三級金鵄勳章, the Third Class of the Golden Kite.
功のある, meritorious; 功を奏する, to be crowned with success; 功を樹てる, to distinguish one's self.

Kō, 効, *n.* [効力] Validity; [効能] medical virtue; virtue of medicine; [効果] effect.
忍耐の効で, by dint of perseverance; 効を奏する, to bear fruit.

Kō, 孝, *n.* Filial piety.

Kō, 香, *n.* [燒香] An incense; [芳香] a fragrance; a perfume.
香をたく, to burn incense.

Kō, 甲, *n.* [甲殼] A shell; [鎧] an armor.

Kō, 甲, *n.* A.
甲と乙, A and B.

Kō, かう, *ad.* So; thus; in the manner; in this way; in this degree.

Koakindo, 小商人, *n.* A retailer; a retail-dealer; a small-dealer.

Kōan, 考案, *n.* [工夫] Contrivance; [計畫] scheme; plan; [發明] invention; [意匠] design.

Kōan suru, 考案する, *vt.* To contrive; to invent; to design.

Koashi, 小足, *n.* Little steps.

Kōatsu, 高壓, *n.* High pressure.

Koba, 木羽, *n.* A shingle.

Kōba, 工場, *n.* A manufactory; a factory.

Kōbai, 紅梅, *n.* Red plum.

Kōbai, 勾配, *n.* Slope; inclination; [上方へノ] acclivity; [下方へノ] declivity.

Kōbai, 購賣, *n.* Purchase.

Kōbai, 公賣, *n.* Public sale; public auction.
東本願寺の不動産に來月六日公賣に附さるべし, The immovable property of the Hast Honganji will be submitted to a publ.c auction on the 6th prox.

Kōbairyoku, 購買力, *n.* Purchasing-power.

Kobaisha, 故買者, *n.* A receiver of stolen goods.

Kōbaisū, 公倍數, *n.* A common multiple.
最小公倍數, the least common multiple.

Kobamu, 拒む, *vt.* [斷ル] To refuse; [妨ゲル] to hinder; [否定スル] to deny; [反對スル] to object to; to withstand; to be against; [反論スル] to gainsay.

Koban, 小判, *n.* An ancient gold coin.

Kobannari, 小判形, *n.* An oval; an ellipse.

Kobannari no, 小判形の, *a.* Oval; elliptical.

Kōbansho, 交番所, *n.* A police-box; a police substa-
Kobanzame, 小判魚, *n.* Remora. [tion.
Kobashii, 香ばしい, *a.* [花ナドノ] Sweet; fragrant; [香料ノ] spicy; [芳香藥ノ] aromatic.
Kōbe, 頭, *n.* The head.
Kōben, 抗辯, *n.* [被告ノ] Plea; [抗論] controversy; contradiction; remonstrance.
Kōbensha, 抗辯者, *n.* A controversialist.
Kōben suru, 抗辯する, *vi.* To remonstrate ;to contradict; to take exception.
Kōbi, 交尾, *n.* Copulation.
Kōbigun, 後備軍, *n.* A reserve army. [servility.
Kobihetsurai, 媚諂, *n.* [巧言令色] Flattery; [屈從]
Kobihetsuraū, 媚諂ふ, *vi.* [オベツカスル] To flatter; to carry favor with; [屈從スル] to be
Kobiki, 木挽, *n.* A sawyer. [servile.
Kōbiki, 交尾期, *n.* A pairing-time.
Kōbikiba, 木挽場, *n.* A saw-mill.
Kobin, 小瓶, *n.* A small bottle.
Kōbi-rentai, 後備聯隊, *n.* A reserve regiment.
Kobiritsuku, こびりつく, *vi.* To stick.
Kobiru, 媚びる, *vi.* To flatter; to cajole; to court; to carry favor with.
Kōbi suru, 交尾する, *vi.* To couple; to copulate.
Kōbo, 酵母, *n.* Yeast; ferment.
Kōbo, 皇謨, *n.* The Imperial purpose.
Kōbō, 興亡, *n.* Rise and fall.
Kōbō, 廣袤, *n.* Extent.
Koboreru, 溢れる, *vi.* To spilled; to be upset; [アフレル] to overflow; to run over.
Koborezaiwai, 儻倖, *n.* A windfall; a mere chance; a mere luck; an unexpected fortune; an unexpected
Koboshi, こぼし, *n.* A slop-basin. [luck.
Koboshiya, こぼし屋, *n.* A grumbler.
Kobosu, 溢す, *vt.* To spill; to shed; [ヒツクリ返ス] to upset; [アフラス] to let run over; [注グ] to pour over; [ツブヤク] to grumble.
インキをこぼした, I have upset the ink.
Kobotsu, 毀つ, *vt.* *Kowasu* ヲ見ヨ.
Kobu, 瘤, *n.* [頭ノ] A wen; [腫瘤] a swelling; a tumor; a protuberance; [打瘤] a lump; [駱駝, 鯨ナド] a hump; [樹ノ] a knob.

Kobu, 鼓舞, *n.* Incitement; excitement; stimulation.

Kobu, 昆布, *n.* An edible sea-weed.

Kobun, 子分, *n.* [親方ノ反] Men.

Kōbun, 公文, *n.* An official message; an official communication; [條約文ナドノ] the official text.

Kōbun, 口分, *n.* A ration.

口分給與, ration allowance.

Kōbu na, 荒蕪な, *a.* [不毛ナ] Barren; sterile; [耕サザル] waste; uncultivated; untilled.

Kobune, 小舟, *n.* A boat.

Kōbunsho, 公文書, *n.* Official documents; [外交ノ] a diplomatic note.

公文書は過半燒失せり, Most of the official documents were burnt.

Koburi, 小降, *n.* Light rain.

Kobushi, 拳, *n.* The fist.

拳を握る, to clench the fist; 拳でうつ, to strike with the fist.

Kobu suru, 鼓舞する, *vt.* To incite; [勵マス] to stimulate; to cheer on; to inspirit; to quicken; [オダテル] to instigate; to stir up; to work up.

Kobutsu, 古物, *n.* Antiquities.

Kōbutsu, 鑛物, *n.* Minerals.

鑛物は地中より得らる, Minerals are obtained from beneath the earth.

Kobutsugaku, 古物學, *n.* Archaeology.

Kōbutsugaku, 礦物學, *n.* Mineralogy.

礦物學講坐が明いてゐる, The mineralogy chair is vacant.

Kobutsu-gakusha, 古物學者, *n.* An archaeologist; an antiquarian.

Kōbutsu-gakusha, 礦物學者, *n.* A mineralogist.

Kōbutsukai, 礦物界, *n.* The mineral kingdom.

Kōbutsu no, 鑛物の, *a.* Mineral.

Kobutsuten, 古物店, *n.* A second-hand shop.

Kocha, 古茶, *n.* Old tea.

Kocha, 粉茶, *n.* Dust tea; powdered tea.

Kōcha, 紅茶, *n.* Black tea.

Kochaku suru, 固着する, *vi.* To stick.

Kochi, 東風, *n.* A east wind.

Kōchi, 高地, *n.* High ground; [山地] an upland; [山] a hill; an eminence; [高原] a plateau; a table-land.

二百三高地, the 203-meter Eminence; the 203 meter Hill; [束髮ノ] low pompadour.

Kōchi, 荒地, *n.* A waste land.

Kōchi, 耕地, *n.* An arable land.

Kochira, 此處, *n.* Here; this place; [コチラ側] this side.
こちらへ, hither.
川のこちらに, on this side the river.
どうぞこちらへ, (Come) this way, if you please; Come this way, please.

Kochō, 戶長, *n.* The mayor of a village; the headman of a village.

Kochō, 蝴蝶, *n.* A butterfly.

Kōchō, 校長, *n.* The headmaster; the school-master; the head of a school; the principal of a school; [高等學校, 大學ナドノ] the president.

Kōchō, 港長, *n.* The habor master.

Kōchō-dairi, 校長代理, *n.* The acting president.

Kochōkotsu, 蝴蝶骨, *n.* The sphenoid bone.

Kōchoku na, 硬直な, *a.* Sturdy; unyielding.

Kōchū ni, 口中に, *ad.* In the mouth.

Kodachi, 木立, *n.* A wood; a grove of trees.

Kodai, 古代, *n.* Ancient times; antiquity.

Kodai, 誇大, *n.* Exaggeration.

Kodai, 宏大, *n.* Greatness; extensiveness; grandeur; magnificence.

Kodai, 後代, *n.* Future generations; [後世] after ages; future ages.

Kōdai, 絞臺, *n.* A scaffold.

Kōdai-muhen no, 廣大無邊の, *a.* Infinite.

Kodai na, 誇大な, *a.* Exaggerated.

Kōdai na, 宏大な, *a.* [巨大ナ] Great; huge; vast; [廣漠タル] extensive; spacious; [莫大ナ] immense; stupendous; [立派ナ] grand; glorious; magnificent.

Kodai no, 古代の, *a.* Old; ancient; of ancient times.

Kodaishi, 古代史, *n.* Ancient history.

Kodakai, 小高い, *a.* Pretty high.

Kodama, 木靈, *n.* [反響] An echo; [神] a wood-nymph.

Kōdan, 講談, *n.* Story-telling.

Kōdan, 巷談 *n.* A town-talk.

Kōdan, 講壇, *n.* A pulpit.
講壇に上る, to mount the pulpit.

Kodate, 木楯, *n.* A tree serving as a shield.

Kodawaru, こだはる, *vi.* To be obstructed.

Kōdei suru, 拘泥する, *vi.* To adhere; to be wedded to.
拘泥せずに, irrespectively; irrespective of.

東洋諸國中支那が一番古風に拘泥してあます, Of all the eastern countries, China is the most wedded to old customs.

Kōden, 香奠, *n.* A present of condolence.

Kodō, 鼓動, *n.* [心臟ノ] A beat; a pulsation.

心臟は一分時に七十四乃至八十四の鼓動をなす; The heart makes from seventy to eighty beats a [minute.

Kōdo, 光度, *n.* Intensity of light.

Kōdo, 硬度, *n.* Hardness.

Kōdo, 高度, *n.* [顯微鏡ナドノ] High power.

Kōdō, 公道, *n.* [大道] A highway.

公道で, in the public street.

Kōdō, 公道, *n.* [正義] Justice; [公敎] catholic religion

Kōdō, 行動, *n.* [行爲] An act; an action; [運動] a move; a motion; a movement.

Kōdō, 講堂, *n.* A lecture-hall; a lecture-room.

Kōdō, 黃道, *n.* An ecliptic.

Kōdō, 煩銅, *n.* Gun-metal.

Kōdō, 黃銅, *n.* Brass.

Kodōgu, 古道具, *n.* Curiosities.

Kōdokei, 光度計, *n.* A photometer.

Kōdokō, 黃道光, *n.* Zodiacal light.

Kodoku no, 孤獨の, *a.* Solitary.

Kōdokuryō, 購讀料, *n.* Subscription to a newspaper.

Kōdokusha, 購讀者, *n.* A subscriber to a newspaper; [書籍ノ] readers.

Kōdoku suru, 購讀する, *vt.* To become a subscriber to a newspaper.

Kodomo, 子供, *n.* A child; [生兒] a newborn child; [幼兒] a baby; an infant.

三人の子供, three children; 十の子供, a boy of ten.

七八つの子供, a child seven or eight years old.

子供の時に, in one's childhood.

子供を負ふ, to carry a child on the back.

子供を里にやつた, The child was put out to nurse.

子供が物を散らかすには困る, We are annoyed by the children scattering things about.

日本では召使が其うちの子供にまでも丁寧に口をききます, In Japan a servant uses respectful language even to the little children of his master.

Kodomojimita, 子供じみた, *a.* [大人氣ナイ] Childish.

Kodomorashii, 子供らしい, *a.* [大人氣ナイ] Childish; babyish; [子供ノヤウナ] child-like; looking like a child.

Kodōmen, 黄道面, *n.* Plane of the ecliptic.

Kodōmyaku, 股動脈, *n.* The femoral artery.

Kodo no, 高度の, *a.* [眼鏡ノ] High power.
高度の望遠鏡, a high power telescope.

Koe, 聲, *n.* A voice; [小鳥ノ] a note.
聲を高くする, to raise the voice.
聲を低くする, to lower the voice.
聲を上げる, to shout; to lift the voice.
聲をあぼる, to strain the voice; 聲を潰す, to drown the voice.
聲をひそめる, to lower the voice; 聲を出す, to cry out; 大きな聲を出す, to call out; 聲をからす, to strain the voice.
聲をかける, [人ニ] to call out to; 聲を合せる, to unite voices.
聲の抑揚, inflection of the voice.
低い聲で, under his breath.
聲を限りに, at the top of one's voice.
日本の小鳥は聲がよい, The Japanese birds have sweet notes.
もう少し大きい聲で言つて下さい, Please speak a little louder.

Koe, 肥, *n.* [肥料] Manure; fertilizer; [糞便] nightsoil.

Koeda, 小枝, *n.* A twig; a sprig; a spray; a small branch; [芽生] a sprout; a shoot.

Koei, 光榮, *n.* Glory; honor.
光榮ある, glorious; 光榮を有す, to have the honor.

Koei, 後衛, *n.* Rearguard; rear of an army.

Koei, 後裔, *n.* [子孫] A descendant.

Kōeki, 公益, *n.* Public weal; general utility; public interest; public good; common good.
夫れは公益のためです, It is for the common good.

Koeki, 交易, *n.* Trade; commerce; market; [物々交換] barter.

Koeki suru, 交易する, *vt.* To trade; to traffic with; [物ト物ト] to barter; [交換スル] to exchange; to interchange.

Koen, 公園, *n.* A park; a public garden.
日比谷公園, the Hibiya Park.
公園を一まはりする, to take a turn in the public garden.

Koen, 後援, *n.* Support.

後援をする, to back up.

政府は國民の後援を有す, The government has the whole nation at its back.

京都大學の教授は山川總長の辭職に關し文相に對する反抗に於て東京大學の教授に後援を與ふるに決せり, The professor of the Kyoto University have decided to support their Tokyo colleagues in their opposition to the Minister of Education with regard to the resignation of Dr. Yamakawa.

Kōen, 廣延, *n.* Extention.

Kōen, 講演, *n.* 講義] A lecture; [演舌] an oration.

Kōenchi, 公園地, *n.* A park.

Kōensha, 公演者, *n.* A lecturer; an orator.

Kōen suru, 講演する, *vt.* To lecture; to give a lecture.

化學に就いて講演する, to lecture on chemistry.

Koeru, 越へる, *vi.* [過ギル] To pass; [超過スル] to exceed; to go beyond; [超絶スル] to transcend; [優ル] to surpass; to overpass; [越廣ガル] to extend beyond; [山ヲ] to cross; [川ナド] to go over; [橋ナド] to come over.

此山の高さは一千五百尺を越へず, The height of this mountain does not exceed 1,500 feet.

山を越へずにこちらの道を行きませう, Without crossing the mountain, we will go this way.

Koeru, 肥える, *vi.* To become fat; to get fat; [土地ノ] to become fertile. [fertile.

Koeta, 肥えた, *a.* Fat; corpulent; [土地ノ] rich;

Koetago, 肥桶, *n.* A night-soil pail.

Koetori, 肥取, *n.* A nightman.

Kōetsu, 校閲, *n.* Revision.

Kōetsu suru, 校閲する, *vt.* To revise.

Kofū, 古風, *n.* Old fashion; antiquated style; [舊習] old custom; old manner.

Kōfu, 工夫, *n.* A laborer; a workman.

Kōfu, 鑛夫, *n.* A miner.

Kōfu, 公布, *n.* Proclamation; promulgation; announcement; publication.

Kōfu, 交付, *n.* Delivery; conveyance.

Kofuka, 古風家, *n.* [保守家] A conservative.

Kōfuku, 幸福, *n.* Welfare; weal; happiness and welfare; [快樂] happiness; [利益] good; [天福]

bliss; blessing; [哲學的ノ詞] felicity.

Kōfuku, 降伏, *n.* Surrender; capitulation.

Kōfuku na, 幸福な, *a.* Happy; [運ノヨイ] lucky; fortunate; [成功シタ] successful; [天福アル] blissful; blessed.

Kōfuku saseru, 降伏させる, *vt.* To subdue; to bring under.
日本軍が容易く露人を降伏させた, The Japanese troops easily brought the Russians under.

Kōfuku suru, 降伏する, *vi.* To surrender; to submit; to yield; to lay down arms; to give one's self up; to give in to; [閉口スル] to knuckle down; [條件附ニテ] to capitulate.

Kofū na, 古風な, *a.* Antiquated; old-fashioned; [保守ノ] conservative.

Kofunzai, 興奮劑, *n.* A stimulant.

Kōfu suru, 公布する, *vt.* To announce; to promulgate; to publish.

Kōfu suru, 交付する, *vt.* To deliver; to hand over; to pass; to transfer.

Koga, 古畫, *n.* An ancient picture.

Kogai, 小買, *n.* Buying in small quantity.

Kogai, 戶外, *n.* Outdoor; out of doors.
戶外で, in the open air.
女子には戶外の運動が必要です, The girl needs open-air exercise.

Kōgai, 簪, *n.* A hairpin.

Kōgai, 郊外, *n.* Suburbs; outskirts.

Kōgai, 梗概, *n.* An epitome; an outline.

Kōgai, 口蓋, *n.* The palate.

Kōgai ni, 港外に, *ad.* Outside the harbor.
旅順港外に, off Port Arthur.
港外には敵艦一雙も見えず, None of the enemy's vessels was seen outside the harbor.

Kōgai suru, 口外する, *vt.* [秘密ナド] To disclose.

Kogai-undō, 戶外運動, *n.* An outdoor exercise.

Kogai-yūgi, 戶外遊戲, *n.* Outdoor amusements; outdoor games; outdoor sports.

Kōgaku, 工學, *n.* Science of engineering.

Kōgaku, 光學, *n.* Optics.

Kōgakushi, 工學士, *n.* A graduate in engineering.

Kōgan, 厚顏, *n.* Impudence; brazen-face.

Kōgan, 紅顏, *n.* A rosy face; a ruddy face.

Kōgan, 睾丸, *n.* The testicle.
Kōga na, 高雅な, *a.* Graceful; elegant.
Kogane, 黄金, *n.* Gold.
Koganemushi, 黄金蟲, *n.* A cockchafer.
Kōgan no, 厚顔の, *a.* Brazen-faced.
Kogarashi, 木枯, *n.* A winter wind.
Kogarejinu, 戀死ぬ, *vi.* To die of love.
Kogashira, 小頭, *n.* The foreman.
Kogasu, 焦す, *vt.* To burn; to scorch.
Kogatana, 小刀, *n.* A knife; a pocket-knife; a pen-knife.
小刀が切れる, The knife cuts.
Kogatana-zaiku, 小刀細工, *n.* [彌縫策] Tinkering; half measures.
Kogata no, 小形の, *a.* Small-sized.
Kogawa, 小川, *n.* A brook; a stream; a rivulet; a small river.
Kogawase, 小爲替, *n.* A postal order for sums of 5 *yen* or less.
Kōge, 高下, *n.* [價ノ] Rise and fall; fluctuations.
亂高下, violent fluctuations.
Kogecha no, 焦茶の, *a.* Dun.
Kōgei, 工藝, *n.* Industrial arts.
Kōgei-gakkō, 工藝學校, *n.* Technological institutes.
Kōgeigaku, 工藝學, *n.* Technology.
Kōgeika, 工藝家 *n.* A technologist.
Kōgeki, 攻擊, *n.* Attack; assault; charge; [攻城] storm; [侵入] aggression; invasion.
攻擊を受ける, to be attacked.
Kōgekisha, 攻擊者, *n.* An assailant; an aggressor; an invader.
Kōgeki suru, 攻擊する, *vt.* To attack; to assail; to assault; to charge; [攻城スル] to storm; [侵入スル] to invade; [飛カカル] to fall upon; [奴隸公娼ナリ] to make a crusade against; [議論ニテ] to attack; to argue against.
あの人は自由貿易を攻擊した, He argued against free trade.
Kōgekiteki no, 攻擊的の, *a.* Offensive.
Kogen, 古言, *n.* Old sayings.
Kōgen, 高原, *n.* A plateau; a table-land.
Kōgen, 公言, *n.* [言明] Profession.
Kōgen, 高言, *n.* A bombast; pompous language.
Kōgen, 巧言, *n.* Flattery; honeyed words.
Kōgen suru, 公言する, *vt.* To pronounce.
Kogeru, 焦げる, *vi.* To burn; to be scorched.

Kogi, 狐疑, *n.* [疑惑] Suspicion; doubt; [躊躇] hesitation.

Kōgi, 抗議, *n.* Protest; opposition.
抗議を申込む, to protest.

Kōgi, 交誼, *n.* Comity; friendly relations.

Kōgi, 講義, *n.* A lecture.
講義は何時に始まるか, What o'clock does the lecture begin?

Kogi, 公義, *n.* Justice; right.

Kogideru, 漕出る, *vi.* To row out.

Kogimodosu, 漕戻す, *vt.* To row back.

Kogire, 小切, *n.* A small piece.

Kogirei na, 小奇麗な, *a.* Rather pretty.

Kogiru, 小切る, *vt.* To cheapen.

Kōgishitsu, 講義室, *n.* A lecture hall.

Kogi suru, 狐疑する, *vt.* [疑フ] To suspect; to doubt; [躊躇スル] to be staggered; to hesitate.

Kōgi suru, 講義する, *vt.* To lecture.

Kogitte, 小切手, *n.* A cheque.
線引小切手, a crossed cheque.
差圖式小切手, a cheque to order; 無記名式小切手, a cheque to bearer.
三萬圓の小切手, a cheque for 30,000 *yen*.

Kogittechō, 小切手帳, *n.* A cheque book.

Kogiwatasu, 漕渡す, *vt.* To row across.

Kogiyoseru, 漕寄せる, *vt.* To row near.

Kogo, 古語, *n.* An archaic word; [廢語] an obsolete word; [諺] an adage; old sayings.
古語に曰く一日の計は朝にありと, There is an adage, "Plans for the day should be formed in the morning."

Kōgo, 口語, *n.* Spoken (oral) language.

Kōgō, 皇后, *n.* An empress; the Imperial consort; [王妃] a queen.

Kogō, 交合, *n.* Sexual intercourse; coition; sexual congress; copulation.

Kogoe, 小聲, *n.* A low voice.
小聲で, in a whisper.

Kogocjini, 凍死, *n.* Freezing to death.

Kogocjinu, 凍死ぬ, *vi.* To freeze to death; to be frozen to death; to die of cold; to perish by cold.
凍死んだる, dead with cold; 彼は凍死んだ, He was frozen to death.

Kogoeru, 凍える, *vi.* To freeze; [手足ノ] to be benumbed; to become numb.

指が凍えた, My fingers are chilled.
手が凍えて感じがない, My hands are so cold that I have no feeling in them.

Kōgō-heika, 皇后陛下, *n.* Her Majesty the Empress.

Kōgo-jōyaku, 交互條約, *n.* Reciprocity treaty.

Kogomu, 跼む, *vi.* [首ヲ曲ゲル] To bend the neck; [時儀スル] to bow; [ツヅクマル] to crouch; [前ニ曲ガル] to lean forward.

Kogoraseru, こごらせる, *vt.* To entangle.

Kōgō suru, 交合する, *vi.* To copulate.

Kogoto, 小言, *n.* [譴責] Scolding; rebuke; [不平] complaint.
小言をいふ, to find fault with; to blow up.
小言をくふ, to catch a scolding.

Kogoto ni, 戶毎に, *ad.* From door to door.

Kogu, 漕ぐ, *vt.* [櫂ニテ] To row; to scull; to pull an oar.

Kogu, 鉄ぐ, *vt.* *Kagu* ヲ見ヨ.
一文錢をこいで使ふ, "To make go a great way."

Koguchi, 小口, *n.* Small sums of money.

Koguchi, 木口, *n.* [初] The first step.

Koguchi-genkimbo, 小口現金簿, *n.* A petty cash book.

Koguchi-tōza, 小口當座, *n.* Savings' bank account; petty current account.

Kōgun, 行軍, *n.* March; marching.
行軍中, on the march.

Kōgun, 皇軍, *n.* The Imperial army.

Kogun-shaei, 行軍舍營, *n.* A halting-place.

Kōgun suru, 行軍する, *vi.* To march.

Kogurakasu, こぐらかす, *vt.* To tangle.

Kogusuri, 粉藥, *n.* Powder.

Kōgyō, 工業, *n.* Industry; industrial enterprise.

Kōgyō, 鑛業, *n.* Mining.

Kōgyō, 興業, *n.* Performance.

Kōgyō, 航業, *n.* Shipping.

Kōgyō-gakkō, 工業學校, *n.* A technical school.

Kōgyōhō, 鑛業法, *n.* A mining law.

Kōgyōkai, 工業界, *n.* The industrial circles.
工業界の狀態は一般に昨年と大差なし, The general conditions in manufacturing and industrial circles remain in much the same state as last year.

Kōgyōken, 興業權, *n.* Right of production; right of performance.

Kōgyoku, 黄玉, *n.* Topaz.

Kōgyō no, 工業の, *a.* Industrial.

Kōgyō suru, 興行する, *v.* To perform.

Kōha, 硬派, *n.* An extreme party; a radical party.

Kōhai, 向背, *n.* [態度] Attitude.

Kōhai, 興敗, *n.* Rise or fall.

皇國の興敗 此一擧に 在り 各員 一層奮勵努力せよ, "The rise or fall of the Empire depends upon the result of this engagement; do your utmost, every one of you."

Kōhai, 荒廢, *n.* Desolation; devastation.

Kōhaku, 琥珀, *n.* Amber.

Kōhaku, 厚薄, *n.* Thickness; [粗密] density.

Kōhaku, 紅白, *n.* White and red; white and scarlet.

Kōhan, 公判, *n.* A public trial.

公判に廻はす, to commit for public trial.

河野大竹櫻井其他十一名士の 公判は 昨日午前十時 東京控訴院に於て開かれたり, The public trial of Messrs. Kono, Ohake, Ogawa, Sakurai and eleven others was opened yesterday at 10 a.m. at the Tokyo Court of Appeal.

Kōhan, 甲板, *n.* An armor plate.

Kōhan, 硫礬 *n.* Sulphate of zinc.

Kōhana, 香花, *n.* Incense and flowers.

Kōharu, 小春, *n.* Indian summer.

Kōhaze, 鞐, *n.* A clasp.

Kōhei, 公平, *n.* [無私] Justice; candor; fairness; [平等] evenness; [不偏不黨] impartiality. [of the law.

公平は法律の骨子なり, Impartiality is the essence

Kōhei, 工兵, *n.* An engineer; a sapper; a pioneer.

Kōhei-daitai, 工兵大隊, *n.* Batallion of pioneers.

Kōheigaku, 工兵學, *n.* Military engineering.

Kōheihō, 衡平法, *n.* Equity.

Kōhei na, 公平な, *a.* [正シイ] Fair; just; righteous; straightforward; [不偏ナル] impartial; unbiased; unprejudiced; evenhanded; [無私ナル] disinterested; indifferent.

Kōhi, 皇妃, *n.* The wife of a prince of the blood.

Kōhi, 公費, *n.* Public expense.

Kōhi, 口碑, *n.* Tradition.

口碑に傳はる, to be handed down by tradition.

Kōhii, 珈琲, *n.* Coffee.

珈琲に砂糖を入れて上がりますか, Will you take any sugar with your coffee.

Kōhijū, 厚皮獸, *n.* Pachidermatous animals.

Kohitsuji, 小羊, *n.* A lamb.

Kōhō, 公法, *n.* Public law.

Kōhō, 公報, *n.* An official report; an official news.

露國側の公報, the reports from Russian sources.

Kōhō, 後報, *n.* Further particulars.

Kōhō-gakusha, 公法學者, *n.* A publicist.

Kohon, 古本, *n.* An old book.

Kōhosha, 候補者, *n.* A candidate; [戀事ノ] a rival in love.

反對候補者, a rival candidate.

候補者の後推をする, to back a candidate.

Kōhyō, 好評, *n.* An appreciatory criticism; a favorable comment; a fair name; a good reputation; a good opinion.

Kōkyō, 降雹, *n.* A hail-storm.

本月十二日長野縣下には所々に降雹ありたり, A hail storm passed over various places in Nagano prefecture on the 12th inst.

Koi, 戀, *n.* Love.

Koi, 請, *n.* [請求] A request; [願望] a wish; a desire.

Koi, 鯉, *n.* A carp.

Koi, 濃い, *a.* [厚イ] Thick; [透間ナイ] dense; [色ノ] dark; deep; [茶ノ] strong; [糊ナドノ] stiff.

Kōi, 行爲, *n.* Act; action; [品行] conduct; [行儀] behavior; [仕事] deed; work.

Kōi, 好意, *n.* Kindness; good will.

Kōi, 高位, *n.* A high rank.

Kōi, 攻圍, *n.* A siege.

Koibito, 戀人, *n.* A lover; [男ヨリ] a sweetheart.

Koicha, 濃茶 *n.* The drink made by taking a larger quantity of weaker tea.

Koifufu, 戀夫婦, *n.* A love-match.

Koiguchi, 鯉口をくつろげる, to loose a sword in its sheath.

Kōigun, 攻圍軍, *n.* An investing army.

攻圍軍司令部, the headquarters of the investing army.

Koika, 戀歌, *n.* A love-song.

Koikogareru, 戀焦れる, *vi.* To pine for love.

Koimurasaki, 濃紫, *n.* Dark purple.

Kōin, 光陰, *n.* Time.

光陰矢の如し, "Time flies."
光陰人を待たず, "Time and tide stay for no man."
光陰一たび去つてまた還らず, "Lost time is never found again",

Koin, 拘引, *n.* Compulsory production.

Koinegan, 希ふ, *vt.* To entreat; to implore; to crave; to supplicate.

Koinjō, 拘引狀, *n.* A warrant of production.

Koi ni, 故意に, *ad.* Intentionally; deliberately; purposely; on purpose.

Koi no, 故意の, *a.* Intentional; wilful; aforethought; deliberate.

Kōi no, 高位の, *a.* Eminent.

Kōin suru, 拘引する, *vt.* To take into custody.

Koinu, 子犬, *n.* A puppy.

Koishi, 小石, *n.* [圓イ] A pebble; [砂利] gravel.

Koishigaru, 戀しがる, *vt.* *Koishitau* ヲ見ヨ.

Koishii, 戀しい, *a.* Beloved; affectionate.

Koishitau, 戀慕ふ, *vt.* To pine after; to yearn after; [戀着スル] to be enamored of.

Koitsu, 此奴, *n.* This fellow.

Kō iu, かういふ, *a.* Such.

かういふ樣な, this sort of; かういふ風に, in this way; in this manner.

あの字はかういふ意味です, That character has this meaning.

Koiwazurai, 戀病, *n.* Love-sickness.

Koiwazurau, 戀病ふ, *vi.* To pine for love.

Koji, 孤兒, *n.* An orphan.

Koji, 居士, *n.* A lay Buddhist.

Koji, 故事, *n.* An anecdote.

Kōji, 小路, *n.* A lane; an alley.

Kōji, 工事, *n.* A work.

工事中, in course of construction.

Kōji, 麴, *n.* Yeast; leaven; [モヤシ] malt.

Kojiakeru, こじ明ける, *vt.* [戸ナド] To prize open; to break open; [箱ナド] to pry up.

泥棒が戸をこじ明けた, The thief broke the door open.

Kojihanasu, こじ離す, *vt.* To pry apart.

Kojiin, 孤兒院, *n.* An orphanage; an orphan home.

Kojiki, 乞食, *n.* A beggar.

Kōjiki, 好時機, *n.* A favorable opportunity.

Kōjiki no, 高直の, *a.* Dear; expensive; costly.

Kojin, 個人, *n.* An individual.

Kojin, 古人, *n.* The ancients.

Kojin, 故人, *n.* A deceased person.

Kōjin, 公人, *n.* A publicist.

Kojin no, 個人の, *a.* Individual.

Kojinsei, 個人性, *n.* Individuality.

Kojin-shugi, 個人主義, *n.* Individualism.

Kojinteki no, 個人的の, *a.* Individual; personal.

Kojiru, こじる, *vt.* [挺ニテ] To pry.

Kōjiru, こうじる, *vi.* [病ノ] To grow worse and worse.

Kōji-saikoku, 公示催告, *n.* Public summons.

Koji suru, 固持する, *vt.* To persist in.

Koji suru, 固辭する, *vt.* To refuse.

Kōjita, こうじた, *a.* [病ノ] Inveterate.

Kojitsu, 故實, *n.* Old practises.

Kōjitsu, 口實, *n.* [言草] Plea; [言譯] excuse; [託言] pretense; pretext.

口實として, on the plea of; 口實とする, to use as a pretext.

口實は何にせよ, Whatever his pretext may be,.....; No matter what his pretext may be,.....

Kojitsuke na, こじつけな, *a.* Far-fetched.

Kojitsukeru, こじつける, *vt.* To twist; to pervert; to strain the meaning.

Kōjo, 皇女, *n.* A princess; a daughter of the Emperor.

Kōjo, 工女, *n.* A factory-girl.

Kōjo, 控除, *n.* Subtraction.

Kōjō, 口上, *n.* [傳言] A message; [言葉] word of mouth.

口上で, verbally; orally; by word of mouth; 口上で知らせませうか, Shall I let you know by word of mouth?

口上を傳へる, to deliver a message.

失禮な口上, a rude mode of address.

Kōjō, 工場, *n.* A work; a workshop; [大イナル] a factory; a manufactory.

Kōjō, 交讓, *n.* Conciliation.

Kōjō, 好情, *n.* Kindness; kind feelings.

Kōjō, 交情, *n.* Friendship.

Kōjō, 向上, *n.* Aspiration.

Kōjōgun, 攻城軍, *n.* A besieging army.

Kōjōhō, 攻城砲, *n.* A siege gun.

Kōjō-jōrei, 工場條例, *n.* Factory regulations.

Kojōkisen, 小蒸氣船, *n.* A steam-launch.

Kōjōsen, 甲狀腺, *n.* The thyroid gland.

Kōjo suru, 控除する, *vt.* To subtract; to deduct; to exclude; to take from.

Kōjoteki no, 交讓的の, *a.* Conciliatory.

Kōju, 口授, *n.* Oral instruction.

Kōjū, 講中, *n.* A club; a pilgrim's club; a religious guild.

Kōjutsu no, 口述の, *a.* Oral.

Kojuto, 小舅, *n.* The husband's brother.

Kojūtome, 小姑, *n.* The husband's sister.

Koka, 呼價, *n.* A nominal price.

Koka, 黃禍, *n.* Yellow peril.

Kōka, 黃河, *n.* Yellow River; Hoang-ho.

Kōka, 工科, *n.* [大學ノ] The college of Engineering.

Kōka, 高價, *n.* Dearness; costliness; high price.

Kōka, 効果, *n.* An effect.

Kōka, 後架, *n.* A privy; a water-closet.

Kokage, 木蔭, *n.* The shade of a tree.

Kōkahin, 高價品, *n.* Valuables.

Kōkai, 後悔, *n.* Repentance; [意味輕シ] penitence; [深キ後悔] remorse; [遺憾] regret.

後悔先きに立たず, "When a thing is done, advice comes too late;" "To lock the stable door after the horse is stolen."

Kōkai, 航海, *n.* Voyage; navigation.

航海中, on the voyage; during a sea voyage.

Kōkai, 黃海, *n.* The Yellow Sea.

Kōkai, 紅海, *n.* Red Sea.

Kōkai, 公海, *n.* High sea.

Kōkaido, 公會堂, *n.* A public hall.

東京市にては五千乃至一萬人を容るべき公會堂を建設の計畫あり, The Tokyo Municipality contemplates to build a public hall, which will give room to between 5,000 and 10,000 men.

Kōkaijō no, 航海の, *a.* Maritime.

Kōkaijutsu, 航海術, *n.* An art of navigation.

Kōkai-nisshi, 航海日誌, *n.* A log book.

Kōkai no, 公開の, *a.* Open.

Kōkai no, 航海の, *a.* Nautical.

Kōkaisho, 公開書, *n.* An open-letter.

Kōkai suru, 後悔する, *vt.* To repent of; [意味輕シ] to be penitent; [深ク] to feel remorse; [殘念ガル] to regret.

馬鹿なことを言つて後悔した, He repented of his foolish words.

Kōkai suru, 航海する, *vi.* To sail; to navigate; to make a voyage to.

Kōkaku, 呼格, *n.* [文法ノ] The vocative.

Kōkampan, 後甲板, *n.* The quarter-deck.

Kōkan, 交換, *n.* Change; exchange; [物々ノ] barter.

Kōkan no, 浩瀚の, *a.* Voluminous.

Kōka no, 高價の, *a.* Dear; expensive; [貴イ] precious; valuable.

Kōkansetsu, 股關節, *n.* The hip-joint.

Kōkan, 槓杆, *n.* A lever.

Kōkan suru, 交換する, *vt.* To change; to exchange; to interchange; [物々] to barter.

二十三日の午後新たに締結せる日清條約は北京に於て正式に交換せられたり, On the afternoon of the 23rd, the newly concluded Japan-China treaty was formally exchanged at Peking.

Kōka-tetsudō, 高架鐵道, *n.* An elevated railroad; an overhead railway.

Kōkatsu, 狡猾, *n.* Cunning; slyness; craftiness; subtlety.

Kōkatsu na, 廣濶な, *a.* Wide; broad; extensive; [大イ] large.

Kōkatsu na, 狡猾な, *a.* Cunning; fox-like; foxy; [意味弱シ] sly; [巧智アル] artful; [動物ニハ用ヰズ] subtle; [subtle ヨリ弱シ] crafty.

Koke, 苔, *n.* A moss; [鱗] a scale; [舌ノ] fur.

Kokedarake no, 苔だらけの, *a.* Mossy.

Kōkei, 口徑, *n.* Caliber.

三十二口徑の短銃, a 32-caliber pistol.

Kōkei, 行啓, *n.* The going out of the Empress or Crown Prince.

皇后陛下には御豫定よりも一日早く行啓遊ばされたり, The Empress departed one day sooner than the time originally announced.

Kōkei, 光景, *n.* State; condition; appearance.

Kōkei no, 固形の, *a.* Solid.

Kōkeisha, 後繼者, *n.* A successor.

ローゼン男は多分氏の後繼者たるべし, Baron Rosen is his probable successor.

Kōkeitai, 固形体, *n.* A solid; a solid body.

Kōkekka, 好結果, *n.* A success; a fortunate result; a successful result; good results.

Kōkemusu, 苔蒸す, *a.* Moss-grown.

Kōken, 公權, *n.* Public rights; civil rights.
公權剝奪, deprivation of civil rights.
Kōken, 後見, *n.* Tutelage. [virtue.
Kōken, 効驗, *n.* An effect; an efficacy; a medical
Kōkennin, 後見人, *n.* A guardian.
Kōkenshoku, 後見職, *n.* Guardianship.
Kōken suru, 貢献する, *vt.* To contribute.
Kokerabuki, こけら葺, *n.* A shingle-roof.
Kokeru, 轉ける, *vi.* To tumble; to fall down.
Koketsu, 虎穴に入らずんば虎兒を獲ず, "Faint heart never won fair lady."
Kōketsu na, 高潔な, *a.* Candid.
Kōki, 香氣, *n.* [香] An odor; a smell; a scent; [芳香] a perfume; a fragrance.
香氣のよい, fragrant; 香氣のない, inodorous.
Kōki, 光輝, *n.* [光] Radiance; [燦爛] brightness; [splendor.
Kōki, 好機, *n.* [サカリ] High time.
Kōki, 皇旗, *n.* The Imperial Colors.
Kōki, 廣軌, *n.* Broad gauge.
Kōkiatsu, 高氣壓, *n.* High pressure.
Kōkikai, 好機會, *n.* A favorable opportunity; a fine opportunity; a fair chance.
好機會を得る, to embrace an opportunity.
Kōkikai no, 好機會の, *a.* Opportune.
Kōkin, 公金, *n.* Public money.
Kōki na, 高貴な, *a.* Noble.
Kōki na, 剛毅な, *a.* Resolute.
剛毅刻苦の人, a resolute, hard-working man.
Kokinshū, 古今集, *n.* "Songs ancient and modern."
Kōkintō, 高襟黨, *n.* "High collar" party.
Kōkisha, 好奇者, *n.* A lover of the marvelous; a lover of the sensational.
Kōkishin, 好奇心, *n.* Curiosity.
Kōki suru, 公寄する, *vt.* [著書ヲ] To dedicate.
Kokka, 國家, *n.* A state; [國] a country.
國家の賊, a traitor to one's country.
國家の干城, the bulwark of the state.
國家の安寧, the safety of the state.
國家の爲め, in one's country's cause.
國家に仕へる, to serve one's country.
國家の消長に關す, It affects the progress of the country.

此れは國家の一大事である, This is a serious affair

Kokka, 國歌, *n.* The national anthem. [of state.

無數の學生は鳳輦通過の際國歌を奉唱せり, An immense crowd of students sang the national anthem as the Imperial carriage passed before them.

Kokkai, 國會, *n.* [日本ノ] The Diet; [英國ノ] the parliament; [米國ノ] the congress. [ment.

Kokkai-gin, 國會議員, *n.* The member of parlia-

Kokkaku, 骨骼, *n.* The frame; the constitution; [骸骨] skeleton.

Kokka no, 刻下の, *a.* Present. [public.

Kokka no, 國家の, *a.* National; state; [公ケノ]

Kokkei, 滑稽, *n.* [常談] Joke; [洒落] humor.

Kokkeidan, 滑稽談, *n.* A facetious story.

Kokkei-engeki, 滑稽演劇, *n.* A comedy.

Kokkei na, 滑稽な, *a.* [頓智アル] Witty; [オカシイ] funny; comical; [洒落ナ] humorous; [剽近ナ] facetious.

Kokkeisha, 滑稽者, *n.* A joker; a humorist; [剽近者] a facetious person.

Kokken, 國權, *n.* National rights.

Kokki, 克己, *n.* Self-denial; self-command; self-control; denial of oneself; abstinence from evil desires.

克己は勇氣の異体たるに過ぎず, Self-control is only courage under another form.

Kokki, 國旗, *n.* The national flag; the national standard; the national ensign.

國旗が門並に出てゐる, The national flag is displayed from all the houses.

Kokkin, 國禁, *n.* National interdict.

Kokko, 國庫, *n.* The treasury; the public treasury; the treasury of state.

Kokkō, 國光, *n.* A country's glory.

朕は帝國臣民が協同一致以て國光を宣揚せんことを望む, We trust that all the people of our Empire will co-operate in perfect unity to enhance the country's [glory.

Kokkō, 國交, *n.* International relations.

Kokko-hojo, 國庫補助, *n.* State aid.

Kokkōjo no, 國交上の, *a.* International.

Kokko-saiken, 國庫債券, *n.* A domestic loan.

Kokku, 刻苦, *n.* Hard-working; painstaking;

incessant study.

あの人は刻苦して有名になつた, He became famous by incessant study.

Kokkun, 國君, *n.* A monarch; a king.

Kokkuri, 狐狗狸, *n.* Table-turning; table-rapping.

Kokkyō, 國教, *n.* The state religion; the state creed; the national religion.

Koko, 此處, *pron.* Here; this place.

此處まで, thus far; 是に於て, then; hereupon; 是を以て, for this reason. [thereupon.

櫻が咲くと此處に大層奇麗になります, This place will be very pretty when the cherries are in bloom.

是に於て東鄉一策を行へり, Then Togo set about a different plan.

Kokō, 糊口, *n.* Living; livelihood; subsistence.

Kokō, 股肱, *n.* One's right-hand man.

Kokō, 戶口を調査する, to take the census.

Kokō, 虎口をのがれる, to escape by the skin of one's [teeth.

Kōkō, 江口, *n.* The estuary.

Kōkō, 孝行, *n.* Filial piety; obedience to parents.

烏でも孝行をします, Even crows have filial affection.

さうしてこそ孝行といふものです, To act like that is filial piety indeed.

Kō-kō, 斯々, *ad.* Thus and thus.

かうかういふ樣な, such and such.

かうかう言ふ, to say so and so (thus and thus.)

Kokochi, 心地, *n.* Feelings.

心地がよい, to feel well; 心地が惡い, to feel unwell.

Koko de, 此處で, *ad.* Here; hereby; [是ニ於テ] [hereupon.

Kokogaku, 考古學, *n.* Archaeology.

Kōkoka, 考古家, *n.* An antiquarian.

Koko kara, 此處から, *ad.* Hence; from here.

此處から掛離れた, a great way off.

Koko kashiko, 此處彼處, *ad.* About; here and there; [アチコチヘ] hither and thither.

Kōkōken, 航行權, *n.* The right of navigating.

Kōkoku, 皇國, *n.* The Empire.

皇國の興敗此一擧に在り各員一層奮勵努力せよ, "The rise or fall of the Empire depends upon the result of this engagement; do your utmost, every one of you."

Kōkoku, 廣告, *n.* An advertisement.
Kōkoku, 公告, *n.* An announcement; a public notice.
Kōkoku, 抗告, *n.* An appeal; a complaint.
Kōkoku-dōbutsu, 甲殼動物, *n.* Crustacean.
Kōkokunin, 抗告人, *n.* An appellant.
Kōkokuryō, 廣告料, *n.* Advertising charge; advertising rates; the cost of advertising.
Kōkokusha, 廣告者, *n.* An advertiser.
Kōkoku suru, 廣告する, *vt.* To advertise.
Kōkoku suru, 公告する, *vt.* To announce; to notify publicly.
Kōkokutō, 廣告塔, *n.* An advertising tower.
Kōkoku-toritsugi, 廣告取次, *n.* An advertising agent. [上ノ] a crier.
Kōkokuya, 廣告屋, *n.* An advertising agency; [街
Kokon, 古今, *n.* Ancient and modern times.
Koko ni, 此處に, *ad.* Here; at this place; herewith; [文章ニテ] hereby.
我國港を開いてより茲に三十年, Thirty years have passed since our country opened her ports.
Kokon no, 古今の, *a.* Ancient and modern.
Koko no, 個々の, *a.* Particular.
Kokonee, 九重, *n.* Ninefold.
Kokonotsu, 九, *n.* Nine.
Kokoraatari ni, 此處らあたりに, *ad.* Hereabouts.
Kokoro, 心, *n.* Mind; [氣] spirit; [情] heart; [意志] will; [意向] intent.
心の眼, the mind's eye; 心の優しい, tender-hearted.
心の小さい, faint-hearted; [偏狹ナ] narrow-minded.
心の狹い, [物惜シミスル] ungenerous; [寬容ナラヌ] illiberal.
心を奪ふ, [見トレル] to captivate; to fascinate.
心を打明ける, to open one's heart.
心に留める, to take notice of.
心を專にする, to concentrate mind.
心を入れかへる, to repent; to turn over a new leaf.
心に銘する, to engrave in one's memory.
心を用ゐる, to set one's heart on.
心を休める, to unbend the mind.
心を許す, [安心スル] to feel at ease.
心を鬼にする, to steel one's heart.
心に任せぬ, not acting as one wishes; contrary to

one's preferences.

人の心を得る, to gain a person's heart.

Kokoroatari, 心當, *n.* A clue.

心當りがある, I happen to know.

誰か賣りたい人のお心當りはありませんか, Do you know anyone who wants to sell?

正直なもののお心當りはありませんか, Don't you happen to know some honest fellow?

Kokorobosoi, 心細い, *a.* Lonely; melancholy; desolate; [頼リナイ] forlorn.

Kokoroe, 心得, *n.* The acting.

校長心得, the acting principal.

細川男爵は學習院長心得を命ぜらる, Baron J. Hosokawa has been ordered to take charge temporarily as President of the Peers' School.

Kokoroe, 心得, *n.* Knowledge; [規則] directions.

お心得の爲め, for your information.

Kokoroechigai, 心得違, *n.* A mistake; an error; a misunderstanding; a misconception; misapprehension.

心得違ひする, to be mistaken; 私の心得違ひでした, I was under a false impression.

Kokoroegatai, 心得難い, *a.* Strange; hard to perceive.

Kokoroeru, 心得る, *vt.* To know; to perceive; to understand; to take notice.

心得てゐる, to bear in mind.

Kokorogake, 心掛, *n.* Attention.

Kokorogakeru, 心掛ける, *vt.* To keep in mind; to look out for.

心掛けてゐる, to bear in mind.

中學校へはいり立てから醫者に成らうと心掛けてゐた, Since the time when I first entered the Middle School, I have had a great mind to become a doctor.

我々日本の青年に海に慣れる樣に心掛けなければならない, We Japanese youth ought to keep it in mind to familiarize ourselves with the sea.

Kokorogawari suru, 心變りする, *vi.* To alter one's mind.

Kokoro kara, 心から, *ad.* Heartily.

心から御祝ひ申します, I congratulate you heartily.

Kokoro-kara no, 心からの, *a.* Hearty.

Kokoromachi, 心待, *n.* Expectation.

Kokoromakase no, 心任せの, *a.* Voluntary.

心任せにする, to take one's own course.

Kokoromi, 試, *n.* [企圖] An attempt; [タメシ] a trial; [試驗] a test; a probation; [理化實驗ノ] an experiment; [誘惑] a temptation.

Kokoromi ni, 試みに, *ad.* For experiment's sake.

Kokoromi no, 試みの, *a.* Experimental.

Kokoromiru, 試みる, *vt.* To attempt; to prove; to test; to make an experiment; [ヤツテ見ル] to try; [誘惑スル] to tempt.

Kokoromochi, 心持, *n.* [感ジ] Sensation; feeling; [考] thought; [機嫌] humor.

心持のよい, comfortable; 良い心持, pleasant feeling.

心持がよい, to feel well; 心持が悪い, [病氣ニテ] to feel unwell.

心持ちがする, to feel as if.....

心持を悪くする, to hurt the feelings.

私は心持があまりよくない, I am not very well.

Kokoronarazu mo, 心ならずも, *ad.* Against one's will; against one's personal inclination.

Kokorooki naku, 心置なく, *ad.* Frankly; without [reservation.

Kokoroshi, 子殺, *n.* Infanticide.

Kokoroyasudate, 心安立, *n.* Familiarity.

Kokoroyasui, 心安い, *a.* Intimate; [慣レテ井ル] familiar.

心安くある, to be on friendly terms with.

心安くなる, to become acquainted with; to establish an intimacy.

お心安く願ひます, I desire your friendship.

Kokoroyoi, 快い, *a.* Pleasant; pleasing; agreeable; delightful; [体ノ] comfortable.

快くなる, to feel better.

Kokoroyoku, 快く, *ad.* [愉快ニ] Agreeably; cheerfully; [喜ンデ] willingly; [即刻] without hesitation; readily; with readiness.

Kokorozashi, 志, *n.* [精神] Mind; [考] intention; [目的] aim.

Kokorozasu, 志す, *vt.* [目的スル] To aim; [思フ] to intend; to have in view; to think of.

Kokorozukai, 心遣, *n.* [懸念] Anxiety; concern; [面倒] trouble.

Kokorozuke, 心付, *n.* [注意] An advice; [花] a tip; a gratuity.

召使への心付, a gratuity to a servant.

お骨折りには相當の心付けをします, I will give

you something for your trouble.

Kokorozukeru, 心付ける, *vt.* To put in mind; [警戒スル] to warn.

私は度々心付けました, I warned him many a time.

Kokorozuku, 心付く, *vi.* To notice; to observe.

心付かずに居る, to be oblivious of.

あの人の服裝のどこか變なところに心付きましたか, Did you observe anything funny about his dress?

Kokotsu, 橈骨, *n.* The radius.

Kokotsu, 胛骨, *n.* The scapula.

Kokotsu, 恍惚となる, to be stupefied.

恍惚としてゐる, to be enchanted.

Kokotsurui, 硬骨類, *n.* Teleostei.

Koko ye, 此處へ, *ad.* Here! to this place.

Koku, 石, *n.* 100 cubic feet; [乾量] 4.9629 bushels; [液量] 39.7033 gallons.

あの大名は十萬石とつてゐました, That daimyo had an income of 100,000 *koku* of rice.

Koku, 扱く, *vt.* [麻] To hackle; [穀物] to thrash.

Koku, 酷に失する, to err on the side of severity.

Kōku, コーク, *n.* Coke.

Kōku, 鑛區, *n.* A coal-field.

Kokū, 虛空, *n.* [ソラ] The sky.

Kokuan, 國安, *n.* The national peace.

Kokuban, 黑板, *n.* A blackboard.

Kokubetsu, 告別, *n.* A farewell; a leave-taking.

告別の辭, [卒業演說] a valedictory address.

kokubetsukai, 告別會, *n.* A farewell entertainment.

Kokubetsu suru, 告別する, *vi.* To bid adieu to; to bid farewell to.

Kokubō, 國防 *n.* National defense.

Kokubō-iin, 國防委員, *n.* The board of national defense.

Kokubun, 告文, *n.* [宣請] A manifesto.

Kokubungaku, 國文學, *n.* The Japanese literature.

Kokuchi, 告知, *n.* A notice.

Kokuchi suru, 告知する, *vt.* To notify.

Kokuchū, 國中, *n.* Throughout the country.

Kokudo, 國帑, *n.* National fund.

Kokudo, 黑奴, *n.* A negro.

Kokudō, 國道, *n.* A high way.

Kokueki, 國益, *n.* National interests.

Kokuen, 黑鉛, *n.* Blacklead; graphite.

Kokufu, 國風, *n.* National customs.

Kokufuku suru, 克復する, *vt.* To restore.

Kokugai ni, 國外に, *ad.* Abroad; beyond seas.

Kokugaku, 國學, *n.* The Japanese classical literature.

Kokugakusha, 國學者, *n.* A Japanese scholar; one versed in Japanese classical literature.

Kokugen, 刻限, *n.* Time.

Kokugo, 國語, *n.* The national language.
國語學校, the National Language School.

Kokuhaku na, 酷薄な, *a.* Hard-hearted; strong-hearted; cruel; pitiless.

Kokuhatsu, 告發, *n.* Prosecution; accusation.

Kokuhatsusha, 告發者, *n.* A prosecutor; an accuser.

Kokuhatsu suru, 告發する, *vt.* To prosecute; to accuse.

Kokuheisha, 國幣社, *n.* A Shinto shrine kept up by Prefectural Authorities.

Kokuhi, 國費, *n.* National expenditure.

Kokuhin, 國賓, *n.* A guest of the nation; the guest of the Emperor; the guest of the state.

Kokuhō, 國法, *n.* National laws; the laws of the land.
國法を犯してはならぬ, One ought not to violate the laws of the land.

Kokuhō, 國寶, *n.* Treasures of a country.

Kokuhyō, 酷評, *n.* A severe criticism.

Kokuhyō suru, 酷評する, *vt.* To cut up; to criticize severely.

Kokui, 國威, *n.* National prestige; national glory.
國威が段々に衰へます, The national glory will gradually decline.

Kokuin, 刻印, *n.* A small instrument for striking in high or low relief.

Kokuji, 告示, *n.* A public notice; a notification; an announcement; a proclamation; [布告] an edict.

Kokuji, 國事, *n.* Affairs of state.
國王は毎日大臣を招いて國事を相談します, The king meets his ministers every day, and discusses the affairs of state.

Kokuji, 國璽, *n.* The Great Seal.

Kokuji, 國字, *n.* Japanese scripts.
國字改良部, the department for the improvement of

Japanese scripts.

Kokujihau, 國事犯, *n.* A high treason; [破廉恥罪ト區別シテ] a political offense.

Kokujihaujin, 國事犯人, *n.* A political traitor (offender); a state-prisoner.

Kokujin, 黑人, *n.* A negro.

Kokuji suru, 告示する, *vt.* To announce; to notify.

Kokujō, 國情, *n* State of affairs in a country.

Kokujoku, 國辱, *n.* National disgrace; national dishonor.

Koku-koku, 刻々, *ad.* Momentarily.

Kokumin, 國民, *n.* The nation; the people.

Kokumingun, 國民軍, *n.* National army; the militia.

Kokuminteki no, 國民的の, *a.* National.

Kokumotsu, 穀物, *n.* Grains; corn [英國ニテハ小麥, ライ麥, 燕麥, 大麥, 蘇格蘭ニテハ燕麥, 米國ニテハ玉蜀黍]; cereals [小麥, ライ麥, 大麥, 燕麥, 米, 粟等].

Kokumotsugura, 穀物倉, *n.* A granary.

Kokumotsuzei, 穀物稅, *n.* Corn-duty.

Kokumu, 國務, *n.* Affairs of state.

Kokumu-daijin, 國務大臣, *n.* Minister of state.

Koku na, 酷な, *a.* [ムゴイ] Cruel; pitiless; [劇烈ナ] severe; violent.

Kokunaihō, 國內法, *n.* National law.

Kokunai no, 國內の, *a.* Internal; inland.

Kokunan, 國難, *n.* National trouble.

Koku naru, 濃くなる, *vi.* To thicken; [色ヲ] to darken.

Kokunetsu, 酷熱, *n.* Sultriness; severe heat.

Kokunetsu na, 酷熱な, *a.* Sultry; very hot.

Kokuniku, 黑肉, *n.* Inkpad for black ink.

Kokuō, 國王, *n.* A king; a monarch.

Kokura, 小倉, *n.* [織物] Duck.

Kokuran, 國亂, *n.* Civil war.

Kokuretsu na, 酷烈な, *a.* Severe; cutting; [痛ミナド] sharp.

Kokuri, 國利, *n.* National welfare.

Kokuritsu-ginkō, 國立銀行, *n.* A national bank.

Kokuritsu no, 國立の, *a.* National.

Kokuron, 國論, *n.* Public opinion; national policy.

Kokurui, 穀類, *n.* Corn; grains; cereals. *Kokumotsu* ヲ見ヨ.

Kokuryūkō, 黑龍江, *n.* Amur River.

Kokusai, 國債, *n.* National debt; national loan.
國債償却準備金, sinking fund.
Kokusai-boeki, 國際貿易, *n.* International trade.
Kokusaihō, 國際法, *n.* International law; the law of nations.
Kokusai-jōki, 國際條規, *n.* The law of nations.
Kokusai-kōhō, 國際公法, *n.* International public law; the law of nations.
Kokusaikyōku, 國債局, *n.* The national debt bureau.
Kokusai no, 國際の, *a.* International.
國際競爭, international rivalry.
Kokusai-seiji, 國際政治, *n.* International politics.
Kokusai-shihō, 國際私法, *n.* International private law.
Kokusan, 國産, *n.* A produce of a country.
Kokusei, 國勢, *n.* National state.
Kokusei, 國政, *n.* Affairs of state.
Kokuseki, 國籍 *n.* Nationality.
Kokusekihō, 國籍法, *n.* The law of nationality.
Kokuseki-shōsho, 國籍証書, *n.* A certificate of registry.
Kokuseki-sōshitsu, 國籍喪失, *n.* Denationalization.
Kokushi, 國史, *n.* National history.
Kokushibyō, 黑死病, *n.* Pest; the black-death; black plague; black disease.
Kokusho, 國書, *n.* Credentials.
國書捧呈, presentation of credentials.
Kokushu, 國手, *n.* A physician.
Kokuso, 告訴, *n.* Accusation; prosecution; complaint.
Kokusō, 國葬, *n.* Public funeral.
Kokusonin, 告訴人, *n.* A prosecutor; an accuser; a complainant.
Kokuso suru, 告訴する, *vt.* To prosecute; to accuse; to charge.
Kokusui, 國粹, *n.* Nationalism.
Koku suru, 濃くする, *vt.* To thicken; [糊ナド] to stiffen; to make thick (viscous); [色ヲ] to darken; to deepen.
Kokutai, 國体, *n.* Nationality; national institutions.
Kokutan, 黑檀, *n.* Ebony.
Kokutei, 國定, *n.* Nationalization.
國定教科書, state text-books.
教科書國定, nationalization of text-books.
出版業者は小學校教科書を國定とする其筋の計畫

に對し極力反對しつつあり, The book-publishing firms are vigorously opposing the plan of the authorities for nationalization of text-books for elementary schools.

時事新報は教科書國定に對し痛快なる攻擊を加へつつあり, The *fijishimpo* continues its vehement and forcible attacks against the project of taking entirely under official supervision the compilation and preparation of text-book.

Kokuto, 國都, *n.* The capital.

Kokuun, 國運, *n.* The fortunes of the country.

Kokuyōseki, 黑曜石, *n.* Obsidian.

Kokuyū, 國有, *n.* Nationalization.

Kokuyū no, 國有の, *a.* State; state-owned.

Kokuze, 國是, *n.* National policy; state policy; the basis of national policy.

Kokuzei, 國稅, *n.* National tax.

Kokuzoku, 國賊, *n.* A traitor.

Kokyaku, 顧客, *n.* A customer.

Kokyō, 故鄕, *n.* Native place; birthplace; home.

故鄕へ錦, A man should not visit his birthplace until he has become a distinguished person.

Kōkyo, 皇居, *n.* The Imperial palace; the Emperor's residence.

Kōkyo, 溝渠, *n.* [運河] A canal; [溝, 水ハケ] a ditch.

Kōkyo, 薨去, *n.* Death; decease; [君主, 貴人ノ] demise.

Kōkyō, 廣狹, *n.* Extention; measure; scope.

Kōkyō, 公教, *n.* Catholic faith.

Kōkyō, 口供, *n.* A written statement.

Kōkyō, 好境, *n.* A favorable condition.

Kōkyō-eizobutsu, 公共營造物, *n.* Public works.

Kōkyō no, 公共の, *a.* Public.

公共の事業, a public undertaking.

Kōkyōshin, 公共心, *n.* Public spirit.

公共心のある, public-spirited; public-minded.

Kōkyo suru, 薨去する, *vi.* To die.

Kokyū, 胡弓, *n.* A violin; a fiddle.

胡弓をひく, to fiddle; to play the violin.

Kokyū, 呼吸, *n.* Breath; breathing; respiration.

Kokyū, 故舊, *n.* Old acquaintance.

Kokyū, 呼吸, *n.* [具合] A knack.

呼吸で, by a knack.

Kōkyū, 考究, *n.* Investigation; study.

Kōkyū, 恒久, *n.* Permanency; [意見ノ] consistency.

Kōkyū, 購求, *n.* Purchase.

Kokyūhiki, 胡弓引, *n.* A violinist; a fiddler.

Kokyūki, 呼吸器, *n.* The respiratory organs.

Kokyū suru, 呼吸する, *vi.* To breathe; to respire; [吸入スル] to inhale.

Kōkyū suru, 考究する, *vt.* To consider; to weigh; [研究スル] to investigate; to study.

Kōkyū suru, 購求する, *vt.* To buy; to purchase.

Koma, 駒, *n.* A colt; [將棋ノ] a chessman; men.

駒を動かす, to make a move.

Koma, 獨樂, *n.* A top.

獨樂をまはす, to spin a top.

Komadori, 駒鳥, *n.* A robin.

駒鳥は春になると來る, Robins come with the spring.

Koma-goma to, 細々と, *ad.* [委シク] Minutely; accurately; in detail.

Komai, 古米, *n.* Old rice.

Komakai, 細い, *a.* [詳イ] Minute; detailed; circumstantial; [小イ] fine; small; [手ゴミノ] elaborate; [嚴シイ] strict.

Komakaku suru, 細かくする, *vt.* [錢ヲ] To change.

Komaka ni, 細かに, *ad.* Minutely; at length; in detail; finely; elaborately; strictly; accurately; [小形ニ] in miniature.

細かに言ふ, to give full particulars of.

細かに切る, to cut fine; 細かに切れ, Cut that up fine.

細かに引裂く, to tear into small pieces.

Komaku, 鼓膜, *n.* The tympanic membrane; the ear-drum.

Komamawashi, 獨樂廻, *n.* Top-spinning; [人] a top-spinner.

Komamono, 小間物, *n.* Fancy goods [日本小間物ニハ最モヨク當ル]; toilet articles.

Komamonoya, 小間物屋, *n.* A fancy goods shop; a fancy store.

Kōman, 高慢, *n.* [高ブリ] Pride; [見下ダシ] haughtiness; [大言] boast; [横風] arrogance; [已惚] vanity; [虚榮心] vainglory; [自分免許] self-esteem.

Komaneku, 拱く, *vt.* To fold the arms.

Kōman na, 高慢な, *a.* Proud; haughty; boastful; arrogant; vain; vainglorious.

Kōman suru, 高慢する, *vt.* [大言スル] To brag; to boast; to talk big; [高ブル] to be proud of; to pride oneself on.

Komarasero, 困まらせる, *vt.* [解サレヌ事ニテ] To perplex; to puzzle; [迷惑サセル] to annoy; to bother; [手數ヲカケル] to trouble; to torment.

Komaru, 困まる, *vi.* [難儀スル] To suffer; [厄介デアル] to be vexatious; [解セヌ] to be perplexed; to be puzzled; [迷惑スル] to be in trouble; to be embarrassed; to be annoyed; [困却スル] to be worried; to be harassed; [窮スル] to be in straits; to be in distress; [要スル] to stand in need of; to be in need of; [ナス處ヲ知ラズ] to be at a loss; not to know what to do; [動キガタカヌ] to be in a fix; to be in a dilemma; [金ナドニ] to be straitened; to be hard up.
金に困まる, to be straitened in money matters (for means); to be hard up for money.
熱さに困まる, to suffer from the heat.
困まつたもんだ, What a nuisance!
あの人が留守では困まる, We are put out by his absence.
借金を催促されて困まります, I am annoyed by being dunned for debts.
今朝は頭痛がして困まる, I am troubled with headache this morning.
此本がないと困まる, I cannot dispense with this book.
あの人は大層困まつてゐる, He is greatly in need of help.
君はお困まりでしたらう, You must have been perplexed.
夫れが無くなつては大層困まります, It is very annoying when they get lost.
戸の隙から雪が吹込んで困まる, I am annoyed by the snow blowing in through a crack in the door.
不作の上に炭が安いもんだから山の人は大層困まつてゐる, The harvests having been bad and charcoal cheap, the mountaineers are in great distress.

Komayaka na, 細やかな, *a.* [情交ノ] Intimate; friendly.

Komazukai, 小間使, *n.* A parlor maid; a body servant.

Komban, 今晩, *n.* This evening; [十時以后] to-night.

Kombō, 棍棒, *n.* A club; a cudgel; [体操ノ] an Indian-club.

Kombu, 昆布, *n.* Sea-weed.

Kome, 米, *n.* Rice; [モミ共ニ] paddy rice.

米一俵, 1 bag of rice; 米を搗く, to refine rice.

Kome, 込, *n.* [銃ノ] Charge.

Komeagezaru, 米上笊, *n.* A rice-strainer.

Komebitsu, 米櫃, *n.* A rice-box.

Komedawara, 米俵, *n.* A rice-bag.

Komegura, 米倉, *n.* A rice-granary.

Kōmei, 高名, *n.* Fame; glory; renown; distinction.

Kōmei, 公明, *n.* Candor; openness.

Kōmei na, 高名な, *a.* Famous; eminent; distinguished; illustrious; celebrated.

Kōmei na, 公明な, *a.* Fair; open; [不偏] impartial.

Kōmeishin, 功名心, *n.* Ambition.

Komekami, 顳顬, *n.* The temple.

Komekashioke, 米かし桶, *n.* A rice-pail.

Komenaosu, 込直す, *vt.* [銃ニ] To re-load.

Kome-no-ko, 米粉, *n.* Rice-flour.

Komeru, 込める, *vt.* To put into; [含メル] to include; [ヘシ込ム] to force into; [銃ニ] to charge.

Komesōba, 米相場, *n.* Rice-exchange.

米相場をする, to speculate on the rice-exchange.

Kometogi, 米磨, *n.* [棒] A stirring stick.

Kometsuki, 米搗, *n.* A rice-huller.

Kometsukimushi, 米搗虫, *n.* A spring-beetle.

Komeya, 米屋, *n.* A rice-dealer.

Komiau, 込合ふ, *vi.* To be thronged; to be crowded together.

Komichi, 小路, *n.* A path; a lane; [路次] an alley.

Komi de, 込みで, *ad.* [品物ナド] In the lump.

Komiitta, 込入つた, *a.* Complex; [複雑ナ] complicated; [混合シタ] compound; [混雑シタ] comfused; [メチヤクチヤ] entangled; [面倒臭イ] intricate.

込入つた仕掛け, complicated mechanism.

込入つた問題, intricated problem.

込入つた會計, entangled accounts.

Kōmin, 公民, *n.* A citizen.

Kōminken, 公民權, *n.* Civil rights.

公民權停止, suspension of civil rights.

Kōmmo, 慾望, *n.* Craving; earnest desire.

Kōmmo suru, 慾望する, *vt.* To entreat; to supplicate; to desire earnestly.

Komo, 菰, *n.* A straw-matting.

Komokaburi, 菰被, *n.* A wine-cask enveloped in matting.

Kōmoku, 綱目, *n.* [博物ナド] Genus; classification; [要點] the main points.

Kōmoku, 項目, *n.* Head; [個條] item.
其の項目中にない, It is not under the head of.

Komon, 顧問, *n.* An adviser; [宮中ノ] a councilor.
韓廷顧問加藤氏は韓國在留の日本中に頗る不人望なり, Mr. Kato, Adviser to the Korean Emperor, is very unpopular among the Japanese in Korea.

Kōmon, 肛門, *n.* Anus; arse hole.

Kōmon, 閘門, *n.* A lock-gate.

Kōmon, 後門, *n.* A rear gate.

Komonawa, 菰縄, *n.* Pack-thread.

Komono, 小者, *n.* A male servant.

Komori, 子守, *n.* A nurse.

Kōmori, 蝙蝠, *n.* A bat.

Kōmorigasa, 蝙蝠傘, *n.* An umbrella.

Komoriuta, 子守歌, *n.* A cradle-song; [罪カシツケル歌] a lullaby.

Komoru, 籠る, *vi.* [閉籠ル] To be closed; to be confined; to shut up one's self; to be comprised in.

Komozutsumi, 菰包, *n.* A bundle enveloped in matting.

Kompaku, 魂魄, *n.* The soul; the ghost; the spirit.

Kompan, 今般, *ad.* Now; this time.

Kompeito, 金米糖, *n.* Comfit; sugar-plum.

Kompira, 金比羅, *n.* The god of the sea.

Kompon, 根本, *n.* [發端] The origin; the source [原因] the cause; [土台] the ground; the ground work.

Komponteki no, 根本的の, *a.* Fundamental; radical.
根本的改革, radical reform.

Komu, 込む, *vi.* To be crowded; to be thronged.
此室にはあんまり込んでゐる, This room is overcrowded.

Kōmu, 公務, *n.* Public business; official business; public service; official duties.
公務繁多の爲め, owing to stress of official business.

Komugi, 小麥, *n.* Wheat.

Kōmujō no, 公務上の, *a.* Official.

Kōmukyoku, 工務局, *n.* The bureau of industries.

Kōmukyoku, 港務局, *n.* The harbor master's office.

Komura, 小村, *n.* A hamlet; a small village.

Komura, 脛, *n.* The calf.

Komuragaeri, 轉筋, *n.* Cramp in the leg.

Kōmurasero, 被らせる, *vt.* [害ヲ] To inflict.

Kōmuru, 被むる, *vt.* [損害ナド] To sustain; [侮辱ナド] to be subjected to; [不興ナド] to incur; [賜ハル] to receive from a superior; [被ブル] to be covered; [帽ナド] to put on.

凌辱を蒙る, to be subjected to insult.

人の不興を蒙る, to incur a person's displeasure.

Komusō, 虚無僧, *n.* A strolling musician.

Komusume, 小娘, *n.* A young girl.

Komuzukashii, 小むづかしい, *a.* Particular; hard to please.

君は少し小むづかしい, You're a little particular.

Kōmyaku, 鑛脉, *n.* Vein of coal.

Kōmyō, 功名, *n.* An exploit.

Kōmyō, 光明, *n.* [光] Light; [放光] rays; [光榮] glory; [光彩] splendor.

Kōmyō na, 巧妙な, *a.* Skilful; dexterous; ingen-

Kōmyō na, 高妙な, *a.* Sublime. [ious.

Kon, 紺, *n.* Indigo.

Kon, 根, *n.* [數學ノ] Root.

Kon, 根, *n.* [根氣] Assiduity; energy.

根のよい, energetic; indefatigable.

根の强い人, a person of great assiduity.

Kona, 小名, *n.* The name of a hamlet.

Konacha, 粉茶, *n.* Dust tea.

Kona-gona, こなごなになる, to go to pieces.

Konai, 戶內, *n.* In doors.

Konai, 構內, *n.* The enclosure; the premises; the compound; the precincts.

構內に, on the premises of; in the premises of; in the precincts of; within the enclosure.

Kōnai, 港內, *n.* Inside the harbor.

濃煙港內より昇りつつあり, Dense smoke is rising from inside the harbor.

Konaida, 此間, *ad.* [先日] The other day; [此頃] lately; recently; the last time; [此前ニ] when last; [數日前] not long ago; few days ago.

こないだの火事に二階から飛下りて怪我をした, In the recent fire I jumped down from the second story and hurt myself.

此間參上した時に其事を申上げるのを失念しました, I forgot to speak to you about it, when I was here the other day.

Konaida no, 此間の, *a.* Late; recent.

Konamijin, 粉微塵になる, to come to pieces.
粉微塵にする, to crush to atoms; to smash to atoms.

Konare, 消化, *n.* Digestion.

Konarenikui, 消化れにくい, *a.* Indigestible; difficult of digestion; hard of digestion.

Konareru, 消化れる, *vi.* To be digested; to undergo digestion.

Konareyasui, 消化易い, *a.* Digestible.

Konashi, こなし, *n.* [穀物ノ] Threshing.

Konashiba, こなし場, *n.* A threshing-floor.

Konasu, 消化す, *vt.* [消化スル] To digest; [粉ニスル] to pulverize; [穀物ヲ] to thresh.

Konazatō, 粉砂糖, *n.* Powdered sugar.

Konazumi, 粉炭, *n.* Ground charcoal.

Konchō, 今朝, *n.* This morning.

Konchū, 昆蟲, *n.* An insect.

Konchūgaku, 昆蟲學, *n.* Entomology.

Kondate, 献立, *n.* A bill of fare; a menu.

Kondo, 今度, *ad.* [此度 This time; [次ギニ] next; [次回] next time; [別ノ時] another time.
また今度にする, to put off to another time.
今度お出での時, the next time you come.
今度は何をなさいますか, What are you about to do next?
今度行く時お前も連れて行かう, I will take you with me next time I go.
今度丈は宥して置いてやらう, I will give him another chance.

Kondō, 混同, *n.* [混亂] Confusion; [混合] mixing; [mingling.

Kondo no, 今度の, *a.* [新シイ] New; [來ラントスル] forthcoming; [次ギノ] next; [近頃ノ] recent.
また今度の博覽會の事でも話しませうか, Or shall I speak of the recent exposition?

Kondō shiyasui, 混同し易い, *a.* Liable to be confused.

Kondō suru, 混同する, *vt.* [混亂スル] To confuse; to confound; [混合スル] to mix up; to mingle.

Kōne, 高直, *n.* High price.

Koneko, 子猫, *n.* A kitten.

Kōnen, 高年, *n.* An old age; an advanced age.

Kōnen, 後年, *n.* After period; after years; [人ノ] after ages.

Kōnen no, 高年の, *a.* Aged.

Koneru, 捏ねる, *vt.* [粉ナド] To knead.

Kongan, 懇願, *n.* Entreaty; solicitation.

Kongan suru, 懇願する, *vt.* To beg earnestly; to beseach; to entreat; to implore; to solicit; to supplicate.

Kongen, 根元, *n.* [原因] The cause; [發端] the origin; the source; the root; [言葉ノ] the derivation; [理由] the ground.

Kongen no, 根源の, *a.* Original; aboriginal.

Kongetsu, 今月, *n.* This month; the current month; the present month; the instant month [inst. ニ略ス].

今月七日に, on the 10th inst.

今月はまだ來ません, He has not been here this month.

Kongi, 婚儀, *n.* The celebration of a marriage.

Kongo, 今後, *n.* Hereafter; henceforth; from this time forward; from now on; [將來] in the future.

今後斯くの如き場合には, if this be the case in the future.

Kongo, 混合, *n.* Mixture.

Kongōbutsu, 混合物, *n.* *A* mixture; [合成劑] a compound; [合成物] a composition; [不純] impurity

Kongō-saibansho, 混合裁判所, *n.* The mixed court.

Kongōseki, 金剛石, *n.* Diamond.

Kongōsha, 金剛砂, *n.* Emery-powder.

Kongō suru, 混合する, *vt.* To mix; to mingle; to intermingle. *Mazeru* ヲ見ヨ.

Kongōzue, 金剛杖, *n.* An alpenstock; a pilgrim's staff.

Kon-i, 懇意, *n.* Intimacy; friendship; acquaintanceship; familiar friendship.

Konimotsu, 小荷物, *n.* A package.

Kōnin, 後任, *n.* A successor.

Konin, 公認, *n.* Official recognition; legalization.

Kon-in, 婚姻, *n.* A marriage; a wedlock; [婚禮] a wedding.

Kon-i na, 懇意な, *a.* Intimate; friendly; at home with.

御懇意に願ひます, I desire your friendship.

Konin-kyō, 公認教, *n.* State religion.

Kon-in no, 婚姻の, *a.* Matrimonial.

Konin no, 公認の, *a.* Authorized.

Konin suru, 公認する, *vt.* To recognize officially;

to legalize.

日本政府はパナマ共和國の獨立を公認せり, The Japanese Government has officially recognized the independence of the Panama Republic.

Kon-in suru, 婚姻する, *vi.* To marry.

Kon-iro, 紺色, *n.* Dark blue.

Konji, 今時, *n.* Modern times.

Konji, 恨事, *n.* A regret.

兩國間に或る誤解の存するは實に恨事なりといふべし, It is a matter of sincere regret to find some misunderstanding existing between two countries.

Konjō, 根性, *n.* Spirit; disposition.

商賈人根性, sordid spirit.

根性のよい, good-natured; 根性の惡い, cross; ill-natured.

Konjō, 懇情, *n.* Good-will; kindly feeling.

Konkagiri, 根かぎり鬪ふ, to fight to one's last gasp.

Konkai, 今回, *n.* This time.

今回は, in the present instance.

今回旅順口攻擊に於ける聯合艦隊の奏功の如きは一に陛下の御威德に依るものにして人力の及ぶ處にあらず, That success secured by the Combined Squadrons this time is due to Your Majesty's illustrious virtue and is not to be attributed to any human intelligence.

Konki, 根氣, *n.* [勤勉] Assiduity; [精力] energy; vigor.

根氣をつめる, to overwork one's self.

Konko, 混淆, *n.* Mixture; intermixture.

Konkon to, 懇々と, *ad.* [熱心ニ] Earnestly; [繰返] repeatedly; [深切ニ] in a kindly (friendly) manner.

Konkō suru, 混淆する, *vt.* To mix; to intermingle.

Konkurito, コンクリート, *n.* Concrete.

Konkyaku, 困却, *n.* Embarrassment; perplexity.

Konkyaku suru, 困却する, *vi.* To be embarrassed; to be troubled in one's affairs.

Konkyo, 根據, *n.* The basis; the ground; the foundation; [學說ノ] the authority.

Konkyochi, 根據地, *n.* A base; the base of operations; point d'appui.

作戰根據地, base of operations; 海軍根據地, naval base.

Konkyū, 困窮, *n.* Poverty; [大ナル] penury.

Konkyū na, 困窮な, *a.* [貧乏ナ] Poor; needy; [悲境ナ] wretched; miserable.

Konkyū suru, 困窮する, *vi.* [貧乏スル] To be poor; to be badly off; to be in destitution; [困マル] to be troubled in one's affairs; to be in straits.

あの人はあんなに怠けなければ困窮しないのだ, If he was not so lazy, he would not be so badly off.

あの學者は非常に困窮してゐるやうです, That scholar is in great destitution, I believe.

Konna, こんな, *a.* As this; such; of this nature; of this kind.

こんな盞梅に something in this way.

この後こんなことを出ないやうにしませう, I will see to it that he does nothing of the kind hereafter.

こんな雨天ではどこへも行く氣はない, One does not care to go anywhere in such wet weather as this.

Konnan, 困難, *n.* [ムヅカシキコト] Difficulty; [悲境] distress; affliction; wretchedness; trial; [厄難] adversity; [葛藤] difficulty; trouble; [障礙] encumbrance; embarrassment.

困難を感ずる, to experience difficulty.

困難に勝つ, to overcome a difficulty.

困難に陷る, to get into trouble.

Konna ni, こんなに, *ad.* So; thus; in this manner; in this degree; in such a manner.

Konnan na, 困難な, *a.* [ムヅカシイ] Difficult; hard; [困窮ナ] poor; needy; [面倒ナ] troublesome.

Konna yō na, こんな樣な, *a.* Such; such a.

Konnen, 今年, *n.* This (the current) year.

Konnichi, 今日, *n.* To-day; the present day; [現今] modern times; now-a-days.

今日は, good day; 今日一日, all to-day.

今日は心持が惡い, I do not feel well to-day.

今日中, this day long; 來週の今日, this day week.

今日中に, in the course of to-day; 今日中にお出を願ふことは出來ませんか, Could you very kindly call on me in the course of the day?

Konnyakuban, 蒟蒻版, *n.* Hectograph.

Kono, 此, *a.* This.

此三日ばかり横濱にゐた, I have been in Yokohama for the last three days.

Kōnō, 効能, *n.* Virtue; efficacy; effect; medical virtue; virtue of medicine; [藥性] quality of medicines.

Kono aida, 此間, *ad.* Recently. *Konaida* ヲ見ヨ.

Konoe, 近衛, *n.* Imperial guards; Imperial body-guards; life-guards.
近衛師團, Guards Division.
近衛輜重兵大隊, Guards Land Transport Corps.

Kono go, 此後, *ad.* After this; hereafter. [soon.

Kono goro, 此頃, *ad.* Recently; lately; of late; now;
此頃何か新刊物をお讀みでしたか, Have you read any new books lately?
此頃上野へお出でになりましたか, Have you been to Ueno recently? [soon?
此頃に京都へお出でですか, Are you going to Kyoto
此頃は天氣が悪い, Recently the weather has been

Kono gurai, 此位, *ad.* Thus much [bad.

Konoha, 木葉, *n.* The leaves of a tree.

Kono hen, 此邊, *n.* Somewhere here; about here; in this vicinity (neighborhood).
此邊は特別景色が好い, The scenery is particularly fine about here.
此邊に郵便局があるか, Is there a post-office anywhere about here?

Kono hodo, 此程, *ad.* Lately; recently; [先日] the [other day.

Konokata, 此方, *ad.* Since.
其時から此方, since then; from that time forth.

Kono mae, 此前, *ad.* Before this; [前回] last; the [last time.
此前の日曜日, last Sunday.
此前行つた時, the last time I went.
此前東京に來た時は此處にゐました, He was living here when I was in Tokyo last.

Konome, 木芽, *n.* A bud.

Konomi, 好, *n.* Liking.
好みに適ふ, to be to the liking of.

Konomi sugiru, 好過ぎる, *vt.* To be overfond of.

Konomu, 好む, *vt.* To like; to be fond of; to fancy; to be pleased with; [擇ム] to prefer; to have a preference for.

Kononde, 好んで, *ad.* Preferably; [快ク] willingly.

Kono saki, 此先, *ad.* Hereafter.

Kono setsu, 此節, *ad.* [當時] Now; at present; [此頃] of late; [當今] now-a-days; in these days; [季節] at this season; at this time of the year.
此節太陽は午前の四時半に上ぼります, At present the sun rises at half past four in the forenoon.

Kono tôri, 此通り, *ad.* Thus; in this manner.

Kono tsuki, 此月, *n.* This month.

Kono yo, 此世 *n.* The present world; this world.

Kono yo na, 此樣な, *a.* Such; such a; this sort of; of this nature; of this kind.

Kono yo ni, 此樣に, *ad.* Thus; so; in this manner (degree); in such a manner.

Kono yo no, 此世の, *a.* Mundane; worldly; [俗界ノ] earthly; [靈界ノ反] temporal; secular.

此世の人にはさう好くは出來ない, No man living could have done so well.

Konran, 混亂, *n.* Confusion; [渾沌] chaos; [昏迷] confusion of one's mark.

Konrei, 婚禮, *n.* [儀式] A marriage ceremony; wedding; [一層儀式張リタル] nuptials; [結婚] marriage; [夫婦タル狀態] matrimony; marriage.

婚禮振舞, a wedding-reception; a wedding feast.

Konreishiki, 婚禮式, *n.* A wedding-ceremony; marriage rites.

Konrei suru, 婚禮する, *vn.* To marry.

Konryū suru, 建立する, *vt.* To erect; to build.

寺を建立する, to build a temple.

Konsei, 懇請, *n.* Entreaty; solicitation.

Konsei-ryodan, 混成旅團, *n.* Mixed Brigade.

Konsei suru, 懇請する, *vt.* To entreat; to request earnestly; to solicit; to crave; to supplicate.

Konseki, 痕跡, *n.* A trace; a mark.

Konseki, 今夕, *n.* This evening.

Konsetsu, 懇切, *n.* Cordiality; kindness.

Konsetsu na, 懇切な, *a.* Cordial; kind.

Konshin, 懇親, *n.* [親睦] Sociability; [交誼] friendship.

Konshinkai, 懇親會, *n.* A friendly gathering; a social gathering.

金曜日の夜 進歩黨は 黨員の 懇親會を催せり, On Friday evening the *Shimpoto* held a social gathering of its members.

Konshū, 今週, *n.* This week.

Konsorn-kosai, コンソル公債, *n.* Consol.

Konsui, 昏睡, *n.* Coma.

昏睡に居る, to be in a comatose state.

Kontei, 根底, *n.* The bottom.

根底まで調べる, to examine to the bottom.

Kontengi, 渾天儀, *n.* A celestial globe.

Kontoku 懇篤, *n.* Cordiality; kindness; warm-heartedness.

Kontoku na, 懇篤な, *a.* Cordial; kind; warm; [warm-hearted.

Konton, 渾沌 *n.* Chaos.

Konwa, 混和, *n.* Mixture.

Konwa suru, 混和する, *vt.* To mix.

Konwazai, 混和劑, *n.* A mixture.

Kon-ya, 今夜, *n.* This evening; [十時後] to-night.

Kon-ya, 紺屋, *n* A dyer.

Kon yoku, 根よく, *ad.* Energetically; [辛棒强ク] patiently. [to lay in.

Kōyū suru, 購入する, *vt.* To buy in; to purchase;

Konzatsu, 混雜, *n.* [亂雜] Confusion; [雜沓] bustle; [不秩序] disorder; derangement; [錯雜] intricacy; [複雜] complication; [渾沌] chaos; [騷動] disturbance; stir; tumult. [fusion.

混雜の中に散會せり, The meeting broke up in con-

Konzatsu shita, 混雜した, *a.* [亂雜ナ] Confused; disorderly; [雜沓スル] bustling; [錯雜ナ] intricate; [複雜ナ] complicated; [非常ニコミ入レル] intricate; [モツレタ] entangled. [mechanism.

時計に混雜した機械である, A clock is a complicated

大商業の混雜せる會計, the complicated (intricate) accounts of a great business.

無能なる帳簿掛の混雜せる會計, the entangled accounts of an incompetent bookkeeper.

混雜する, [亂レタ] to be confused; to be disordered; to be deranged; [マザル] to be mixed up; [モツレル] to be entangled.

Konzuru 混ずる, *vt.* To mingle; [十分ニ] to mix; [混ジテ別物トナル] to blend. [(mix).

油と水とは混じない, Oil and water will not mingle

繪具 混ずる, to blend the colors of a painting.

Kodori suru, 小躍する, *vi.* To leap for joy; to jump for joy.

小躍して喜ぶ, to be transported with delight.

Kōon, 鴻恩, *n.* Great favors.

Koppu, 木羽, *n.* A splinter; a chip.

Koppu, 洋盃, *n.* A cup; [小呑] a glass; a wine-glass.

コップ一杯, a glassful.

Koppun-hiryō, 骨粉肥料, *n.* Bone manure.

Koraekanete, 堪へかねて, *ad.* Impatiently.

Koraerarenai, 堪へられない, *a.* Unbearable; intolerable; unendurable; insufferable; insupportable; [ツライ] trying.

Koraeru, 堪へる, *vt.* To bear; to endure; to suffer; [コタヘル] to stand; to support; [忍チ] to keep one's temper; [恕スル] to forgive.

悲みをこらへる, to suffer grief of mind.

こらへにこらへて, enduring to the utmost; こらへにこらへて苦しいのを我慢してゐた, I have borne the suffering to the utmost limit of endurance.

Korai, 古來, *ad.* From ancient times; from of old.

Kōrai, 後來, *ad.* For the future.

Kōraseru, 氷らせる, *vt.* To freeze.

Korashime, 懲, *n.* Discipline; chastisement.

Korashimeru, 懲らしめる, *vt.* To chasten; to chastise.

Korasu, 凝らす, *vt.* [集注スル] To concentrate.

Kore, 是, *pron.* This; this one.

是を以て, [故ニ] consequently; for this reason.

是れぎり, no more; 是れ程, 是れ丈け, this much.

是れ計り, 是れ一つ, only this one.

時これ金, "Time is money."

これはこれはさばかり花の吉野山,
Behold, behold! That's all I say. No rhyme
For Mount Yoshino in its flower time.

Kore de, 此れで, *ad.* Hereby; [此處デ] here; on this point.

これでお別れ申しませう, At this point I will take my leave.

Kōrei, 高齢, *n.* Advanced age.

飯塚夫人は八十歳の高齢にて歿せられたり, Madame Iizuka died at the advanced age of eighty.

Kōreihō, 皇禮砲, *n.* Imperial salute.

廿一發の皇禮砲, Imperial salute of 21 guns.

船艦皆一齊に皇禮砲を放ちたり, All the vessels fired simultaneously an Imperial salute of 21 guns.

Korei no, 高齢の, *a.* Far advanced in life (years).

Kore kara, 此れから, *ad.* Hence; henceforth; from now on; from this point; [此ノ次ギニ] next.

此れからどちらへお出でですか, Where are you going next?

此れからは日が段々に短かくなる, From this on the

days gradually become shorter.

Kore-kore no, 此々の, *a.* Such and such.

Kore made, 此れ迄, *ad.* Hitherto; until now; as yet.

此れ迄何處にお住ひでしたか, Where have you lived [hitherto?

Korera, 虎列刺, *n.* Cholera.

眞性虎列刺, true cholera.

類似虎列刺, choleraic disease; cholerina.

虎列刺病が始まつた, The cholera is about.

あの人は虎列刺で死んだ, He died of cholera.

Kōretsu, 後列, *n.* Rear rank.

Kori, 凝, *n.* Stiffness of the limbs.

Kori, 綢, *n.* A bale.

Kori, 垢離, *n.* Purification by immersion in water.

Kōri, 氷, *n.* Ice.

氷のやうな, icy; 氷が張る, ice forms.

Kōri, 行李, *n.* [一般ニ] A baggage; a traveler's [柳行李] a basket-trunk. [trunk.

Kōri, 高利, *n.* High interest; usury.

高利である, to be of high interest.

高利を貸す, to lend at usury.

Kōri, 公利, *n.* Public gain.

Kōri, 公理, *n.* Axiom.

Kōri, 公吏, *n.* An official; a public functionary.

Kōri, 郡, *n.* County; district.

Kōribako, 氷箱, *n.* A refrigerator; an ice-chest.

Kōrigutsu, 氷靴, *n.* A skate. [lesson.

Korihateru, 懲果てる, *vi.* To be taught a good

Kōrika, 功利家, *n.* A utilitarian.

Kōrikashi, 高利貸, *n.* A usurer; a money lender at high interest.

高利貸をする, to lend at usury.

Korikatamari, 凝固, *n.* Fanaticism; [人] a fanatic; a devoted adherent.

日蓮宗の凝固りです, He is a devoted adherent of the Nichiren sect.

Korikatamaru, 凝固まる, *vi.* [凝結スル] To coagulate; [宗教ナドニ] to adhere; [熱心スル] to be absorbed in; to be wrapped up in; to be engrossed in; to go in for.

Korikatamatta, 凝固つた, *a.* [宗教ニ] Fanatical.

Kōrikō na, 小利口な, *a.* Adroit; clever.

Kori-kori suru, 懲々する, *vi.* To be cured of;

to be taught a good lesson.

Kōrimise, 氷店, *n.* An ice-shop.

Kōrimizu, 氷水, *n.* Ice-water.

Kōrimuro, 氷室, *n.* An ice-room.

Kōri-no-yama, 氷の山, *n.* An ice-berg.

Kōrinrui, 硬鱗類, *n.* Ganoidei.

Kōrinsetsu, 降臨節, *n.* [基督ノ] The advent.

Koriru, 懲る, *vi.* To take warning; [悔イル] to repent.

Kōrisetsu, 功利說, *n.* Utilitarianism.

Kōrisuberi, 氷滑, *n.* Skating.

氷滑をする, to skate.

Kōriteki no, 公理的の, *a.* Axiomatic.

Koritsu, 孤立, *n.* Isolation.

Kōritsuku, 凍付く, *vi.* To freeze to.

Koritsu no, 孤立の, *a.* Solitary; isolated.

換言せば地震は孤立の現象に非ず, In other words, an earthquake is not an isolated phenomenon.

Koritsu shite, 孤立して, *ad.* [個人ニ] Individually.

Koritsu suru, 孤立する, *vi.* To be isolated; to stand alone.

Kōriya, 氷屋, *n.* An ice-shop; an iceman.

Kōrizatō, 氷砂糖, *n.* Crystallized sugar; sugar candy; rock candy.

Koro, 頃, *ad.* About; when.

Kōro, 香爐, *n.* An incense-pot; an incense-burner; a censer.

Kōro, 航路, *n.* A sea-route; a fairway.

Kōro, 功勞, *n.* An exploit; a merit; an achievement; service.

功勞のある, meritorious.

Korobasu, 轉ばす, *vt.* To roll; to roll over; [倒ス] to tumble; to cause to tumble.

Korobu, 轉ぶ, *vi.* [コロゲル] To roll; to roll over; [倒レル] to tumble; to fall down.

轉ばんとした, almost fell.

轉ばぬ先きの杖, "Prevention is better than cure".

Korogaki, 乾柿, *n.* A dried persimmon.

Korogaru, 轉がる, *vi.* To roll; [倒レル] to fall.

Korogasu, 轉がす, *vt.* To roll; to roll over; [投ナド] to throw.

Korogeochiru, 轉落ちる, *vi.* To fall over.

若し踏外づせば崖から轉落ちます, If one's foot were to slip, one would fall over the precipice.

Kōrogi, 蟋蟀, *n.* A cricket.

Koro-koro, ころころ, *ad.* Over and over.
ころころ轉げる, to roll over and over.

Koromo, 衣, *n.* A garment; [衣類] clothing; [僧ノ] a priest's robe. *Ifuku* ヲ見ヨ.

Kōron, 口論, *n.* A dispute; a quarrel; an altercation.

Kōron suru, 口論する, *vi.* To dispute; to quarrel; to contend about; to have words.

Kōron suru, 抗論する, *vi.* To contradict.

Korotpu, コロツプ, *n.* A cork.

Korotpunuki, コロツプ拔, *n.* A cork-screw.

Korochorumu, コロホルム, *n.* Chloroform.

Korosu, 殺す, *vt.* To kill; to put to death; to put to the sword; to take away life; [打殺ス] to slay; [謀殺スル] to murder; [鏖殺スル] to slaughter; to massacre; [死刑ニテ] to execute; [暗殺スル] to assassinate; [靜カニ且迅速ニ] to despatch; [頗ル殘酷ニ] to butcher.
あの人は殺された, He was killed; He was put to the sword.
あの人は殺されさうだつた, He was near being killed.
多くの兵士旅順口にて殺されたり, Many soldiers were slaughtered at Port Arthur.

Korotte, コロツト忘れた, I forgot all about it.

Koru, 凝る, *vi.* [熱心スル] To be absorbed in; to be devoted to.
學問に凝る, to become absorbed in study.

Koru, 冰る, *vi.* To freeze.

Kōryo, 考慮, *n.* Consideration; careful thought.

Kōryō, 綱領, *n.* Principle; compendium; outline sketch.

Kōryō, 香料, *n.* Spice.

Kōryoku, 効力, *n.* [有効] Validity.
効力のない, invalid; ineffectual; inefficacious.
効力を生ずる[法律ノ], to derive its validity from.

Kōryō no, 香料の, *a.* Spicy.

Kōryū, 拘留, *n.* Detention.

Kōryūjō, 拘留所, *n.* A prison; a detention room; a house of detention.

Kōryūjō, 拘留狀, *n.* A warrant of detention.

Kōryū suru, 拘留する, *vt.* To detain; to keep in custody.

Kōsa, 交叉, *n.* Intersection.

Kosai, 仔細, *n.* Minutiae.

Kōsai, 交際, *n.* Relations; connection; intercourse;

friendly relations; social intercourse; [知合] acquaintance.

交際を結ぶ, to establish relations with.

交際を絶つ, to discontinue intercourse; to sever acquaintanceship with.

あの人は交際が廣い, He has a large acquaintance.

貴下御交際の間同氏の職業は何々に候哉, How has he been employed during your acquaintance?

Kōsai, 光彩, *n.* Brilliance.

Kōsai, 虹彩, *n.* Iris.

Kōsai, 公債, *n.* Public loan; funds.

日本公債, the Japanese loan; 公債証書, government securities; public bond.

Kōsaien, 虹彩炎, *n.* Iritis.

Kōsaigirui na, 交際嫌ひな, *a.* Unsociable.

Kōsaijō no, 交際上の, *a.* Social; [國ノ] international.

Kōsaijōzu no, 交際上手の, *a.* Diplomatic.

Kōsaikan, 交際官, *n.* A diplomat.

交際官試補, attaché.

名譽交際官試補, honorary attaché.

各國交際官, the diplomatic body; the diplomatic corps; the corps diplomatique.

Kōsaikoku, 交際國, *n.* A friendly power.

Kōsai ni, 巨細に, *ad.* In detail; at length; circumstantially.

Kōsai-shōsho, 公債證書, *n.* Public bond.

Kōsai suru, 交際する, *vi.* To have relations with; to have intercourse with; to mingle in society; to associate with.

萬國の人民と交際せねばならない, We must associate with people of all nations.

Kōsaku, 工作, *n.* Work.

Kōsaku, 耕作, *n.* Farming; tillage; cultivation; cultivation of land; [農事] agriculture.

Kōsakubutsu, 工作物, *n.* Work.

Kōsakunin, 小作人, *n.* The tenant of a farm.

Kōsame, 小雨, *n.* Light rain; drizzle.

Kōsan, 古參, *n.* A senior fellow.

古參兵, trained soldiers; 古參順, order of seniority; 古參將校, a senior officer.

Kōsan, 降參, *n.* Surrender; submission; capitulation.

Kōsan suru, 降參する, *vi.* To surrender; to submit.

to capitulate; to yield; to give one's self up; to give in.

Kōsa suru, 交叉する, *vi.* To cross.

Kōsaten, 交叉點, *n.* Point of intersection; [川、道ナドノ] junction; [鐵道ノ] points; junction.

Kosatsu, 故殺, *n.* Wilful but unpremeditated murder.

Kōsatsu suru, 絞殺する, *vt.* To strangle; [罪人ヲ] to hang.

Kōsei, 校正, *n.* [校訂] Revision; correction; [校合] proof-reading; [校正摺] proof.

校正係, a proof-reader; 校正する, to revise; to correct; 校正摺, a proof; a proof-sheet.

Kōsei, 公正, *n.* [公平] Impartiality; [廉潔] incorruptibility.

Kōsei, 後世, *n.* Future generations; [子孫] posterity.

Kōsei, 構成, *n.* Organization.

Kōsei, 恒星, *n.* A fixed star.

Kōsei, 攻勢をとる, *n.* to take (assume) the offensive.

Koseibutsugaku, 古生物學, *n.* Paleontology.

Kōsei na, 公正な, *a.* [公明ナ] Sound; [公平ナ] impartial; even; [政治ノ] incorrupt.

Kōsei-shōsho, 公正證書, *n.* A notarial deed.

Kōsei suru, 構成する, *vt.* To constitute.

Koseki, 古跡, *n.* Ruin; ancient remains; antiquities; historical relics.

帝國古跡取調會, the Imperial Association for Investigating Historical Relics.

Koseki, 戶籍, *n.* A census; family registration.

戶籍を改める, to take a census.

Kōseki, 功績, *n.* Success; exploit; achievement; merit; illustrious deeds.

功績のある, meritorious.

Kosekibo, 戶籍簿, *n.* A register of inhabitants.

Kosekiri, 戶籍吏, *n.* A registrar; a census officer.

Kosen, 弧線, *n.* An arc of a circle; a curve.

Kosen, 小錢, *n.* Change.

小錢の持合せがない, I haven't any change abont me.

Kōsen, 光線, *n.* [一般ニ] Light; [サス光] ray; light rays; shaft of light; ray of light.

X光線 Roentgen rays; X-rays; 光線屈曲, refraction of light; 光線分析, spectrum analysis.

Kōsen, 公選, *n.* Public election.

Kōsen, 礦泉, *n.* A mineral spring (water).

Kōsen, 交戰, *n.* [戰端] Hostility; war; [會戰] engagement; combat; contest; action.

交戰中, during hostilities; 事既に茲に至る交戰の目的を達せずむば止むべからず, That step having been taken, there can be no pause until the object of the war is achieved.

Kōsen, 黃泉, *n.* Hades; realm of shades.

Kōsen, 口錢, *n.* Commission; percentage, brokerage.

Kōsen-chiiki, 交戰地域, *n.* The area of fighting.

Kosengaku, 古錢學, *n.* Numismatics.

Kosenjō, 古戰場, *n.* An ancient battlefield.

Kōsenkoku, 交戰國 *n.* Belligerents; the powers at war.

兩交戰國, both belligerents.

Kōsen suru, 交戰する, *vi.* To join battle.

Kōsetsu, 交接, *n.* Sexual commerce; sexual connection; sexual intercourse; coition; copulation.

Kōsetsu, 降雪, *n.* Fall of snow.

昨夜頂上と二合目との間に降雪ありたり, Snow fell between the summit and the second station on the previous night.

土曜日の夜札幌に降雪ありたり, Snow fell at Sapporo on Saturday night.

Kōsetsu suru, 交接する, *vn.* To copulate.

Kōsha, 校舍, *n.* A school-house; a school-building.

Kōsha, 講社, *n.* [信者ナドノ] A club.

Kōsha, 交射, *n.* Cross fire.

Kōsha, 後者, *n.* The latter.

Kōshaku, 講釋, *n.* [講義] Lecture; [說明] exposition; explanation; [講談] story-telling.

Kōshaku, 公爵, *n.* Prince.

Kōshaku, 侯爵, *n.* Marquis.

Kōshaku-fujin, 公爵夫人, *n.* Princess.

Kōshaku-fujin, 侯爵夫人, *n.* Marchioness.

Koshaku na, 小癪な, *a.* [標悍ナ] Bold; impudent; [子供ナドノ] pert.

Kōshakushi, 講釋師, *n.* A story-teller; a professional story-teller.

Kōshaku suru, 講釋する, *vt.* [敎授ナド] To deliver a lecture; to give a lecture; to read a lecture; [說明スル] to expound; to explain; [物語ヲ] to tell a story.

Kōsha na, 巧者な, *a.* [上手ナ] Skilful; ingenious; [慣レタ] experienced; practised.

Koshi, 腰, *n.* Loins; waist.

腰を掛ける, to sit; to seat one's self; to take a seat. 腰が脱ける, to be paralyzed with fear; 腰を低くする, to condescend; 腰の物をさる, to put aside the sword; 話の腰を折る, to interrupt a conversation.

Koshi, 古趾, *n.* Ruin; ancient remains.

Kōshi, 格子, *n.* [窓ノ] A lattice-work; [船, 窓, 溝ナドノ] grating; [鳥籠ノ] bar.

Kōshi, 公使, *n.* A minister.

英國公使, the British Minister; 各國公使, the foreign representatives; the heads of missions.

Koshi, 講師, *n.* A lecturer; [無給ノ] a private lecturer.

Kōshi, 公私, *n.* Public and private.

Kōshi, 孔子, *n.* Confucius.

Koshiate, 腰當, *n.* A thigh guard.

Kōshido, 格子戸, *n.* A lattice door.

Koshiita, 腰板, *n.* [家ノ] A skirting-board.

Kōshijima, 格子縞, *n.* Cross stripes.

Koshikake, 腰掛, *n.* [長イ] A bench; [椅子] a chair; a seat; [脊ノ無キ] a stool.

Kōshikan, 公使館, *n.* A legation.

公使官員, attaché of a legation.

各國公使館員, members of the Legations; 公使館書記官, a secretary of legation; 公使館附陸軍武官, the Military Attaché to a Legation; 獨乙公使館附武官, the Military Attaché to the German Legation.

Koshike, 腰氣, *n.* Fluor-albus.

Kōshiki, 公式, *n.* The formula.

Kōshimado, 格子窓, *n.* A lattice-window.

Koshimaki, 腰卷, *n.* A waist-cloth.

Koshimbun, 小新聞, *n.* Petty papers.

私の父は決して小新聞を讀ませない, My father never allows me to read the petty papers.

Koshimoto, 腰元, *n.* A lady's-maid; a waiting-maid

Kōshi-moyō, 格子模樣, *n.* Fretwork pattern.

Kōshin, 行進, *n.* March.

Kōshin, 恒心, *n.* Constancy; a fixed intention.

-koshi ni, 越しに, *ad.* [越エテ] Across; [通ジテ] through.

山越しに, across the mountains; 窓越しに, through the window; 垣根越しに聲をかける, to shout across the hedge.

Kōshinjo, 興信所, *n.* The Intelligence Bureau.
Kōshinkoku, 後進國, *n.* A backward country.
Kōshinkoku, 好親國, *n.* A friendly power.
Kōshin no, 後進の, *a.* Junior.
Kōshin suru, 更新する, *vt.* To renew.
Kōshin suru, 行進する, *vi.* To march.
Kōshin suru, 攻進する, *vi.* To advance to the attack.
Koshinuke, 腰拔, *n.* Cowardice; [人] a coward.
Koshinuke no, 腰拔の, *a.* Coward; broken-backed.
Koshio, 小潮, *n.* Neap tide.
Koshiobi, 腰帶, *n.* A waist-band.
Koshirae, 拵, *n.* Make; [身成] get-up; [刀劍ノ] mounting.
Koshiraebanashi, 作話, *n.* A fabricated story; an invented story.
Koshiraegoto, 作事, *n.* A fabrication.
Koshiraekata, 拵方, *n.* Make; the way of making.
拵方を教へて下さい, Tell me how to make it.
Koshiraenaosu, 拵直す, *vt.* To remodel; to remake.
Koshiraeru, 拵へる, *vt.* To fabricate; to make of; [製造スル] to manufacture; [建造, 製造スル] to fabricate; to frame; [形ヅクル] to form; [構造スル] to form; to construct; [調製スル] to prepare; [組織スル] to organize; [文ナド] to compose; [拳骨ヲ] to clench; [虛談ナド] to fabricate.
拵へさせる, 拵へて貰ふ, to get made; 子を拵へる, to get children; 申譯を拵へる, to frame an excuse.
此テーブルは何處で拵へさせましたか, Where did you get this table made?
鍛冶屋に拵へさせた, I had it made by the smith.
外套を拵へて貰ひたい I should like to have an overcoat made.
Kōshi suru, 行使する, *vt.* [偽造貨幣ナド] To put in circulation.
Koshitsu, 鼓室, *n.* The drum of the ear; tympanum.
Koshitsu, 痼疾, *n.* A chronic disease.
Kōshitsu, 皇室, *n.* The Imperial house.
Kōshitsuhi, 皇室費, *n.* The civil list.
Koshitsu no, 痼疾の, *a.* Inveterate.
Kōshitsu no, 皇室の, *a.* Imperial; [王室ノ] royal.
Kōshitsu no, 膠質の, *a.* Glutinous.
Kōshitsu-tempan, 皇室典範, *n.* The Imperial House Law.

Koshiya, 棺師, *n.* An undertaker; [葬儀一切ヲ扱フ].

Koshiyu, 腰湯を使ふ, to bathe in a shallow bath.

Kosho, 故障, *n.* [困難] A difficulty; a hindrance; [妨碍] an impediment; an interruption; [椿事] an accident; [邪魔] an obstacle; an obstruction [前者ヨリ强シ]; [厄介] an encumbrance; [抗議] a protest; an objection; [家事] family matters.

家事故障猶豫, [兵役ノ] postponement of service on account of family matters; 故障なく, swimmingly; without hitch; 故障をいふ, to object to; to make (raise) an objection; to level an objection at a person; [裁判管轄ニ對シテ] to protest; to enter a protest.

誰か故障を言ひますか, Will anybody object? 汽車に故障があつた, An accident happened to the train. 那方の行くことに別に故障はない, I have no objection to your going; 嶮阻なる山道は行軍兵士の爲めに一つの故障である, To a marching soldier the steepness of a mountain path is a difficulty; あの女はどんな故障を言ふか, What is her objection?

Kosho, 小姓, *n.* [貴人ノ僕] A page.

Kosho, 胡椒, *n.* Pepper.

Kōsho, 高所, *n.* An eminence.

Kōsho, 口書, *n.* [裁判ノ] A confession.

Kōsho, 公署, *n.* A public office.

Kōshō, 行商, *n.* A hawker; a pedler; an itinerant pedler.

Kōshō, 公娼, *n.* Licensed prostitution.

Kōshō, 交渉, *n.* Negotiation.

交渉中である, to be in negotiation with; 交渉を斷絶する, to break off negotiations; 日露交渉, the Russo-Japanese negotiations; 國際の交渉, international negotiation.

Koshōire, 胡椒入, *n.* A pepper-caster.

Koshoku, 古色, *n.* [美術骨董品ノ] Color of age.

Kōshoku, 好色, *n.* Sensuality.

Kōshoku-jinshu, 黄色人種, *n.* The yellow race.

Kōshō na, 高尚な, *a.* Noble; lofty; high; elevated; high-minded; high-toned; [高妙ナ] sublime; [上等ナ] superior.

Kōshōnin, 公證人, *n.* A notary.

Kōshōnin, 行商人, *n.* A pedler.

停車場内の行商人, platform-pedlers.

行商人入るべからず, [掲示ノ句] No pedlers.

Kosho suru, 交渉する, *vi.* To negotiate.

Koshu, 戸主, *n.* . The head of a family.

Koshu, 皷手, *n.* A drummer.

Koshu, 校主, *n.* A school-master.

Kōshū, 公衆, *n.* The public; the society; the community.

Kōshu-dōmei, 攻守同盟, *n.* The offensive and defensive alliance.

西暦千九百二年日本は英國と攻守同盟を締結せり, In 1902 Japan entered into an alliance with England for offensive and defensive purposes.

Kōshū no, 公衆の, *a.* Public; common.

Kōshu suru, 固守する, *vt.* To stick to; to stick by; to stand by.

Kōshu suru, 固執する, *vt.* To maintain; to stand to; to abide by; to keep to; to adhere to.

Kōshū suru, 講習する, *vt.* [與ヘル] To give a lecture; [受ケル] to attend a lecture.

Koshuwan, 膠州灣, *n.* Kiaochow.

Koso, 嘸, *ad.* Just because; rather.

立身したいと思へばこそ勉强します, I work just because I want to get on in the world.

此れこそ欲しいと思つたものだ, It is the very thing that I have wanted.

私こそお詫びする筈です, It is for me rather than you to apologize.

Kōso, 皇祖, *n.* The Founder of the Empire; the Imperial Ancestors.

皇祖神武天皇, Emperor Jimmu, the Founder of the Empire; 皇祖皇宗の威靈に依り, by the aid of the Spirits of the Imperial Ancestors.

Kōso, 皇祚, *n.* The throne.

萬世一系の皇祚, the Throne occupied by the same Dynasty from time immemorial.

Kōso, 控訴, *n.* An appeal.

Kōse, 公訴, *n.* A public action.

Kōsō, 高僧, *n.* A high-priest.

Kōsō, 降霜, *n.* Fall of frost.

福島縣下に於ける去月三十日の降霜は伊達郡の桑田に最大の損害を與へたり, The frosts that fell in the prefecture of Fukushima on the 30th ult. did the greatest damage to the mulberry fields in the county

of Date.

Kosobaii, こそばいい, *a.* tickles.

Kosode, 小袖, *n.* A wadded silk garment.

貰ふものなら夏も小袖, "Never look a gift horse in the mouth."

Kosogeotosu, こそげ落す, *vt.* To scrape off.

Kosogeru, こそげる, *vt.* To scrape.

Kōsōhō, 後裝砲, *n.* A breech-loading gun.

Kōsoin, 控訴院, *n.* The court of appeal.

Kōsojō, 控訴狀, *n.* A petition of appeal.

Kōsōjū, 後裝銃, *n.* A breech-loading rifle.

Kōsōjū, 口裝銃, *n.* A muzzle-loading rifle.

Kōsō-jun-yōkan, 甲裝巡洋艦, *n.* Armored cruisers.

Koso-koso, 密々, *ad.* On the sly; stealthily; secretly.

こそこそ入いる, to worm into.

Kosoku, 姑息, *n.* [彌縫] Temporizing.

Kōsoku, 拘束, *n.* Restriction; restraint.

Kosoku no, 姑息の, *a.* Temporizing; time-serving.

Kosokusaku, 姑息策, *n.* A make-shift; temporizing methods.

Kōsoku suru, 拘束する, *vt.* To restrict; to restrain; to fetter.

Kōso-mōshitatesho, 控訴申立書, *n.* A petition of appeal.

Kōson, 皇孫, *n.* An Imperial grandson.

Kōsonin, 控訴人, *n.* An appellant.

Kōsō suru, 航走する, *vi.* To steam out.

筑紫は海の方向に航走せり, The Tsukushi steamed out towards the sea.

Kosshi, 骨子, *n.* The pith; the gist; the essence.

Kossōgaku, 骨相學, *n.* Phrenology; [頭蓋學] craniology.

Kossori, こつそり, *ad.* Stealthily; by stealth; on the sly; [公ケデナク] in private.

こつそり拔けて, to slip away.

こつそり話してゐた, They spoke in whispers; 猫が こつそり鰹節を取つた, The cat has stolen a piece of *katsuobushi* on the sly.

Kosu, 漉す, *vt.* To filter.

此水を漉したらよくなりませうのに, If you filtered this water, it would be very fair.

Kosu, 越す, *vi.* [過越ス] To pass over; [山,川ナド] to pass; [川,路,海ナド] to cross; to cross over; [秋

轉スル」to move; to remove; [勝ル] to exceed; to surpass; to overstep; [先ニナル] to get beyond.
超した事はない, There is nothing like.
あの女は二十を越してゐる, She is over twenty.
あの人は大きい家に越してゐます, He is moving into a larger house.

Kosū, 戸數, *n.* Number of houses.

Kosū, 個數, *n.* Number of packages.

Kōsui, こすい, *a.* Cunning; sly [前者ヨリ拙シ]; artful; subtle [動物ニ用ヰズ]; crafty.
兎はこすくて犬に見付からない, The rabbit is cunning enough to hide from the dog; メフヰストフエレスはこすい, Mephestopheles is subtle.

Kosui, 湖水, *n.* A lake.

Kōsui, 鑛水, *n.* Mineral water.

Kōsui, 硬水, *n.* Hard water.

Kōsui, 香水, *n.* A perfume; a scent.
香水吹, an atomiser; 香水類, perfumery.

Kosumechikku, コスメチック, *n.* Cosmetic.

Kosuritoru, 擦取る, *vt.* To rub off.

Kosuru, 擦る, *vt.* To rub; to scrub.
手拭でこする, to have (take) a rub with a towel.

Kō suru, 抗する, *a.t.* To withstand.

Kō suru, 航する, *vi.* To sail.

Kosūwari, 戸數割, *n.* Household rate.

Kotae, 答, *n.* [返事] An answer; [熟考シテノ] a reply; [解答] an answer; [答辯] a rejoinder.

Kotaeru, 答へる, *vt.* To answer; to give answer; [應答スル] to respond.
代つて答へる, to return answer for; 答へて……と申しました, He replied that……

Kotaeru, 堪へる, *vi.* [忍ブ] To endure; to bear; to suffer; to support; [對抗スル] to stand; [永持チスル] [to last.

Kotai, 固體, *n.* Solid bodies.

Kōtai, 交代, *n.* [順繰] Alternation; [代番] substitution.

Kōtaihei, 交代兵, *n.* Reliefs.

Kōtaikō, 皇太后, *n.* The Empress Dowager.
清國皇太后は清國に來遊するやうタフト氏一行を招待せり, The Empress-Dowager of China has sent an invitation to Mr. Taft and party to visit China.

Kōtaishi, 皇太子, *n.* The Crown Prince; the Prince Imperial.

皇太子師傅, Tutor to the Prince Imperial.

Kōtai suru, 交代する, *vi.* [順繰ニスル] To alternate; [他ヲ休マセル] to relieve.

Kōtaku, 光澤, *n.* [其物自然ノ] Gloss; polish [前者ヨリモ滑カサ勝リ油ナドニテ擦リ出ダセル]; [金石ノ] luster.

Kōtan, 降誕, *n.* Birth.

Kōtan-mukei no, 荒誕無稽の, *a.* Absurd.

Kōtansetsu, 降誕節, *n.* Christmas.

Kōtatsu, 火撻, *n.* A quilt warmer.

Kōtchi, 此方, *ad.* Here; this place; in this direction.

Kote, 鏝, *n.* [裁縫師ノ] An iron; a flat-iron; a smoothing-iron; [左官ノ] a trowel; [鑄懸屋ノ] a soldering-iron; [理髮師ノ] a curling-iron; curling tongs.

Kote, 籠手, *n.* [擊劍ノ] A gauntlet; fencing-gloves.

Kōtei, 高低, *n.* [高サ] Height; [タカヒク] comparative heights; [物貨ノ] fluctuations; [音樂ノ] pitch.

高低をはかる, to measure heights.

Kōtei, 行程, *n.* Distance; march.

Kōtei, 航程, *n.* The run of a ship.

Kōtei, 皇帝, *n.* An emperor.

Kōtei, 公廷, *n.* Open court.

公廷に, in open court.

Kōtei, 肯定, *n.* Affirmation.

Kōtei-shihon, 固定資本, *n.* Fixed capital.

Kōtei-shōshaku, 固定照尺, *n.* A fixed sight.

Kōtei suru, 固定する, *vi.* To settle; to be fixed.

Kōtei suru, 校訂する, *vt.* To revise.

Kōteiteki no, 肯定的の, *a.* Affirmative.

Kōteki, 公敵, *n.* A public enemy; an enemy to society.

Kōten, 古典, *n.* Classics.

あの人は古典に通じてゐた, He is deeply read in the classics.

Kōtenteki no, 後天的の, *a.* A posteriori.

Kōtepan, 甲鐵板, *n.* Armor-plating.

Kōtetsu, 更迭, *n.* Change.

來らんとする內閣更迭, the coming ministrial change.

Kōtetsu, 甲鐵, *n.* Armor-plate; iron-plate.

甲鐵を張る, to cover with iron plates.

Kōtetsu, 鋼鐵, *n.* Steel.

Kōtetsukan, 甲鐵艦, *n.* An ironclad vessel.

巡洋甲鐵艦, an armored cruiser.

Koto, 琴, *n.* A harp; a koto.

琴を彈く, 琴を彈じる, to play the koto.

Koto, 事, *n.* [事物] Thing; [或事] something; [出來事] event; occurrence; [事件] matter; affair; [用向] business; transaction; [事情] circumstance; [事例] case; [事實] fact.

事ともおもはない, to think nothing of; 惡い事, something bad; 事をわける; to explain matters; 一朝事あらば, on an emergency; 事によると, maybe; 事がある, An event happens; することなすこと, every deed; 昨日見た事, What I saw yesterday; 事を行ふ, to carry matters; 寒いこと, How cold it is! よく廻ること, How it spins! 此花の香のいいこと, How fragrant this flower is!

作文を教へるのは容易の事ではない, To teach composition is not easy matter.

僅か一分の事で汽車に乘遲れた, I have missed the train by only one minute.

なぜそんな馬鹿な事をおもたか, Why did you make such a foolish attempt?

此本は日本の事が書いてあります, This book is about Japan.

獨逸皇帝は大小の事一に親ら之を獨裁し賜ふ, The Emperor of Germany takes matter of state, great and small, into his autocratic hands.

Koto, コート, *n.* A court; a tennis-court.

Kōtō, 皇統, *n.* The Imperial line.

Kōtō, 喉頭, *n.* The larynx.

Kotoba, 言葉, *n.* [言語] A language [動物ノニモ用ヰル]; [話得ル力] speech; [一國一人民ノ] a tongue; [方言] a tongue; [語] a word; a term [前者ヨリ狹義]; [文言] an expression; a remark; [句] a phrase.

言葉續き, the context; 言葉通りに, literally; 言葉を食む, to go back on one's word; 言葉を挾む, to put in a word; 言葉を換へる, to vary an expression; 言葉に力を入れる, to speak with emphasis; 言葉に盡くされない, unspeakable; beyond (past) all description; 言葉を飾る, to use fine language; 賣言葉に買言葉, tit for tat.

言葉多ければ品少し, "Many words, little sense;" 言葉尻をつかまへる, to make a purely verbal criticism; 言葉に盡くされない程美しい, beautiful beyond all description.

言葉多ければ詐多し, He that talks much lies much.
あの人は四ヶ國の言葉が出來る, He has the command of four languages.
折角のお言葉ですから願ふと致しませう, I will avail myself of your kind permission.
言葉は分りますが事柄は分りません, I understand the words, but don't know what it is all about.

Kotobazukai, 言葉遣, *n.* Wording.

Kōtō-benron, 口頭辯論, *n.* Oral proceedings.

Kōtōbu, 後頭部, *n.* The back of the head; the occiput.

Kōtō-chūgakkō, 高等中學校, *n.* Higher (upper) middle school.

Kōtō de, 口頭で, *ad.* Orally; vivâ voce; by word of mouth.

Kōtōen, 口頭炎, *n.* Laryngitis.

Kōtō-gakkō, 高等學校, *n.* Higher (high) school.
第一高等學校, the First Higher School.

Kotogara, 事柄, *n.* [事件] Matter; affair; subject-matter; [事情] circumstance; [次第] nature of the thing; [內容] the contents.

Kotogotoku, 悉く, *ad.* All together; entirely; thoroughly; one and all.

Kōtō-hōin, 高等法院, *n.* The high court.

Kotoji, 琴柱, *n.* A bridge.

Kōtō-jogakkō, 高等女學校, *n.* Female high school; high girls' school.

Kōtōkan, 高等官, *n.* High officials; dignitaries.

Kōtō-kōgyōgakkō, 高等工業學校, *n.* Higher technical school.
東京高等工業學校, The Tokyo Higher Technical School.

Kōtō-mukei no, 荒唐無稽の, *a.* Irrational.

Koto naku, 事なく, *ad.* Without incident.

Kotonaru, 異なる, *vi.* [違フ] To differ; to be different; [種々アル] to vary.
日本人の食物は歐米人のと異れり, The food of the Japanese differs from that of Europeans and Americans.

Koto ni, 特に, *ad.* Especially; in particular; [就中] above all.
特に婦人を打つのは悪い, It is especially wrong to strike a woman.
特に近江の琵琶湖は其風景の美なると其大なるとにより觀客の注意を惹く價あり, Above all others Lake Biwa in Omi is worthy of attracting tourists' notice on account of its beautiful scenery and its great

size.

Koto ni suru, 異にする, *vi.* To differ.

人々意見を異にせり, They differed in opinion.

Kōtō no, 高等の, *a.* Advanced; high.

Kōtō no, 口頭の, *a.* Oral; verbal.

Koto-no-hoka, 特外, *ad.* Remarkably; exceedingly.

Kotori, 小鳥, *n.* Little birds.

Kotosara ni, 特更に, *ad.* Especially; [就中] above all; [態ト] intentionally; purposely; expressly; on purpose.

Kotoshi, 此年, *n.* This year; the current year.

此年の寒氣は昨年よりもひどい, The cold is more severe this year than last.

Kōtō-shihangakkō, 高等師範學校, *n.* Higher normal school.

Kōtō-shiken, 口頭試驗, *n.* An oral examination; a vivâ voce examination.

Kōtō-shōgakkō, 高等小學校, *n.* Higher (upper) primary school; secondary school.

Kōtō-shōgyōgakkō, 高等商業學校, *n.* Higher commercial school.

Kotowake, 言譯, *n.* Reason; account.

言譯をいふ, to account for.

Kotowari, 斷, *n.* [申譯] An excuse; [拒絕] a refusal; [前報] a notice.

斷りなく, [通知ナク] without notice; without previous notice; [許可ナク] without permission; without leave.

Kotowaru, 斷はる, *vt.* [申譯スル] To excuse; to make excuse; [通知スル] to give notice of; [拒絕スル] to refuse; [謝絕スル] to decline.

前以て斷る, to give notice beforehand; 堅く斷つた, I refused positively; 甚だ遺憾ですがお斷り申します, I am obliged to refuse, much against my will.

あの人は本を貸すことを斷つた, He refused me the loan of a book.

招かれたが外に約束が有つたから斷つた, I was invited, but I had another engagement and declined.

Kotowaza, 諺, *n.* [古語,俚言] A proverb; an adage [前者ヨリ古ク一般]; a saying; [格言] a maxim; [警句] a motto; [金言] a golden saying.

諺に……といひます, In a proverb it is said that....

Kotozuke, 言付, *n.* A message.
言付をする, [言遣ル] to send a message; to send a person word; [言傳ル] to deliver a message.
言付をして呉れましたか, Did you give him my message?

Kotozukeru, 言付ける, *vi.* To send a (verbal) message; to send word.
すぐ來るやうに言付けた, He sent word that he would come soon.

Kotsu, 骨, *n.* [ホネ] A bone; [具合] a knack.
骨で, by a knack.

Kōtsū, 交通, *n.* [通信] Communication; intercourse; [鐵道ナドノ] traffic; connection.
交通の頻繁な, frequented; 交通を遮斷する, to block the traffic; 交通の便備はる, to be supplied with means of communication.

Kotsubau, 骨盤, *n.* The pelvis.

Kotsubu, 小粒, *n.* A granule.

Kotsudō, 骨堂, *n.* A bone-house.

Kōtsugō, 好都合, *n.* [好機] Favorable opportunity; favorable circumstances.

Kōtsugō no, 好都合の, *a.* Propitious.

Kōtsū-kikau, 交通機關, *n.* Means of communication.

Kotsumaku, 骨膜, *n.* The periosteum.

Kotsuniku, 骨肉, *n.* One's own flesh and blood.

Kōtsūsen, 交通線, *n.* Line of communications.

Kōtsū-shadan, 交通遮斷, *n.* Isolation; cutting off communication.

Kōtsū suru, 交通する, *vi,* To have intercourse with; to communicate with.

Kotsuzen, 忽然, *ad.* Suddenly; all of a sudden.

Kotta, 凝つた, *a.* [飾ナドノ] Tasteful.

Kottōhin, 骨董品, *n.* Curiosities; bric-à-brac; [古道具] second-hand furniture.

Kottōten, 骨董店, *n.* A curiosity shop; [人] a curiosity dealer; [古道具屋] a dealer in second-hand furniture.

Kou, 請ふ, *vt.* To ask; to beg; to request; [請願スル] to petition; [懇願スル] to solicit; to entreat.

Kōu, 降雨, *n.* Rainfall; fall of rain.

Kōunji, 幸運兒, *n.* A child of fortune.

Kōun na, 幸運な, *a.* [運ノヨイ] Fortunate; lucky [前者ニ對シ弱シ]; [成功セル] successful.

Kouri, 小賣, *n.* Retail; selling retail.
品物を小賣にした, He sold the goods in retail.

Kouriue, 小賣價, *n.* Retail price.

Kouriniu, 小賣人, *n.* A retailer; a retail dealer.

Kourishō, 小賣商, *n.* Retail trade.

Kouri suru, 小賣する, *vt.* To retail; to sell retail; to sell by retail.

Kouriten, 小賣店, *n.* A retail shop.

Kōuryō, 降雨量, *n.* Amount of rainfall.

Koushi, 犢, *n.* A calf.
犢の肉, veal.

Kōwa, 講話, *n.* A lecture.

Kōwa, 講和, *n.* Peace; termination of hostilities.

Kowadaka ni, 聲高に, *ad.* Loudly; with a loud voice.

Kōwa-dampan, 講和談判, *n.* Peace negotiations.
小村男は歸朝後直ちに重立ちたる議員を招きて講和談判に關する詳細なる報告をなすよし, It is rumored that shortly after the arrival in Japan Baron Komura will invite leading members of the Diet and give them a full report concerning the peace negotiations.

Kowagarasu, 怖がらす, *vt.* [ビツクリサス] To frighten; [脅カス] to intimidate; [不意ニ] to scare; [戰慄サス] to terrify.

Kowagaru, 怖がる, *vi.* To fear; to be fearful; to be frightened; to be afraid of; to be timid.
地震の後には誰も家にはいるのを怖はがつた, After the earthquake every one was afraid to go into the house.

Kowa-gowa, 怖々, *ad.* Timidly; with fear.

Kowai, 怖い, *a.* [恐シイ] Fearful; [恐レオノノク] dreadful; [恐レスクム] frightful; [スゴイ] horrible; [ヒドイ] terrible; [顏ナドノ] grim.
怖い顏, a grim look; 怖い目に逢ふ, to have a fright; 怖いもの見たがり, morbid curiosity.

Kowai, 硬い, *a.* Stiff; [肉ナド] tough.

Kōwa-iin, 講和委員, *n.* Peace commissions.
講和全權委員, Peace Plenipotentiaries.

Kowairo, 假聲, *n.* An assumed voice.
假聲をつかふ, to imitate the voice.

Kōwa-jōken, 講和條件, *n.* Conditions of peace.

Kōwa-jōyaku, 講和條約, *n.* Treaty of peace; treaty of peace and amity.

Kōwa-kaigi, 講和會議, *n.* Peace Conference.

Kowake, 小別, *n.* A subdivision.

Kowaku suru, 蠱惑する, *vt.* To delude.

Kowameshi, 強飯, *n.* Glutinous rice and red beans.

Kowane, 聲音, *n.* A tone; [音色] a timbre.

Kowarashii, 怖らしい, *a.* Hideous [音ニモイフ]; [顏ノ] grim; [氣障ナ] revolting.

Koware, 毀, *n.* [運送貨物ナドノ] Breakage.

Kowarekakatta, 毀掛かつた, *a.* In a ruinous state.

Kowaremono, 毀物, *n.* A fragile article; perishable articles; breakables.

Kowareru, 毀れる, *vi.* To break; to be broken; [堤, 堺ナド] to give way; [船ナド] to be wrecked; [瓶ナド] to burst.

Kowareyasui, 毀易い, *a.* [脆イ] Brittle; [キヤシヤナ] fragile; frail; [滅易イ] perishable.

Kowasu, 毀す, *vt.* [打チナドシテ] To break; to break down; to destroy [有形,無形,道德ニモイフ]; [破裂サス] to burst; [押潰ス] to crush; [ヒビワラス] to crack; [片々ニ] to smash; [建物ナド] to demolish; [船ナド] to wreck.

Kōwa-taishi, 講和大使, *n.* Peace envoys.

Koya, 小屋, *n.* [小家] A small house; [農夫ナドノ小家] a cottage; a hut; a cot; [家禽, 家畜ノ] a pen; [牛馬ノ] a stable; [山中ナドノ又ハ貨物車臺ナド入レル] a shed; [小屋掛,市場ナドノ假小屋] a booth; [丸木小屋] a cabin.

Kōya, 曠野, *n.* A moor.

Kōya, 紺屋, *n.* A dyehouse; [人] a dyer.

Koyagake, 小屋掛, *n.* A shedding; a temporary shed; a booth.
小屋掛をする, to roof over.

Koyaku, 小役, *n.* [小吏] A petty official; [下役] an underling; [演劇ノ] a minor male character.

Kōyaku, 公譯, *n.* An official translation.

Kōyaku, 口約, *n.* Verbal agreement; verbal contract; oral contract.

Kōyaku, 膏藥, *n.* A plaster; a medical plaster; [軟膏] a salve; an ointment.

Kōyakusū, 公約數, *n.* Common measure.
最大公約數, the greatest common measure.

Koyama, 小山, *n.* A hill; a hillock [前者ヨリ小].

Kōyamaki, 高野槙, *n.* Umbrella pine.

Koyashi, 肥料, *n.* [有機無機トモ] Fertilizer; [糞尿汚水ナド] manure; [下肥] night-soil.

Koyasu, 肥やす, *vt.* [土地ヲ] To fertilize; to enrich; [富マス] to enrich; [フトラス] to fatten; [榮養スル] to nourish.

Koyasugai, 子安貝, *n.* Cowrie.

Kōyō, 紅葉 *n.* Red (russet) leaves; scarlet foliage; autumn leaves; autumn tints.

Kōyō, 公用, *n.* Public business; public service; official business.

公用と私用とで寸暇が無い, Between official businses and private business, I have not a moment's leisure.

Kōyō, 効用, *n.* Usefulness; worth.

Koyōji, 小楊枝, *n.* A toothpick.

小楊枝をつかふ, to pick the teeth.

Kōyōkan, 紅葉館, *n.* The Maple Club.

昨夜尾崎市長は暹羅のナコルンチヤイシ公を芝紅葉館にて饗應せり, Last evening Mayor Ozaki entertained Prince Nakornchaisi of Siam at dinner at the Maple Club, Shiba.

Koyomi, 暦, *n.* A calendar; an almanac [年代記, 統計表ナド附記ス]; [日取暦, ハギトリ暦] a block calendar; a daily calendar.

Koyori, 紙撚, *n.* A paper-string; a string made of paper; paper twisted into a string.

Kōyu, 礦油, *n.* Coal oil.

Kōyu, 膏腴, *n.* Fertility.

Koyubi, 小指, *n.* The little finger.

Kōyūkai, 校友會, *n.* Students' associations; [卒業生ノ] society of alumni.

Koyūken, 固有權, *n.* An inherent right.

Koyū-meishi, 固有名詞, *n.* The proper noun.

Koyū no, 固有の, *a.* [特有ノ] Peculiar; [生得ノ] innate; inherent.

Kōyu no, 膏腴の, *a.* Fertile.

Kōza, 高坐, *n.* 落語家ノ] A platform; a dais.

Kōza, 講座, *n.* A chair; professor's chair.

病理學講座, chair of pathology.

Kōzai, 絞罪, *n.* Execution by hanging.

Kozakana, 小魚, *n.* Small fish.

Kōzan, 鑛山, *n.* A mine.
鑛山監督署, the Local Mining Inspection Office; 鑛山局, the mining bureau; 鑛山採掘權, mining rights.

Kozara, 小皿, *n.* A small plate; a small saucer.

Kōzen, 公然, *ad.* Openly; publicly; in broad daylight; in open daylight; [正式ニ] formally; [公明ニ] aboveboard.

Kozeni, 小錢, *n.* Small coin; loose change; loose money.

Kōzen no, 公然の, *a.* [公ケノ] Open; public; [公用ノ] official; [表向キノ] outward; [言明セル] professed.
公然の秘密, an open secret.

Kōzen to, 公然と, *ad.* Openly; publicly; in public; officially; formally.
あんな事は公然と言ふものでない, Such things ought not to be said in public.

Kozeriai, 小競合, *n.* A skirmish; a desultory fighting; a guerilla-warfare.

Kozō, 小僧, *n.* [丁稚] A boy; a shop-boy; [徒弟] an apprentice; [使小僧] an errand boy.
小僧入用, [廣告] Boys wanted; 十五歳より廿歳までの小僧入用, Boys (aged 15—20) Wanted.

Kōzō, 構造, *n.* Structure; construction; [形成] formation; [出來] make.

Kōzoku, 皇族, *n.* The Imperial family; the royal family; the members of the Imperial family; [宮家] the Princes of the Blood.
各皇族方, all the Princes of the Blood.
皇族附武官, military equerry to a prince.

Kōzō suru, 構造する, *vt.* To construct.

Kozotte, 擧つて, *ad.* All; one and all; in a body.

Kōzu, 楮, *n.* Paper-mulberry.

Kozue, 梢, *n.* A twig.

Kōzui, 洪水, *n.* A flood; [浸水] an inundation; [大洪水] a deluge.

Kozuka, 小柄, *n.* The knife formerly worn in the sword-sheath.

Kōzuka, 好事家, *n.* A fancier; a lover of the sensational; [美術骨董品ノ] a collector.

Kozukai, 小遣, *n.* Pocket-money; [夫ヨリ妻ニ親ヨリ子ニ與フル] pin-money; [僕婢雇人ニ與フル] tip.
一週間に小遣を何程使ひますか, What is your weekly allowance of pocket-money?

Kozukai, 小使, *n.* A servant; a servant of all work; a house-coolie; [使小僧] an errand boy; [給事] an office-boy.

Kozukaichō, 小遣帳, *n.* A petty cash book; an account book of small expenses; a book of household expenses.

Kōzuru, 鴻鶴, *n.* A stork.

Kōzuru, 講ずる, *vt.* [工夫スル] To devise; [講義スル] to give a lecture.

Kozutsumi, 小包, *n.* A parcel.

小包を出す, to post parcels.

Kozutsumi-yūbin, 小包郵便, *n.* Parcel post.

Ku, 區, *n.* [區分] Division; [市ノ] ward; urban district (subdivision); [地面ノ] piece.

日本橋區, Nihombashi ward.

Ku, 句, *n.* [二三語ヨリ成ル] A phrase; [主格語ヲ有スル] a clause; [詩句] a verse; [詩ノ一節] a line.

Ku, 九, *n.* Nine; [第九] the ninth.

Ku, 苦, *n.* [痛] Pain; [苦ミ] suffering; [難渋] distress.

苦にする, [クヨクヨ思フ] to brood over.

Kū, 空, *n.* [天空] The air; the sky; [空虚] emptiness; [空隙] vacancy; [眞空] vacuum.

空に致しました, He did it without any assignable reason.

Kubaiin, 驅黴院, *n.* A lock-hospital.

Kubaru, 配る, *vt.* To distribute; to serve out; to deal out.

水夫に酒を配る, to serve out *sake* to sailors.

Kuberu, くべる, *vt.* [火ヲ] To put on the fire; [火中ニ] to put into a fire.

石炭をそんなにくべるな, Don't put on so much coal.

Kubetsu, 區別, *n.* [差異] Difference; distinction; [區分] classification; [識別] discrimination.

區別のつかない, indistinguishable; 區別を立てる, to distinguish; to differentiate; to make out a difference between; 區別が立たぬ, No distinction can be drawn.

Kubetsu suru, 區別する, *vt.* To distinguish; [識別スル] to discriminate; [區分スル] to classify.

一寸見ては支那人と日本人とは區別されない, I can not distinguish at a glance, the Chinese from the Japanese.

Kubi, 頸, *n.* The neck; [斬首ハ外人ニハ斬頭ナルガ故ニ] the head; [瓶, 德利ナドノ] the neck.

首のない, headless; 首を切る, to behead; to decapitate; to cut off the head; to cut a man's head off; [米國ノ隱語ニテモ免職ヲ] to decapitate; 首を縊る, [人ノ] to hang; [自ラ] to hang one's self; 首が凝る, to have a stiff neck; 首を振る, to shake the head; 首を曝らす, to expose the head of; 首丈け借金, over head and ears in debt; あの人は何にでも首を出す, He is a busy-boy.

Kubikase, 首枷, *n.* A shackle for the neck; [支那ニ行ハル] the cangue.

Kubiki, 軛 *n.* A yoke.

Kubikiridai, 首斬臺, *n.* A gibbet.

Kubimaki, 頸卷, *n.* A neckcloth.

Kubiridai, 縊臺, *n.* A gallows; a scaffold.

Kubirikoroshi, 縊殺す, *vt.* To strangle.

Kubiwa, 頸輪, *n.* A necklace; [犬ノ] a dog's collar

Kuboi, 窪い, *a.* Hollow; [低イ] sunken; [凹ナ] concave.

Kubomi, 窪, *n.* [穴] Hollow; cavity; [ヘコミ] indentation; depression; dent; [凹狀] concavity.

Kubomu, 窪む, *vi.* To become hollow; to become concave; [眼ノ] to sink.

Kubonda, 窪んだ *a* *Kuboi* ヲ見ヨ.

Kubudori, 九分通り, *ad.* Ten to one; almost.

Kubun, 區分, *n.* [區別] Distinction; [部分] section; [仕切] compartment; [分類] classification.

Kubun, 空文, *n.* A dead letter.

Kuchi, 口, *n.* The mouth; [穴] an opening: an orifice; an aperture; [煙管, 紙卷煙草ナドノ] a mouthpiece; [栓ナドノ] a stopper; [勤口] a position; a post; a situation; a vacancy; a vacant situation; [雇口] demand of services; [種類] kind; sort; [商品ナドノ種類] lot; description; parcel; [品ノ需要] demand for goods; [川, 港ナドノ] the mouth.

一口, one mouthful; 一口に, at one gulp; 口の多い, loquacious; 口のうまい, fair-spoken; 口の小さい, small-mouthed; 口のまはらない, ineloquent; 口の惡い, evil-speaking; sarcastic; 口を結ぶ, to close (shut) the mouth; 口を探がす, to look for a situation; to look out for employment; 口をきく, to talk; to speak; to open one's mouth; 口を出す, to put in a word; 口をつむぐ, to shut the mouth; [默マル] to

hold the tongue; 口をたたく, [饒舌ル] to chatter; 口を入れる, to speak without being asked; 口を明ける, [腫物ナド] to cut open; 口が掛かる, [藝妓ナド] to be in demand; 決して口の先きへ出したことがない, It has never passed my lips; 口に出てゐる, to have at the tip of one's tongue; 二の口を言ふな, Don't say another word; 口が滑べる, to escape one's lips; to fall from the lips; to fall from the mouth; Tongue slips; 口が見付かる, to find employment; あの人は口が悪い, He is sarcastic; あの人は手より口の方が達者だ, He says more than he does; 誰れも彼れも口に唱へてゐる, It is in everybody's mouth; あの女は決して二度と君に口をきかないと言つてゐる, She declares she will never speak to you; 死人に口なし, "Dead men tell no tales"

Kuchi, 空地, *n.* A vacant land; an unoccupied land; [開墾ノ爲メ伐木セル] a clearing.

Kuchiarai, 口洗, *n.* [西洋食卓用ノ] A fingerbowl.

Kuchibashi, 嘴, *n.* [鳥ノ] A bill; [鳥獸昆虫ノ] a beak.

喙を容れる, to intrude; to intermeddle with; to strike in; to put in one's oar; to put one's nose into.

Kuchibashiri, 口走, *n.* A slip of tongue.

Kuchibi, 口火, *n.* A fuze; a train.

口火をつける, to lay a train.

Kuchibiru, 唇, *n.* The lip.

唇が荒れました, My lips have cracked.

Kuchibuchōhō na, 口不調法な, *a.* Ineloquent.

口不調法な人, a poor speaker.

Kuchibue, 口笛, *n.* A whistle; [吹クコト] whistling.

口笛を吹く, to whistle.

Kuchidashi, 口出, *n.* Interjection of remarks.

口出をする, to interject remarks.

Kuchi de, 口で, *ad.* [口上ニテ] Orally; verbally [二者同義但シ后者ハ言葉通リノ意味モアリ].

Kuchidomekin, 口止金, *n.* Hush money.

Kuchie, 口繪, *n.* A frontispiece.

Kuchifuki, 口拭, *n.* A napkin.

Kuchigaki, 口書, *n.* [口供] A written statement.

Kuchigitanai, 口汚い, *a.* Foul-mouthed.

Kuchigomori, 口籠, *n.* Stammering.

Kuchigomoru, 口籠る, *vi.* [躊躇スル] To hesitate

in speaking; [怖レ, 恥ヂ, 驚キナドシテ] to stammer; [性質ニテドモル] to stutter; [惡事ナドシテ] to falter.

Kuchigōsha, 口巧者, *n.* A good talker. [sible.

Kuchigōsha na, 口巧者な, *a.* [口ノウマイ] Plau-

Kuchigotae suru, 口答する, *vi.* [口返答スル] To retort; to answer back (again.)

Kuchigurma, 口車に乘せる, to cajole; to take a person in by fair speeches.

Kuchiguse, 口癖, *n.* A habit of saying.

Kuchihentō suru, 口返答する, *vi.* To answer back 口返答するな, Don't answer me back. [again.

Kuchihige, 口髭, *n.* The mustache.

Kuchiireya, 口入屋, *n.* A servants' agency; a registry office for servants.

Kuchija, 口茶をする, to add tea.

Kuchijōzu na, 口上手な, *a.* Smooth-tongued.

Kuchikogoto, 口小言をいふ, to grumble at.

Kuchiku, 驅逐, *n.* Expulsion; [破壞] destruction. 驅逐艦, a destroyer flotilla; 驅逐隊, a flotilla; 驅逐艇, a destroyer; 我が驅逐艇は敵の砲火の爲め多少の損害を受けたり, Our destroyers also suffered more or less from the enemy's fire.

Kuchiku suru, 驅逐する *vt.* To expel; [害蟲ナド] to destroy.

Kuchimae, 口前, *n.* [巧言] Fine words.

Kuchimame na, 口まめな, *a.* Talkative.

Kuchimoto, 口元のちまつた, small-mouthed.

Kuchinashi, 山梔, *n.* *Cape jasmine.*

Kuchinuki, 口拔, *n.* [瓶ノ] A corkscrew.

Kuchioshii, 口惜しい, *a.* [殘念ナ] Disappointing; regrettable; [疑シイ] lamentable.

Kuchiru, 朽る, *vi.* [腐ル] To rot; [樹, 齒ナド] to decay. [ning to decay.

私の齒は皆朽ちかけてゐる, All my teeth are begin-

Kuchisaki, 口先のうまい, smooth-tongued.

Kuchisugi, 糊口, *n.* Subsistence; means of support.

Kuchita, 朽た, *a.* Rotten; decayed.

Kuchitsuke, 接吻, *n.* A kiss. [lot.

Kuchiwake, 口分, *n.* [部分ケ] Assortment; [種類]

Kuchiyakamashii, 口八釜敷い, *a.* [嚴重ナ] Severe; [アラヂ見付ケル] fault-finding; censorious.

Kuchiyakusoku, 口約束, *n.* A verbal promise (contract); a verbal understanding; a verbal agreement.

Kuchiyose, 口寄, *n.* Spirit-rapping.

Kuchizutae, 口傳, *n.* An oral instruction.

Kuchō, 句調, *n.* [語ノ撰定] Diction; [語ノ取合セ] phraseology; [文体, 即チ二者ヲ合ス] style.

Kuchō, 區長, *n.* The headman of a ward; the mayor of an urban subdivision.

Kuchū ni, 空中に, *ad.* In the air.
空中にぶら下がる, to be suspended in the air.

Kuchū no, 空中の樓閣, castles in the air.

Kuda, 管, *n.* [水, 瓦斯, 蒸氣, 煙ナド通ス] A pipe; [理化ニ用フル細キ pipe] a tube; [体内ノ] a duct.
管をまく, [タハ事ヲ言フ] to talk incoherently; to give a long rigmarole.

Kudakeru, 碎ける, *vi.* To break; to be broken; to be crushed; [粉々ニ] to crumble into (to) dust; to come to pieces; to smash to pieces.

Kudaku, 碎く, *vt.* [毀ス] To break; [小粒ニスル] to crush; [打チナドシテ] to smash; [林檎, 芋ナドツブス] to mash.

Kudamono, 果物, *n.* Fruit.

Kudamonobatake, 果物畑, *n.* An orchard.

Kūdan, 空談, *n.* [無駄話] An empty talk; an idle talk; [井戸端會議] a gossip; [閑話] a chat; a social chat; [子供ナドノ] a prattle; [管卷クコト] a rigmarole.
空談者, an idle talker; 空談する, to gossip; to talk idly.

Kudan no, 件, *a.* Aforesaid.

Kudaranai, 下らない, *a.* [馬鹿氣タ] Foolish; [取ルニ足ラヌ] inconsiderable; [解セザル] unintelligible; [不合理ノ] absurd.

Kudari, 下り, *n.* [坂ナドノ] A descent.

Kudari, 行, *n.* A line.
一くだり, a line.

Kudaribara, 下腹, *n.* [下痢スルコト] Purging.

Kudaritessha, 下列車, *n.* A down train.

Kudaru, 降る, *vi.* [下リル] To come down; to get down; to go down; [從フ] to submit; [降服スル] to surrender; to capitulate; [劣ル] to be inferior to; [謙ル] to condescend; to humble one's self; [山, 川ナド] to get down; to descend; [寒暖計ノ] to fall; to drop.

山を下る, to go down a mountain; to descend a mountain; 川下へ下だる, to go down a stream; 下ります, [腹ノ] My bowels are loose; 寒暖計は氷點以下九十度に降る, The thermometer drops to 90 degrees below zero; 富士川を下つて富士山に登つた, I descended the River Fuji and then ascended Mount Fuji.

Kudasaremono, 賜物, *n.* A gift from a superior.

Kudasaru, 下さる, *vt.* [賜フ] To bestow.

下さい, Give me; Be good enough to; Would you be good enough to?; [眼上ニ] Have the goodness to; 蜜柑を一つ下さい, Give me an orange; 芥子を下さい, I will thank you for the mustard; 戸を締めて下さい, I will thank you to shut the door; 御尊父がこれを下さいました, Your father did it for me; 此寫眞を下さいませんか, Will you not be so good as to give me this photograph? 下さつた本がなくなりました, The book that you gave me is lost.

Kudashi, 下劑, *n.* A cathartic; a purge; a purgative; [緩下劑] an aperient.

くだしを掛ける, to purge.

Kudasu, 下だす, *vt.* [下ロス] To cause to descend; [腹ヲ] to evacuate; [下劑ヲカケル] to purge.

Kudoi, くどい, *a.* [厭々スル] Wearisome; tedious [前者ヨリ强シ]; [冗長ナ] diffuse; verbose; [ムツカシイ] hard; difficult.

Kudokiotosu, 口説落す, *vt.* [女ナド] To seduce.

Kudoku, 口説く, *vt.* To attempt to seduce.

Kueki, 苦役, *n.* Hard labor.

Kuensan, 枸橼酸, *n.* Citric acid.

Kufū, 工夫, *n.* [仕掛] Device; contrivance; [意匠] design; [手段] expedient; resource; [計畫] plan; scheme; project; [考案] invention; [方法] policy; measure.

新工夫, a new device; 大工夫 a comprehensive scheme; 工夫を廻ぐらす, to devise a scheme.

Kufūka, 工夫家, *n.* An inventor.

Kūfuku, 空腹, *n.* Hunger; empty stomach.

空腹になる, to become hungry; to get hungry.

Kūfū suru, 工夫する, *vt.* [仕掛ケスル] To devise, to contrive; to frame; to design; to construct; [目論ム] to plan; to project; to scheme; to cast about; to

devise a plan; [案出スル] to invent; to strike out; [方法スル] to manage; to take measures.

Kugakusei, 苦學生, *n.* Self-supporting students

Kugaku suru, 苦學する, *vt.* [勉學スル] To study hard; [窮境ニ在テ] to study under the difficulty.

Kugatsu, 九月, *n.* September.

Kuge, 公家, *n.* Nobles of the Mikado's Court; nobility formerly attached to the Court.

Kugi, 釘, *n.* A nail.

釘で打付ける, to nail against; 着物が釘に掛かつた, The nail caught my dress.

Kugikakushi, 釘隱, *n.* An ornament for hiding nails.

Kuginuki, 釘拔, *n.* A nail-puller; nippers; pincers.

Kugiri, 句切, *n.* [句讀] Punctuation; [終止點] a full-stop; a period; [休ミ] a pause.

句切を打つ, to punctuate.

Kugiru, 句切る, *vt.* [文章ヲ] To punctuate.

Kugizuke, 釘付けにする, to nail on; 其箱はまだ釘付けにしてないか, Isn't that box nailed up yet?

Kuguri, 潛戶, *n.* [小門] A side-gate; a small door; [木戶] a wicket.

Kuguru, 潛る, *vt.* [水ヲ] To dive; [免レル] to evade; [下ヲ通ル] to pass under.

Kugyō, 苦業, *n.* [行者ナドノ] Penance.

Kūhatsu suru, 空發する, *vt.* To fire blank cartridge.

Kūhō, 空砲, *n.* Blank cartridge; blank shot.

Kui, 杭, *n.* [一般ニ] A post; [畜類, 罪人ナド繫ク] a stake.

杭を打つ, to plant a post (stake).

Kuiarashi, 食荒, *n.* Leavings of food.

Kuiaratame, 悔改, *n.* Repentance.

Kuiawaseru, 喰合せる, *vt.* [組合ハセル] To fit in.

Kuichigau, 喰違ふ, *vi.* To be discrepant; not to correspond.

鼎の嘴と喰違ふ, to be absolutely thwarted.

Kuichirasu, 色々喰散らす, to work at a number of things in a desultory manner.

Kuidaore, 喰倒, *n.* Gluttony.

Kuikarashi, 食からし, *n.* Leavings of food.

Kuiki, 區域, *n.* [限界] The limit; the boundary; [範圍] the scope; the sphere.

區域內, within the boundary of; 區域外, outside the sphere.

Kuikiru, 食切る, *vt.* To bite off.

Kuikomu, 食込む, *vt.* To eat into; [蠶食スル] to encroach.

此虫は木に喰込む, These insects eat into the wood.

Kuimono, 食物, *n.* Food; eatables.

Kuina, 水鷄, *n.* A water rail.

Kuinokoshi, 食殘, *n.* Fragments (remnants) of food.

Kuiosame, 食納, *n.* The last meal.

Kuiru, 悔いる, *vt.* *Kōkai suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Kuishibaru, 喰ふばる, *vt.* [齒ヲ] To gnash the teeth; to clench the teeth; to set one's teeth.

Kuishimbō na, 食ふんぼうな, *a.* Greedy.

Kuisugiru, 食過ぎる, *vt.* To over-eat.

Kuitomeru, 喰止める, *vt.* [防ゲ] To check; [失敗サス] to frustrate.

敵を喰止める, to check the enemy; 先方の計畫を見拔いて容易く喰止めた, I saw through his designs, and frustrated them without any difficulty.

Kuitsubusu, 食潰す, *vt.* [人ノ家ヲ] To eat out of house and home.

細君の友達が君の家を食潰してふまう, Your wife's friends will eat you out house and home.

Kuitsuku, 喰付く, *vt.* To bite; to seize with the teeth.

Kuitsukusu, 食盡す, *vt.* To eat up.

Kujaku, 孔雀, *n.* A peacock.

Kujakuseki, 孔雀石, *n.* Malachite.

Kuji, 籤, *n.* Lot; [抽クヿ] lottery.

籤を抽く, to draw lots; to cast lots.

籤に當る, to fall to by lot.

Kuji, 公事, *n.* [訴訟] A suit; a lawsuit; an action.

Kujibiki de, 籤引で, *ad.* By lot.

Kujiku, 挫く, [足ナド] To sprain; [折ル] to break; [潰ス] to crush.

馬から落ちて足首を挫いた, I fell off my horse and sprained my ankle.

Kujira, 鯨, *n.* A whale.

鯨骨, a whale-bone; 鯨船, a whaler; 鯨取, whale-fishing.

Kujirajaku, 鯨尺, *n.* A cloth measure.

Kujiru, 抉る, *vt.* [穴ナド] To bore; [コジリ出ス] to gouge out.

Kujo, 驅除, *n.* Extermination; destruction.

驅除する, to exterminate; [害虫ナド] to destroy; to

rid the place of.

Kujō, 苦情, *n.* [不平] A complaint; a grievance; [葛藤] a difficulty; a trouble.

苦情を言ふ, to complain; to complain of a grievance.

Kuju, 九十, *n.* Ninety.

Kukai, 區會, *n.* A ward assembly.

區會議員, a member of the ward assembly.

Kūkan, 空間, *n.* Space.

Kukei, 矩形, *n.* A rectangle.

Kūken, 空拳, *n.* An empty hand.

空拳を振ふ, to raise an empty hand.

Kukenui suru, くけ縫する, *vt.* To whip.

Kukeru, くける, *vt.* To baste.

Kuki, 莖, *n.* [稈,例ヘバ麥, 麻ノ如キ] A stalk; [花, 果實ノ] a stem; [聚花ノ] a peduncle; [聚花ノ莖ノ小莖] a pedicel; [葉莖] a petiole.

Kūki, 空氣, *n.* Air; [零圍氣] atomosphere.

空氣銃, an air-gun; 空氣枕, an air-cushion; 空氣の, aerial; 空氣喞筒, an air-pump.

Kukkin, 屈筋, *n.* The flexor.

Kukkyoku, 屈曲, *n.* [路ノ] Winding; [光線ノ] refraction.

屈曲した, winding; [歪ンダ] crooked.

曲屈する, [路ナド] to wind; [ユガム] to be crooked; [曲ル, シナフ] to bend; [ソル] to warp.

Kukkyō na, 屈竟な, *a.* [最上ノ] Best; excellent; [强イ] strong; [壯健ナ] robust.

Kuku, 九九, *n.* The multiplication table.

Kukumeru, 啣める, *vt.* To feed from one's mouth.

Kukumu, 啣む, *vt.* To hold in one's mouth.

Kukuri, 括, *n.* [紙ナドノ] Packet.

Kukurimakura, 括枕, *n.* A stuffed pillow.

Kukuru, 括る, *vt.* [束ネル] To bind; [繩ナド結ブ] to tie; [シバリ合セル] to fasten.

Kukyō, 苦境, *n.* Distressed circumstances.

Kūkyo, 空虛, *n.* Emptiness; vacancy; [眞空] vacuum.

Kūkyo no, 空虛の, *a.* Empty; vacant.

Kuma, 熊, *n.* A bear.

Kumabachi, 熊峰, *n.* A bumble-bee.

Kumade, 熊手, *n.* A bamboo-rake.

Kuma-no-i, 熊膽, *n.* Bear's gall.

Kumataka, 熊鷹, *n.* An eagle-buzzard.

Kumen, 工面, *n.* [工風] A device; [方法] an ex-

pedient; [金ノ] a scheme for raising money.

工面のよい, well-to-do; 工面が悪い, to be badly off.

Kumen suru, 工面する, *vt.* [工夫スル] To devise; to contrive; [處置スル] to manage; [間ニ合ハス, 遣繰ル] to make shift.

Kumi, 組, *n.* [道具ノ] Set; [衣服ノ] suit; [級] class; [仲間] company; [徒黨] party; [隊] band; [惡黨, 骨牌ナドノ] pack; [遊戯ノ] partner; [部隊] division; [惡漢ノ] gang.

一組, [骨牌ノ] a pack; 四人組の, [奏樂ナドノ] four-handed; 各組から二三人づつ出て演說をする, Two or three from each class make a speech.

Kumi, 組, *n.* [絲ナドノ] Plait.

Kumi, 苦味, *n.* Bitter taste.

Kumiai, 組合, *n.* [團体] Association; society; [會社] partnership; co-partnership; [同業組合] guild [醫師辯護士ナドノ] union.

組合員, a partner; a co-partner; 組合教會, the congregational church; 茶業組合, tea guilds.

Kumiau, 組合ふ, *vi.* [結社スル] To incorporate; to associate with; [組討スル] to grapple.

Kumiawase no, 組合せの, *a.* [合成ノ] Composite.

Kumiawaseru, 組合はせる, *vt.* [編ム] To braid; [竪横ニ] to interlace.

Kumichinki, 苦味丁幾, *n.* *Tinctura amara.*

Kumichō, 組長, *n.* A monitor.

Kumifuseru, 組伏せる, *vt.* [押付ケル] To hold down.

Kumihosu, 吸乾す, *vt.* To drain.

沼の水を吸乾す, to drain a swamp.

Kumiireru, 組入れる, *vt.* To place to one's account.

Kumikawasu, 酌交はす, *vt.* To help one another to wine.

Kumishiku, 組敷く, *vt.* [押付ケル] To hold down.

Kumi suru, 與みする, *vi.* To take part in; to side with.

Kumitate, 組立, *n.* [構造] Structure; [アラ造] frame-work; [組織] system; [構成] organization; constitution.

Kumitate no, 汲立ての, *a.* Just drawn; freshly drawn.

汲立ての水, water just drawn; freshly drawn water.

Kumitateru, 組立てる, *vt.* [構造スル] To frame; to construct; to put together; [組織スル] to organize;

to constitute; [器械ヲ] to fit together; [活字ヲ] to set up.

Kumitsuku, 組付く, *vi.* To grapple with.

Kumiuchi, 組打, *n.* A body-to-body struggle.

Kumiuchi suru, 組打する, *vi.* To struggle together.

Kummei, 君命, *n.* The Imperial command.

Kummō, 訓蒙, *n.* A primer.

Kumo, 雲, *n.* A cloud.

雲が掛かつて居る, to be wrapped in clouds.

Kumo, 蜘蛛, *n.* A spider.

蜘蛛の巣, a spider's web; a cobweb.

Kumoashi, 雲脚が早い, The clouds are moving rapidly.

Kumogire, 雲切れがする, The clouds are breaking.

Kumoru, 曇る, *vi.* To cloud; to become cloudy; to become overcast; [洋燈ナド] to become smoked.

Kumotsu, 供物, *n.* An offering; [犠牲] a sacrifice.

Kumotsudai, 供物臺, *n.* An alter.

Kumotta, 曇つた, *a.* Cloudy; [陰氣ナ] dull.

Kumu, 組む, *vt.* [織ル] To weave; [紐ナド] to braid; [毛絲細工ナド] to knit together; [組立テル] to frame; [共同スル] to co-operate in; [活字ヲ] to compose; to set in type; [銃ヲ] to pile; [手ヲ] to fold.

活字を組む, to set up type; 手を組む, to fold the arms.

Kumu, 汲む, *vt.* [水ヲ] To draw; [シヤクル] to scoop; [酌ム] to pour; to serve out.

Kun, 君, *n.* Mister; [略シテ] Mr.

Kun, 訓, *n.* The Japanese reading of a Chinese character.

Kun, 勳, *n.* The Order of Merit.

勳一等に叙せらる, to be decorated (invested) with the First Order of Merit; 勳六等單光旭日章, the Sixth Order of the Single-rayed Rising Sun.

Kū na, 空な, *a.* [カラノ] Empty; [無望ナ] aimless; [幻ノ] visionary; delusive; [非眞ナ] fantastic.

Kunai-daijin, 宮内大臣, *n.* The Minister of the Imperial Household (Department).

Kunai-kanri, 宮内官吏, *n.* Court officials.

Kunaishō, 宮内省, *n.* The Household Department; the Imperial Household Department; the Ministry of the Imperial Household.

宮内省高等官, Court dignitaries.

Kunde, 組んで, *ad.* [一緒ニ] Jointly.

Kunden, 訓電, *n.* Telegraphic instructions.

Kundō, 訓導, *n.* An instructor.

Kunembo, 九年母, *n.* A bergamot orange.

Kunensan, 枸櫞酸, *n.* Citric acid.

Kunetsuzai, 驅熱劑, *n.* An antifebrile.

Kunetta, くねつた, *a.* [曲ツタ] Crooked; [意見ナドノ] distorted.

Kuni, 國, *n.* A country; [府縣] a province; [州] a state; [帝國] an empire; [王國] a kingdom; [故鄉] a native province; [本國,母國,故國,] a mother-country; [祖國] a father-land.

あの人は國へ歸りました, He has returned to his native province; 越後の國, the province of Echigo; 國のため, in behalf of one's country; 國を離れて, leaving one's country; 國へ歸りたい, I wish to return to my own country; 彼等は國家の爲めに殉せり, They gave their lives for the country.

Kuni-guni, 國々, *n.* Countries; provinces.

Kunikotoba, 國言葉, *n.* [國語] Language; [一種族ノ] a tongue; [方言] a dialect; a provincialism.

Kunimoto, 國許, *n.* One's native province (place.)

國許より, from one's native province; 國許へ歸る, to return to one's native place.

Kuninamari, 國訛, *n.* A provincialism.

Kuni no, 國の, *a.* National.

Kunizakai, 國境, *n.* The frontier.

Kunji, 訓示, *n.* [上長官ヨリノ] An instruction.

Kunjō, 薰蒸, *n.* Fumigation.

Kunkai, 訓戒, *n.* *Imashime* ヲ見ヨ.

Kunken, 君權, *n.* Sovereignty.

Kunkō, 勳功, *n.* [功勞] Merit· valuable services; [偉功] exploit; achievement [后者ハ前者ヨリモ永遠].

鳥尾子爵は維新の際皇室の爲めに勳功を樹てたり, Viscount Torio rendered valuable services to the Imperial cause during the Restoration.

Kunō, 苦惱, *n.* Suffering.

Kunrei, 訓令, *n.* [訓示] Instruction; order; [條例] ordinance; [臨時ノ] resolution; [禁令] injunction; [上級裁判所ヨリノ] mandate.

Kunrei suru, 訓令する, *vt.* To instruct.

Kunren, 訓練, *n.* Training; [操練] drill; [鞭] dis-

cipline.

Kunren suru, 訓練する, *vt.* To train; to drill.

Kunrin suru, 君臨する, *vt.* To reign; to come to the throne.

Kunrō, 勳勞, *n.* Merit; achievement.

Kunshi, 君子, *n.* [紳士] A gentleman; [有德ノ] a virtuous man; a superior man; [學者] a learned man.
學者必らずしも君子にあらず, A learned man is not always a virtuous man.

Kunshō, 勳章, *n.* A decoration; an order; a decoration order; a medal.
金鷄勳章, the Order (Decoration) of the Golden 「Kite.

Kunshu, 君主, *n.* A ruler; [主權者] a sovereign; [國君] a monarch.

Kunshu-seiji, 君主政治, *n.* Absolute monarchy.

Kuntō, 薰陶, *n.* Education; instruction.

Kunugi, 櫚, *n.* *Quercus serrata.*

Kuōru ni, 加ふるに, *ad.* [マタ] Also; [且又] moreover; [其外] besides; [其上] in addition to.

Kuppuku, 屈服, *n.* [服從] Submission; [降服] surrender; [讓步] yielding.
屈服する, [降服スル] to surrender; [閉口スル] to knuckle down (under); [屈從スル] to submit; to yield; [ヒルム] to succumb.

-kura, 比, *n.* Match.
駈くら running-match; 漕くら, rowing-match.
打くら, shooting-match; 歌ひくら, singing-match.

Kura, 倉, *n.* [商品ナドノ] A warehouse; [穀物ナドノ] a storehouse; [印度, 支那, 日本ノ] a go-down.
倉に納める, to store in a warehouse.

Kura, 鞍, *n.* A saddle; [婦人用ノ] a side-saddle.
鞍骨, a saddle-tree; 鞍掛, 鞍下, a saddle-cloth; 鞍敷, a saddle-cushion; 鞍摺, saddle-gall.

Kurabau, 倉番, *n.* A store-keeper; a go-down keeper.

Kuraberu, 比べる, *vt.* To compare; [對比スル] to contrast; [釣合ハス] to match; [ツキ付ケ見ル] to 比ぶれば, in comparison with. [set against.

Kurabu, 倶樂部, *n.* A club.

Kuradashi suru, 庫出しする, To remove (stored goods) from a go-down.

Kuragari, 暗, *n.* Darkness; [オボロ] gloom.

Kurage, 水母, *n.* [學名] A medusa; [俗名] a jelly-fish; a sea-jelly; a sea-nettle.

Kurai, 位, *n.* [帝位] Throne; [肩書] title; [階級] grade; rank; [威嚴] dignity; [度] degree; grade; [程ニ] about. *Hodo* 及ビ *Gurai* ヲ見ヨ.

位に即く, 位に登る, to ascend the throne; to come to the throne; 位を履む, to begin to reign; 位を讓る, to abdicate the throne; 位を奪ふ, to divest of rank; 位が登る, to rise in rank; 此の位大きな, about as big as this.

Kurai, 暗い, *a.* Dark; [陰氣ナ] glomy; [朦朧タル] obsure; [林中,樹下ナドノ] shadowy; [眞暗ナ] pitch-dark; dark as pitch; [物事ニ] ignorant of.

暗くする, to darken; to obsure; to make dark; 暗くなる, to darken; to grow dark; 暗いうちに, [朝ノ] before dawn; 暗くなつて來る, It is getting dark; 暗くて見えない, It is too dark to see.

暗くなるまで讀みました, I read till dark; 暗くて路が分からなくなつた, It is so dark that the way has become indistinct.

Kuraidaore, 食倒, *n.* Gluttony.

Kurai suru, 位する, *vi.* [在ル] To lie; to stand; to be situated (located) in; [相當スル] to rank as.

厦門は支那南岸の中央に位してゐる, Amoy is situated in the middle of the southern coast of China; 海軍機關學校の新築校舍は海岸に位してゐる; The new building of the Naval Engineering School stands on the seashore.

Kuraku, 苦樂, *n.* Pleasure and pain.

あの若い人は多くの老人よりは人生の苦樂を味ひました, That young man has tasted more of the bitters and sweets of life than many an old man.

Kuramasemono, くらませ物, *n.* A spurious article.

Kuramasu, 暗ます, *vt.* [紛ラス] To obscure; [欺ク] to impose upon; [眼ヲ] to throw dust in one's eyes.

Kuramu, 眩む, *vi.* [眼ノ] To be dizzy; to be giddy.

Kurasa, 暗, *n* Darkness.

Kurashi, 活計, *n.* Livelihood; living.

活計を立てる方法がない, He has no means of sustenance; 活計をつける, to live (by).

活計を立てる, to get a living; あの人は活計の方法がないでせう, He will have no means of support;

那方はどうして活計を立ててゐますか, How do you make your living?

Kurashikata, 暮方, *n.* Means of livelihood; [生活風] mode of living.

Kurashikiryo, 倉敷料, *n.* Storage; go-down rent. 倉敷料として, for storage.

Kurashimuki, 暮向, *n.* Livelihood; [暮方] mode of living.

Kurasu, 暮す, *vi.* To live; to subsist; to make a living; to lead a life; [時ヲ過ス] to pass; to pass time.

樂に暮す, to lead an easy life; 左團扇で暮す, 何不自由なく暮す, to be in easy circumstances; あの人は尤も幸福に暮してゐる, He leads the happiest life; あの人はどうして暮してゐるか, How does he make a living?; 一体どうして暮してゐるのか分からない, I don't see how he manages to live at all.

Kuraw, 食ふ, *vt.* To eat; [貪ル] to devour; [動物ノ, 人ニイフ時ハ輕蔑] to feed on.

Kurawatashi, 倉渡, *n.* Delivery from a go-down.

Kurayami, 暗闇, *n.* [暗夜] A dark night; [クラガリ] dark; darkness; [朦朧] gloom.

Kure, 暮, *n.* [日ノ] Evening; evening twilight; [年ノ] the end of the year.

秋の暮男は泣かぬものなれば,
The dying autumn thrills my heart so deep,
But it does not become us *men* to weep.

Kuregata, 暮方, *n.* Evening; twilight; evening twilight; dusk; nightfall.

Kuregiwa, 暮際, *n.* The edge of the evening.

Kuregure, 呉々, *ad.* Repeatedly; again and again.

Kurenai, 紅, *n.* [赤] Red; [鮮カナ] scarlet; [稍紫ガカツタ] crimson.

Kurern, 呉れる, *vt.* To give; [呈スル] to present. 見事な贈物を呉れた, He made me a handsome present; 新田君が自分の友達から一枚貰つて呉れた, Mr. Nitta got one for me from a friend of his; 叔父が褒美に字書を買つて呉れた, My uncle bought me a dictionary as a reward; 私の頼んだことは皆為て呉れた, He did everything for me that I asked him to.

Kurern, 暮れる, *vi.* [日ノ] To get dark; [年ノ] to end. 急いで為て仕舞ないと日が暮れます, If you don't

hurry, the day will be gone.

Kuri, 栗, *n.* [果] A chestnut; [樹] a chestnut-tree.

Kuriageru, 繰上げる, *vt.* [動ス] To move up; to carry forward; [時間ヲ] to advance.

Kuriawaseru, 繰合せる, *vt.* To make time.

Kuridasu, 繰出す, *vt.* & *vi.* To draw out; [繰出ル] to march out.

軍勢を繰出す, to draw out an army.

Kurige, 栗毛, *n.* [馬ノ] A chestnut-horse.

Kuriiro uo, 栗色の, *a.* Chestnut.

Kurikaeshi, 繰返, *n.* Repetition; reduplication.

繰返々々, over and over again; 繰返して, repeatedly; again and again; over and again; over and over; over and over again; 繰返す, to repeat; to redu-

Kurikomu, 繰込む, *vi.* To march in. [plicate.

Kurikoshi, 繰越, *n.* [明年度ヘノ] Transfer.

繰越金, balance carried forward; money carried forward; 繰越す, [計算ナド] to carry forward; to

Kurimono, 繰物, *n.* Turneries. [transfer.

Kurimonoshi, 繰物師, *n.* A turner.

Kuriunku, 刳抜く, *vt.* To hollow out.

Kurisageru, 繰下げる, *vt.* To carry down.

Kuriwata, 繰綿, *n.* Ginned cotton.

Kuro, 黑, *n.* Black.

一同黑裝束でした, They were all dressed in black.

Kuro, 畔, *n.* A ridge between rice-fields.

Kuro, 苦勞, *n.* [心配] Anxiety; care; [難儀] trouble; [骨折] toil.

苦勞知らずの, happy; free from trouble.

御苦勞, Thanks for your trouble.

苦勞になる, to be in mind.

Kurobasha, 黑馬車, *n.* [護送ノ] A prison van.

Kurochiku, 黑竹, *n.* Black bamboo.

Kurochirimen, 黑縮緬, *n.* Black crape.

Kurodai, 黑鯛, *n.* *Chrysophrys hasta.*

Kurogome, 玄米, *n.* Uncleaned rice; unhulled rice.

Kuroi, 黑い, *a.* Black; [皮膚ノ] dark; black; [色濃キタメニ] deep colored.

あの人かなんぼ能辯でも黑いものを白いとは言くるめられない, Eloquent as he is, he cannot talk black into white. [cloud.

Kurokumo, 黑雲, *n.* A dark cloud; [雨雲] a rain-

Kuromaku, 黒幕, *n.* A wire-puller.

Kuromame, 黒豆, *n.* Black soy-bean.

Kuromatsu, 黒松, *n.* Black pine; *pinus Thunbergii.*

Kurombō, 黒人, *n.* A negro; a black; a man of color.

Kuromegane, 黒眼鏡, *n.* Black spectacles; [イブシタ] smoked glass.

Kurouri, 黒味, *n.* Black tint; black tinge; blackish color.

Kuromoji, 黒文字, *n.* [小楊枝] A toothpick; [植物] *Lindera sericea.*

Kūrou, 空論, *n.* A futile argument.

Kuropan, 黒麪包, *n.* Brown bread.

Kurosa, 黒さ, *n.* Blackness.

Kuroshio, 黒潮, *n.* The Black Current; the Japan Current.

Kurōsu, クロース, *n.* Bookbinder's cloth.

Kurō suru, 苦勞する, *vi.* [心配スル] To worry; to undergo anxiety; [心持惡ク思フ] to feel uncomfortable; [骨折ル] to toil.

Kurōto, 黒人, *n.* [目利] A connoisseur; [熟練家] an expert; an adept; [本職] a professional.

Kuroyaki, 黒燒にする, to char.

Kurozatō, 黒砂糖, *n.* Black sugar.

Kurozukin, 黒頭巾, *n.* A black mask.

Kurozumu, 黒ずむ, *vi.* To become black; to get dull.

Kuru, 來る, *vi.* To come; to find one's way; [着スル] to arrive at; to reach; [近寄ル] to approach.

流れて來る, to come floating; 見て來る, to go and see; はいつて來る, to come in; 持つて來る, to bring; to bring along with one; to bring with one; [取ツテ來ル] to fetch; 取つて來る, to fetch; 貰つて來る, [返事ナドヲ] to bring back; 飛付いて來る, [攻擊ノタメ] to come at; 進んで來る, to come on; 連れて來る, to bring; 戻つて來る, to come back; 登つて來る, to come up; 越して來る, [川ナド] to come across; 歸つて來る, to come back; 出て來る, [現ハレル] to come out; 渡つて來る, [川ナド] to come across; 渡つて來る, [越エル] to come over; 出直して來る, to come again; 迎に來る, [人ノ] to come for; 取りに來る, [物ヲ] to come for; 思掛なく來る, to come upon; 後から來る, to follow; 呼んで來い, Go and call; 來てゐる, He is here; 車は來てゐるか, Is the rikshaw here; 雨が降つて來た, It has begun to rain; 寒くなつて來た, It has begun to be cold; 今

晩七時に來るやうに車を言付ける, Order a kuruma to be here at seven o'clock this evening; もう二度と來るな, Don't let me see your face again!; もとは京都から來た人に習ひました, I used to be taught by a man from Kyoto; 為て見れば直きに分つて來ます, If you try it, you will soon come to understand it; けふは來ないでせうよ, He is not likely to be here to-day; 來るとか言いました, He said, I think, that he'd come; 此處へ來る途中大層奇麗な村を通つた, I passed through a very pretty village on my way here.

Kuru, 繰る, *vt.* [綿ヲ] To gin; [紡錘ヨリ, 又ハ釣絲ナドヲ卷ク] to reel; [手繰ル] to wind; [字書ヲ] to turn up.

珠數を繰る, to tell the beads of a rosary.

Kurubushi, 踝, *n.* The ankle bone.

Kurui, 狂, *n.* [機械, 計畫, 健康, 精神ナドノ] Derangement; [混亂] disorder; [狂氣] insanity; madness; [板ナドノソル] warp.

Kuru-kuru, 轉々, *ad.* Round and round.

Kuruma, 車, *n.* [一般ニ] A vehicle; [二輪馬車] a cart; [四輪荷車] a carriage; [人力車] a rikisha; a rickshaw; [列車] a car; [車輪] a wheel.

車骨, the hip-bone; 車賃, [運賃] cartage; [人力車ノ] rikisha hire; 車止, [掲示] No thoroughfare for vehicles; 車曳, [人車ノ] a riksha-man; a rikisha puller; 車師, a cart-wright; 車屋, a rikisha-man; 車宿, a rikisha-house; 車寄せ, a carriage stand; a rikisha entrance; 車坐になる, to sit in a circle; to sit in a ring.

Kurumaebi, 車海老, *n.* Prawn; *penacus canaliculatus.*

Kurumi, 胡桃, *n.* Walnut; butternut.

Kurumiwari, 胡桃割, *n.* A nut-cracker.

Kurumu, くるむ, *vt.* [包ム] To wrap up in; [束ネル] to bundle together.

Kururi, 轉, *n.* [カラ竿] A flail.

Kururi ni, 廻りに, *ad.* About; round.

Kurushii, 苦しい, *a.* [難澁ナ] Distressing; afflicting; [非常ニ煩悶スル] agonizing; [痛イ] painful; [ツライ] hard.

苦しい時の神頼み, "Death-bed repentence." "Once on shore, we pray no more."

Kurushimeru, 苦める, *vt.* [苦心サス,心ヲ] To afflict; [難儀サス, 体ヲ] to distress; [苦勞サス] to harass; [煩ハス] to trouble; [苦悶サス] to agonize; [心配サス] to worry; [イヂメル] to torment; to plague; [責メル, 拷問スル] to torture; [迫害スル] to persecute; [妨害スル] to molest; to bother; [ジラス, カラカフ] to tease; [邪魔スル] to annoy.

Kurushimi, 苦, *n.* [痛苦] Pain; painfulness; [難澁] distress; misery; [災害] suffering; affliction [後者ハ强ク永續的]; [苦悶] agony; pang [後者ハ間歇的]; [最烈シキ] torture; torment [後者ハ永續的].

Kurushimidōshi, 苦通し, *n.* Continuous pain.

Kurushinu, 苦む, *vi.* To feel pain; to experience pain; to suffer pain; to undergo pain; [難澁スル] to suffer; to be afflicted; [苦悶スル] to agonize; [爲ス所ヲ知ラズ] to be at a loss.

了解に苦しむ, to be at a loss to understand.

Kuruu, 狂ふ, *vi.* To be out of order; to act irregularly; [氣ガ] to go (run) mad; to be in a frenzy; [機械ナド] to be out of gear; [時計ノ] to be out of order; [物價ナド] to fluctuate; [板ナド] to warp.

Kuruwa, 廓, *n.* [遊廓] A brothel quarter; a prostitute quarter.

Kusa, 草, *n.* [一般ノ] Grass; [屋根ヲ葺ク] thatch; [多年草] herb; [樹ニ對シ,特ニ花草] plant; [蔓狀ノ] vine; [雜草] weed.

草を食ふ, to feed on grass.

庭の草をとる, to weed the garden.

Kusabana, 草花, *n.* A flowering plant; a flower.

お庭にどういふ草花をお植えになりますか, What sort of flowers do you plant in your garden?

Kusabi, 楔, *n.* A wedge.

Kusabōki, 草箒, *n.* [坐敷用ノ] A broom.

Kusabukai, 草深い, *a.* Grassy; grass-grown; weed-grown.

Kusabuki no, 草葺の, *a.* Thatched.

Kusagiru, 耕る, *vt.* [害草ヲ] To weed; [牧場ナド] to mow.

Kusa-gusa no, 種々の, *a.* Sundry; diverse; various; several.

Kusai, 臭い, *a.* Stinking; malodorous; offensive to the smell.

何かひどく臭い, There is a fearful smell.

あの人の息に實に臭い, His breath smells so.

臭い物には蠅がたかる, Where the carcass is there will the eagles be gathered together.

Kūsai, 空際, *n.* Space.

Kusaibansho, 區裁判所, *n.* A local court; a sub-district court.

Kusaichigo, 草苺, *n.* Strawberry.

Kusairo no, 草色の, *a.* Dark green.

Kusakari, 草刈, *n.* Mowing; [人] a mower; [機械] a mower; a mowing machine; [鋏] grass-shears.

Kusami, 臭味, *n.* [ニホヒ] Odor; smell; [悪臭] offensive smell.

Kusamura, 藪, *n.* [藪] A bush; a thicket.

Kusarasu, 腐らす, *vt.* To corrode.

Kusarenai, 腐れない, *a.* Incorruptible [道德的ニモ用ヰル].

Kusareru, 腐れる, *vi.* To become stale. *Kusaru* ナ見ヨ.

Kusari, 鏈, *n.* A chain.

鏈を附ける, 鏈で繋ぐ, to chain.

Kusarikatabira, 鏈帷子, *n.* A mail; a chain-armor; a chain-mail; a coat of mail.

Kusareyasui, 腐易い, *a.* Corruptible; perishable.

Kusaru, 腐る, *vi.* To rot; to decay; [後者ハ前者ヨリモ優美]; to grow rotten; to get bad; [動物質] to putrefy; [分解スル] to decompose [優美トシテ rot 又ハ putrefy ニ代用ス]; [味ナド變ル] to spoil; [腥物ニテ] to mortify.

Kusasu, くさす, *vt.* [ケナス] To depreciate; [ガナリ付ル] to decry; [善キチ態ト] to disparage; to belittle; [罵ル] to slander; to defame; to speak ill of; [罵ル, 書畫ニテ] to libel.

Kusatori, 草取, *n.* Weeding; [道具] a weeder; [三又ノ] a weeding-fork.

Kusatta, 腐つた, *a.* Rotten; putrid; corrupt; [古クナツタ] stale.

Kusawara, 草原, *n.* A meadow; a prairie; a grassy land.

Kusaya, 草家, *n.* A straw hut; a thatched house.

Kusazōshi, 草双紙, *n.* A novel; a story-book.

Kuse, 癖, *n.* [習慣] Habit; [偏性] propensity; inclination; bent; [特性] characteristic; peculiarity.

癖がつく, to get a habit; 悪い癖がつく, to contract vicious habits; 癖をつける, to habituate one's self to; 癖になる, to grow into a habit; to become fixed in habits; 癖を直ほす, to break a person of a habit;

深く染み込んだ癖, a deeply rooted habit; 悪い癖を直すのはむつかしい, It is not easy to overcome a bad habit; 君もあの人も各々癖がある, You and he both have your peculiarities; 誰でも癖のあるものです, Every body has his own peculiarity; 人を悪くいふのはあの人の癖です, It is his habit to abuse people; 夫れはあの人の癖になつた, It grew into a habit with him; あの人は寐坊する癖です, He is in the habit of oversleeping himself; 獨身者の癖に金を澤山使ひます, Though a bachelor, he spends a great deal of money.

Kusemono, 曲者, *n.* [ナラズ者] A ruffian; a villain; a scoundrel; [盗賊] a robber; [兇行者] a murderer; [嫌疑者] a suspect; [注意人物] a suspicious character.

Kusen, 苦戰, *n.* A hard fight.

Kusen suru, 苦戰する, *vi.* To fight hard.

Kusetsu, 苦節, *n.* Loyalty and endurance.

Kushami, 嚏, *n.* Sneeze.

嚏をする, to sneeze; あの人は三度大きな嚏をした, He gave three loud sneezes.

Kushi, 櫛, *n.* A comb.

櫛でかく, to comb; 櫛で撫付ける, to comb smooth.

Kushi, 串, *n.* A skewer [木ニテ肉ヲ燒クニ用ヰル]; a spit [一端尖リ用同ジ].

Kushigaki, 串柿, *n.* Dried persimmons on skewers.

Kushikezuru, 梳る, *vt.* To comb.

Kushin, 苦心, *n.* [心配] Care; anxiety; worry; [難儀] trouble; [骨折] assiduity; application.

Kushin suru, 苦心する, *vi.* *Honeoru* ヲ見ヨ.

Kuso, 糞, *n.* Dung; feces.

Kusō, 空想, *n.* [普通ノ想像] Imagination; [取止メナキ想像] fancy; fantasy; [ウツツ] reverie; [マボロシ] vision; [空中樓閣] castles in the air.

空想の, imaginary; 空想家, a visionary; a romantic person; 空想を肆まにする, to indulge in reverie; 空想を畫く, to build castles in the air.

Kusōba, 空相場, *n.* Fictitious transaction on the stock exchange.

Kuso-bai, 糞蠅, *n.* A greenbottle fly.

Kussetsu, 屈折, *n.* [光線ノ] Refraction.

Kussetsu suru, 屈折する, *vi.* [光線ノ] To refract.

Kusshin-jizai no, 屈伸自在の, *a.* Elastic.

Kusshi no, 屈指の, *a.* Leading; preeminent.

Kusshi suru, 屈指する, *vi.* To count on the fingers.

Kussuru, 屈する, *vi.* To yield. *Kuppuku suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Kusu, 楠, *n.* The camphor-tree.

Kusuberu, 薫べる, *vt.* To smoke; [重モニ消毒ノタメ] to fumigate.

Kusuburu, 薫ぶる, *vi.* To become smoked.

Kusuguru, くすぐる, *vt.* To tickle; to titillate.
腹をくすぐる, to tickle a person on the belly.

Kusugutai, くすぐつたい, *a.* Ticklish; tickles.
足がくすぐつたい, My feet tickle.

Kusu-kusu, くすくす笑ふ, [息ヲ切ラシテ] to giggle; [喜ナド堪兼ネテ] to titter; [笑壺ニ入ル] to chuckle; [人ニ見ラレヌヤウニ] to laugh in one's sleeve.

Kusukusuwarai, くすくす笑, *n.* A giggle; a titter; a chuckle.

Kusunda, くすんだ, *a.* [色合ノ] Sad.

Kusu-no-ki, 楠, *n.* The comphor-wood.

Kusuri, 藥, *n.* A medicine; a remedy; a cure; a physic; a restorative [食物ニモイフ]; [藥材] a drug; 反對藥 亞爾加里ノ酸ニ對スルガ如キ] a corrective [道德ニモ用ヰル]; [特効藥 例ヘバ水銀ノ梅毒ニ於ケルガ如キ] a specific; [解毒藥] an antidote; [比喩的ニ精神, 道德ノ] a medicine; a cure; [陶器ノ] enamel; glaze [後者ハ普通語].
藥になる, curative; wholesome; healthy; healthful [healthy ヨリ healthful ノ方普通ナリ]; [滋養ニナル] nutritious.
齒の藥, a cure for toothache; 痛風の藥, remedies for gout; 病める心の藥, a medicine for a troubled mind; 藥をかける, [陶器ニ] to glaze; 藥を盛る, to prescribe medicine; 藥を調合する, to compound medicines; 罰は不品行の藥である, Punishments are correctives of immoral conduct; 馬鹿に貼ける藥なし, There is no medicine for a fool; 此れは二十日分の藥です, There is medicine here for twenty days.

Kusuridai, 藥代, *n.* Price of medicine.

Kusuriya, 藥屋, *n.* [藥劑師] An apothecary; a druggist; a pharmacist; [藥種問屋] a druggist.

Kusuriyu, 藥湯, *n.* A medicated bath.

Kusuriyubi, 藥指, *n.* The ring-finger [medical finger ナル語アレドモ國語ト異ナリテ第三指ナイ

フ，此指ハ心臟ニ連レリト信ゼシヨリ來リシモノニシテ語原モ全ツカラズ].

Kutabire, 草臥, *n.* Fatigue; weariness.

Kutabireru, 草臥れる, *vi.* [イヤニナル] To tire; to get tired; [過重ノ働キナドシテ] to be fatigued; [長ク働キナドシテ] to be wearied; to become weary; [疲果テル] to be exhausted.

あの人は草臥れて眠むさうだ, He looks tired and sleepy; 病人は少しの業にでも草臥れる, An invalid may be fatigued with very slight exertion.

-kute, くて, *suff.* And.

廣くて奇麗である, to be broad and clean.

Kutō, 句讀, *n.* Stop; [句讀ヲ切ルコト] punctuation.

句讀を切る, to punctuate; 此本は句讀の切方がわるい, This book is badly punctuated.

Kutsu, 靴, *n.* [クルブシ以下ノ深サナル] Shoes; [クルブシ以上マデ來ル] boots; half-boots; ankle-boots; [室內用ノ] slippers.

靴のまま, without taking off one's boots; 靴があたる, The shoe pinches.

Kutsū, 苦痛, *n.* *Kurushimi* ヲ見ヨ.

Kutsubake, 靴刷毛, *n.* A shoe-brush; a blacking-brush.

Kutsubera, 靴篦, *n.* A shoe-horn; a shoeing-horn.

Kutsufuki, 靴拭, *n.* A door-mat.

Kutsugaeru, 覆へる, *vi.* *Hikkurikaeru* ヲ見ヨ.

Kutsugaesu, 覆へす, *vt.* *Hikkurikaesu* ヲ見ヨ.

Kutsugata, 靴型, *n.* A last.

Kutsuhimo, 靴紐, *n.* A shoe-lace; a shoe-string; a shoe-latchet; a boot-lace; [リボン,絹紐ノ] a shoe-tie.

Kutsujoku, 屈辱, *n.* Humiliation; mortification.

Kutsujoku no, 屈辱の, *a.* Humiliating; disgraceful.

屈辱の講和, disgraceful peace; 屈辱の講和條件, humiliating terms of peace; 屈辱の感がある, to feel humiliated.

Kutsujū, 屈從, *n.* Subservience.

Kutsumigaki, 靴磨人, *n.* A shoeblack.

Kutsunaoshi, 靴直, *n.* A cobbler.

Kutsunugi, 靴脫, *n.* [靴拭] A door-mat; a bootjack [後者ハ木製鐵製ニテ之レニ引掛ケテ靴ヲ脫グニ便スルモノ].

Kutsunugiishi, 靴脫石, *n.* A step-stone.

Kutsurogeru, 寬げる, *vt.* To relax.

Kutsurogu, 寬ぐ, *vi.* To be relaxed.

Kutsushita, 靴下, *n.* [短キ] Socks; [長キ] stockings.

Kutsusuberi, 靴滑, *n.* A shoe-horn; a shoeing-horn.

Kutsutabi, 靴足袋, *n.* *Kutushita* ヲ見ヨ.

Kutsuwa, 轡, *n.* A bit.

Kutsuya, 靴屋, *n.* A shoe-maker; a boot-maker.

Kutsuzumi, 靴墨, *n.* Blacking; shoe-blacking.

Kutsuzure, 靴擦, *n.* Footsores caused by wearing tight shoes.

Kuttaku suru, 屈託する, *vi.* To be absorbed in.

Kuttsukeru, くつつける, *vt.* To join; to attach firmly; [近ケル] to place close to. [wall.

壁にくつつけて机を置け, Set the table against the

Kuttsuku, くつつく, *vi.* [粘着スル] To cohere; to adhere; to stick to; to adhere firmly; [カラミ付ク] to cling; [接觸スル] to touch; [男女ノ] to keep company with; to have an amor with.

Kuu, 喰ふ, *vt.* To eat; [ガツガツ] to devour; [動物, 人ニイヘバ輕侮] to feed on; [蚤, 蚊ナド刺ス] to bite; [魚ノ餌ナド] to bite.

其の手は喰はない, You can't catch me like that; 潮の引かないうちよく喰はない, They won't bite well before the tide is out; 蓼喰ふ虫も好きずき, There's no accounting for tastes.

Kuwa, 鍬, *n.* A hoe; a draw-hoe; a field-hoe; [鶴嘴] a pickax; [鶴嘴ニ似テ端ノ平タキ] a mattock.

Kuwa, 桑, *n.* [果] Mulberries; [樹] the mulberry-tree.

Kuwabatake, 桑畑, *n.* A mulberry field; a mulberry farm.

Kuwadate, 企, *n.* [目的] Purpose; object; intent; [整備セル目的] plot; [目的ニ對スル手段] design; [計畫] plan; scheme; [試ミル] attempt; [事業] undertaking; enterprise.

企を起す, to concoct a scheme.

Kuwadateru, 企てる, *vt.* To design; to plan; to scheme; to concoct; to have in view; [積リデチル] to intend; to be intending; [試ミル] to try; to make an attempt to; [行フ] to undertake; to take in hand; [思フ] to contemplate; to have in contemplation.

Kuwaeru, 銜へる, *vt.* [口ニ] To hold in the teeth (mouth); to hold between the teeth.

那方は何時でも烟管をくはへてゐます, Your pipe is always in your mouth!

Kuwaeru, 加へる, *vt.* [合計スル] To add; to add up; [足ス] to add to; [增ス] to increase; [增大スル] to augment.
本刑に一等を加へる, to augment a penalty by one degree.

Kuwai, 慈姑, *n.* Arrow-root; *sagittata sagittifolia.*

Kuwaseru, 食はせる, *vt.* [畜類ニ] To feed.

Kuwashii, 詳しい, *a.* [細密ナル] Minute; detailed; particular; circumstantial; [カツキリナ] precise; exact; accurate; [熟知, 熟達セル] skilled in; versed in; well acquainted with; couversant with; proficient in.
英語に詳しい, He is well versed in English.

Kuwashiku, 詳しく, *ad.* [細密ニ] Minutely; in detail; particularly; circumstantially; [カツキリ] precisely; with minuteness; accurately; exactly.
詳しく調べる, to go into particulars; 其の事を詳しく調べて見る積りです, I am determined to go into the heart of that affair.

Kuwawaru, 加はる, *vi.* [一緒ニナル] To enter; to join; [參與スル] to take part in; [增加スル] to increase; to be added to.

Kuwazugirai, 食はず嫌, *n.* Prejudice against a thing without knowing it.

Kuyakusho, 區役所, *n.* A ward office.

Kuyami, 悔, *n.* [遺憾] Regret; [懺悔] penitence; repentance; remorse; [愁嘆] sorrow; lamentation; [慰籍] condolence.
悔みをいふ; to condole with; お悔みに上がる, to come to condole.

Kuyamijō, 悔狀, *n.* A letter of condolence.

Kuyamu, 悔む, *vt.* [殘念ガル] To regret; [後悔スル] to repent; to be penitent; to feel remorse; [悲嘆スル] to sorrow; to lament.
悔んでも仕方がない, Regret is unavailing.

Kuyashigaru, 悔しがる, *vt.* To repine; to feel regretful.
取返へしの附かぬ事をくやしがる, He repines at the irrevocable; あの人はどんな災難に逢つても悔しがらない, He never repines, no matter what misfortune he experiences.

Kuyashii, 悔しい, *a.* [殘念ナ] Regrettable; [ナサケ無イ] sorrowful.

Kuyashisa, 悔しさ, *n.* Regret; sorrowfulness.

Kuyō, 供養, *n.* Mass for the dead.

Kuyo-kuyo, くよくよ思ふ, to brood over.

Kuyurasu, 燻らす, *vt.* To smoke.

Kuyuru, 悔ゆる, *vt.* [殘念ガル] To regret; [歎ク] to feel sorry for; [内心ヨリ罪惡ヲ] to repent of; [内心ヨリ深ク罪惡ヲ] to feel remorse for.

Kūzen no, 空前の, *a.* Unprecedented.
空前の偉功, an unprecedented success.

Kuzu, 葛, *n.* Arrow root.

Kuzu, 屑, *n.* [不用物] Waste; trash; [滓] refuse; [ヤクザ物] rubbish; [破片] crumb; [殼, オリノ如キ] dross; [ハシタ] odds and ends.
屑拾, a rag-picker; a ragman; 屑絲, waste silk; 屑繭, a pierced cocoon; 屑屋, a ragman; a waste-paper buyer.

Kuzufu, 葛布, *n.* A grass-cloth.

Kuzureru, 崩れる, *vi.* [碎ケル] To crumble; to go to pieces; [崩壞スル] to be disintegrated; [家屋ナド] to collapse; [戰ナド] to be defeated; [着物ノ格好ナド] to get out of shape; [壁ナド] to tumble down; [堤, 壁, 塀ナド] to give way.
土手が崩れた, The embankment has given way; 僕が倚かかつてゐると塀が崩れた, The fence gave way while I was leaning against it; 岩が寒さや雨の爲めに崩れる, Rocks are disintegrated by frost and rain.

Kuzusu, 崩す, *vt.* [穴ナド明ケル] To breach; [破壞スル] to destroy; [解体サス] to disintegrate; [家ナド] to tear down; [小錢ニ] to change.

Kyahan, 脚絆, *n.* Leggings [膝ニ達シ雨天ナドニ用ヰル, 小兒ノハ股ニ達ス]; [ゲートル] gaiters.

Kyakka, 却下, *n.* Rejection.

Kyakka suru, 却下する, *vt.* To reject; [訴訟ナド] to dismiss.
訴は証據不十分の故を以て却下せられたり, The complaint was dismissed for lack of proof.

Kyaku, 客, *n* [一寸見舞ニ來ル] A caller; [前者ヨリ稍長ク留マル] a visitor; [招待シタル] a guest; [花主] a customer; [宴會ナド, 時トシテ一人ニモ用ヰル] a company; [花見遊山ナドノ] a party; [汽車汽船ナドノ] a passenger.
客をする, to give a party; 客に行く, to be invited out; 客に來られる, to have visitors; 客に來られた, I had visitors; 客が來てゐる, He has a call; お客

様ですね, You have company, I see; 留守の間に客は來なかつたか, Did no company come during my absence? [entertainment.

Kyakuashirai, 客待遇, *n.* Reception; [モテナシ] 客あしらいの良い, hospitable.

Kyakuchu, 脚註, *n.* Footnotes.

Kyakufu, 脚夫, *n.* A postman; a letter-carrier; a mail-carrier; a courier.

Kyakuhon, 脚本, *n.* [筋書] A book of words; a catalogue of words.

Kyakujin, 客人, *n.* A visitor. *Kyaku* ヲ見ヨ.

Kyakuma, 客間, *n.* A drawing-room; a reception-room; a parlor [英國ニテハ parlor ヲ reception-room ト區別シテ居間ニモイフ].

Kyakurai, 客來である, to have company with one.

Kyakusen, 客船, *n.* A passenger vessel.

Kyakusha, 客車, *n.* [汽車ノ] A passenger car.

Kyakushoku, 脚色, *n.* [仕組] The plot of a play.

Kyara, 伽羅, *n.* [沈香ノ屬] Aloes wood.

Kyarako, キャラコ, *n.* Calico.

Kyasha na, きやしやな, *a.* Delicate; slender.
あれは体のきやしやな女だ, She is a woman of delicate health.

Kyatsu, 彼奴, *pron.* That fellow.

Kyo, 經, *n.* Buddhist scriptures.

Kyo, 今日, *n.* To-day.
今日中に, some time to-day; 來年の今日, this day year; 今日は幾日ですか, Can you tell me what day of the month it is?; 大地震の有つたのは去年の今日です, It was on this day last year we had the great [earthquake.

Kyō, 卿, *n.* Lord.

Kyoni na, 狭隘な, *a.* Narrow; small; confined.

Kyoaku na, 兇惡な, *a.* Malignant; wicked.

Kyocho, 兇兆, *n.* An evil omen.

Kyobai, 競賣, *n.* Auction.

Kyoben, 協辨, *n.* Convention.
露清協辨, Russo-Chinese Convention.

Kyochi, けふ日, *ad.* Now; now-a-days.

Kyobo, 教母, *n.* A godmother.

Kyobo, 共謀, *n.* [意ヲ合セテ不正ニ第三者ヲ害セムトスル] Collusion; [共犯者タル了] complicity.
犯罪人との共謀, complicity with a criminal; 犯罪に

於ける共謀, complicity in a criminal act.

Kyōboku, 喬木, *n.* A tree [小サキ木ハ shrub, bush ナドイフ]. [groundless.

Kyobō no, 虚妄の, *a.* Untrue; false; [根據ナキ]

Kyōbōsha, 共謀者, *n.* [犯罪ノ] An accomplice [時トシテハ從犯ノ意ノミニ用ヰラルルヿアリ].

甲の共謀者, an accomplice of (with) A; 該犯罪の共謀者, an accomplice in (of) the crime; 甲は丙の謀殺に關しての共謀者たりき, A was an accomplice with B in the murder of C. [together.

Kyōbō suru, 共謀する, *vt.* [惡事ヲ] To conspire

Kyōbu, 胸部, *n.* [頸ヨリ腹マデノ前面部] The breast; [頸ヨリ腹マデノ胴全部] the chest.

Kyobunto, 巨文島, *n.* Port Hamilton.

Kyobyō, 虚病, *n.* *Kebyō* ヲ見ヨ.

Kyōcho, 共著, *n.* Collaboration.

Kyōcho suru, 共著する, *vt.* To collaborate.

Kyoda, 怯懦, *n.* [卑怯] Cowardice; [容易ク恐レルヿ] timidity.

Kyōdai, 兄弟, *n.* [男] A brother; [兄弟姉妹] brothers and sisters; [同胞] brethren.

兄弟同士, brothers together; 兄弟仲, fraternal relations; 兄弟姉妹, brothers and sisters; [同胞] brethren; 兄弟商會, Bros. [brothers ノ略]; 腹違ひの兄弟, a half-brother; 父方の兄弟, a brother by the father's side; あれは私の兄弟です, He is a brother [of mine.

Kyōdai, 鏡臺, *n.* A mirror-stand.

Kyodai na, 巨大な, *a.* Huge; enormous; gigantic; [colossal.

Kyodaku, 許諾, *n.* Permission.

Kyodan, 巨彈, *n.* A heavy shell.

Kyodatsu, 虚脱, *n.* [榮養不良ノタメ] Atrophy; [痩セルヿ] marasmus; [急ニ活力ノ消耗] collapse.

虎列刺に於ける虚脱期, the stage of collapse in cholera.

Kyodō, 擧動, *n.* [行爲] Action; [品行] conduct; [行狀] behavior; deportment; [容姿] bearing.

Kyōdo, 强度, *n.* Intensity.

Kyōdō, 教堂, *n.* A cathedral.

Kyōdō, 嚮導, *n.* Guidance; [人] a guide.

Kyōdō, 教導, *n.* Instruction; [人] an instructor.

Kyōdō, 共同, *n.* Union; combination; association.

共同便所, [工場, 學校, 兵營ナドノ] a latrine; [辻便

所] a public latrine; a street latrine; 共同墓地, [青山ノ如キ] a cemetery; 共同一致する, to make common cause; to co-operate in perfect unity; 共同計算, joint account; 共同に, in common; 共同の, [普通ノ] common; [公ケノ] public; [モヤヒノ] joint; [聯合ノ] concerted; 共同所有, joint occupation; 共同者, [商社ノ] a co-partner; 共同所有者, a part-owner; 共同訴訟人, co-litigants; 共同運動, a united (concerted) action.

Kyōdō suru, 嚮導する, *vt.* To guide; to lead.

Kyōdō suru, 教導する, *vt.* To instruct; to guide.

Kyōdō suru, 共同する, *vi.* [一致スル] To unite; to associate with; [共ニ努メル] to co-operate; [會社ナド合併スル] to amalgamate.

共同して, conjointly; in conjunction with; 露西亞はナポレオンの勢力を挫がんが爲めに英吉利,墺地利,普魯西と共同せり, Russia co-operated with Great Britain, Austria, and Prussia in reducing the power of Napoleon.

Kyōdō suru, 驚動する, *vt.* To startle.

一世を驚動す, to startle the world. 「play.

Kyoei, 虛榮, *n.* Vanity; vainglory; ambitious dis-

Kyōekisha, 教役者, *n.* Christian workers.

Kyōfu, 教父, *n.* A godfather; [教會ノ] fathers of the church.

Kyōfu, 驚怖, *n.* [一般ニ] Fear; [遠キ] dread; [恐レオノノキ] horror; [急ナ] affright; [急ニシテ氣ヲ失フ] fright; [急ニシテスクム] terror; [恐惶,恐慌] panic; [アハテタル] consternation; [自失] dismay; [騒立チ] alarm; [心配] apprehension; [敬意ヨリノ] awe.

恐怖時代, [佛國史ノ] Reign of Terror; The Terror.

Kyōfū, 矯風, *n.* Reform of manners.

Kyōfū, 强風, *n.* [稍强キ] A gust; [gust ヨリ强キ] a blast; [强クシテ通例雨雪ヲ伴フ] a storm; [急ニ起リテ忽チ靜マル] a squall; [强クシテ長キ] a gale; [最モ强クシテ家ヲ破リ樹ヲ倒ス] hurricane; [gale ト hurricane トノ中間] a tempest; [龍卷] a cyclone.

Kyōfu, 驚風, *n.* Convulsions.

Kyōfushin, 恐怖心, *n.* Panic. *Kyōfu* ヲ見ヨ.

Kyōfu suru, 恐怖する, *vi.* To be afraid of; [非常ニ] to be horrified; to be frightened; to be horror-

stricken; to be terror-stricken; to be intimidated; [驚キフタメク] to be seized with a panic.

Kyōga, 狂畫, *n.* A comic picture.

Kyogaku, 巨額, *n.* A considerable quantity; [金ノ] a vast sum.

Kyōgaku, 驚愕, *n.* [恐怖] Fright; dismay; consternation; [マゴツキ] bewilderment; confusion; [案外ニテノ, 重モニ知ニ關ス] amazement; [案外ニテノ, 重モニ情ニ關ス] astonishment; [amazement トastonishment トノ中間] surprise; [感嘆重モニ愉快ヲ感ズ] wonder *Kyōfu* ヲ見ヨ.

驚愕の外なし, can not help expressing surprise; 驚愕の餘り氣絕した, He fainted from fright.

Kyōgaku suru, 驚愕する, *vi.* To be frightened; to be dismayed; to be amazed; to be astonished; to be surprised; to wonder. *Kyōgaku* ヲ見ヨ.

Kyogen, 虛言, *n.* [態トイフ] A lie; a lying; a falsehood; a false statement; [間違] an untruth.

虛言を吐く, to lie; tell a lie [我國ニ於ケルヨリモ惡德ナレバ人ニ向ツテ言ハバ頗ル無禮ナリ].

Kyōgen, 狂言, *n.* [戲曲] A play; a drama; [別々ノ外題] a piece; a theatrical piece; [芝居ヲ演ズル] a performance; [喜劇, 道化芝居] a comedy.

明日の狂言は何時から始まりますか, At what o'clock will to-morrow's performance begin?

Kyōgen-sakusha, 狂言作者, *n.* A dramatist.

Kyogetsu, 去月, *n.* Last month; ultimo.

Kyogi, 虛僞, *n.* [虛言] A lie; a falsehood; an untruth; [見セカケ] affectation; [欺キ] a sham; an imposture; a fraud.

Kyōgi, 教義, *n.* Doctrine.

Kyōgi, 競技, *n.* [仕合] Match.

Kyōgi, 經木, *n.* Wood shaving.

Kyōgi, 協議, *n.* [會議] Conference; [討議] deliberation; discussion; [申合] understanding; [マトマリ] arrangement.

協議會, a conference; a council; [議會ノ] Conference of the Houses; 協議も整つた, An arrangement has been arrived at; 協議が整はなかつた, They failed to arrive at an understanding.

Kyogi no, 虛僞の, *a.* [故意ニイフ] False; [非眞ノ] unreal.

虛僞の申立, a false statement.

Kyōgi suru, 協議する, *vi.* To confer; to consult

with; to deliberate together; [討議スル] to discuss.

Kyōgō, 校合, *n.* [校訂] Revision; [印刷ノ校正] proof-reading.

校合する, [校訂スル] to revise; [讀合セル] to collate; to read over and compare; 校合摺, a proof; a proof-sheet.

Kyōgū, 境遇, *n.* Situation; circumstances; position; [周圍ノ事情] environment; surroundings.

境遇の已むなきが爲めに, by the force of circumstances.

Kyōha, 教派, *n.* A sect; a denomination.

Kyōhaku, 脅迫, *n.* [恐喝] Threatening; intimidation; [强制] compulsion; coercion.

脅迫してさせる, to coerce into doing.

Kyōhaku suru, 脅迫する, *vt.* [ガドス] To threaten to; to intimidate; to menace; [强制スル] to coerce; to compel.

Kyōhan, 共犯, *n.* Complicity.

共犯者, [重モニ從犯] an accomplice.

Kyōheki, 胸壁, *n.* [胸ノ高サ程ノ防禦工事] A breastwork; [壘] a fieldwork.

Kyōhen, 兇變, *n.* Calamity; disaster.

Kyōho, 巨砲, *n.* A huge gun.

Kyōho, 虛報, *n.* A false report; a groundless report.

Kyōhō, 凶報, *n.* A sad news; evil tidings.

Kyōhō, 教法, *n.* A religion.

Kyōhon suru, 狂奔する, *vi.* To run mad after.

Kyoi, 虛位, *n.* [名ノミノ] A nominal rank.

Kyōi, 胸圍, *n.* The girth of one's chest.

胸圍を增したい, I wish to increase the girth of my chest.

Kyōiku, 教育, *n.* Education; [教授, 即チ education ノ一部分] instruction; [instruction ヨリモ通俗語] teaching; [teaching ヨリ狹ク單ニ課程ナド教ヘ訓練セザル] tuition; [學校ニ就ク] schooling; [家庭ニ於ケル禮儀作法ナドノ] breeding; [訓練] training.

教育のある, educated; 普通教育, general education; 教育勅語, Imperial Rescript on education; 教育の必要, the necessity of education; 教育の普及, extension of education; 教育の方針, the course (policy) of education; 教育の大本, the general basis of education; the fundamental principles of education; 教育水產會, the Educational Aquarium; 教育事務管理委員, the Education Committee.

Kyōikugaku, 教育學, *n.* Pedagogy; pedagogics.

Kyōiku-gakusha, 教育學者, *n.* A pedagogist.

Kyōikuhō, 教育法, *n.* The way of education.

Kyōikuka, 教育家, *n.* An educationalist; an educationist; an educator.

Kyōikukai, 教育會, *n.* An educational association.
帝國教育會, the Imperial Educational Association; the Imperial Education Society.

Kyōiku suru, 教育する, *vt.* To educate; [教授スル] to instruct; [禮儀ナド仕込ム] to bring up.

Kyōin, 教員, *n.* A teacher; an instructor; [重モニ私教師] a tutor; [校主] a school-master; [子供ノ, 現今ハ輕侮] a pedagogue; [一團トシテ] the teaching staff; [教授] a professor.
教員互助會, Teachers' Mutual Benefit Association.

Kyojaku, 虛弱, *n.* Weakness; infirmity; [不健全] unhealthiness; loss of health.

Kyōjaku, 强弱, *n.* [强サ] Strength.

Kyojaku na, 虛弱な, *a.* Weak; infirm; unhealthy; [キヤシヤナ] delicate.

Kyojin, 巨人, *n.* A giant.

Kyōjin, 狂人, *n.* A madman; a lunatic.

Kyōjin na, 强甚な, *a.* Strong; violent.
大坂にては五月五日の朝强甚なる西風吹きたり, A strong westerly gale prevailed in Osaka on the morning of May 5th.

Kyojitsu, 虛實, *n.* Truth or falsity.

Kyōjitsu, 凶日, *n.* An unlucky day; a black-letter day [昔暦ニ祭日ヲ赤色ニシタルヨリ].

Kyōjiya, 經師屋, *n.* A paper-hanger.

Kyōjō, 教場, *n.* A school-room; a class-room.

Kyōjō, 京城, *n.* Seoul.

Kyōju, 教授, *n.* A professor; [獨乙大學ニテ學生ノ授業料ノミヲ受取リ俸給ヲ受ケザル第三流ノ] a private-docent, [大學分科ノ教授ヲ一括シテ] the faculty; [教フル丁] teaching; instruction; [課程ヲ授ケ訓練ヲ施サザル丁] tuition.
教授法, the method of teaching; 教授會, the faculty.

Kyojūken, 居住權, *n.* The right of residence.

Kyoju suru, 居住する, *vi.* To reside.

Kyōju suru, 教授する, *vt.* To teach; to instruct; to impart knowledge.

Kyoka, 許可, *n.* Permission; leave; [官許] license; [權能ヲ與フルヿ] authorization; [是認] approval; [裁許] sanction.

許可なしに家を出てはいけない, You mustn't leave the house without leave.

Kyoka, 炬火, *n.* Torch.

炬火行列, A torch-light procession.

Kyōka, 教化, *n.* Refinement; culture.

Kyōka, 狂歌, *n.* A comic poem.

Kyōka, 拱架, *n.* [橋普請ナドノ立物] A centering.

Kyokai, 巨魁, *n.* The chief; the ringleader.

Kyōkai, 教會, *n.* [會堂] A church; [團体] a church; a religious corporation.

日本基督教會, the Reformed Church.

Kyōkai, 協會, *n.* A society; an association; [或特別ノ目的ヲ有スル特志ノ團結] an institution.

帝國海軍協會, the Imperial Marine Association.

Kyōkai, 境界, *n.* [國ノ] Frontier; [國, 地面ナドノ] boundary; [境界地] border; [際限] limit.

境界地, the border; 境界標, a boundary post (mark); 境界線, the boundary line; 境界委員, the boundary committee; 樺太境界問題, the question of the Saghalien boundaries.

樺太境界委員は本月十二日コルサコフに到着せり, The Saghalien Boundary Committee arrived at Korsakoff on the 12th inst.

Kyōkaidō, 教會堂, *n.* A church; [伽藍] a cathedral.

Kyōkaishi, 教誨師, *n.* A chaplain.

Kyōkaku, 俠客, *n.* The knight-errants of Old Japan, who made it their business to protect the weak and helpless.

Kyōkaku, 仰角, *n.* An angle of elevation.

Kyōkaku, 胸膈, *n.* The thorax; [胸圍] the girth of one's chest.

胸膈を測る, to measure the girth of one's chest.

Kyōkakujō, 恐嚇狀, *n.* [取財殺害ノタメ] Threatening letters.

Kyōkaku suru, 恐嚇する, *vt.* [不意ニ] To scare; to frighten; [オドシ付ケル] to intimidate.

Kyōkasho, 教科書, *n.* A text-book; a school-book; a school-manual.

國定教科書, State text-books; 教科書事件, the text-

book scandal; 教科書收賄事件, the text-book bribery affair.

Kyoka suru, 許可する, *vt.* To permit; [權ヲ與フ] to authorize; [是認スル] to approve. *Kyoka* ヲ見ヨ.

Kyōka suru, 教化する, *vt.* To civilize; to enlighten.

Kyōkatsu, 恐喝, *n.* Threat; threatening language.
恐喝狀, threatening letters; 恐喝取財, extortion by threats; blackmail; 恐喝する, to threaten; to intimidate.

Kyōken, 狂犬, *n.* A mad dog; a rabid dog.

Kyōken na, 强健な, *a.* Stout; robust.

Kyōki, 狂氣, *n.* Insanity; craziness; lunacy; [mania ニ近キ] madness [此語ハ昔ノ如ク多ク用ヰズ]; [最モ劇シキ] frenzy; mania; [熱病ナドニヨル] delirium.

Kyōki, 俠氣, *n.* Manliness.
俠氣のある, manly; chivalrous.

Kyōki, 兇器, *n.* Arms; weapons; lethal weapons.

Kyōki, 俠軌, *n.* Narrow gauge.
狹軌鐵道, narrow gauge railway.

Kyōki, 强記である, to have a good memory.

Kyokin, 醵金, *n.* Contribution.
醵金を集める, to collect contributions.

Kyōkin, 胸襟を開く, to unbosom one's self to; to disclose one's innermost feelings.

Kyōki no, 狂氣の, *a.* Insane; mad.

Kyokin suru, 醵金する, *vi.* To collect contributions (subscriptions).

Kyōki suru, 狂氣する, *vi.* To become mad; to lose one's senses; to be off one's head; to be out of one's [senses.

Kyokkei, 極刑, *n.* Capital punishment.

Kyokkei, 極徑, *n.* The polar axis.

Kyokken, 極圈, *n.* The polar circle.

Kyokō, 虛構, *n.* Fabrication.
其話は虛構である, The story is a fabrication.

Kyōkō, 兇行, *n.* [亂暴] Violence; outrage; [殺人] [murder.

Kyōkō, 恐慌, *n.* A panic.

Kyōkō, 胸腔, *n.* The thorax.

Kyōkōgun, 强行軍, *n.* Forced march.

Kyokoku, 擧國, *n.* The whole Empire.

Kyōkoku, 强國, *n.* A great power; a powerful country; a strong country.

Kyōko na, 强固な, *a.* Strong; solid. [變ハラザル] [stale.

新警視總監は意思强固の人なりといふ, The new Chief of the Metropolitan Police is stated to be a man of strong will.

Kyōkō na, 强硬な, *n.* Strong; [屈セザル] unyielding; [斷手タル] resolute.

露國大使の態度は依然强硬なり, The Russian Envoys continue to be strong in their attitude.

Kyokō no, 虛構の, *a.* Factitious; false; counterfeit; fabricated.

Kyōkōsha, 兇行者, *n.* [加害者] A murderer.

Kyokō suru, 擧行する, *vt.* [會ナド] To hold; [演技ナド] to perform; [式ナド] to celebrate.

擧行せらる, to be held (celebrated *or* performed).

Kyōkō-teisatsu, 强行偵察, *n.* Reconnaissance in force.

Kyokotsu, 距骨, *n.* The astragalus.

Kyōkotsu, 胸骨, *n* The sternum; the breast-bone.

Kyoku-, 極, *a.* [南北極ノ] Polar; [北極附近ノ] arctic; [南極附近ノ] antarctic.

極圈, polar circles; arctic and antarctic circles.

Kyoku, 極, *n.* [極點] The height; the extreme; the acme; the pitch; [極限] the limit; [地球ノ] the poles.

Kyoku, 曲, *n.* A tune.

どうぞ一曲聞かせてくださいませんか, Will you please give us a tune?

Kyoku, 局, *n.* [官署] An office; [部] a bureau; [官省ノ] a subdepartment.

三等局, [郵便ノ] a third-class office.

局を結ぶ, to terminate; to come to an end.

Kyoku, 曲, *n.* [罪] Fault; blame.

曲彼に在り, It is his fault.

Kyōku, 狂句, *n.* A comic poem.

Kyōku, 教區, *n.* A parish.

Kyokuba, 曲馬, *n.* Circus; circus-riding.

曲馬興業, a circus performance; an exhibition of circus-riding.

Kyokubu, 局部, *n.* [一部分] A part; [患部] the part affected.

Kyokubu no, 局部の, *a.* Partial.

Kyokucho, 局長 *n.* The head of a bureau.

Kyokudairyō, 極大量, *n.* Maximum.

Kyokudo, 極度, *n.* *Kyokuten* ヲ見ヨ.

Kyokudo, 曲度, *n.* The curvature.

Kyokudome, 局留, *n.* Poste restante.

Kyokudo no, 極度の, *a.* The extreme; the utmost.

Kyokugai, 局外, *n.* An independent standpoint.
局外から, from an independent standpoint; 局外中立, neutrality; 嚴正局外中立, strict neutrality.
局外の, neutral; 局外者, an outsider; 局外主義, indefferentism.

Kyokugoma, 曲獨樂, *n.* Top-spinning.

Kyokujitsu, 旭日, *n.* The rising sun; the morning sun.

Kyokujitsusho, 旭日章, *n.* The Order of the Rising Sun. *Shō* ヲ見ヨ.

Kyokumen, 局面, *n.* A phase; a position of affairs.
新局面に入る, to enter upon a new phase.

Kyokun, 教訓, *n.* [教授] Teaching; instruction; [教育] education; [訓戒] admonition; remonstrance; [忠告] advice.

Kyokunori, 曲乘, *n.* Circus-riding.

Kyōkun suru, 教訓する, *vt.* To teach; to instruct; to educate; to admonish; to remonstrate; to advise.

Kyōkunteki no, 教訓的の, *a.* Instructive.
此本は面白くて且教訓的である, This book is interesting and instructive.

Kyokuroku, 曲彔, *n.* A folding stool; a camp-stool; [脊ノアル] a camp-chair.

Kyokuryō, 局量の小さい, narrow-minded.

Kyokuryoku, 極力, *ad.* With all one's strength; to the utmost (best) of one's power.

Kyokusen, 曲線, *n.* A curve; a curved line.

Kyokushaku, 曲尺, *n.* A carpenter's square.

Kyokusho, 極所, *n.* [極點] The extremity; the extreme; [極緻] the mysteries.

Kyokutan, 極端, *n.* The extremity; the extreme; the utmost; [終點] the end.
極端の, extreme; utmost; [過劇ノ] too violent; [過度ノ] excessive; [失當ノ] undue.
極端である, to be an extreme case; to go too far; 極端に走る, to carry to excess; 極端の處置をするな, Avoid going to extreme measures.

Kyokuten, 極點, *n.* The climax; the culmination; the summit.
當時彼は運命の極點に在りき, He was then at the climax of his fortune.

Kyokuto, 極東, *n.* The Far East; the Extreme Orient.

極東總督, [露國ノ] the Viceroy of the Far East; 極東の平和及進步, peace and progress in the Far East.

Kyokyū, 供給, *n.* Supply.
供給する, to supply; [備ヘル] to furnish; to provide for; 供給過剩, gluts in the market; 需要供給, demand and supply.

Kyōmaku, 鞏膜, *n.* The sclerotic.

Kyōman, 巨萬, *n.* Myriad.

Kyōmi, 興味, *n.* Interest.
興味のある, interesting; 興味のない, uninteresting; 學術家は此の發見に對し多大の興味を感ぜり, Scientists are much interested in the discovery.

Kyomin, 居民, *n.* Inhabitants.

Kyomō, 虛妄, *n.* [無根] Groundlessness; [非眞] untruth; [悖理] absurdity.

Kyōmon, 經文, *n.* The Buddhist scriptures.

Kyomō no, 虛妄の, *a.* Groundless; untrue; absurd.

Kyomutō, 虛無黨, *n.* Nihilists.

Kyonen, 去年, *n.* Last year.

Kyōnen, 凶年, *n.* A sterile year; [凶作] a bad crop; [饑饉] famine.

Kyo no, 虛の, *a.* [カラノ] Empty; [中空ノ] hollow.

Kyōō, 饗應, *n.* A banquet; a feast; an entertainment; a repast.
饗應する, to feast; to entertain; to give a party.

Kyōran, 狂亂, *n.* Mania. *Kyōki* ヲ見ヨ.

Kyorei, 虛禮, *n.* Empty forms; formalism.

Kyoreiteki no, 虛禮的の, *a.* Formal.

Kyori, 距離, *n.* Distance; [眼, 聲, 彈丸ナドノ屆ク] range.

Kyori, 巨利, *n.* An enormous profit.

Kyōri, 教理, *n.* [一事ニ關スル] A doctrine; a tenet; a dogma [後者ハ獨斷說ナル惡シキ意モアリ]; [信條即チ doctrines, dogmas ノ集合] a creed.

Kyōri, 鄕里, *n.* One's native place.

Kyōrobyō, 恐露病, *n.* Russophobia; russophobism.

Kyorotsiku, きよろ付く, *vi.* To stare.

Kyōryō, 橋梁, *n.* Bridges.

Kyōryoku, 協力, *n.* Co-operation; joint action.

Kyōryoku no, 協力の, *a.* Co-operative.

Kyōryokusha, 協力者, *n.* A co-operator.

Kyōryoku suru, 協力する, *vi.* To co-operate with.

Kyōryūchi, 居留地, *n.* The foreign settlement; the foreign concession.

Kyoryūmin, 居留民, *n.* Residents.

Kyoryū suru, 居留する, *vi.* To reside.

Kyōsa, 教唆, *n.* Instigation.

Kyōsaku, 凶作, *n.* A bad crop; a bad harvest; failure of the crops; [饑饉] famine.

Kyōsan, 協賛, *n.* [賛成] Approval; consent; [翼賛] advice and assistance.

内閣大臣の協賛, the advice and assistance of the Cabinet Ministers.

Kyōsanin, 教唆人, *n.* An instigator.

Kyōsanron, 共産論, *n.* Communism.

Kyōsantō, 共産黨, *n.* The communist party.

Kyōsa suru, 教唆する, *vi.* To instigate; to spur; to stir up; [尻押スル] to aid and abet.

Kyosei, 去聲, *n.* [漢字ノ] The receding tone.

Kyosei, 去勢, *n.* Castration; emasculation.

Kyosei, 虚勢を張る, to put a bold face on the matter.

Kyōsei, 强制, *n.* Constraint; [强迫] compulsion; coercion.

Kyōsei, 矯正, *n.* Reform.

Kyōseisha, 矯正者, *n.* A reformer.

Kyōsei-shikkō, 强制執行, *n.* Compulsory execution; forced execution.

Kyōsei-shudan, 强制手段, *n.* Forcible measures.

Kyōsei suru, 去勢する, *vt.* To castrate; to geld; to emasculate.

Kyōsei suru, 矯正する, *vt.* [風俗ナド] To reform; [品行ナド] to correct; [罰シテ] to chasten.

Kyōsei suru, 强制する, *vt.* To constrain; to compel; to coerce.

聯合政府は一州を强制するの權を有せず, The Federal Government has no right to coerce a state.

Kyōseiteki no, 强制的の, *a.* Compulsory.

Kyosetsu, 虚説, *n.* A false report; a false statement; a feigned story; an unfounded rumor; an idle rumor; [作事] a fiction; a fabrication; [捏造] misrepresentation.

Kyoshi, 擧止, *n.* Demeanor; deportment.

Kyōshi, 教師, *n.* A teacher; an instructor; [私教師] a tutor; [校主] a school-master; [一藝ニ達セル] a master; [基督教牧師] a minister.

語學の教師, [熟達セル人] a master of language; ヴ

アイオリンの教師, a master of the violin.

Kyōshi, 狂詩, *n.* A comic poem.

Kyōshin, 狂信, *n.* [茫然] Absence of mind.

Kyōshin, 凶信, *n.* A sad news.

Kyōshin, 强震, *n.* [地震ノ] A strong shock.

Kyōshin-dōryoku suru, 共心力する, *vi.* To make common cause.

Kyōshinkai, 共進會, *n.* A competitive exhibition; 五二共進會, the Goni Fair.

Kyōshinsha, 狂信者, *n.* A fanatic.

Kyōshin suru, 共進する, *vi.* [競フ] To compete.

Kyōshitsu, 居室, *n.* A sitting room; [英國ニテハ drawing-room ト區別シテ] a parlor.

Kyōshitsu, 教室, *n.* A school-room; [講義室] a lecture hall.

Kyosho, 居所, *n.* A dwelling-place; abode.

Kyōsho, 教書, *n.* The message.

Kyōsho, 協商, *n.* An agreement; a verbal understanding.

協商が出來る, to come to an understanding.

Kyoshoku, 虛飾, *n.* Ostentation; display; show; [僞ツテ隱クシオク] dissimulation.

虛飾をする, to make a display.

Kyōshu, 教主, *n.* [教祖] The founder of a religion; [基督教ノ教父] a father.

Kyoshuku, 恐縮である, to be very much obliged.

此れはどうも恐縮でした, I am very much obliged for this.

Kyoshu suru, 擧手する, *vi.* To raise one's hand.

Kyōsō, 競爭, *n.* Competition; [通例敵意ヲ含ム] rivalry; [學藝ナドニ勝ントスル張合] emulation; [試合] match; contention; strife.

商業の競爭, competition in business; 兩國の競爭, the rivalry between two states; 賞牌を得んとする競爭, competition for a prize.

Kyōsō, 競走, *n.* A race; a foot race; a running-match.

一脚競走, one-legged race; 三脚競走, three-legged race; 障礙物競走, obstacle-race; 明日競走がある, There is a race to be run to-morrow.

Kyōsō, 競漕, *n.* A rowing-match; a boat-race; a regatta.

Kyōsōjō, 競走場, *n.* Race-ground; [競馬ノ] a race-course.

Kyōsōjōri, 競爭場裡, *n.* The arena of competition.

Kyōsōkoku, 競爭國, *n.* Rival countries.

Kyōsoku, 教則, *n.* [課目] A curriculum; [學校ノ綱目] the program of a school.

Kyōsō na, 强壯な, *a.* [强イ] Strong; [健カナ] healthy; [强大壯健ナ] robust; sturdy [前者ヨリ强シ]; [能ク耐ヘル] stout; [体格ノヨイ] able-bodied.

Kyōsōsha, 競爭者, *n.* A competitor; a rival.

Kyōsō-shiken, 競爭賦驗, *n.* A competitive examination.

Kyōsōshin, 競爭心, *n.* [張合] Spirit of emulation.

Kyōsō suru, 競爭する, *vi.* To compete; to rival; to enter into competition; [闘フ] to contend for; to contest; to struggle.

Kyōsō suru, 競走する, *vi.* To run a race.

Kyōsōzai, 强壯劑, *n.* A tonic.

Kyōsuibyō, 恐水病, *n.* Hydrophobia; rabies.

Kyō suru, 供する, *vt.* [備ヘル] To provide for; to furnish; [供給スル] to supply; [捧クル] to offer.

Kyota, 許多, *n.* Much; copiousness.

Kyōtaku, 居宅, *n.* A dwelling-house; abode; residence.

Kyōtaku, 供託, *n.* Deposit; bailment.

供託金, deposit; 供託者, a bailor; 供託所, a deposit office; 供託する, to deposit.

Kyota no, 許多の, *a.* Many; much; innumerable; copious; manifold.

Kyōtei, 協定, *n.* Agreement; amicable settlement; [條約ナドノ] convention.

協定する, to agree; to agree upon; to arrange; 協定稅率, conventional tariff.

Kyōten, 教典, *n.* Canon.

Kyōten-dochi, 驚天動地の事をする, "To set the river on fire."

Kyōtō, 教頭, *n.* The head teacher; the assistant headmaster.

Kyōtsū, 胸痛, *n.* Angina pectoris.

Kyōtsū no, 共通の, *a.* Common.

Kyōtsu-kippu, 共通切手, *n.* [汽車汽船ノ] A through ticket.

Kyōu, 强雨, *n.* A heavy rain; a storm of rain.

台灣の北部に强雨ありたり, There was a heavy rain in the northern part of Formosa.

Kyōwa, 協和, *n.* [調和] Harmony; [同意] unanimity.

Kyōwa, 共和, *n.* Union; unity.

共和國 a republic; 共和政治, commonwealth; republicanism; [民政] democracy.

Kyōyaku, 協約, *n.* Agreement; arrangement; [條約ナドノ] convention.

Kyōyaku, 共譯, *n.* Translation by.....in collaboration with.....

Kyōyō, 教養, *n.* Education; teaching and training; [禮儀作法ナドノ] breeding; nurture.
教養法, the way of education (breeding).

Kyōyōsen, 共用栓, *n.* A street pump.

Kyoyo suru, 許容する, *vt.* To grant; to permit; [勿論トスル] to take for granted.

Kyōyō suru, 教養する, *vt.* To educate; to bring up.

Kyoyū, 享有, *n.* Enjoyment.

Kyoyū, 共有, *n.* Joint ownership.
共有物, common property (estate); 共有地, [町村ノ] a common; 共有金, common fund; 共有の, [共同ノ] common; [連帶ノ] joint; 共有者, a joint owner; a co-owner; 共有する, to share; to have in common; 共有財産, common property.

Kyoyū suru, 享有する, *vt.* To enjoy.

Kyozetsu, 拒絕, *n.* [謝絕] Refusal; [却下] rejection; [排斥] exclusion.
拒絕証書, a protest; 拒絕する, [謝絕スル] to refuse; [却下スル] to reject; [排斥スル] to exclude; 斷然拒絕した, I gave a flat refusal to his request.

Kyū, 急, *n.* [緊急] Urgency.

Kyū, 級, *n.* A class; [階級] a grade.
級に分ける, to classify.

Kyū, 灸, *n.* Moxa.
灸を据ゑる, to apply moxa.

Kyū, 球, *n.* A sphere; a globe.

Kyū, 舊に復する, to be restored; to revert to its old state.

Kyūaku, 舊惡, *n.* A past crime.

Kyūba, 急場, *n.* Emergency; exigency; juncture; crisis.

Kyūbaku, 舊幕, *n.* The old government; the shogunate of the Tokugawa.

Kyūbokushi, 吸墨紙, *n.* Blotting-paper; a blotter.

Kyūbyō, 急病, *n.* Sudden illness.

Kyūchiki, 舊知己, *n.* An old friend (aquaintance).

Kyūchū, 宮中, *n.* The Imperial court (palace).
宮中に, at the palace; 宮中女官, court ladies; 宮中顧

間官, a member of the Imperial council; 宮中喪, court mourning.

Kyūdai suru, 及第する, *vi.* To pass; to pass (in) an examination.
優等で及第する, to pass the examination with honors; 幸に及第しました, Fortunately I have succeeded in passing the examination; 勉強しなかつたら及第出來なかつたらう, If I had not worked hard I should not have been able to pass.

Kyūden, 宮殿, *n.* The Imperial palace.

Kyūdōsha, 求道者, *n.* A seeker after truth.

Kyūen, 救援, *n.* Relief; rescue.

Kyūen suru, 救援する, *vt.* To relieve; to rescue.

Kyūgeki na, 急劇な, *a.* Sudden; [唐突ノ] abrupt; unexpected.

Kyūgo, 救護, *n.* Help; protection; [救濟] relief.

Kyūgokai, 救護會, *n.* A relief society.
軍人救護會は木曜日午後正式に解散せり, The Soldiers' Relief Society was formally dissolved on Thursday afternoon.

Kyūgo suru, 救護する, *vt.* [庇護スル] To protect; to cover; to shelter; [救濟スル] to relieve; [カクマフ] to harbor.

Kyūgō suru, 糾合する, *vt.* To convoke; to call together; to summon together.

Kyūgyō suru, 休業する, *vi.* [學校, 商店ナド] To close; to be closed.
本日休業, [掲示ノ文句] Closed.

Kyūhaku, 急迫, *n.* [危急] Exigency.

Kyūhaku no, 急迫の, *a.* Imminent.

Kyūhan, 急坂, *n.* A rapid slope.

Kyūhei, 舊弊, *n.* A long existing abuse; old abuses.
舊弊爺, an old fogy.

Kyūhen, 急變, *n.* A sudden change; [危急] exigency.

Kyūhin-in, 救貧院, *n.* A poorhouse.

Kyūhō, 急報, *n.* An urgent message.

Kyūhō, 臼砲, *n.* A mortar.

Kyūji, 給仕, *n.* [小使] A servant; a male servant; an office-boy; [旅舘ノ] a waiter; [私宅ノ] a butler; [船ノ] a cabin-boy; [侍ベルヿ] attendance.
給仕女, a waitress; 給仕する, to wait on; to wait at table.

Kyūjitsu, 休日, *n.* A holiday; a red-letter day [暦

ニ赤字ニテ記セシヨリ].

Kyūjo, 救助, *n.* [幇助] Aid; help [前者ヨリ强シ]; [弱キモノナドノ] support; [救濟] relief; rescue.

Kyūjo, 宮女, *n.* Court ladies.

Kyūjō, 救拯, *n.* [宗教ニイフ] Salvation.

Kyūjō, 宮城, *n.* The Imperial palace.

Kyūjō no, 球狀の, *a.* Spherical.

Kyūjosen, 救助船, *n.* A life-boat.

Kyūjo suru, 救助する, *vt.* [幇助スル] To aid; to help; to second; to assist; to succour; [救フ] to save; to rescue; [救濟スル] to relieve.

Kyūjutsu, 救恤, *n.* Relief.

Kyūjutsu, 弓術, *n.* Archery.

Kyūjutsuka, 弓術家, *n.* An archer.

Kyūka, 休暇, *n.* Holidays; vacation; [賜暇] leave of absence; furlough.

休暇になる, [學校ナド] to break up; 當節休暇にありませんか, Have you not many holidays now?; 私は三日間の休暇を願出た, I asked for three days' leave of absence.

Kyūkai suru, 休會する, *vi.* [會議ナド] To adjourn.

衆議院にては來月三日まで休會するに決せり, The House of Representatives decided upon adjourning its session until the 12th prox.

Kyūkaku, 嗅覺, *n.* The sense of smell.

Kyūkan, 舊刊, *n.* [雜誌ナドノ] Back numbers.

Kyūkan, 嗅官, *n.* The organ of scent.

Kyūka no, 休火の, *a.* [火山ノ] Dormant.

Kyūkan suru, 休刊する, *vt.* To discontinue publication.

Kyūkei, 弓形, *n.* [鈌圓] A segment.

Kyūkei, 休憩, *n.* [働キ止メルコト] Rest; repose; [他ノ慰サミヲスルコト] recreation.

休憩室, a retiring room; 休憩する, to repose.

Kyūkin, 給金, *n.* Pay; [賃金] wages; [俸給] salary.

高い給金, high pay; 少しの給金, poor pay; 給金引上, a rise in one's wages; an increase of one's wages.

Kyūkō, 舊交, *n.* Old friendship.

Kyūkon, 球根, *n.* A bulb.

Kyūkon, 求婚, *n.* Courtship; wooing.

Kyūkonsha, 求婚者, *n.* A suitor.

Kyūkō-ressha, 急行列車, *n.* A fast train; an express train; an express.

午前六時の急行列車, 6 a.m. express.

Kyūkō suru, 急行する, *vi.* To go in a hurry.

Kyūkutsu na, 窮屈な, *a.* [儀式ナド] Troublesome; [嚴重ナ] rigid; strict; [着物ナド] tight; uncomfortable; [狹イ] narrow.

Kyūkyō, 舊教, *n.* Roman Catholicism; Romanism.

Kyūkyoku, 究極, *n.* The extremity; the extreme.

Kyūkyō no, 窮竟の, *a.* Ultimate.

Kyūkyō-shinja, 舊教信者, *n.* A Romanist.

Kyūkyū taru, 汲々たる, *a.* Earnest.

Kyūmeisen, 救命船, *n.* A life-boat.

Kyūmen-chizu, 球面地圖, *n.* A map on globular projection.

Kyūmen-sankakkei, 球面三角形, *n.* A spherical triangle.

Kyūmen-sankakujutsu, 球面三角術, *n.* Spherical trigonometry.

Kyūmin, 窮民, *n.* Poor people; [救恤ヲ受クル] paupers. *Hinmin* ヲ見ヨ.

Kyūmon, 究問, *n.* Interrogation.

Kyūmon suru, 究問する, *vt.* To interrogate.

Kyūmu, 急務, *n.* Imperative necessity.

Kyū na, 急な, *a.* [急イデ] Hasty; [速カナ] rapid; swift; [突然ナ] sudden; abrupt; [險峻ナ] steep; precipitous; [緊急ナ] pressing; urgent; [重大ナ] serious.

日に急なり, to grow more and more serious.

Kyū ni, 急に, *ad.* [急イデ] Hastily; in haste; in a hurry; [速ニ] rapidly; quickly; speedily; [間モナク] soon; [突然ニ] suddenly; abruptly; all of a sudden; [暫時ニ] in a short time.

Kyūnyū, 吸入, *n.* Inhalation.

Kyūnyūki, 吸入器, *n.* An inhaler; a respirator.

Kyūnyū suru, 吸入する, *vt.* To inhale.

Kyūrai, 舊來, *n.* [古來] From ancient times; from of old; [モトハ] formerly.

Kyūrei, 舊例, *n.* An old custom; an old precedent.

Kyūreki, 舊曆, *n.* The old calendar; the old style calendar; old style [略シテ O. S.]; [陰曆] the lunar calendar.

舊曆七月十三日より同月十五日まで三日間行ふ, to be celebrated for three days from the 13th to the 15th inclusive of the 7th month (O. S.); 今日は舊曆

の幾日ですか, What day of the lunar month is to-day?

Kyūrenjō, 九連城, *n.* Kew-lien-cheng.

Kyūri, 水瓜, *n.* Cucumber.

Kyūrigaku, 窮理學, *n.* Natural philosophy; physical science.

Kyūro, 舊臘, *n.* Last December.

Kyūryō, 給料, *n.* [俸給] Salary; [給金] pay.

Kyūryū, 急流, *n.* A current; a violent stream; [高所ヨリ流レ來ル] a torrent; [川中ノ早瀬] rapids.

Kyūsai, 救濟, *n.* Relief; redress; [援助] aid; help.
救濟の道, means of relief.

Kyūsaihi, 救濟費, *n.* Relief fund.
饑饉救濟費として米國有志者より寄附し來りし金額は今日に至る迄に既に二十万九百圓に達せり, The money contributed by the American public towards the famine relief fund has amounted to 200,900 *yen* up to the present date.

Kyūsaisaku, 救濟策, *n.* [其議案] Measures for the relief of.

Kyūsai suru, 救濟する, *vt.* To relieve; to redress; to afford redress to; [援助スル] to aid; to help; to succour; [救フ] to rescue; to save.

Kyūseigun, 救世軍, *n.* The Salvation Army.

Kyūsei no, 急性の, *a.* [病氣ノ] Acute.
急性の肋膜炎, an acute pleurisy.

Kyūseishu, 救世主, *n.* The savior of the world; the redeemer.

Kyūsekai, 舊世界, *n.* [東半球] The Old World.

Kyūseki, 舊蹟, *n.* Remains; ruins; ancient remains.
古羅馬の舊蹟, the remains of old Rome.

Kyūseki, 求積, *n.* Mensuration.

Kyūsen, 休戰, *n.* A truce; an armistice; suspension of hostilities; [平和] peace.
休戰旗, a flag of truce; a white flag.

Kyūshageki, 急射擊, *n.* Independent firing.

Kyūshi, 舊趾, *n.* Remains; ruins.

Kyūshi, 急使, *n.* An express; an express messenger

Kyūshi, 臼齒, *n.* Molars; molar teeth; back teeth.

Kyūshiki, 舊識, *n.* An old friendship.

Kyūshiki no, 舊式の, *a.* [古風ナ] Old-fashioned; [詞ノ] obsolete.

Kyūshin, 急進, *n.* Quick progress; rapid improvement.

急進主義, radicalism; 急進黨, the radical party; progressionists.

Kyūshin, 舊臣, *n.* A former vassal.

Kyūshinryoku, 求心力, *n.* Centripetal force.

Kyūsho, 急所, *n.* [体ノ] The quick; the vital part; the life.

急所にあたる, [ウマク中タル] to strike home; 急所を傷める, to wound to the quick; 銛を鯨の急所に打つ, to set the harpoon into the whale's life.

Kyūshoku, 休職を命ずる, to place on the retired (unemployed) list.

戸水博士は昨日休職を命ぜられたり, Dr. H. Tomizu was placed on the retired list yesterday; 所謂七博士の一人なる戸水博士は突然休職を命ぜられたり, Prof. Tomizu, one of the so-called seven professors, has suddenly been placed on the retired list.

Kyūshoku no, 休職の, *a.* Retired; half-pay.

休職將校, retired (unemployed) officers.

Kyūshu, 舊主, *n.* One's former lord (master.)

Kyūshū, 舊習, *n.* Old customs; [舊弊] old abuses.

Kyūshū, 吸收, *n.* Absorption; [呼吸ニテ] inhalation; [口ニテ] suction.

Kyūshū suru, 吸收する, *vt.* [液体瓦斯ナド] To absorb; to imbibe; to soak in; [呼吸ニテ] to inhale; [口ニテ] to suck in.

炭は瓦斯を吸收する, Charcoal absorbs gases; 海綿は濕氣を吸收する, A sponge imbibes moisture.

Kyūshūzai, 吸收劑, *n.* An absorbent.

Kyūso, 窮鼠, *n.* A cornered rat.

Kyūsoku, 休息, *n.* Rest; repose; [軍隊ノ] halt.

Kyūsoku, 急速, *n.* Rapidity; swiftness; [唐突] suddenness.

Kyūsoku na, 急速な, *a.* Rapid; swift; [突然ノ] sudden; [即刻ノ] instant.

Kyūsoku suru, 休息する, *vi.* To rest; [樂々トスル] to repose; [氣ヲ晴ラス] to refresh; [仕事ナド中休ミスル] to take breath; to take a long breath; [駐軍スル] to make a halt.

Kyūsu, 急須, *n.* A teapot.

Kyūsū, 級數, *n.* Progression; series.

等比級數, geometrical progression (series).

等差級數, arithmetical progression (series.)

Kyūsui, 給水, *n.* Water-supply; supply of water.
給水管, a water-pipe; [汽鑵ノ] a feedpipe; 給水料, water-rate; 給水栓, [水道ノ] a hydrant; 給水船, a water-boat.

Kyūsuikan, 吸水管, *n.* A siphon; a suction pipe.

Kyūsui-pompu, 吸水喞筒, *n.* A suction-pump.

Kyū suru, 給する, *vt.* To supply.

Kyū suru, 窮する, *vn.* [差支ヘル] To be pressed for; [爲ス所ヲ知ラズ] to be at a loss.

Kyūtaku, 舊宅, *n.* An old house.

Kyūteki, 舊敵, *n.* An enemy of long standing.

Kyūteki, 仇敵, *n.* *Ada* 及ビ *Kataki* ヲ見ヨ.

Kyūten, 灸點, *n.* A cautery with moxa.

Kyūtō, 舊冬, *n.* Last winter; [舊臘] last December.

Kyūtō, 球燈, *n.* A lantern.

Kyūyaku-zensho, 舊約全書, *n.* Old testament.

Kyūyo, 給與, *n.* Endowment.

Kyūyō, 急用, *n.* An urgent (pressing) business.
急用の外夜中はさんざ外出しない, Except on urgent business he never goes out at night; 急用であなたにお眼にかかりたいと申します, He wishes to see you on urgent business.

Kyūyō, 給養, *n.* Maintenance; sustenance.

Kyūyō-shitsu, 休養室, *n.* A regimental hospital.

Kyūyo suru, 給與する, *vt.* To endow; to allow; to minister to; to maintain.

Kyūyū, 舊友, *n.* An old friend.

M

Ma-, 眞, *a.* Just; due.
眞下, just below; 眞うしろ, just behind; 眞東, due east.

Ma, 眞に受ける, to take seriously; あの人達の言ふことを眞に受けると笑草にされますよ, You will be made a laughing stock of, if you take them at their word.

Ma, 間, *n.* [室] A room; [重モニ襲室] a chamber; [區切リタル] an apartment; [時] time; [暇] leisure hours; [アヒダ] interval.
六疊間, a room of six mats; 間に合ふ, [時間ノ] to be in time; [十分デアル] to be sufficient; [用ガ足ル] to answer (serve) the purpose; to suit the occasion;

間に合はせる, to make serve the purpose; [遣繰ル] to make shift with; 間に合はない, [時ノ] to be too late; 間にお合ひでしたか, Were you in time?; 丁度汽車の間に合ひました, I was just in time for the train; 汽車の間に合ふ樣に, in time to catch the train; 此れで間に合はせませう, I'll manage with this; 七時十分頃起きたら十分間に合ひます, If I get up about ten minutes to seven, I shall be in plenty of time; 間を惡るがる, to feel shy; 屑拾ひは物も拾ふが間が良ければ盜みもする, Ragmen both pick things up, and steal them too when they get a chance; 御通知申す積りでしたが間が無かつたです, I intended to let you know, but I had no time.

Ma, まあ, *ad.* Well; say.
まあ良かつた, Well, that was fine; まあお茶なお上がりなさい, Come, have some tea; まあそんな意味です, Well, it means something like that; まあどうふたもんだらう, Well, what shall we do?
まあまあよくお出でになりました, Well, well, I'm glad you've come.

Maai, 間合, *n.* An interval; [機會] an opportunity.
間を窺ふ, to watch for an opportunity.

Mabara ni, 疎に, *ad.* Scatteredly; sparsely; here and there; [人家ナド] thinly. [blinking.

Mabataki, 瞬, *n.* A wink; winking; [マバユサカナ]
瞬きをなければ見られない, We can not look at it without winking.

Mabataki suru, 瞬きする, *vi.* To wink; [マバユサウニ] to blink.

Mabayui, 眩ひ, *a.* [明ル過ギテ見エヌ] Dazzling; [ピカピカスル] glaring.

Maboroshi, 幻, *n.* A phantasm; a vision.

Mabu, 間夫, *n.* A paramor.

Mabuchi, 眼眶, *n.* The edges of the eye-lids.

Mabuta, 眼瞼, *n.* The eye-lid.

Machi, 町, *n.* A town; [街] a street; [市] a city.

Machi, 襠, *n.* A gasset; a triangular piece of cloth at the back.

Machiagumu, 待厭ぐむ, *vi.* To grow tired of waiting; to be weary of waiting.

Machiai, 待合, *n.* A waiting-house; a rendezvous; [惡シキ意味ノ] an assignation house.

Machiaishitsu, 待合室, *n.* [停車場ナドノ] A waiting-room; [應接室] an anteroom.

Machiakasu, 待明かす, *vi.* To wait all night.

Machiakiru, 待厭きる, *vi.* To grow tired of waiting.

Machiawase, 待合せ, *n.* A wait; waiting.

汽車の待合せ, a wait for the train at a station.

Machiawaseru, 待合せる, *vt.* To wait for; [豫期スル] to expect.

Machibuse, 待伏せをする, to lay wait for.

Machibuseru, 待伏せる, *vi.* To lie in wait. [伏兵ナド] to lie in ambush.

Machidôi, 待遠い, *a.* Long in coming; long delayed; impatient with long waiting.

待遠い, He is long in coming; お待遠うさま, I've kept you waiting; I am sorry to have kept you waiting; Pardon me for keeping you waiting; 待遠うでたまらなくなつた, They grew impatient with long waiting.

Machigaeru, 間違へる, *vt.* To mistake; to err; to take a mistake in; [取違へル] to mistake for; to take for.

道を間違へる, to lose one's way; 藥を間違へて呑んだ, I drank the wrong medicine; あの人は他の人と間違へられた, He is identified with another man; あの人は間諜と間違へられた, He was mistaken for a spy; お前は穴を間違へて繩を通して居る, You are putting the rope through a wrong hole; 間違へてお傘を持つて行きました, I have taken your umbrella by mistake.

Machigai, 間違, *n.* A mistake; an error; [過失] a fault; [仕損ヒ] a failure; [椿事] an accident.

間違の多い, [不正確ノ] inaccurate; 大間違, a gross (grand) mistake; 間違を言ふ, [文法ナドノ] to use bad grammar; to use faulty grammar; あの人の言ふことには間違がない, What he says is true; あの人が言つたのなら決して間違は無い, If he said it, there is no mistake about it; 此文章は間違が多くて直ほされない, These sentences are so inaccurate that correction is impossible.

Machigaidarake no, 間違だらけの, *a.* Entirely incorrect.

Machigai naki, 間違なき, *a.* Unmistakable; unerring; [學說, 教理ナドノ] infallible; [正確ナ] ac-

curate.

Machigai naku, 間違なく, *ad.* [屹度] Surely; without fail; [正確ニ] accurately.

間違なく三日間に出來なくてはならない, It must be ready in three days without fail.

Machigatta, 間違つた, *a.* Mistaken; erroneous; wrong; [論理ナドノ] fallacious; [不正確ナ] inaccurate; incorrect; [嘘ノ] false.

Machigatte, 間違つて, *ad.* [ツヒ] By mistake; [嘘ニ] erroneously; wrongly; [不正確ニ] inaccurately; incorrectly.

Machigau, 間違ふ, *vi.* To make a mistake; to commit an error; to be erroneous; to be inaccurate; [惡イ] to be wrong; to be in the wrong.

君が間違つて居る, You are in the wrong; あの人を疑ふのは那方が間違つてゐる, You are wrong in doubting him; 君が初めから間違つてゐた, You were wrong from the first; 外國人が間違つたことを言つても笑つては失禮です, Even though a foreigner speaks incorrectly, it is impolite to laugh.

Machihazure, 町外, *n.* The suburbs; the outskirts; the end of the street.

Machiju ni, 町中に, *ad.* All over the town.

其話は直ぐに町中に廣まつた, The story soon spread all over the town.

Machikaisho, 町會所, *n.* A town-hall.

Machikane no, 待兼の, *a.* Long-wished-for.

待兼の日が到頭來た, The long-wished-for day has come at last.

Machikaneru, 待兼ねる, *vt.* To wait impatiently; [待難イ] to be unable to wait.

Machikogareru, 待焦れる, *vi.* To burn with expectation for; to wait anxiously for; to be on tiptoe for; to be on the tiptoe of expectation for; [待兼ネル] to wait impatiently.

市民は擧つて吉報を待焦れゐたり, All the citizens were on the tiptoe of expectation for good news.

Machikurasu, 待暮らす, *vi.* To live waiting for.

終日待暮らす, to wait all day.

Machikutabireru, 待草臥れる, *vi.* To grow tired of waiting; to be weary (wearied) of waiting.

Machi-machi no, 區々の, *a.* Divers; diversed [前

者ハ單ニ差異ヲ示ス後者ハ相反スル差異ヲ示ス]
[雜多ノ] various; varied; manifold; [別々ノ] separate.

福音記者は同じことをまちまちに說く, The evangerists narrate the same events in divers manners.

Machin, 番木鼈, *n.* Nux vomica.

Machinkeru, 待受ける, *vt.* To wait for; to be on the look-out for; [豫期スル] to expect.

Machiwabiru, 待侘る, *vi.* To wait impatiently; to grow tired of waiting; to be weary of waiting.

Machiya, 町家, *n.* The house of a marchant.

Machiyakunin, 町役人, *n.* Town-officials.

Mada, 未, *ad.* Still; yet; as yet; [餘分ニ] more; [僅ニ] only.

まだ有りますか, Have you any more?; Are there any left?; まだ一時です, It is only one o'dock; まだ御病氣ですか, Are you still sick?; まだ右の抽出にある, There are some more in the right hand drawer; まだ言ふことがお有りですか, Have you anything more to say?

Madake, 眞竹, *n.* *Phyllostachys bambusoides.*

Madara, 斑, *n.* A spot; a speckle.

Madara ni, 斑に, *ad.* *Madara ni* ヲ見ヨ.

Madarui, まだるい, *a.* [遲イ] Slow; [厭キル] tiresome; tedious.

Made, 迄, *prep.* [時間] Till; until; [二語全ク同義]; [時, 所] to; as far as; [スラ] even; [程ニ] so far as to.

今迄, till now; 夫れ迄, till then; 至る迄, [時ニ云フ], down to; 其時迄, by that time; 一から十まで, thoroughly; 甲から乙まで, from A to B; 京都迄の切符, a ticket to Kyoto; 私が來る迄待つて下さい, Wait till I come; あの人は前に言つたことを言はないまで言ひました, He went so far as to deny what he had said before; 晩迄本を讀みます, I will read the book until this evening; 其時迄は万事都合よく行つた, All went well with him up to that time; 君がさう言へば夫れ迄のことさ, If you say so, that is all about it; 東京迄の切符はいくらです, How much is a ticket to Tokyo?; 此處から戸塚迄はまあ十町位であります, From here to Tozuka it is, I should say, about 10 *cho*; 此れ迄外國人の家に勤め

たことがあるか, Have you served in a foreigner's house before this?; 晩迄雨が降るだらう, It will probably rain until this evening; 東京迄幾里あるか, How many *ri* are there to Tokyo?; 歌にまで歌はれる, to be the subject even of songs; 日本では大人ばかりでなく小さい女子まで白粉をつける, In Japan not only adults but even little girls use face-powder.

Made ni, 迄に, *prep.* [時] By; [程ニ] enough; so...as.
其日迄に, by that day; 晝迄に出來ます, I'll be ready by noon; 金時計を遣るまでになつた, He went so far as to give him a gold watch; どうぞ今晩迄に此れをまて下さい, Please have this done by this evening; 晩迄に此本を讀みます, I shall have read the book by this evening; 先生が來る迄に支度して置かう, I will have my lesson prepared by the time the teacher comes; 晩までに雨が降るだらう, It will probably rain by this evening; お禮の印までに差上げます, I offer this as a token of appreciation.

Made mo, 迄も, *prep.* [スラ] Even.
何時迄も, for ever; 何處迄も, to the utmost; to the very end; 申す迄もない, It goes without saying; 着物迄も燒けた, Even my clothes were burnt; 言ふ迄もなく惡いことです, It is of course bad; 子供迄も殺した, They killed even the children.

Mado, 窓, *n.* A window; [船側ノ] a port.
窓から, through window; out of window; from window; 此窓は景色がよい, This window commands a fine view; 窓が庭に向つて居る, My windows look into the garden.

Madō, 魔道, *n.* Infernal doctrines.

Madoguchi, 窓口, *n.* A window.

Madokake, 窓掛, *n.* A window-curtain.

Madoromi, 間眠, *n.* A nap; a short (light) sleep; [坐睡ノ如キ] a doze; [睡眠] a sleep; a slumber [sleep ト同意ナレ𪜈今ハ詩的]; [午睡] an after-dinner's nap.

Madoromu, 間睡む, *vi.* To nap; to doze; to sleep; to slumber; to take a nap.

Madou, 惑ふ, *vi.* *Mayou* ヲ見ヨ.

Madou, 贖ふ, *vt.* To make good. *Tsugunou* ヲ見ヨ.

Madowasu, 惑はす, *vt.* [ダマス] To mislead; to lead astray; [昏亂サス] to confuse; to bewilder; [誘

拐スル] to seduce; [何カニテ引キ付ケル] to allure; [誘惑スル] to tempt; [問題ナドニテ] to puzzle; [胡麻化ス] to cheat; to deceive.

Mae, 前, *n.* [時,所,物] Before; [人ノ] in the presence of; [以前] ago; [割前ノ] portion; for.
二時十五分前, a quarter to 2; 二ケ月前から, for the last 2 months; 前で, in the presence of; 前に立つて行く, to go before; 前を通る, to pass in front of; 學校の前を通りました, I passed by the school; 婦人の前でそんなことを言つては失禮です, It is impolite to talk like that in the preseuce of ladies; 御飯を一人前持つて來て下さい, Bring a meal for one; 六年前のことです, It happened six years ago; ソップを二人前下さい, Give me two portions of soup; 伊藤さんが一時間前から來て居ます, Mr. Ito has bee here for one hour.

Maeashi, 前脚, *n.* The foreleg; the forefoot.

Maeba, 前齒, *n.* The front teeth; [切齒] the incisive teeth; the incisors.

Maebarai, 前拂, *n.* Prepayment; payment in advance.

Maebarai no, 前拂の, *a.* [手紙,荷物ナドノ] Prepaid.

Maebarai suru, 前拂する, *vt.* To prepay; to pay in advance.

Maebashira, 前柱 *n.* The foremast.

Maebi, 前日, *n.* The day before; the preceding day.

Maebure, 前觸, *n.* [豫告] A preliminary announcement; [人] a forerunner.

Maedare, 前垂, *n.* An apron.

Maedate, 前立, *n.* [兜ノ] A crest.

Maegami, 前髮, *n.* A forelock; a frontlet.

Maegari suru, 前借する, *vt.* To obtain an advance.
月給の前借をする, to obtain an advance on one's salary.

Maegashi suru, 前貸する, *vt.* To advance; to advance a loan; to lend money in advance.

Maegei, 前藝, *n.* A prelude to a theatrical entertainment.

Maejirase, 前知らせ, *n.* [前兆] A sign; an omen; [心中ニ限ル] a foreboding; [豫告] a previous notice; a preliminary announcement; [人] a precursor; a forerunner; a harbinger.

Maekake, 前掛, *n.* An apron.

Maekin, 前金, *n.* An advance.

前金で拂ふ, to pay in advance; 前金で拂ふのは馬鹿氣てゐる, It would be foolish to pay beforehand.

Maemotte, 前以て, *ad.* Before; beforehand; previously; [豫期シテ] in anticipation.

前以て言ふ, 前以て知らせる, to foretell; 前以て斷はる, [豫戒スル] to forewarn; 前以て極める, to arrange beforehand.

Mae ni, 前に, *ad.* [時ノ] Before; ago; back; [ヨリ前ニ, 時ニ限ル] prior to; previous to; [前面ニ] in front of; [面前ニ] before; in the presence of; [前以テ] beforehand; previously; [既ニ] already; [モト] formerly; [先手ニ] ahead.

始終我々の前に行つた, They went ahead of us all the day; 五日前に, five days back.

Mae no, 前の, *a.* [前面ノ] Front; [以前ノ] former; [ヨリ前ノ, 時ノ] previous to; prior to; [前陳ノ] foregoing; [先立セル] antecedent; [以前ノ] preceeding; [最後ノ] last; [ヨリ前ノ, 位置ナド] anterior; [割當テノ] for; enough for.

五人前の飯, rice for five men; 一人前の, enough for one man; 前の日曜日に横濱へ行くのでした, I had to go to Yokohama last Sunday.

Maeoki, 前置, *n.* Preparatory remarks.

前置たを言ふ, to make preparatory remarks.

Maeoki no, 前置の, *a.* Preparatory.

Mafutatsu ni, 眞二つに, *ad.* Right in two.

Magaegawa, 模造革, *n.* Imitation leather.

Magaeru, まがへる, *vt.* [贋造スル] To counterfeit; [模造スル] to imitate.

Magan, 眞雁, *n.* White-fronted goose.

Magao na, 眞顏な, *a.* [シラフ] Sober.

眞顏になる, to straighten one's face.

Magari, 曲, *n.* Crook; crookedness.

Magarikado, 曲角, *n.* [路ノ] A turn; [隅] a corner.

Magarikunetta, 曲りくねつた, *a.* [羊腸タル] Winding.

Magariyasui, 曲易い, *a.* Pliant; flexible.

Magaru, 曲る, *vi.* [タワム] To bend; [クヲクネ] to wind; [町角ナド] to turn; [偏ヨル] to be awry; [ネヂクレル] to be distorted; [邪曲ナ] to be perverse.

腰の曲がる迄, until one becomes an aged man; 失禮ですがカラーが曲つてゐます, Excuse me, your

collar is awry. [winding; perverse.

Magatta, 曲つた, *a.* Bent; crooked; distorted;

Magau, 紛ふ, *vi.* To be mistaten for; to be mistakable; to be confounded with.

Mage, 髷, *n.* [髪, 長キ縮毛又ハ捲キ編ミナドシタル髪] A cue; [頭髪ヨリ作レル cue] a pigtail.

Mage, 屈曲, *n.* [動詞ノ] Conjugation.

Magern, 曲げる, *vt.* To bend; to crook; to make crooked; [彎曲サス] to curve; [屈ガメル] to incline; [ヒネクル] to pervert; [コジツケル] to distort; [動詞ヲ] to conjugate. [steps towards.

歩をまげる, to bend one's way to; to bend one's

Magirakasu, 紛らかす, *vt.* [瞬眛ニスル] To confuse; to obscure; [馬鹿ニスル] to bamboozle; [慰メル] to drown; [側へ向ケル] to turn off.

肉体の快樂にて良心の苦を紛らかす, to drown remorse in sensual pleasure; 常談に紛らかさうとした, He tried to turn it off as a joke.

Magirawashii, 紛らはしい, *a.* Confusing; obscure.

Magire mo nai, 紛れもない, *a.* [間違ナキ] Unmistakable; [疑ナキ] indubitable; [正ニソノ] very same.

Magireru, 紛れる, *vi.* To be confounded; to be mistaken for; [仕事ナドニテ] to be distorted.

夜に紛れて, under favor of night.

Magirigawara, 龍骨, *n.* A keel.

Magiwa ni, 間際に, *ad.* On the point of; just before.

出掛けやうとする間際に, just before I went out;

其間際になつて, when the critical moment arrives.

Mago, 孫, *n.* A grandchild.

Mago, 馬子, *n.* A pack-horse man.

馬子にも衣裳, "A beggar in purple." [cerity.

Magokoro, 眞心, *n.* [良心] Conscience; [誠意] sin-

良心より, with all my heart.

Mago-mago suru, まごまごする, *vi.* [マドフ] To be bewildered; [ブラツク] to hang about.

Magomusuko, 孫息子, *n.* A grandson.

Magomusume, 孫娘, *n.* A grand-daughter.

Magotsukaseru, まごつかせる, *vt.* To confound; to dismay. [plexity.

Magotsuki, まごつき, *n.* Embarrassment; per-

Magotsuku, まごつく, *vi.* [マドフ] To be bewildered; to be perplexed; [ブラツク] to hang about.

あの人は何をあすこにまごついてゐるのか, What is he hanging about there for?

Maguchi, 間口, *n.* The frontage; the width.

Maguneshia, 麻屈尼矢亞, *n.* Magnesia.

Maguwcatari, まぐれ中, *n.* A lucky hit.

目暗のまぐれ中り, A blind man may perchance hit the mark.

Magurekomu, まぐれ込む, *vi.* To get astray into; [マザル] to be mingled with.

Magurozaiwai, 僥倖, *n.* A mere luck; an unexpected luck; an unexpected fortune.

Maguro, 鮪, *n.* Tunny; albicore.

Magusa, 秣, *n.* [藁,枯草ナド] Fodder; provender.

Maguso, 馬糞, *n.* Horse-dung.

Magusodaka, 馬糞鷹, *n.* Japan kestrel.

Mahi, 麻痺, *n.* Paralysis; stupor; numbness.

Mahigashi, 眞東, *n.* Due east.

Mahiru, 眞晝, *n.* Noon; mid-day.

Mahi suru, 麻痺する, *vi.* To become paralyzed.

Maho, 眞帆, *n.* Full sail.

Maho, 魔法, *n.* Witchcraft; sorcery; enchantment; magic; infernal rites.

魔法を使ふ, to practise sorcery (magic).

Mahomettokyō, 回々教, *n.* Islamism; the Mahomedan religion.

Mahōtsukai, 魔法使, *n.* A wizard; a sorcerer; an enchanter; a magician.

Mai-, 毎, *a.* Every; each; apiece.

Mai, 枚, *n.* [片] A piece; [紙ノ] a leaf; [全紙ノ] a sheet; [頁] page.

洋紙に二十四枚で一帖です, Twenty-four sheets of foreign paper make a quire; 幾枚洗濯に遣つたか, How many pieces did you send to the wash?

Mai, 舞, *n.* Dance; dancing.

Maiagaru, 舞上がる, *vi.* [空中ニ,鳥ナド] To soar.

Maiasa, 毎朝, *n.* Every morning.

Maiban, 毎晩, *n.* Every evening; every night; nightly.

Maido, 毎度, *n.* Each time; every time; [度々] often; frequently,

毎度恐入ります, I am sorry for troubling you so frequently; 色々企てたが毎度失敗した, Although he made many attempts, yet he failed every time.

Maigetsu, 毎月, *n.* Every month; monthly.

Maigo, 迷子, *n.* A lost child; a stray child.

Maigofuda, 迷子札, *n.* A ticket worn by infants as a means of identification if lost.

Maikiri, 舞錐, *n.* A drill.

Maiko, 舞子, *n.* A dancing-girl.

Maikyo suru, 枚擧する, *vt.* [一々擧ゲル] To specify; [陳ベル] to mention.

枚擧するに遑あらず, are too numerous to mention.

Mainai, 賂, *n.* [賂スルコト] Corruption; bribery; [物] a bribe.

Mainai suru, 賂する, *vi.* To corrupt; to bribe.

Mainen, 毎年, *n.* Every year; yearly; annually.

Mainichi, 毎日, *n.* Every day; daily.

-mairi, 參, *n.* A pilgrim.

大山參, a pilgrim to Oyama.

Mairu, 哩, *n.* Mile.

Mairu, 參る, *vi.* [行ク] To go; [來ル] to come; to be here; [墓ナド] to visit; [訪フ] to call.

今夜參ります, He will come round to-night; 三時頃に參ります, I will call about three o'clock; 昨日參つた人が今朝も參つた, The man who was here yesterday came again this morning; 此處へ參る時に大層奇麗な村を通りました, I passed through a very pretty village on my way here.

Maishu, 毎週, *n.* Every week; weekly.

Maiso, 埋葬, *n.* Burial.

埋葬地, [墓所] burial-ground; [同共墓地ノ如キ] a cemetery; 埋葬認可證, a burial permit; 埋葬式, burial service; obsequies; 埋葬する, to bury; to inter.

遺骸は京都東福寺境内に埋葬せらるべし, The remains will be interred in the compound of the Tofukuji temple, Kyoto.

Maitoshi, 毎年, *n.* Every year; yearly; annually.

Maitsuki, 毎月, *n.* Every month; monthly.

Majika ni, 間近に, *ad.* Near (close) by.

Majika na, 間近の, *a.* Very near. *Chikai* ヲ見ヨ.

間近くなる, to be near at hand.

Majime, 眞面目, *n.* Soberness; earnest.

Majime na, 眞面目な, *a.* [シラフナ] Sober; [嚴肅ナ] grave; solemn; serious.

眞面目である, to be in earnest; to be in good

earnest; 眞面目な顏をする, to put on a solemn face; to straighten one's face; 眞面目な顏をしてゐた. He looked grave; 夫れは眞面目のお話ですか, Are you in earnest in saying that?

Majime ni, 眞面目に, *ad.* In earnest; in sober earnest; [嚴肅ニ] gravely.

眞面目にやる, to act in earnest.

Majinai, 呪, *n.* [一般ニ] A charm; [言葉ニテノ] a spell; [奇術] a magic.

Majinau, 呪ふ, *vt.* To conjure.

Majiri naki, 雜りなき, *a.* Pure.

Majiru, 混じる, *vi.* To mingle; [十分ヨク] to be mixed; [別物ニテ混成スル, 例ヘバ三色ヨリ全ク異リタル一色ヲナスガ如キ] to blend; [散在, 介在スル] to be interspersed.

Majiwari, 交, *n.* [交際] Intercourse; relations; association; [交情] friendship; intimacy.

刎頸の交, bosom friendship; devoted (tried) friendship.

Majiwaru, 交はる, *vi.* To have intercourse with; to keep company with; to mingle in society; to mix.

Majutsu, 魔術, *n.* A witchcraft; [奇術] a magic; [魔力ニテ異常ノコトヲナスコト] the black art.

Mahō ヲ見ヨ.

魔術者, [巫ノ如キ] a wizard; a sorcerer; [奇術者] a magician.

Makai, 魔界, *n.* Infernal regions.

Makanai, 賄, *n.* [食物居室ヲ得ルコト] Board; boarding; [食物] fare; food.

賄料, charge for board; 賄ふ, to board: to provide food for; 賄方, [料理人] a cook; [學校ナドノ] a butler.

Makaridero, 罷出る, *vi.* To come.

Makaru, 負かる, *vi.* To be able to come down on the price.

Makaseru, 任せる, *vt.* [信託スル] To trust; to entrust; [服ス] to submit; [委任スル] to commit; to delegate; [捨置ク] to leave; [依リカカル] to resign one's self to; to cast (throw) one's self upon; [專務ヲ] to give in charge.

任せてある, to be in the hands of; to be under the direction of; 運に任かせる, to submit to fate; 取捨に任かせる, to leave to the discrepancy of; 口に任かせて饒舌る, to talk at random; 戰の結果に任かせる, to submit to the arbitrament of war; 此事には

に任かせます, I leave the matter with you; 此事件はお任かせ申します, I leave the business altogether in your hands; 萬事神の御心に任かせなければならない, We should in all things resign ourselves to the will of God.

Makasu, 負かす, *vt.* To defeat; to beat down; [價ヲ] to make come down on the price; to make reduce the price of.

Makazu, 間數, *n.* Amount of accommodation.

Make, 負, *n.* [敗北] Defeat; loss; [將棋ナドノ] losing game. 負をとる, to meat with a repulse.

Makekata, 負方, *n.* The looser.

Makeoshimi, 負惜, *n.* Unwillingness to acknowledge defeat; [逃口上] lame apology.

Makeru, 負ける, *vi.* [敗北スル] To lose; to be defeated; to be beaten by; to be overcome; [屈スル] to yield; to give in; to give way; to lose ground; [價ヲ] to reduce (abate) the price of; to come down on (in) price.

負けない, [互角デアル] to be one's own against; 負けました, We were beaten; 競走に負けた, We lost the race; 少しおまけなさい, Make the price a little lower; 十圓に負けませう, I will come down to ten *yen*; も少し負けませんか, Can you come down more?; 博奕に負けて何もかも取られた, Having lost in gambling, he had everything taken; 彼は能力に於ては他の學生に負けない, He is not behind the other students in ability.

Makete, 負人, *n.* The loser.

Maki, 薪, *n.* Firewood; [一般ノ焚物] fuel.

Maki, 槇, *n.* *Podocarpus macrophylla.*

Maki, 卷, *n.* A roll.

Makiagaru, 捲上がる, *vi.* [煙ナド] To curl.

Makiageru, 捲上げる, *vt.* To roll up; [ネヂ上ゲル] to wind up; [簾ナド] to pull up.

Makiba, 牧場, *n.* A meadow; a pasture.

Makichi, 牧地, *n.* Pasture land

Makichirasu, 蒔散らす, *vt.* To scatter; to diffuse; [注ク] to sprinkle; [此處彼處ト他物中ニ] to intersperse.

Makidappō, 薪だつぽう, *n.* A log of firewood.

Makie, 蒔繪, *n.* Raised lacquer.

Makigami, 卷紙, *n.* A roll of paper; letter-paper.

Makikomu, 捲込む, *vt.* To roll inside. [roll.

Makimono, 卷物, *n.* A roll; a scroll; a picture on a

Makisumi, 薪炭, *n.* Fuel [炭, 薪, 石炭, 石油ナド].
此處では薪炭が高い, The fuel here is very expensive.

Makitabako, 卷煙草, *n.* [葉卷] A cigar; [紙卷] a cigarette.

Makitaike, 蒔け, *n.* Sowing.
蒔付時, the seedtime; the time for sowing; 蒔付けの時は過ぎた, The time for sowing is gone by.

Makitsuku, 捲付く, *vi.* To twine round; [蛇ノ] to coil round.

Makiwari, 薪割, *n.* A bill-hook.

Makiya, 薪屋, *n.* A dealer in firewood.

Makizoi, 捲ぞひにあふ, to be involved in another's trouble; [犯罪ナドノ] to be implicated; [災難ナドノ] to be involved. [son.

Makka na, 眞赤な, *a.* Bright red; dark red; crim-
眞赤な嘘, a barefaced lie; a palpable lie.

Makko, 抹香, *n.* Incense powder.
抹香臭い, smells of incense.

Makkokujira, 抹香鯨, *n.* Sparm-whale.

Makkura na, 眞暗な, *a.* Pitch-dark; dark as pitch.
眞暗で道が分らなかつた, It was pitch-pitch-dark and we couldn't see the road.

Makkurayami, 眞暗闇, *n.* Utmost darkness.

Makkuro na, 眞黑な, *a.* Pitch-dark; jet black.

Makoto, 眞, *n.* [眞理] Truth; [誠實] sincerity; [正眞, 即チ贋ノ反] genuineness.

Makoto ni, 誠に, *ad.* [眞ニ] Indeed; verily; really; truly; in fact; in truth; [甚ダ] very; [全ク] quite; [誠實ニ] sincerely; [心カラ] heartily; [贋セデナク] genuinely. [ing done so.

さうまたのは誠に殘念です, I heartily regret hav-

Makoto no, 眞の, *a.* [本當ノ] True; [實際ノ] real; [現實ノ] actual; [誠實ノ] sincere; [贋ナラザル] genuine; [名ノミナラザル] intrinsic.

Makotorashii, 誠らしい, *a.* Probable; likely.
誠らしくある, It seems true.

Makotoshiyaka ni, 誠しやかに, *ad.* Plausibly.

Maku, 膜, *n.* A membrane.

Maku, 幕, *n.* A curtain; [天幕] a tent; [芝居ニ云フ何々ノ幕] an act; [其幕ノ內容] the scene.
幕が明く, The curtain rises; 幕がしまる, The cur-

tain falls; 幕を明ける, to rise the curtain; 幕をとめる, to drop the curtain; 芝居は幾幕です, How many acts has the play?

Maku, 巻く, *vt.* [巻込ム] To roll; [捲付ケル] to twine; [包ム] to wrap up in; [ヅクニ] to reel; [時計ヲ] to wind up.

Maku, 蒔く, *vt.* [蒔付ケル] To sow; [振蒔ク] to strew. 蒔かぬ種子ははえぬ, "Of nothing comes nothing;" 蒔くものは刈るべし, "Such seed he sows, such harvest shall he find"; あの人は心配の種を蒔いてゐる, He is sowing sorrow for himself.

Maku, 撒く, *vt.* [散ラス] To scatter; [砂, 種子, 花ヲド] to strew; [水ヲ] to sprinkle; [骨牌ヲ] to deal.

Makuai, 幕間, *n.* An entr'acte.

Makura, 枕, *n.* [ククリ枕] A pillow; [箱枕] a head-stool. 枕を高くす, to sleep in peace.

Makuragi, 枕木, *n.* [鐵道ノ] A sleeper.

Makurakotoba, 枕詞, *n.* A pillow-word.

Makuramoto, 枕許, *n.* Bedside.

枕許に, close to the pillow; by one's bedside.

Makurazōshi, 枕草紙, *n.* Obscene books (pictures.)

Makuru, 捲くる, *vt.* To turn up (roll up) one's sleeves.

濡れないやうに袖をまくる方がよい, You had better roll up your sleeves so that they won't get wet.

Makuwauri, 甜瓜, *n.* Musk-melon.

Mama, 間々, *ad.* Sometimes; occasionally.

Mama, 儘, *n.* Original condition; natural preference. 儘よ, never mind; I don't care; 靴の儘, without taking off one's boots; 其の儘で, just as it is; 思ふ儘に, as one pleases; 此儘にしておく, to leave thus; 其儘にしておく, [觸ラズニ] to let alone; 其儘にしておけ, Leave it as it is; 其儘でよろしい, It is all right as it is; 思ふ儘にならない, cannot have one's own way; 何事も儘にならぬ, Everything goes against me; 聞いた儘書いておいた, I have written it just as I heard it; 何の考へもなく聞いた儘を話した, Unthinkingly I said just what I had heard; 靴の儘子供を家の中へ入れない樣にして下さい, Please don't let the children come into the house with their shoes on.

Mamagoto, 飯事, *n.* A toy dinner-party.

Mamahaha, 繼母, *n.* A step-mother.

Mamako, 繼子, *n.* A step-child.

Mamben naku, 滿遍なく, *ad.* [一樣ニ] Evenly; without exception; [規則正ク] regularly; [正直ニ] honestly.

Mambiki, 萬引, *n.* Shop-lifting; [人] a shop-lifter.

Mame, 肉刺, *n.* A corn.

Mame, 豆, *n.* [インゲン豆ノ如ク腎臟形ノ] Beans; [豌豆ノ如キ] peas; [大豆] soy-beans.

Mame-, 豆, *a.* [小サイ] Miniature.

豆ランプ, a miniature lamp.

Mame na, まめな, *a.* [健康ナ] Healthy; robust [活潑ナ] active.

まめで居る, to be in good health.

Mameiri, 炒豆, *n.* Parched beans; roasted peas.

Mameisu suru, 磨滅する, *vi.* To be defaced.

Mameyaka na, まめやかな, *a.* Loyal; faithful.

Mamizu, 淡水, *n.* Fresh water.

Mammaru no, 眞圓の, *a.* Perfectly round.

Mamma to, 旨々と, *ad.* Successfully; with success.

Ma mo naku, 間もなく, *ad.* Soon; presently; immediately; before long; in a moment; in a short time; in no time.

間もなく出懸けなければならない, We must start soon; 盜賊を探がし始めると間もなく見付かりました, They had not been searching long before they found the thief.

Mamori, 守, *n.* [災難除ケノ] An amulet; [マツナヒノ] a talisman.

守袋, an amulet-case; 守本尊, a patron saint; a [tutelary deity.

Mamoru, 守る, *vt.* [約束ナド] To keep; to stick by; to abide by; [慣習, 儀式, 法律ナド] to observe; [法律ナド] to obey; [命令ナド] to respect; [防グ] to defend; to shield; [衛ル] to guard; [城ヲ] to hold; [擁護スル] to stand up for; [固執スル] to stand to; to stick to.

法律を守る, to observe laws; 必らず約束を守ります, I will certainly keep my promise to you.

Mampitsu, 漫筆, *n.* Miscellaneous writings.

Mampuku suru, 滿腹する, *vi.* To eat heartily; to gorge one's self with.

Mamukai ni, 眞向に, *ad.* Right over against.

Mamushi, 蝮, *n.* A viper; [毒少キ] an adder.

Man, 萬, *n.* Ten thousand.

萬に一つ, by one chance in a thousand.

Man, 滿, *a.* Full.

滿二ヶ年, two full years; 滿二十歲, full age of 20.

Manabu, 學ぶ, *vt.* To learn; to study.

Manaita, 俎, *n.* [肉屋ノ如キ] A dresser; [日本風ノ] a chopping-block.

Manako, 眼, *n.* The eye.

Manchaku, 瞞着, *n.* Deception; [手管] trickery.

Manchaku suru, 瞞着する, *vt.* To deceive; to play tricks on; to hoodwink.

Manchō, 滿潮, *n.* High-tide.

Mane, 眞似, *n.* Imitation; [言語, 動作ナドノ] mimicry.

眞似をする, to imitate; [模寫スル] to copy; [人眞似ナドスル] to mimic; to take off; [卑劣ニ] to ape; [先例ヲ] to follow; to follow in the steps (footsteps) of; [振リヲスル] to sham; to feign; to make believe that.

馬鹿の眞似をする, to act the fool.

Maneki, 招, *n.* [招待] Invitation.

折角のお招です.から參上致しませう, I will avail myself of your kind invitation and come.

Manekijō, 招狀, *n.* An invitation card.

Manekoto, 眞似事, *n.* A make-believe.

Maneku, 招く, *vt.* To invite; [來タス] to bring upon one's self; [小言ナド] to draw down upon one's self; [譴責, 罰ナド] to incur.

人の怒を招く, to incur a person's displeasure.

Man-en suru, 蔓延する, *vi.* To spread; to be widespread; [雜草ナド] to over-run; [宗教,主義ナド] to be propagated.

火の手は非常なる速力を以て蔓延し何物に限らず總べて烏有に歸せしめたり, The flames spread with alarming rapidity, destroying everything on their way.

Mameru, 眞似る, *vt.* *Mane* ヲ見ヨ.

Manete, 眞似者, *n.* An imitator.

Manga, 馬鍬, *n.* [畑ヲナラス] A harrow; [熊手狀ニテ草ナド掻集メル] a rake.

Mangan, 滿俺, *n.* Manganese.

Mangetsu, 滿月, *n.* A full moon.

昨日は滿月でした, There was a full moon yesterday.

Ma-ni-awase, 間合, *n.* A make-shift; temporizing;

temporary arrangement (expedient.)

間に合はせは兎角後で不都合が出來て來ます, Temporizing only gets one in difficulties afterwards.

Man-ichi, 萬一, *ad.* If; perchance; by any chance; by a bare chance; by one chance in a thousand.

萬一の事, a remote possibility; a bare possibility; 萬一の事があつたら, If anything should happen to me.

Man-in, 滿員, *n.* [電車ナドノ] Full up; all full inside; [車前ノ掲示] All Full; [旅館·學校ナド] we are full.

Manji, 卐字, *n.* [我國ノト全ク同ジ] A fylfot; [希臘文字ガンマヲ組合セタル] a gammadion.

Manjō, 滿場, *n.* [議會ノ] The whole house.

滿場一致で, by unanimous vote.

Manjū, 饅頭, *n.* A bun [中ニ餡ノ如キヲ入レテ燒キタル].

Manjūgasa, 饅頭笠, *n.* A rikishaman's hat.

Mankai, 滿開, *n.* Full bloom (blossom, flower).

滿開である, to be in full bloom (blossom, flower); 公園の櫻は間もなく滿開になるでせう, The cherry flowers in the park will soon be in full bloom.

Mankanshoku, 滿艦飾をする, to dress ship.

Manki, 滿期, *n.* Completion (expiration) of time; [手形ナドノ] maturity.

滿期になる, to mature; to run out; 滿期服役する, to serve one's full time; 滿期の兵士が韓國から歸つて來た, Time-expired soldiers have returned from Korea.

Mannaka, 眞中, *n.* The middle; [中心] the center; [サナカ] the very midst of.

眞中に, [人, 物ナド群ガル中ニ] in the thick of; 眞中の, the middle; the central.

Mannendake, 萬年茸, *n.* *Boletus dimidiatus.*

Mannenhitsu, 萬年筆, *n.* A fountain-pen; [先キニ針ノ附キタル] a stilographic pen.

Ma-no-atari ni, 目前に, *ad.* [面ト向ツテ] Face to face; [其場デ] then and there.

Manriki, 萬力, *n.* [家ナド移轉スルトキノ] A capstan; [前者ノ變形] a windlass; [カスガヒ狀ノ] a vise.

Manryō, 滿了, *n.* [期限ノ] Expiration.

Mansaku, 滿作, *n.* A good crop; a good (abundant) harvest.

Manseibyō, 慢性病, *n.* A chronic disease.

Mansei no, 慢性の, *a.* Chronic.

Manshin ni, 滿身に, *ad.* All over the body, from head to foot.

Manten, 滿點, *n.* Full marks.

Manukareru, 免れる, *vt.* [ノガレル] To escape; to get rid of; [方法チシテ] to evade; [避ケル] to avoid.

Manuke, 間抜, *n.* [不器用] Clumsiness; [過失] a blunder; [愚人] a fool; a stupid person.

間抜め, You fool!; お前は間抜をした, You made a blunder.

Manuke na, 間抜な, *a.* Clumsy; [鈍キ] half-witted.

Man-yu, 漫遊, *n.* [再ビ歸ル, 通例長時ノ] A tour; [短時且ツ直行スル] a trip.

Man-yusha, 漫遊者, *n.* A tourist; [世界ノ] a globe-trotter.

Man-yū suru, 漫遊する, *vi.* To make a tour; to travel in.

Manzai, 萬歲, *n.* A strolling comic dancer.

Manzara, 滿更, *ad.* Not entirely.

Manzen, 漫然, *ad.* Without due consideration.

Manzoku, 滿足, *n.* [望ノカナフコト] Gratification; [足ルヲ知ルコト] content; contentment.

Manzoku suru, 滿足する, *vi.* To be pleased with; to be satisfied with; to be gratified; to be contented; [諦ラメル] to acquiesce.

御滿足なさる樣に盡力します; I shall do my best to give you satisfaction.

Maoteko, 間男, *n.* Adultery; [姦夫] a adulterer.

間男をする, to commit adultery.

Mappirema ni, 眞晝間に, *ad.* In broad daylight; at high noon.

Mara, 陰莖, *n.* The penis; the male organ.

Marara, マラリヤ, *n.* Malaria (fever).

Mare na, 稀な, *a.* [通例デナイ] Uncommon; unusual; unwonted; infrequent; [珍シイ] rare; [少イ] scarce.

Mare ni, 稀に, *ad.* [タマニ] Rarely; infrequently; [メツタニナイ] seldom; [時アツテ] once in a way.

Mari, 鞠, *n.* A ball.

鞠をつく, to play at ball.

Maru, 丸, *n.* A circle; a round.

丸一日, a whole day; 丸一年, a whole year.

Marubashira, 圓柱, *n.* A column.

Marubocha no, 丸ぼちやの, *a.* Chubby.

Marudashi ni, 丸出しに, *ad.* [包マズ] Roundly; unreservedly.

Maru de, 丸で, *ad.* Quite; wholly; completely; entirely; utterly; totally; perfectly; absolutely.
丸で道を忘れた, I forgot the road quite; 丸で氣が違つた, He went right out of his mind; 其事は丸で知らない, He knows nothing at all about it; 昨夜は丸で眠られなかつた, I couldn't sleep all last night.

Marugoto, 丸ごと, *ad.* Entirely.
丸ごと燒く, to roast whole.

Marihadaka no, 丸裸の, *a.* Stark-naked.

Marui, 丸い, *a.* [平面立体共ニ] Round; [平面的ニ] circular; [球形ノ] spherical; globular.
圓くする, to form into a sphere; 圓くなる, [猫ノ猝ル如ク] to curl itself up.

Marukibashi, 丸木橋, *n.* A log-bridge; a foot-bridge.

Marukibune, 丸木船, *n.* A canoe.

Marukkiri, 丸切, *ad.* Completely; totally.

Marumado, 丸窓, *n.* A round window.

Marumero, 榅桲, *n.* The quince.

Marumeru, 丸める, *vt.* To round.

Marunomi, 丸呑みにする, to swallow whole.

Marusode no, 丸袖の, *a.* Long-sleeved.

Maruta, 丸太, *n.* A log; a pole.

Maruyake, 丸燒になる, to lose one's all in a fire.
此頃の火事で丸燒けになつた, He lost his all in the late fire.

Masago, 眞砂, *n.* Sands.
濱の眞砂の數限りなく, as the sands of the seashore.

Masaka, まさか敵の間諜ではない, He can not be a spy for the enemy; まさか食べずにも居られないからこんなつまらないものでも食べてゐます, Because it is quite impossible to exist without eating at all, I eat even such wretched stuff as this.

Masaka no, まさかの時に, on an emergency; in the nick of time; at the critical moment; in time of need; まさかの用意をする, to prepare for the worse.

Masakari, 鉞, *n.* A heavy axe; a battle-axe.

Masa ni, 正に, *ad* [相違ナク] Duly.

Masa ni, 將に, *ad.* To be ready; in the act of; on the point of; on the brink of.
短艇は將さに沈まんとしてゐた, The boat was

ready to sink.

露國にては虎刺拉病將に流行せんとす, Russia is threatened with an epidemic of cholera.

Masaru, 勝る, *vi.* To excel; to be superior to; to surpass; to have the upper hand; to outdo; to precede; to be above; to go beyond; to be better than; to be preferable to.

遙かに勝つてゐる, is far superior to; あの人の力は私に勝つてゐる, His strength is superior to mine; 健康は富に勝さる, Health is above wealth; 生ける驢馬は死せる獅子に勝さる, A live ass is better than a dead lion.

Masatsu, 摩擦, *n.* [スレル] Friction; [擦れ] rubbing.

Masatsu suru, 摩擦する, *vt.* To rub against; to fret; to apply friction.

Masatta, 勝さつた, *a.* Superior.

Maseta, ませた, *a.* [子供ナドノ] Precocious.

Mashi, 增, *n.* Increase.

五割增, increase of 50 per cent; 增しである, to be preferable to: 無いより增し, better than nothing; いつそ死んだ方が增しだ, It were better to die; 此酒は惡いけれども水よりは增しだ, This *sake* is bad, but still preferable to water.

Mashikaku, 眞四角, *n.* A true square.

Mashin, 麻疹, *n.* Measles.

Mashi ni, 增に, *ad.* .....by.....more.

日增に, day by day more; 年增に, year by year more.

Mashita ni, 眞下に, *ad.* Right under; directly below.

Mashite, 況して, *ad.* Much less; much more; still less; still more; how much more.

麥酒は好みません況して酒は厭いです, I do not like beer, much less wine.

されば況して人たるものは親に從ひねばならぬ How much more then should men obey their parents

Massaichū ni, 眞最中に, *ad.* In the very midst of.

眞最中である, to be in full play; to be in full swing; to be at its height.

Massakari, 眞盛, *n.* Full blossom (flower).

眞盛である, to be in full flower.

Massakasama ni, 眞倒まに, *ad.* Head over heels.

眞倒まに落ちた, He fell head over heels.

Massaki ni, 眞先に, *ad.* At the very first; at the very beginning; [正面ニ] in the front of.

Massaki no, 眞先の, *a.* The first; the foremost.

Massao na, 眞青な, *a.* Deadly pale.

Massatsu suru, 抹殺する, *vt.* To erase; [棒ヲ引ク] to cancel.

Massetsu, 未節に拘泥する, to go off on a side issue.

Masshigura ni, まつしぐらに, *ad.* At full speed.

Masshikaku na, 眞四角な, *a.* Exactly square.

Masshiroi, 眞白い, *a.* Perfectly white; pure white.

Massugu na, 眞直な, *a.* Straight; [心ノ] honest; upright; conscientious; [直接ナ] direct; [直立セル] erect; [垂直ナ] perpendicular.

Masu, 枡, *n.* A measure; a dry measure.

Masu, 鱒, *n.* Salmon.

Masu, 增す, *vt.* & *vi.* [增加スル] To increase; to add to; [膨大スル] to swell; [增大スル] to augment; [繁殖スル] to multiply; [俸給ナド] to raise; [高マル] to heighten.

Masui, 麻醉, *n.* Anæsthesia. 麻醉する, to be in a state of anæsthesia; 麻醉劑 [感覺ヲ失ハス] an anæsthetic; [催眠ノ] a narcotic.

Masumasu, 益々, *ad.* Increasingly; progressively; more and more; [漸次ニ] gradually; [着々] steadily.

Masurao, 丈夫, *n.* [男子] A man; [勇士] a hero.

Mata, 又, *conj.* [及ビ] And; [モ亦] too; [且又] moreover; [再ビ] again; [別ノ時ニ] another time; some other time; [新タニ] afresh; [矢張] also; likewise.

損害又損害, losses on losses; また來なさい, Come another time; またにする, to put off to another time; また上がります, I'll call again; また別に話さう, Another day we will again speak of it; かういふ物は日本にまたとない, There is not another like this in Japan; また勝つた報知が今來た, The news has just arrived of another victory; 夫れはまた何事ですか, And what is that?

Mata, 股, *n.* [足ノ] The crotch; [樹ノ] a fork; a crotch; [川, 樹, 道ナドノ] a fork; [肉叉, 鹿角ナドノ] a prong.

Matagari suru, 又借りする, *vt.* To borrow at second-hand.

Matagaru, 跨がる, *vi.* To straddle over; to bestride over; to get (mount) astride of.

馬に跨がる, to bestride a horse.

Matagashi suru, 又貸する, *vt.* To sub-let; to underlet.

Matagiki, 又聞, *n.* A hearsay evidence; a story heard from another person.

又聞きする, to hear at second-hand.

Matagu, 跨く, *vt.* [飛ビマタグ] To step across (over); [跨ガル] to straddle; to bestride; [濶歩スル] to stride.

Mataitoko, 又従兄弟, *n.* A second-cousin.

Mataseru, 待たせる, *vt.* To keep waiting.

お待たせ申して濟みません, very sorry to have kept you waiting.

Matatabi, 木天蓼, *n.* *Actinidia polygama.*

Matataki, 瞬, *n.* A wink; winking; twinkling; blinking.

Matataki suru, 瞬きする, *vi.* To wink; [目ヲパチパチサス] to twinkle; [目ガシバシバスル] to blink.

Matatakuma ni, 瞬く間に, *ad.* In an instant; as quick as a wink; in the twinkling of an eye.

Mataukeoi, 又請負, *n.* A sub-contract.

Mata wa, 又は, *conj.* [或ハ] Or; [然ラズンバ] otherwise.

Matcha, 抹茶, *n.* Powdered tea.

Matchi, 燐寸, *n.* Matches; [何トコスルモ發火スル] 燐寸軸木, match-sticks; マッチを擦る, to strike a match; 此マッチは火が附かない, This match will not catch fire.

Mato, 的, *n.* A mark; [我國ノ大弓ニ用フルト全ク同ジキ] a target; [板製ニテ彈丸突入ノ深度ヲ測ル] a butt.

Matomaru, 纏まる, *vi.* [事件ナド] To be closed; to be settled; to be adjusted; to agree; to come to terms; [集マル] to be brought together.

相談は纏まらずして, without any decision being arrived at; 賣手と話が纏まらなかつた, We could not come to terms with the seller; 政府とシツフ氏との間に二億圓借入れの議纏りしよし, It is rumored that an agreement has been arrived at between the Government and Mr. Schiff for the loan of 200 million *yen*.

Matomeru, 纏める, *vt.* [事件ナド] To settle; to adjust; [集メル] to bring together.

Matomete, 纏めて, *ad.* [買物ナド] In the gross.

Matou, 纏ふ, *vi.* [カラム] To twine round; [着ル] to wear; to put on; to wrap round.

Matsu, 松, *n.* Pine; [樅＝近キ] fir.
松の生えた, pine-clad; covered with pines.

Matsu, 待つ, *vt.* To wait; [見張ル] to watch; to look for; [期スル] to expect; to anticipate.
機會を待つ, to watch an opportunity; 返事を待たず, without waiting for a reply; 首をのばして待つ, to be a tiptoe with expectation; 待ちに待つて, waiting and waiting; 今か今かと待つ, to be in momentary expectation; 歲月人を待たず, "Time and tide wait for no man; 待つは長いものだ, Waiting seems a long thing;" 待ては甘露の日和あり, "Time will show a plan"; 明日雨ならばお待ちなさるな, If it rains to-morrow, do not expect me; あの人から手紙の來るのを待つてゐる, I am looking for a letter from him; 氏の非常なる天才たりしことは言を俟たず, That he was a great genius goes without saying.

Matsuba, 松葉, *n.* Pine-needles.

Matsubara, 松原, *n.* A pine-forest.

Matsuge, 睫毛, *n.* The eye-lash.

Matsugo, 末期, *n.* The dying hour; the death-bed.

Matsugo no, 末期の, *a.* [最後ノ] Ultimate; [死際ノ] death-bed.

Matsukasa, 松毬, *n.* A pine-cone; a fir-cone.

Matsukazari, 松飾, *n.* The New Year's decoration.

Matsukaze, 松風, *n.* A wind in the pine-trees.

Matsuri, 祭, *n.* A festival; [人, 事ナド記念スル] a feast; a celebration; [大祭日] a holiday.

Matsurigoto, 政事, *n.* Political affairs; government.

Matsuru, 祀る, *vt.* [拜スル] To worship; [神ニスル] to deify; [記念ニスル] to commemorate.
天照大神を祀れる社, the temple dedicated to Amaterasuogami.

Matsutake, 松茸, *n.* Pine-mushroom.

Matsuyama, 松山, *n.* A pine-clad hill.

Matsuyani, 松脂, *n.* Turpentine; pine-resin.

Mattaku, 全く, *ad.* Quite; fully; wholly; totally; utterly; entirely; completely; perfectly; through and through; head and ears; over head and ears; in all respects; [絕對ニ] absolutely; [眞ニ] truly; unquetionably.
全く出來ない, absolutely impossible; 全くです, I mean what I say; 事實全く無根です, The whole

matter is a pure fabrication; 全くお任せ申します, I will leave it entirely to you.

Mattaku suru, 全くする, *vt.* To perfect; to bring to perfection; [實現スル] to realize.

Mau, 舞ふ, *vt.* To dance.

Maue, 眞上, *n.* Right over-head.

Maushiro, 眞裏, *n.* Right behind.

Mawari, 廻, *n.* [回轉] Turn; revolution; [周邊] surroundings; [周圍] girth; circumference; [迂路] circuit; round.

廻はりに, round; around; [アタリニ] about; 廻梯子, a spiral staircase; 廻舞台, a movable stage; 廻遠い, round-about; circuitous; devious; indirect; [クドイ] tedious; 廻はりくどい, round-about; circuitous; 廻路, a round-about way; a detour.

Mawaru, 廻はる, *vi.* [歩廻ル] To go round; to travel about; [循環スル] to circulate; [廻轉スル] to turn; to revolve; to move round; [軸ヲ中心トシテ] to rotate; [路角ナド] to turn off.

左へ廻はれ, [號令] Left wheel!; 廻はつて行く, to make a detour; 地球は太陽を廻はる, The earth moves round the sun; 此道を廻はつて行きませうか, Shall we go round by the road.

Mawashimono, 間者, *n.* A spy; a secret agent.

Mawasu, 廻はす, *vt.* [廻轉スル] To revolve; to turn; to turn round; [帽子, 廻狀ナド] to send round; to pass round; [流布サス] to circulate; [手紙ヲ移轉先ニ] to forward.

僕の所へ手紙が來たら此所へ廻はして下さい, If you receive any letters for me, forward them to this address.

Mawata, 眞綿, *n.* Floss-silk.

Mayakashimono, まやかし物, *n.* A catch-penny.

Mayakasu, まやかす, *vt.* To cheat; to swindle.

Mayaku, 麻藥, *n.* *Masuizai* ヲ見ヨ.

Mayoi, 惑, *n.* [思違] Delusion; [迷信] superstition.

迷が晴れる, to be undeceived; 迷が醒める, to be disenchanted.

Mayoke, 魔除, *n.* A protection against ill-luck; [守札] an amulet.

Mayonaka, 眞夜中, *n.* The dead (death, noon) of night.

Mayou, 迷ふ, *vi.* [過ル] To err; [道ニ] to stray; to go astray; to lose (miss) one's way; [爲スヲ知ラズ]

to be at a loss; [誘惑サル] to be tempted.
あの森で路に迷つた人は澤山です, Many a man has lost his way in that wood.

Mayowasu, 迷はす, *vt.* [誤リ導ク] To mislead; to misguide; to lead astray; [欺ク] to decieve; [誘惑スル] to seduce.

Mayowaseru, 惑はせる, *vt.* [心ヲ奪フ] To charm; to fascinate; [混亂サス] to perplex.

Mayu, 眉, *n.* The eyebrows.
眉を顰める, to frown; to knit (bend) the brow; 眉毛を落す, to shave the eyebrows; 眉毛を立てる, to let the eyebrows grow.

Mayu, 繭, *n.* A cocoon.

Mazaru, 雜ざる, *vi.* To intermingle; [十分ニ] to be mixed; [混ジテ別物トナル] to blend.

Mazemono, 混物, *n.* Mixture; [不純物] impurity.
混物をする, [僞物ヲ入レル] to adulterate.

Mazeru, 混ぜる, *vt.* To mingle; to intermingle; to mix; to mix together; to blend; to compound.

Mazu, 先づ, *ad.* [第一ニ] First; first of all; in the first place of; [大体ニ] on the whole; [左樣サ] say; [サテ] well; [大抵] about; [到底] hardly; [少シク] to some extent.
先づ宜しい, About right; 先づ十哩, say 10 miles; 先づ夫れ丈けです, That's about all; さうする人は先づあるまい, Hardly any one does so.

Mazui, まづい, *a.* [味ノ] Tasteless; flavorless; unsavory; unpalatable; [淡白ナ] insipid; [面白クナイ] flat; [謀ナドノ] poor.
ひもじい時のまづい物なし, "Hunger is the best sauce"; 夫れよりも餘計に鹽を入れるとまづくして仕舞ひます, You'll spoil it if you put in more salt.

Mazushii, 貧しい, *a.* Poor; needy.
貧しくする, to impoverish; to reduce to poverty; 貧しくなる, to become poor; not to have a penny; 貧しく暮らす, to be badly off.

Me, 二合目, [山ノ] The second station; 何枚目に, On what page? 今日から十日目に, in ten days from to-day; 此處から五軒目の家, the fifth house from here.

Me, 芽, *n.* [花葉ノ] A bud; [種球根等ヨリノ新苗] a sprout; [本枝ヨリノ新枝] a shoot; [地下匍匐根ヨリ

ノ] a sucker; [動植物ノ胚種] a germ.

芽をふく, to bud; to sprout; to throw out suckers.

Me, 目, *n.* [秤ノ] Mark; [秤目間ノ] space; [鋸ノ] tooth; [網ノ] mesh; interstice; [賽ノ] spot; [布ノ] texture; [將棋盤, 碁盤ノ] squares.

Me, 眼 *n.* The eye; [視力] vision.

眼に立つ, striking; conspicuous; prominent; 眼に附く, to be attractive; to catch one's eye; 眼に障はる, to try the eyes; 眼がきく, to be a good judge; 眼に映ずる, to strike the eye; 眼に留まる, to attract one's attention; 眼の早い, 眼の鋭い, 眼のさとい, sharp-sighted; quick-sighted; keen-sighted; eagle-eyed; 眼の近い, near-sighted; 眼をひく, to catch the eye; 眼を閉ぢて, with one's eyes shut; 眼を閉ぢる, to shut (close) the eyes; 眼を附ける, to watch; to keep an eye on; to set eyes on; 眼をくらます, to deceive; to throw dust in the eyes of; 眼を配ばる, to keep a watch; 眼を角立てる, to look daggers; 眼をかける, [世話スル] to favor; to care for; 眼の前で, to one's face; before one's eyes (face); before one's very eyes; in the presence of; 眼を廻はす, [氣絕スル] to faint; 眼がまはる, to be dizzy; to get giddy; The head swims; 眼が明く, [氣附ク] to be undeceived; 眼にちらつく, [光ナド] to be in one's eyes, おれの眼の黑いうちは, as long as I live; 眼が見えなくなる, to lose the eye-sight; 私の眼から見ると, from my point of view; 眼に一丁字のない人, an utterly illiterate person; a person who does not know his letters; 眼をなくした, He lost his sight; 眼が痛い, I have sore eyes; 眼を明けて見ろ, Keep your eyes skinned!; 私は眼を明けてゐることができない, I can not keep my eyes open; 眼を離すと屹度職人が怠ける, As sure as I turn my back, the workmen get careless.

Mentarashii, 眼新しい, *a.* Novel.

Meate, 目當, *n.* [目的] Aim; end; object; [動念] motive; [目標] the goal.

目當にする, to aim at; to keep in view.

Meawaseru, 妻はせる, *vt.* To marry.

Mebachi, 雌蜂, *n.* A queen bee.

Mebae, 芽生, *n.* *Me* ヲ見ヨ.

Meboshii, 目ぼしい, *a.* Attractive; noticeable.

Medaka, 麥魚, *n.* Killifish.

Medama, 眼球, *n.* The eye-ball.

Medasu, 芽出す, *vi.* To spring.

Medatsu, 目立つ, *vi.* To be conspicuous; to cut a figure.

Medetai, 目出度い, *a.* [幸運ナ] Fortunate; [前兆ノヨイ] auspicious.

お目出度うございます, I congratulate you; You are to be congratulated; 當日はお目出度うございます, Allow me to congratulate you on the occasion; 夫れはお目出度うございます, I congratulate you on that.

Medetaku, 目出度, *ad.* Auspiciously; happily.

Medo, 目途, *n.* [目的] End; aim; [針ノ] the eye.

Medori, 目通, *n.* An interview.

目通りを許す, to grant an interview to.

Megami, 女神, *n.* A goddess.

Megane, 眼鏡, *n.* [普通ノ] Spectacles; [望遠鏡, レンズ, 双眼鏡及ビ普通ノモノヲモ概稱シテ] a glass; [鼻ニ挾ム] eye-glasses; a pince-nez; [双眼鏡] binoculars; [擴大鏡] a magnifier; a magnifying-glass. [塵除眼鏡ノ形ニテ寒氣, 塵埃, 火花, 强光ヲ防ク] goggles.

眼鏡を掛ける to put on (wear) spectacles.

Meganehashi, 眼鏡橋, *n.* A two-arched bridge.

Meganeshi, 眼鏡師, *n.* An optician.

Megumi, 惠, *n.* [物, 行爲] Beneficence; benefaction, [慈心] benevolence; [物] charity; [澤山ノ施與] bounty; [深切] kindness; [恩典] grace; [愛顧] favor; [幼者弱者ヘノ] tenderness.

惠を掛ける, to confer favors; 惠に富める, rich in mercy; 惠を請ふ, to ask charity.

Megumu, 惠む, *vt.* [愛顧スル] To favor; [施ス] to give in alms; [憐レム] to pity.

Megumu, 芽ぐむ, *vi.* To bud; to come out; to sprout; to shoot; [發芽スル] to germinate.

Megurasu, 廻らす, *vt.* [周圍ニ] To enclose; to encircle; to surround; [廻轉サス] to turn; to revolve; [工夫ナド] to devise.

Meguri, 周圍, *n.* Circumference; [人体, 樹木, 圓柱ナド圓キモノノ] girth; [廻轉] turn; revolution; [循環] circulation; [月經] catamenia; menses.

Megurian, 廻合ふ, *vi.* To meet again; to fall in

with each other.

Meguri ni, 周圍に, *ad.* Around.

Meguru, 周ぐる, *vi.* [歩廻ハル] To go round; [廻轉スル] to turn; to revolve; to revolve round; [圍繞スル] to encircle; [循環スル] to circulate; to course.

Megusuri, 眼藥, *n.* Eye-water; eye-wash.

Mei, 銘, *n.* [墓碑ノ] An epitaph; [墓碑, 寶玉, 書籍, 繪畫ナドノ] an inscription; [刀劍ノ] a signature.

Mei, 姪, *n.* A niece.

Mei, 命, *n.* [生命] Life; [運命] fortune; [宿命] destiny; [命令] order; command. *Meirei* ヲ見ヨ

Meian, 名案, *n.* An bright idea; a capital idea; a happy idea.

Meibo, 名簿, *n.* A register (roll) of names.
艦船艇及乘組人員名簿, lists of the ships of all discriptions and their crews.

Meibo, 名望, *n.* [名聲] Credit; [人望] popularity.
名望を失ふ, to get a bad character.

Meibun, 名分, *n.* [言譯] Justification.

Meibun, 明文, *n.* An express provision.
法律に明文がない, The law contains no provision.

Meibutsu, 名物, *n.* [名代品] A noted product; a celebrated product; [特產物] a special production.

Meichūsu, 命中數, *n.* Number of hits.

Meichū suru, 命中する, *vi.* To hit; to hit the mark.

Meidai, 命題, *n.* [論理ノ] A proposition.

Meido, 冥土, *n.* Infernal regions; realm of shades; the realms below.
冥土の旅の一里塚, "The more thy years, the nearer the grave."

Meidō, 鳴動, *n.* Rumbling.

Meifuku, 冥福, *n.* God's blessing on the dead.

Meigen, 名言, *n.* A wise saying.

Meigen suru, 明言する, *vt.* To declare; to pronounce.

Meigetsu, 明月, *n.* [九月二十一日頃ノ] The harvest moon; [滿月] a full moon.

明月や坐頭の妻の泣く夜哉,
Lo! the full moon bright!
Hard 'tis for a blind man's wife
Not to weep to-night!

Meigi, 名義, *n.* Name; reputation; [名分] justification.
名義上, nominally; 名義にて, in the name of; 名義が立たない, There is no justification.

Meihaku na, 明白な, *a.* [ハツキリシタ] Clear; distinct; [言顯ハシアル] explicit; express; [簡明ナ] plain; perspicuous; [眼前ニ知レタ] evident; manifest [前者ヨリ强シ]; [言フ迄モナイ] obvious; [通曉セル] intelligible; [間違ヒヤウナキ] unmistakable; [疑ナキ] indubitable.

Meii, 名醫, *n.* A famous physician.

Meiji, 命辭, *n.* [論理ノ] A term.

Meiji, 明治, *n.* The Meiji era.

明治の御代に, In the glorious era; 明治四十年五月に, in May of fortieth year of Meiji; 小松宮殿下は明治の歷史上大功を樹て給へり, The Prince Komatsu acted a prominent part in the Meiji era.

Meijin, 名人, *n.* A master; an expert; an adept; a proficient.

あの人は擊劍の名人です, He is a proficient in fencing.

Meijitsu, 名實, *n.* The name and the reality.

我々は名實共に自由である, We will be free in reality as well as in name.

Meijō suru, 名狀する, *vt.* To describe.

名狀し難い, indescribable; beyond expression; 名狀すべからず, to be beyond description; to be indescribable; beggars description.

Meikaku na, 明確な, *a.* Conclusive; convincing.

Meiken, 名劍, *n.* A celebrated sword.

Meikin, 鳴禽, *n.* A singing bird.

Meiki suru, 明記する, *vt.* [一々書ク] To specify; [明言シオク] to expressly mention.

Meiko, 名工, *n.* [物] A masterpiece; a chef-d'œuvre; [人] a master; an expert; an adept.

Meimei, 銘々, *ad.* [各自] Every one; each individual; individually; [別々ニ] severally; separately; one by one.

銘々自分の考を言ふ, Each individual gives his own opinion. 醫者が銘々に診察しました, The doctor examined one by one; 學生は銘々別に住んでゐる, Each student lives by himself.

Meimeinichi, 命名日, *n.* The name-day [我名ヲトリタル聖徒ノ日].

Meimeishiki, 命名式, *n.* The ceremony of naming.

Meimei suru, 命名する, *vt.* To name; to give a name to.

Meimoku suru, 瞑目する, *vi.* To close the eyes.

Meinichi, 命日, *n.* Anniversary of a death.

Meinu, 牝犬, *n.* A bitch.

Meirei, 命令, *n.* An order; a command; [訓示] an instruction; [指示] a direction; a decree.
命令を受ける, [支配サル] to be under the orders of; 追つて命令のある迄 until further orders.

Meirei suru, 命令する, *vt.* To order; to command; to instruct.

Meireiteki no, 命令的の, *a.* Imperative; not to be gainsaid.

Meiron, 名論, *n.* A sound argument.

Meiryō na, 明瞭な, *a.* *Meihaku na* ヲ見ヨ.

Meisai ni, 明細に, *ad.* Minuteiy; in detail.
明細に言ふ, to give full particulars of.

Meisaisho, 明細書, *n.* A description; [仕様書] a specification; a list of items.

Meisaku, 名作, *n.* A masterpiece; a chef-d'œuvre.

Meisaku, 名策, *n.* A wise measure.

Meisan, 名産, *n.* *Meibutsu* ヲ見ヨ.

Meisei, 名聲, *n.* Fame; reputation; credit; good name; prestige; [人望] popularity.

Meiseki na, 明晰な, *a.* *Meihaku na* ヲ見ヨ.

Meisha, 眼醫者, *n.* An oculist; [俗語ニテ] an eye-doctor.

Meishi, 名刺, *n.* A card; [宿所姓名ヲ記セル訪問用ノ] a visiting card; [營業, 事務所ナド記セル] a business card.

Meishi, 名士, *n.* A man of distinction; notables.

Meishi, 名詞, *n.* The noun.

Meishiire, 名刺入, *n.* [携帶用ノ] A card-case.

Meishin, 迷信, *n.* A superstition.
迷信家, a superstitious person; 迷信の, superstitious.

Meisho, 名所, *n.* A famous (noted, celebrated) place; [見所] sights; [舊蹟] a historic place.
名所案内, a guide-book; a topographical guide; 名所舊蹟, noted sites; 掛川は鰻の名所です, Kakegawa is famed for its eels.

Meisho, 名稱, *n.* [一般ニ] A name; [固有的ノ] an appellation; [稱號] a title; [階級ノ] a denomination; [個体ノ] a designation.

Meisho, 名將, *n.* A famous general.

Meishu, 盟主, *n.* The leader.

Meishnya, 銘酒屋, *n.* A grog-shop; a wine-merchant.

Meisō, 名僧, *n.* An illustrious priest.

Meisō-shinkei, 迷走神經, *n.* The pneumogastric nerve.

Meisū, 命數, *n.* Destiny. *Mei* ヲ見ヨ.

Mei suru, 銘する, *vt.* [心ニ] To impress.
心に銘して忘れない, to be indelibly impressed on one's mind.

Meitei shita, 酩酊した, *a.* Drunken.

Meitei suru, 酩酊する, *vi.* To get drunk.
酩酊してゐる, to be intoxicated; 此れは大分酩酊した, I declare I feel quite tipsy.

Meitoru, 米突, *n.* Meter; 3.3 *shaku.*

Meiwaku, 迷惑, *n.* [困却] Annoyance; trouble; [マゴツキ] embarrassment; perplexity; [不便] inconvenience; [重荷, 厄介] burden.
御迷惑ながら, excuse my bothering you, but.....; あの人は私に迷惑をかけた, He got me into trouble; 嘸御迷惑でせう, I am afraid I am putting you to a great deal of trouble; 私に出來ます間は御迷惑かけません, I shall not trouble you as long as I can help it; 其本が無くなると甚だ迷惑です, It is very annoying when the book gets lost.

Meiwaku suru, 迷惑する, *vi.* To be in trouble; to get into trouble; to be in an awkward predicament.
迷惑させる, to annoy; to cause inconvenience to; 君は迷惑するかも知れない, You might get into trouble.

Meiyakkoku, 盟約國, *n.* A confederacy.

Meiyaku, 盟約, *n.* [誓言] Pledge; [連合] confederacy.

Meiyaku suru, 盟約する, *vi.* To confederate.

Meiyo, 名譽, *n.* Name; reputation; good fame (name, repute); [光榮] glory; [面目] honor; [威嚴] dignity.
名譽心, desire of fame; 名譽會長, honorary chairman; 名譽會員, honorary member; 名譽回復, rehabilitation of character; 名譽領事, honorary consul; unpaid consul; 名譽賞牌, medal of honor; 名譽書記, honorary secretary; 名譽を傷げる, to blacken the reputation; 彼は僕の名譽を毀損した, He has robbed me of my good name; 朕は偏に朕の名譽ある陸海軍に上帝の加護を祈る, May God help our honored

Army and Navy!; 重野博士は東京帝國大學の名譽教授とせられたり, Prof. Shigeno was made Emeritus Professor of the Tokyo Imperial University.

Meiyu, 名優, *n.* A famous actor.

Meizuru, 命する, *vt.* To order; to command; [任ズル] to appoint.

Mejika, 牝鹿, *n.* A doe; [三才以上ノ赤牝鹿] a hind.

Mejiri, 眥, *n.* The corner of the eye; [學名] the canthus.

Mejiro, 目白, *n.* *Zosterops japonica.*

Mejirushi, 目印, *n.* A sign; a mark; [徽章] a badge; [看板] a signboard; [境杭, 道シルベ] a sign-post.

Mekake, 妾, *n.* A concubine; a kept mistress.

Mekakushi, 目隱, *n.* A blind; [遊戲ノ] blindman's buff.

目隱をする, to play at blindman's buff.

Mekasu, めかす, *vt.* To dress finely; to beautify one's self.

Mekata, 目方, *n.* Weight.

目方がきれる, to be short weight; 目方を掛ける, to determine weight; あの人と同じ目方です, I am just the same weight as he.

Mekatamono, 目方物, *n.* Articles sold by weight.

Mekire, 目切, *n.* Loss in weight.

Mekiki, 目利, *n.* Judging the quality of an article; judging the character of a curio; [人] a connoisseur; a critic.

Mekiki suru, 目利する, *vt.* To criticize.

Mekkachi, 偏盲, *n.* A one-eyed man; a person blind of one eye.

偏盲の, blind of one eye; one-eyed.

Mekki, 滅金, *n.* [金, 銀, 白銅ニテ] Plating; [金粉, 金箔ニテ] gilding; [品] a plated ware.

滅金の, plated; gilded; 滅金する, to plate; to gild.

Mekkiri, めつきり, *ad.* Considerably; noticeably.

Mekubase, 目配せ, *n.* A wink.

目配せする, to wink at; to tip the wink; to make a sign with the eye; 互に目配せする, to exchange glances.

Mekugi, 目釘, *n.* The rivet of a sword-handle.

Mekura, 盲人, *n.* A blind person.

あの女は盲人になつた, She has lost her sight.

Mekuraban, 盲判を押す, to sign unread.

Mekurasagashi suru, 盲探しする, *vi.* To grope.

Mekurifuda, めくり札, *n.* Playing-cards.

Mekuso, 目糞, *n.* A discharge from the eyes.

Memai, 眩暈, *n.* Giddiness; dizziness; vertigo.
めまひがする, to be dizzy; to get giddy; 床から起上るとめまひがした, When I got out of bed I felt giddy.

Mematsu, 雌松, *n.* Red pine.

Membo, 麺棒, *n.* A rolling-pin.

Membu, 面部, *n.* The face.

Memeshii, 女々しい, *a.* Wamanish; unmanly; effeminate.
女々しく振舞ふ, to play the woman.

Memie, 目見, *n.* [會見] An interview; [女中ノ] a trial service.
目見えに, [女中ナドノ] on probation; 目見えに行く, to come on trial.

Memma, 牝馬, *n.* A mare.

Memmitsu na, 綿密な, *a.* [委イ] Exact; accurate; minute; [手込ミノ] elaborate; [嚴重ナ] strict; [完備ノ] thorough; comprehensive.
綿密な報告, a comprehensive report.

Memmoku, 面目, *n.* Honór.
面目ない, shameful; disgraceful; out of countenance, 面目を失ふ, to be shamed (abashed); to lose face; to be put out of countenance; 面目を一新す, to undergo a complete transformation; 君は大に僕の面目を損じた, You put me greatly out of countenance.

Memori, 目盛, *n.* [秤ノ] A scale; [寒暖計ナドノ] graduation.

Memoto, 目元, *n.* The expression of the eyes.

Mempu, 綿布, *n.* [衣] Cotton clothes; [布] cotton tissue.

Men, 假面, *n.* A mask; [擊劍, 化學實驗ナドノ] a face-guard.

Menami, 女波, *n.* A receding wave; a backwash.

Menchiri, 綿縮, *n.* Cotton crape.

Mendan, 面談, *n.* An interview.
面談する, to interview; to confer personally.

Mendo, 面倒, *n.* Trouble; [ガツカウ] bother.
面倒を見る, to take trouble; 面倒をかける, to give trouble; 私の生徒は大層面倒をかけます, My pupils give me a great deal of trouble; 面倒になります, You will get into trouble; 屹度面倒が起るだらう, Trouble must be the inevitable outcome; 事件が益々面倒になります, The affair is getting more con-

fused every day.

Mendō na, 面倒な, *a.* Troublesome; annoying.
面倒なことを言ふ, to raise difficulties; 手紙を書くのは面倒だ, It is such a bother to write letters.

Mendōkusai, 面倒臭い, *a.* Very troublesome; [ウレツタイ] vexatious; [厭ヤスル] tiresome; [オツクウナ] bothersome.

Mendori, 牝鷄, *n.* A hen.

Menji, 牝螺旋, *n.* An internal (female) screw.

Men-eki, 免役, *n.* Exemption from military service.

Menfuran, 綿ラフン, *n.* Cotton flannel.

Mengo, 面晤, *n.* An interview.
面晤者, an interviewer; 面晤する, to interview.

Men-iri, 綿入, *n.* Of cotton in part.

Menjo, 免除, *n.* [兵役ナド] Exemption; [逮捕ナドノ] immunity; [負債,課税ナドノ] remission.

Menjo, 免狀, *n.* [卒業證書] A diploma; [開業醫ナドノ] a license; [証明書] a certificate; [免許ナドノ] a permit.

Menjo suru, 免除する, *vt.* To excuse; [負債,税ナド] to remit; [兵役ナド] to exempt from; [解除スル] to discharge from

Menjusu, 綿繻子, *n.* Cotton satin.

Menka, 綿花, *n.* Raw cotton.

Menkai, 面會, *n.* An interview; a personal interview.
吉田の面會に病院に行つた, I have been to the hospital to see Yoshida.

Menkainin, 面會人, *n.* An interviewer; [訪問人] a visitor.

Menkai suru, 面會する, *vi.* To see; to interview.
面會して下さる, to be favored with an interview.

Menkan, 免官, *n.* Dismissal; deposition.
諭旨免官, resignation prompted by the Authorities; 依願免官, retirement from service, at one's own request.

Menkan suru, 免官する, *vt.* To dismiss.
中村教授は昨日免官せられたり, Prof. Nakamura was yesterday deprived of his chair; 學習院長菊池男は依願免官せられり, Baron Kikuchi, President of the Nobles' School, was relieved of office at his own request.

Menkayaku, 綿火藥, *n.* Gun-cotton.

Menkyo, 免許, *n.* [許可] Permission; [醫師ナドノ] license; [裁可] sanction; [證明] certification.

免許醫, a licentiate in medicine; 免許狀, *Menjō* サ見ヨ; 免許料, license-fee; 免許する, to permit; to license.

Menneru, 綿ネル, *n.* Cotton flannel.

Menō, 瑪瑙, *n.* Agate.

Menseki, 面積, *n.* Area; [平方尺] square measure; [長, 厚, 幅] dimensions.

Menshi, 綿糸, *n.* Cotton yarn.

Menshiki, 面識, *n.* A speaking acquaintance. 面識のない人, a person who does not know by sight; 一面識ない人, a complete stranger; 面識である, to be on speaking terms; あの人には面識がない I have no acquaintance.

Menshoku, 面色, *n.* Expression of countenance.

Menshoku, 免職, *n.* Dismissal; deposition. 免職する, to dismiss; to displace; to discharge; 免職になる, to be discharged; [シクシル] to be cashiered.

Menso, 免租, *n.* Remission of (exemption from) land-tax.

Menso, 免訴, *n.* Acquittal. 免訴する, to acquit; 免訴の言渡, judgment of acquittal.

Mensō, 面相, *n.* Look; countenance.

Men suru, 面する, *vi.* To face; [臨ム] to look on.

Men to, 面と向いて, to one's face; 面と向いて人の落度を言ふのは必ず厭がられるものだ, Telling a man his fault to his face is the surest way of incurring his dislike.

Menzanshi, 綿撒糸, *n.* Lint; charpie; medicated cotton wool.

Menzei, 免税, *n.* Remission of taxes. 免税品, duty-free goods; 免税の, duty-free.

Menzen de, 面前で, *ad.* Before one's face; in presence of; [ムキ付ケテ] to one's face.

Menzuru, 免ずる, *vt.* [官ナド] To dismiss; [恕ス] to excuse; [税ナド] to remit; [兵役ナド] to exempt. 君に面じて, out of consideration for you.

Meppō na, 滅法な, *a.* Stupendous; exorbitant; extravagant.

Meri, 減, *n.* Loss. めりが立つ, Loss is incurred.

Merikenko, 米利堅粉, *n.* American flour.

Merikomu, めり込む, *vi.* To cave in; to sink deep into. 馬車の齒がめり込んだ, The carriage wheels sunk deep into the ground.

Merinsu, めりんす, *n.* Mousseline-de-laine.

Meriyasu, 莫大小, *n.* Stockinet; knitted goods.
Mesaki, 眼先きの早い, *a.* Sharp-sighted.
Mesameru, 眼覺める, *vi.* To wake.
Meshi, 飯, *n.* Cooked (boiled) rice; [食事] meal.
飯を焚く, to cook (boil) rice; 飯をよそふ, to serve out boiled rice.
Meshiagaru, 召上がる, *vt.* To take.
もう少し召上りますか, Will you take a little more?
Meshibe, 雌蕊, *n.* A pistil.
Meshidasu, 召出す, *vt.* To summon.
Meshijawan, 飯茶碗, *n.* A rice-bowl.
Meshikakaeru, 召抱へる, *vt.* To employ.
Meshimono, 召物, *n.* Your (his) clothes.
Meshita, 眼下, *n.* Inferiors; persons of lower rank.
Meshitaki, 飯焚, *n.* A kitchen maid; a scullery maid.
Meshitoru, 召捕る, *vt.* To arrest.
Meshitsukai, 召使, *n.* A servant; [雇人] an employee.
Meshitsukau, 召使ふ, *vt.* To employ.
Meshiya, 飯屋, *n.* An eating-house.
Meshūdo, 囚人, *n.* A criminal; a prisoner.
Messō ni, 滅相に, *ad.* Extraordinally; exorbitantly.
Mesu, 召す, *vt.* To summon; [呼ニヤル] to send for.
元就晉つて三子を召し各一箭を取つて之れを折らしむ, Motonari one day summoned his three sons, and ordered each of them to hold an arrow and break it.
Mesu, 牝, *n.* [鳥獸ノ] A female; [鳥ノ] hen.
Mesu-osu, 牝牡, *n.* Male and female.
Metoru, 娶る, *vt.* To marry; to take as a wife.
あの人は昨年娶りました, He took a wife last year.
Metsubō, 滅亡, *n.* [衰亡] Downfall; ruin; [破滅] destruction; [絶種] extinction.
羅馬の滅亡は幾世紀頃でしたか, In what century did the downfall of Rome take place?
Metsubō suru, 滅亡する, *vi.* & *vt.* To ruin; to destroy; to perish; [滅盡スル] to extirpate.
Metsuki, 眼付, *n.* Expression of the eyes.
あの人の眼付を見ると君を思ひます, The expression of his eyes reminds of you.
Metta ni, 滅多に, *ad.* Very rarely; seldom.
滅多にない, scarce; infrequent; 滅多に來ない, He seldom comes; He very rarely comes; 滅多に行くこ

さはない, I hardly ever go; あの人は滅多に口をきかない, He speaks very seldom; 滅多に風をひかない, I seldom have a cold.

Meue, 眼上, *n.* Superiors; betters; persons of higher rank.

眼上のものを輕蔑するな, Do not despise your betters.

Meushi, 牝牛, *n.* A cow.

Meyani, 眵, *n.* Discharge (mucus) from the eyes.

Meyasu, 目安, *n.* A multiplier.

Mezamashi-dokei, 目覺時計, *n.* A alarm-clock.

Mezamashii, 目覺ましい, *a.* [珍ラシイ] Striking; wonderful; [ハデヤカナ] showy.

目覺しいことをする, to do wonders.

Mezameru, 目覺める, *vi.* To wake (up); to be awake.

御目覺めですか, Are you awake?

Mezashi, 目刺, *n.* Skewered sardine.

Mezasu, 目指す, *vt.* To aim at; to have in one's mind's eye.

Mezatoi, 目覺い人, a light sleeper.

Mezawari na, 眼障りな, *a.* Offensive to the eye.

眼障りになる, to offend the eye; to obstruct the view; 眼障りでない, inoffensive to the eye.

Mezurashii, 珍らしい, *a.* [新タナ] New; novel; [異常ナ] uncommon; unusual; [聞カナイ] unheard of; [少ナイ] rare; [妙ナ] curious; strange; singular; [滅法ナ] wonderful; striking; remarkable.

こんなにひどい寒さは珍しい, Cold as severe as this is rare; あの人の處には何か珍しい物があつたか, Was there anything novel at his place?; 此新聞には何も珍しいことがない, In this newspaper there is nothing new; 本年は珍しくも日蝕二回月蝕二回都合四回の蝕ある筈なり, This year is to be remarkable for four eclipses, two of the sun and two of the moon.

Mi, 味, *n.* Tint; tinge.

青味, a blue tint; a tinge of green.

Mi, 果, *n.* [梨, 瓜ノ如キ] Fruit; [栗, 胡桃ノ如キ] nut; [桑實, 覆盆子, 槇實ノ如キ] berry; [罌粟ノ] seed.

果のある, [實價アル] substantial; 果がなる, to bear (produce) fruit; 果を持つ, to be fertilized; 果のなる樹, a fruit-bearing tree.

Mi, 身, *n.* [体] Body; [自己] self; [刃物ノ] blade; [肉] meat; [身ニ滲ム風ノ] piercing; 身に徹する, to pierce to

the quick; 身に染みる, to pierce to the quick; [熱心スル] to give one's mind to; 身を隱くす, to hide one's self; 身を任かす, to throw one's self upon; to surrender one's self to; 身を賣る, to prostitute one's self; to turn prostitute; 身を固める, to settle down; 身を入れる, to be devoted to; to give one's self up to; 身を振拂ふ, to shake one's self free; 身を下だす, to condescend; 身を捨てる, to lay down one's life, 身を投げる, to attempt to drown one's self; 身を引く, to withdraw one's self; 身の明りを立てる, to clear one's character (reputation); 國の爲のに身を致す, to lay down one's life for one's country; あの人の身になつて見なさい, Put yourself in his place.

Mi, 箕, *n.* A winnow.

Miageru, 見上げる, *vt.* To look up to (at); to lift up the eyes.

Miakiru, 見厭きる, *vi.* To tire of seeing.

Miarawasu, 見露はす, *vt.* To lay open.

Miataru, 見當たる, *vi.* To be found; to come across. 無くなつた本は見當りましたか, Have you found the missing book?; 何處かで良いのにお見當りでしたか, Have you come across a good one anywhere?

Miawase, 見合, *n.* Postponement.

Miawaseru, 見合はせる, *vt.* [互ニ] To look at each other; [延バス] to postpone; to put off; to defer; [止メル] to forego; to give up; [比ベル] to compare. 一時見合はせる, to defer for a time; 出立を見合はせる, to postpone one's departure.

Miayamaru, 見誤る, *vt.* To misjudge; to mistake in seeing.

Mibojin, 未亡人, *n.* A widow.

Mibun, 身分, *n.* Position; standing; position in society; social position (rank); station in life; [資格] capacity. 身分のある, considerable; 身分相應な, suitable to one's status.

Miburi, 身振, *n.* [仕方] Manner; [擧止] demeanor; [態度] attitude; posture; [演說ナドノ] gesture. 身振りをする, [氣取ル] to strike an attitude.

Miburui, 身震, *n.* Shudder; quiver. 身震をする, to shudder; to quiver; to shiver; to tremble; 話をしながら身震をした, He trembled as he spoke.

Michi, 道, *n.* [一般ノ道路] A way; [歩キテノミ通

ル] a path; [僅ニタドリ得ル] a track; [馬車ノ通行ニ差支ナキ以上ノ] a road; [公道, 水陸共ニ用ヰル] a highway; [街衢] a street; [長ク廣キ大道] an avenue; [長キアヒダ道] a passage; [山アヒノ] a pass; [本務] duty; [人倫] morality; [原則] principle; [宗教] religion.

人間の道, the moral duty of man; 忠孝仁義の道, the moral principles bearing upon loyalty, filial piety, benevolence, and righteousness; 路に迷ふ, to lose one's way; 道を塞ぐ, to bar the way, to obstruct a person's passage (way); 道を教へる, to show the way; 道を講ずる, to devise a means of; 道を轉ずる, to bend one's course; 道を讓る, to give way; to make way for; 道を開く, to open a road; to clear the road; 道を拾ふ, to pick one's way; to thread one's way; 路を間違へる, to go the wrong road; 道を造くる, to construct a road; 道に迷つた, I have lost my way; 道が良い, The road is good; 此れはひどい路だ, That is a dreadful road; 此路で宜しうございますか, Is this the way to?; 路で手帳を落した樣に思ひます, It seems to me that I dropped my pocket-book somewhere on the way; お前は淺草の道を知つてゐるか, Do you know the way to Asakusa?; 昨晩中雨が降つたから道が大層惡い, Having rained all last night, the roads are very muddy.

Michibata, 路傍, *n.* The roadside; the wayside.

Michibiku, 導く, *vt.* [案内スル] To guide; to show the way; [手引スル] to lead; to conduct; [教ヘル] to instruct.

善道に導く, to lead into the right path.

Michibushin, 道普請, *n.* Mending the roads.

あの近所で道普請をしてゐた, They have been mending the roads in that neighborhood.

Michigaeru, 見違へる, *vt.* To mistake in seeing, [取違ヘル] to take for.

あなたを誰かと見違へたのでせう, He mistook you for some body else, I suppose.

Michihi, 干滿, *n.* [潮ノ] Rise and fall.

Michikake, 盈虧, *n.* [月ノ] Waxing and waning of the moon.

Michikusa, 路草を喰ふ, to dawdle along the road.

Michi-michi, 道々, *ad.* On the way; as one goes

along the road.

Michinaka ni, 道中に, *ad.* In the middle of the road.
もと此處には道中に樹が生えてゐた, There used to be a tree growing in the middle of the road here.

Michinarashi, 道ならし, *n.* A road-roller.

Michinori, 道程, *n.* Distance.

Michiru, 滿ちる, *vi.* To be full of; to be filled with.

Michishio, 滿潮, *n.* The high (flood) tide.

Michishirube, 道標, *n.* A guide-post; a way-mark.

Michisugara, 道すがら, *ad.* All (the) way along.

Michisuji, 道筋, *n.* The course; the route; the line of a road.

Michizure, 道連, *n.* A fellow-traveler.

Mida, 彌陀, *n.* Buddha.

Mi-daidokoro, 御台所, *n.* The Shogun's wife.

Midara na, みだらな, *a.* [淫猥ナ] Sensual; lewd; [尾籠ナ] indecent; immodest.

Midaregami, 亂髮, *n.* Rumpled (dishevelled) hair.

Midareru, 亂れる, *vi.* [混雜スル] To be out of order; to be in disorder; to be disordered; to be deranged; [一致セヌ] to be in discord; [クヅレル] to become disorganized; [サワグ] to be disturbed; [風儀ノ] to be demoralized; to be dishevelled.
此室は大層亂れてゐる, This room is greatly out of order.

Midarigamashii, みだりがましい, *a.* Lascivious.

Midari na, 妄りな, *a.* [權外ノ] Unauthorized.

Midari ni, 妄りに *ad.* Without permission (leave, authorization).

Midashi, 見出, *n.* [索引] An index; a reference; [標號] a title.

Midasu, 亂す, *vt.* [亂雜ニスル] To put in disorder; to put out of order; to derange; to disarrange; [騷がス] to disturb; [髮ナドヲ] to rumple; [風儀ヲ] to demoralize.

Midasu, 見出す, *vt.* To find; to detect; [探ネル] to search; [探偵スル] to spy.

Midate, 目立てがある, to make an appearance.

Midori, 綠, *n.* Green; greenness.

Midorigo, 嬰子, *n.* A newborn infant.

Mie, 見え, *n.* Looks; appearance; [外見] externals; [虛飾] show; ostentation.
みえを張る, to cut a dash; みえを飾る, to be ostenta-

tious; みえにする, to do out of ostentation.

Miebō, みえ坊, *n.* An ostentatious person.

Mienai, 見えない, *vi.* To be invisible; to be out of sight.

Mieru, 見える, *vi.* To be seen; to be visible; to be in sight; [來ル] to come; [ラシイ] to seem; to appear; to look.

見えなくなる, to disappear; to get out of sight; 見えなくする, to put out of sight; やうに見える, to look like; 大きく見える, It looks big; 煙草が好きだと見えて大層呑みます, He appears to be fond of tabacco and smokes a great deal; 私の荷物を持つてゐる人足がまだ見えないか見て下さい, See whether the coolies with my baggage are in sight yet.

Miesuku, 見透く, *vi.* To be transparent.

Migaku, 磨く, *vt.* To polish; to refine; to rub up; [光ラス] to brighten; [靴ヲ] to black; to brush; [時計, 靴, 齒ナド] to clean.

Migamae, 身構, *n.* Position of the body; [態度] attitude; [擊劍ナドノ] posture in fencing.

身構をする, to stand on the defensive; to assume a posture of defence; [擊劍ニテ] to be on one's guard.

Migarui, 身輕い, *a.* Nimble.

Migatte na, 身勝手な, *a.* Selfish; self-seeking.

Migawari, 身代はりに立つ, to lay down one's life in place of another.

Migi, 右, *n.* The right; the right side.

右に出づるものなし, has no superior; 此本の右に出づるものはない, This book is unsurpassed by anything.

Migigawa, 右側, *n.* The right side (hand).

Migikiki no, 右利きの, *a.* Right-handed.

Migi ni, 右に, *ad.* Hereinbefore.

Migi no, 右の, *a.* The right; the right-hand; [前陳ノ] the said; the aforesaid; the abovesaid; the foregoing.

右の譯で, on this account; 右の道, a right-hand road; あの人は私の家の右隣です, He is my right-hand neighbor.

Migiri, 刻, *ad.* When; at that time.

Migite, 右手, *n.* The right side (hand).

Migomoru, 孕る, *vt.* To conceive.

Migoro, 見頃である, To be at its (their) best.

梅の花は今が見頃です, The plum blossom is now at its best.

Migoroshi, 見殺にする, to let die before one's very eyes.

Migoshirae, 身拵, *n.* Toilet. *Keshō* ヲ見ヨ.
身拵をする, to dress one's self.

Migoto na, 見事な, *a.* [美シイ] Fine; handsome; beautiful; splendid; [最上ノ] capital.

Migoto ni, 見事に, *ad.* [立派ニ] Brilliantly; in fine style; [感心ニ] admirably; [首尾ヨク] successfully; [妙ニ] wonderfully.

Migurushii, 見苦しい, *a.* [キタナイ] Unsightly; [醜ナ] ugly; [眼ザハリナ] objectionable to the sight; [無骨ナ] ungainly; [拙ナ] awkward; [行ノ] immodest.

Mihagurern, 見はぐれる, *vi.* To lose.

Mihanasu, 見放す, *vt.* [人ヲ] To abandon; [病人ヲ] to give up.
病人を見放す, to give up a sick person.

Miharaidaka, 未拂高, *n.* Arrears.

Miharai-shihon, 未拂資本, *n.* Unpaid capital.

Miharashi, 見晴, *n* [眺望] A view; a prospect; an outlook; an extensive view; [風景] landscape.
見晴をふさぐ, to shut out (obstruct) the view; 見晴のよくなるやうに少し樹を伐らう, In order that we may have a better view, I'll cut down some trees.

Miharasu, 見晴す, *vt.* To look at; [面スル] to look; [見下ロス] to overlook; [見下ロス, 見渡ス] to command.
窓から海を見晴らす, My window looks on the sea; 人が腰をかけて見晴します, People sit in and look at the view.

Mihari, 見張, *n.* [番人] A look-out; a watch; [哨兵] a sentinel; a picket; [店ノ] a shop-walker.
見張番, guard duty; 見張所, a guard-house; 見張人, a look-out.

Miharu, 見張る, *vt.* To keep a watch (look-out).

Mihashi, 御橋, *n.* The sacred bridge.

Mihatsu, 未發に防ぐ, to nip in the bud.

Mihon, 見本, *n.* [模型] A pattern; [手本] a muster; an example; a model; [商品ノ] a sample; [標本] a specimen; [寫眞ノ] a proof.
見本室, a sample room; 外國見本陳列館, a foreign

sample hall; 見本通りに, after a model; 見本の通りの, the same as pattern; 見本にする, to take example by; 見本通りである, to be up to sample; 見本より落ちる, to be below sample.

Miidasu, 見出す, *vt.* [一般ニ] To find; [發見スル] to discover; [惡事ヲ] to detect.

Miira, 木乃伊, *n.* A mummy.

Miiri, 收入, *n.* Earnings; income.

Mitizu, 御稜威, *n.* The virtue of His Illustrious Majesty.

是れ偏に陛下の御稜威に因り奉れり, That is due to the virtues of His Illustrious Majesty; It is a result of Our Emperor's virtues.

Mijikai, 短い, *a.* Short; [簡單ナ] brief.

短くなる, to shorten; 短くする, to shorten; to cut short; [略ス] to abbreviate; もう先が短い, The time draws near; The time is approaching.

Mijin, 微塵, *n.* Atoms; pieces; fragments.

微塵に碎く, to smash to atoms; 微塵になる, to crush to pieces; to be smashed to fragments; あの女は微塵も傲慢の風が無い, She has not an atom of pride about her.

Mijitaku, 身支度をする, to get one's self ready; [化粧スル] to make one's toilet. *Keshō* ヲ見ヨ.

Mijuku na, 未熟な, *a.* [ヘタナ] Unskilful; inexpert; [不慣ナ] unpractised; inexperienced; [果物ノ] green; unripe; immature.

Mikaeru, 見返へる, *vt.* To look back.

Mikaeshi, 見返, *n.* [書物ノ] A fly-leaf.

Mikaesu, 見返へす, *vt.* To look behind.

Mikageishi, 御影石, *n.* Granite.

Mikagiru, 見限る, *vt.* To abandon.

Mikaiko, 未開港, *n.* An unopened port.

Mikai no, 未開の, *a.* Barbarous; savage. [前者ニ]

Mikake, 見掛, *n.* Looks; appearance. [强]

見掛によらない, to belie one's looks; 見掛よりもよい, It is better than it looks; 人と云ふものは實に見掛によらないものだ, In truth men are not to be judged by their looks.

Mikakedaoshi, 見掛倒しである, to belie one's appearance; It is not so good as it looks.

Mikakeru, 見掛ける, *vt.* To perceive; to catch sight of; to get one's eyes on.

今車でお出掛けの處を見掛けた, I just now caught sight of him going out in a riksha.

Mikaku, 味覺, *n.* Taste; sense of taste.

Mikan, 蜜柑, *n.* Mandarin orange.

Mikata, 味方, *n.* A fellow-soldier; an ally; [後援者] a supporter; [辯護者] an advocate.

味方をする, to support; 味方になる, to side with; to take the side of; 味方にする, to make an ally of; 味方に附く, to make one's self with.

Mikazuki, 三日月, *n.* A new moon; a crescent.

Mikazukinari no, 三日月形の, *a.* Crescent-shaped.

Mikeneko, 三毛猫, *n.* A tortoise-shell cat.

Miketsu no, 未決の, *a.* Open; undecided; pending; [罪人ノ] unconvicted.

未決問題, pending questions; an open question; 未決囚, an unconvicted prisoner.

Miki, 神酒, *n.* Libation; wine offered at a Shinto shrine.

Miki, 幹, *n.* [樹ノ] A trunk; [莖] a stem; a stalk; [株] a stock.

Mikirimono, 見切物, *n.* Articles sold at a reduced price.

Mikiriuri, 見切賣, *n.* Clearance (rummage) sale.

見切賣をする, to sell at a reduced price.

Mikiru, 見切る, *vt.* [見限ル] To abandon; [商品ヲ] to clear off.

見切つて賣る, to sell for an old song.

Mikka-bōzu, 三日坊主, *n.* A spasmodic worker.

Mikkai, 密會, *n.* [不正ノ] A clandestine meeting.

Mikkofu, 密航婦, *n.* A woman who smuggles herself abroad.

Mikkō-junsa, 密行巡査, *n.* A plain-clothes detective.

Mikkokusha, 密告者, *n.* [刑法ニテ] An informer.

Mikkōsha, 密航者, *n.* A stow-away.

Miko, 巫女, *n.* A witch.

Mikomi, 見込, *n.* [有望] Promise; prospect; [希望] hope; [目的] purpose; [アリサウナコト] probability; [先見] anticipation; [豫期] expectation.

見込を立てる, 見込を附ける, to form an opinion; 見込を聞く, to take the advice of; 見込のある, promising; 見込がある, to promise; 見込のない, hopeless; unpromising; 見込のある人, a rising man; 見込が外れた, It has turned out different to what I expected; 來月返事が來る見込です, I calculate on

receiving an answer next month; 病人は治ほる見込が無い, The patient is past hope of recovery; 原氏は見込なしとて放校せられたり, Mr. Hara was expelled from the school on the ground that his prospect was hopeless; 回復の見込あるや否や私には疑問です, My question is whether there is any hope of his recovery.

Mikomu, 見込む, *vt.* [ノゾク] To see into; [期スル] to expect; [見越ス] to anticipate; [蛇ナド] to fascinate.

見込んで, in anticipation of; 見込まれる, to be fascinated by.

Mikonasu, 見こなす, *vt.* To think meanly of.

Mikonsha, 未婚者, *n.* An unmarried person.

Mikoshi, 見越, *n.* Forsight; anticipation.

見越輸入, anticipatory importation; 見越を附ける, to anticipate.

Mikoshi, 神輿, *n.* A shrine carried at festivals.

Mikosu, 見越す, *vt.* To look across; [前見スル] to foresee; to anticipate.

Mikotonori, 詔, *n.* The Imperial mandate.

Mikubiru, 見くびる, *vt.* To undervalue; to underestimate; to underrate.

Mikudarihan, 三行半, *n.* A letter of divorce.

Mikudasu, 見下だす, *vt.* To despise; to disdain; to scorn; to look down on.

人に見下だされる, to experience the contempt of others.

Mikuraberu, 見比べる, *vt.* To compare.

Mimai, 見舞, *n.* [訪問] A visit; [病人ノ] a call.

見舞金, a present of money to a sick person; 見舞に行く, [病人ノ] to call on; お友達の所へ見舞に行きましたか, Have you been to ask how your friend is to-day?

Mimama, 身儘になる, to be free to do as one likes.

Miman, 未満, *n.* Under; less than.

十八歳未満, under 18 years of age.

Mimau, 見舞ふ, *vt.* [訪ネル] To call; to pay a visit; [病人ヲ] to call on.

Mimawaru, 見廻はる, *vt.* To look round (about); [監督スル] to oversee.

Mimawasu, 見廻はす, *vt.* To look round.

Mimei ni, 未明に, *ad.* Before daylight.

Mimi, 耳, *n.* The ear.

耳が遠い, to be somewhat deaf; Hearing is bad; 耳が早い, to be quick of hearing; Hearing is good; 耳が鳴る, to ring in the ear; to have a singing in the ears; 耳にはいる, to come to one's ears; to get wind of; 耳にかけない, to give no heed to; 耳の遠い, deaf; hard of hearing; 耳の垂れた, lop-eared; 耳を側てる, to prick up (cock) the ears; 耳を澄ます, to listen intently; 耳を傾ける, to listen to; to lend an ear to; to lend one's ear to; 耳を塞ぐ, to close one's ears to; to shut (stop) one's ear to; 耳を掻く, to pick the ear; 壁に耳あり, Walls have ears; 要求に耳を傾ける, to incline the ear to a request; 左の耳から右の耳へ抜ける, to come in at one ear and go out at the other; 私の耳にはいらないと思つてゐたのです, He supposed that this would not come to my ears

Mimiaka, 耳垢, *n.* Ear-wax; cerumen.

Mimidare, 耳液, *n.* Discharge from the ears.

Mimikaki, 耳掻, *n.* An ear-pick; an auriscalp.

Mimikosuri, 耳語, *n.* Whispering.

Miminarenai, 耳慣れない, *a.* Unfamiliar to the ear.

Miminari, 耳鳴, *n.* Singing in the ears; tinnitus aurium.

Mimitabu, 耳朶, *n.* The lobe of the ear.

Mimiwa, 耳環, *n.* An ear-ring.

Mimizu, 蚯蚓, *n.* An earthworm.

Mimochi, 身持, *n.* Conduct; habitual behavior; deportment; morals.

Mimochi, 姙娠, *n.* Pregnancy; conception.

身持女, a pregnant woman; 身持である, to be with child; 身持になる, to become pregnant.

Mimono, 見物, *n.* A sight; a spectacle.

Mimoto, 身元, *n.* Antecedents.

Mimotokin, 身元金, *n.* Caution-money.

Mimpei, 民兵, *n.* [民兵團] Militia.

Mimpō, 民法, *n.* The civil law; [法典] the civil code.

Mina, 皆, *ad.* All; whole; all together; everything; one and all; always.

皆で, in all; all told; 皆になる, to be finished; 皆になりました, It is all gone; 烏はみな黑いか, Are crows always black?; 言はれたことが皆は分からない, I do not understand all that is said; 皆言つた通

りにしたか, Have you done everything as I told you?

Minage, 身投をする, to drown one's self; to throw one's self into the water.

Minagiru, 漲る, *vi.* To overflow.

Minagoroshi, 鏖, *n.* Massacre.

鏖にする, to massacre; to exterminate; to cut to pieces; 鏖になる, to be exterminated.

Minakami, 水上, *n.* The source of a river.

Minami, 南, *n.* South.

Minamoto, 源, *n.* A fountain-head; the source of a river; the head of a river.

Minarai, 見習, *n.* An apprentice.

公使館附通譯官身習, a student interpreter in the Legation.

Minarau, 見習ふ, *vi.* To follow the example of.

Minareru, 見慣れる, *vt.* To grow used to the sight of; to be familiarized with the sight of.

見慣れない, unaccustomed to seeing (the sight).

Minari, 身成, *n.* Dress; trim.

卑しからぬ身成をしてゐる, to be respectably dressed; あの人は身成に構はない, He is very careless about his dress.

Minashigo, 孤兒, *n.* An orphan.

Minasu, 見做す, *vt.* To deem; to suppose; to consider as; to reckon as; to regard as; to look on as; to take for granted.

Minato, 港, *n.* [港灣] A port; a harbor; [開港場] a port.

Mine, 峰, *n.* The peak; the summit.

Mingyo, 民業, *n.* A private enterprise.

Minikui, 醜い, *a.* Ugly; unsightly; [拙イ] awkward.

Minji, 民事, *n.* A civil case.

民事部, the Civil Division; 民事上の, civil; 民事課, the Civil Section; 民事局, the bureau for civil matters; 民事訴訟法, the code of civil procedure.

Minkan no, 民間の, *a.* Popular.

Minken, 民權, *n.* Popular rights; the people's rights.

Mino, 蓑, *n.* A straw-coat; a rain-coat of straw.

Minogami, 美濃紙, *n.* Writing paper of the best quality.

Minogasu, 見遺す, *vt.* To overlook; to let pass; to connive at.

こんな失策は見遺がされない, I cannot overlook this fault.

Minokosu, 見殘す, *vt.* To overlook.
Minō no, 未納の, *a.* Unpaid.
Minoru, 實る, *vi.* [熟ス] To ripen; [ナル] to bear [fruit.
Mi-no-take, 身長, *n.* Stature.
あの人は身の丈け五尺で目方が百斤あります, He is five feet high and weighs a hundred pounds.
Mi-no-ue, 身上, *n.* [運命] One's personal fortunes; [履歷] history.
身の上話, narrative of one's life; 身の上話をする to talk about one's personal situation.
Minsei, 民政, *n.* Democracy; democratic government. 民政長官, the chief of the civil administration; 民政局, the Civil Administration Bureau; 民政局長, the Director of the Civil Administration Bureau; 民政黨, the democratic party.
Minshu-seitai, 民主政体, *n.* Democracy.
Mintō, 民黨, *n.* The people's party.
Minuku, 見拔く, *vt.* To see through; to fathom; to have an insight into.
彼は人の心を見拔く, He is a reader of the heart.
Min-yūchi, 民有地, *n.* Private-owned land.
Min-yū no, 民有の, *a.* Private; owned by the [people.
Minzoku, 民族, *n.* A nation.
Mioboeru, 見覺える, *vt.* To remember; to know.
Miokuri, 見送, *n.* Send-off.
小村男及一行は新橋にて多數の熱心なる見送りを受けたり, At Shimbashi Baron Komura and suite were given an enthusiastic send-off by a great many people.
Miokuru, 見送る, *vt.* [停車場,埠頭ナドニ] To see off; [目送スル] to follow with the eyes; [家マデ] to see a person home; [出口マデ] to accompany.
見送る筈でした, I ought to have seen him off; 伊藤さんを出口まで見送つて下さい, Please accompany Mr. Ito to the door.
Mioroshi, 見下, *n.* Bird's-eye-view.
Miorosu, 見下ろす, *vt.* To look down at; [高手ニアル] to command.
山から見下ろす, to take a view from a mountain.
Miotoshi, 見落, *n.* Oversight.
Miotosu, 見落す, *vt.* To overlook; to pass over.
Mippu, 密夫, *n.* An adulterer; a paramour.

Mippa suru, 密封する, *vt.* To seal hermetically.

Mirai, 未來, *n.* Future; time to come; time drawing on; [來世] future state; after-life; future life; the world to come; the next world; [文法ノ] the future tense.

未來に, in time to come; 未來の, future; [今ハ定マラヌ] ulterior; [見感ノ] prospective; 未來の妻, my wife that is to be; 我が未來の市長, our mayor that will be.

Miren, 未練, *n.* [遺憾] Regret; [卑怯] cowardice.

Mirin, 味醂, *n.* Sweet *sake*.

Miru, 見る, *vt.* To see; to look at; to view; to have in sight; to cast the eyes on; [覺ル] to perceive; [試ム] to attempt; [見做ス] to look on as; to regard as; [脈ヲ] to feel; [書物ヲ] to read.

見た所では, apparently; 脈を看る, to feel the pulse; 死目を見る, to watch a person die: 見て貰ふ, [醫師ニ] to consult; 遣つてみる, to endeavor to do; 歩いてみる, to attempt to walk; 夫れ見た事か, I thought as much; I told you so; 私の見る所では, from my point of view; 利益といふ點から見れば, from the point of view of profit; 法律上から見れば, from the legal point of view; 各々其の見る所を異にす, Their points of view differ; 一寸見度いもんです, I should like to get a look at it; 見るに及ばない, It is not necessary to look; 私はお城を見たい, I am anxious to see the castle; 見るとはなしに見た, I happened to see it unintentionally; あの人は見て知つてゐる, I know him by sight; 見た所では大層丈夫な建築です, In appearance it is a very strong building; 此原稿を見て下さい, Please look over this manuscript; 梨は林檎から見ると餘程あつさりしてゐる, Pears are rather insipid as compared with apples; 先達見た茶碗を買ひに行つた, I went to get that tea-cup I looked at the other day; 君は上野の博物館へ行つて見た事があるか, Have you ever visited the museum at Ueno?; 横須賀軍港にても多少の活動を見る, Some activity is also noticeable at the Yokosuka naval port.

Misageru, 見下げる, *vt.* [見クビル] To underrate; to undervalue; [輕蔑スル] to despise; to look down on.

Misageta, 見下げた, *a.* Despicable; beneath notice.

Misakai, 見さかひのない, Indiscreet.

Misaki, 岬, *n.* A cape; a promontory; a headland; a 本牧の岬, Hommaku point. [point.

Misasagi, 御陵, *n.* The Imperial mausoleum.

Misao, 操, *n.* Chastity; virtue.

Mise, 店, *n.* A shop [英國]; a store [米國]; [事務所] an office; business premises.

店を開く, 店を出す, to open a shop; 店を持つ, to keep shop; 店を仕舞ふ, 店を疊む, to shut up shop.

Misebau, 店番, *n.* A shop-man.

Misebirakasu, 見せびらかす, *vt.* To display; to show off; to make a show of; [見セテジラス] to [tantalize.

Misedai, 店臺, *n.* A counter.

Misei-kanjō, 未濟勘定, *n.* Outstanding account.

Miseinen, 未成年, *n.* Minority.

Miseinensha, 未成年者, *n.* A minor.

Misekake no, 見せかけの, *a.* Seeming.

Misekakeru, 見せかける, *vt.* To pretend; to affect; to make a show of.

Misemono, 見世物, *n.* A show; a spectacle; a spectacular exhibition.

見世物師, a show-man; 見世物にする, to exhibit; to make a show of.

Miseru, 見せる, *vt.* To show.

傘を見せておくれ, Show me an umbrella.

Miseshime, 見せしめ, *n.* A lesson.

見せしめにする, to make an example; to make a warning of. [demonstration.

Misetsukeru, 見せつける, *vt.* To show by practical

Mishi-mishi suru, みしみしする, *vi.* To crack.

Mishin, ミシン, *n.* A sewing machine.

Misbiranai, 見識らない, *a.* Unacquainted.

Miso, 味噌, *n.* A kind of sauce.

Misoka, 晦, *n.* Thirtieth day of the month.

Misokonai, 見損, *n* Misjudgment. [misjudge.

Misokonau, 見損ふ, *vt.* To mistake in seeing; to

Misomeru, 見初める, *vt.* To become enamored of; to be captivated.

Misoppa, 味噌齒, *n.* An imperfect tooth.

Misoreru, 見それる, *vt.* Not to recognize.

お見それ申しました, I have quite forgotten you; 見それてあの人の從兄弟と思つた, I took him for his

cousin.

Misosazai, 鷦鷯, *n.* A wren.

Misou no, 未曾有の, *a.* [先例ナキ] Unexampled; unprecedented; [未ダ聞カヌ] unheard of.

Missetsu no, 密接の, *a.* Close; intimate.
密接の關係, close relation; intimate connection.

Misshitsu, 密室, *n.* A solitary cell.
密室監禁, solitary confinement; 密室に監禁する, to keep in close confinement.

Missho, 密書, *n.* A secret letter.

Misshō, 密商, *n.* Smuggling; [人] a smuggler.

Misu, 簾, *n.* A blind made of fine bamboo.

Misugosu, 見過ごす, *vt.* To overlook; to shut the [eyes to.

Misui, 未遂, *n.* Attempt.

Misukasu, 見透かす, *vt.* To see (look) through.

Misuteru, 見捨てる, *vt.* To quit; to forsake; to abandon; to throw (give) over.

Mitama, 御靈, *n.* Holy Spirit.

Mitanu, 滿たぬ, *vi.* To come short of.

Mitate, 見立, *n.* [診斷] Diagnosis.
見立違, a wrong diagnosis; 見立てる, to liken; to look out for; [診斷スル] to dignose as.

Mitei na, 未定な, *a.* Undecided; [不確ナ] uncertain.

Miteinen, 未丁年, *n.* Minority.
未丁年者, a minor; 未丁年の, under age; 未丁年である, to be under age.

Mitekure, 見てくれ, *n.* Appearance.

Mitodokeru, 見届ける, *vt.* To see and ascertain.

Mitomein, 認印, *n.* A private seal.

Mitomeru, 認める, *vt.* [悟ル] To know; to apprehend; to recognize; to discern; [承認スル] to acknowledge; [許ス] to grant; to admit; [斷定スル] to conclude; [嘉納スル] to appreciate; [氣附ク] to remark; to mark out; [看做ス] to regard as; [確メル] to find proved; to identify.
誤を認める, to acknowledge an error; 日本人は人類中の最勇敢なるものと認められる, The Japanese are regarded as the bravest of human races in the world.

Mitoreru, 見取れる, *vi.* To be fascinated by; to be charmed by; to be enchanted with.

Mitorizu, 見取圖, *n.* A sketch.

Mitōshi, 見通, *n.* [遠視] Insight; foresight.

Mitósu, 見通す, *vt.* To see through; to foresee; to have an insight into; to look ahead (beyond); to look forward to; to look into the future.

Mitsu, 蜜, *n.* Honey.

Mitsuba, 三葉, *n.* Trefoil.

Mitsubachi, 蜜蜂, *n.* A honeybee.

Mitsubai, 密賣, *n.* Smuggling.

密賣品, smuggled goods; 密賣淫, illicit prostitution; 密賣者, a smuggler; 密賣する, to smuggle.

Mitsubau, 三番, *n.* Fire-alarm of 3 bells.

Mitsubô, 密謀, *n.* An intrigue.

Mitsudan, 密談, *n.* Secret (private) conversation; [tête-à-tête.

Mitsudo, 密度, *n.* Density.

Mitsuga, 密畫, *n.* An elaborate drawing.

Mitsugake, 三つがけの絲, a threefold cord.

Mitsugetsu, 蜜月, *n.* Honey moon.

Mitsugi, 密議, *n.* Secret deliberation.

Mitsugi, 貢, *n.* Tribute.

貢を納める, to pay tribute.

Mitsugo, 三子, *n.* [三人兒] Triplets; [小兒] a baby.

三つ子にも分かるやうなあんな淺墓な計略で欺まされた, He was taken in by a shallow artifice that a mere baby could see through.

Mitsugu, 貢ぐ, *vt.* To pay tribute.

Mitsugumi, 三組, *n.* A set of three pieces.

Mitsukaru, 見附かる, *vi.* To be discovered (found.

こんなのは中々見附かりません, You won't find such another easily.

Mitsuke, 見附, *n.* The gate of a castle.

Mitsukedasu, 見附出す, *vt.* To discover; to find out; to get at; to spy out.

本當の事を見附出す, to get at the exact truth.

Mitsukemono, 見附物, *n.* An article found.

Mitsukeru, 見附ける, *vt.* [發見する] To find; to find out; to discover; [探ガシ出ス] to espy; to spy; [氣附ク] to perceive; [露顯サス] to detect; [見繕フ] to look out; [偶然ニ] to happen to see.

あの人が良いのを見附けて買つて呉れた, He looked out a good one, and bought it for me.

Mitsukuchi, 兎唇, *n.* The harelip.

Mitsukurou, 見繕ふ, *vt.* [數アル中ヨリ] To look [out.

Mitsukusu, 見盡す, *vt.* To see all.

Mitsumata, 三叉, *n.* [植物ノ] *Edgeworthia papyrifera.*

Mitsumata, 三叉, *n.* [河口ニアル] A delta.

Mitsumegiri, 三目錐, *n.* A three-cornered drill.

Mitsumeru, 見詰める, *vt.* To gaze; to look intently; to stare at fixedly.

Mitsumori, 見積, *n.* Estimate; estimation.

見積額, an estimated cost (value); 見積書, an estimate.

Mitsumoru, 見積る, *vt.* [豫算スル] To estimate; to calculate; [鑑定スル, 税賦法廷等ニテ] to appraise.

Mitsu ni, 密に, *ad.* Densely.

Mitsurō, 蜜蠟, *n.* Bees' wax.

Mitsuru, 滿つる, *vi.* To be full; to be filled.

Mitsuryō, 密獵, *n.* Poaching.

密獵者, a poacher; 密獵する, to poach.

Mitsuyaku, 密約, *n.* A secret understanding (treaty).

露獨密約, a secret Russo-German understanding.

Mitsu-yotsu, 三四つ, *n.* A few; several.

Mitsuyunyū, 密輸入, *n.* Smuggling.

密輸入品, smuggled goods; 密輸入者, a smuggler.

Mitsuzō, 密造, *n.* Illicit manufacturing; [酒ノ] illicit distilling.

Mittomonai, みともない, *a.* [醜ナ] Ugly; [見苦イ] unsightly; [下品ナ] undignified; [尾籠ナ] indecent; immodest.

Mittsū, 密通, *n.* Illicit intercourse; intrigue; [重ニ夫アル女ノ] adultery; [未婚者既婚者間ノ] fornication.

密通する, to commit adultery; to intrigue with.

Miuchi, 身内, *n.* Relation.

Miuke, 身受, *n.* Redemption of a woman's indentures.

身受金, ransom; 身受する, to redeem a woman under indentures.

Miukeru, 見受ける, *vt.* To observe; to catch sight of.

Miushinau, 見失ふ, *vt.* To lose sight of; to discover the loss of.

Miwakeru, 見分ける, *vt.* To distinguish.

Miwasureru, 見忘れる, *vt.* To forget the countenance of; not to recognize.

Miwatashi, 見渡, *n.* A view; a prospect.

Miwatasu, 見渡す, *vt.* [高所ヨリ] To overlook; to

look over; [高所ノ家ナドノ] to command; [川向ナドヲ] to look across.

廣い海を見渡した, He looked out over the wide sea.

Miya, 宮, *n.* A shrine; a Shinto temple; [皇族] an Imperial prince.

Miyabita, みやびた, *a.* Refined.

Miyaburu, 看破る, *vt.* To see through.

Miyage, 土產, *n.* A souvenir of a place; a present brought by the giver in person; a present (souvenir) brought from a particular place; a present brought by a person on his return from a journey.

富士の土產, a souvenir of Mount Fuji; 何の土產を持つて來やうか, What shall I bring you back as a present?; あの人は西洋から誠に立派な土產を持つて來た, He brought me a very handsome present from Europe.

Miyake, 宮家, *n.* A prince of the blood.

Miyako, 都, *n.* [首府] A capital; a metropolis; [都會] a town.

都踊, the Kyoto ballet; the cherry dance; 住めば都, One's home is one's capital.

Miyakodori, 都鳥, *n.* An oyster-catcher.

Miyamagarasu, 深山鳥, *n.* Eastern rook.

Miyamairi, 宮參, *n.* The visit to the tutelary shrine with a month's old baby.

Miyasudokoro, 御息所, *n.* The wife of a prince.

Miyasui, 見易い, *a.* Easily seen; perceptible.

Miyo, 御世, *n.* The reign.

Miyojirushi, 澪印, *n.* Channel marks.

Miyori, 身寄, *n.* Kin; kindred; relation.

Miyoshi, 船首, *n.* *Hesaki* ヲ見ヨ.

Miyuki, 御幸, *n.* The Imperial visit.

Mizo, 溝, *n.* [下水] A drain; a gutter; [堀] a ditch; a trench; [敷居ナドノ] a groove; [婦人服ノヒダ襞ナドノ] flutings.

Mizoochi, 鳩尾, *n.* The pit.

Mizore, 雨雪, *n.* Sleet.

Mizu, 水, *n.* Water; [湯ニ反シテ] cold water; [果實ノ] juice. 水の漏らない, water-tight; 水をやる, [植木ニ] to water; 水を注ぐ, to pour water; 水をかける, to water; to sprinkle water on; 水をまく, to water; to sprinkle water about; 水を張る, to fill with water;

水いたづらをする, to dabble; 水の泡となる, to come to naught; to fall to the ground; 水もふえる, [川ノ] to rise; 水に漬ける, to soak in water; 水を割る, to water; to put water into; [薄メル] to dilute; 水を差す, [人ノ間ニ] to make mischief; to make bad blood between; 水を浴びる, to pour water over the body; to take a cold bath; [ビタビタ掛ケル] to take a cold douche; [泳ゲ] to swim; 水を浴びせる, to give a cold bath to; 水を一杯飲みたい, I want a drink of water; 水が腰きりあつた, The water was up to my waist; 水が日に當つてゐる, Water stands in the sun; 水は方圓の器にまたがふ, "Evil communications corrupt good manners"; 魚心あれば水心, "Like begets like"; "One cannot touch pitch without being defiled"; 此花には毎日水をやらなければいけない, You must water this flower every day.

Mizuabura, 水油, *n.* Oil; [髪油] hair-oil.

Mizuaka, 水垢, *n.* [鐵瓶ノ] Fur.

Mizuasagi, 水淺黄, *n.* Light blue.

Mizubana, 水涕, *n.* Discharge from the nose.

Mizubukure, 水腫, *n.* A blister.

Mizubune, 水槽, *n.* [風呂ノ] A cistern.

Mizudame, 水溜, *n.* A reservoir of water.

Mizudeppō, 水鐵砲, *n.* A squirt; [外科用ノ, 水撒用ノ] a syringe.

Mizudokei, 水時計, *n.* A water-clock.

Mizue, 水畫, *n.* A water-color painting.

Mizuenogu, 水繪具, *n.* Water-color.

Mizugame, 水瓶, *n.* A water-jar; a water-pitcher.

Mizugane, 水銀, *n.* Mercury.

Mizugashi, 水菓子, *n.* Fruit; [引物] dessert.

Mizugiwa, 水際, *n.* Edge of the water.

Mizugori, 水垢離, *n.* Purification by immersion in water. 水垢離をする, to purify one's self.

Mizugui, 水杭, *n.* A flood-mark.

Mizuguruma, 水車, *n.* A mill; a water-mill; a mill-wheel; a water-wheel.

Mizuhajiki, 水彈, *n.* A syringe.

Mizuhake, 排水, *n.* Drainage.

Mizuire, 水入, *n.* A small vessel holding water for use in writing.

Mizuiro, 水色, *n.* Light blue.

Mizukakeron, 水掛論, *n.* A fruitless argument; a futile discussion.

Mizukaki, 蹼, *n.* The web.

Mizukara, 自, *n.* & *ad.* [自己] Self; ego; [自分デ] by oneself; of itself; by itself; [身親ラ] in person; [自分了簡デ] of one's own accord.

Mizuke, 水氣, *n.* Damp; moisture.

Mizukoboshi, 水こぼし, *n.* A slop-basin.

Mizukoshi, 水濾, *n.* A filter.

Mizukusa, 水草, *n.* A water-plant; an aquatic plant.

Mizukusai, 水臭い, *a.* Insincere.

Mizumaki, 水撒, *n.* A watering-pot.

Mizumakiguruma, 水撒車, *n.* A watering-cart.

Mizumichi, 水路, *n.* A watercourse.

Mizumono, 水物, *n.* Liquid.

Mizumori, 水準, *n.* Water-level.

Mizumorinawa, 水準繩, *n.* A sounding line.

Mizuppoi, 水ぽい, *a.* Watery; juicy.

Mizusakiannai, 水先案内, *n.* A pilot.

Mizusakisen, 水先船, *n.* A pilot-boat.

Mizusashi, 水差, *n.* A pitcher; a water-jug; a water-vessel.

Mizushirazu no, 不見不識の人, a complete stranger.

Mizuta, 水田, *n.* Wet fields.

Mizutamari, 水溜, *n.* [小池] A pool; [泥水ノ] a puddle.

Mizutame, 水溜, *n.* A water-tank.

Mizutori, 水鳥, *n.* A water-fowl; a water-bird; a wild-fowl; an aquatic bird.

Mizutsugi, 水注, *n.* A pitcher; a water-jug.

Mizuumi, 湖, *n.* A lake.

Mizuzeme, 水責, *n.* Water-torture; ordeal by water.

Mo, も, *conj.* [及ビ] And; [マタ] also; [矢張] too; [並ニ] as well as; [スラ] even; [トモ] though; [カ或ハ] whether.....or; [何レモ] both.....and, neither.....nor.

にもせよ, even supposing (admitting, granting) that .....; 一も二もなく, without mincing matters; 二進も三進もつかぬ, to be at the end of one's tether; 一つも殘さず, without leaving a single one; 日本人でも西洋人でも, every one whether Japanese or foreigner; 上がりも下がりもしない, neither rises nor falls; 一人も居らない, There is not even one there; 寒くも行きます, Though it be cold, I will go;

此れも宜しい, This also will do; 君も行くか, Will you go too?; 青いのもあり赤いのもある, There are both green and red ones; 我々も何時かは死ぬものと思はなければならない, We too must expect to die some day; ペンもインキも無い, There is neither pen nor ink; 寒いとしてももうこんな厚氷の張る筈がない, Granting that it is cold, still we ought not to have such thick ice as this; 美くしいとも彼女は單に賣春婦たるに過ぎない, Pretty as she is, she is nothing more than a prostitute; 一里も歩くと餘程疲れます, If I walk even a *ri* I get very tired; 行つた人もあるし殘つた人もある, Some went, others remained behind; 言つても聽かないんですもの, Though I tell him he won't listen; 惡人もあれば善人もある, There are good men as well as bad men; 今もさういふ習慣が殘つてゐるか, Does such a custom persist even now?; 時としては麥酒を十杯も飲みます, Sometimes I drink as much as ten glasses of beer; そんな字引は拵へても買手が少ないでせう, Even if we made such a dictionary, there would probably be few buyers; 有つても無くても同じことです, It doesn't matter whether it is there or not; 良いのもあるし惡いのもある, They are partly good, partly bad; 醬油は去たしとも云ふ, *Shoyu* is also called *shitaji*; 蝶には角の長いのもあるし短いのもある, Some butterflies have long, while others have short feelers.

Mo, 喪, *n.* Mourning.

喪にある, to be in mourning.

Mo, 藻, *n.* [海ノ] Sea-weed; [河面ニ浮ブ] duckweed

Mo, 毛, *n.* One-tenth of a *rin*.

Mō, もう, *ad.* [既ニ] Already; [今トナツテハ] by this time; [間モナク] soon; [今] now; [尙ホ] still. もう一度, もう一遍, once more; over again; もう少し, a little more: もう澤山, enough now; もう有りません, There are no more; There are none left; もう來さうなもんです, He ought to be coming now; もう何時ですか, What time is it now?; もう一つ, one more; [別ノ] another; [一方ノ] the other; もう一つの話, another story; もう一匹の馬, the other horse. もうひとりの男, the other man; もう一挺車を言つてやつて下さい, Order another kuruma, please; もう一つ林檎をお上がりなさい, Take another apple;

もう決して一文もならない, I'll never give him another *sen*; もう一兩日待たう, I'll wait another day or two; もう居られない, I cannot stay any longer; もう醫者に見て貰つても駄目です, By this time it is useless to consult a physician; もう一杯お上がりになつても大丈夫ですよ, Another helping (another glass) won't hurt you; 此字書の編纂は少くともも一年かかります, The compilation of this dictionary will keep my hands full for another year at least.

Mōa-gakkō, 盲啞學校, *n.* Blind and Deaf-and-Dumb School.

Moai, 僅合にする, to keep between; to have in common.

Mōaku na, 猛惡な, *a.* Brutal; savage; fierce; ferocious; [殘忍ナ] cruel.

Mochi, 持, *n.* [耐久性] Durability.
持のよい, [物ノ] durable; 此れは持が好い, This wears well; 細工は上手で奇麗だが持ちは悪い, The workmanship is skilful and pretty, but the durability is bad.

Mochi, 持, *n.* [所有] Possession.

Mochi, 餅, *n.* Rice-cake.
餅を搗く, to make *mochi*.

Mochi, 黐, *n.* Bird-lime; [樹] *ilex integra*.

Mochiageru, 持上げる, *vt.* To raise; to lift up; to hold up; to take up.

Mochiawaseru, 持合せる, *vt.* [偶然ニ] To happen to have; [持居ル] to have about (with) one; to have on hand; [店ニ] to have in store; to have on hand.
金子を持合せてゐない, I have no money about me; 金を持合せてお出ですか, Have you any money about you?; 持合せの金を使つてしまつた, I have spent all my available money; 極上等葉卷及紙卷煙草持合せ有之候, [廣告] Finest cigars and cigarettes on hand.

Mochiba, 持場, *n.* [巡査, 番兵ナドノ] The round; the beat; the post.

Mochibun, 持分, *n.* A share.

Mochidasu, 持出す, *vt.* To bring out; to carry out; [申込ム] to propose.

Mochigome, 餅米, *n.* Glutinous rice.

Mochigusa, 餅草 *n.* *Artemisia.*

Mochihakobi, 持運, *n.* Conveyance.

Mochihakobu, 持運ぶ, *vt.* To convey; to carry; to to transport.

Mochiisyamaru, 用誤まる, *vt.* To misuse.

Mochiiru, 用ゐる, *vt.* To use [人ニ用ヰルトキハ輕侮]; to make use of; [手段, 時, 人ナド] to employ; [採用スル] to adopt; [雇フ] to hire [employ ヨリ卑シ]; [教師ナド] to employ; to engage; [体力, 氣力ナド] to exert; [消費スル] to expend; [適用スル] to apply.

岩を毀はすには火藥を用ゐる, Gunpowder is made use of to break rocks; 謀反人等は彼を仲介者として用ゐたり, The conspirators used him as a go-between; 此言葉は斯樣には用ゐられない, This word does not admit such a use; 此言葉は動物にも用ゐる, This word is also applied to animals.

Mochikaeru, 持歸へる, *vt.* To carry back.

Mochikata, 持方, *n.* The manner of holding.

筆の持方を教へて下さい, Please teach me how to hold my pen.

Mochikomu, 持込む, *vt.* To carry in.

Mochikotaeru, 持耐へる, *vi.* [維持スル] To maintain; to hold out; [物ナド永ク] to last.

Mochikuzusu, 持崩す, *vt.* To ruin (self *or* property).

Mochimae, 持前, *n.* [固有ノ] Nature; quality; element; inherent quality; [一時的, 且ツ或ル特種ノ] property; [特質] characteristic; peculiar property; idiosyncrasy [最後ハ人ニ限ル].

持前の, [固有ノ] proper; peculiar; [本性ノ] inherent; congenial; [夫々特有ノ] specific; 持前に適する, to be in one's elements.

Mochimawaru, 持廻はる, *vt.* To hand round.

Mochimono, 持物, *n.* [財產] Property; possession; goods; [携帶者] things carried about one.

Mochinige suru, 持遁する, *vt.* To walk off with; to run away with; to abscond with.

Mochinushi, 持主, *n.* The owner; the possessor; the proprietor.

店の持主が店員の一人を相手取つて訴へた, The proprietor of the firm has brought a suit against one of his clerks.

Mochiron, 勿論, *ad.* Of course; as a matter of fact; naturally; no doubt; beyond question; certainly; it

goes without saying; we need not say; one need hardly mention.

勿論の, indisputable; self-evident.

Mōchō, 盲腸, *n.* The blind gut.

Mōchōen, 盲腸炎, *n.* Perityphlitis.

Modaeru, 悶える, *vi.* To writhe; to be in agony.

Modasu, 默す, *vi.* *Damaru* ヲ見ヨ.

Modoru, 戻る, *vi.* To go back; to come back; to return; to go backwards; [時計ノ] to run down.

直きに戻つて來る, I shall be back presently; 一緒にあの家に戻つた, I went back with him to his house.

Modosu, 戻す, *vt.* To return; to give back; to send back; [金ヲ] to return; to pay back; [回復スル] to restore; [吐ク] to vomit; to throw (bring) up; [時計ヲ] to put back.

借金は悉皆戻して仕舞つた, I have paid off all my debts.

Moeagaru, 燃上がる, *vi.* To blaze up; to flame up; to flare up.

Moegara, 燃殼, *n.* Cinders; embers.

Moegiiro, 萌黄色, *n.* Dark blue.

Moegui, 燃杭, *n.* A fire-brand.

Mōei naru, 猛鋭なる, *a.* Dauntless.

Moeru, 燃る, *vi.* To burn; to be on fire; [焔ヲ發シテ] to blaze; to flame.

燃えない, incombustible; 燃易い, combustible; inflammable.

Moeru, 萌える, *vi.* To spring; to sprout.

Moesashi, 燃さし, *n.* A fire-brand; embers; [燐寸ナドノ] a match-end.

Moetatsu, 燃立つ, *vi.* To catch fire.

Moetsuku, 燃附く, *vi.* To catch fire; to take fire.

Moeutsuru, 燃移る, *vi.* [火事ノ] To spread to

Mōfu, 毛布, *n.* A woolen cloth.

Mofuku, 喪服, *n.* Mourning clothes.

Mogaku, もがく, *vi.* To struggle; to writhe.

Mogi, 模擬, *n.* Imitation; [身振ナドノ] mimicry.

模擬する, to imitate; to make after; to mimic.

Mogu, 剝ぐ, *vt.* To pull off; [果實ヲ] to gather; [花穗ナド] to pick.

Mogura, 土龍, *n.* The mole.

Mogurazuka, もぐら塚, *n.* A mole-hill.

Moguri, もぐり, *n.* [鳥ノ] The grebe; [潛水夫] a diver.

Mogurikomu, 潜込む, *vi.* To creep (crawl) in; [水ニ] to dive.

Moguru, 潜る, *vi.* [水ヲ] To dive.

Mogusa, 艾, *n.* Moxa; [草] *artemisia.*

Mohan, 摸範, *n.* [手本] A paragon; a model; an example; [型] a pattern; [原型] a prototype; [鑑鏡] a mirror.

模範村落, a model village; 模範的の, model; ideal.

Mohaya, 最早, *ad.* [既ニ] Already; [ヤガテ] soon; [今ハ] now; by this time; [コレギリ] no more. *Mō* 最早用ゐない, to be no longer in use. 「ヲ見ヨ.

Mōhi, 毛皮, *n.* Fur.

Mōhitsuga, 毛筆畫, *n.* A hand painting.

Mohō, 模倣, *n.* Imitation.

Mōji, 文字, *n.* A letter; [漢字] a character; an ideogram. *Ji* ヲ見ヨ.

Mōjin, 盲人, *n.* A blind person.

Mōjin naru, 猛甚なる, *a.* Dreadful.

我が艦隊は毫も損傷を蒙むることなく却りて敵艦隊に猛甚なる損害を與へたり, The Japanese warships sustained no damage but inflicted on their foes dreadful injuries.

Mojiri, もぢり, *n.* [歌ナドノ] Parody.

Mōju, 猛獣, *n.* A savage (wild, ferocious) beast.

Mōjū suru, 盲従する, *vi.* To follow blindly.

Mōkaru, 儲かる, *vi. & a.* To profit; [儲ノ多イ] profitable; lucrative.

あの人は樂で極儲かる商賣をしてゐる, He pursues an easy and very lucrative trade; あの人の商賣は私のよりも儲かる, His trade is more lucrative than 「mine.

Mōke, 設, *n.* [設立] Establishment.

Mōke, 儲, *n.* Profit; gain; benefit; [勞銀] earnings; pay; [報酬] return; [役德] emolument.

Mokei, 模型, *n.* A model; [鐵器,ガラス細工ナドノ] a mold.

Mōkeru, 儲ける, *vi.* To earn; to gain; to profit; to make profit; to make.

あの人は澤山に儲けるか, Is he making much money? あの人は商賣で少しも儲けない, He does not make anything by trade; あの人は儲けるより遣ふ方が多い, He spends more than he makes; 一日に何程儲けなさるか, How much do you make a

day?

Mōkeru, 設ける, *vt.* To establish; to institute; [起ス] to create; [法律ナド] to enact; to frame.

Mokka, 目下, *ad.* Now; at present.

目下露艦の運動は一般の注目する所となれり, At present the movement of Russian warships attracts the special attention of the public.

Mokkei, 默契, *n.* A tacit understanding; an implicit agreement.

Mokke no, もつけの幸, an unexpected gain; an casual profit.

Mokkin, 木琴, *n.* A xylophone; a Chinese harmonica.

Mokkō, 默考, *n.* Contemplation.

默考する, to contemplate; to commune with one's self.

Mokkyo, 默許, *n.* Tacit consent; [寬容] sufferance; toleration.

默許する, to tacitly permit; to wink at; to connive at; to shut one's eyes to; [寬容スル] to tolerate.

Mōko, 蒙古, *n.* Mongolia.

蒙古人, a Mongolian; 蒙古の, Mongolian.

Mōkō, 孟汞, *n.* Chloride of mercury.

Moko taru, 模糊たる, *a.* Dim; obscure.

Moku, 目, *n.* Intersection of lines on a checkerboard

Mokuba, 木馬, *n.* [体操ノ] A vaulting horse.

Mokudaku, 默諾, *n* A tacit consent (understanding)

Mokugekisha, 目擊者, *n.* An eye-witness.

Mokugeki suru, 目擊する, *vt.* To observe; to catch sight of.

Mokuhan, 木版, *n.* Wood-engraving; block printing; woodcut.

木版畫, a woodcut; 木版師, a wood-engraver.

Mokuhen, 木片, *n.* A chip (fragment) of wood.

Mokuhyō, 目標, *n.* A land mark.

Mokuji, 目次, *n.* An index.

Mokujiki, 木食, *n.* A fast from all food but fruits of trees and nuts.

Mokujiroku, 默示錄, *n.* Book of Revelation.

Mokume, 木理, *n.* Grain of wood.

Moku-moku no, 默々の, *a.* Implicit.

Mokunen to, 默然と, *ad.* Silently; in silence.

Mokunin, 默認, *n.* Tacit consent. *Mokkyo* ヲ見ヨ.

Mokurei, 默禮, *n.* Salute.

Mokuró, 木蠟, *n* Vegetable wax.

Mokuroku, 目錄, *n.* [代價表ノ如キ] A catalogue;

[目次] table of contents; [表] a list; a table; [索引] an index; [品書キノ如キ] an inventory. *Hyō* ヲ見 新刊目錄, list of new publications. [ヨ.

Mokuromi, 目論見, *n.* [計畫] An enterprise; undertaking; [工夫] contrivance; design; scheme; [目的] aim; end.

Mokuromu, 目論む, *vt.* [工夫スル] To plan; to scheme; to design; to devise; to contrive; to invent; to form a design; [企テル] to undertake; [思付ク] to conceive; [思居ル] to harbor an idea; to have in one's mind's eye.

Mokusei, 木精, *n.* Methyl.

Mokusei, 木犀, *n.* *Olea fragrans.*

Mokusei, 木星, *n.* The Jupiter.

Mokusei no, 木製の, *a.* Wooden.

Mokuseki, 木石の如き, insusceptive.

Mokushi suru, 默思する, *vi.* To muse.

Moku shita, 默した, *a.* Silent; mute.

Mokusō, 默想, *n.* Meditation.
默想する, to meditate. [eyes.

Mokusō suru, 目送する, *vt.* To follow with the

Moku suru, 目する, *vt.* To regard (consider) as.

Moku suru, 默する, *vi.* To keep silent; to hold the tongue; to close the lips (mouth).

Mokutan, 木炭, *n.* Charcoal; wood-charcoal.

Mokuteki, 目的, *n.* Aim; object; end; end in view; [目標] goal; [動機] motive; [ツモリ] purpose; intent; meaning.
目的物, a subject-matter; 目的地, the destination; the place one is bound for; 目的格, the objective case; 目的港, the port of destination; 目的で, with a view to; in the hope that; 目的とする, to aim at; 目的を達する, to attain an object; to gain one's end (point); to accomplish one's purpose; to hit the mark; 目的は手段を擇ばず, The end justifies the means; スタンフォルド大學總長ジョルダン氏は日本の海產物研究の目的を以て四月上旬渡來せらるべし, President Jordan of the Stanford University will visit this country early in April with the purpose of studying the marine products of Japanese seas.

Mokuyaku, 默約, *n.* Tacit agreement (understand-

Mokuyōbi, 木曜日, *n.* Thursday. [ing).

Mokuyoku, 沐浴, *n.* [入浴] Bathing; [齋戒沐浴ノ] 沐浴する, to bathe; to take a bath. [ablution.

Mokuyōto, 木曜島, *n.* Thursday Island.

Mokuzai, 木材, *n.* [木] Wood; [建築用材] timber; [挽キタル] lumber.

Mokuzen, 目前, *ad.* Before one's face.
目前の, immediate; 目前に迫つた, imminent; 目前の小利, an immediate trifling gain.

Mokuzō, 木像, *n.* A wooden idol (image, statue).

Mōmaku, 網膜, *n.* The retina.

Mōmakuen, 網膜炎, *n.* Retinitis.

Momban, 門番, *n.* A porter; a gatekeeper; a door-keep.

Mombashira, 門柱, *n.* A gate-post.

Mombatsu, 門閥, *n.* [大家] Nobility of birth; good lineage; [家スヂ] birth; ancestry.
門閥家, a person of high descent; 門閥の, well-born; 門閥の人はあまり大學者にならない, Few men of noble birth seldom become great scholars.

Mombu-daijin, 文部大臣, *n.* Minister of Education.

Mombu-jikan, 文部次官, *n.* Vice-Minister of Education.

Mombushō, 文部省, *n.* The Department of Education; the Ministry of Education.

Mome, 揉, *n.* [鬩着] Dissension; quarrel.

Momen, 木綿, *n.* Cotton-cloth.
木綿着物, cotton clothes; 木綿絲, a cotton string (yearn, thread); 木綿物, cotton goods; 木綿屋, a dealer in cotton cloth.

Momeru, 揉める, *vi.* [ゴタツク] To be in a state of dissension; [氣ナド] to be troubled in mind; [皺ニナル] to be rumpled.

Momi, 紅絹, *n.* Red silk cloth.

Momi, 樅, *n.* White pine.

Momi, 籾, *n.* Unhulled rice.

Momian, 揉合ふ, *vi.* To struggle together.
少し揉合つてから降參した, He gave in after a short struggle.

Momide, 揉手をする, to rub the hands.

Momigara, 籾殼, *n.* Chaff of rice.

Momiji, 紅葉, *n.* [楓] The maple; [秋ノ] red leaves.

Momikudaku, 揉碎く, *vt.* To crumble.

Momiryōji, 揉療治, *n.* Shampooing; treatment by massage.

Momme, 匁, *n.* .1325 ounce; 3.7565 grams.

Mommō, 文盲, *n.* Illiteracy; ignorance.
文盲の, illiterate; ignorant.

Mommyaku, 門脈, *n.* The portal vein.

Momo, 桃, *n.* The peach.

Momo, 股, *n.* The thigh.

Momohiki, 股引, *n.* [男女トモ] Drawers; [男用, 膝ヨリ膝マデ] trousers; breeches [後首ハ時トシテ股ノ半マデ]; [男用, 股引靴下ノーツニナレル] pants-[loons.
盲縞の股引, blue cotton drawers.

Momoiro, 桃色, *n.* Pink; peach color.

Mōmoku, 盲目, *n.* Blindness.

Momongu, 鼯鼠, *n.* Flying squirrel.

Mompa, 紋羽, *n.* Cotton flannel.

Momu, 揉む, *vt.* [コスル] To rub; [潰ス] to crumple in the hand; [按摩ナド] to shampoo; to knead.

Mon, 紋, *n.* A crest; a badge; a coat of arms; armorial bearings. [clas-

Mon, 門, *n.* A gate; a gate-way; [博物學ノ] order;

Monchaku, 悶着, *n.* Quarrel; dispute.

Mondai, 問題, *n.* [疑問] A question; a problem; [演說, 議論, 說教 話ナドノ] a subject; [數學ナドノ] a problem; [議論, 作文ナドノ] a topic; a theme.
死活問題, a vital question; 勞働問題, the labor question; 鑛毒問題, the Ashio copper pollution question; 目下緊急の問題, the burning question of the day; 多摩川水力電氣事業問題, the Tamagawa river water-power electric works question; 問題を惹起す, to raise a question; 問題外なす, It is beside the question. [dialogue.

Mondō, 問答, *n.* Question and answer; [會話]

Mondokoro, 紋所, *n.* A crest. *Mon* ヲ見ヨ.

Monfuda, 門札, *n.* *Hyōsatsu* ヲ見ヨ.

Monganakin, 紋金巾, *n.* Figured shirtings.

Mongen, 門限, *n.* The closing-time.

Mongoro, 紋吳絽, *n.* Damask; figured lusters.

Monhabutae, 紋羽二重, *n.* Figured habutae.

Monji, 文字 *n.* *Ji* 及ビ *Moji* ヲ見ヨ.

Monjin, 門人, *n.* [學生] A pupil; a scholar; [孔子, 基督ノソレノ如キ] a disciple; [流ヲ酌ム] a follower.

Monjusu, 紋繻子, *n.* Figured satin. [stereotyped.

Monkirigata no, 紋切形の, *a.* Conventional;

Mouko, 門戸, *n.* A door; an entrance.
門戸開放主義, open door policy.

Monku, 文句, *n.* Wording; [譴責] remonstrance.

Mono, 者, 物, *n.* [物, 事] Thing; [物質] substance; [物体] object; [製品] wares; article; [人] person; one; fellow [後者ハ卑下]; [者] somebody; some one.
黑い物, something black; 學問其もの, learning as such; 物ともおもはない, to think nothing of; 物ともせず, in defiance of; 物を言ふ, to talk; to say something; 物をも言はず, without saying any thing at all; 私は東京のものです, I am from Tokyo; 私の妻は田舍のものです, My wife is from the country; 其家來に辨慶と云ふものがあつた, There was a fellow named Benkei among his retainers.

Monoageba, 物揚場, *n.* A landing stage.

Monogatari, 物語, *n.* [長ク連續セル] A story; [お伽話ノ如ク想像的ノ] a tale; [逸話即チ出來事ノ短話] an anecdote; [長キ逸話] a narrative; a narration; [エソップ物語ノ如キ] a fable; [傳說的ノ] a legend; [最モ多ク想像力ニ訴フル珍話] a romance.

Monogataru, 物語る, *vt.* To relate; to narrate.

Monogoto, 物事, *n.* Affairs; things.

Monohoshi, 物干, *n.* A platform on which washermen hang out clothes.
物干繩, a clothes-line (-rope); 物干竿, a clothes-pole.

Monoii, 物言, *n.* Quarrel; dispute.

Monoiri, 入費, *n.* Expense.

Monomane, 物眞似, *n.* [身振ナドノ] Mimicry.

Monomi, 物見, *n.* A watch-tower; a lookout; [斥候] a scout.
物見する, to scout; to lookout.

Monomidakai, 物見高い, *a.* Curious; inquisitive.

Monomorai, 物貰, *n.* [乞食] A beggar; [眼ノ] a stye.
ものもらひが出來る, to have a stye.

Mononofu, 武夫, *n.* A warrior.

Monooboe, 物覺, *n.* Memory.
物覺がわるい, to have a bad memory.

Monooki, 物置, *n.* [穀物枯草ナドノ] A barn; [車ナド入レル] a shed; [貯藏所] a storeroom; [押入] a closet; [不用物ヲ入レル] a lumber-room; [穴藏ナド] a cellar; [物置場] a depot.

Monoto, 物音, *n.* Noise.

Mon-ori no, 紋織の, *a.* Figured.

Monosashi, 物尺, *n.* A foot-rule; a measure; a rule.

Monoshiri, 物知, *n.* An erudite person.
物知振る, to be pedantic; 物知振つた, pedantic.

Monosugoi, 物凄い *a.* Dismal; dreary; ghastly.

Monoui, 懶い, *a.* Irksome.

Monowarai, 物笑, *n.* A laughing-stock.

Monowasure, 物忘, *n.* Forgetfulness.

Monozuki na, 物好な, *a.* [穿鑿好キナ] Curious; [ホセツカイナ] officious; meddlesome.

Monro-shugi, モンロー主義, *n.* The Monroe doctrine.

Monsatsu, 門札, *n.* *Hyōsatsu* ヲ見ヨ.

Montei, 門弟, *n.* *Deshi* 及ビ *Monjin* ヲ見ヨ.

Montsuki, 紋付, *n.* A coat with family crest.

Monukern, もぬける, *vi.* [卓越スル] To surpass; [蛇ナドノ] to throw off its skin. [priesthood.

Monzeki, 門跡, *n.* Imperial princes who entered the

Monzen, 門前, *n.* Outside the gate.
御門前を通りますから, since I am passing your gate; 門前拂, refusing one entrance; refusing onese.f to callers; あの女は客に門前拂をくはせた, She refused herself to callers.

Monzetsu suru, 悶絶する, *vi.* To swoon.

Moppara, 專ら, *ad.* [重モニ] Chiefly; principally; [特ニ] specially; [全然ト] exclusively; solely; [一心ニ] intently.
專にする, to devote one's self entirely to; [心ヲ集注スル] to concentrate.

Moraiko, 貰子, *n.* An adopted child.

Moraimono, 貰物, *n.* A present; a gift.

Moraite, 貰者, *n.* A receiver; a recipient.

Morasu, 漏す, *vt.* [秘密ナド] To divulge; to let out; [内通スル] to betray; [落ス] to omit.

Mōra suru, 網羅する, *vt.* To collect.

Morau, 貰ふ, *vt.* To get; to take; to obtain; to receive; to accept; [子ヲ] to adopt.
醫者に見て貰ふ, to be examined by a physician; 人に教へて貰ふ, to be instructed by a person; 何處で此れを拵へてお貰ひでしたか, Where did you have this table made?; 此れを貰つてもよいか, May I have this?; 私は門を開けて貰つた, I got them to open

the gate; 其箱を明ないで貰ひたい, Don't open that box; 誰か外の人にまて貰はなければならない, I must get somebody else to do it; あの方に書いて貰ふことしました, I tried to get him to write for me; 誰かに車を呼んで貰ひたい, I want somebody to call a rikshaw; 其れは誰から貰ひましたか, Whom did you receive that from?; 職人は高い給金を貰ひます, The workmen receive high wages; 町へ行くなら此手紙を出して貰ひませう, If you go down town, please mail this letter; 目下の所誰れかに金を貸してお貰ひなさいませんか, Can you not get somebody to lend you the money for the present?; 道を知らなかつたが人に案内して貰つた, I did not know the way, but I got a man to show me; 貰ふものなら夏も小袖, "Never look a gift-horse in the mouth"; 此傷を醫者に見て貰ひましたか, Did you have this wound examined by a physician?

Morekiku, 洩聞く, *vt.* To overhear.

More naku, 洩無く, *ad.* Omitting nothing; inclusive of everything.

洩無く聞く, to hear without letting anything escape one.

Moreru, 洩れる, *vi.* [モル] To leak out; [取落チル] to be omitted; [漏洩スル] to transpire.

Mōretsu na, 猛烈な, *a.* [劇イ] Violent; [怖イ] ferocious; [砲火ナド] heavy; [流行病ナド] raging.

猛烈なる砲火を開けり, They opened a heavy fire.

Mori, 森, *n.* A wood; woods; [前者ヨリ大] a forest; [wood ヨリ小] a grove; [樹ノ少シク集レル] a cluster (clump) of trees.

Mori, 銛, *n.* A harpoon.

Mori, 守, *n.* A nurse; a nurse-maid.

Moriageru, 盛上げる, *vt.* To heap up.

Morikorosu, 盛殺す, *vt.* To poison by mistake.

Mōrō, 朦朧, *n.* Gloom; indistinctness.

朦朧派, [畫家ノ] the ultra impressionist school of painting; 朦朧たる, gloomy; indistinct; obscure.

Moroha no, 兩刃の, *a.* Two-edged; double-edged.

Moroi, 脆い, *a.* [毀易イ] Brittle; frail; fragile; [キヤシヤナ] slight.

Morokoshi, 蜀黍, *n.* Millet.

蜀黍帚, a millet-stalk broom.

Mōroku, 耄碌, *n.* Second childhood (childishness).

耄碌する, to be in one's dotage.

Moromoro no, 諸の, *a.* All; every; general.

Morotomoni, 諸共に, *ad.* Together; together with.

Moru, 漏る, *vi.* To leak; to run out; to make water [後者ハ小便スル意モアリ].
屋根は二三ヶ所漏つてゐました, The roof was leaking in two or three places.

Moru, 盛る, *vt.* [飯ナド] To help; [藥ヲ] to prescribe. [scribe.
藥を盛る, to prescribe medicine.

Morubine, モルヒネ, *n.* Morphine.

Mormonshu, モルモン宗, *n.* Mormonism.

Mosai-inryoku, 毛細引力, *n.* Capillary attraction.

Mosaikan, 毛細管, *n.* Capillary tubes; [血管ノ] capillary-vessels.

Mosei, 猛省, *n.* Grave reflection.

Mosen, 毛氈, *n.* A blanket; a carpet; a rug.

Mosengoke, 毛氈苔, *n.* Sun-dew.

Mosha, 摸寫, *n.* Copy; [實物通リノ] facsimile.
摸寫する, to copy; to facsimile.

Moshi, 若し, *conj.* If; [假定セバ] suppose; [場合ニハ] in case; [條件, 例外ナドノ前ニ] provided that; [呼掛ケノ語] Hello!; Say!
若し君が行けば僕は行く, I will go if you do; 若し火事があつたら起して下さい, In case there should be a fire, wake me, please; 若し天が落來ることがあつたら雲雀はどうなるだらう, Suppose the sky were to fall, what would become of all the larks.

Moshi, 孟子, *n.* Mencius.

Moshiagern, 申上げる, *vt.* To say; to tell.

Moshiawase, 申合, *n.* Arrangement; agreement; verbal understanding.
申合がつく, to come to an understanding; to reach an agreement; 申合はせて, [共同シテ] in conjunction with.

Moshibun nai, 申分ない, *a.* [完全ナ] Perfect; [理想的ノ] ideal; [落度ナキ] faultless; [瑕ナキ] flawless.
天氣は申分なし, The weather is all that can be desired; 土用の入り以來溫度は申分なし, Since the hot season set in the temperature has been ideal.

Moshidern, 申出る, *vt.* [申入レル] To offer; to make an offer; [提議スル] to propose; [出願スル] to

apply for; [要求スル] to claim; [願フ] to ask for.
書面にて申出づべし, Apply by letter to.....; あの人は三日の休暇を申出た, He asked for three days' leave of absence; 三十日以内に申出なき時は賣拂ふべし, If not claimed within 30 days it will be sold.

Mōshikaneru, 申兼ねる, *vt.* To hesitate to say.
誠に申兼ねますが, I am very sorry to say that.....

Mōshikikeru, 申聞ける, *vt.* To inform; to tell; [命ズル] to command.

Mōshikomi, 申込, *n.* [出願] Application; [提供] offer; [提議] proposal.
申込人, [加入者] a subscriber; 申入書, a letter of application; 申込用紙, application form.

Mōshikomu, 申込む, *vt.* [出願スル] To apply; to make application; [提議スル] to propose; to make a proposal that; [需メル] to put in a request.

Moshikuwa, 若しくは, *conj.* [或ハ] Or; [然ラズンバ] otherwise.

Mōshi mo, 若しも, *conj.* If. *Moshi* ヲ見ヨ.
若しもの時は, on an emergency; 若しもの事があつたら, if any thing should happen to me; 若しもの時の用心に, to prepare for possible emergencies.

Moshi moshi, 若々, *int.* I say!; Hello!; Say!; [電話ニテ] Hullo!

Moshitate, 申立, *n.* Statement; account; declaration; [證言] testimony.
申立人, [申請人] an applicant; 申立てる, to apply for; a written application.

Mōshitsukeru, 申付ける, *vt.* To tell; to command; to order; [任務ヲ] to impose.

Mōshiwake, 申譯, *n.* [詫] Apology; excuse; [說明] explanation; [辯護] advocacy.
申譯をする, to excuse oneself on account of; 申譯を拵へる, to frame an excuse; どうしても申譯の仕樣が無い, It admits of no excuse; 彼はあの樣な申譯で遁れる積りか, Does he expect to get off by such an excuse as that?

Mōshiwatashi, 申渡, *n.* [裁判ノ] Sentence; [judgment.
申渡をする, to render judgment.

Mōshiwatasu, 申渡す, *vt.* [裁判ヲ] To sentence; to pronounce; [話ス] to tell; [命ズル] to order.

Moshi ya, 若しや, *ad.* Perchance.

Moshu, 喪主, *n.* The chief mourner.

Mosotto, もそつと, *ad.* More.

もそつとよければ買ひませう, If it were a trifle better I would buy it.

Mossho, 沒書, *n.* [郵便ノ] A dead letter; [投稿ノ] a rejected manuscript.

Mosshokushi, 沒食子, *n.* Gall-nut.

Mosu, 燃す, *vt.* To burn.

Mosu, 申す, *vt.* To say; [名ケル] to call.

此れは何と申しますか, What is this called?

Mo sukoshi, も少し, *ad.* A little more.

肉をも少しおあがりなさい, Please have a little more meat.

Motareru, 持たれる, *vi.* [倚ル] To lean against.

Motaseru, 持たせる, *vt.* [立カケル] To lean against.

Moteasobi, 弄, *n.* A sport; a play.

Moteasobimono, 弄物, *n.* A plaything; a toy.

Moteasobu, 弄ぶ, *vt.* To play with.

刄物を弄ぶ, to play with edge-tools (edged-tools).

Motehayasu, 持囃す, *vt.* To esteem; to value.

Motenashi, 待遇, *n.* Entertainment.

Motenasu, もてなす, *vt.* To entertain; to amuse.

Moto, 元, *ad.* [元來] Once; [以前] formerly; [本來] primarily; originally.

元へ, [號令] as you were!; もとはよく行つた, I used to go there; もとから東京にお住ひですか, Have you always lived in Tokyo?; もと此處に庭が無かつたのですか, Wasn't there a garden here, formerly?; もとでも百姓は刀を差さなかつた, Even formerly the farmers did not wear swords.

Moto, 本, *n.* [初] The beginning; [起源] the rise; the origin; [根底] the bottom; the foot; [川ナドノ] the fountain-head; [基礎] the foundation; [根] the root; [原型] the prototype.

Moto, 酵母, *n.* Yeast; ferment.

Motō, 毛頭, *ad.* Not the least; not a shadow of.

毛頭疑なく, without a shadow of doubt.

Motobarai-unchin, 元拂運賃, *n.* Advance freight.

Motochō, 元帳, *n.* The ledger.

Motode, 元手, *n.* Capital; stock.

元手なしに事をする, to make bricks without straw.

Motogomeju, 元込銃, *n.* A breech-loading gun; a breech-loader.

Motoi, 元結, *n.* A cord of paper for tying the hair.

Motoi, 基, *n.* The basis; the foundation.

Motoi suru, 基する, *vi.* *Motozuku* ヲ見ヨ.

Motokata, 元方, *n.* [本人] The principal; [製品ノ] the producer.

Motokin, 元金, *n.* Capital; [利ニ對スル] principal.

Motome, 求, *n.* [請求] Claim; [需要] demand; [依囑] request.

需に應じて, [勸ニテ] at the instance of.

Motomern, 求める, *vt.* [得ル] To obtain; to procure; to buy; to purchase; [要スル] to require; to call for; [需要スル] to demand; [希フ] to desire; [頼ム] to request; to ask; [追求スル] to seek; to seek after; [探ス] to search for; [請求スル] to claim.

謁を求める, to seek an audience; 旗鼓の間に求める, to seek by an appeal to arms.

Motone, 元直, *n.* Cost-price; prime cost; first cost.

元直より安いです, That is below cost-price; 元直は切れない, The price is not under first cost.

Moto ni, 下に, *ad.* Under.

日本皇帝陛下政府の命令の下に, under command of His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Government.

Moto no, もとの, *a.* [原始ノ] Primary; original; aboriginal; [初首ノ] initial; [以前ノ] former.

もとの通りの, the same as before; もとの通りに, in the same way as formerly; 此れをもとの處へ戻して置け, Put this book back in its place; 私のもとの先生はスミスと云ふ人でした, My former teacher was a Mr. Smith; 元陸軍々醫總監松本順氏, Dr. Matsumoto, formerly Surgeon-General of the Army.

Motoru, 戻る, *vi.* To commit a breach of.

Motoyori, 固より, *ad.* [勿論] Of course; [元來] originally; [眞實ニ] in reality; to be sure.

うちの召使は元より不正直ですが物事がよく出來るから其儘使つてゐます, My servant is dishonest to be sure, but, as he is efficient, I employ him just as he is.

Motozuku, 基く, *vi.* [基スル] To ground; to be based on (upon); to take as a basis; to base upon; to be founded on; [原因スル] to be due to.

基いて, under; relying on; 第一條に基いて, relying on Art. 1.

Motsu, 持つ, *vt. & vi.* [一般ニ] To have; [手ニ持ツ] to hold; to hold in the hand; [携ヘル] to take; to carry; to carry in the hand; [保ツ] to keep; to retain; [所有スル, 權利モ共ニ] to possess; to own; [考ナド] to cherish; [コタヘル] to wear; to last; to endure; [占メル] to occupy; [物ノミニテ權利ヲ有セズ] to be in possession.

持つて行く, to take away; to carry away; 此布はよく持つか, Does this cloth wear (last) well?; あの人は店をもつてゐる, He keeps a shop; 持つてゐるのはそれ丈けです, That is all I have; 一室持つてゐます, He occupies a room; 此林檎は持つだらう, These apples will keep; 書面をお持ちなら一寸拜見を致したうございます, If you have the document at hand, I wish you would allow me to look at it; あの地面は政府で持つてゐる, That land belongs to the Government; 一寸傘を持つて下さいませんか, Will you hold my umbrella for a moment?

Motsurasu, もつらす, *vt.* To tangle.

Motsure, もつれ, *n* Tangle; embarrassment; [葛藤] difficulty; trouble; [喧嘩] quarrel; dissension.

Motsuregami, 亂髮, *n.* Tousled hair.

Motsureru, もつれる, *vi.* To be tangled; to be entangled; to be confused.

Motsureta, もつれた, *a.* [複雜ナ] Intricate; [髮ノ] tousled.

Motsuyaku, 沒藥, *n.* Myrrh.

Mottai, 勿体をつける, to glorify one's self.

Mottaiburu, 勿体振る, *vi.* To stand upon one's dignity; to give one's self air.

Mottainai, 勿体ない, *a.* [瀆神ノ] Impious; irreverent; profane; sinful; [浪費スル] wasteful.

Motte, 以て, *ad.* With; by means of; by the instrument of.

Motte iku, 持つて行く, *vt.* To take.

此手紙を持つて行きますか, Shall I take that letter?

Motte kuru, 持つて來る, *vt.* To bring; [行ツテ持來ル] to fetch.

今日は配達人が一度も手紙を持つて來ない, The postman hasn't brought any letters to-day; 夫れはあの人にもつてこいです, He is the very person for the task.

Motto, もつと, *ad.* More; still more.

Mottomo, 最, *ad.* Most; extremely; supremely; eminently; [然シ] at the same time.

Mottomo na, 尤もな, *a.* Reasonable; just; justifiable.
御尤も, to be sure!; quite so; 尤もに聞える, It sounds true; 御尤もでございます, You are (quite) right; 御立腹は御尤もです, You are quite right in being angry; さう言ふのも尤もです, He may well say so; 君の言ふことは御尤もです, What you say is quite true; あの人が君の言葉を疑ふのは尤もでした, He was quite justified in doubting your words.

Mottomorashii, 尤もらしい, *a.* Plausible; seemingly true.

Moya, もや, *n.* Fog; haze.

Moyai-jinsho, もやひ身上, *n.* Common estate.

Moyashi, もやし, *n.* Malt.

Moyasu, 燃す, *vt.* To burn; to kindle; to set fire to; to set on fire; to commit to the flames; to reduce to ashes; to apply the match.

Moyo, 模樣, *n.* [型] Pattern; figure; design; device; [シルシ] sign; [容子] appearance; look; [事情] state of things; circumstances.
模樣替, change of arrangements; 模樣替をする, to re-arrange; 模樣をつける, to stain in patterns; 模樣次第で, according to circumstances.

Moyori, 最寄, *n.* Neighborhood; vicinity.
最寄に, about; in vicinity of; 最寄の, neighboring; adjacent.

Moyosu, 催す, *vt.* To give; [宴會ナド] to get up.
音樂會は先週催すべき筈でした, The concert was to have been given last week; 市の催しにて, under Municipal Auspices.

Mozo, 摸造, *n.* Imitation.
摸造革, imitation leather; 摸造品, imitations; a counterfeit article; 摸造者, an imitator; 摸造する, to imitate; [美術品ナド] to reproduce; 獨乙製といふペーパーを張つた品物でも本當の外國製でなくて摸造品のことが多い, Many goods labeled as made in Germany are not of genuine foreign make, but mere imitations.

Mozo, 夢想, *n.* Nocturnal emissions.

Mozu, 百舌鳥, *n.* A bull-headed shrike.

Mu, 無, *n.* Nothing; naught.
無になる, to come to nothing (naught); to be abortive.

Mucha-kucha ni, 無茶苦茶に, *ad.* Confusedly; pell-mell.

Muchi, 鞭, *n.* A whip; [教場ナドノ] a cane; [ジョウト] a rod; a scourge.

Muchi na, 無智な, *a.* Ignorant; short-witted.

Muchin de, 無賃で, *ad.* Free of charge.
無賃乘車券, a free pass.

Muchimisu, 鞭つ, *vt.* To whip; to flog; [折檻スル] to castigate.

Muchu, 夢中, *n.* Stupor.
夢中になる, [アワテル] to lose one's head; [熱心スル] to become absorbed; [人事不省ニナル] to fall into a stupor; to lose consciousness; to become insensible (unconscious); [夢現ニナル] to fall into a trance; 夢中に喜ぶ, to be transported with delight.

Muda, 無駄, *n.* Waste.
無駄な, vain; unavailing; of no use; useless; unprofitable; fruitless; unproductive; futile; ineffectual; unnecessary; 無駄に, fruitlessly; in vain; to no end; to no purpose; needlessly; [怠ケテ] idly; 無駄にする, to waste; to misemploy; to idle away [後者ハ時間ニ限ル]; 無駄口をきく, to talk at random; 時を無駄にすることは良くない, It's wrong to waste time; 言譯は無駄です, It is vain to make excuses; 聞いて見たって無駄です, It's no good asking him; 此處へ來たって丸で無駄です, It is quite useless troubling to come here.

Mudabanashi, 空談, *n.* Idle (empty) talk; [噂話] gossips.
無駄話をする, to gossip; to talk idly.

Mudaboneori, 無駄骨折, *n.* Vain exertions (effort); unproductive labor; [感謝サレヌ] thankless task.

Mudai de, 無代で, *ad.* Free; gratis.

Mudan ni, 無斷に, *ad.* [通知ナク] Without notice; [許可ナク] without permission; without asking leave.

Mudazuie, 無駄費, *n.* Profuse expenditure.

Mudazukai, 無駄遣, *n.* Useless expense (expenditure).
無駄遣をする, to throw away (fool away) one's money.

Mudô, 無道, *n.* Injustice.

Mueki, 無益, *n.* *Muda* ヲ見ヨ.

無益に人命を損ぜざる爲め予は開城に付き談判せんことを望, In order not to waste life needlessly I desire to open negotiations for the evacuation of the fortress.

Muen-kayaku, 無煙火藥, *n.* Smokeless powder.

Muentan, 無煙炭, *n.* Smokeless coal.

Mufumbetsu na, 無分別な, *a.* [輕卒ナ] Reckless; unadvised; ill-advised; [分別ナキ] indiscreet.

Mugai no, 無害の, *a.* Harmless; inoffensive; innocent.

Mugaku, 無學, *n.* Ignorance; illiteracy.

無學な, ignorant; illiterate.

Mugendai no, 無限大の, *a.* Infinitely great.

Mugen no, 無限の, *a.* Infinite; eternal; limitless, unlimited; measureless; unmeasurable; boundless; interminable.

無限數, infinite series; 無限責任, unlimited liability.

Mugen, 夢幻の境, world of dreams.

Mugessha-gakkō, 無月謝學校, *n.* A free school.

Mugi, 麥, *n.* [小麥] Wheat; [大麥] barley.

Mugiko, 麥粉, *n.* Wheat flour.

Mugiwara-bōshi, 麥稈帽子, *n.* A straw hat.

Mugiwara-sanada, 麥稈眞田, *n.* Straw braid (plait).

Mugoi, 酷い, *a.* Cruel; merciless; unmerciful; inhuman; [慘憺タル] tragic; [蠻惡ナ] savage.

Mugon na, 無言な, *a.* [ワザト又ハ他ニ熱注シテ] Silent; [頑固ニテ] mute; [ビックリシテ] dumb; [口數少キ] taciturn.

無言である, to say nothing; to seal the lips (the mouth).

Mugotarashii, 酷たらしい, *a.* Savage; outrageous.

Mugura, 葎, *n.* Hop; goose-grass.

Muhen na, 無邊の, *a.* Infinite; limitless.

Muhi no, 無比の, *a.* Incomparable; unequaled.

Muhitsu, 無筆, *n.* An illiterate person.

Muhō, 無法, *n.* Lawlessness; lawless act; [邪曲] wrongfulness; [不適法] illegality.

無法な, illegal; wrongful; 無法に, [不適法ニ] illegally; [ヤタラニ] extravagantly; 無法に打つ, [理不盡ニ] to strike without provocation.

Muhon, 謀叛, *n.* Treason; rebellion; insurrection; [陰謀] conspiracy.

謀叛人, a treator; a rebel; an insurgent; a plotter; a conspirator; 謀叛を企てる, to plot treason; 謀叛す

る, to rebel; to plot.

Muhoshū de, 無報酬で, *ad.* Gratis.

Muimi na, 無意味な, *a.* Senselss; meaningless.

Mui ni, 無意に, *ad.* [氣附カズ] Unconsciously; [其意ナク] involuntarily.

Muishiki na, 無意識な, *a.* Unconscious.

Mujaki na, 無邪氣な, *a.* Innocent; artless; unsuspicious.

Mujihi na, 無慈悲な, *a.* Merciless; unmerciful; heartless; strong-hearted.

Mujin, 無盡, *n.* Lottery.

Mujin no, 無盡の, *a.* Inexhaustible.

Muji no, 無地の, *a.* Plain.

Mujinzō, 無盡藏, *n.* Exhaustless resources.

Mujitsu no, 無實の, *a.* Untrue; unreal; innocent.
無實の罪, undeserved blame; false accusation; 無實の罪に逢ふ, to get punished for a crime of which one is innocent.

Mujoken no, 無條件の, *a.* Unqualified; unconditional.

Mujo-merei, 無上命令, *n.* Categorical imperative.

Mujō na, 無情な, *a.* Heartless; pitiless; inhuman; [冷淡ナ] cool; cold-hearted; unfeeling; [殘忍ナ] cruel.

Mujō no, 無常の, *a.* Mutable; instable; transient; transitory.

Mujo no, 無上の, *a.* Supreme; consummate.
無上の幸福, the height of good fortune.

Mujun no, 矛盾の, *a.* Contradictory; inconsistent.

Mujunritsu, 矛盾律, *n.* Law of contradiction.

Mukade, 百足, *n.* Centipede.

Mukai, 迎に行く, to go to meet; 迎にやる, [出迎ニ] to send to meet; [呼ビニ] to send for; 今御迎ひを上げやうとしてゐた所でした, I was just going to send for you; 父の迎ひに停車場迄行つて來た, I have been to the railway station to meet my father.

Mukai, 向, *n.* Opposite; the opposite side.
郵便局はすぐ警察の向ひです, The post office is just opposite the police station.

Mukaikaze, 向風, *n.* A headwind; a countrary wind; a foul wind; an adverse (unfavorable) wind.

Muka-muka suru, むかむかする, *vi.* [胸ノ] To feel nausea.

Mukankaku, 無感覺, *n.* Insensibility.

Mukankei no, 無關係の, *a.* Unconcerned; disinterested.

Mukansho, 無干涉, *n.* Non-intervention.

Mukashi, 昔, *n.* Ancient times; old times; in ancient times; in olden times; anciently; of old; [モト] formerly; [今ハ昔] once upon a time.
昔々其昔, once upon a time; a long, long time ago.

Mukashibanashi, 昔譚, *n.* A legend. *Monogatari* ヲ見ヨ.

Mukashifu no, 昔風の, *a.* Old-fashioned; [保守ノ] conservative.

Mukashikatagi no, 昔氣質の, *a.* Old-time.

Mukatsuki, むかつき, *n.* [胸ノ] Nausea. [gusted.

Mukatsuku, むかつく, *n.* To feel sick; to be dis-
胸がむかついて物も落付かない, I suffer from nausea, and can not keep anything down.

Mukatte, 向つて, *ad.* [方ニ] Towards; in the direction of; [反シテ] against; [面シテ] facing; [向合テ] face to face.

Mukau, 向ふ, *vi.* [面スル] To face; [對スル] to be opposite; [對抗スル] to encounter; to oppose.
人心の向ふ所, the public inclination.

Mukeikenna, 無經驗な, *a.* Inexperienced; green.

Mukeimeishi, 無形名詞, *n.* The abstract noun.

Mukei no, 無形の, *a.* [形ナキ] Shapeless; [抽象ノ] abstract; [非物質ノ] immaterial; [靈ノ] spiritual, [体ナキ] incorporeal.

Mukeru, 向ける, *vt.* To turn; to point; to direct towards; to face; [銃ヲ] to aim; to present; to point; to level.
鐵砲を向ける, to level a gun; 金を向ける, to apply money; 鳥に銃を向けました, I pointed the gun at the bird.

Mukeru, 剝ける, *vi.* To peel; to peel off.

Muki, 向, *n.* [方向] Direction; [位置] position; [商品ノ] demand.
然るべき向, right quarters; 向をかへる, to turn round; 向のよい, saleable; marketable; 向きがよい, to be in demand.

Mukiatte, 向合つて, *ad.* Over against; [顏ヲ合セテ] face to face. [front.

Mukiau, 向合ふ, *vi.* To stand face to face; to con-

Mukibutsu, 無機物, *n.* Inorganic substance.

Mukidashi ni, 剝出に, *ad.* [公然] Openly; above-board; [蓋ナシニ] in bulk.
むき出しに言ふ, to tell in a matter of fact way.

Mukidashi no, 剝出の, *a.* Open; simple; [裸ノ] naked.

Mukigen no, 無期限の, *a.* Limitless; unlimited; indefinite.
無期限に延引する, to adjourn indefinitely.

Muki-kagaku, 無機化學, *n.* Inorganic chemistry.

Mukin-gyūnyū, 無菌牛乳, *n.* Sterilized milk.

Muki no, 向きの, *a.* Adapted for.
濱向きの品物, articles for the Yokohama market.

Muki no, 無機の, *a.* Inorganic.

Mukiryoku na, 無氣力な, *a.* Spiritless; incapable.

Muki-tokei, 無期徒刑, *n.* Penal servitude for life.

Mukitsukete, 向付けて, *ad.* To one's face; in one's presence.

Mukizu no, 無瑕の, *a.* Unblemished; stainless; flawless.

Muko, 婿, *n.* A son-in-law.

Mukō, 向, *n.* The other (opposite) side.
向ふに, [彼處ニ] yonder; [越エテ] beyond; across; over the way; [相合テ] over against.
道の向ふにあるのは誰か, Who's that across the way?; 風が家の向ふに手紙を吹飛した, The wind blew the letter over the house; 向ふから, from in front; 向ふが見えません, I cannot see ahead.

Mukōgawa, 向側, *n.* The other (opposite) side.
橋を渡つて向側においでなさい, Go over the bridge to the other side.

Mukōgishi, 向岸, *n.* The opposite shore.

Mukōhachimaki, 向鉢巻をする, to tie a rolled handkerchief round the head with the knot in front.

Mukōkizu, 向傷, *n.* A wound received in front.

Mukōmizu ni, 向見ずに, *ad.* Heedlessly; blindly; recklessly; daringly; in the face of.

Mukon no, 無根の, *a.* Groundless; unfounded.
無根である, [風説ナド] is without foundation.

Muko no, 無効の, *a.* [證書ナド] Invalid; void; [役ニ立タヌ] unavailable; [空シイ] ineffectual.
無効になる, to become null; 無効にする, to invalidate; to nullify; 無効である, to be of no force.

Mukōzune, 向脚, *n.* The shin.

Muku, 向く, *vi.* To turn; to tend towards; to point

to; [面スル] to face; to look; [適ス] to suit the occasion; to be fit for.

右向け右, [號令] right turn!; 半左向け, half left turn!; 針が北を向く, The needle points to the north; 室は表に向いてゐる, The room looks towards the front; 運が向いて來た, My fortune has changed for the better; 私には向かない, It is not in my line; It does not appeal to me; 窓は公園に向いてゐた, The window faced the park; あの人はさういふ方には向かない, His talent does not lie in that direction; 窓は西に向つてゐる, The window opens to the west.

Muku, 剝く, *vt.* To peel; to skin.

Mukuchi, 無口, *n.* A taciturn (silent) person; a man of few words. [*Mugon na* ヲ見ヨ.

無口な, silent; taciturn; close; sparing of words.

Mukudori, 椋鳥, *n.* Greyish starling; [田舍者] a country bumpkin; a provincial.

Mukuge, 毳, *n.* Down.

Mukui, 報, *n.* [報酬] Reward; recompense; [應報] penalty; retribution; requital.

Mukuinu, 尨犬, *n.* A shaggy dog. [reward.

Mukuiru, 報いる, *vt.* To return; to requite; to

惡に報いるに善を以てす, to return good for evil.

Mukumi, むくみ, *n.* Anasarca.

Mukumu, むくむ, *vi.* To become bloated.

Mukyoiku no, 無教育の, *a.* Uneducated.

Mukyu no, 無窮の, *a.* Infinite; eternal; everlasting.

Mukyu no, 無朽の, *a.* Enduring.

Mukyu no, 無給の, *a.* Unpaid.

Mumei no, 無名の, *a.* Nameless; [著者名ナキ] anonymous; [刀ノ] unsigned.

Mumeishi, 無名指, *n.* The ring finger.

Mumenkyo no, 無免許の, *a.* Unlicensed.

Mumi no, 無味の, *a.* Tasteless; insipid.

無味無臭の, tasteless and odorless.

Munagura, 胸倉をさる, to seize by the breast of the [coat.

Munasaki, 胸先, *n.* The pit.

Munashii, 空しい, *a.* [明イタ] Empty; vacant; [空虛ナ] void; [無効ナ] ineffectual.

Munashiku, 空しく, *ad.* In vain; without result; to no purpose; fruitlessly; [ノンベンダラリ] idly.

Munazan, 胸算, *n.* Mental arithmetic.

Mune 棟, *n.* The ridge.
一棟 [建家ノ] one block.

Mune, 胸, *n.* [前部] The breast; [前部又ハ襞] the bosom; the chest [頸腹間前後トモ].
胸まで, breast-high; 胸を打明ける, to make a clean breast; 胸が焼ける, to have heart-burn; to feel bilious; 胸が張る, to suffer from indigestion; 胸がわるい, to feel sick; 胸を張る, to expand the chest; 胸がおどる, The heart throbs; 胸がむかつく, to feel nausea; to have a feeling of loathing; 胸を打つ, [咲ズル] to beat one's breast; 私は胸が痛い, I have a pain in my chest; 胸が一ぱいになつてゐる, to have the heart full; 煙草を吸ふと胸が悪くなる, I get sick when I smoke.

Mune, 旨とする, to aim at; 其旨を知らせる, to inform a person accordingly; ....., の旨司令官よりの公報に記せり, It was mentioned in the official report from the commander that.....

Muneate, 胸当, *n.* [鎧ノ] A breastplate.

Munegawara, 棟瓦, *n.* A ridge-tile.

Munekazari, 胸飾, *n.* A brooch.

Munen, 無念, *n.* Regret.

Muni no, 無二の, *a.* Peerless; matchless.

Muninto, 無人島, *n.* An uninhabited island.

Muno na, 無能な, *a.* [技倆ナキ] Incompetent; incapable; [無才ノ] ungifted; [無價ノ] worthless.

Munōryoku 無能力, *n.* Incompetence; disability; [無資格ナ] disqualification.
無能力者, [法律上ノ] an incompetent person; a person without legal capacity.

Mura, 村, *n.* A village.
村人, a villager; 村役場, a village office.

Mura, むら, *n.* [不等] Inequality; [不規律] irregularity.

Muragaru, 群がる, *vi.* To crowd, to be gathered together; to flock together; to swarm.

Muraki na, 群氣な, *n.* Changeable; capricious.

Murakumo, 叢雲, *n.* A cluster of clouds.

Murasaki, 紫, *n.* Purple; violet.

Murasaki-suisho, 紫水晶, *n.* Amethyst.

Mure, 群, *n.* [一般ニ] Group; [群衆] crowd; throng; multitude; [鳥ノ家禽ノ] brood; [犬ナドノ如ク一時

ニ多兒ヲ産スル四足獸ノ] litter; [鳥ニ用ヰルモ比喩的ニ快活ナル婦人小兒ニ用ヰ男ニハ稀ナル] bevy; [鳥ノ又ハ羊ノ如キ小獸ノ] flock; [牛馬ノ如キ大獸ノ] herd; [狼獵犬ノ] pack; [蜂ノ] swarm; [魚ノ] school; shoal; [雁ノ] gaggle; [雷ニ鷸鴫ノ] covey; [七面鳥ノ] gang; [鴫ノ] wisp; [鶉ノ] bevy; [鷺ノ] sedge.

Mureru, 蒸れる, *vi.* To become musty; [穀物ナド] to ferment.

Muri, 無理, *n.* [非理] Unreasonableness; [不正] injustice; [不當] unfairness; immoderateness; [暴] violence.
無理もありません, It is no wonder that.

Muridori, 無理取, *n.* Extortion; exaction.

Muri na, 無理な, *a.* Unreasonable; absurd; unnatural; unfair.
あの人の立腹は無理でない, No wonder he was angry.

Muri ni, 無理に, *ad.* [强制ニ] Forcibly; by force; by violence; by compulsion; in spite of every thing; [非理ニ] unreasonably.
無理にさせる, to coerce into doing; 無理やりに, by compulsion; 無理往生, compulsion; 無理往生させる, to bully into.

Muro, 室, *n.* [樹木ナドノ] A green-house; a hot-house; [貯藏室] a conservatory.

Muron, 無論, *ad.* Unquestionably; of course.
無論な, obvious; incontestable; indisputable; 無論である, is beyond dispute.

Murui no, 無類の, *a.* Matchless; inimitable; unparalleled; unequaled; unrivaled; incomparable.

Muryō de, 無料で, *ad.* Gratis; free.

Muryō no, 無量の, *a.* Infinite; interminable; measureless; unmeasurable; innumerable.

Muryoku no, 無力の, *a.* Powerless; [無能ノ] incompetent; incapable.

Musaboru, 貪る, *vt.* To covet; to be greedy of.

Musai, 穢い, *a.* Filthy; foul.

Musakurushii, 穢苦しい, *a.* Filthy; untidy.

Musasabi, 鼯鼠, *n.* A flying squirrel.

Musebu, 咽ぶ, *vi.* To choke.

Museifu, 無政府, *n.* Anarchy.
無政府黨, anarchist party; 無政府黨員, an anarchist.

Museigen no, 無制限の, *a.* Free; unrestricted.

Museiryoku na, 無勢力な, *a.* Uninfluential.

Musekinin na, 無責任な, *a.* Irresponsible.

Musekitsui-dobutsu, 無脊椎動物, *n.* Invertebrata.

Musen-denshin, 無線電信, *n.* Wireless telegraphy. 無線電信會議, the wireless telegraph convention.

Musen no, 無線の, *a.* Wireless.

Musen no, 無錢の, *n.* Moneyless.

Musen-shippō, 無線七寶, *n.* Cloisonné without cloisons.

Musern, 咽せる, *vi.* To choke.

Musha, 武者, *n.* A warrior. 武者修業, Samurai who traveled about for the purpose of exhibiting their military skill.

Mushabetsu, 無差別, *n.* Indifference; equality.

Musha-musha, むしやむしや食へる, to munch.

Musha-musha suru, むしやむしやする, *vi.* To be vexed.

Mushi, 蟲, *n.* [六脚虫] An insect; [裸虫] a worm; [毛虫,芋虫ナド] a caterpillar; [幼虫] a larva; [着物,書物,器具ヲ食スル] a moth. 虫のついた, moth-eaten; worm-eaten; 虫が知らせる, to have a presentiment that; to have a foreboding that; 蓼食ふ虫も好々, "There's no account for tastes"; 一寸の虫にも五分ノ魂, "Tread on a worm, and it will turn"; "Even the worm turns when trodden upon"; 今日のお出で虫が知らせた, Something told me you would come to-day.

Mushiatsui, 蒸暑い, *a.* Close; sultry.

Mushiba, 虫齒, *n.* A decayed (carious) tooth. 虫齒を抜いて貰らひにきのふ齒醫者へ行つた, I went to the dentist's yesterday to have my decayed tooth drawn.

Mushiboshi, 蟲干, *n.* Summer airing.

Mushiburo, 蒸風呂, *n.* Vapor-bath; steam-bath.

Mushigusuri, 蒸藥, *n.* Fomentation.

Mushikaku, 無資格, *n.* Disqualification; disability.

Mushiki na, 無識な, *a.* Ignorant; illiterate.

Mushikudashi, 虫下, *n.* A vermifuge; a worm medicine.

Mushikui no, 蟲喰の, *a.* Worm-eaten; moth-eaten.

Mushimegane, 蟲眼鏡, *n.* A magnifying-glass.

Mushi-mushū no, 無始無終の, *a.* Eternal.

Mushin, 無心, *n.* Absence of mind.

Mushi no, 無私の, *a.* Disinterested.

Mushinron, 無神論, *n.* Atheism.
無神論者, an atheist.
Mushin suru, 無心する, *vt.* To dun one for.
Mushiritoru, むしりとる, *vt.* To pluck off.
Mushiro, 寧, *ad.* Rather; better.
大審院書記長北條氏は官吏としてよりも寧ろ詩人として有名なり, Mr. Hojo, chief clerk of the Court of Cassation, was better known as a poet than as an official.
Mushiro, 蓆, *n.* A straw-mat.
Mushiru, むしる, *vt.* To pluck; to pull; to pick.
Mushiryokusha, 無資力者, *n.* An insolvent.
Mushiryo na, 無思慮な, *a.* Thoughtless; imprudent.
Mushi suru, 無視する, *vt.* [度外視スル] To ignore; to disregard; [蔑視スル] to defy; [輕ズル] to set at naught; [不問ニ附ス] to leave unnoticed.
Mushiyoke 蟲除, *n.* An insect powder.
Mushiyu, 蒸湯, *n.* Steam-bath; vapor-bath.
Mushizu, 蟲酸, *n.* Sour stomach.
Mushō de, 無償で, *ad.* Gratis.
Mushokugyo no, 無職業の, *a.* Of no occupation.
無職業でゐる, to be out of employment.
Mushoku no, 無色の, *a.* Colorless; [レンズノ] achromatic.
無色透明の, colorless and transparent.
Mushozokkai, 無所屬海, *n.* High sea.
Mushuku no, 無宿の, *a.* Homeless.
無宿者, a tramp; a vagabond.
Mushumi na, 無趣味な, *a.* Flavorless; [文ナド] dry.
Mushū no, 無臭の, *n.* Inodorous.
Musō no, 無雙の, *a.* *Muni* 及ビ *Musō* ヲ見ヨ.
Musōsha, 夢想者, *n.* A visionary.
Musu, 蒸す, *vt.* [フカス] To steam; [蒸ニテ] to foment.
Musubi, むすび, *n.* A rice-ball.
Musubiawaseru, 結合せる, *vt.* To connect.
Musubime, 結目, *n.* A knot; a tie.
Musuboreru, むすぼれる, *vi.* To be entangled.
Musubu, 結ぶ, *vt.* [イハヘル] To tie; [果チ] to bear; [繋グ] to connect; [契約ヲ] to conclude; [交際ナド] to establish.
局を結ぶ, to be closed; 社を結ぶ, to form a company; いんを結ぶ, to make magical signs with the

fingers.

Musuko, 息子, *n.* A son.

Musume, 娘, *n.* [息女] A daughter; [女子] a girl.

Musumerashii, 娘らしい, *a.* Girlish.

Musumeshi, 娘師, *n.* A godown thief.

Musū no, 無數の, *a.* Numberless; innumerable; incalculable.

Muteiki no, 無定期の, *a.* Indefinite. [desperate.

Muteppō na, 無鐵砲な, *a.* Rash; reckless; [ヤケノ]

無鐵砲なことをする, to do something rash.

Mutonjaku na, 無頓着な, *a.* Heedless; unconcerned; uninterested.

Mutsukashii, むつかしい, *a.* Hard; difficult; [疑「シイ] doubtful.

そこがむつかしい所です, That's the difficulty of it; 其問題に答へることがむつかしくなかつた, I had no difficulty in answering that question; 天氣が好ければ良いがむつかしさうです, I hope it will be pleasant, but it looks doubtful.

Mutsuki, 襁褓, *n.* Swaddling-clothes.

Mutsumajii, 睦じい, *a.* Intimate; harmonious.

睦じく暮らす, to live in harmony.

Mutto shite, むつとして, *ad.* Sullenly; discontentedly.

むつとする, to take exception at.

Muttsu, 六, *n.* Six; half a dozen.

Muttsuri, むつつり, *n.* An incommunicable person.

Muyami na, 無闇な, *a.* Rash; reckless; heedless; thoughtless; unadvised; desperate.

無闇に, [出マカセニ] at random; at haphazard; [向見ズニ] recklessly; [不注意ニ] heedlessly; [亂暴ニ] wildly; [ヤケニ] desperately.

あの人はむやみに金を遣ひます, He spends money recklessly.

Muyoku na, 無慾な, *a.* Unselfish.

Muyō na, 無用な, *a.* [役ニ立タヌ] Unavailable; unserviceable; of no use; [必要ナキ] unnecessary; needless.

通抜無用, No thoroughfare!; 無用の者入るべからず, No admission except on business!

Muzai no, 無罪の, *a.* Guiltless; innocent.

無罪放免, aquittal and discharge.

Muzan na, 無殘な, *a.* *Mugoi* ヲ見ヨ.

Muzei no, 無稅の, *a.* Free; duty-free; untaxed.

無稅品, free goods; duty-free goods; 無稅港, a free

port.

Muzosa ni, 無造作に, *ad.* With facility.

Muzugai, むづ痒い, *a.* Itching.

Muzukaru, むづかる, *vi.* To fret.

Muzu-muzu suru, むづむづする, *vi.* To itch.

Myakkan, 脈管, *n.* A blood-vessel.

Myaku, 脈, *n.* Pulse; pulsation.
脈をさる, to feel the pulse.

Myakuhaku, 脈搏, *n.* Pulse; pulsation; beat of the pulse; throbbing of the pulse.

Myakurakumaku, 脈絡膜, *n.* [眼ノ] The choroid coat.

Myōasa, 明朝, *n.* To-morrow morning.

Myōban, 明晩, *n.* To-morrow evening (night).

Myōban, 明礬, *n.* Alum.

Myodai, 名代, *n.* Substitute; [代表者] representative; [商店ナドノ] agent; [委員] deputy.
皇室御名代, Imperial Representative.

Myōga, 冥加, *n.* Divine assistance.

Myōgi, 妙技, *n.* Cunning workmanship.

Myōgonen, 明後年, *n.* The year after next.

Myōgonichi, 明後日, *n.* The day after to-morrow.

Myōji, 苗字, *n.* A family name; a surname.

Myokō, 妙工, *n.* Exquisite workmanship; chef d'œuvre.

Myōmoku, 名目, *n.* A title; an appellation.

Myōmon, 名聞, *n.* Reputation.

Myō na, 妙な, *a.* [變ナ] Strange; [驚クベキ] wonderful; [感可キ] admirable; [不可思議ナ] mysterious.
夫れは妙な話だ, That is a strange story; そこが妙な所です, That's the beauty of it.

Myōnen, 明年, *n.* Next year.

Myōnichi, 明日, *n.* To-morrow.
今明日のうちに, between this and to-morrow.

Myoshu, 妙手, *n.* Skilfulness; skill; [人] a clever person.

Myoyaku, 妙藥, *n.* [特效藥] A specific.

N

Na, 名, *n.* Name; personal name; first name.
名で, in the name of; 名のない, nameless; [埋レタ] obscure; unknown; 名のある, illustrious; prominent; 名に負ふ, famous; 名が知れる, to become

known; 名が惡くなる, to get a bad character; 名を揭げる, to extend one's fame; to make one's mark; to win distinction; to make a name for one's self; to get one's name up; to make oneself famous; to make a noise in the world; 名を汚がす, to tarnish one's reputation; 名をかたる, to personate; 名をつける, to name; 名をいふ, to name; to mention the name of; 名とする, to use as a pretext; 名のある人, a man of name; 名を後世に傳ふ, to hand one's name down to posterity; 私の名は叔父のを取つたのです, I was named after my uncle.

Na, 菜, *n.* Greens.

Naate, 名宛, *n.* [手紙ノ] Address; direction.

名宛を書く, [手紙ノ] to address; to direct.

Naatenin, 名宛人, *n.* An addressee.

Nabakari no, 名計りの, *a.* Nominal.

あの人は名ばかりで實際の學者ではない, He is a scholar by name but not in fact.

Nabe, 鍋, *n.* A pan; a sauce-pan; a stew-pan.

われ鍋にさち蓋, "The dish wears its own cover."

Nabezuru, 鍋鶴, *n.* *Grus monachus.*

Nabezurugata, 鍋弦形, *n.* A curve.

Nabiku, 靡く, *vi.* To bend before the wind; [從フ] to yield; to be prevailed upon.

Naburikorosu, 嫐殺す, *vt.* To torment (torture) to death.

Naburimono, 嫐物にする, to make game of.

Nabura, 嫐る, *vt.* To banter; to make sport of; to make game of; [嘲ル] to mock; to jeer at; [カラカフ] to tease.

Nada, 灘, *n.* A channel; stretch of rough sea.

豐後灘, Bungo channel.

Nadai no, 名代の, *a.* Famous; notorious.

Nadakai, 名高い, *a.* Noted; celebrated; famous [此三語善惡共ニ用ヰル]; [評判サレル] renowned; [惡意ノミニ用ヰル] notorious; [優レタ] distinguished; eminent; [赫々タル] illustrious.

あの人は名高くなりませう, He will be a celebrated man, I think; 家康は日本の最も名高い人の一人でした, Ieyasu was among the most distinguished men of Japan.

Nadamegoto, 宥言, *n.* Soothing words.

Nadameru, 宥める, *vt.* [悲, 苦ナド] to soothe; 怒

ナド] to quiet; to soothe; [靜メル] to calm; to quiet; to tranquilize; [喧嘩ナドヲ to pacify; [輕減スル] to alleviate.

Nadare, なだれ, *n.* Slope; declivity; land slide.

Nadeageru, 撫上げる, *vt.* To rub against the grain.

Naderu, 撫でる, *vt.* To stroke; [髮ヲ] to smooth.

Nadeshiko, 撫子, *n.* Large pink.

Nado, 等, *suff.* And so forth; and the like; et cetera.

Nae, 苗, *n.* A young plant; a seedling.

Nae, 萎, *n.* Palsy.

Naeki, 苗木, *n.* A sapling.

Nafuda, 名札, *n.* [名刺] A card; a visiting-card; [門札] a name-plate.

Nagaame, 長雨, *n.* Long rain.

Nagabanashi, 長話, *n.* Long talk.

あの人の長話には弱つてゐまつた, He wearied me with his long talk.

Nagabiku, 長引く, *vi.* To drag on; to be prolonged; to be protracted; to be retarded.

Nagachi, 長血, *n.* Leucorrhœa.

Nagae, 轅, *n.* The shaft.

Nagagutsu, 長靴, *n.* High boots.

Nagahibachi, 長火鉢, *n.* An oblong brazier enclosed in a wooden box.

長い間, a long time; a great while; 此年は暑が長いやうだ, This year the heat seems to continue long.

Nagai, 長居をする, to stay long.

Nagaiki, 長命, *n.* Long life; longevity.

長生きの, long-lived; あの人は長生きをした, He lived a long life.

Nagaisu, 長椅子, *n.* A sofa.

Nagajiri, 長尻, *n.* A tedious visitor.

Nagaku, 長く, *ad.* Long; [永久ニ] permanently.

長くする, to lengthen; 長くかかる, to take a long time; 此分ではとても長くは保たない, He cannot last long at this rate.

Nagame, 眺, *n.* A view.

Nagameru, 眺める, *vt.* To view; to look at; [見渡ス] to overlook; [凝視スル] to gaze.

Nagameru, 長める, *vt.* To prolong.

Nagamochi no, 長持の, *a.* Endurable; enduring.

長持ちする, to outwear; to last a long time.

Nagawazurai, 長病, *n.* A protracted disease.

Nagara, 乍ら, *ad.* [同時ニ] While; at the same time; [ノニ, ノモ] though.
失禮ながら, Pardon me, but.....; 御苦勞ながら, I am sorry to trouble you, but.....; お氣の毒ながら, I am very sorry for you, but.....; 本を讀みながら, while reading a book; ご承知しながら, while admitting that; 按摩が笛を吹きながら町を歩きます, The shampooers walk through the streets at night blowing their flutes.

Nagaraku, 長らく, *ad.* Long; for a long time.

Nagare, 流, *n.* [水流] Running water; a stream; [小川] a rivulet; [河中ノ急流] a current; [流動] flow.
流に任かせて, down the stream; 流に向ふ, to go against the stream.

Nagaredama, 流丸, *n.* A stray bullet.

Nagaredasu, 流出す, *vi.* [繫ゲル物ナド] To get adrift.

Nagarederu, 流出る, *vi.* To flow out; to flow from; [モレル] to run out; to pour out.

Nagarekomu, 流込む, *vi.* To flow into; to pour in.

Nagaremizu, 流水, *n.* Running water.

Nagareru, 流れる, *vi.* To stream; to flow; to run; [漂流スル] to be adrift; [流失スル] to be carried along by a current; [銃丸ナド] to glance; [橋ナド] to be washed away; [質物ナド] to be foreclosed; to be forfeited.

Nagresuji, 流筋, *n.* [川ノ] The course.

Nagaretsuku, 流着く, *vi.* To drift ashore.

Nagareya, 流矢, *n.* A stray arrow.

Nagasa, 長さ, *n.* Length.
長さ六尺, six feet long; six feet in length; 長さは三尺六寸です, It is three feet six inches long; 長さは何程にしますか, How long shall I make it?; 利根川の長さは何程ですか, How long is the Tone River?

Nagasu, 流す, *vi.* [追放スル] To exile; to banish; [ユスグ] to rinse; [血, 涙ヲ] to shed; [質ナド] to foreclose; to forfeit; [橋ナド] to wash away.
涙を流す, to shed tears; to be moved to tears; 此事を聞き給ふや陛下は感涙を流し玉ひし由, On hearing this statement, His Majesty, it is said, was moved to tears.

Nagatarashii, 長たらしい, *a.* Long; lengthy; [クドイ] diffuse; [厭キル] tedious; [極ナキ] interminable.

Naganuta, 長歌, *n.* A long poem; a ballad.

Nagawazurai, 長病, *n.* A lingering illness.

Nagaya, 長屋, *n.* A tenement house: a row of houses.

Nageageru, 投上げる, *vt.* To throw up; to toss.

Nagedasu, 投出す, *vt.* To throw out.

Nagekakeru, 投掛ける, *vt.* To throw on (at).

Nagekawashii, 歎しい, *a.* Sorrowful; mournful; deplorable.

Nageki, 歎, *n.* Sorrow; grief; affliction.

Nagekomu, 投込む, *vt.* To throw in.

Nageku, 歎く, *vi.* To moan; to grieve; [長大息スル] to sigh; [泣悲ム] to bewail; [聲ヲ抑テ] to bemoan; [愁傷スル] to sorrow; [悲聲ニテ] to lament; [惜ミテ] to deplore.

Nageni, 投荷, *n.* Jettisoned cargo.

Nageotosu, 投落す, *vt.* To cast down.

Nageru, 投げる, *vt.* To throw; [烈シク] to hurl; to fling; to cast.

Nagesuteru, 投棄てる, *vt.* To throw away; [海上危險ニ際シ積荷ヲ] to jettison.

Nagetsukeru, 投付ける, *vt.* To throw at (against); to fling down; [打付ケル] to dash against.

Nageuri suru, 投賣する, *vt.* To undersell.

Nageutsu, 擲つ, *vt.* To fling away.

Nagi, 凪, *n.* [海ノ] Calmness.

Nagifuseru, 薙伏せる, *vt.* To mow down.

Naginata, 薙刀, *n.* A long spear; [青龍刀狀ノ] a halberd.

Nagiru, 凪ぎる, *vi.* To calm; to become calm.

Nagitaosu, 薙倒す, *vt.* To mow down.

Nagori, 名殘, *n.* Farewell.

Nagorioshii, 名殘惜しい, *a.* Hard to part; sorry to part.

お名殘惜しい, I am sorry we must part.

Nagu, 薙ぐ, *vt.* To mow.

Nagu, 和ぐ, *vi.* To be calm; [風ノ] to fall.

Naguru, なぐる, *vt.* [一度] To strike; [繰返シテ] to beat.

Nagusame, 慰, *n.* Comfort; consolation; solace.

Nagusameru, 慰める, *vt.* [樂マス] To comfort; to give comfort to; [もてなす] to entertain; [怒ナド]

to soothe; [氣ヲ轉ジサス] to divert; [慰藉スル] to console; [和ゲル] to calm.

Nagusami, 慰, *n.* [娯樂] Amusement; enjoyment; pleasure; [氣晴] diversion; recreation; entertainment; [遊戲] sport.
慰みに, for pleasure; in sport; 慰みにする, to amuse one's self with; 私は慰みに勝負事をします, I gamble for pleasure.

Nagusamimono, 慰物, *n.* A plaything.

Nai, 無い, *vi.* Is not; have not; not to be found.
……無いものでも無い, It is within the bounds of possibility that; 私には妹がない, I have no younger sister; 褒めないものは無い, There is no one but praises him; 此猫には尾が無い, This cat has no tail; 方々の店で聞いて見たがなかつた, I inquired at several shops, but I didn't find any; 君なかりせば我は失敗せしならん, But for you, I should have failed; If it had not been for you; I should have failed.

Naibu, 内部, *n.* The interior; [内側] the inside; [眞中] the midst.

Naichi, 内地, *n.* The interior of a country.
内地人, the people in the interior; 内地にて, at home; 内地の, interior; inland; 内地産の, home-made; home-grown; 内地製品, home-manufactured goods; home-made articles; 内地商業, internal traffic; 内地消費高, amount of consumption at home; 内地雜居, mixed residence; 日本内地, Japan proper; 政府は内地に於て軍事公債を募集するに決せり, The government has decided to raise the war loan at home.

Naidan, 内談, *n.* Private (secret) conversation.

Naietsu, 内謁, *n.* Private audience.

Naifu, 洋刀, *n.* A knife; a penknife; a pocket-knife.

Naifukuyaku, 内服藥, *n.* An internal medicine.

Naigai, 内外, *n.* Within and without; in and out; exterior and interior; [中外ニテ] at home and abroad; [殆ン[ド] thereabouts; more or less.
内外科醫, general practitioner; 内外國ともに, both in the country and abroad; native and foreign; 内外の, domestic and foreign; 内外に於ける日本人の數, the number of Japanese, at home and abroad; 内外人の共に歎賞する所なり, It is admired by both

natives and foreigners.

Naigashiro ni suru, 蔑にする, *vt.* To despise; to treat with contempt; to make light of; to set at naught.

Naihō, 内包, *n.* [論理ノ] Connotation.

Nai, 内意, *n.* Private opinion.

Naijō, 内狀, *n.* The internal condition; the private circumstances.

露國の内狀に關し歐州にては甚しき風評をなせり, Serious rumors are in circulation in Europe as to the internal condition of Russia.

Naikai, 内海, *n.* An inland sea.

Naikaku, 内閣, *n.* The cabinet; the ministry.

桂内閣, the Katsura Cabinet; 内閣大臣, the Cabinet Ministers; 内閣會議, the Cabinet council; 内閣更迭, change in the Cabinet; 内閣總辭職, retirement of the Cabinet; 内閣統計局, the Statistical Bureau of the Cabinet; 内閣を組織する, to form a cabinet.

Naikaku, 内角, *n.* An interior angle.

Naikoku no, 内國の, *a.* National; domestic; home.

内國博覽會, a domestic exhibition; 内國人, a native; 内國產, home (domestic) production; 内國製の, of domestic manufacture; 内國通信, home intelligence; 内國郵便, domestic mail.

Naimen, 内面, *n.* The inside; [内部] the interior.

Naimitsu ni, 内々に, *ad.* Confidentially.

Naimu-daijin, 内務大臣, *n.* The Minister of Home Affairs; the Minister of the Interior; the Home Minister.

Naimushō, 内務省, *n.* The department of the interior; the Home Office.

Nainai, 内々, *ad.* Secretly; on the sly; [私ニ] privately; in private; [心中ニ] in the heart.

内々の, [非正式ノ] informal; [非職務的ノ] unofficial; 此れは内々の話にしませう, Let this be between ourselves.

Naio suru, 内應する, *vi.* To communicate secretly with the enemy.

Nairan, 内亂, *n.* A civil war; an internal disturbance; internal troubles; an intestine disorder.

佛國は内亂の爲めに大疲弊した, France was much impoverished through civil wars.

Naisai, 内債, *n.* A domestic loan.

Naisai, 内濟, *n.* [訴訟ナドノ] Compromise.

内濟金, hush-money; 内濟にする, to compromise; to hush up; 此事件は内濟になりませう, That matter will be settled privately.

Naisei, 内省, *n.* [心理學ノ] Introspection.

Naishi, 乃至, *prep.* To; from.....to.

五百乃至六百, five or even six hundred; 第十條乃至第十三條, from Article 10 to Article 13.

Naishinnō, 内親王, *n* A princess of the Blood.

Naishōbanashi, 内証話, *n.* Whispering.

Naishō de, 内証で, *ad.* *Nainai* ヲ見ヨ.

Nishōgan, 内障眼, *n.* Cataract.

Naishōgoto, 内証事, *n.* A secret; [私事] a private matter.

Naishōku, 内職, *n.* Private occupation.

Naishō no, 内證の, *a.* [秘密ノ] Secret; [私ノ] private.

夫れは内證の事です, It is a private matter.

Naishugen, 内祝言, *n.* A private marriage.

Naisō, 内相, *n.* The Minister of Home Affairs.

内相の外閣臣悉く出席せり, All the Ministers were present except the Minister of Home Affairs.

Naite 泣いて, *ad.* With tears.

Nairei suru, 内定する, *vt.* To decide unofficially.

Naitsū suru, 内通する, *vi.* To betray. *Naiō* ヲ見ヨ.

Naiyō, 内容, *n.* Content.

Naiyō no, 内用の, *a.* [藥ノ] For internal use.

Naizō, 内臓, *n.* Internal organs.

Najimi, 馴染, *n.* [親交] Familiarity; intimacy; [愛着] attachment; [常客] a constant customer; [知人] an acquaintance.

Najimu, 馴染む, *vi.* [親シム] To become attached; [適當スル] to get to fit.

Najiru, 詰る, *vt.* To rebuke; to reprove; to reproach.

Naka, 中, *n.* In; within; [圍マレタル] amid; amidst; [混ジタル] among; amongst; in the midst of; [間] between; [内側] inside; [内部] interior; [中へ] into; [内ニ向ツテ] inwards.

中にも, among others; 中の, internal; interior; [ヨリ中ノ] inner; [極中ノ] innermost; 中へはいる, to get among; to come in between; 學生の中には不勉强のものもある, Some of the students are not diligent; 寺の中は抹香臭い, The interior of a Buddhist temple smells of incense.

Naka, 仲, *n.* [交情] Relations; terms.

仲がよい, to be on good (friendly) terms with; to be good friends; [比喩的ニ] to be hand and glove with; 仲が悪い, to be on bad terms; 互に仲が悪い, are on bad terms with each other; あの人達は仲がよい, Those persons agree well together; 私はあの人と仲がよい, I am good friends with him; 平生は仲が大層よい, They are usually very good friends; あの二人は仲がよかつた, They were hand and glove with each other; あの二人は餘り仲がよくない, They don't like each other very much.

Nakaba, 半, *n.* [半分] Half; [中程] middle; [中庸] medium; mean; [一部分] partly; in part.
半ばに, in the middle of; in the midst of; 半ば右へ, [號令] Half right!; 彼等は半ば喜び半ば悲んでゐる, They are half pleased and half sorry.

Nakabataraki, 仲働, *n.* A lady's-maid; a parlor-maid; a house-maid.

Nakabiku no, 中低の, *a.* Concave.

Nakadachi, 仲立, *n.* *Baishaku* ヲ見ヨ.
仲立人, [媒酌人] a go-between; [才取リ] a broker.
仲立する, to act as a go-between.

Nakadaka no, 中高の, *n.* Convex.

Nakagai, 仲買, *n.* A middleman; a commission-merchant.

Nakahodo ni, 中程に, *ad.* In the middle; halfway.
阪の中程に, halfway up the hill.

Nakairi, 中入, *n.* [芝居ノ] An entr'acte; pause between two parts of a play.

Nakama, 仲間, *n.* [組] Company; [組合員] partner; co-partner; [朋輩] comrade; [會員] member; [組] companion; [共役者] associate; [同僚] colleague; [隊] party; band; [悪漢ノ] gang; [犯罪ノ] accessory; [重箱ナドノ] set.
仲間はづれ, an outsider; 仲間直段, trade-price; 仲間割れ, a split; 仲間になる, to enter a company; to join.

Nakanaka, 中々, *ad.* [甚ダ] Very; [實ニ] really [案外] contrary to expectation; [辛ッテ] hardly; [決シテ] by no means; [可ナリ] pretty; fairly.
君は英語が中々うまい, You speak English fairly well.

Nakanaori, 仲直, *n.* Reconciliation; compromise.
仲直りをする, to become reconciled; to make up a quarrel; to make friends; to restore peace; to make

one's peace; to make up witn.

Nakaniwa, 中庭, *n.* A court-yard.

Nakanzuku, 就中, *ad.* Above all; among others.

Nakaore-boshi, 中折帽子, *n.* A soft hat.

Nakaore suru, 中折れする, *vi.* To come to a standstill.

Nakatagai, 仲違, *n.* Discord; disagreement.
仲違ひをする, to fall out with a man; あの人と仲違ひをした, I have broken with him.

Nakate, 中稻, *n.* Middle-season rice.

Nakayasumi, 中休, *n.* Recess; breathing time.

Nakayubi, 中指, *n.* The middle finger.

Nakiawase, 鳴合, *n.* [鳥ノ] Singing-match.

Nakidasu, 鳴出す, *vi.* To begin to cry; to burst into tears; to burst out crying; 泣出した, He burst into tears; He burst out weeping.

Nakigara, 遺骸, *n.* Remains.

Nakigoe, 泣聲, *n.* A tearful voice.

Nakigoto, 泣言, *n.* A complaint.

Nokijōgo, 泣上戸, *n.* A maudlin person.

Nakimushi, 泣むし, *n.* [泣ビリ] A cry-baby.

Nakinaki, 泣々, *ad.* Tearfully; with tears in one's eyes; with watery eyes.
親に分れて泣々出て行つた, He took leave of his parents and went out tearfully.

Nakishinu, 泣死ぬ, *vi.* To be grieved to death.

Nakitsubusu, 泣潰す, *vt.* To cry oneself blind; to cry one's eyes out.

Nakōdo, 仲人, *n.* A go-between; a middleman; a matchmaker.

Naku, 鳴く, *vi.* To sing [廣ク小鳥ノ囀リ虫ノスダクニ用ヰル]; to chirp [鳥虫ノ短キ同調子ヲ繰返シ鳴ク]; to hum [蜂ノ飛ブ時ノ聲]; to trumpet [象]; to crow [鷄ノ時ヲ告グル]; to mew [猫ノニヤート鳴ク]; to purr [猫ノゴロゴロ鳴ク]; to bark [犬ナドノ吠ル]; to yelp [犬ナドノキヤンキヤンイフ]; to bay [犬ナドノ深ク長ク鳴ク]; to caw [烏ノカアカアイフ]; to peep [雛ノピーピーイフ]; to bleat [羊, 野羊, 子牛, 鴫ナド]; to baa [羊]; to quack [鴨, 雁]; to cackle [牝鷄ノ卵ヲ産シタル後, 鶯鳥ノ怒レル時ノ]; to squeak [鼠ノチユーチユーイフ]; to bellow [牛, 鹿]; to chirr [蟬, 蟋蟀]; to croak [烏, 蛙ナド低キカレ聲]; to hiss [蛇, 鶯鳥ノススストイフ音ヲサス]; to

gobble [七面鳥特有ノ]; to grunt [豕ノブーブーイフ]; to neigh [馬ノ嘶ク]; to cuckoo [杜鵑]; to coo [鳩]; to chuck [鷄ナドノ互ニ呼合ヒ又ハ雛ヲ呼ブ]; to howl [犬狼ナドノ高ク長ク悲シゲニ鳴ク]; to moo [牛].

Naku, 泣く, *vi.* [叫ブ] To cry; [悲泣ク] to weep; 泣く泣く, tearfully; 泣かせる, to cause to weep; あの女は悲くもない事を泣いてゐる, She is crying over things that are not sad. [to drop tears.

Nakunaru, 無くなる, *vi.* [見エナクナル] To disappear; [マグレ込ム] to go astray; [紛失スル] to be lost; [盡キル] to be exhausted; to give out; [種ガキレル] to be out; to have no more of; [死ス] to die. 私の紙はなくなつた, My paper is gone; 二年前になくなつた, He died two years ago; 酒がもう無くなつた, The wine is all out; 私の手紙は一本屹度なくなたのです, One of my letters must have gone [astray.

Nakunatta, 亡くなつた, *a.* Lost; dead. 亡なつた母の事を言ふ度に涙をこぼす, He never mentions his lost mother without tears.

親のなくなつた子供は孤兒である, The child whose parents are dead is an orphan.

Nakusu, 無くす, *vt.* To lose. 去年子供を三人なくした, Last year I lost three [children.

Nakute-naranu, 無くてならぬ, *a.* Indispensable.

Nama, 生, *a.* & *n.* Raw; [半バノ] half; [現ナマ] [hard cash.

Namabi no, 生乾の, *a.* Half-dried.

Namachi, 生血, *n.* Fresh blood.

Namae, 名前, *n.* A name. *Na* ヲ見ヨ.

お名前は何とおつしやいますか, May I beg to know your name?; あの方は新田さいふ名前です, He is of the name of Nitta; His name is Nitta; 名前を忘れた, His name escaped me; His name slipped from my memory. [ship; a pedant.

Namagakusha, 生學者, *n.* A pretender in scholar-

Namagawa, 生皮, *n.* A raw hide; a pelt.

Namagusai, 生臭い, *a.* Fishy.

Namahanjuku, 生半熟, *n.* Half measures.

生半熟は成就しない, Half measures do not succeed.

Namahenji, 生返事, *n.* A reluctant answer.

Namaiki na, 生意氣な, *a.* Affected; conceited; bumptious; presumptuous.

そんな生意氣な言ふな, Do not say such affected things.

Namajie, 生智慧, *n.* Immature intelligence.

Namakajiri, 生留, *n.* A pretender in knowledge.

Namakajiri no, 生かぢりの, *a.* [淺薄ナ] Superficial.

Namakemono, 懶者, *n.* A negligent (lazy) fellow; a dilatory person; an idler; a sluggard.

Namakeru, 懶ける, *vi.* To be lazy; to be sluggish; to be dilatory; [ナマケザリニスル] to neglect; to be negligent; [時間ヲ] to idle away (trifle away) one's time.

あの人は二十歳になるまでなまけ通してした, He continued lazy until he was twenty years old.

Namaki, 生木, *n.* Unseasoned wood.

Namako, 海鼠, *n.* Trepang; bêche-de-mer.

Namamizu, 生水, *n.* Plain cold water.

生水はさんさ飲まない, I do not drink plain cold water any time.

Namamono, 生物, *n.* Fresh fish.

Namamonojiri, 生物識, *n.* A quack; a charlatan.

Namanie no, 生煮の, *a.* Half-cooked; half-boiled; underdone.

此魚は生煮だ, This fish is underdone; the fish isn't well boiled.

Nama no, 生まの, *a.* [煮ザル] Raw; uncooked; [不熟ノ] unripe; green; fresh; [乾サザル] undried; [製セザル] crude.

肉の生まは好まない, I do not like raw meat.

Namanuruu, 微溫い, *a.* Lukewarm; tepid.

Namari, 鉛, *n.* Lead.

Namari, 訛, *n.* Dialect; provincialism.

Namayake no, 生燒の, *a.* Half-roasted; underdone.

Namayoi no, 生醉の, *a.* Half-drunk.

生醉になる, to get half-drunk; to get half seas over.

Namazakana, 生魚, *n.* Fresh fish; raw fish.

生魚は惡くなり易い, Raw fish spoils easily.

Namazu, 鯰, *n.* The cat-fish.

あの人は瓢簞鯰だ, He is as slippery as an eel.

Namban, 何番, *n.* What number?; [何番形] what size?

Namben, 何遍, *ad.* How often?; how many times?

何遍も, many times over; any time; number of

times; however often.

Nambo, なんぼ, *ad.* How much?

Namboku, 南北, *n.* North and south.

南北朝, northern and southern dynasties of Japanese Emperors in the 14th century.

Namekuji, 蛞蝓, *n.* The slug.

Nameraka na, 滑かな, *a.* Smooth; [ツルツルスル] slippery.

Namern, 嘗める, *vt.* [ネブル] To lick; [味フ] to taste; [困難ナドヲ] to experience.

あの人は多くの老人よりも餘計に此世の辛酸を嘗めた, He has tasted more of the bitters and sweets of life than many an old man.

Nameshigawa, 革, *n.* A tanned skin; a curried leather.

Namesu, 鞣す, *vt.* To tan.

Nami, 波, *n.* [一般ニ] A wave; [大波] a billow; a surge [此語 billow ヨリ少ク强シ]; [岸, 岩ニアタル] a breaker; surf [此語 breakers ノ集合名]; [大風後ナド水ノ動搖] swell; [最モ小キ波] a ripple.

波が荒い, The sea is rough; 波が立つ, The sea gets up; 波が靜まる, The sea goes down; 波が高かつた, The waves ran high.

Nami, 並, *n.* The medium quality; the ordinary standard.

Namiashi, 並足, *n.* A slow march; a foot-pace.

並足で, at a foot-pace.

Namida, 涙, *n.* A tear.

涙の谷, valley of tears; 隨喜の涙, tears of joy; 涙を落す, to drop a tear; 涙を流す, 涙をこぼす, to shed tears; 涙を呑む, to keep back one's tears; to choke down tears; 涙を催させる, to make one's eyes water; 涙に暮れる, to be blinded with tears; 涙を流しながら, with tears in one's eyes; 亡くなつた母の事を言ふ度に涙をこぼす, He never mentions his lost mother without tears.

Namidagumu, 涙ぐむ, *vi.* To fill with tears; to be moved to tears; tears start to the eyes.

涙ぐんで, with tears in the eyes; with moisture in one's eyes; with moistured eyes.

Namidamoroi, 涙脆い, *a.* Easily moved to tears.

Namigata, 波形, *n.* A ripple-mark.

波形の, wavy; undulatory.

Namihazure no, 並外れの, *a.* Out of the common; more than common.

Namiki, 並木, *n.* An avenue.

Nami no, 並みの, *a.* [通常ノ] Common; ordinary; [十人ナミノ] mediocre; [平均ノ] mean; [中位ノ] moderate.

並みの人, the common run of men; 十人並みの人, an average man.

Naminchigiwa, 波打際, *n.* The beach.

Namiyoke, 波除, *n.* A breakwater.

Nammon, 難問, *n.* A difficult problem; a hard problem; a thorny question; a difficult question; [難點] a delicate point; [判物] a puzzle.

難問を掛ける, to propose a difficult question.

Nammon, 何文, *n.* [靴,足袋ノ] What size?

Nampa, 難破, *n.* Shipwreck; wreck.

難破する, to be wrecked.

Nampito, 何人, *n.* What sort of a man?

Nampū, 軟風, *n.* A breeze; a light wind.

Nampū, 難風, *n.* A foul wind.

Namusambo, 南無三寶, *int.* Great heavens.

Nan-a, 南阿, *n.* South Africa.

Nanafushigi, 七不思議, *n.* The seven wonders.

Nanamenarazu, 不斜, *ad.* Extremely; exceedingly.

Naname ni, 斜に, *ad.* Diagonally.

斜に見る, to look asquint.

Naname no, 斜の, *a.* Oblique; inclined; slanting.

Nanashi no, 名無しの, *a.* Nameless.

Nanatsu, 七, *n.* Seven.

Nandai, 難題, *n.* *Nammon* ヲ見ヨ.

難題をかける, to make unreasonable demands.

Nan de mo, 何でも, *ad.* [スベテ] Anything; every thing; whatever; [是非] at all events; [多分] probably.

何でも無い, It's nothing at all; It is of no account; 何でも無い事, a mere nothing; なんでもかんでも, everything; all sorts of things; anything and everything; 何でも好い, Anything will do; あの人は何でも議論する, He is ready to argue about anything and everything; 日に十哩歩くことは何でもない, He makes nothing of walking ten miles a day; 何でも勉强が肝心だ, In any case diligence is the important thing; 何でも自分で東京へ行ったらしい, It seems likely that he himself has gone to Tokyo.

Nando, 何度, *n.* How often?; How many times?

Nandoki, 何時, *n.* What time?; what o'clock?
何時でも, at any time; whenever you like.

Nangen, 何軒, *n.* How many houses?

Nangi, 難儀, *n.* *Konnan* ヲ見ヨ.
難儀な, [困難ナ] difficult; hard; [面倒ナ] troublesome; [憐レナ] miserable; wretched; 難儀する, to suffer; to experience hardship; 難儀な路, a hard road; 難儀な仕事, a uphill work; あの人はどんな難儀に遇つても挫けない, No matter what difficulty he encounters, it does not discourage him.

Nangyō, 難業, *n.* *Kugyō* ヲ見ヨ.

Nanhyōyō, 南氷洋, *n.* The antarctic ocean.

Nani, 何, *n.* What.
何しても, anyhow; 何もかも, everything; every single thing; 何も無い, There's nothing; 何をして居ますか, What are you about?; 何を食べても, no matter what I eat; 何にもならざる, good for nothing; 何にもならない, to come to nothing; 何になさる, What will you do with it?; 何とも思はない, to think nothing of; 何と言つても, whatever you may say; 何であるとも, no matter what it may be; 何とも無い, It makes no difference to me; 何とも言ひませんでした, He said nothing at all; 何もあがりませんか, Won't you eat anything?; 何か事のあつた時には, if anything should happen amiss; 留守中に何か變つた事がありましたか, Has anything happened in my absence?; 何か食べるものがありますか, Is there anything to eat?; 何とかして少し金を拵へなければならない, I must get some money, somehow or the other; けふは何だか變な心持だ, I feel queer to-day for some reason or other; 我々が困難してゐる事が君には何ともないのか, Is it nothing to you that we are afflicted?; 金なしには何にも出來ない, One can't do anything without money; 何なりとお差上げます, I will do anything in the world for you; 御命令なら何であらうとも從ひます, I shall always obey your order no matter what it may; 此重箱は何に用ゐますか, For what do they use these lacquered boxes?; 此寺は千五百何年かに建てられたのです, The temple was built in fifteen hundred and something; 何やかや取込んでゐます, I am busy with all sorts of

things; 當分は何やかやと毎日忙しい, For some time to come, I shall be busy every day with one thing or another; 何から何まで, the whole business; かう降り續くと何から何まで濕つていやな心持です, When the rain continues like this, everything gets damp and one feels uncomfortable.

Nani, なあに, *int.* What!; Oh! no!; nothing at all. なあにまだ十二時だ, Why! it's only twelve o'clock.

Nan-i, 南緯, *n.* South latitude.

Nanibun, 何分, *ad.* [ドーモ] In every way; at any rate; at all; by all means; in every part; [何卒] please. 何分日が短いから一生懸命に働いても此れしか出來ない, At any rate, since the days are short, we can't do more than this, though we work with all our might.

Nanigashi, 某, *pron.* A certain person; Mr. So-and-so.

Nanige naku, 何氣なく, *ad.* Undesignedly; unintentionally.

Nanigoto ni mo, 何事にも, *ad.* In all matters.

Nanihodo, 何程, *n.* How much?

Nani ka, 何か, *pron.* Something; anything. 何か食べるものが欲しい, I want something to eat; 菊か紫陽花か何か一つ植えませう, I will plant chrysanthemums or hydrangeas or something of the kind.

Nani ka to, 何とか, *ad.* In many ways.

Nani shiro, 何しろ, *ad.* [然シ] However; [少クモ] at least; [是非] at all events; at any rate; in any case; at all events; [兎ニ角] be it as it may.

Naniyōbi, 何曜日, *n.* Which day of week?

Naniyue ni, 何故に, *ad.* Why; wherefore; for what cause.

Nanjaku na, 軟弱な, *a.* Weak; weak-hearted.

Nanji, 汝, *pron.* You; [詩ニテ又ハ普連土宗ノ人用ヰル] thou.

Nanji, 難事, *n.* A work of difficulty.

Nanji, 何時, *n.* What time?; what o'clock? 何時ですか, What time is it?; How goes time?; [俗ニ] What time are you?: Tell me the time.

Nanjū, 難澁, *n.* *Konkyū* ヲ見ヨ.

Nanjū suru, 難澁する, *vi.* To suffer; to be distressed; to cause hardship; to get into trouble; to be straitened; to be reduced to great straits; [船ナド] to be in distress.

Nankagetsu, 何ヶ月, *n.* How many months?
Nankaikisen, 南回歸線, *n.* Tropic capricorn.
Nankan, 難關, *n.* A deadlock.
Nankindama, 南京玉, *n.* Glass beads.
Nankinmachi, 南京街, *n.* China Town.
Nankinmai, 南京米, *n.* China rice.
Nankinmame, 南京豆, *n.* Ground-nut; peanut.
Nankin-usagi, 南京兎, *n.* A rabbit.
Nanko, 軟膏, *n.* An unguent.
Nankon, 男根, *n.* The penis.
Nankotsu, 軟骨, *n.* Cartilage.
甲狀軟骨, thyroid cartilage.
Nankyokken, 南極圈, *n.* The antarctic circle; the south polar circle.
Nankyoku, 南極, *n.* The south pole; the antarctic pole.
Nankyoku, 難局, *n.* A difficult position; a crisis.
Nankyokuyō, 南極洋, *n.* The antarctic ocean.
Nan naku, 難なく, *ad.* Easily; with ease; without difficulty; swimmingly.
Nannen, 何年, *n.* How many years?
何年も, for years and years; 氏との御交際は何年に相成候哉, How long have you known him?
Nannichi, 何日, *n.* What day?
何日ですか, What day of month is this?
Nannin, 何人, *n.* How many men?
Nan no, 何の, *a.* What kind of?
Nannyo, 男女, *n.* Male and female.
Nanori, 名乘, *n.* A true name; a second personal name.
Nanoru, 名乘る, *vi.* To give one's name.
Nansai, 何歲, *n.* How old?
Nansen, 難船, *n.* A shipwreck; a wreck.
難船する, to be shipwrecked; to be wrecked; 昨冬難船が澤山あつた, There were a great number of shipwrecks last winter.
Nanshoku, 男色, *n.* Sodomy.
Nansui, 軟水, *n.* Soft water.
Nantai-dōbutsu, 軟体動物, *n.* Mollusca.
Nanten, 南天, *n.* Nandin.
Nan to, 何と, *int.* What!; how!
Nan-to-naku, 何となく, *ad.* Somehow; unaccountably; without apparent cause; without any special reason; not knowing why (how).

何となく滯氣味が惡い, to feel unaccountably nervous; 秋は何となく淋しい, In the fall I feel melancholy; I don't know why.

Nantonaraba, 何さならば, *conj.* For.

Nanushi, 名主, *n.* The headman of a village.

Nan-yō, 南洋, *n.* The Southern Pacific Ocean; south seas.
南洋諸島, Oceania.

Nanzan, 難產, *n.* A difficult delivery; a difficult birth; a difficult parturition.
難產で死ぬ, to die in childbed.

Nao, 尙, *ad.* [一層] More; still; still more; [マダ] yet; as yet.

Naomata, 尙又, *conj.* Moreover.

Naore, 名折, *n.* Disgrace; dishonor; infamy.
あの息子はあの人の名折になることをした, His son has disgraced himself.

Naoru, 直ほる, *vi.* To be mended; to be repaired; to recover; to come round; to get round; to get well; to be cured; to heal.
直れ, [號令] eyes front; 治らない, past recovery; 私は慢麻窒斯がすつかり治つた, I have been thoroughly cured of my rheumatism; 某醫學博士の熟練ならではあの病は迚も治ほらなかつたらう, But for the skill of a certain doctor of medicine, that serious disease would never have been cured.

Naosara, 猶更, *ad.* Still less; still more; much less; much more; all the more; moreover.
麥酒は好みません酒は猶更らです, I do not like beer, much less *sake*.

Naoshi, 直, *n.* [訂正] Correction; [人] a mender.
私の時計は直しにやつた, My watch has been sent to be mended.

Naosu, 直ほす, *vt.* [正ス] To correct; [修理スル] to mend; to repair; to adjust; to make good; [治療スル] to cure; to heal; [改良スル] to improve; [回復スル] to restore; [時計ノ時間ヲ] to put right; [整理スル] to set right; [變ズル] to turn into; [反譯スル] to translate; to transliterate.
此れを直ほして下さい, Please make it good; 散文を韻文に直ほす, to turn prose into verse; 時計を直ほさせた, I had my watch repaired; 醫者は病氣を治ほす, The doctor cures of a disease; あの人は父の大病を治ほした, He cured my father of a fatal disease;

時計屋なら半時間で直します, Any watchmaker will set it right for you in half an hour; 此れを俗語に直ほして下さい, Please translate it into the colloquial; 悪い癖を直ほすは容易でない, It is not easy to overcome a bad habit.

Naoya, 名親, *n.* Godparents.

Naozari ni suru, 等閑にする, *vt.* To neglect; to slight; to set at naught.

Napukin, ナプキン, *n.* Napkin.

紙製ナプキン, paper napkin. [ヨ.

Nara, なら, *conj.* If; in case; provided. *Moshi* ヲ見

雨が降つたならお待ち下さるな, In case it rains, do not expect me; 私なら參りますのに, If I were you, I would go; 彼が過失を自白するなら許してやらう, Provided he confess his fault, I will pardon him; 後悔するなら許すと言つた, He conditioned his forgiveness upon repentance.

Nara, 楢, *n.* *Quercus glandulifera.*

Naraberu, 並べる *vt.* To arrange; to place (arrange, put, *or* set) in a row; to place in line; [ベタ附ケニ] to place in juxtaposition.

Narabete, 並べて, *ad.* Abreast.

Narabi ni, 並に, *conj.* And also; as well as.

氏は時間心力並に金錢を慈善の爲めに費せり, He spent time and thought, as well as money, in his charities.

Narabu, 並ぶ, *vi.* To be in a row; [平行スル] to be parallel; [列スル] to rank; [二頭立チノ如ク] to be abreast; to be side by side.

彼等は並んで歩いた, They walked side by side.

Narade wa, ならでは, *conj.* But for.....

Narai, 習, *n.* A habit; a custom; a practice.

Narande, 並んで, *ad.* Side by side; abreast.

Narashi, 平均, *n.* Average; on an average.

Narasu, 鳴らす, *vt.* [一般ニ] To sound; [鐘ナド] to ring; to toll; [扇チパチパチ] to flirt.

Narasu, 均らす, *vt.* [平ニスル] To level; to smooth; [平均スル] to average.

地をならす, to roll the ground.

Narasu, 馴らす, *vt.* To tame; [馬ヲ] to break in.

あの人は大層上手に馬を馴らす, He breaks horses in very skilfully.

Narasu, 慣らす, *vt.* To train; to drill; to practise; [解チツケル] to inure; to accustom.

Narau, 習ふ, *vt.* [學ブ] To learn; to study; to take lessons in; [オソハル] to be taught; [練習スル] to practise; to train.

人に習ふ, to learn of a person; 習ふより慣れろ, Practice rather than study; 洋琴を習つてゐます, I am taking lessons on the piano; 是迄誰にお習ひでしたか, Whom have you been taught by hitherto?; 英語をお習ひなさるには誠によい機會でした, That was a fine opportunity for you to improve your English.

-narau, 習ふ, *vi.* [慣レル] To be in the habit of.

Narau, 倣ふ, *vi.* [マネル] To imitate; to take off; [從フ] to follow the example of; [整列スル時ノ] to dress.

倣つて, on the same lines as; 右へならへ, [號令] right dress!; eyes right, dress!; 輩に倣ふ, to follow suit; 紅葉山人は坪内博士の輩に倣ふてよく成功せり, Koyo Sanjin followed in Dr. Tsubouchi's footsteps with distinguished success.

Narawashi, 習慣, *n.* [クセ] A habit; [風俗] a custom; [シキタリ] a usage.

ならはしになる, to grow into a habit.

Narazumono, 無賴漢, *n.* A rogue; a loafer.

Nare, 慣, *n.* A custom; a usage; a wont [後者ハ詩的].

Nareai, 馴合, *n.* Collusion.

馴合で事をする, to act in collusion.

Nareau, 馴合ふ, *vi.* To be in collusion.

Narenai, 慣れない, *a.* [.....ツケナイ] Unfamiliar; unaccustomed to; [ウブナ] fresh; unpractised; inexperienced; [鳥獸ノ] wild; [馬ノ] intractable.

食べなれない, unaccustomed to eating; unfamiliar to the taste.

Narenareshiku, 慣々敷, *ad.* Familiarly; most unceremoniously.

Nareru, 慣れる, *vi.* To be used; to be familiarized with; to be habituated to; to become accustomed to; to be inured; [經驗ガアル] to have experience; [鳥獸ノ] to become tame; [食物ノ] to become seasoned.

Nareta, 慣れた, *a.* Practised; experienced; [鳥獸ノ] tame.

Nari, 成, *n.* [形] Form; shape; [服裝] dress; costume; [見エ] appearance;

良いなりをしてゐる, to be respectably dressed.

Nariagarimono, 成上者, *n.* An upstart.

Nari de, なりで, *ad.* Just as.

右なり左なりどちらでも行かれます, You can take either way, right or left.

Narifuri, 成振, *n.* Dress; get-up.

Narihate, 成果, *n.* Sequel; issue; final result.

Narihateru, 成果てる, *vi.* To turn out.

Narkawaru, 成更はる, *vi.* To take the place of.

Narimbo, 癩病人, *n.* A leper.

Narimono, 鳴物, *n.* A musical instrument.

Narimono, 成物, *n.* Fruit.

Narisagaru, 成下がる, *vi.* To degenerate into.

Naritachi, 成立, *n.* [存立] Existence; [組織] system.

Naritatsu, 成立つ, *vi.* To exist; to be formed of.

Nariwai, 生計, *n.* [活計] Livelihood; living; [家業] calling.

Nariyuki, 成行, *n.* [結果] Sequel; result; fate; [經過] course; progress.

談判の成行, the fate of the conference.

Naru, 成る, 爲る, *vi.* To become; to be; to make; [ヤウニナル] to prove; [段々ニ] to grow; [成立ツ] to consist of; [起ル] to come about; to result; [更ハル] to turn out; [達スル] to attain.

お寺が學校になつた, The temple was turned into a school; もう一日で一年になります, Another month will make a year; あの人は貧乏になつた, He was reduced to poverty; 私は醫者になりたい, I should like to be a doctor; あの人は二十才になつた, He attained his twentieth year; あの人は名高くなりませう, He will be a celebrated man, I think; 帝國議會は貴衆兩院より成る, The Imperial Diet consists of the two Houses, the Upper and the Lower; 此事たる要するに伊藤侯の斡旋によりて成れりといふ, It is reported that this was arranged chiefly through the efforts of Marquis Ito.

Naru, 實る, *vi.* To bear fruit.

Naru, 鳴る, *vi.* To sound; to ring.

三つばんが鳴る, It strikes three bells; 鐘が鳴つて居る, The bell is tolling; 半鐘が鳴る, The fire bell rings; 喇叭が鳴つてゐる, The trumpets are sounding; 雷が遠くでごろごろ鳴つてゐる, The thunder

is rolling in the distance.

Narubeku, 可成, *ad.* [出來ル丈] As—as possible; [出來ルナラ] if possible.

成るべく早く, as soon as practicable; 成るべく靜かに, as quietly as possible.

Naruhodo, 成程, *ad.* I see!; quite so; very true; indeed; really; to be sure!

花は成程美しいが實はならない, The flower is indeed beautiful, but it bears no fruit.

Narui, なるい, *a.* Mild.

Narutake, 成丈, *ad.* *Narubeku* ヲ見ヨ.

Nasake, 情, *n.* Kindness; humanity; fellow-feeling.

情のある, kind-hearted; 情のない, unfeeling; 情をかける, to be kind to.

Nasakebukai, 情深い, *a.* Benevolent; charitable; affectionate; compassionate; [ヤサシイ] soft-hearted; tender-hearted; [能ク宥ス] forgiving.

Nasakenai, 情ない, *a.* [憐レナ] Pitiable; [不深切ナ] unkind; heartless.

Nasaru, 成さる, *vt.* To do.

那方ならかういふ時にどうなさいますか, If you were in my place, what would you do in this case?

Nasasō na, 無ささうな, *a.* Improbable.

無ささうです, There seems to be none.

Nashi, 梨子, *n.* A pear.

Nashiji, 梨子地, *n.* Lacquer sprinkled with gold dust.

Nashikuzushi, 濟崩, *n.* Instalment.

濟崩で, by instalments.

Nashi ni, 無しに, *ad.* Without.

無しですます, to go without; 無しで間に合はせる, to make shift without.

Nasbitogeru, 成遂げる, *vt.* To perform; to accomplish; [現實スル] to realize; [終ル] to finish.

Nasu, 茄子, *n.* Egg-plant.

Nasu, 爲す, *vt.* To do; [遂ゲル] to perform; to accomplish; to achieve; to succeed.

Nasu, 做す, *vt.* To regard; to look on.

Nata, 鉈, *n.* A hatchet.

Natane, 菜種, *n.* Rape.

Natsu, 夏, *n.* Summer.

夏の最中, height of summer; 夏の夜に, in the summer evenings; 夏向きの, for summer use; 夏ふ

ものなら夏も小袖, "Never look a gift horse in the mouth"; "Half a loaf is better than no bread."

Natsubō, 夏帽, *n.* A summer hat.

Natsufuku, 夏服, *n.* Summer clothes.
もう暑くなるから夏服を拵らへなければならない, As it is getting hot, I must have a suit of summer clothes made.

Natsuin, 捺印, *n.* Signature.
捺印する, to seal; to sign; to attach a seal to; 書面に捺印する, to attach a seal to document.

Natsukashii, 懐しい, *a.* Homesick.
なつかしく思ふ, to think fondly of; 母がなつかしくて堪らない, I am dreadfully homesick for my mother.

Natsukeru, 懐ける, *vt.* [鳥獣ヲ] To tame.

Natsuko, 夏蠶, *n.* Bi-voltine silkworm.

Natsuku, 懐く, *vi.* To become attached; to take to; [鳥獣ノ] to become tame.

Natsume, 棗, *n.* Jujube.

Natsuyase, 夏痩, *n.* Emaciation owing to heat.

Natsuyasumi, 夏休, *n.* Summer vacation.

Nattoku, 納得, *n.* Assent.

Nattoku suru, 納得する, *vi.* To assent; to agree, [従フ] to yield; [了解スル] to be convinced.

Nau, 綯ふ, *vt.* To twist.

Nawa, 縄, *n.* A rope; a cord.
縄の束, a coil of rope; 縄を解く, to undo a rope; 縄をなふ, to make a rope; 縄を張る, to stretch a rope; 縄を入れる, [土地ニ] to measure; 縄が切れた, The rope broke; 縄に足をとられた, My feet were caught in the ropes; 縄をたぐり込む, to haul in a rope hand over hand.

Nawabashigo, 縄梯子, *n.* A rope-ladder; ratlins.

Nawame, 縄目にかかる, to be bound with ropes.

Nawate, 畷, *n.* An avenue.

Nawatobi, 縄飛, *n.* Skipping.

Naya, 納屋, *n.* [穀物ナドノ] A barn; [商品ナドノ] a warehouse; [貯蔵庫] a storehouse.

Nayamasu, 悩ます, *vt.* To worry; to afflict; to molest; to agonize; [悪鬼ナド] to haunt.
大に宸襟を悩し給へり, The Emperor displayed great agitation and anxiety about.....

Nayamu, 惱む, *vi.* [苦シム] To suffer from; to be afflicted; [病氣ニテ] to suffer from; to ail; [閉口スル] to be troubled; to be discomfited; to embarrassed.

Nazasu, 名指す, *vt.* To name; to call by name; to nominate.

Naze, なぜ, *ad.* Why; for what reason; how.
なぜといふに, なぜなれば, for; なぜと言へば, I will tell you why, なぜといふのに……からです, The reason is that; なぜ左樣に卑しめられる樣になつたか, How has he come to be so despised?; なぜ君は學校へ來なかつたのか, How is it that you haven't been to school?

Nazo, 謎, *n.* An enigma; a puzzle [此ニ語言葉ニ限ラズ]; a riddle; [解シ易ク滑稽ノ意味ヲ含メル] a conundrum.
謎々, cross questions and crooked answers; 謎を解く, to guess a riddle; 謎をかける, to ask (propound) a riddle; 謎をかけて見ませう, I will give you a conundrum (riddle).

Nazoraeru, 擬へる, *vi.* To liken; to imitate.

Nazukeru, 名ける, *vt.* To name; to call.

Nazumu, 泥む, *vi.* To cling; to adhere.

Ne, ね, *int.* [言葉ノ間ニ數々挾ム] You see; [問ノ終リニイフ] isn't it?; doesn't it?
あのね, I say; I tell you what; さうですね, That's so; あなたはなさるのでせうね, You will do it, will you not?; 先日時計をお買ひでしたさうですね, So you bought a watch the other day; 此れは君のではないでせうね, These are not yours, are they?

Ne, 根, *n.* A root; [根株] a stump.
根がはる, to strike deep root; to root deep; 根がつく, to take (strike) root; 根を絶つ, to exterminate; to extirpate; to root out; 根は善い人です, He is a good fellow at bottom; 根は惡い人でない, He is not a bad man in nature; 根から葉からほじくる, to go to the root of; 根を掘つて聽かうじやないか, Let us search to the root of it.

Ne, 値, *n.* [代價] Price; cost; [價値] value.
値が上がる, to rise in price; 値が張る, to be dear; 値をつける, to set a price on; to estimate value of; 値を下げる, 値を引く, to reduce the price; 値を競上げる, to bid up the price.

Ne, 音, *n.* Sound; [調子] tone; [鳥ノ] note.

Neage, 値上, *n.* Advance in price.

値上げする, to raise (advance) the price.

Nease, 盜汗, *n.* Night-sweat.

Nebai, 粘い, *a.* Sticky; viscid.

Neba-neba suru, ねばねばする, *vi.* To be sticky; to be clammy.

Nebarike, 粘氣, *n.* Adhesiveness; stickiness.

Nebaritsuku, 粘着く, *vi.* To stick; to adhere.

Nebaru, 粘る, *vi.* To be sticky (viscid).

Nebatsuchi, 粘土, *n.* Clay; slime.

Nebatsuku, 粘着く, *vi.* To cohere; to adhere; to be sticky; to be slimy; to be clammy.

Nebatta, 粘つた, *a.* Sticky; adhesive; viscid.

Nebeya, 寢部屋, *n.* A bedroom; a bedchamber.

Nebie, 寢冷, *n.* A chill caught in sleep.

Nebiki, 値引, *n.* A reduction in price; [割引] discount.

値引する, to reduce the price; [割引スル] to discount.

Nebō, 寐坊, *n.* A late-riser.

寐坊する, to sleep late.

Nebokeru, 寐ぼける, *vi.* To be dazed with sleep.

寐ぼけて歩く, to walk in one's sleep.

Nebumi, 値踏, *n.* Valuation; [民法ニ云フ] appraisement.

値踏の出來ない, inestimable; 値踏する, to estimate; to value; to appraise.

Neburu, 舐る, *vt.* To lick.

Nebuto, 根太, *n.* A blind boil.

Nedai, 寢台, *n.* A bedstead.

寢台車, a sleeping-car.

Nedan, 値段, *n.* *Ne* ヲ見ヨ.

直段札, a price ticket; ぎりぎり決着の直段, the lowest price possible; 私のつけた直段で承知した, He agreed to my price; 直段が相當なら買う; If the price be reasonable, I will buy; 直段が五十錢方上りました, The price has gone up about 50 *sen.*

Nedaru, 强請る, *vt.* To importune; to extort; to tease for.

Nedayashi, 根絶, *n.* Extermination; extirpation; eradication.

根絶する, to root out; to eradicate.

Nedōgu, 寐道具, *n.* Bed furniture.

Nedoki, 寢時, *n.* Bedtime.

Nedoko, 寐床, *n.* A bed.

Negaeri, 寐返りを打つ, to turn over in bed; to turn round in one's sleep; [情人ノ] to jilt.

Negai, 願, *n.* Wish; desire; [請求] request; petition; [祈願] prayer.
願を叶へる, to grant a prayer; 菊池博士は願により其職を免ぜられたり, Dr. Kikuchi was relieved of office at his own request.

Negaideru, 願出る, *vt.* [出願スル] To apply; [請願スル] to petition.

Negainin, 願人, *n.* [起訴者] A suitor.

Negaisho, 願書, *n.* A written application (petition).

Negan, 寐棺, *n.* A coffin in which the body is laid recumbent.

Negan, 願ふ, *vt.* To wish for; to desire; [賴ム] to request; to ask; to beg; to beseech; to entreat; to implore; [請願スル] to petition; [出願スル] to apply; [待チウケル] to hope; [祈ル] to pray.
願はれませうか, May I ask?; お出でを願ひます, I beg you to come; お願申したいことがある, I have a request to make of you; 御本を拜借願はれませうか, Will you oblige me with the loan of your book?; 願つたり叶つたりです, It is just what I want; 切角の御深切ですが又別にお願ひ申しませう, I will avail myself of your kind assistance another time.

Negawashii, 願はしい, *a.* Desirable.

Negi, 禰宜, *n.* A Shinto priest.

Negi, 葱, *n.* Onion.

Negiru, 値切る, *vt.* To beat down; to cheapen.

Negokoro, 寐ごころが悪い, uncomfortable to sleep in.

Negoto, 寐言をいふ, to talk in one's sleep.

Negurushii, 寐苦るしい, *a.* Uncomfortable to sleep in.

Negura, 塒, *n.* A roost.

Negusai, 寐臭い, *a.* [寐室ノ] Close.

Nehan, 涅槃, *n.* Nirvana; Buddha's death.

Nehori-hahori, 根堀り葉堀, *ad.* Inquisitively.
根ほり葉ほり調べる, to go to the root of.

Neiben, 佞辯, *n.* Adulation.

Neijin, 佞人, *n.* A sycophant.

Neiki, 彼等の寐息を伺つてゐた, He watched when they were asleep.

Neiro, 音色, *n.* Tone; timbre.

Neiru, 寐入る, *vi.* To sleep soundly.

Neji, 螺旋, *n.* A screw; [男螺旋] the external (male) screw; [女螺旋] the internal (female) screw.
螺旋をかける, [時計ノ] to wind up.

Nejiakeru, ねぢ明ける, *vt.* To screw open; to twist open (apart); to wrench open.

Nejikeru, ねぢける, *vi.* To be distorted.

Nejikiru, ねぢ切る, *vt.* To twist off.

Nejikomu, ねぢ込む, *vt.* To screw in; to twist in.

Nejikureru, ねぢくれる, *vi.* To be twisted.

Nejimawashi, 螺旋廻, *n.* [鑿ノ形ニテ螺旋ノ頭ノ溝ニ入レ廻ハス] A screw driver; [釘抜ノ形ニテ螺旋ノ頭ヲ挾ミ廻ハス] a wrench.

Nejimawasu, ねぢ廻す, *vt.* To screw (twist) round.

Nejime, 音締, *n.* Tone.

Nejirern, ねぢれる, *vi.* To be twisted.

Nejireta, ねぢれた, *a.* Twisted; distorted; wry.

Nejiru, ねぢる, *vt.* To twist; to screw; to wrench; [ヒネル] to wring; [体, 顔ナド] to contort.
量見がねぢれてゐる, He has a kink in his mind.

Nejitaosu, ねぢ倒す, *vt.* To throw with a twist.

Nejitoru, ねぢ取る, *vt.* To wrench off; to wrest.

Nejitsukeru, ねぢ附ける, *vt.* To screw on.

Nekashitsukeru, 寐着ける, *vt.* To put to sleep.

Nekashimono, ねかし物, *n.* Unsold goods.

Nekasu, 寐かす, *vt.* [眠ラス] To put to sleep; [横ハラス] to let lie; to lay down.
子供を寐かせる, Put the children to bed.

Nekiri, 根切, *n.* Eradication; extermination.

Nekirimushi, 根切蟲, *n.* A cutworm.

Nekkara, 根つから, *ad.* Not at all; not a bit.
根つから面白くなかつた, It was not a bit interesting.

Nekkyō seru, 熱狂せる, *a.* Hot-headed.

Neko, 猫, *n.* A cat; [子] a kitten.
猫をかぶる, to hide one's claws; 猫に氣をつけ, Keep an eye on the cat.

Nekogi, 根こぎにする, to eradicate; to root up; to pull up.

Nekojireru, 寐こじれる, *vi.* To lie awake at night.

Nekokaburi, 猫かぶり, *n.* A smug-faced person; a smooth-faced person.

Nekomu, 寐込む, *vi.* To be fast asleep.

Nekonadegoe, 猫撫聲, *n.* A bland tone; a feline

voice; an insinuating voice.

Nekosogi, 根こそぎ調べる, to go to the root of.

Nekoze, 猫背, *n.* A stoop.

猫背の, round-shouldered.

Nema, 寝間, *n.* A bedroom; a bedchamber; a sleeping-room.

Nemaki, 寝衣, *n.* A nightdress.

Nembun, 年分, *n.* Yearly amount.

Nembyaku-nenjū, 年百年十, *ad.* From year's end to year's end.

あの乞食は年百年中あの橋の上にゐる, That beggar sits on this bridge from year's end to year's end.

Nememawasu, 睨廻す, *vt.* To glare at.

Nemetsukeru, 睨付ける, *vi.* To glare at.

Nemmaku, 粘膜, *n.* The mucous membrane.

Nemmatsu, 年末, *n.* The end of the year.

Nemonogatari, 寝物語, *n.* Talking in bed.

Nempai, 年輩, *n.* Age.

Nempi, 年費, *n.* Annual expenses.

Nempō, 年報, *n.* Year book.

Nempō, 年俸, *n.* Annual (yearly) salary.

Nempu, 年賦, *n.* Yearly instalment; annual payments.

Nempyō, 年表, *n.* Chronology; annual return.

Nemugaru, 眠がる, *vi.* To be sleepy (drowsy).

Nemui, 眠い, *a.* Sleepy; drowsy.

Nemuke, 睡氣, *n.* Sleepiness; drowsiness.

睡氣がさす, to become sleepy.

Nemunoki, 合歡木, *n.* *Mimosa.*

Nemuri, 眠, *n.* Sleep; [詩的] slumber.

Nemurigusuri, 睡藥, *n.* [催眠藥] An anæsthetic; [麻藥] a narcotic.

Nemusō ni, 睡相に, *ad.* Sleepily; drowsily.

Nemutai, 睡むたい, *a.* Sleepy; drowsy.

睡むたいなら寢なさい, If you are sleepy, go to bed.

Nemuru, 眠る, *vi.* To sleep; [詩的] to slumber.

立ながら眠る, to sleep standing; 疲れて眠むる, to fall asleep through weakness; 嵐の爲めに昨夜はちつとも眠られなかつた, I was kept awake all last night by the storm.

Nen, 念, *n.* [感] Sense; [願] wish.

不安の念, a sense of insecurity; 念がさごく, to realize a wish; 念の入つた, [手ゴミノ] elaborate; [注意深イ] careful; thoughtful; 念を入れる, to pay

attention; to apply the mind; 念を入れて, carefully; accurately; 念に念を入れる, to make assurance doubly sure; 念に念を入れて, taking the greatest pains; 念の爲め, by way of precaution; to avoid mistakes; in order to prevent mistakes; to make assurance doubly sure; [形式的ニ] for form's sake; 念の爲めに言つておく, to mention for form's sake; 念の爲めにもう一度聞け, Just ask again, for caution's sake.

Nenchaku, 粘着, *n.* Cohesion.
粘着力, cohesive power; 粘着質, stickiness; adhesiveness; 粘着する, to stick; to cohere; to adhere to be sticky; to be clammy.

Nenchō no, 年長の, *a.* Senior.

Nenchōsha, 年長者, *n.* A senior; an elder.

Nendai, 年代, *n.* Age; epoch; 年代記, chronology; annals; 年代史, chronicle.

Nen-eki, 粘液, *n.* Mucus.

Nen-ekishitsu, 粘液質, *n.* Phlegmatic temperament.

Nenga, 年賀, *n.* New-Year's greetings.

Nengaku, 年額, *n.* Yearly amount.

Nengappi, 年月日, *n.* [手紙ナドノ] Date.

Nengen, 年限, *n.* Period; term of years.

Nengō, 年號, *n.* Period; era.

Nengoro na, 懇ろな, *a.* [丁寧ナ] Polite; [深切ナ] kind; cordial; hearty; warm-hearted; obliging; [親シイ] intimate.

Nenjū, 年中, *ad.* All the year round; the whole year; throughout the year.
年中煩ふ, to be sick throughout year; あの山の上では雪が年中融けない, The snow does not melt on that mountain all the year round.

Nenkan, 年鑑, *n.* Year book.

Nenkan, 年間, *ad.* During the period.
慶應年間, during the Keio Period; during the era of Keio.

Nenki, 年季, *n.* Period of service.
年季奉公, apprenticeship; 年季奉公人, an apprentice; 年季に入れる, to apprentice.

Nenkin, 年金, *n.* Annuity; annual pension; annual allowance.
年金受領者, an annuitant; 遺族には年金を贈れり His family has been pensioned.

Nennai, 年内, *n.* Within the year.

Nennen, 年々, *ad.* Yearly; annually; year by year; year after year.

日本の人口は年々殖える, The population of Japan increases yearly.

Nen ni, 年に, *ad.* Per annum.

年に一割, ten per cent. per annum.

Nenrai, 年來, *ad.* For years past.

Nenrei, 年齡, *n.* Age.

Nenri, 年利, *n.* Yearly interest.

Nenryo, 燃料, *n.* Fuel.

Nenshi, 年始, *n.* Beginning of the New-Year; [年賀] New-Year's greetings.

年始狀, a New-Year's card; 年始廻, New-Year's visits; 年始に行く, to go to tend New-Year's congratulations; 年始廻りをする, to pay a round of New-Year's calls.

Nenshōbutsu, 燃燒物, *n.* Inflammable goods.

Nento, 念頭におく, to care; 念頭にある, to be in one's thoughts.

Nerai, 狙, *n.* Aim.

狙が外づれる, to miss one's aim.

Nerau, 狙ふ, *vt.* To aim at; to take aim at; to take a sight.

Neribei, 練塀, *n.* A wall of tiles with mud between.

Neriko, 練粉, *n.* Dough.

Nerimono, 練物, *n.* A fictile ware.

Neriyaku, 練藥, *n.* An electuary.

Neru, 寢る, *vi.* To go to bed; [チムル] to sleep; [横ハル] to lie; to lie down.

寢て居る, to be in bed; [チムツテ] to be asleep; 寢て仕舞つた, He has retired; 寢たふりをする, to sham sleep; 寢たり起きたりして, Sometimes lying down, sometimes getting up; 子供を寢せる, to take a child to bed; 寢やうとして居た時に, as I am going to bed; 火に當つて寢る, to bask before the fire; 昨晩はよく寢られなかつた, I slept very badly last night; 昨晩はちつとも寢られなかつた, I did not sleep a wink last night; 私は病氣で一週間ほど寢て居た, I was sick and confined to my bed for about a week; 丁度寢やうと思ふ時に地震がありました, There was an earthquake just as I was about to retire; もう用がないから寢てもよい, As there is nothing more to do, you may go to bed; 醫者が病人に寢ろと言ひました, The physician ordered his patient to bed.

Neru, 練る, *vt.* To knead; [柔ケル] to soften; [絹ナド] to boil; [訓練スル] to train.

Neru, ネル, *n.* Flannel.

紀州ネル, cotton flannel.

Nesetsukeru, 寝せ付ける, *vt.* To cause to sleep; to rock asleep.

Neshōben, 寝小便, *n.* Incontinence of urine during sleep.

寝小便をする, to wet the bed.

Nesobireru, 寝そびれる, *vi.* To lie awake at night; to be sleepless; to be unable to get to sleep.

Nessei naru, 熱誠なる, *a.* Earnest.

Nesshin, 熱心, *n.* Zeal; enthusiasm; eagerness; earnestness.

熱心家, an enthusiast; 熱心な, enthusiastic; eager; zealous; earnest; fervent; 熱心に, enthusiastically; earnestly; in earnest; in good earnest; eagerly; fervently; warmly; with all one's heart; [深切ニ] heartily; 熱心する, to be zealous; to be devoted to; 熱心過ぎる, to be over-eager; 今度は熱心にやりませう, I'll try in earnest this time.

Nesshoku, 熱色, *n.* [畫ノ] Warm color.

Nesugosu, 寝過す, *vi.* To oversleep one's self.

寝過した, I have overslept myself.

Netami, 妬, *n.* Jealousy; [ウラヤミ] envy.

Netamibukai, 妬深い, *a.* Jealous; enviable.

Netamu, 妬む, *vt.* To be jealous of; to be envious of; [ウラヤム] to envy.

Netchū suru, 熱注する, *vi.* To be intent on; to be zealous.

Netsu, 熱, *n.* Heat; [病ノ] fever.

熱がある, to have a fever; 熱が出る, to become feverish; 熱をさる, [感冒ナドノ] to cure a fever; 熱に冒される, to catch a fever; お熱があります, You are feverish; 熱が一向下がらなかつた, The fever did not abate at all.

Netsubō, 熱望, *n.* Craving; ardent (warm) wish; fervent (eager, ardent) hope; anxious (ardent, eager) expectation.

熱望者, an aspirant; 熱望する, to desire eagerly; to hope earnestly; to crave after; to aspire.

Netsubyō, 熱病, *n.* A fever.

急に熱病になつた, He was taken suddenly by a fever.

Netsudo, 熱度, *n.* Temperature; heat.

Netsujo, 熱情, *n.* Warmth.

Netsukagaku, 熱化學, *n.* Thermo-chemistry.

Netsuke, 根付, *n.* [煙草入ノ] A button.

Netsuku, 寢付く, *vi.* To get to sleep.

寢付かれない, I cannot get to sleep.

Netsusamashi, 熱冷, *n.* An antifebrile; a febrifuge.

Netsuzosetsu, 捏造說, *n.* A fabrication; an invention.

Nettai, 熱帶, *n.* The torrid zone.

熱帶地方の, tropical; 熱帶國, a tropical country.

Neuchi, 値打, *n.* Value; worth.

値打のある, valuable; [相當ナ] worthy; 値打のない, valueless; worthless; of no value; 値打を踏む, to estimate value of; 値打を落す, to debase; 一文の値打もない, It is not worth a straw.

Newasurera, 寢忘れる, *vt.* To oversleep ons's self; to forget to get up.

Nezake, 寢酒, *n.* [隱語] Nightcap.

Nezasu, 根ざす, *vi.* To strike root.

樹が根ざした, The trees struck root into the ground.

Nezuban, 不寢番, *n.* A night-watchman.

Nezuku, 根付く, *vi.* To strike root.

Nezumi, 鼠, *n.* A rat; [二十日鼠] a mouse.

鼠不入, a cupboard; a meat-safe, 鼠色の, gray; mouse-colored; 鼠殺, a rat-poison; 鼠落, 鼠取, a rat-trap; 鼠だらけの, infested with rats; 何かよい鼠殺を御承知ですか, Do you know any good rat-poison?

Nezu-no-ban, 不寢番, *n.* A night-watchman.

Ni, に, *prep.* In; into; at; on; to; by; for; against; in addition to; besides; and.

九時に, at nine o'clock; 右手に, on the right hand side; 西方に, to the west; 日に二回, twice a day; 月に四圓, 4 *yen* a month; 三年に一度, once in three years; 一人に五錢, five *sen* a man; 三尺に六尺, 6 feet by 3 feet; 英語に反譯する, to translate into English; 人の話に, according to what he says; 散歩に行く, to go for a walk; 遠足に行く, to go for an excursion (*or* a trip); 向ふに見える, Over there it is; 見に行つた, I went to see; 犬に嚙まれる, to be bitten by a dog; 失敗に終はる, to end in failure; 山に登る, to ascend a mountain; 風呂にはいる, to take a bath; 箱に入れる, to put into a box; 牛に角がある, Oxen have horns; 誰に獨逸語を習ひまし

た, Under whom did you learn German?; 亞米利加人に物理學を習ひました, I studied physics under an American; 君に文法書を借りたい, He wants to borrow a grammar of you; 此犬は狼に似て居る, This dog is like a wolf; 五時迄に出來ます, I shall be ready by 5 o'clock; 東京に友達がある, I have a friend in Tokyo; 新聞に書いてある, It is in the newspaper; 外にごみが立つてゐる, It is dusty outside; 小供が犬に石を投げた, The boy threw a stone at the dog; 午後の七時頃神戸に着いた, We reached Kobe about 7 p.m.; 汽車が九時に着きます, The train arrives at nine o'clock; 端艇競爭が日曜日にある, The boatrace will be held on Sunday; 東京に大きなホテルが二つある, There are two large foreign hotels in Tokyo; 京都に出立しやうと思つてゐます, I am about to start for Kyoto; 夏は毎日隅田川へ泳ぎに行つた, In summer I went every day to the Sumida River for a swim; ゆふべ横濱に人殺があつた, Last night there was a murder in Yokohama; 外に人が待つてゐる, There is some one waiting outside; あの人は先妻には小供がなかつた, He had no children by his first wife; 私は一月の五日に東京へ行きます, I shall go to Tokyo on the 5th of January; 一千九百二千一月三十日倫敦に於て本書二通を作る, Done in duplicate in London the 30th January 1912; 伯林にはよい料理屋が澤山ある, In Berlin there are many good restaurants; 此間の大火事で男四人に女五人燒死した, At the great fire recently four men and five women lost their lives.

Ni, 二, *n.* Two.

第二の, second; 第二に, secondly; 三分の二, two thirds; 二の足を踏まずに, without any hesitation; 二の口を言ふな, Don't say another word.

Ni, 荷, *n.* [人, 獸ノ] A burden; [人, 獸, 車ナドノ] a load; [船ノ] a cargo; freight; lading; [運送ノ] freight; [馬ノ] a pack; [旅客ノ] baggage [米國]; [luggage [英國].

Niage, 荷揚, *n.* Landing.

荷揚場, a landing place; 荷揚料, landing charge.

Niashi, 荷足, *n.* Water-line.

Niau, 似合ふ, *vi.* To become; to suit; to go well with; [体裁ヨシ] to be seemly.

其着物は一向あなたに似合はない, That dress

does not become you at all; 其帽子はちつとも君に似合はない, That hat does not suit you at all.

Niawanai, 似合はない, *a.* Unbecoming; [矛盾ノ] inconsistent; incongruous; [相應セザル] unworthy; [不適當ナ] inappropriate.

Nibai, 二倍, *n.* Double.

四六二倍, [印刷用紙ノ] large octavo.

Niban, 二番, *n.* Number two; the second.

二番目の, second; 二番作, after-crop; 畫家としては二番と下らない, He is next to none as a painter.

Nibe, 魚膠, *n.* Isinglass.

Nibui, 鈍い, *a.* Dull; [遲イ] slow; [愚ナ] stupid; [尖レルモノノ] blunt; dull.

記臆が鈍くなつた, His memory grew dull; 鈍くする, to blunt; 精神の働きを鈍くする, to blunt mental activity.

Nibune, 荷船, *n.* A cargo-boat; a lighter.

Nicha-nicha suru, にちやにちやする, *vi.* To be slimy.

Nichi-botsu, 日沒, *n.* Sunset.

Nichi-ei, 日英, *n.* & *a.* England and Japan; Anglo-Japanese.

日英協約, the Anglo-Japanese Alliance; 日英銀行, the Anglo-Japanese Bank.

Nichigen, 日限, *n.* Term; time; date.

日限を延ばす, to extend the time.

Nichijō, 日常, *n.* Every-day life.

日常の, daily; every day.

Nichinichi, 日々, *ad.* Every day; daily; day by day; day after day.

Nichirenshū, 日蓮宗, *n.* The Nichiren sect.

Nichirin, 日輪, *n.* The sun.

Nichiro, 日露, *n.* Japan and Russia; Russo-Japanese.

日露貿易, Russo-Japanese trade; 日露通商航海條約, The Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Russia.

Nichiyō, 日用, *n.* Every day use.

日用の, daily; 日用品, daily necessaries (necessity); necessaries of life; 石炭は日用品なり, Coal is an article of daily necessity.

Nichiyōbi, 日曜日, *n.* Sunday.

Nichiyō-gakkō, 日曜學校, *n.* Sunday school.

Nido, 二度, *ad.* Twice; second time.

Niekaeru, 煮返る, *vi.* To boil fiercely.

Niekoboreru, 煮溢れる, *vi.* To boil over.

Nieru, 煮える, *vi.* To boil.

煮過ぎる, to be overdone; 此魚は煮過ぎた, This fish is overdone.

Nietatsu, 煮立つ, *vi.* To boil.

Nieyu, 煮湯, *n.* Boiling water.

煮湯を浴びる, to spill boiling water over one's self.

Nigai, 苦い, *a.* Bitter; [顔ノ] sour.

Nigami, 苦味, *n.* Bitterness; bitterish taste.

Niganigashiku, 苦々敷, *ad.* [イヤイヤ] Sourly.

Nigao, 似顔, *n.* A portrait; a likeness; [役者ノ] portraits of actors.

Nigasu, 逃がす, *vt.* To let go; to allow to escape.

Nigatsu, 二月, *n.* February.

Nigawarai, 苦笑, *n.* Sarcastic laugh; sardonic laugh.

苦笑をする, to laugh sardonically.

Nigawase, 荷爲替, *n.* Document bill.

Nigeba, 逃場, *n.* A shelter; a place of refuge.

逃場を失ふ, to have one's escape cut off.

Nigedasu, 逃出す, *vi.* To escape; to run away.

Nigekōjō, 逃口上, *n.* An excuse; an evasive answer.

本の逃口上, a flimsy excuse; 逃口上を言ふ, to make a shuffling answer.

Nigekomu, 逃込む, *vi.* To take to; to take refuge in.

Nigenron, 二元論, *n.* Dualism.

Nigeru, 逃げる, *vi.* To escape; to run; to run away; to flee; to take flight; [駈落スル] to elope; [亡命スル] to abscond; [馬ナド離レル] to get loose.

恐ろしいので逃げる, to run away through fear; 鳥が籠から逃げた, The bird flew out of its cage; 命からがら逃げる, to escape with one's (bare) life; うまく答へて逃げる, to give an evasive answer; 殺される所を命からがら逃げた, He had (made) a narrow escape from being killed.

Nigeuma, 逃馬, *n.* A runaway horse.

Nigiri, 握, *n.* Grasp; [把手] a handle.

Nigirite, 握者, *n.* [倹約家] A miser.

Nigirikobushi, 拳, *n.* A clenched fist.

Nigirimeshi, 握飯, *n.* Rice-balls.

Nigiritsubusu, 握潰す, *vt.* To crush with the hand.

Nigiru, 握る, *vt.* To grasp; to take hold of; [珍國

チ] to clench.
握らせる, [ツカマセル] to slip into; ぢつかり握る, to take firm hold of; 政權を握る, to assume the reins of government; 彼は舊友と手を握つた, He shook hands with his old friends.

Nigiwai, 賑, *n.* [繁榮] Prosperity; [雜沓] bustle.

Nigiyaka na, 賑かな, *a.* Lively; stirring; [雜沓スル] bustling; thronged.

Nigori, 濁, *n.* Impurity; [水ナドノ] cloudiness; [濁音] impure sound.

Nigorizake, 濁酒, *n.* Unrefined *sake*.

Nigoru, 濁る, *vi.* To become muddy; [水ナドノ] to become cloudy.

Nigoshirae, 荷拵, *n.* Packing.
荷拵がすつかり出來た, The luggage is all packed.

Nigosu, 濁す, *vt.* To make turbid (impure, muddy, cloudy).

Nigotta, 濁つた, *a.* Impure; [水ナドノ] muddy; cloudy; [不透明ナ] thick.
此井戸の水は大層濁つてゐる, The water in this well is very muddy.

Nigura, 荷鞍, *n.* A pack-saddle.

Niguruma, 荷車, *n.* A cart; a hand-cart.

Nihodoki suru, 荷ほどきする, *vt.* To unpack.

Nihombo na, 二本棒な, *a.* Henpecked.

Nihon, 日本, *n.* Japan.
日本人, a Japanese; 日本語, Japanese; the Japanese language; 日本品, Japanese productions; 日本紙, Japanese paper; 日本紀, "Chronicle of Japan"; 日本食, Japanese food; 日本出來の, 日本製の, of Japan make; 日本銀行, the Bank of Japan.

Nihmakura, 新枕, *n.* The bridal night.

Nihnamesai, 新嘗祭, *n.* The harvest festival.

Niitakayama, 新高山, *n.* Mount Morrison.

Niji, 虹, *n.* A rainbow.
虹が立つ, A rainbow appears; 今朝奇麗な虹が出た, There was a beautiful rainbow this morning.

Niji-hōteishiki, 二次方程式, *n.* A quadratic equation.

Nijiki, 二食, *n.* Two meals a day.

Nijimu, 鈍染む, *vi.* [墨汁ナド] To spread; to run; to be blurred; to blot.

Nijirushi, 荷印, *n.* A mark.

Nijū, 二十, *n.* Twenty; a score.

Nijū no, 二重の, *a.* Double; duplicate; twofold.

二重星, double-stars; 二重底, double bottom.

Nikaesu, 煮返す, *vt.* To reboil.

此魚は煮返へさないであした迄に悪くなる, If you don't reboil this fish, it will spoil by to-morrow.

Nikai, 二回, *ad.* Twice; two times.

Nikai, 二階, *n.* First story; first floor [英國]; second story; second floor [米國]; upper story; upstairs; two stories.

二階家, a two storied house; 二階に, upstairs; above stairs; 二階から下りる, to come (go) down stairs; 私を二階に連れて行った, He took me upstairs; お宅には二階がありますか, Is there any second floor [in your house?

Nikawa, 膠, *n.* Glue.

膠でつける, to glue.

Nikibi, 面皰, *n.* Acne; pimble.

にきびだらけの, pimply; にきび顔, a pimply face.

Niki no, 二季の, *a.* Semi-annual.

Nikka, 日課, *n.* Daily lesson; task.

Nikkan, 日韓, *n.* & *a.* Japan and Korea; Japanese-Korean.

日韓協約, 日韓議定書, the Japanese-Korean Agreement; 日韓新協約の公文は二十三日の官報號外を以て發布せられたり, The official text of the new Japanese-Korean Convention was published in an extra of the Official Gazette on the 23rd.

Nikkan-shimbun, 日刊新聞, *n.* Daily newspaper.

Nikkei, 肉桂, *n.* Cinnamon; cassia bark.

Nikkei, 肉刑, *n.* Corporal punishment.

Nikki, 日記, *n.* A diary; a journal.

日記帳, a daybook; 日記を繰る, to leaf a diary; 日記に附ける, to note in a diary; 日記をお附けなさいますか, Do you keep a diary?

Nikkō, 日光, *n.* Sunlight; sunbeam; [日向] sunshine.

日光消毒, disinfection by exposure to the sun.

Nikkori, にっこり笑ふ, to smile pleasantly.

Nikkyū, 日給, *n.* Daily wages; a day's wages.

Niko-niko, にこにこ, *ad.* Smilingly.

にこにこする, to smile; にこにこした, cheerful; [smiling.

Nikorosu, 煮殺す, *vt.* To boil to death.

Nikoyaka ni, にこやかに, *ad.* Merrily.

Niku, 肉, *n.* Fresh; [食肉] meat; [筋肉] muscle; [印 [肉] inkpad.

肉を切出す, to carve meat.

Nikugan, 肉眼, *n.* The naked eye; the unassisted

eye.

Nikuhissu, 肉筆, *n.* Autograph.

-nikui, にくい, *a.* Hard; difficult.
こんな言葉は實に覺えにくい, Such a word is very hard to remember.

Nikui, 憎い, *a.* Hateful; odious; detestable; abominable; horrid.
坊主が憎けりや袈裟迄憎い, If a priest is detestable, even his scarf is detestable.

Nikuiro, 肉色, *n.* Fresh color.

Nikumareguchi, 憎口, *n.* Offensive language.

Nikumu, 憎む, *vt.* To hate; to abhor; to abominate.
憎むべき, hateful; odious; abominable.

Nikumukushii, 憎々敷, *a.* Fearful; fierce; ferocious-looking.

Nikurashii, 憎らしい, *a.* Hateful; odious; abominable.

Nikusashi, 肉叉, *n.* A fork.

Nikushoku, 肉食, *n.* Meat-eating; animal food.
肉食鳥, birds of prey; 肉食獸, beasts of prey; predatory animals; carnivorous animals; 肉食する, to eat meat.

Nikushoku, 肉色, *n.* Flesh-color; flesh-tint.

Nikutai, 肉体, *n.* Flesh.

Nikuya, 肉屋, *n.* A butcher.

Nikuyoku, 肉慾, *n.* Animal gratification; bodily enjoyment; venereal desire; venereal pleasure.

Nikuzuku, 肉荳蔻, *n.* Nutmeg.

Nimai-byobu, 二枚屏風, *n.* A two-leaf screen.

Nimaijita no, 二枚舌の, *a.* Double-tongued.

Nimbetsu, 人別, *n.* Family registration.
人別帳, a register of inhabitants; 人別をあらためる, to take the census.

Nimma, 荷馬, *n.* A pack-horse; a draught-horse.

Nimmei, 任命, *n.* Appointment; nomination.
任命する, to appoint; to nominate.

Nimmen, 任免, *n.* Appointment and dismissal.

Nimmen-jushin, 人面獸心, *n.* Human face but the heart of a beast; a demon in human shape.

Nimmu, 任務, *n.* Office; duty; function; task.

Nimono, 煮物, *n.* Boiled meat.

Nimotsu, 荷物, *n.* *Ni* オ見ヨ.

Nimpu, 人夫, *n.* A coolie; a laborer; a porter; a baggage-carrier.

Nimpu, 妊婦, *n.* A pregnant woman.

Nin, 任, *n.* Charge.

Nin, 仁, *n.* A kernel.

Ninaosu, 煮直す, *vt.* To reboil.

Ninau, 荷ふ, *vt.* To carry on a pole over the shoulder; to carry on the back.

Ninchi, 認知, *n.* Acknowledgment; recognition.
認知する, to acknowledge; to recognize; to admit.

Ninchi, 任地, *n.* One's post.
佐久間臺灣總督は水曜日の朝任地に向け東京を發せり, General Viscount Sakuma, Governor General of Formosa, left Tokyo for his post on Wednesday morning.

Ningen, 人間, *n.* A human being; a man; [總括シテ] the mankind; the human race; the humanity.
人間同志, fellow-creature; 人間以上の, superhuman; 人間の, human; [死スベキ] mortal; 人間社會, the human society.

Ningyō, 人形, *n.* A doll; [操機ノ] a puppet; [黑幕ノ反] a man of straw.
人形芝居, a puppet show.

Ninimbiki, 二人曳, *n.* A two-men rikisha; a rikisha with two men.
二人曳で行く, to take a two-men rikisha.

Nin-i ni, 任意に, *ad.* At will; of one's own accord; of one's own free will.

Nininnori, 二人乘, *n.* A rikisha for two persons.

Nin-i no, 任意の, *a.* [有意ノ] Voluntary; [自發ノ] spontaneous.

Ninjin, 人參, *n.* [藥用ノ] Ginseng; [食用ノ] carrot.

Ninjō, 人情, *n.* Humanity; sentiment; human nature.
人情話, a love-story; 人情本, a love novel; 人情のある, humane.

Ninka, 認可, *n.* Permission; recognition; leave; authorization; sanction.
認可する, to recognize; to permit.

Ninkanshiki, 任官式, *n.* An inaugural ceremony.

Ninki, 人氣, *n.* Popular feeling; temper of the people.

Ninki, 任期, *n.* A term of office.
前任期, last term of office.

Ninkyo, 任俠, *n.* Chivalry.

Ninniku, 蒜, *n.* Garlic.

Ni-no-ashi, 二の足をふむ, to hesitate.

Ni-no-ude, 二腕, *n.* The forearm.

Ninsen, 人選, *n.* Election.

Ninshiki, 認識, *n.* Cognition.
認識論, theory of cognition.

Ninshin, 姙娠, *n.* [姙娠スル ㇾ] Conception; [姙娠セル狀態] pregnancy.
姙娠する, to conceive; to be with child; 姙娠してゐる, to be in the family way.

Ninsō, 人相, *n.* Physiognomy; [罪人ナドノ] description.
人相見, a physiognomist; 人相書, description of a man's person; 人相を見る, to judge character by the face.

Ninsoku, 人足, *n.* A coolie; a laborer; a porter; a baggage-carrier.
二足二人, a couple of coolies; 人足賃, coolie hire; 人足頭, the chief coolie; the coolie master.

Nintai, 忍耐, *n.* [困難ヲ忍ブ] Patience; long-suffering; [困難ニ克ツ] perseverance; [頑固ニ耐フ] endurance; [勇氣ヲ以テノ] fortitude; [大事件ニ就テノ] submission; resignation; [控ヘテ居ル ㇾ] forbearance.
忍耐强い, persevering; 忍耐のない, impatient; 忍耐する, to endure; to persevere.

Nintei, 認定, *n.* [斷定] Conclusion.
認定する, to conclude; to find proved; [許ス] to admit.

Nintōzei, 人頭稅, *n.* Capitation tax.

Ninushi, 荷主, *n.* A shipper; an owner of goods; a holder of goods.

Nin-yō, 忍容, *n.* Tolerance.

Ninzū, 人數, *n.* Number of persons.

Ninzuru, 任ずる, *vt.* To appoint; to nominate; to create.

Niō, 二王, *n.* The two deva.

Nioi, 臭, *n.* Smell; odor; scent; [芳香] fragrance; [强イ芳香] perfume.
香のない, inodorous; 香のよい, sweet-scented; sweet-smelling; 香が高い, The smell is strong; 香がする, There is a smell of; to smell like; 惡い臭がする, to have a bad smell; 夫れは香がよい, It has a fine odor; 何さいやな臭だ, What a dreadful smell; 其花は良い香がする, That flower has a good smell; 蘭は香のよい花です, Orchids are sweet-scented flowers.

Niokurinin, 荷送人, *n.* A consignor; a sender of goods.

Nioroshi, 荷卸, *n.* Discharge; unloading.

Niou, 臭ふ, *vi.* To smell.

Nira, 韮, *n.* Leek.

Niramiau, 睨合ふ, *vi.* To glare at each other; to eye one another.

何も云はずに暫らく睨み合つてゐた, Both glared at each other for a while without saying any thing.

Niramu, 睨む, *vi.* To glare; [見ツメル] to stare at.

ぢつと睨む, to stare fixedly at.

Nirekamu, にれ嚙む, *vi.* To ruminate.

Nirempatsu, 二連發, *n.* A double-barreled gun.

Niru, 似る, *vi.* To resemble; to look like; to take after.

よく似てゐる, It is a good likeness of; 似たり寄つたり, six of one and half a dozen of the other; 二人の娘は母親に似てゐました, The two girls took after their mother; 此馬は驢馬に似てゐる, This horse resembles a donkey; 太閤の顏は猿に似てゐたさうです, Taiko's face resembled a monkey's, it is said.

Niru, 煮る, *vt.* To boil; to cook.

Ni san no, 二三の, *a.* Two or three; a few.

二三年, two or three years; 二三日, a day or two; 此本を二三日拜借出來ませうか, May I borrow this book for two or three days?; Will you lend me this book for two or three days?; まだ二三日は出立しないかも知れない, Perhaps he won't start for a day or two.

Nise, 二世, *n.* The next world.

Nisegane, 贋金, *n.* A spurious (counterfeit) coin; false (counterfeit) money.

Nisegawa, 模造革, *n.* Imitation leather.

Nisemono, 贋物, *n.* An imitation; a counterfeit; a spurious (counterfeit) article.

Nise no, 贋の, *a.* [贋造ノ] Spurious; counterfeit; feigned; false; [見セカケノ] sham; mock; [隱レタ] disguised.

にせ追從, a mock praise; にせ手紙を書く, to write a letter in a disguised hand.

Niseru, 似せる, *vt.* To counterfeit; to forge; [マネル] to imitate.

Nisesatsu, 贋札, *n.* Counterfeit notes.

Nishi, 西, *n.* West.

西の方の, western; 西の方へ, westward; 西風, west wind; 西南, southwest; 西向の, facing the west.

Nishijin-ori, 西陣織, *n.* Kyoto brocade.

Nishiki, 錦, *n.* Brocade.

錦繪, color prints: 錦眼鏡, a kaleidscope; 滿山錦を飾れり, The mountains were covered with gorgeous hues.

Nishin, 鯡, *n.* Herring.

鯡漁, herring fishing.

Nishin, 貳心, *n.* Double-dealing.

Ni shite wa, にしては, *ad.* Considering; for.

日本人にしては高い, For a Japanese he is tall.

Nisobai, 二層倍, *n.* Double.

Nisoku-sanmon no, 二足三文の, *a.* Dirt cheap.

Nisseki-tenko, 日夕點呼, *n.* Evening roll-call.

Nisshabyō, 日射病, *n.* Sunstroke.

Nisshin, 日清, *n.* Japan-China.

日清戰爭, China-Japan War; 日清戰史, history of the China-Japan War.

Nisshōki, 日章旗, *n.* The flag of the sun; the flag of the rising sun.

Nisshoku, 日蝕, *n.* The eclipse of the sun; the solar eclipse.

Nisshutsu, 日出, *n.* Sun-rise.

日出の國, the Land of the Rising Sun.

Nissū, 日數, *n.* Number of days.

Nisugosu, 煮過す, *vt.* To outdo.

Nita, 似た, *a.* Like; similar.

Nitatsu, 煮立つ, *vi.* To boil.

Nitchoku-shōkō, 日直將校, *n.* The officer of the day.

Nitchū, 日中, *n.* The mid-day; in the daytime.

唯今日中は中々熱い, It is very warm in the middle of the day now.

Nite, にて, *prep.* With; in; of. *De* ヲ見ヨ.

皇帝は英語にて返答せり, The Kaiser replied in English; スタンレー氏は肋膜炎にて死せり, Stanley died of pleurisy.

Ni tō, 二等, *n.* The second-class.

Nitsuku, 似付く, *vi.* To become; to suit.

器量のよい人には何でも似付く, Everything becomes a pretty face.

Nitsumeru, 煮詰める, *vt.* To boil down; to concentrate.

Nittei, 日程, *n.* The order of the day.

Nittō, 日當, *n.* Daily allowance.

Ninkenin, 荷受人, *n.* A consignee.

Ni wa, には, *prep.* In; according to.

Niwa, 庭, *n.* A garden; a flower-garden.

庭石, rockery-stones; 庭造, a gardener; 庭先に, out in the garden; in the court-yard; 此れを庭にまやう,

I will make this a garden.

Niwakaame, 俄雨, *n.* A sudden shower.

Niwakabugen, 俄分限, *n.* Sudden riches; [人] an upstart.

Niwakakaze, 俄風, *n.* A gust.

Niwaka na, 俄かな, *a.* Sudden; [唐突ナ] abrupt.

Niwaka ni, 俄かに, *ad.* Suddenly; on a sudden; all of a sudden; abruptly; [不意ニ] unawares; unexpectedly.

Niwatori, 鶏, *n.* A barn-door fowl; a barnyard fowl; [牝鶏] a cock; [牝鶏] a hen.

鶏小屋, a hen-house; 鶏を割くに牛刀を用ふ, "To employ a steam-engine to crack a nut."

Niyori, 似寄, *n.* Resemblance; likeness.

Niyoru, 似寄る, *vi.* To resemble slightly.

Niyotta, 似寄つた, *a.* Slightly similar; like.

Nizakana, 煮魚, *n.* Boiled fish.

Nizukuri, 荷造, *n.* Packing.

荷造費, packing charges (expense); 荷造人, a packer; 荷造する, to pack; あの人は荷造をしてゐた, I found him busy packing his trunk.

No-, 野, *a.* Wild.

野薔薇, a wild rose; 野馬, a wild horse.

No, の, *prep.* Of; [於テ] in; at; [就テ] on; about; [ニ對スル] for; [材料] of; [用ノ] for; [種類] one; [屬スル] to belong to.

長いの, a long one; 好いの, a good one; 賛成のもの, those for the motion; 金の玉座, a throne of gold; 百圓の小切手, a check for 100 *yen*; 毛利元就の教訓, the admonition given by Mori Motonari; 小さいのの事です, I mean the small one; 安いので好い, a cheap one will do; 印度の夏は大層暑い, The summer in India is very hot; 此れは諺の本です, This is a book on (about) proverbs; 此筆は先生のです, That writing-brush belongs to the teacher; 熱いの熱くないのじやない燒けさうだつた, Talk about heat! It seemed as if I were burning; 小供の利口なのに驚きました, I was astonished at the cleverness of the child; 寒いのはいいが熱いのには困ります, I don't mind the cold, but find the heat oppressive; 小さいのが無ければ大きいのを買ひませう, If you have no small one, I will buy a large one; 其事を言つたのは私ではなかつた, It wasn't I that said it; 此井戸の

水は大層濁つてゐる, The water in this well is very muddy.

No, 野, *n.* A plain; a moor; a prairie.

Nō, 腦, *n.* The brain.

腦病, brain disease; 腦充血, congestion of the brain; 腦溢血, apoplexy; cerebral hemorrhage; 腦炎, brain fever; phrenitis; 腦力, brain-power; 腦震盪, concussion of the brain; 腦卒中, brain-seizure; apoplexy; 腦水腫, water on the brain; hydrocephalus; 腦を惱める, to cudgel one's brains; 腦をまはる, to rack one's brains; 腦を使ふ, to tax one's brains.

Nō, 濃, *n.* Pus.

Nō, 能, *n.* A dramatic performance with chorus; a lyric drama.

Nobasu, 延ばす, *vt.* [延期スル] To postpone; [愚圖付イテ始メヌ] to defer; [愚圖付イテ終ラヌ] to protract; [一時見合ス] to put off; [引延ス] to stretch; to draw out; [遲メル] to delay; [物ヲ長メル] to elongate; to lengthen; [廣ゲル] to extend; to put out; to put forth; [繼續スル] to continue; [手ナド] to reach out.

翌日に延ばす, to put off to the following day; 明日遠足を延ばさなければならない, We must put off our excursion until to-morrow; 今日爲し得る事は之れを明日に延ばす勿れ, Do not put off till to-morrow what which you can do to-day.

Nobe, 延, *n.* [取引ノ] Futures; time bargain.

延で賣買する, to deal in futures.

Nobegane, 延金, *n.* Pig iron.

Nōben, 能辯, *n.* Eloquence.

能辯な, eloquent; 能辯術, elocution; 能辯家, an elocutionist.

Noberu, 陳べる, *vt.* [話ス] To state; to relate; to make mention of; [吐露スル] to express; [演說ナド] to deliver.

祝詞を陳べる, to offer one's congratulations; 意見を陳べる, to advance an opinion.

Noberu, 延べる, *vt.* [毛布ナド] To spread; [床ナド] to make up.

床をのべる, to make up a bed.

Nobetorihiki, 延取引, *n.* Time bargain; futures.

Nobetsu ni, のべつに, *ad.* Continuously.

二三時間のべつに勉强すると眼が痛くなり始める, If I study continuously two or three hours, my eyes begin to hurt.

Nobi, 野火, *n.* A fire on a hill-side.

Nobiagaru, 伸上がる, *vi.* To stretch one's self up; to straighten up.

Nobichijimi suru, 伸縮みする, *vi.* To be elastic.

Nobiru, 伸びる, *vi.* [廣ガル] To extend; to be extended; [長マル] to elongate; to lengthen; to become long; [延期ニナル] to be postponed; [成長スル] to grow.

Nobori, 幟, *n.* A banner; a standard; a flag.

Nobori, 登, *n.* Ascent.

Nobori-kudari, 上下, *n.* Ups and downs.

Nobori-ressha, 上り列車, *n.* An up train.

Noborizaka, 登坂, *n.* An ascent.

Noboru, 登る, *vi.* To rise; to go up; to get up; to ascend; to climb; [位ニ] to accede to; [寒暖計ノ] to rise; [代價ナド騰ル] to advance.
高く登る, to rise high; 登るに隨つて, as they climbed; 明日富士に登らう, Let's go up Mt. Fuji to-morrow; 鯉のやうに瀧を登る魚は少い, Few fish go up a fall like a *koi*.

Nobose, 逆上, *n.* Rush (fluxion, determination) of blood to the head; [激昂] warmth; [狂氣] frenzy.

Noboseru, 逆上せる, *vi.* To have a rush of blood to the head; to suffer from determination of blood to the head; [狂氣スル] to become frantic.
逆上せて, [熱心ニ] over-enthusiastically.

Nobosekaeru, 逆上せかへる, *vi.* To be distorted.
忙しくて逆上せかへるやうです, I am distorted with business.

Nochi, 後, *prep.* After; afterwards; [將來] in future.
後に, afterwards; subsequently; later; 此後, henceforth; 其後, thereafter; 後の, after; subsequent; posterior; 後の世, future life; after-life; the next world; 一年の後, a year after; 今は曇つてゐるが後には晴れるだらう, Now it is cloudy, but later it may clear off.

Nochigata, 後方, *ad.* After a little while.

Nochihodo, 後程, *ad.* Afterwards; by and by; later; after a little while.

Nochinochi, 後々, *ad.* After some time; after a long [time.

Nochizan, 後産, *n.* After-birth.

Nochizoi, 後添, *n.* Second wife.

Nodachi no, 野立の, *a.* Wild.

Nodo, 喉, *n.* The throat.
喉佛, the Adam's apple; 喉笛, the windpipe; the glottis; 大層喉が渴いた, I am very thirsty; 喉が痛い, I have a sore throat; 喉がつまる, to choke; 喉をつぶす, to strain the voice; 藥が喉へ通らないでせう, The medicine will not go down his throat.

Nōdōchō, 能動調, *n.* [文法ノ] The active voice.

Nodoka na, 長閑な, *a.* Mild; calm.

Nodoke, 喉氣, *n.* Quinsy.

Nōdōteki no, 能動的の, *a.* Active.

Nōfu, 農夫, *n.* A farmer; a peasant; [農業家] an agriculturist.

Nogai, 野飼にする, to let run wild.

Nōgaki, 能書, *n.* A medical advertisement.

Nōgakkō, 農學校, *n.* An agricultural school.
甲種農學校, Agricultural School of Class A; 乙種農學校, Agricultural School of Class B; 札幌農學校, the Sapporo Agricultural College.

Nōgaku, 農學, *n.* Science of agriculture.

Nogaredokoro, 逃所, *n.* A place of refuge.

Nogarekōjō, 逃口上, *n.* A subterfuge; an excuse; lame apology.

Nogarerarenai, 逃がれられない, *a.* Inevitable.

Nogareru, 逃れる, *v.* To escape; to get off; to get rid of; to elude pursuit; [避難スル] to take refuge in; [危險ヲ] to escape; to get clear of; [ヨケル] to evade.

Nōgu, 農具, *n.* A farm (agricultural) implement; farming utensils.

Nōgyō, 農業, *n.* Agriculture; husbandry; agricultural industry; [耕耘] farming.
農業銀行, an agricultural bank; 農業化學, agricultural chemistry; 農業國, an agricultural country; 農業の, agricultural; 農業は廣く日本に行はる, Agriculture is extensively carried on in Japan.

Nohara, 野原, *n.* A plain; a moor; a prairie; a moorland; [荒野] a wilderness.

Nōhitsu, 能筆, *n.* A good penman.

Nōji, 農事, *n.* Agriculture.
農事の, agricultural; 農事試驗場, an experimental farm; an agricultural experiment station.

Nōju, 膿汁, *n.* Pus; matter.

Nojuku, 野宿, *n.* Camping-out.

野宿する, to camp out; to bivouac.

Nōka, 農家, *n.* [人] A farmer; an agriculturist; [家] a farm-house.

農家の副業, farmer's subsidiary work.

Nōkai, 農會, *n.* Agricultural society.

大日本農會は本月二十九日東京に於て全國の第二十九回大會を開くべし, On the 29th inst. the Japan Agricultural Society will hold in Tokyo the 29th mass meeting of its members throughout the Empire.

Nokeru, 除ける, *vt.* To remove; to put (take) out of the way; to move aside; [別ニスル] to set apart; [ヤメル] to omit; [逃ガレル] to get rid of.

Nōki, 軒, *n.* Eaves.

Nōkisaki, 軒先, *n.* Eaves. [Banks.

Nōkō-ginkō, 農工銀行, *n.* Agricultural-Industrial

Nokogiri, 鋸, *n.* A saw [齒ノ方向日本ノト反對].

鋸の目を立てる, to set a saw; to set the teeth of a saw.

Nokogirisō, 鋸草, *n.* Sneeze-wort; milfoil.

Nokogirizame, *n.* Saw-fish; *pristiophorus japonicus.*

Nokorazu, 殘らず, *ad.* All; wholly; entirely; altogether; none being left; all there are.

殘らずで, in all; all put together; 一つも殘らず, to the last item; 一人も殘らず, to the last man; 殘らず食べて仕舞つた, He has eaten it all; 彼は二三日前に殘らず私に打明けた, He told me the whole thing a few days ago; 殘らずで如何程になりますか, How much does it come to altogether?

Nokori, 殘, *n.* [殘額, 殘數] Remainder; [殘餘] remnant; [殘滓] residue; [剩餘] surplus.

殘りの, remaining; [餘分ノ] surplus; 殘りなく, without exception. [remains.

Nokorimono, 殘物, *n.* Leavings; [遺物] relic;

Nokoru, 殘る, *vi.* To remain; to remain over (behind); to be over; to be left over.

いくつ殘つてゐるか, How many are left?; 八から六引いて二殘る, Eight minus six leaves two.

Nokoshidane, 遺胤, *n.* A posthumous child.

Nōkōshō, 農工商, *n.* Agriculture, industry, and commerce. [to leave over.

Nokosu, 殘す, *vt.* To leave; [遺言ニテ] to bequeath;

Noku, 退く, *vi.* To get away; to give way; to move off; to move aside; to get out of the way.

群集が退いた, The crowd gave way.

Nōkyōgen, 能狂言, *n.* A lyric drama.

Nōmakuen, 腦膜炎, *n.* Meningitis.

Nomaseru, 飲ませる, *vt.* To give a drink; [藥ナド] to administer.

藥を飲ませる, to administer a dose.

Nomerikomu, のめり込む, *vi.* To fall in.

小供が井戸にのぞいてゐたが釣瓶を取らうとするはずみにのめり込んだ, The child was looking down the well, and in the act of catching the bucket, fell in.

Nomeru, のめる, *vi.* To fall forward.

Nomi, 而已, *ad.* Only; merely.

人は麵包のみにて生くる能はず, Man cannot live [on bread only.

Nomi, 鑿, *n.* A chisel.

Nomi, 蚤, *n.* A flea.

蚤喰, flea-bite; 蚤除, 蚤取粉, flea-powder; 蚤がたかる, to be infested with fleas.

Nomiguchi, 呑口, *n.* A faucet; a stop-cock.

Nomigusuri, 呑藥, *n.* Internal medicine.

Nomihosu, 飲乾す, *vt.* To drink up; [杯ヲ] to drain; to toss off; to take off. [(smoke).

Nomikakeru, 呑掛ける, *vt.* To begin to drink

呑みかけの卷煙草, a partially smoked cigarette.

Nomikarashi, 呑からし, *n.* Leavings of drink.

Nomikomu, 呑込む, *vt.* To drink; [嚥下スル] to swallow; [悟ル] to comprehend; to understand; to grasp the meaning of.

呑込ませる, to make one understand; 呑込みの早い, of quick perception; 呑込みの早い人, a person of quick comprehension; 呑込みがわるい, to be slow in understanding.

Nomikura, 飲比, *n.* A drinking match.

Nominizu, 飲水, *n.* Drinking water. [place.

此處は飲水が少い, Water to drink is scarce in this

Nomimono, 飲物, *n.* A drink; a liquor; a beverage.

Nomin, 農民, *n.* A peasant. [(also).

Nominarazu, 而已ならず, *conj.* Not only.....but

Nominokoshi, 呑殘, *n.* Leavings of drink.

Neminuke, 呑拔, *n.* A hard drinker.

Nomishinu, 呑死ぬ, *vi.* To kill oneself with drink.

Nomishiro, 飲代, *n.* Drink-money.

Nōmiso, 腦味噌, *n.* The brains.

Nomisugiru, 飲過る, *vt.* To drink to excess; to drink too much; to overdrink one's self.

酒を飲みすぎる, He drinks too much *sake*.

Nomitsu, 野蜜, *n.* Wild honey.

Nomitsukusu, 呑盡す, *vt.* To drink up.

Nomitsuzukeru, 呑續ける, *vt.* To keep on drinking.

Nouma, 野馬, *n.* A wild horse; an unbroken horse.

Nomu, 飲む, *vt.* To drink; [嚥ム] to swallow; [藥ヲ] to take; to take down.

一服飲む, to smoke a pipe; 飲んで仕舞ふ, to drink up; to drink down; 藥を飲む, to take medicine; 酒を一杯飲む, to take a glass of wine; 遣つたり取つたりして飲む, to drink alternately; 水が一杯飲みたい, I have become thirsty for a glass of water; 飲めや食へや明日とも知れぬ命なり, Let us eat and drink, for to-morrow we die; 水をやるや否や皆飲んで仕舞つた, As soon as ever I gave him water he drank it up.

呑んでまふか呑ますに置うか,
酒に浮んだ花一つ,
A cherry blossom floats in my cup,—
Now, shall I spare it, or drink it up?

Nōmu, 農務, *n.* Agriculture.

農務局, the agricultural bureau; 農務省, the department of agriculture; 農務大臣, the Minister of Agriculture.

Nōmu, 濃霧, *n.* Dense fogs.

Nondakure, 呑んだくれ, *n.* A drunkard.

Nonki na, 呑氣な, *a.* [ヤリバナシナ] Happy-go-lucky; easy-going.

呑氣な人, a casual person.

No ni, のに, *conj.* Though; in spite of.

罪のないのに罰せられた, Though innocent, he was punished; 寒いのにいつもの通り散歩してゐます, In spite of the cold, he is taking a walk, as usual; も少し氣を附ければ善いのに, You ought to have been a little more careful; 其儘にして置くのがよかつたのになぜ直ほしました, When it was better to leave it as it was, why did you mend it?

Nonoshiru, 詈る, *vt.* To abuse; to revile; to blaspheme; to call names; to speak ill of behind one's back.

Nopphikinaranai, 退引ならない, *a.* Resistless; inevitable; unavoidable.

Norakura na, のらくらな, *a.* Indolent.

Noren, 暖簾, *n.* A curtain.

暖簾にかかる, affects the good name of the shop; to compromise one's reputation as a merchant.

Nori 糊, *n.* Paste; starch; gum.

糊刷毛, a paste brush; 糊入, a paste pot; [紙] thin [wrapping paper.

Nori, 海苔, *n.* Laver.

Noriagerru, 乗上げる, *vi.* To run on; to run aground [on; to strand.

岩に乗上げる, to run ashore.

Noriaibasha, 乗合馬車, *n.* An omnibus; a stage-coach.

Noriaibune, 乗合船, *n.* A passenger-boat.

Noriai de, 乗合で, *ad.* [共同デ] On joint account.

Noriderru, 乗出る, *vi.* [汽船ナド] To steam out into the open sea.

Norikae, 乗換, *n.* [汽車ノ] A change.

乗換の馬, a spare horse; 乗換ないで, [汽車ノ] without a change; 品川行は乗換, Change Cars to Shinagawa; 乗換なしに行く, to go direct; to go without changing train.

Norikaeru, 乗換へる, *vt.* To change cars (horses, boats, vehicles, etc.); [戀人ヲ] to jilt one lover for.

長野へ行くには茲で乗換へますか, Do we change here for Nagano?; 乗換々々, All change here, please!; 東京から長野へ行くには高崎で乗換へなければならない, To go from Tokyo to Nagano you must change cars at Takasaki.

Norikakeru, 乗掛ける, *vi.* To ride against; to run over; [船ノ] to run aground on.

Noriki, 乗氣になる, to fall in with a proposal.

Norikiru, 乗切る, *vi.* To ride past.

Norikoeru, 乗越える, *vt.* To ride over; [乗過ギル] to ride past; to overtake.

Norikomu, 乗込む, *vi.* To ride in (into); [船ニ] to go aboard; to go on board.

丁度汽船に乗込む所でした, He was just going aboard of the steamer; 船が着いたら何時でも乗込まなければならない, We must go on board whenever the ship comes in.

Norikosu, 乗越す, *vt.* To outride; to ride past; to overtake.

Norikumiin, 乗組員, *n.* The crew; a ship's com- [pany.

Norimawaru, 乗廻る, *vi.* To ride round (about);

[周航スル] to circumnavigate. [about.

Norimawasu, 乘廻はす, *vi.* To ride round; to drive

Norimono, 乘物, *n.* A vehicle.

Nōrin-gakkō, 農林學校, *n.* Agricultural and Dendrological School.

高等農林學校, the High Agricultural and Dendrological School. [train.

Noriokureru, 乘遲れる, *vi.* [汽車ニ] To miss the

Nori-ori suru, 乘下りする, *vi.* To board or leave.

汽車の進行中に乘下りするな, Do not board or leave a train while it is in motion.

Norisugiru, 乘過ぎる, *vi.* To override.

Noritaosu, 乘倒す, *vt.* To ride down.

Norite, 乘手, *n.* A rider; [乘客] a passenger.

Norito, 祝詞, *n.* Shinto ritual.

Noritsukeru, 乘着ける, *vi.* To ride against.

Noriuma, 乘馬, *n.* A saddle-horse; a riding-horse.

Noritsuru, 乘移る, *vi.* [惡鬼ナド] To possess.

Noroi, 呪, *n.* Curse; imprecation; execration.

Noroi, 緩い, *a.* [事柄, 性質ノ] Slow; tardy; [性質ノ] dilatory; [鈍イ] dull; [グヅクヅシタ] sluggish.

話がのろい, to be slow of speech; 川の流がのろい, The river is sluggish; あの人は大變に足がのろい, He is a very slow walker.

Noroke, のろけ話をする, to tell the story of one's amors. [ニ] quietly.

Noro-noro, のろのろ, *ad.* Slowly; sluggishly; [靜

のろのろ歩く, to proceed at a snail's pace.

Noroshi, 狼烟, *n.* A signal-fire.

Norou, 呪ふ, *vt.* To curse.

Noru, 乘る, 載る, *vi.* To be on; [車馬ナドニ] to ride (in, on); [馬ニ] to mount; [船ニ] to go (get) aboard; [相談ナドニ] to be induced; to take part; [新聞ナドニ] to be stated in.

馬に乘つて, on horse back; 馬乘に乘る, to sit astride; 相談に乘る, to take part in a consultation; 此馬車に乘らう, Let us take this omnibus; 露國の軍艦が明日横濱へ到着する樣に新聞に載つてゐる, It is stated in the newspaper that a Russian man-of-war arrives at Yokohama to-morrow.

Nōryō 納涼, *n.* *Suzumi* ヲ見ヨ.

Nōryoku, 能力, *n.* [機能] Faculty; [才能] ability;

talent; [法律上ノ] legal capacity.
能力者, [法律上ノ] a person of full capacity.

Nōsaku, 農作, *n.* Farming.

Nōsambutsu, 農産物, *n.* Agricultural products.

Noseru, 載せる, *vt.* To place on; to place on top; [記載スル] to record; [船ニ] to take on board.
載せられる, [ダマサレル] to be sold; 載せてある, to lie on; to be placed on; 臺に載せて置く, to lay on the table.

Nosesugiru, 載過ぎる, *vt.* [馬ナドニ] To overload.

Noshi, 熨斗, *n.* [絲ノ] Noshi silk.

Nōshoka, 能書家, *n.* A caligraphist.

Nōshōmu-daijin, 農商務大臣, *n.* The Minister of Agriculture and Commerce.

Nōshōmushō, 農商務省, *n.* The Department of Agriculture and Commerce.

Noso-noso, のそのそ, *ad.* Slowly; lazily.

Nossori, のつそり, *ad.* At a snail's pace; in a strutting manner; unwieldily.

Nosu, のす, *vt.* [衣服ヲ] To smooth.

Notakuru, のたくる, *vi.* To wriggle; to writhe.

Nōtan, 濃淡, *n.* [畫ノ] Chiaroscuro.

Notto, 節, *n.* Knot.

Nottoru, 則る, *vi.* To be modeled on.

Nottoru, 乘取る, *vt.* [都市ナド] To capture.

Nōzei, 納稅, *n.* Payment of taxes.
納納義務, liability to pay taxes; 納稅義務者, a person liable for a tax; 納稅者, a taxpayer; 納稅する, to pay taxes (duty); 納稅濟の, duty-paid.

Nōzenkazura, 陵苔, *n.* Trumpet-flower; *bignonia grandiflora.*

Nozoite, 除いて, *ad.* Except; excepting; with exception of.

Nozokimegane, のぞき眼鏡, *n.* A peep-show.

Nozoku, 除く, *vi.* To remove; to take off; to set aside; to do away with; [邪魔ヲ] to clear; [ヤメル] to omit; [廢スル] to abolish; [除外スル] to exclude; to except.
道からのぞく, to remove out of the way.

Nozoku, 覗く, *vi.* To peep.
塀の上から覗く, to look over a fence at; 籠の中を覗いた, I peeped into the basket.

Nozomashii, 望ましい, *a.* Desirable.

Nozomi, 望, *n.* [一般ニ] Desire; [遠キ又ハ不確ナモノニ對スル] wish; [求ムルモノノ期待] hope; [好ミ] choice; [見込] prospect.

望手, [品物ノ] a buyer; 望次第, at pleasure; 望通りに, as I had expected; 望のある, hopeful; promising; 望のない, hopeless; unpromising; 望が成就する, to realize a wish; 望を遂げる, to gain one's end; 望を屬する, to be sanguine; 望を持つ, to cherish (entertain, harbor) hope; 何でもお望のもの, anything you want; 君の手は好くなる望が餘程ある, There is great room for improvement in your handwriting.

Nozomu, 望む, *vt.* To desire; to hope for; to wish for; [擇ム] to choose; [非常ニ] to aspire; [期待スル] to expect.

Nōzui, 腦髓, *n.* The brains.

Nugu, 脫ぐ, *vt.* To pull off; to take off; to throw.

シヤツを脫ぐ, to take one's shirt off; 上衣を脫いで火で乾した, I took off my coat, and dried it at the fire.

Nuguiotosu, 拭落す, *vt.* To wipe out.

Nugum, 拭ふ, *vt.* To wipe.

Nui, 繡, *n.* Embroidery.

繡をする, to embroider.

Nuiawaseru, 縫合せる, *vt.* To sew together (up); to stitch up.

Nuibari, 縫針, *n.* A needle.

Nuikata, 縫箔, *n.* Embroidery.

縫箔師, an embroiderer.

Nuime, 縫目, *n.* A seam; a suture.

Nuimono, 縫物, *n.* A sewing; a needlework.

Nuitasu, 縫足す, *vt.* To sew on.

Nuitori, 縫取, *n.* Embroidery.

Nuitoru, 縫取る, *vt.* To embroider.

Nuitsukeru, 縫着ける, *vt.* To sew on.

Nuka, 糠, *n.* Chaff; rice-bran.

Nukame, 糠雨, *n.* Drizzle.

Nukari, 泥濘, *n.* Muddiness.

Nukarimichi, ぬかり道, *n.* A muddy road.

Nukaru, ぬかる, *vi.* To become muddy.

町はぬかつてゐた, It was muddy in town.

Nukarumi, ぬかるみ, *n.* Muddiness; [路] a muddy road.

Nukasu, 拔かす, *vt.* To leave out.

拔からない, [如才ナイ] to rise to the occasion.

Nukatta, ぬかつた, *a.* Muddy.

Nukederu, 拔出る, *vi.* [忍出ル] To steal out of

(away); [緩ミテ] to get loose.

Nukegake, 抜がけする, to steal a march on.

Nukegara, 脱殻, *n.* A cast off skin.

Nukeme, 抜目ない, subtle; 抜目なく, shrewdly.

Nukemichi, 援道, *n.* A by-road.

Nukeni, 抜荷, *n.* Contraband (smuggled) goods.

Nukeru, 脱ける, *vi.* [抜ケル] To be extracted; [免レル] to escape; to evade; [落チル] to be omitted; to be left out; [病ノ] to be thrown off; to get rid of. まだ風が抜けません, I have not yet got rid of my cold.

Nukesaku, 抜作, *n.* A dunce.

Nukesaku na, 抜作な, *a.* Half-witted.

Nukidasu, 抜出す, *vt.* To draw out; to pick out; [抜萃スル] to extract.

Nukigaki, 抜書, *n.* An extract.

Nukiito, 抜絲, *n.* Woof.

Nukimi, 抜身, *n.* A drawn (naked) sword; a naked blade.

Nukinderu, 抽る, *vi.* [勝ル] To excel; to be eminent; to surpass; to go beyond; [突出スル] to come out on top.

Nukindeta, 抽でた, *a.* Eminent; super-eminent.

Nukideoyogi, 抜手泳をする, to swim hand over hand.

Nuku, 抜く, *vt.* To pull out (up); to draw out; to root up; to extract; [取去ル] to take out; [刀ナド] to draw; to unsheathe; [略ス] to omit; [釘ナド] to take out; [城ナド] to carry; [歩越ス] to pass ahead. 此齒を抜いて貰らはなければならない, I must have this tooth out; 墨のついたのを抜くにはどうしたら良いでせう, What is the best thing to take out the inkspots?

Numa, 沼, *n.* A swamp; [時々水ヲ被ル] a marsh.

Numachi, 沼地, *n.* A marshy place; a swamp.

Nuno, 布, *n.* Cloth.

Nurasu, 濡らす, *vt.* To wet; to moisten; [ビタビタニ] 途中で濡らすな, Do not let this get wet by the way.

Nurenezumi, 濡鼠, *n.* A drowned rat.

Nureru, 濡れる, *vi.* To get wet; to become moist. 濡れた, wet; moist; びつしより濡れる, to get wet to the skin.

Nuri, 塗, *n.* [繪具, 漆ナドノ] Coat; coating. 一塗, one coat; 上塗, the last coat; 中塗, the second coat; 下塗, the first coat.

Nuriban, 塗板, *n.* A blackboard.

Nurihashi, 塗箸, *n.* Lacquered chopsticks.

Nurichirasu, 塗散らす, *vt.* To besmear.

Nurigeta, 塗下駄, *n.* Lacquered clogs.

Nurigusuri, 塗薬, *n.* Liniment.

Nurimono, 塗物, *n.* A lacquer-ware.

Nurimonoya, 塗物屋, *n.* A dealer in lacquer-ware.

Nurinaosu, 塗直す, *vt.* To re-paint.

Nuritate no, 塗立ての, *a.* Freshly painted.

Nuru, 塗る, *vt.* [ペンキ, 繪具ナド] To paint; [壁ナド] to plaster; [バタナド] to spread; [マブル] to smear; [漆ナド] to coat; [石鹸ナド] to rub.

Nurui, ぬるい, *a.* Tepid; lukewarm.

湯はぬるくても好い, Even though the water is tepid, it's all right.

Nurumayu, 微温湯, *n.* Tepid bath; lukewarm water.

Nushi, 主, *n.* [所有主] The owner; the proprietor.

Nusubito, 盜人, *n.* [窃盜] A thief; [强盜] a robber [前者ヲ小盜, 後者ヲ大盜ニ用ヰルコトアリ]; [小盜] [a pilferer.

盜人の巢窟, a den of thieves.

Nusumi, 盜, *n.* Theft; stealing.

賀の盜, "Opportunity makes the thief."

Nusumitoru, 盜取る, *vt.* To steal.

Nusumiwarai, 盜笑をする, to laugh in one's sleeve.

Nusumu, 盜む, *vt.* To steal; to commit a theft; to run away with; [コセコセ] to pilfer.

何か盜まれなさいましたか, Have you had any thing stolen from you?; 時計を盜まれた, I had my watch [stolen.

Nuu, 縫ふ, *vt.* To sew; to stitch.

Nyō, 尿, *n.* Urine; piss.

Nyōbō, 女房, *n.* A wife; my wife.

Nyōdō, 尿道, *n.* The urethra.

尿道狹窄, stricture of the urethra.

Nyōhachi, ねうはち, *n.* [鳴物ノ] Cymbals; a gong

Nyoi, 如意, *n.* A crozier.

Nyoō, 女王, *n.* A queen.

Nyorai, 如來, *n.* Buddha.

Nyōsan, 尿酸, *n.* Uric acid; lithic acid.

Nyosei, 女性, *n.* *Josei* ヲ見ヨ.

Nyoshin, 女神, *n.* A goddess.

Nyōso, 尿素, *n.* Urea.

Nyubai, 入梅, *n.* The rainy (wet) season.

入梅が明ける, The rainy season ends; 入梅の始まりは何時頃からですか, About when does the rainy season begin?

Nyuki, 乳糜, *n.* Chyle.

Nyubikan, 乳糜管, *n.* The lacteal-duct.

Nyuko, 乳母, *n.* A foster-mother.

Nyubo, 乳棒, *n.* A pestle.

Nyuchan, 牛莊, *n.* Newchang.

Nyuei suru, 入營する, *vi.* To enter the army.

Nyufu, 入夫, *n.* Marriage into the woman's family.

Nyugaku, 入學, *n.* Entering a school.

入學試驗, an entrance examination; 入學する, to enter a school; 隨時入學するを得, Students may enter at any time; 東京府第一中學に入學する, to enter the Tokyo Fu First Middle School.

Nyugan, 乳癌, *n.* Cancer of the breast; mammary cancer.

Nyugoku saseru, 入獄させる, *vt.* To commit to prison; to send to gaol.

Nyugyu, 乳牛, *n.* A milch-cow.

Nyuhachi, 乳鉢, *n.* A glass-mortar.

Nyuhi, 入費, *n.* Cost; expense; outlay; expenditure.

入費を惜まずに, regardless of expense; 入費が多い, The expenses are heavy.

Nyuin, 入院, *n.* Admission to hospital.

入院患者, an in-patient; 入院する, to go into hospital.

Nyujakuna, 柔弱な, *a.* Weak; [女々シイ] effeminate.

Nyuji, 乳兒, *n.* A suckling.

Nyujo, 入場, *n.* Entrance; admission.

入場券, a ticket of admission; an admission-ticket; [停車場ノ] a platform ticket; 入場隨意, entrance free; 入場券賣渡口, a ticket office; 入場料, admission money; price of admission; 入場する, to enter; 入場料は何程ですか, What is the admission?

Nyukai, 入會, *n.* Admission.

入會金, entrance fee; footing [後者ハ入會ノ印ニ振舞ナドスル]; 入會式, initiation ceremony; 入會する, to join a society; 入會金をお出しなさらなければいけない, You must pay your footing.

Nyukin, 入金, *n.* Money coming in.

Nyuko, 乳香, *n.* Balm.

Nyuko, 入港, *n.* [商船ノ] Entry.

入港後, after entering port; 入港料, ship's entry fee; port dues; 入港證明書, ship's entry; 入港する, to

enter port; to get into harbor; 入港税, port dues; harbor dues.

Nyūkoku-menjō, 入國免狀, *n.* [移民ノ] Permit of entry.

Nyūkyo suru, 入渠する, *vi.* To enter dock.

Nyūmon, 入門, *n.* [訓蒙] A primer.
入門する, [宗旨ニ] to enter a sect; to embrace the tenets.

Nyūrō, 入牢, *n.* Imprisonment.

Nyūsatsu, 入札, *n.* Bidding; tender.
入札者, a bidder; 入札する, to tender.

Nyūsei, 入聲, *n.* [漢字ノ] The entering tone.

Nyūsen, 乳腺, *n.* The mammary gland.

Nyūshi, 乳齒, *n.* A deciduous tooth; a milk tooth.

Nyūshi, 乳嘴, *n.* The papilla.

Nyūshū no, 乳臭の, *a.* [黄吻ノ] Callow.
乳臭の青年, a callow youth.

Nyūsui suru, 入水する, *vi.* To attempt to drown one's self.

Nyūtai suru, 入隊する, *vi.* To join the army; to enter military service.

Nyūtō suru, 入黨する, *vi.* To join a political party.

Nyūtō suru, 入湯する, *vi.* To take a hot bath.

Nyūwa, 柔和, *n.* Gentleness; mildness; softness.
柔和な, gentle; meek; [愛ラシイ] sweet; amiable.

Nyūyō, 入用, *n.* [必要] Need; necessity; want; [費用] expense; expenditure.
入用が多い, The expenses are heavy.

Nyūyoku suru, 入浴する, *vi.* To take a hot bath.

O

O, 尾, *n.* A tail.

Ō, 王, *n.* A king; a monarch [後者ハ專制獨裁ノ意アリ]; [將棋ノ] a king.

Ōame, 大雨, *n.* A heavy rain; a pouring rain; a heavy fall of rain.
大雨が降る, to rain hard; to rain in torrent; to rain pitchforks; 大雨が降つてゐます, It is pouring with rain.

Ōatama, 政界の大頭, a conspicuous figure in politics.

Ōatari, 大當, *n.* [興業ノ] A great hit.
大當りに, successfully.

Ōbaka, 大馬鹿, *n.* An arrant fool.

Obake, お化, *n.* [幽靈] A ghost; a shade [後者ハ詩的]; [不意ノマボロシ] an apparition; [恐ロシキ] a

specter.

Obā san, お婆さん, *n.* An old lady.

Ōbei, 歐米, *n.* Europe and America.

歐米人, the Europeans and the Americans.

Obekka, 阿諛, *n.* Flattery; adulation; sycophancy.

おべつか者, a flatterer; a sycophant; おべつかを遣ふ, to curry favor with.

Obi, 帶, *n.* A belt; a girdle; a waistband; [「類」] a sash.

帶上, a belt for securing woman's sash; 帶地, stuff for obi; 帶革, a cartridge belt; 帶をしめる, to tie [the girdle.

Obifū, 帶封, *n.* Newspaper wrapper.

Ōbin, 大瓶, *n.* A big bottle.

Ōbiroma, 大廣間, *n.* A large room.

Obiru, 帶びる, *vt.* To gird on; to wear in the belt; [任務ヲ] to be invested (charged) with.

酒氣を帶びる, to be under the influence of liquor.

Obikidasu, 誘出す, *vt.* To beguile away; to decoy [out.

Obikiireru, 誘入れる, *vt.* To decoy in.

Obikikomu, 誘込む, *vt.* To decoy in; to entrap.

Obiku, 誘く, *vt.* To entice; to decoy; to lure away.

Obitadashii, 夥しい, *a.* Abundant; immense; innumerable; copious.

Obiyakasu, 劫かす, *vt.* To threaten; to menace.

Ōbo, 應募, *n.* Subscription.

應募申込人, a subscriber; an applicant; 應募資金, subscribed capital; 應募する, to subscribe for shares; to take up shares.

Oboe, 覺, *n.* [記臆] Memory; [思出] remembrance; [recollection.

覺の惡い, forgetful; 覺が無い, I do not remember; さうしたた覺が無い, I do not recollect having done so; 其事は覺がない, I have no knowledge of that matter; 君は覺がよい, You have a good memory.

Oboegaki, 覺書, *n.* A memorandum.

帝國大學教授より首相及文相に送りたる覺書には百九十以上の署名ありたり, The memorandums sent by the Professors of the Imperial University to the Prime Minister and the Minister of Education contained above 190 signatures.

Oboenikui, 覺惡い, *a.* Difficult to remember (learn).

Oboeru, 覺える, *vt.* To remember; [學ブ] to learn; [思出ル] to recollect; [感ズル] to feel.

私の覺えてゐる所では, to the best of my memory;

此お方の顔を覺えてゐるか, Do you remember this gentleman's face?

Obocyasui, 覺易い, *a.* Easy to remember (learn).

Oboezu, 覺えず, *ad.* Unconsciously.

其話を聞いて覺えず涙ぐんだ, Hearing that story, they were unconsciously moved to tears.

Obokomusume, おぼこ娘, *n.* An unsophisticated girl.

Obokona, おぼこな, *a.* Unsophisticated.

Oborasu, 溺らす, *vt.* To drown.

Oborejinu, 溺死ぬ, *vi.* To perish by drowning.

Oboreru, 溺れる, *vi.* To drown; to be submerged; [惑溺スル] to be addicted to.

彼は酒に溺れたり, He became addicted to drinking.

Oboro, 朦朧, *n.* Gloom; indistinctness.

朦朧氣な, indistinct; 朦朧月, a cloudy moon.

Oboshii, 覺しい, *a.* Apparently.

十二時と覺しい頃に, apparently at about 12 o'clock; 船長と覺しい人, a person apparently the captain.

Oboshimeshi, 思召, *n.* Your opinion (intention).

思召も有之候はば, if interested in; 明年御渡米の思召ですか, Is it your intention to go to America next year?

Oboshimesu, 思召す, *vi.* To think.

Obotsukanai, 覺束ない, *a.* Questionable; doubtful; uncertain; precarious.

君の當込んでゐる約束は覺束ない, The promise you depend on is very doubtful.

Obun, 横文, *n.* Foreign writing.

Obun no, 應分の, *a.* Appropriate; reasonable.

Oburi, 大降, *n.* A heavy rain.

Oburoshiki, 大布呂敷を廣げる, to talk big.

Obutsu, 汚物, *n.* Dirt; filth; [下水ナドノ] sewage.

Obun, 負ふ, *vt.* To carry on the back; to bear.

Ōchaku na, 横着な, *a.* [狡猾ナ] Sly; artful; [不正直ナ] dishonest; deceitful.

Ochiai, 落合, *n.* [川ノ] Confluence; junction.

Ochiau, 落合ふ, *vi.* To come together; [川ナド] to fall into.

Ochiburerru, 零落れる, *vi.* To sink; to be ruined; to be broken down; to go (come) down in the world; to fall into reduced circumstances; to fall in one's circumstances.

Ochido, 落度, *n.* [罪] Guilt; offense; [過失] fault;

[失錯] blunder; [弱點] weakness.
そこがあの人の落度です, That's his weakness; 此落度は容赦ならない, I cannot overlook this fault.

Ochiiru, 陷る, *vi.* To fall.

Ochikochi, 遠近, *ad.* Far and near.

Ochikomu, 落込む, *vi.* To fall into (in); to cave in.

Ochi naku, 落無く, *ad.* Fully.

Ochiru, 落ちる, *vi.* To fall; to fall down; to fall off; to drop; to drop down; [滴ル] to drip; [劣ル] to be inferior to; [洩レル] to be omitted; [汚穢ナド] to come out; [自轉車ナドヨリ] to have a fall; [橋ナド] to give way; [落城スル] to fall; to surrender; to be taken.
落ちてゐる, It is down; 橋が落ちた, The bridge gave way; 屋根から落ちて死ました, He was killed by falling from the roof; 軒から雨滴が落ちる, Water drips from the eaves.

Ochitsuita, 落着いた, *a.* [心配セヌ] Calm; [激シナイ] cool; inexcitable; dispassionate; [混亂シナイ] tranquil; [無口ナ] quiet; [眞面目ナ] sober; [思想感情ノ] composed; self-possessed; [思想ノ] collected; [重モニ顏ノ] placid; [天氣ノ] serene.
落着いた天氣, a serene sky; 落着かない, [不定ナ] unstable; あの人は妙に落着いた人です, He is a wonderfully self-possessed man; どんな落着いた人でもこんな危急の時はあわてるでせう, However calm a man were, he would lose his presence of mind in such a crisis; 家の中に落着いて居られない, We cannot stay quiet in the house.

Ochitsuki, 落着, *n.* Calmness; self-possession; presence of mind.

Ochitsuku, 落着く, *vi.* To fix; to become calm (quiet, placid, settled); to return to a normal condition; [氣ノ] to collect one's self; [定住スル] to settle; to fix one's residence.
落着いてゐる, to be composed; 心を落着ける, to set one's heart at rest.

Ochiyuku, 落行く, *vi.* To take flight.

Oda, 毆打, *n.* Assault.
毆打する, to beat; to assault; 毆打致死, assault resulting in death; 毆打創傷, assault and wounding.

Odamaki, 苧環, *n.* [植物] Columbine; [絲卷] a spool.

Ōdammen, 横斷面, *n.* A cross section.

Ōdan, 黄疸, *n.* Jaundice.

Ōdan, 横斷, *n.* Intersection.
横斷する, to intersect; [横ギル] to traverse; 西比利亞横斷鐵道, Trans-Siberian Railway.

Odate, 煽動, *n.* Instigation.

Ōdatemono, 大立物, *n.* A conspicuous figure in politics.

Odateru, 煽立てる, *vt.* To incite; to instigate; to agitate; to stir up; to set on; to prompt; to tempt; [幇助スル] to abet; to back; [勵マス] to encourage.
煽立てられて, at the instigation of.

Odayaka na, 穏かな, *a.* Mild; gentle; calm; soft; placid; serene; tranquil; quiet; [平穏ナ] peaceful; [秩序アル] orderly; [氣ノ平ナ] even-tempered.
時候が穏かです, The weather is mild; 風が大分穏かになつた様だ, The wind seems to have gone down greatly.

Ōde, 大手を廣げる, to open the arms wide.

Odeko, おでこ, *n.* A beetle-browed person; a person with a projecting forehead.

Odokasu, 嚇かす, *vt.* To frighten; to scare; to terrify; to intimidate; [脅カス] to threaten; to menace.

Odokee, 戯畫, *n.* A caricature; a comic picture.

Odokeru, おどける, *vi.* To sport; to be witty; [常談ヲ言フ] to joke; to make (crack) a joke.

Odomi, おどみ, *n.* Deposit; sediment.

Odomu, おどむ, *vi.* To settle; to sink gradually.

Odori, 踊, *n.* A dance; dancing.

Ōdōri, 大通, *n.* [本通] A main street; a high street.

Odoriko, 踊子, *n.* A dancing girl.

Odorikomu, 踊込む, *vi.* To rush in.

Odorokasu, 驚かす, *vt.* To frighten; to terrify; to scare; to astonish; to confound.

Odoroki, 驚, *n.* *Kyōgaku* ヲ見ヨ.

Odoroku, 驚く, *vi.* To be surprised; to be astonished; to be taken aback; to be shocked at; to be scared; to take fright; to be frightened; to be struck by; [感ズル] to wonder; to be impressed strongly; [ギヨツトスル] to be startled; to be alarmed.
驚く可き, wonderful; surprising; 驚くに足らず, It is no wonder that.....; 馬が驚いた, The horse took fright; 鳥は驚いて飛去つた, The bird flew

away frightened.

Odoru, 踊る, *vi.* To dance; [飛廻ハル] to jump about.
踊つて喜ぶ, to jump for joy; 調子に合せて踊る, to dance to a tune; あの人は喜んで踊り始めた, He began to dance with joy.

Odoshi, 嚇, *n.* Threat; menace.

Odoshimonku, 嚇文句, *n.* Threatening language.

Odoshitsukeru, 嚇付ける, *vt.* To threaten; to menace.

Odosu, 威す, *vt.* To threaten; to menace; to intimidate; to awe; to scare; to show one's teeth.
威して従はせる, to awe into obeying.

Oen suru, 應援する, *vt.* To aid; to help; to assist; [軍隊ナド] to reenforce.

Oeru, 終へる, *vi.* To end; to be finished.

Ōfu, 横風, *n.* Haughtiness; insolence; arrogance.
横風な, haughty; insolent; arrogant; pompous.

Ōfuku, 往復, *n.* Going and returning; coming and going; both ways; there and back; [手紙ナドノ] exchange.
往復端書, a return postcard; 往復切符, a return ticket; an excursion ticket; [船ノ] to ply; 往復する, to be and back; to go and come back; to pass to and fro; 桑港横濱間を往復する, to ply between San Francisco and Yokohama; 藤澤迄の二等の往復切符を下さい, A second class excursion ticket to Fujisawa, please!; 大阪長崎及其他の場所との電報の往復頻繁なり, Exchange of telegrams between Osaka, Nagasaki and other places was brisk.

Ogakuzu, 鋸屑, *n.* Saw-dust.

Ogamu, 拜む, *vt.* To worship; [崇メル] to adore; [祈ル] to pray to.

Ōgara no, 大柄の, *a.* [体格ノ] Of large build.

Ogasawarajima, 小笠原島, *n.* Bonin Islands.

Ōgata, 大形, *n.* [寫眞ノ] Boudoir-size.
大形の, large-sized.

Ōgesa na, 大袈裟な, *a.* Exaggerated.
大袈裟に言ふ, to exaggerate.

Ōgi, 扇, *n.* A fan; a folding fan.
扇を翳す, to shade with a fan.

Oginai, 補, *n.* Complement.

Oginaigusuri, 補藥, *n.* A tonic.

Ogimau, 補ふ, *vt.* [足ス] To make up; to complete; to supplement; [追加スル] to subjoin; [給スル] to supply; [仕直ス] to remedy; [償フ] to make good; to make amends; to indemnify.

あの人は勉強に由りてオの足らないのを補つた, By dint of hard study he made up for his want of ability.

Ogire, 大切, *n.* A big slice.

Ogoe, 大聲, *n.* A loud voice.

大聲で, loudly; with a loud voice.

Ogon, 黄金, *n.* Gold.

黄金色, gold color; golden yellow.

Ogori, 奢, *n.* [贅澤] Luxury; [ハデ] display; [浪費] extravagance.

Ogoru, 奢る, 驕る, *vi.* To indulge in luxury, to make a display; to be extravagant.

驕るもの久しからず, "Pride will have a fall," "Pride goes before, and shame comes after."

Ogoru, おごる, *vt.* [フルマフ] To stand treat; to treat to.

酒をおごられた, He was compelled to set up *sake*.

Ogusoka na, 嚴かな, *a.* Grave; stern; severe.

Oguchi, 大口をきく, to talk bawdy.

Oguri, 大食, *n.* [人] A glutton; a great eater.

Ogyo, 大業, *n.* Exaggeration.

大業に言ふ, to exaggerate.

O-haba no, 大幅の, *a.* [反物ナドノ] Broad.

O-hachi, 飯鉢, *n.* A rice-tub.

O-haguro, 鐵漿, *n.* Tooth-dye; black dye for the teeth.

お齒黑を附ける, to blacken (dye) the teeth; to stain the teeth black; お齒黑を落す, to remove black dye from the teeth.

O-hako, お箱, *n.* [得手] Speciality.

O-hane, お跳, *n.* A tomboy.

O-hari, お針, *n.* A seamstress.

O-haye, お早う, *int.* Good morning!

Ohei na, 横柄な, *a.* Haughty; insolent; arrogant; overbearing.

Ohiroma, 大廣間, *n.* A hall; a large room.

O-hiya, お冷, *n.* Cold drinking water.

Oho, 應報, *n.* Retribution.

Oho, 王蜂, *n.* A queen bee.

Oho suru, 應砲する, *vi.* To return a fire.

兵卒陸砲臺に見えしも我れに應砲せざりき, Soldiers were seen in the landforts, but they did not return

our fire.

Ōhyōban no, 大評判の, *a.* *Nadakai* ヲ見ヨ.

Oi, ない, *int.* Hello!; say!
ない車屋いくらで公使館まで行くか, Hello, rikisha-man! for how much will you go to the legation?

Oi, 笈, *n.* A pilgrim's traveling box.

Oi, 甥, *n.* A nephew.

Ōi, 被, *n.* A cover; a case.

Ōi, 多い, *a.* [數ノ] Many; a good (great) many; numerous; [量ノ] much; [澤山ノ] abundant; plentiful.
此川には鰻が多い, Eels are numerous in this river; 亞弗利加には奇獸多し, Africa abounds in peculiar animals.

Oibore, 老耄, *n.* Dotage; second childhood (childishness); [人] a dotard; a superannuated person.

Oiboreru, 老ぼれる, *vi.* To be in one's dotage; to become decrepit.

Oiboreta, 老ぼれた, *a.* Superannuated; decrepit.

Oichirasu, 追散らす, *vt.* To disperse; to scatter.

Oidasu, 追出す, *vt.* To drive out; to turn out; to cast forth; to expel.

Oide, お出, *n.* Coming; going; being in a place.
お出で, Come along; お出でを願ひます, Please come to see me.

Oihagi, 追剝, *n.* A highwayman; a robber [後者ハ「マタ强盜].

Oiharau, 追拂ふ, *vt.* To drive away (out); to send away; to turn off; to beat off; to scare away; to put to flight; to expel.

Oikaesu, 追返へす, *vt.* To drive back; to repel; [敵ナド] to repulse.

Oikakeru, 追駈ける, *vi.* To pursue; to run after.

Oikomu, 追込む, *vt.* To drive in.

Oikosu, 追越す, *vt.* To out-march; to run over; to get ahead of; to catch up and pass.

Oimawasu, 追廻はす, *vt.* To drive about; to chase about.

Oime, 負目, *n.* Debt.

Oimodosu, 追戻す, *vt.* [敵ナド] To repulse.

Ōimono, 被物, *n.* A covering.

Ōi ni, 大に, *ad.* Greatly; considerably; not a little.

Ōin suru, 押印する, *vi.* To seal; to affix a seal to.

Oi-oi, ないない, *int.* Hello!; I say!

Oioi, 追々, *ad.* Gradually; by degrees; [イヅレ] in

course of time. [his salary by degrees.
追々にあの人の月給を上げませう, They will raise
Oiri, 大入, *n.* [劇場ナドノ] A large house; a full house; a crowd house.
Oiru, 老る, *vi.* To age; to be old.
Oishigetta, 生繁つた, *a.* [繁茂セル] Luxuriant; [樹葉ナドノ] leafy.
Oishii, おいしい, *a.* Nice; delicate; tasty; dainty.
おいしく食べる, to relish one's food.
Ōisogi de, 大急ぎで, *ad.* In great haste; at full [speed; post-haste.
Oitachi, 生立, *n.* Growth.
Oitatern, 追立てる, *vt.* To drive (chase) away; to evict.
Oite, 於て, *prep.* In; at; on.
Oite, 追手, *n.* A fair wind.
Oitōsu, 追通す, *vt.* To drive through.
Oitsuku, 追付く, *vi.* To overtake, to catch up; to gain on; to come up with.
誰も追付かなかつた, Nobody overtook him; 上野の少しこちらで追付いた, I came up with him a little this side of Ueno. [extremities.
Oitsumern, 追詰める, *vt.* To corner; to drive to
Oinchi, 追討, *n.* A chase.
Oiyaru, 追遣る, *vt.* To drive; to hunt out.
Oji, 叔父, *n.* An uncle.
Ōji, 王子, *n.* A prince.
Ōji, 王事, *n.* The service of the Emperor.
Ōji, 往時, *n.* Of old.
O-jigi, お時儀, *n.* Obeisance; a bow.
お時儀をする, to make a bow; to salute.
Ojigisō, 含羞草, *n.* Sensitive-plant; *mimosa sensitiva*.
O-jiisan, お老爺さん, *n.* An old man (gentleman).
Ojika, 牡鹿, *n.* A buck.
Ōjikake ni, 大仕掛に, *ad.* On a large scale.
Ojike, おぢけ, *n.* A chill. [assembly.
集會者におぢけが付いた, A chill came over the
Ojikern, おぢける, *vi.* To fear; to be overawed.
Ojiru, おぢる, *vi.* To fear; to be afraid; to dread.
自分の影におぢる, to be afraid of one's own shadow; 火傷した子は火におぢる, A burnt child will dread the fire.
Ōji-shimbun, 歐字新聞 *n.* A foreign newspaper.
Ōjishin, 大地震, *n.* A great earthquake.

Ōjite, 應じて, *ad.* In accordance with; in compliance with; agreeably to; [約合ツテ] in proportion to; [承諾シテ] in the affirmative.
權能に應じて, in accordance with one's powers.

Ōjitsu, 往日, *n.* In former days.

Ojoku, 汚辱, *n.* Disgrace; dishonor; shame; [讒謗] scandal.
汚辱する, to stain.

O-jōsan, お嬢さん, *n.* [呼掛ケ] Miss!

Ō-jō suru, 往生する, *vi.* [死ヌ] To die; [閉口スル] to give way.

Oka, 岡, *n.* [陸] Land; [丘] a hill; a mound; [高手] an elevation; an eminence.

Okabo, 陸稻, *n.* Upland-rice.

Okachin, 搗飯, *n.* Rice-cake.

O-kage, お蔭, *n.* Favor; auspices.
お蔭で, thanks to you; thanks to your aid; by your kind assistance; by your favor.

Ōkaji, 大火事, *n.* A big fire; a conflagration.

Ōkaku, 凹角, *n.* A re-entrant angle.

Ōkakumaku, 橫膈膜, *n.* The diaphragm.

Okame, 岡眼から, from an independent standpoint.
岡眼八目, Lookers-on see most of the game.

Ōkami, 狼, *n.* A wolf.

Okan, 惡寒, *n.* A chill.

Ōkan, 往還, *n.* A highstreet; a road.

Ōkan, 王冠, *n.* A crown.

Okappiki, 陸引, *n.* A detective; a secret police.

Okasareru, 冒される, *vi.* To be attacked (affected) by

Okashigaru, 可笑しがる, *vi.* To be amused at.
世間では非常に可笑しがつてゐる, People are having a hearty laugh over it.

Okashii, 可笑しい, *a.* Laughable; funny; ridiculous; comical; [奇異カ] quaint; queer; grotesque; [馬鹿氣タ] absurd.
可笑しく聞へる, It sounds funny; 可笑しくて堪りません, It is too funny; One can't help laughing; 昨夜可笑しな夢を見た, I had a funny dream last night; 何と思つても可笑しくて仕方がなかつた, I could not for my life help laughing; こんな片田舍の人は可笑しい, The people in such out-of-the-way place are very queer.

Okashisa, 可笑しさ, *n.* Laughableness; quaintness.

Okasu, 犯す, 冒す, 侵す, *vt.* [罪ヲ] To commit; to be guilty of; to perpetrate; [法律ヲ] to offend; to violate; to break; to infringe; to transgress; to trespass on; [危險ヲ] to face; to brave; [侵入スル] to invade; to encroach on.

危險を冒す, to run a risk; 水火を冒して, through fire and water; 國法を犯してはならぬ, One ought not to violate the laws of the land; 險を冒して敵の要塞砲火の下に, in face of danger and under the fire from the land batteries.

Okata, 大方, *n.* The best part; the greater bulk; mostly; generally; for the most part; in general; [多分] probably; maybe; doubtless.

O-kawari, お替, *n.* [皿ノ] A second help.

Okaze, 大風, *n.* *Kyōfū* ヲ見ヨ.

O-kazu, 菜, *n.* A relish with rice.

Oke, 桶, *n.* [盥ノ如キ] A tub; [釣瓶ノ如キ] a bucket; [手桶] a pail.

桶へ水を張る, to fill a bucket for use.

Oken, 王權, *n.* Royalty.

Okera, おけら, *n.* Mole cricket.

Oki, 沖, *n.* The offing; the open sea.

沖に, off the shore; 昨春に於ける金華山沖の膃肭獵は不結果なり, The seal-fishing off Kinkazan has not been successful last spring.

Oki, 熾, *n.* Embers.

Oki, 嘔氣, *n.* Nausea.

嘔氣を催す, to feel sick.

Oki, 王旗, *n.* Royal colors.

Okiagaru, 起上がる, *vi.* To sit up; to rise up; to get up; to start up.

Okiayamaru, 置過る, *vt.* To misplace.

Okiba, 置場, *n.* [貨物ノ] A depot; a depository.

置場渡, [商業語] loco; 置場がありません, I have nowhere to put it.

Okichigai, 置違ふ, *vt.* [置過ル] To misplace; to mislay; [置換ヘル] to displace.

Okidokoro, 置所, *n.* Place where an article is put.

Okidokei, 置時計, *n.* A standing clock; a table-clock.

Okii, 大い, *a.* Great [程度, 必要, 時間, 數量ヲ下例ヘバ力, 速力, 大小, 廣狹, 進歩, 賢愚, 難易, 苦樂, 愛惡, 權力, 悲哀, 貧富, 問題, 變化, 錯誤, 遲滯, 期間,

群集, 軍隊等ニ用ヰル]; large [大サ, 例ヘバ町村, 建築, 樹木, 原野, 人獸等ニ用ヰル, 數ニハ great ヨリモ寧ロ之レヲ用ヰル, 例ヘバ軍隊, 聽衆ノ如シ]; big [large ト同ジケレドモ此語威嚴ヲ欠ク]; [聲ノ] loud; [巨大ノ] huge; gigantic.

大きい聲で, loudly; with a loud voice; 大きく言ふ, to exaggerate; 大きくなる, to grow big; [ヒロガル] to expand; 大きくする, to enlarge; to extend; to expand; [擴大スル] to magnify.

Okikaeru, 置換へる, *vt.* To replace; [移ス] to transport; [並換ヘル] to re-arrange; [交代スル] to substitute.

Okikaeru, 起返へる, *vt.* To turn over in bed.

Okikorobi, 起轉, *n.* Ups and downs.

Okimono, 置物, *n.* An ornament kept in the *tokonoma.*

Okinaosu, 置直す, *vt.* To replace; to re-arrange.

Okinawa, 沖繩, *n.* Great Luchu.

-oki ni, 置きに, *suff.* Every other.

一日置きに, every other day; on alternate days; 二日置きに, every three days; 一年置きに, every other year; 一つ置きに, every other one; 一晩置きに, night about; 三尺置きに, at intervals of three feet.

Ōki ni, 大きに, *ad.* Greatly; largely; highly.

大きに有難う, Many thanks; 大きに御苦勞樣, Much obliged to you for your trouble.

O-kiniiri, お氣入, *n.* A favorite; a darling.

Okiru, 起きる, *vi.* To rise; to get up; to arise from sleep; to awake.

起きて居る, to be up; 朝早く起きる, to get up early; 起きてをられない, cannot sit up; 朝六時に起きました, I got up at six a.m.; うち中のものがまだ起きてゐました, All in the house were still up.

Ōkisa, 大きさ, *n.* [一般ニ] Size; [嵩] bulk; [大ナルモノノ, 例ヘハ星ナドノ] magnitude; [容積] volume.

Okisokonau, 置損ふ, *vt.* To mislay; to misplace.

Okite, 律, *n.* Law; act; enactment.

Okiwasureru, 置忘れる, *vt.* To mislay; to leave behind.

Okizari ni suru, 置去にする, *vt.* To abandon; to leave; to desert.

Okkakeru, 追掛ける, *vt.* To follow; to chase; to pursue [前者ヨリ弱シ]; to run after; to give chase to; [跡ヲツケル] to track.

Okkanai, おつかない, *a.* Fearful; frightful.

Okkasan, おつかさん, *n.* Mamma.

Okkochi, おつこち, *n.* A lover; a paramour.

Okkū na, 億劫な, *a.* Bothersome; troublesome; difficult.

Oko, 蠶, *n.* A silkworm.

Oko, 往古, *n.* Ancient times; remote ages; the remote past.
往古より, from ancient times.

Ōko, 往航, *n.* Outward voyage.

Ōkoku, 王國, *n.* A kingdom.

Okonai, 行, *n.* [行爲] Act; [品行] conduct; behavior; [德行] morals.

Okonau, 行ふ, *vt.* [爲ス] To do; [遂グル] to perform; [實行スル] to put in practice; to carry into effect; to carry out; to exercise; [式ナド] to hold; to celebrate; to solemnize; [法令ナド] to put in force; [政治ヲ] to administer; [方法ナド] to pursue; [履ム] to make good.
行はれない, impossible; impracticable; [命ナド] not to be obeyed; 權力を行ふ, to exercise power; 授爵式を行ふ, to hold an investiture; 總べて死刑に行はれた, They were all put to death; 言ふは易く行ふは難し, "It is one thing to promise and another to perform;" 事は言ふに易く行ふに難し, It is easy to say a thing, but difficult to perform it.

Okonawareru, 行はれる, *vi.* To come into operation; to hold good; [ハヤル] to prevail.
此規則はまだ行はれてゐます, This rule still holds good; 佛教は現今にては印度に行はれず, At present Buddhism has almost lost its influence in India; 日本に行はれてゐる最も有力の宗教は佛教である, The most influential religion which prevails in Japan is Buddhism.

Okoraseru, 怒らせる, *vt.* To excite; to irritate; to provoke; to inflame; to enrage; to make angry; to displease; to affront; to offend; to drive one mad.

Okori, 起, *n.* The beginning; the commencement; the cause; the source; the rise; the origin; the root.

Okorippoi, 怒りぽい, *a.* Quick; excitable; passionate; quick-tempered; ill-tempered.

Okoru, 起る, *vi.* [初マル] To begin; to arise; [生ズル] to spring; to be engendered; [原因スル] to originate; to result from; to owe its origin to; [基ク] to be due to; [事ナド] to happen; to occur; to take

place; to come about; to come to pass; [職, 火事, 病氣ナド] to break out; [風ノ] to rise.

起るまいものでもない, It is not impossible that it might happen; 脚氣と云ふ病氣は夏になるとよく起ります, The disease called kakke is apt to break out when summer comes; 基督教は亞細亞に起りたるものなり, Christianity had its origin in Asia; 佛教は印度に起りし宗教なり, Buddhism is a religion which originated in India.

Okoru, 怒る, *vi.* To get angry; to become angry; to lose one's temper; to get out of temper; [非常ニ] to be enraged; to fall into a passion.

怒りさうになる, to get warm; 眞赤になつて怒る, to boil with indignation; to boil with rage; 怒つたの怒らないのではない, He was angry and no mistake; そんな些細なことを怒るものでない, One ought not to get angry about such a trifle.

Okosu, 起す, *vt.* [始メル] To begin; to commence; to start; to create; to originate; to initiate; [來タス] to bring on; [生ズル] to produce; to generate; [設ケル] to establish; to institute; [起業スル] to inaugurate; [眠ヨリ] to awake; to wake; to waken; to rouse; to arouse; to get up; [轉ビシ人チ] to raise; to help to get up; [倒レシ子供チ] to pick up; [學校ナド] to set up; [火チ] to kindle.

火事があつたら起して下さい, In case there should be a fire, wake me, please.

Ōkō suru, 横行する, *vi.* To over-run.

Okotari, 怠, *n.* Negligence; remissness; [過失] default.

Okotaru, 怠る, *vt.* To neglect; to be negligent; to be remiss; [遊ビチル] to be lazy.

職務を怠る, to be remiss in the discharge of one's duties.

Okotsukukai, オコーツク海, *n.* Okhotsk Sea.

Oku, 置く, *vt.* To put; to place; to put down; to set; [横ベル] to lay; [据エル] to set; [召使チ] to employ; to keep.

取つて置く, to set apart; to put aside; to reserve for; 殘して置く, to leave behind; 念頭に置く, to bear in mind; 一目置く, to aknowledge superiority of; 僕を置きたい, I wish to employ a manservant; 此包物を此處に置いてよいか, May I leave this parcel here?

Oku, 億, *n.* One hundred million.

Oku, 奥, *n.* A sitting-room; [山ナドノ] the depths; [港灣ノ] the head.

Okuba, 臼歯, *n.* A back tooth; a molar.

Okubi, 噫, *n.* Belch; belching; ructation.
噫をする, to belch; to eructate.

Okubyō, 臆病, *n.* Cowardice; timidity; want of confidence.
臆病風, a panic; 臆病者, a coward; 臆病な, cowardly; timid; weak-hearted; faint-hearted; chicken-hearted.

Okudan, 臆斷, *n.* Guess; presumption.
臆斷する, to guess; to assume; to forejudge; to prejudge.

Okugai, 屋外, *n.* Out of doors.

Okugi, 奥義, *n.* Mysteries.

Okuin, 奥印, *n.* Indorsement.
奥印する, to indorse; to certify; to back a warrant.

Okumen, 臆面もない, unblushing.

Okumi, おくみ, *n.* A triangular piece of cloth at front.

Ōku no, 多くも, *ad.* At most; at the most.

Okunai, 屋内, *n.* In doors.

Okuniwa, 奥庭, *n.* The back garden.

Oku no, 奥の, *a.* Inner; [國ノ] inland.

Ōku no, 多くの, *a.* Many; manifold.

Oku-no-ma, 奥の間, *n.* A backroom.

Ōkura-daijin, 大藏大臣, *n.* The Minister of Finance.

Ōkurashō, 大藏省, *n.* The Department of Finance; the Finance Department; the Ministry of Finance.

Okureru, 後れる, 遲れる, *vi.* To be late; to be (get) behind; to be behindhand; to fall behind; to be behind time; to be tardy; to be delayed; to be backward; [時計ナドノ] to run slow; to lose.
時代遲れの, behind the times; 遲れずに, in time; in due time; in good time; 支拂が遲れる, to be behind in one's payments; 汽車が遲れた, The train was behind time; 此時計は遲れる, This clock runs slow; 病氣の爲めに學問が後れた, Sickness kept him back in his studies; 私の時計は日に五分宛遲れる, My watch loses five minutes a day; お前は仕事がいつも遲れる, You are always behind time with your work; 葡萄は昨年よりも遲れてゐる, The grapes are later this year than last.

Okuridasu, 送出す, *vt.* [書狀ナド] To despatch.

Okurijō, 送狀, *n.* An invoice.

Okurimono, 贈物, *n.* A present; a gift.
あの人は奇麗な贈物を吳れた, He made me a handsome present.

Okurina, 諡, *n.* The posthumous name of an [Emperor.

Okurisaki, 送先, *n.* Destination.

Okurite, 送人, *n.* The mourners at a funeral.

Okuru, 送る, *vt.* To send; [廻送スル] to forward; [傳ヘル] to transmit; [護送スル] to escort; [見送ル] to see off; [葬ス] to lead; [日ヲ] to spend; to pass; [書狀ナド] to despatch; [客ヲ] to see to the door; [病院ナドニ] to conduct.

Okuru, 贈る, *vt.* To present; to make a present of.

Okusan, 奥さん, *n.* Mistress; madam; your lady; [your wife.

Okuseru, 臆せる, *vi.* To be diffident.

Okusetsu, 憶說, *n.* Supposition; assumption; preconception; [假說] hypothesis.

Okusho suru, 奥書する, *vt.* To certify.

Okusoku, 憶測, *n.* Guess; conjecture; guess-work.
憶測する, to guess; to forejudge; to conjecture.

Okute, 晩稻, *n.* Late rice.

Oku wa, 多くは, *ad.* Largely; for the most part.

Okuyukashii, 奥床しい, *a.* [品ノアル] Courtly.

Okuyuki, 奥行, *n.* Depth.

Okuzashiki, 奥坐敷, *n.* The inner room; the back-[room.

O-kyō, 御經, *n.* Canonical books.

Okyūbako, 應急箱, *n.* Relief box.

Omachigai, 大間違, *n.* A gross mistake; a blunder.

Omaka na, 大まかな, *a.* Liberal; magnanimous; open-handed.

Omake ni, お負けに, *ad.* Besides; moreover; over and above; and what is more; into the bargain.

Omata ni, 大股に, *ad.* With great strides.
大股に歩く, to walk with long steps; to walk with [big strides.

Omatsu, 雄松, *n.* *Pinus Thunbergii.*

Omba, 乳婆, *n.* A nurse; a wet-nurse.

Ombin ni, 穩便に, *ad.* [穩カニ] Quietly; peaceably; [内々ニ] in a private way.
穩便に濟ます, to hush up; to settle quietly; [示談スル] to compromise; 穩便に濟ませた, Happily we settled the matter in a private way.

Omedeta, お目出度, *n.* A happy event.

Omei, 汚名, *n.* A bad name; a bad repute.

汚名を得る, to earn a bad name.

Omeku, 叫喚く, *vi.* To shriek; to yell.

Ōme ui, 大目に見る, to regard leniently; to take a lenient view of.

Omeshi-basha, 御召馬車, *n.* The Emperor's state coach.

O-miki, 神酒, *n.* Sacred wine.

O-mimai, お見舞, *n.* Kind inquiries.

Ominaeshi, 女郎花, *n.* *Patrinia scabioæfolia.*

Ōmisoka, 大晦日, *n.* Last day of the year; new-year's eve.

Ōmizu, 大水, *n.* A flood; an inundation.

Omocha, 手遊, *n.* A plaything; a toy; [玩弄] sport. 手遊屋, a toyshop; おもちやにする, to make sport of.

Omodatta, 重立つた, *a.* Chief; leading; main; principal.

Omode, 重傷, *n.* A severe wound; a mortal wound.

Omoi, 思, *n.* [感] Feeling; [念] idea; [思想] thought. 思をする, to feel; 思に沈む, to be immersed in thought; 思を懸ける, to take a fancy to.

Omoi, 重い, *a.* Heavy; weighty; [重大ナ] grave; [罪ノ] grievous; [氣ノ] depressed.

Omoiatarn, 思當る, *vi.* To hit upon.

Omoiau, 思合ふ, *vt.* To love each other.

Omoichigaeru, 思違へる, *vt.* To misunderstand; to misapprehend; to misconjecture; to make for; to take for; to be under a false impression.

Omoichigai, 思違, *n.* Misunderstanding; misconception.

Omoidasu, 思出す, *vt.* To remember; to remind; to recollect; to recall; to be reminded of; to call to mind; to bring to mind; to think of; to bethink oneself of; to flash across one; [案出スル] to strike out.

此村を見ると故郷を思出す, This village reminds me of home; 此出來事で思出しますが, This incident brings to my mind that.....; あたりの景色で家を思出した, The surrounding scenery reminded me of home; 熊本に來る度毎に清正の爲人を思出す, Whenever I come to Kumamoto, I recollect the character of Kiyomasa; お傳言を忘れるばかりだつたが急に思出した, I was on the point of forgetting your message, but I suddenly bethought myself of it.

Omoidori, 思通りにする, to have one's own will.

Omoigakenai, 思掛けない, *adj.* [豫期セヌ] Unexpected; unanticipated; not looked for; [本意ナラヌ] unintentional; [偶然ノ] casual.
思掛けなく, unexpectedly; undesignedly; unawares;
思掛けない事件が起つた, unexpected event happend.

Omoigo, 思子, *n.* A favorite child.

Omoikakaru, 思懸る, *vt.* To imagine.

Omoikiri, 思切, *n.* Despair.
思切のよい, resolute.

Omoikiru, 思切る, *vt.* To despair; to feel hopeless; to abandon hope; to acquiesce; to reconcile one's self; to cease thinking of; to cease to think about; [決スル] to resolve; to make up one's mind; to reach a decision.
思切つた, confident; bold; 思切つて, resolutely; decisively; resignedly; 思切らせる, to dissuade; 思切つて仕舞ふ, to give one's self up.

Omoikomu, 思込む, *vt.* To get an impression; to be imbued with an idea that; [惚込ム] to fall head over ears in love.

Omoimawasu, 思廻はす, *vi.* To speculate; to revolve in one's mind.

Omoimegurasu, 思廻らす, *vt.* To ponder; to reflect upon.

Omei mo yorana, 思も寄らぬ, *a.* [豫期セヌ] Unexpected; unlooked for; [本意ナラヌ] unintentional.
思も寄らず, [驚イタコトニハ] to my surprise.

Omoinaosu, 思直す, *vt.* To think better of it.

Omoi no hoka, 思の外, *ad.* Beyond expectation; different from what one expected.

Omokokosu, 思起す, *vt.* To come across the mind.

Omoisugosu, 思過す, *vt.* To think too much of.

Omoitachi, 思立, *n.* Resolve.
あの人は決して自分の思立をやめない, He never abandons his resolves.

Omoitatsu, 思立つ, *vt.* To intend; to take into one's head.

Omoitomaru, 思止まる, *vt.* To abandon (give up) the idea of.
思止まらせる, to dissuade.

Omoitsuki, 思付, *n.* Idea; conception; [後カラノ] 良い思付, a good idea. [second thoughts.

Omoitsuku, 思付く, *vt.* [悟ル] To conceive; [氣附ク] to think of; to happen to think of; [思立ツ] to

take into one's head; [思起ス] to recollect; to call to mind; [案出スル] to invent.

思付かない, out of mind; 不圖思付いた, Suddenly the thought struck me that.....

Omoitsumeru, 思詰める, *vt.* To think only of; to be resolved to.

Omoitsunoru, 思募る, *vt.* To think more and more of.

Omoitukabu, 思浮ぶ, *vi.* To think of.

Omoiyari, 思遣, *n.* [同情] Sympathy; [察シ] consideration.

思遣のある, considerate; 思遣のない, inconsiderate; uncharitable; も少し思遣りがあるとよい, I wish he were more considerate.

Omoiyaru, 思遣る, *vt.* To sympathize.

Omoiyoranai, 思寄らない, *a.* Unexpected; unanticipated.

Omokaji, 面楫, *n.* Starboard; [號令] port the helm!

Omoki, 重きを措く, to lay stress on (upon); to attach (great) weight to; to attach extreme importance.

Omomi, 重み, *n.* Weight; [威嚴] dignity.

Omomuki, 趣, *n.* Purport; import.

人に其趣を知らせる, to inform a person accordingly.

Omomuku, 赴く, *vi.* To go; to proceed; to pay a visit; [ナル] to tend towards; to take its course.

タフト氏は日光に赴かるべし, Mr. Taft will pay a visit to Nikko; 氏は千八百八十四年墺利亞に赴き後ちライプチツヒ大學に遊び千八百九十年法學博士の稱號を得て同年歸朝せり, In 1884 he proceeded to Austria, whence he subsequently went to the Leipsig University, obtaining a degree of law in 1890 and returning to Japan the same year.

Omo na, 重もな, *a.* Chief; leading; main; principal; ruling; [根本ノ] cardinal.

米茶絹は日本の重もなる物產なり, Rice, tea, and silk are the principal productions of Japan.

Omoneru, 阿れる, *vi.* To flatter; to cajole; to court.

Omo ni, 重もに, *ad.* Chiefly, mainly; principally; [一般ニ] generally; [多クハ] mostly; for the most part.

近來は船を造るに木よりも重もに鐵を用ゐます, At present iron is more generally used to build a ship than wood.

Omoni, 重荷, *n.* [人, 獸ニ限ル] A burden; [人, 獸, 車ナドノ] a load; [負擔] an incumbrance.

Omonzuru, 重んずる, *vt.* [尊重スル] To esteem; to prize; to think much of; to have regard for; to attach importance to; [注意スル] to take great care of; to be careful of.

重んずべき, estimable; 余は健康を重んず, I take great care of health; 君は君の名譽を重んじなければならない, You must be careful of your reputation.

Omo-omoshii, 重々しい, *a.* Solemn; grave.

Omori, 錘, *n.* [秤ノ] A weight; a poise; [釣絲, 測海繩ノ] a sinker; [墨繩ノ] a plumb; a plummet.

Omosa, 重さ, *n.* Weight; heaviness.

Omoshi, 重, *n.* A weight; [紙ノ] a paper-weight.

Omoshirogaru, 面白がる, *vi.* To be amused at; to delight in; to be interested in; to feel interested in.

面白がらせる, to amuse.

Omoshiro-hambun ni, 面白半分に, *ad.* In joke; half in fun.

Omoshiroi, 面白い, *a.* [愉快ナ] Agreeable; delightful; pleasant; merry; fine; nice; jolly; [興味アル] interesting; [奇妙ナ] strange; singular; [可笑ナ] funny; comical.

面白くない, unamusing; uninteresting; unpleasant; [場所ナドノ] dull; [不滿足ノ] unsatisfactory; 面白い目にあふ, to have a good time; 今晩は面白かつた, We have had a delightful evening; 面白かつた, We had a fine time; 此れは面白い本だ, This is an amusing book; 面白いことは面白いが, It is amusing as far as that goes; 今晩は大層面白うございました, I have enjoyed myself very much this evening.

Omoshiromi, 面白味, *n.* Interest.

面白味のない, flat; insipid; 面白味が薄くなる, The interest flags.

Omoshirosō ni, 面白相に, *ad.* Amusedly.

Omote, 表, *n.* Surface; [前] front; [外] exterior; [戸外] out of doors; outside the house; [布ノ] the right side.

表に, abroad; outside the house; 表へ出る, to go outside; 表を張る, to be ostentatious; to cut a dash.

Omotedatte, 表立つて, *ad.* Openly; publicly; officially; formally.

Omoteguchi, 表口, *n.* A front-door; a street-door.

Omotemon, 表門, *n.* A front-gate; a street-gate.

Omotemuki no, 表向の, *a.* External; outward; [公ケノ] public; [役向キノ] official; [正式ノ] formal.
表向きの通知, formal notice.

Omotenikai, 表二階, *n.* An upstairs front-room.

Omotezashiki, 表坐敷, *n.* A front-room; a parlor.

Omoto, 萬年青, *n.* *Rhodea japonica.*

Omou, 思ふ, *vi.* [考ヘル] To think; to consider; [欲スル] to intend; [認メル] to take; [感ズル] to fee ; [豫期スル] to expect; [取違ヘテ] to take for; [主張スル] to hold; [想像スル] to imagine; to suppose; to fancy.

私の思ふには, It appears to me; 泥棒と思はれる, [間違ッテ] to be taken for a thief; いくつと思ひます, What do you call him?; 思つたよりも餘程寒い, I find it much colder than I expected; 行かうと思ひます, I think I'll go; 私の思ふには屹度嘘です, My belief is that it is a lie; あれは獨乙人だと思ふ, I take him to be a German; 誰でも戰爭があらうと思つてゐた, Everybody expected war; 本物とは思はれない, I hardly think it can be genuine; 召使を殘らず出さうと思ひます, I am thinking of dismissing all my servants; あの人がそんな惡い事をしやうとはちつとも思はなかつた, I had no idea that he would do such a wrong thing; あの人がそんな事をしやうとは誰も思はなかつた, Nobody fancied he would do such a thing; 富士の上では是よりも寒く思ひました, On the top of Mount Fuji I felt it was colder than in winter; 私の思ふのには御舍弟が惡いやうです, In my opinion your younger brother seems to be in the wrong; 思ふ通りに, satisfactorily; 思ふ樣にする, to have one's own way.

Omowakudōri, 思惑通り, *ad.* After one's own fancy.

Omowareru, 思はれる, *vi.* [ラシイ] To seem; to appear; [答デアル] is calculated to; [他ヨリ] to be thought of.

思はれます, I venture to think that; I am inclined to think that; It appears to me; あの人が惡いとしか思はれない, I cannot think but he is in the wrong; 人に善く思はれる人です, He is a person well thought of by others.

Omowashii, 思はしい, *a.* Satisfactory; desired.

思はしくない, disappointing; does not come up to expectations; is not such as one could wish.

Omowazu, 思はず, *ad.* Unexpectedly; [其意ナク] unintentionally; undesignedly.

思はず知らず, unintentionally; unawares; unconsciously.

Omoya, 母屋, *n.* The main house (building).

Omoyu, 飯湯, *n.* Congee; rice-water; thin rice-gruel; congee-water.

Ompu, 音符, *n.* Note.

音符記號, Clef.

Ōmu, 鸚鵡, *n.* A parrot.

Ōmugai, 鸚鵡貝, *n.* Nautilus.

Ōmugi, 大麥, *n.* Barley.

Ōmukashi, 大古, *n.* Immemorial antiquity; time immemorial.

Ōmune, 概, *ad.* Chiefly; mostly; on the whole; in general.

Omuretsu, オムレツ, *n.* Omelet.

Ōmyō na, 奥妙な, *a.* Mysterious; mystical; [深遠ナ] profound.

On, 恩, *n.* Grace; favor; beneficence; kindness; benefits.

恩を返へす, to repay a benefit; 恩になる, 恩を受ける, to receive benefits; 恩をきせる, to place (lay) under an obligation; 恩を蒙むる, to owe gratitude; 恩を知らない, thankless; ungrateful; 恩を忘れる, to be unmindful of benefits; 大層恩にかける, to make a great favor of; 恩を仇で返へす, to turn evil for good; 私の生きて居る間はあの人の恩を忘れることが出來ない, As long as I am alive, I can never forget his kindness.

On, 音, *n.* Sound; [發音] pronunciation.

Onagadori, 尾長鳥, *n.* Blue-magpie.

Onago, 女子, *n.* A woman; a female.

Onaidoshi, 同年, *n.* The same age.

あなたと同年です, I am in your age.

Onaji, 同じ, *a.* Same; identical; [等シイ] equal; equivalent; [近似セル] similar; alike; [意味ノ] synonymous; [外部異ルモ實際同ジキ] analogous; [同一轍ノ] one.

同じ事です, It is all the same; That amounts to the same thing; 此れもあれも同じ物です, This and that are the same; 此字はあの字と同じ意味です, This character means the same as that character; 醫者は皆同じ意見でした, The doctors were all of one opinion; 私と同じ方へいらつしやいますか, Are

you going my way?; 有つても無くても同じことです, It doesn't matter whether it is there or not.

Onajiku, 同じく, *ad.* Equally; similarly; in the same manner; likewise; [同上] ditto; [並ビニ] as well as.

同じ樣な, like; of the same kind; the same sort of.

Onami, 男波, *n.* An advancing wave.

Ōnami, 大波, *n.* A big wave; a billow.

Ōncho, 音調, *n.* Euphony; [韻律] rhythm. [voice.

音調のよい, euphonical; 音調の變化, inflection of

Ondo, 溫度, *n.* Temperature; warmth; heat.

Ondori, 雄鳥, *n.* A cock.

Ondōtori, 音頭取, *n.* The leading spirit.

Oneji, 男螺旋, *n.* A male (external) screw.

Oneko, 雄猫, *n.* A tomcat.

Ongaeshi, 恩返, *n.* Requital of a benefit.

Ongaku, 音樂, *n.* Music.

音樂家, a musician; 音樂會, a concert; 音樂學校, an academy of music: 東京音樂學校, the Tokyo Music School; 音樂の耳, ear for music; 音樂の名人, a man well versed in music; a capable musician; an accomplished musician.

Ongi, 恩誼, *n.* Gratitude; gratefulness; obligation.

Oni, 鬼, *n.* A demon; a devil.

鬼の留守に洗濯, "When the cat's away the mice will play"; 鬼も十八番茶も出端, Even a devil when in the bloom of youth is beautiful and attractive; even if the tea is of a poor grade, the first infusion has an excellent taste; あれは人間の皮を被つた鬼です, He is, as it were, tbe devil in human shape.

Onibi, 鬼火, *n.* Ignis fatuus; Jack-o'-lantern; will-[o'-the-wisp.

Onigawara, 鬼瓦, *n.* A ridge-tile.

Onigokko, 鬼事, *n.* [遊戯ノ] Prisoner's base; game of fox and goose.

鬼事をする, to play at catch.

Oniyuri, 鬼百合, *n.* Tiger-lily; *lilium tigrinum.*

Onjin, 恩人, *n.* A benefactor.

Onjun, 溫順, *n.* Meekness; gentleness; good nature.

溫順な, meek; gentle; good-natured; good-tempered.

Onkai, 音階, *n.* A musical scale.

Onkei, 恩惠, *n.* Grace; favor; benefits.

恩惠に浴する, to participate in the benefits of.

Onketsu-dōbutsu, 溫血動物, *n.* A warm-blooded [animal.

Onko na, 溫厚な, *a.* *Onjun* ヲ見ヨ.

Onkyōgaku, 音響學, *n.* Acoustics.

Onkyoku-teishi, 音曲停止, *n.* Prohibition of music and dancing.

Onkyū, 恩給, *n.* Pension; life annuity.

恩給金, pension; 恩給受領者, a pensioner; 恩給下賜, grant of a pension; 恩給局, the pension office.

Onna, 女, *n.* A woman; a female; [貴女] a lady; [女性] the fair sex.

女主, a landlady; 女天下, petticoat government; 女形, [芝居ノ] a female character; 女醫者, a female doctor; 女戶主, a mistress; the female head of a family; 女の子, a girl; 女親, a mother; 女らしい, womanly; [メメシイ] womanish; 女主人, a mistress; a hostess; 女役者, an actress; 女に氣がある, to have [a fancy for a woman.

Ono, 斧, *n.* An axe.

蟷螂の斧, "to catch a Tartar."

O-no, 蘊奥を窮める, to be profound.

Onomoku, 戰慄く, *vi.* To shudder; to shiver; to [quiver.

Onoono, 各々, *ad.* Each.

Onore, 已, *pron.* Self.

已れの, one's own; 人は已れの仕事に注意せねばならぬ, One must mind one's own business; 人は已れの健康に注意せねばならぬ, One should take care of one's health.

Onozuto, おのづと, *ad.* Of itself; of its own accord; [天然ニ] naturally; [自發的ニ] spontaneously.

Onsei, 音聲, *n.* Voice.

Onsenba, 溫泉場, *n.* A hot-bath resort; a hot spring [sanitarium.

Onsen, 溫泉, *n.* A hot spring; a thermal spring.

Onshi, 恩賜, *n.* Imperial Donation.

Onshin, 音信, *n.* A message.

Onshirazu, 恩知らず, *n.* An ungrateful person.

Onshu, 溫習, *n.* [復習] Review; [練習] exercise.

溫習する, to review; to con over.

Onsu, オンス, *n.* Ounce.

Ontai, 溫帶, *n.* The temperate zone; the warm [latitude.

Ontaku, 恩澤, *n.* Beneficence.

Onten, 恩典, *n.* An act of grace.

Onto no, 穩當の, *a.* [正當ノ] Proper; regular; [ヤサシイ] mild; gentle.

Onwa na, 温和な, *a.* Mild; meek; gentle; even-tempered; good-tempered; quiet.

Oō, 往々, *ad.* [時トシテ] Sometimes; occasionally; [數々] frequently; in many instances.

往々ある, It frequently happens that.....

Ōō, 快々としてゐる, to be out of temper.

Ōoba, 大叔母, *n.* A great-aunt.

Ōoji, 大叔父, *n.* A great-uncle.

Ooshii, 雄々敷, *a.* [勇イ] Brave; [男ラシイ] manly.

Ōotoko, 大男, *n.* [巨人] A giant.

Ōrai, 往來, *n.* [來往] Coming and going; traffic; [交際] intercourse; [文書ノ] communication; [通路] a road; a street.

往來止, closed!; no thoroughfare!; 往來で, in the public street; 往來する, to come and go; to go and fro; to go backwards and forwards; to have intercourse with; 往來を妨げる, to obstruct the road.

Oranda, 和蘭, *n.* Holland; Netherlands.

Oreau, 折合ふ, *vi.* To meet half way; to compromise.

Orekugi, 折釘, *n.* A hooked nail.

Oreru, 折れる, *vi.* To break; to be broken.

Ori, 折, *n.* A box made of thin wood bent.

Ori, 折, *n. & ad.* Occasion; opportunity; juncture; when; at the time that.

折に, while; 折の悪い, ill-timed; 折のよい, opportune; timely; 折に觸れて, at times; on occasion; in a casual manner; 折を待つ, to watch the time; 折を見る, to watch one's opportunity; 折もあらば, if an occasion offers; 今日は夫れを聞く折がなかつた, I had not an opportunity of asking about it to-day.

Ori, 滓, *n.* Dregs; lees; grounds; sediment.

おりが立つ, The dregs are stirred up.

Ori, 檻, *n.* [虎, 獅子ノ] A cage; [羊モ羊ノ] a fold; [家畜, 家禽ノ] a pen; [監房] a cell.

Oriai, 折合がつく, to come to terms; 折合が悪い, not to get on together.

Oriashiku, 折悪敷, *ad.* Unfortunately; inopportunely; at an unfortunate moment.

折悪敷く雨激しく降れり, Unfortunately, we had a heavy downfall of rain; お尋れの節折悪敷く不在でした, I was unfortunately out when you called.

Oriau, 折合ふ, *vi.* To agree together; to come to

terms.

Oriawaseru, 織合せる, *vt.* To interweave.

Oriawaseru, 居合せる, *vi.* To happen to be present [at.

Oridashi, 織出, *n.* [布端ノ] Fag-end.

Orido, 折戸, *n.* Folding doors.

Orieri, 折襟, *n.* A turned down collar.

Orifushi, 折節, *ad.* Sometimes; occasionally; at times; now and then.

折節行つてよろしい, You may go occasionally.

Orihon, 折本, *n.* A folding book.

Oriibu, 橄欖, *n.* Olive.

Oriisu, 折椅子, *n.* A folding chair. [sistently.

Oriitte, 折入つて, *ad.* Earnestly; fervently; per-

Orikaban, 折鞄, *n.* A folding bag; a portfolio.

Orikaeshi, 折返, *ad.* By return of mail (post); by the returning mail; by the first (earliest) post.

Orikaesu, 折返へす, *vt.* To turn down.

Orikara, 折柄 *ad.* Just at that moment.

Orikomu, 織込む, *vt.* To weave in; to interweave.

Orikomu, 折込む, *vt.* To turn in; [カラゲル] to make tucks in.

Orimajiru, 織雑じる, *vi.* To be interwoven.

Orimazeru, 織混ぜる, *vt.* To interweave.

Orime, 折目, *n.* The crease.

折目正しい, [行儀ヨキ] well-mannered.

Orimono, 織物, *n.* Woven fabric; textile fabrics; woven material; dry goods; [切] cloth.

Orieri, 折々, *ad.* Sometimes; occasionally; at times; now and then; from time to time; every now and then; off and on; once in a way; at intervals.

折々参ります, He comes here now and then.

Oriru, 下りる, *vi.* To descend; to come down; to go down; to get down; [停車場ニテ] to get out; [馬, 乗物ヨリ] to dismount; to alight; to get off.

持つて下りる, to carry down; 私は横濱で下ります, I shall get out at Yokohama.

Oriyoku, 折よく, *ad.* Opportunely; in the nick of time; as good luck would have it.

Orochi, 大蛇, *n.* Boa-constrictor.

Oroka na, 愚な, *a.* Foolish; [小愚ヨク侮ヲ招ク] silly; [足リナイ] stupid; [鈍イ] dull; [淺墓ナ] simple.

Oroshi, 擦子, *n.* A grater.

Oroshi, 卸, *n.* Wholesale.

卸値段, wholesale price; 卸商, a wholesale dealer (merchant); 卸賣, wholesale; wholesale trade; selling wholesale: 卸賣する, to sell wholesale; 卸して買ふ, to buy wholesale.

Orosoka ni, おろそかに, *ad.* Carelessly.

Orosu, 下ろす, *vt.* To take down; to bring down; to set down; [低クスル] to lower; to let down; [幕ナド] to drop; [船ヲ] to launch; [船荷ヲ] to discharge; [荷物ヲ] to unload; [アゲナド] to let out; [磨リテ] to grind; [オロシニテ] to grate; [植木ナド地ヘ] to plant out; [胎兒ヲ] to have an abortion.

Orosu, 卸す, *vt.* To sell wholesale.

Oru, 織る, *vt.* To weave.

Oru, 折る, *vt.* To break; to break off; [枝ナド] to pick; [疊ム] to fold; to double; [折曲グル] to bend; to turn down.

樹木を折る可からず, Forbidden to Injure the Trees; 指を折つて數へる, to count on one's fingers' ends.

Ōryokkō, 鴨綠江, *n.* The Yalu.

Ōryōsha, 押領者, *n.* [王位ナドノ] A usurper.

Ōryō suru, 押領する, *vt.* [奪フ] To usurp; [侵ス] to encroach.

Osae, 抑, *n.* Check.

Osaegatai, 抑難い, *a.* Uncontrollable; ungovernable; irrepressible.

Osaeru, 抑へる, *vt.* [制スル] To control; [押付ケル] to force down; [鎭メル] to suppress; to put down; [止メル] to stop; to put a stop to; [我慢スル] to restrain from; [抑止スル] to restrain; to hold back; [制止スル] to repress; [壓迫スル] to press; [ツラマヘル] to catch hold of; [留置スル] to detain.

私が川へ落掛かつた處をあの人が抑へた, I was in the act of falling into the river when he caught hold of me.

Osaetsukeru, 抑付ける, *vt.* [束縛スル] To constrain; [起サセヌ] to keep down; to pin down; [壓制スル] to oppress; [鎭メル] to suppress.

Osamari, 納りがつく, to be settled.

Osamaru, 治まる, *vi.* [靜マル] To calm down; to quiet down; to be tranquilized (pacified); [定マル] to be settled; [國ノ] to be governed; [火事ナド] to

be got under; [納金ニナル] to be paid. [to pay.

Osameru, 納める, *vt.* [神社ニ] To dedicate; [金ヲ]

Osameru, 治める, *vt.* [國ヲ] To rule; to govern; to reign over; [靜メル] to tranquilize; to pacify.

Osameru, 修める, *vt.* [習フ] To cultivate; to obtain knowledge of.

Osameru, 收める, *vt.* [獲得スル] To secure.

結局の勝利を收む, to secure the final victory; 第二軍は長時間激戰して大勝を收めたり, The Second Army has secured a grand victory after a prolonged fierce engagement.

Osanago, 幼兒, *n.* A child; an infant; a baby.

Osanai, 幼い, *a.* [一般ニ] Young; juvenile; youthful [此ニ語善意]; puerile [此語輕侮]; [未熟ナ] inexperienced; green.

幼き時より, from one's boyhood.

Osandon, お三どん, *n.* A kitchen-maid; a scullery maid; a servant-girl. [pieces.

Ösatsu suru, 鏖殺する, *vt.* To annihilate; to cut to

Osawagi, 大騷, *n.* An uproar; a great to-do.

大騷をする, to make a great to-do. [advice.

Öse, 仰, *n.* [命] A command; an order; [助言] an

Ösei-fukko, 王政復古, *n.* The Restoration.

Osejin, お世事, *n.* Flattery; compliment; mouth honor.

お世事者, a flatterer; お世事をいふ, to flatter.

Osekkai, おせつかい, *n.* A meddler; an intermedder.

おせつかいな, meddlesome. [contaminated.

Osen suru, 汚染する, *vi.* To contaminate; to be

Ösen suru, 應戰する, *vi.* To accept the challenge; to reply to enemy's attack.

Ösetsu, 應接, *n.* Interview; reception.

應接日, reception (receiving) day; at home day; 應接時間, call-hour; 應接所, a reception room; a waiting-room; an anteroom; a drawing-room; a parlor; 應接者, an interviewer; 應接する, to interview. [manded.

Ösetsukerarerru, 仰付けられる, *vt.* To be com-

Osewa, 大きにお世話, Thank you for nothing.

Oshaberi, お饒舌, *n.* Talkativeness; [人] a talkative person; an idle talker; a man of many words; a chatter-box [最後ハ重モニ小兒].

あの人はおしやべりだ, He is all talker (talk).

Oshaberi na, お饒舌な, *a.* [斷エズ詰ラヌ事チイフ] Garrulous; [早口ニ分カラヌ事チイフ] chattering; [口マメナ] talkative; [何ニデモ口ヲ出ス] loquacious.

Oshi, 唖, *n.* A deaf and dumb person; a dumb person; a dumb; a mute.

Ōshi, 横死, *n.* Violent death; accidental death; unnatural death; untimely death.

横死する, to die a violent death.

Oshiagerū, 押上げる, *vt.* To push up.

Oshiakerū, 押明ける, *vt.* To force open; to push open; to thrust open.

Oshiaterū, 押當てる, *vt.* To hold (push) against; to thrust against.

Oshiau, 押合ふ, *vt.* To push one another; to push against one another; [込ンデ] to jostle each other.

Oshidasu, 押出す, *vt.* To force out; to push out; [込ンデ] to crowd out.

Oshideru, 押出る, *vi.* To force one's way out.

Oshidori, 鴛鴦, *n.* Mandarin-duck.

Oshie, 教, *n.* Education; teaching; [教訓] lesson; [教法] religion.

Oshie, 押繪, *n.* Raised pictures; a picture in relief made of stuffed pieces of cloth.

Oshiegusa, 教草, *n.* A moral; a lesson.

Oshiekata, 教方, *n.* Method (system) of teaching.

Oshierū, 教へる, *vt.* [教育スル] To educate; [教授スル] to instruct; to teach; to give instruction; to give a lesson; [說教スル] to preach; [話聞カス] to tell; [示ス] to show; to point out; to direct.

どう致すのか教へて下さい, Pray direct me how to do it; 路を教へる, to tell the way; 郵便局へ行く路を教へて下さい, Please direct me to the post-office. あの人は路を教へて吳れた, He showed me the way; あの人の教へ樣は惡い, His manner of teaching is bad; ただでは教へられない, I cannot give instruction for nothing.

Oshifuserū, 押伏せる, *vt.* To push down.

Oshigami, 押紙, *n.* Blotting paper; a blotter.

Oshigari, 押借, *n.* Compulsory loan.

Oshigarū, 惜しがる, *vt.* To spare.

Oshige, 惜氣もなく, Freely; ungrudgingly; without reluctance.

Oshigoto, 大仕事, *n.* A great task.

Oshihakari, 推測, *n.* Guess.

Oshihakaru, 推測る, *vt.* [アテル] To guess; [推定スル] to infer; to gather.

Oshihanasu, 押離す, *vt.* To force apart.

Oshihiraku, 押開く, *vt.* To push open; to burst open; to force open; to break open; to fling open.

泥棒が戸を押開いた, A robber burst open the door.

Oshihirogeru, 押擴げる, *vt.* To spread out; to enlarge.

Oshii, 惜しい, *a.* [殘念ナ] Disappointing; regret-「table; [貴イ] prized.

惜しい事には, sad to say; 誠に惜しい事です, It is a great pity; 御決定前に誰にも御相談なさらなかつたのは惜しい, It was a pity that you did not consult somebody before deciding.

Oshiire, 押入, *n.* [衣類其他ノ] A closet; [食器ナドノ] a cupboard.

Oshiireru, 押入れる, *vt.* To push in.

Oshiiru, 押入る, *vi.* To intrude.

Oshikaesu, 押返へす, *vt.* To push back; to force「back.

Oshikiri, 押切, *n.* A straw-cutter.

Oshikomeru, 押込める, *vt.* To imprison; to seclude.

Oshikomi, 押込, *n.* A burglar; a robber.

Oshikomu, 押込む, *vt.* To push in; to force in; [割込ム] to force one's way into; to thrust one's self in; [盜賊ナド] to break into; [詰込ム] to ram down.

Oshikorosu, 押殺す, *vt.* To press (squeeze) to death.

Oshikowasu, 押毀す, *vt.* To burst in.

Ōshima, 大島, *n.* [伊豆ノ] Vries Island.

Oshimai, お仕舞, *n.* [終] End; termination; close;

Oshime 濕, *n.* Diaper.

Ōshimo, 大霜, *n.* Hard frost.

Oshimodosu, 押戻す, *vt.* To push back.

Oshimondō, 押問答, *n.* An obstinate argument.

Oshimu, 惜む, *vt.* [物惜ミスル] To grudge; to be-「[化粧] toilet.

grudge; to be sparing; [殘念ガル] to regret; to deplore; [イヤガル] to be reluctant; [珍重スル] to prize; [悲ム] to be sorry.

Oshinabete, 推並べて, *ad.* Generally; in general; on an average.

Oshinokeru, 押除ける, *vt.* To push away; to thrust aside; to push out of the way; [排斥スル] to sup-「plant.

Ōshio, 大潮, *n.* Springtide.

O-shiroi, 白粉, *n.* Face-powder; rice-powder.
白粉をつける, to powder the face.

Oshisagoru, 押下げる, *vt.* To push down.

Oshitaosu, 押倒す, *vt.* To push down (over); [覆ヘス] to overthrow.

Oshitateru, 押立てる, *vt.* To push over; to erect.

Oshite, 押して, *ad.* Forcibly.

Oshitodomeru, 押止める, *vt.* To prevent.

Oshitōsu, 押通す, *vt.* [議論ヲ] To push.

Ōshitsu, 王室, *n.* A royal family.

Oshitsubusu, 押潰す, *vt.* To crush.

Oshitsukeru, 押付ける, *vt.* [強ル] To compel; to force upon one; [押當テル] to push (thrust) against; [オサヘ付ケル] to press down; to force down; [壓縮スル] to compress; [說ナド] to ram down one's throat.
押付けて, by compulsion; 壓な仕事を無理に押付ける, to compel one to do an unpleasant job.

Oshitsumaru, 押詰まる, *vi.* [時ノ] To be near at hand.
押詰つて來る, The end of the year approaches.

Oshitsumeru, 押詰める, *vt.* To run hard; to press into.

Oshiuri suru, 押賣する, *vt.* To press one to buy.

Oshiwakeru, 押分ける, *vt.* To push apart; [群集ヲ] to push through.

Oshiyaburu, 押破る, *vt.* To force open.

Oshiyoseru, 押寄せる, *vi.* To push near.

Oshō, 和尙, *n.* A priest; a monk; a bonze.

Ōsōdō, 大騷動, *n.* An uproar.

Osoi, 遲い, 晩い, *a.* Slow; tardy; dilatory; [時間ノ] late. *Noroi* ヲ見ヨ.
遲くも, at the latest; 遲くなる, to get late; to be behindhand; 出立するには晩い, It is too late to start; 翌晩晩く神戸へ着いた, He arrived at Kobe late the next night.

Osōji, 大掃除, *n.* General cleaning.

Osokare-hayakare, 早晩, *ad.* Sooner or later.

Osomaki no, 遲蒔の, *a.* Belated.

Osonawaru, 遲なはる, *vi.* To be late; to be tardy.

Osorakuwa, 恐くは, *ad.* Perhaps; possibly; maybe.

Osore, 恐, *n.* Fear; [驚愕] consternation; [畏懼] intimidation; [危險] risk; [アリサウナコト] probability.

恐れながら, to take the liberty of; with respect be it said; 恐れあり, Fears are entertained; There is a risk of; 降雨の恐れあれば傘を持參さらるべし, You must take an umbrella with you for fear of rain.

Osoreiru, 恐入る, *vi.* To be much obliged; to be overwhelmed by another's condescension.
恐入りますが, Excuse my asking, but; I hesitate to ask it, but.....; 恐入りました, I beg your pardon; [過失ナドシテ] I am sorry

Osoreitte, 恐入つて, *ad.* Humbly.

Osorecononoku, 恐おののく, *vi.* To tremble with fear.

Osoreru, 恐れる, *vi.* To fear; to be afraid of; to be intimidated; to be overawed; to stand in awe of.
恐れない, fearless of; 恐れて, for fear of.

Osoroshii, 恐しい, *a.* Fearful; dreadful; awful [此語崇敬ノ意ヲ含ム]; frightful; horrible; [劇シイ] terrible; terrific; [勝難イ] tremendous; formidable [前者ヨリ弱]; [大ニシテ恐シキ] monstrous; [見ルモイヤナ] hideous [此語音ニモ用ヰル]; [物凄イ] ghastly; [顔ノ] grim.
誘惑ほど恐しいものは無い, Nothing is more dreadful than temptation; 先月墨其哥に恐しい地震がありました, There was a terrible earthquake in Mexico last month.

Osoroshiku, 恐しく, *ad.* Fearfully; awfully; frightfully; hideously; [非常ニ] enormously.

Osoru-osoru, 恐々, *ad.* Timidly.

Osou, 襲ふ, *vt.* To surprise; to attack unawares; [攻メル] to attack; to assail; to charge; [侵ス] to invade; [繼ゲ] to inherit.

Osowakakari na, 遲分かりな, *a.* Slow of comprehension.

Osowaru, 教はる, *vt.* To be taught; to learn.
誰に英語をおそはりましたか, By whom were you taught English?

Osozaki no, 遲咲きの, *a.* Late flowering.

Ossharu, おつしやる, *vt.* To say.

Osu, 牡, *n.* [獸, 魚, 鳥ノ] A male; [家禽ノ] a cock.

Osu, 押す, *vt.* [突ク] To push; [壓スル] to press; [壓縮スル] to compress; [印スル] to impress; [强イテスル] to insist; [病ヲ] to fight down.
印を押す, to set one's seal to.

Osu, 推す, *vt.* [判ズル] To judge; [候補者トシテ] to

put forward. [be overflowing.

Ōsugiru, 多過ぎる, *vi.* To be too much (many); to

Osuidame, 汚水溜, *n.* A cess-pool.

Ōtai, 應對, *n.* Interview. [to interview.

應對振, address; 應對者, an interviewer; 應對する,

Otamajakushi, 蝌蚪, *n.* A tad-pole; [杓子] a ladle.

O-tamaya, 御廟, *n.* An ancestral shrine; a tomb.

Ōte, 王手, *n.* [將棋ノ] Check; an attack to the king.

王手です, check to your king!; 王手をする, to give check to; 王手になる, to be in check.

Ōtei, 押丁, *n.* A jailer.

Ōteki, 横笛, *n.* A flute.

Otemba, お轉婆, *n.* A romp; a tomboy.

Otemotokin, 清國皇太后は東北饑饉救濟費として御手許金より十萬兩を義捐し玉へり, The Empress-Dowager of China has contributed 100, 000 taels out of her own purse to the relief fund for the famine sufferers in the north.

Oten, 汚點, *n.* [名譽ノ] A blot; a stain; [品性ノ] a flaw; a taint; [自ラナス] a blemish; [他ヨリ受クル] a stigma; [ヾミ] a spot; a smear.

Oto, 音, *n.* A sound; [噪音] a noise; [響] a report.

音がする, There is a sound (noise); to produce sound; [ノ如キ] to sound like; 音をする, to make a noise; 音を出す, [ビツクリシテ] to give an alarm.

Ōto, 嘔吐, *n.* Vomiting.

嘔吐する, to vomit.

Ō-o, 應答, *n.* A response; [回答] a reply.

Otogai, 頤, *n.* The chin; the lower jaw.

Otogi, お伽, *n.* A nurse-maid.

Otogibanashi, お伽噺, *n.* A nursery tale.

Otoko, 男, *n.* A man; a male.

男藝者, a jester; 男の子, a boy; 男やもめ, a widower; 男らしい, manly; manful; manlike; like a man; 男らしく, like a man; 男らしくする, to play the man. [ly.

Otokogi no, 男氣の, *a.* Manly; chivalrous; knight-

Otome, 乙女, *n.* A maid; a virgin.

Otona, 大人, *n.* A man; an adult; a grown-up person; [大人タルコト] manhood.

大人氣ない, childish; 大人になる, to become a man; to arrive at manhood.

Otonashii, おとなしい, *a.* [善良ナ] Good; good-tempered; [ヤサシイ] meek; gentle; [靜カナ] quiet; [行儀ヨキ] well-behaved; [馴レタ] tame; tractable; manageable; [無害ノ] harmless.
おとなしく無い, bad-tempered; おとなしくする, to be a good child.

Otori, 媒鳥, *n.* A decoy-bird.

Otoroeru, 衰へる, *vi.* [權勢ノ] To fade; to fall off; to decline; [力ノ] to decay; [萎靡スル] to wither; [成下ガル] to degenerate; [負ケル] to lose ground; [零落スル] to sink.
國威が段々に衰へます, The power of the country will gradually decline.

Otoru, 劣る, *vi.* To be behind (below); to be inferior to.
此れは舶來品にも劣らない, These are as good as the foreign made ones; 空しく光陰を費す人は蟻や蜂にも劣る, A man who wastes his time, is inferior even to ants or bees.

Otoshi, 落, *n.* A trap.

Otoshiana, 陷阱, *n.* A pitfall.

Otoshigami, 落紙, *n.* Privy paper; toilet paper.

Otoshiireru, 陷れる, *vt.* To betray; to entrap.

Otoshimono, 落物, *n.* A thing dropped by mistake.

Otoshitamago, 落卵, *n.* Poached eggs.

Otosu, 落す, *vt.* To drop; [失フ] to lose; to drop; to miss out; [缺ク] to omit; [高所ヨリ] to throw (knock) down; [果實ヲ] to gather; [涙ヲ] to shed; [價値ヲ] to debase; [卵ヲ] to poach; [髭ヲ] to cut off; to shave.
私は財布を落した, I have dropped my purse.

Otōto, 弟, *n.* A younger brother.

Ototoi, 一昨日, *n.* The day before yesterday.

Ototoshi, 一昨年, *n.* The year before last.

Ōtotsu, 凹凸, *n.* Unevennesses; irreguarities of surface.
凹凸兩面の, concave-convex.

Otozure, 音信, *n.* Information; communication; tidings.
喜の音信, glad tidings.

Otsu, 乙, *n.* B.

O-tsuge, 御告, *n.* [神ノ] Inspiration.
神の御告を蒙むる, to be inspired.

Otsu-katsu, おつかつ, *a.* About as.....as.
此家の高さはあれとおつかつです, This house is

about as high as that.

Otsuki, お附, *n.* A nurse-maid; a lady's-maid.

Otsu na, 異な, *a.* Strange; queer.

Otte, 追手, *n.* A pursuer.

Otte, 追つて, *ad.* Later; afterwards; by and by.

追つて通知のある迄, until further notice; 追つて御挨拶しませう, I will reply afterwards (later).

Ottegaki, 追書, *n.* Postscript.

Otto, 夫, *n.* A husband.

あの女は夫が極まつてゐる, She is betrothed.

Ottosei, 膃肭, *n.* A fur-seal.

Ottsuke, おつつけ, *ad.* Soon; very soon; presently; in a short time; in a little while.

おつつけ雨が止みませう, It will stop raining very soon, I think.

Ou, 負ふ, *vt.* [背に] To carry on the back; [基ク] to be due; to owe.

Ou, 追ふ, *vt.* To run after; to pursue; to give chase to; [追拂フ] to drive away.

追はせる, to have driven away; 二兎を追ふもの一兎を獲ず, "To fall between two stools"; If you run after two hares, you will catch neither.

Ou, 蔽ふ, *vt.* To cover; to put over; [陰ニナル] to shade; to overshadow; [隱クス] to screen; to shroud; [カクマフ] to shelter; to conceal; [被セル] to overlay; [包ム] to muffle.

Ōumi, 大洋, *n.* An ocean.

Oushi, 牡牛, *n.* A bull.

O-utadokoro, 御歌所, *n.* The Imperial Poetry Bureau.

O-utakai, 御歌會, *n.* The usual versifying party at the Palace.

Owai, 汚穢, *n.* Night-soil.

Ōwarai, 大笑, *n.* Loud laughter; hearty laugh; burst of laughter; fit of laughter.

大笑をする, to laugh aloud; あの人は大笑した, He laughed a hearty laugh.

Owari, 終, *n.* End; close; termination; [落着] conclusion; [期限ノ] expiration.

終に, finally; at last; 終には, [結局] eventually; 終の, last; concluding; 終のない, endless; 終に臨んで, in conclusion.

Owaru, 終る, *vi.* To end (in); to come to an end (a close); to have end; to make an end of; to draw to a close; to be over (finished); [ヤム] to cease; [濟ム]

to get through; [決着スル] to conclude; [完了スル] to complete; [期限ノ] to expire; [結果スル] to result in.

終らせる, to bring to a close; 私有鐵道を國有せんとの議は失敗に終るものと考へらるるが如し, The proposed nationalization of private railways appears to be doomed to end in failure.

Owaseru, 負はせる, *vt.* [加ヘル] To inflict.

Oya, おや, *int.* Whew!; Oh; Oh dear; indeed!; well!

おやさうですか, Indeed! you don't say?; おや此悪い天氣にどちらへお出でですか, Well! where are you going in this bad weather?

Oya, 親, *n.* A parent; [骨牌ノ] a dealer.

親に孝行する, to be dutiful to one's parents; 親御にそつくりです, He's a chip of the old block.

Ōya, 大屋, *n.* A landlord; the owner of a rented house.

Oyadama, 親玉, *n.* The chief.

Oyafukō na, 親不孝な, *a.* Unfilial; undutiful.

Oyafune, 親船, *n.* A junk.

Oyagokoro, 親心, *n.* Parental affection.

Oyahone, 親骨, *n.* [扇ノ] The outer rib.

Oyaji, 親爺, *n.* My father.

Oyakata, 親方, *n.* The foreman; the head rikishaman of a rikisha-house; the leader of a gang of coolies; the master of a small inn.

Ōyake, 公, *n.* Openness.

公けに, openly; in public; officially; 公けの, open; public; official; [表向キノ] outward; [公正ナ] just; 公けになる, to come to light; 公けにする, to make public; [出版スル] to publish; あんな事は公けに言ふものでない, Such things are not to be said in public.

Oyako, 親子, *n.* Parent and child.

Oyakōkō, 親孝行, *n.* Filial piety; obedience to parents.

Oyakoroshi, 親殺, *n.* Parricide.

Oya-oya, おやおや, *int.* Whew!; Oh dear.

おやおや大變な嵐だ, Whew! it's a dreadful storm; おやおやお茶をこぼした, Oh dear, I've spilled tea.

Oyashirazu, 親知らず, *n.* A wisdom tooth.

Oyatoi, 御雇, *n.* Government employ.

御雇外國人, the foreigners in the Government employ.

Oyayubi, 拇指, *n.* The thumb; [足ノ] the big toe.

Oyayuzuri no, 親譲りの, *a.* Inherited from one's parents.

Ōyō, 應用, *n.* Practical application; [適應] adaptation.

應用する, to apply; to put in practise; to adapt.

Oyobanai, 及ばない, *vi.* Need not; there is no necessity to; it is not necessary to; [劣ル] to be behind; to be inferior to; [足リナイ] to fall (come) short of; not to come up to; [達シ難イ] unattainable.

及ばずながら, despite my insufficiency; 言ふに及ばず, It goes without saying; 行くに及ばない, There's no need for you to go; 來るに及ばない, You need not come; 見るに及ばない, It is not necessary to look at it; 待つには及ばない, It is unnecessary to wait; 自分の力の及ばぬことを企る, to attempt more than one can do; 及ばずながらお手傳致しませう, I will assist to the best of my poor ability; 十一時半まで歸らなければ待つてゐるに及ばないと申しました, He said that if he did not return by half past eleven, we need not wait; 夫れはあの人の力に及ばない, It is not in his power to do so; That is beyond him.

Oyobi, 及, *conj.* And; as well as.

Oyobosu, 及ぼす, *vt.* To extend.

Oyobu, 及ぶ, *vi.* To reach; to extend to; to attain to.

力の及ぶ丈け, as much as lies in one's power; 過ぎたるは猶ほ及ばざるが如し, "Abundance, like want, ruins many;" 東京の掏摸に及ぶものはない, The pickpockets of Tokyo have no equals.

Ōyōgaku, 應用學, *n.* Applied sciences.

Oyogi, 泳, *n.* Swimming.

Oyogiagaru, 泳上がる, *vi.* To swim up.

Oyogiba, 泳場, *n.* A swimming-bath.

Oyogideru, 泳出る, *vi.* To swim out.

Oyogikosu, 泳越す, *vi.* To swim across.

川を泳越す, to swim across the river.

Oyoginoboru, 泳上ぼる, *vi.* To swim against.

私は流を泳上ぼることが出來なかつた, I couldn't swim against the stream.

Oyogitsukeru, 泳着ける, *vi.* To swim to.

Oyogiwataru, 泳渡る, *vi.* To swim across.

馬が河を泳渡つた, The horses swam across the river.

Oyogu, 泳ぐ, *vi.* To swim.
水を泳ぐ, to swim in the water.

Oyō na, 應揚な, *a.* Profuse; liberal.

Ōyō no, 應用の, *a.* Applied; [理論的ノ反] practical.
應用化學, applied chemistry; 應用器械學, applied mechanics; 應用戰術, applied tactics.

Oyorokobi, 大喜, *n.* Great rejoicing.

Oyoso, 凡, *ad.* About; [一般ニ] in general; generally speaking; [殆ンド] approximately; [幾分カ] more or less.
凡そ人は生れながらにして學問智識あるものに非らず, Generally speaking, man by birth has neither learning nor knowledge.

Oyubi, 大指, *n.* The thumb.

Oyuki, 大雪, *n.* Heavy fall of snow.

Ōzakenomi, 大酒呑, *n.* A great drinker; a drunkard; a sot; a wine-bibber; a tippler.
あの人は大酒呑です, That man is a sot.

Ōzappa na, 大ざつぱな, *a.* Lavish.

Ōzei, 大勢, *n.* Many persons; a great number of persons; a large body of persons.
あの人は大勢の中に出ない, He never appears in public; 大勢が彼を追駈けた, A number of people pursued him.

Ōzeki, 大關, *n.* The champion wrestler.

Ōzon, 大損, *n.* A heavy loss.
大損をする, to be at a heavy loss.

Ōzora, 大空, *n.* The sky.

Ōzu, 大要, *n.* The pith; the gist; the summary.

Ōzume, 大詰, *n.* [芝居ノ] The exode.

Ōzuna, 大綱, *n.* A hawser.

Ōzuru, 怖ろ, *vi.* To be fearful of; to be timid.

Ōzuru, 應ずる, *vi.* [承知スル] To accept; to comply with; to satisfy; [割合フ] to be proportionate to; [答ヘル] to respond to; [適應スル] to accommodate one's self to; [戰ナドニ] to reply.
招待に應ずる, to accept an invitation; 召喚に應じて, in response to one's call; 機に臨み變に應ずる, to accommodate one's self to circumstances; 朕は直に日本の排戰に應ずべきことを命じたり, We at once issued orders for accepting Japan's challenge.

Ōzutsu, 大筒, *n.* A cannon.

P

Paipu, パイプ, *n.* A pipe.

Pakku, パック, *n.* Puck.

Pan, 麪包, *n.* Bread.

麪包種, leaven; 麪包入, a bread basket; 麪包製造所, a bakery; 麪包屋, a baker.

Panamabō, パナマ帽, *n.* A Panama-hat.

Panorama, パノラマ, *n.* Panorama.

Pappu, 瓦布, *n.* Cataplasm.

Patchi, ぱつち, *n.* Trousers; silk-drawers.

Patchiri shita, ぱつちりした, *a* [眼ノ] Bright.

Patatto, ぱたつと, *ad.* With a thud.

Peiji, 頁, *n.* Page.

何頁に, on what page.

Pen, 洋筆, *n.* A pen.

ペン拭, a pen-wiper; ペン軸, a pen-holder.

Penki, ペンキ, *n.* Paint. [painter.

ペンキ塗の, painted; ペンキ屋, a painter; a house-

Pepushin, ペプシン, *n.* Pepsin.

Peputon, ペプトン, *n.* Peptone.

Pera-pera, ぺらぺら, *ad.* Rapidly; fluently.

Perū, 秘露, *n.* Peru.

秘露の, Peruvian.

Perusha, 波斯, *n.* Persia.

Perushajin, 波斯人, *n.* A Persian.

Pesuto, ペスト, *n.* Pest; plague.

疑似ペスト, suspected case of plague; ペスト菌, plague bacillus.

Peten, ぺてんに掛かる, to let one's self be pumped; to be cheated out of; ぺてんに掛ける, to cheat out [of.

Petenshi, ぺてん師, *n.* A cheat.

Pianō, 洋琴, *n.* A piano.

Pika-pika suru, ぴかぴかする, *vi.* To be brilliant; to sparkle; to gleam; to glitter.

Pimpin, ぴんぴん, *ad.* In a vigorous (lively) manner.

Pimpon, ピンポン, *n.* Ping-pong.

Pin, ピン, *n.* A pin.

Pin to, ぴんと, *ad.* With a snap. [with a snap.

ホヤがピンと割れた, The lamp-chimney cracked

Pira-pira suru, ぴらぴらする, *vi.* To flutter.

Piri-piri suru, ぴりぴりする, *vi.* To be irritated.

Piri-piri to, ぴりぴりと, *ad* Pungently.
Pishanto, ぴしやんと, *ad.* [手荒ク] With a slam; [キツチリ] tight.
Pisutoru, 短銃, *n.* A pistol.
Pittari, ぴつたり斷る, to refuse bluntly.
Pointo, ポイント, *n.* [鐵道ノ] A switch.
ポイントマン, a switch-man; a pointman.
Pokanto, ぽかんとして見る, to gaze at open-mouthed.
Pompu, 喞筒, *n.* A pump.
Ponchi, ポンチ, *n.* Punch.
ポンチ畫, a caricature.
Poudo, ポンド, *n.* Pound.
Pouhiki, ぽん引, *n.* A land-shark.
Ponto, ぽんと, *ad.* With a pop.
Pontsuku no, ぽんつくの, *a.* Vacant-minded.
Pōrando, 波蘭, *n.* Poland.
Pōrandojin, 波蘭人, *n.* A Pole.
Porutogaru, 葡萄牙, *n.* Portugal.
Porutogarujin, 葡萄牙人, *n.* A Portuguese.
Potsu, 點, *n.* A spot.
Potsu-potsu, ぽつぽつ, *ad.* [アチコチ] Here and there.
Pottāsu, 剝篤亞斯, *n.* Potash.
Punpun shite, ぷんぷんして, *ad.* [怒ツテ] Angrily.
Purachina, プラチナ, *n.* Platinum.
Pyokkuri, ぴよつくり, *ad.* Suddenly.

R

Raba, 騾馬, *n.* A mule.
Rachi, 埒もない, absurd; 埒があく, to be expedited; 埒が明かない, to make slow progress.
Rai, 雷, *n.* Thunder.
雷が鳴る, to thunder; 雷が落ちた, A thunderbolt falls; to be struck by lightning; 今日は雷が來るでせう, We shall have thunder to-day.
Raibyō, 癩病, *n.* Leprosy.
癩病者, a leper; 癩病院, a leper hospital; 癩病豫防法案, a Bill for the prevention of leprosy.
Raidō, 他人の意見に雷同する, to adopt another's views without reflection.
Raigetsu, 來月, *n.* Next month; proximo [略シテ]
來月早々, early next month; 來月渡の品物, goods for delivery next month; 來月拂の手形, a bill pay-

able next month; コンノート殿下は來月十九日横濱に着せらるべし, H. H. Prince Arthur Connaught is expected to arrive at Yokohama on the 19th prox.

Raihaishiki, 禮拜式, *n.* A ritual; a service.

Raiharu, 來春, *n.* Next spring.

Raihin, 來賓, *n.* A guest.

Raihō, 來訪, *n.* A visit.

Raijin, 雷神, *n.* The god of thunder.

Raikan, 雷管, *n.* A percussion-cap.

Raikyaku, 來客, *n.* A guest; a company. *Ayaku* ヲ見ヨ.

Raimei, 雷鳴, *n.* A thunderclap; a peal of thunder.

Raimugi, ライ麥, *n.* Rye.

Rainen, 來年, *n.* Next year; the year after.

Raireki, 來歷, *n.* Antecedents; history.

Raise, 來世, *n.* The future state (life); the after-life; the next (the other, the future) world; the world to come.

Raishinkan, 來信函, *n.* A letter box.

Raishinshi, 賴信紙, *n.* A telegram form.
賴信紙を一枚下さい, Give me a printed form for telegram.

Raishitsu, 雷室, *n.* A mine chamber.

Raishun, 來春, *n.* Next spring.

Raishu, 來週, *n.* Next week; a week to come.

Raiu, 雷雨, *n.* A thunderstorm.

Raiyoke, 雷除, *n.* A lightning-conductor (-rod).

Raiyū, 來遊, *n.* A visit.
伊太利のプリンス, フエルヂナンドは本月下旬來遊せらるる筈なり, Prince Ferdinando of Italy is expected to arrive in Japan at the end of this month.

Rakan, 羅漢, *n.* Buddha's disciples.

Rakan, 臘乾, *n.* Bacon.

Raketto, ラケツト, *n.* A racquet.

Rakkan, 落款のない, [書畫ノ] unsigned.

Rakkasei, 落花生, *n.* Pea-nut; ground-nut.

Rakka suru, 落花する, *vi.* To fall off.

Rakko, 獵虎, *n.* A sea-otter.

Rakkosen, 獵虎船, *n.* A sealer.

Raku, 樂, *n.* Ease; comfort; [痛苦ヲ免レタルコト] relief.
樂に暮す, to live in ease; 樂にする, [坐ルニ] to make oneself at home; 樂になる, to have relief; 樂あれば苦あり, "There is no rose without its thorn"; "After sweet meat comes sour sauce."

Rakuba, 落馬, *n.* Fall from a horse.

落馬する, to be thrown from a horse; to fall off a horse.

Rakuchaku, 落着, *n.* Conclusion; completion; settlement.

落着する, to end; to conclude; to complete; to be settled; to be closed.

Rakuchō, 落丁, *n.* A missing page.

Rakuda, 駱駝, *n.* A camel.

二峰駱駝, a camel with two humps.

Rakudai, 落第, *n.* Failure in examination.

落第する, to fail in an examination.

Rakuen, 樂園, *n.* Paradise; Heaven.

Rakugaki, 樂書, *n.* Writing on walls.

樂書無用, no scribbling; 樂書する, to scrabble; to scrawl.

Rakugoka, 落語家, *n.* A story-teller.

Rakuhaku suru, 落魄する, *vi.* To come down in the world.

Rakujō suru, 落城する, *vi.* To fall.

Rakumei suru, 落命する, *vi.* To lose one's life.

Raku na, 樂な, *a.* Easy; comfortable.

Raku ni, 樂に, *ad.* Easily; smoothly; with ease; without difficulty.

お樂においでなさい, Make yourself at home.

Rakurai, 落雷, *n.* A thunderclap; a thunderburst; a thunderblast.

落雷する, to be struck by lightning; A thunderbolt falls.

Raku-raku to, 樂々と, *ad.* With the greatest ease.

Rakurui suru, 落涙する, *vi.* To shed tears; to burst into tears; to be moved to tears.

Rakusatsunin, 落札人, *n.* A successful bidder.

Rakusatsu suru, 落札する, *vi.* To be knocked down.

Rakusei, 落成, *n.* Completion.

落成する, to complete; to be finished; to be completed.

Rakusen suru, 落選する, *vi.* [撰擧ニ] To be defeated.

Rakushu, 落首, *n.* A satire.

Rakushu suru, 落手する, *vt.* To receive; to come to hand.

昨日の御書面落手仕候, [商用文] Your favor of yesterday is to hand; 本月十五日付の御端書落手仕候, Your postal of 15th inst. to hand.

Rakutan, 落膽, *n.* Discouragement.

落膽する, to be discouraged; to lose heart; to be disheartened; to be cast down; to be dispersed; to be downhearted; 落膽させる, to dishearten.

Rakutenka, 楽天家, *n.* An optimist.
Rakuten-shugi, 楽天主義, *n.* Optimism.
Rakutenteki no, 楽天的の, *a.* Optimistic.
Rama, 喇嘛, *n.* A lama.
喇嘛僧, a lama priest; 喇嘛教王, a lama pope.
Rambatsu, 濫伐, *n.* Indiscriminate felling.
Rambiki, 蒸溜器, *n.* A retort.
Rambō, 亂暴, *n.* Violence; riotous behavior.
亂暴人, a disorderly person; 亂暴な, violent; [アライ] wild; rough; [秩序ナキ] disorderly; 亂暴を働く, to make a riot; お前もあの人も部屋が亂暴だ, You and he have your rooms out of order.
Ramma, 欄間, *n.* A transom window.
Ramma, 一刀に亂麻を斷つ, to cut the Gordian knot.
Ramman, 爛熟, *n.* Full bloom.
Rammyaku, 亂脉, *n.* Disorder; confusion.
亂脉にする, to disarrange; 亂脉になる, to be in disorder.
Rampaku, 卵白, *n.* The white of an egg.
Rampatsu, 亂髪, *n.* Dishaveled (tousled, rumpled) hair.
Rampatsu, 亂發, *n.* Random shot.
Rampu, 洋燈, *n.* A lamp.
ランプを消す, to turn out the lamp; to extinguish (put out) a lamp.
Ramune, ラムネ, *n.* Lemonade.
Ran, 蘭, *n.* Orchid.
Ran, 欄, *n.* [新聞紙ノ] A column.
Ran, 亂, *n.* [戰] A war; [謀反] a rebellion; an insurrection.
戊辰の亂, the war of the Restoration.
Randa na, 懶惰な, *a.* Idle; lazy; slothful; sluggish.
Rangai no, 欄外の, *a.* Marginal.
Rangui, 亂杭, *n.* Pickeets.
Rankan, 欄干, *n.* Railing; handrail.
Rankō, 亂行, *n.* Profligacy; extravagance.
Rankō, 卵黄, *n.* Yolk.
Rankōge, 亂高下, *n.* [物價ノ] Violent fluctuations.
Rannō, 卵嚢, *n.* Ovisac.
Rannyū, 亂入, *n.* Intrusion.
亂入する, to intrude; to rush in; to burst into; to enter in a disorderly manner.
Ranru, 襤褸, *n.* Ragged clothes.
Ransei, 亂世, *n.* Dark ages.
Ransei-dōbutsu, 卵生動物, *n.* An oviparous animal.
Ransei no, 卵生の, *a.* Oviparous.

Ranshin, 亂心, *n.* Insanity; madness; derangement; mania. *Kyōki* ヲ見ヨ.
亂心者, a madman; a deranged person; 亂心した, mad; insane; 亂心する, to become mad; to go out of one's mind.

Ranshō, 濫觴, *n.* The commencement; the origin.

Ranso, 卵巣, *n.* The ovary.

Rantōba, 卵塔婆, *n.* A graveyard.

Ran-yō, 濫用, *n.* Misuse; abuse; misappropriation.
濫用する, to misuse; to abuse; to misappropriate; [浪費スル] to squander; 職權の濫用, misuse of authority.

Rao, 羅宇, *n.* A pipe-stem.
羅宇煙管, a tobacco-pipe with bamboo stem; 羅宇屋, a pipe-mender.

Rappa, 喇叭, *n.* A trumpet; [樂隊用ノ] a cornet; a bugle; [狩獵用ノ] a horn; a bugle.
喇叭吹, 喇叭手, a trumpeter; a bugler; 喇叭を吹く, to blow (sound) a trampet.

Rappakan, 喇叭管, *n.* The oviduct.

Rasen, 螺旋, *n.* A screw.

Rasenkei no, 螺旋形の, *a.* Spiral.

Rasha, 羅紗, *n.* Woolen cloth.

Rashamen, 洋妾, *n.* A women attached to foreigners.

Rashii, らしい, *suff.* [似タル] Like; resembling; [ト見エル] apparently.
女らしい, womanlike; 男らしく, like a man; さうらしい, apparently so; 役者らしい, resembling an actor; 子供らしい, looking like a child; 盲らしい人, a person apparently blind; あの人は日本人らしくない, He does not look like a Japanese.

Rashimban, 羅針盤, *n.* A compass.

Rashin, 羅針, *n.* A compass-needle.

Ratai, 裸体, *n.* Nakedness; naked body.
裸体畫, a nude picture; paintings from the nude.

Ratengo, 羅典語, *n.* Latin.

Rei, 禮, *n.* [懇勤] Politeness; courtesy; [時儀] a bow; [感謝] thanks; [儀式] a rite; [作法] etiquette.
禮をいふ, to thank for; to give thanks; to acknowledge a favor; 禮として, in recognition of; 禮を以て, courteously; politely; 禮に行く, to go to offer thanks; to make a party call; 厚く禮を陳べる, to express one's hearty thanks; 禮に廻はる, to go

round to return thanks; 何れその内お禮を致します, I shall take an opportunity of returning his kindness.

Rei, 例, *n.* [實例] Example; [例解] illustration; [場合] case; instance; [先例] precedent; [慣例] usual practise; custom; usage.

例を示す, to set an example; to give an instance; to afford examples; 例を擧げる, to give (cite) an instance; 例を作る, to create a precedent; 一例を擧ぐれば, to cite a case.

Rei, 令, *n.* Order; statute; departmental ordinance.

大寶令, the Taiho Statutes.

Rei, 靈, *n.* Soul; spirit.

人は萬物の靈なり, Man is the soul of the universe.

Rei, 零, *n.* Zero; cipher; naught.

Reibō, 禮帽, *n.* A silk hat; a top-hat.

Reibun, 令聞, *n.* Good name; fair name.

Reichi, 靈智, *n.* Intellect.

Reichi, 靈地, *n.* A holy place.

Reido, 零度, *n.* Zero.

Reifujin, 令夫人, *n.* Your (his) wife; Mrs.....

Reifuku, 禮服, *n.* Dress-clothes; dress-coat; ceremonial dress; full dress.

官吏は禮服を着けてゐた, The officials were in full dress.

Reigai no, 例外の, *a.* Exceptional; [異常ノ] abnormal.

Reigen, 靈現, *n.* Miraculous virtue.

Reigi, 禮儀, *n.* [慇懃] Politeness; courtesy; propriety; decorum; [作法] etiquette; rules of etiquette.

禮儀ある, courteous; 禮儀作法, courtesy and politeness; 禮儀の正しい人, a man of great civility.

Reigu, 冷遇, *n.* An icy reception.

冷遇する, to leave out in the cold.

Reigū suru, 禮遇する, *vt.* To receive courteously.

氏は華族の禮遇を停止せられたり, He has been temporarily deprived of the privileges due to a peer.

Reihai, 禮拜, *n.* Worship.

禮拜堂, a church; 禮拜場, a place of worship; 禮拜者, a worshipper; 禮拜式, a service; a divine service; 禮拜する, to worship.

Reihō, 禮法, *n.* [儀式] Ceremony; [作法] etiquette.

Reijin, 伶人, *n.* A court musician.

Reijō, 令狀, *n.* A warrant; a writ.

令狀執行, execution of a warrant.

Reijō, 禮狀, *n.* A letter of thanks.

Reijō, 令嬢, *n.* A daughter; a miss.

Reikai, 例會, *n.* An ordinary meeting.

Reikai, 例解, *n.* Illustration.

例解する, to exemplify; to illustrate.

Reikei, 令閨, *n.* Your (his) wife; Mrs.....

Reikei, 令兄, *n.* Your (his) elder brother.

Reiken, 靈驗, *n.* Efficacy of prayer.

Reiketsu-dōbutsu, 冷血動物, *n.* Cold-blooded [animals.

Reiki, 冷氣, *n.* Cold; coolness.

Reikin, 禮金, *n.* Fee.

Reikō, 勵行, *n.* Strict (rigorous) enforcement.

勵行する, to enforce; to carry out (apply) strictly.

Reikon, 靈魂, *n.* Soul; spirit.

Reikyaku, 冷却, *n.* Cooling.

Reikyaku suru, 冷却する, *vt.* To cool.

Reimairi, 禮參りをする, [社寺ニ] to go to return [thanks.

Reimei, 令名, *n.* A good name.

Reimei, 黎明, *n.* Dawn.

Reimotsu, 禮物, *n.* A gift.

Reinen, 例年, *n.* Ordinary years.

Rei no, 例の, *a.* Usual; customary; [普通ノ] familiar.

例の一件, the little matter we know of.

Reiraku, 零落, *n.* A come down.

零落する, to become destitute; to come down in the world; to fall in one's circumstances; to fall into reduced circumstances.

Reiri na, 怜悧な, *a.* Clever; ingenious; sagacious; subtle; smart; keen; sharp.

Reiseba, 例せば, *ad.* For example; for instance.

Reisei, 勵精, *n.* Untiring efforts.

勵精する, to be assiduous.

Reishi, 靈芝, *n.* *Boletus dimidiatus.*

Reishiki, 禮式, *n.* [一般ニ] Ceremony; [慣習上ノ] rite; [禮拜, 結婚ナドノ] ritual; [宗教ナドノ] observance; service; [作法] etiquette.

Reishō, 冷笑, *n.* Derisive smile.

冷笑する, to sneer at; to smile coldly (derisively).

Reisui, 冷水, *n.* Cold water.

冷水浴, cold-water bathing; a cold bath; 何時でも起きがけに冷水浴をします, I always take a cold bath as soon as I get up.

Reitan, 冷淡, *n.* Coolness; indifference; [無感覺] insensibility; dryness.

冷淡な, cold; cool; indifferent; cold-hearted; insensible; 冷淡になる, to grow cold.

Reiten, 禮典, *n.* A ritual.

Reiten, 零點, *n.* Zero.

Reizō, 冷藏, *n.* Cold storage.

Rekidai, 歷代, *n.* A series of dynasties.

歷代史, annals; 歷代の神靈, the Great Ancestral Spirits.

Rekireki, 歷々, *n.* People of quality.

Rekishi, 歷史, *n.* History.

歷史畫, a historical painting; 歷史畫家, a history-painter; 歷史上, historically; 歷史家, a historian; 歷史以前の, prehistoric.

Rekishi suru, 轢死する, *vi.* To be run over by a train and killed.

Rekkoku, 列國, *n.* The Powers; the different Powers; the nations of the world; all countries.

列國の間に立つ, to keep our place among the nations of the world.

Rakkyō, 列强, *n.* The great Powers.

Rakkyo suru, 列擧する, *vt.* To enumerate.

Rembo, 戀慕, *n.* Love.

戀慕する, to fall in love; to be enamoured of; to yearn after.

Remma suru, 練磨する, *vt.* To cultivate; to train; to drill.

Renmen, 連綿, *n.* Continuation.

連綿たる, consecutive; uninterrupted; 連綿として, continuously; [皇統ナド] in an unbroken line.

Remmin, 憐愍, *n.* Mercy; compassion; commiseration.

Remon, 檸檬, *n.* A lemon.

Rempa, 淋巴, *n.* Lymph.

淋巴管, the lymphatics; 淋巴腺, the lymphatic gland.

Rempatsu, 連發, *n.* Running fire; volley.

連發銃, a repeating firearm; a magazine rifle; 連發拳銃, a revolver.

Rempei, 練兵, *n.* Military drill.

練兵場, a parade ground; 練兵日, a field-day.

Rempō, 聯邦, *n.* A confederacy; a commonwealth.

聯邦の, federal; 聯邦政府, the federal government.

Ren, 連, *n.* [洋紙ノ] Ream.

Ren-ai, 戀愛, *n.* Love.

戀愛小說, a love-novel; a love-story.

Renchaku, 戀着, *n.* Attachment.
戀着する, to be attached; to fall in love with; to be enamoured of.

Renchi, 廉恥, *n.* Sense of shame.

Renchoku, 廉直, *n.* Integrity; candor; probity.
廉直な, incorruptible; upright.

Rendai, 輦臺, *n.* A hand-barrow.

Renga, 煉瓦, *n.* Brick.
煉瓦塀, a brick-wall; 煉瓦職, a bricklayer; 煉瓦燒, a brickmaker.

Renge, 蓮華, *n.* A lotus flower.

Rengō, 聯合, *n.* [一政府ノ下ニ] Union; federation; confederation; confederacy; [同盟] alliance; league; [政黨ノ] coalition; [商業上ノ] corporation; [會社ノ] amalgamation; [學藝, 宗教, 慈善ナドノ] association; society; [共力] concert.
聯合軍, the combined forces; the allied troops; 聯合艦隊, the combined fleet; the united squadron; the combined squadron; the joint fleet; 聯合艦隊司令長官東鄉平八郎, Admiral Togo Heihachiro, Commander-in-Chief of the Combined Fleet; 聯合內閣, the coalition government; 聯合王國, the united kingdom; 連合する, to unite; to conjoin; to confederate; to incorporate; to amalgamate; 聯合して, conjointly; in conjunction with; 聯合運動, concerted (united) action.

Rengoku, 煉獄, *n.* The purgatory.

Renjitsu, 連日, *ad.* Every day; on consecutive days.

Renka, 戀歌, *n.* A love-song.

Renka, 廉價, *n.* Cheapness; low price.
廉價な, cheap; inexpensive; low-priced.

Renketsu na, 廉潔な, *a.* Clean; incorruptible.

Renketsu suru, 連結する, *vt.* To connect; to conjoin.

Rekinjutsu, 鍊金術, *n.* Alchemy.

Renkon, 蓮根, *n.* Lotus root.

Rennen, 連年, *n.* Every year; a series of years.

Rennyū, 煉乳, *n.* Condensed milk.

Renraku, 連絡, *n.* Connection; communication.
連絡線, a connecting line; 連絡所, [鐵道ナドノ] a junction; 連絡のない, [演說ノ] disjointed; 連絡する, to join; [汽車ナドノ] to connect; 連絡を通する, to establish connection with; to keep communications open.

Renrui, 連累, *n.* Implication; [人] an accomplice.

連累になる, to be involved; 連累にする, to implicate; to involve; 連累にされる, to be implicated.

Rensahō, 連鎖法, *n.* [論理ノ] Sorites.

Rensa suru, 連鎖する, *vt.* [列車ヲ] To connect.

Rensei, 連製, *n.* [花蓆ナドノ] In piece.

Rensen-renshō, 連戰連勝, *n.* Victory after victory; to win success in battle after battle.

Renshaku suru, 連借する, *vt.* To borrow on joint security.

Rensho, 連署, *n.* Counter-signature; countersign.

連署者, signatories; 連署する, to countersign.

Renshū, 練習, *n.* Practise; training.

練習所, a training-school; 練習艦, a training-ship; 練習航海, training cruise; 練習船, a training-ship (-vessel); 練習する, [習フ] to practise; [實習スル] to train; [嚴格ニ] to drill; 洋琴を練習する, to practise upon the piano.

Rensō, 聯想, *n.* Association; association of ideas.

聯想する, to associate.

Rensu, レンス, *n.* Lens.

Rentai, 聯隊, *n.* A regiment.

聯隊長, the regimental commander; 聯隊副官, the regimental adjutant; 聯隊番號, soldier's regimental number; 聯隊本部, the regimental staff; 聯隊旗, regimental colors; 聯隊區, the regimental district; 青森歩兵第五聯隊, The Fifth Regiment of Infantry at Aomori.

Rentai de, 連帶で, *ad.* Jointly and severally.

Rentai-sekinin, 連帶責任, *n.* Joint responsibility.

Rentetsu, 錬鐵, *n.* Rolled iron.

Ren-ya, 連夜, *n.* Night after night.

Renzan, 連山, *n.* A chain of mountains.

Renzoku, 連結, *n.* Continuity; continuation; [連綿] succession; [列] series; [時間ノ] duration.

連續した, [切間ナキ] continuous; [切レ又始マル] continual; [連綿タル] consecutive; successive; 連續する, to continue.

Reppu, 烈婦, *n.* A heroine.

Reppū, 烈風, *n.* A storm. *Kyōfū* ヲ見ヨ.

Resseki suru, 列席する, *vi.* To be present.

一同列席せり, All were present.

Ressha, 列車, *n.* A train; a railroad train.

郵便列車, a mail-car; a postal-car; 貨物列車, a

luggage-train; 旅客列車, a passenger-train; 急行列車, an express-train; 貫通列車, a corridor-train; 食堂列車, a dining-car; 寢臺附列車, a sleeping-car; 武裝列車, 被甲列車, 裝甲列車, an armored train.

Resshi, 列氏, *n.* Reaumur.

Ressuru, 列する, *v.* To attend; to be present; [位ニ] to be created; to be ranked.

大臣親ら葬儀に列し花環を墓上に置けり, The Minister personally attended the obsequies and placed a wreath on the grave.

Retsu, 列, *n.* Row; [兵士ノ] line; rank [横ノ]; file [前ヨリ後ヘノ]; [行列ノ人數] deep.

一列で, in single file; 六列の兵士, a file of soldiers six deep; 列を組む, to form up in ranks; to form in columns; 列を切る, to cross the line of a procession.

Rettō na, 劣等な, *a.* Inferior; [次位ノ] subordinate.

Ri, 理, *n.* [理由] Reason; [原理] principle; [道理] right.

Ri, 里, *n.* 2.44 miles.

竹原は廣島の東十里に在る一僻邑なり, Takehara is a lonely village, at a distance of ten *ri* to the east of Hiroshima.

Ri, 利, *n.* [利益] Advantage; profit; gain; [利息] interest.

五分利附公債, bonds bearing interest at 5 p.c.; 利を圖る, to scheme after gain; 彼は利の爲めに働く, He works for gain; 私は五分の利で金を借りた, I borrowed the money at six per cent interest.

Ribetsu, 離別, *n.* Separation; [離婚] divorce.

Ribon, リボン, *n.* A ribbon.

Ribun, 利分, *n.* Profit; return.

Ribyō, 痢病, *n.* Dysentery.

Richigi na, 律義な, *a.* Honest.

Rieki, 利益, *n.* Advantage; utility; good; interest; [儲] profit; gain; benefit.

利益範圍, sphere of interest; 利益金, profit in money; 利益のない, unprofitable; 利益になる, to be to the interest of; to be favorable to; 政治家は已れの利益の爲めに働く, The politician labors for his own good.

Rien, 離緣, *n.* [養子ナド] Dissolution of adoption; [離婚] divorce.

離緣狀, a letter of divorce; 離緣金, alimony; 離緣する, to divorce.

Rienkai, 梨園界, *n.* The theatrical circles.

Rifuda, 利札, *n.* [債券ノ] Coupon.

Rifujin na, 理不盡な, *a.* Lawless.
理不盡に打つ, to strike without provocation.
Rigai, 利害, *n.* Interest; advantage and disadvantage.
利害關係人, the concerned; the interested parties; 利害關係を有する, to be interested in; 利害得失を鑑みる, to examine into the advantages or disadvantages.
Rigai no, 理外の, *a.* Supernatural.
Rigaku, 理學, *n.* Physics; natural philosophy.
Rigen, 俚諺, *n.* A proverb. *Kotowaza* ヲ見ヨ.
Rihatsu, 理髮, *n.* Hair-cutting.
理髮師, a barber; a hair-dresser; 理髮店, a barber's shop; a hair-dresser's shop.
Rihatsu na, 利發な, *a.* Intelligent; clever; smart.
Rihi, 理非, *n.* Rights and wrongs.
Rihō, 理法, *n.* Law.
Riji, 理事, *n.* [學校, 會社ナドノ] A director; a manager; [掛リ] a commissioner; [判事ノ] a judge advocate.
理事局, [學校ノ] the board of directors.
Rijun, 利潤, *n.* Profit; gain.
Rika, 理科, *n.* [大學ノ] The College of Science.
Rikai, 理解, *n.* Understanding; comprehension; [外物ノ] perception.
理解力, reasoning faculty; powers of comprehension; 理解する, to understand; to comprehend; to apprehend; to perceive; to make out; to reason; to reason with.
Rikai, 裏海, *n.* Caspian Sea.
Rikaku suru, 離隔する, *vi.* To stand off; to keep at a distance.
Rikan, 離間, *n.* Estrangement.
朋友を離間する, to sunder friends; to set a friend against another.
Riki, 利器, *n.* An edge-tool.
Rikigaku, 力學, *n.* Dynamics.
Rikimu, 力む, *vi.* [怒テ] To bluster; to swagger; to look fierce; [便通ニテ] to strain.
Rikinzei, 釐金稅, *n.* Likin.
Rikiryō, 力量, *n.* Ability; talent.
Rikishi, 力士, *n.* A wrestler.
Rikkaigun, 陸海軍, *n.* Army and navy.
陸海軍人, military and naval men.
Rikkenteki no, 立憲的の, *a.* Constitutional.
立憲代議政体, constitutional representative government; 立憲君主政体, constitutional monarchy; 立憲

政体, constitutional government.

Rikkyakuchi, 立脚地, *n.* A standpoint; a footing; [a point d'appui.

Riko, 利已, *n.* Self-interest.

Rikō, 履行, *n.* Performance; fulfilment.

履行する, to keep; to carry out; to perform; to fulfil; to act up to.

Rikōburu, 利口振る, *vi.* To be conceited.

Rikōka, 理工科, *n.* [京都大學ノ] The College of Science and Engineering.

Rikombyō, 離魂病, *n.* Sleep-walking; somnambulism.

離魂病者, a somnambulist.

Rikon, 離婚, *n* Divorce; separation.

Rikō na, 利口な, *a.* Clever; intelligent; sagacious; smart; shrewd.

利口さうな人, a clever-looking person.

Rikosetsu, 利已說, *n.* Egoism.

Rikōshō, 李鴻章, *n.* Li Hang Chang.

Rikoteki no, 利已的の, *a.* Egoistic; selfish.

Riku, 陸, *n.* Land.

陸で, by land; 或者は陸で來り或者は船路で來た, Some came by land, and some by water.

Rikuage, 陸揚, *n.* Landing; disembarkment; unloading.

陸揚港, port of discharge; 陸揚免狀, landing permit; 陸揚指圖, landing order; 陸揚する, to discharge; to disembark; to bring on shore.

Rikugō, 六合, *n.* The universe.

Rikugun, 陸軍, *n.* The army; the land force.

陸軍武官, a military officer; 陸軍治罪法, military code of criminal procedure; 陸軍大學校, the Staff College; the Military University; 陸軍大臣, the War-Minister; the Minister of War; 陸軍樂隊, military band; 陸軍誨師, an army chaplain; 陸軍刑法, military penal code; 陸軍綱律, military codes; 陸軍教授, a military instructor; 陸軍士官學校, the Military Academy; the Military College; 陸軍省, the Department of War; the Ministry of War; the War Office; 陸軍大尉, Captain; 陸軍當局者, the military authorities; 陸軍用達, an army contractor.

Rikusen, 陸戰, *n.* Land fighting; land combat; land warfare.

陸戰隊, a landing party.

Rikutsu, 理屈, *n.* Reason; [實地ニ對シテ] theory.

理屈張った, 理屈ぽい, argumentative.

Rikuzoku, 陸續, *ad.* In succession; one following another; from time to time.

Rikyū, 離宮, *n.* The Imperial detached palace.

芝濱離宮, the Shiba Detached Palace.

Rimbyō, 痲病, *n.* Gonorrhœa.

Rimen, 裏面, *n.* The back; [反對] the reverse.

Rinmukan, 林務官, *n.* A forest officer.

Rinpō, 隣邦, *n.* Adjacent countries (provinces); neighboring countries (continents); adjoining provinces.

日本と隣邦との間に無線電信を開始せんとの計畫は着手されつつあり, A plan to set up wireless telegraphic communication between Japan and neighboring continents is on foot.

Rin, 燐, *n.* Phosphorus.

Rin, 厘, *n.* One-tenth of a *sen*.

五厘, half per cent.

Rin, 鈴, *n.* A hand-bell; a house-bell.

Rinchi, 林地, *n.* Forest land.

Rinchi, 隣地, *n.* Neighboring land.

Rindō, 輪胴, *n.* The chamber of a revolver.

Rindoku suru, 輪讀する, *vt.* To read by turns.

Rin-e, 輪廻, *n.* Metempsychosis; transmigration.

Ringaku, 林學, *n.* Dendrology: [造林術] forestry.

Ringetsu, 臨月である, to be near her time.

Ringo, 林檎, *n.* An apple.

Ringyo, 臨御, *n.* The imperial visit.

Ringyō, 林業, *n.* Forestry.

Rinji no, 臨時の, *a.* [偶然ノ] Incidental; casual; contingent; [一時ノ] temporary; [時アツテノ] occasional; [特別ノ] special; [餘分ノ] extraordinary; extra; [汽車, 使ナドノ] express.

臨時代理公使, chargé d'affaires ad interim; 臨時醵當金, bonus; 臨時費用, 臨時支出, extraordinary expenditure; incidental expenses; 臨時汽車, a special train; 臨時總會, an extraordinary general meeting; 臨時帝國議會, an extraordinary session of the Diet; 臨時增刊, extra edition; extra; special; 臨時の手段, a temporary expedient; 靖國神社臨時大祭, an extraordinary memorial service at the Yasukuni Shrine; 臨時議會の召集, the convocation of a special session of the Imperial Diet; 臨時閣議は昨朝首相の官邸に

於て開かれたり, An extraordinary Cabinet conference was held yesterday morning at the Premier's official residence; 成功雜誌は臨時增刊をする, The "Success" is bringing out a special number.

Rinjō 臨場, *n.* Presence.

臨場する, to be present; 陛下は臨場玉はるべし, His Majesty will honor the occasion with his presence; 皇后陛下は同會に御臨場せられたり, H. M. the Empress honored the Society with her presence at the meeting.

Rinjū, 臨終, *n.* The point of death; the dying hour; death-bed.

臨終に, at the point of death; 臨終の言葉, parting words.

Rinka, 隣家, *n.* The next door; the next door neighbor; the neighboring (adjacent, adjoining) house.

隣家に延燒した, The fire caught the adjoining house.

Rinka, 燐火, *n.* *Onibi* ヲ見ヨ.

Rinkaku, 輪廓, *n.* Outline.

輪廓地圖, an outline map.

Rinkan no, 臨監の, *a.* In attendance.

臨監の警官, the police in attendance.

Rinken, 臨檢, *n.* A visit of inspection; visitation. [國際法ノ]

Rinken, 隣縣, *n.* The adjoining prefecture.

Rinki, 悋氣, *n.* Jealousy.

Rinkibukai, 悋氣深い, *a.* Jealous.

Rinki ni, 臨機に, *ad.* According to circumstances; when the circumstances require it.

臨機の處置, emergency measures; 臨機に處置する, to act according to circumstances.

Rinki-ōhen, 臨機應變, *n.* Accommodating one's self to circumstances.

臨機應變主義, opportunism; 臨機應變の處置をする, to accommodate (adapt) one's self to circumstances.

Rinkō, 臨幸, *n.* The Imperial visit.

Rinkō, 燐光, *n.* Phosphorescence.

Rinne, 輪廻, *n.* Transmigration; metempsychosis.

Rinretsu na, 凜烈な, *a.* Rigorous.

Rinri, 倫理, *n.* Ethics; morality.

倫理學, ethics; ethical science; 倫理的の, ethical.

Rinsan, 燐酸, *n.* Phosphoric acid.

燐酸亞鉛, phosphate of zinc; 燐酸鹽, phosphate; 燐酸石灰, phosphate of lime; 燐酸曹達, phosphate

of soda.

Rinseki, 臨席, *n.* Attendance.

貴臨席を願ひます, I request your attendance.

Rinshitsu, 淋疾, *n.* Gonorrhœa.

Rinshō-kōgi, 臨床講義, *n.* Clinical instruction.

Rinshoku, 吝嗇, *n.* Stinginess; niggardliness.

吝嗇な, stingy; miserly; niggardly; 吝嗇家, a miser; a stingy person.

Rinsho suru, 臨書する, *vt.* To copy exactly from an original.

Rin-u, 霖雨, *n.* A long rain.

Rinyōzai, 利尿劑 *n.* A diuretic.

Rinzu, 綾子, *n.* Figured satin.

Rippa na, 立派な, *a.* Beautiful; fine; comely; pretty; [釣合ナドノ良キ] handsome; [汚點ナドナキ] fair; [華美ナ] splendid; magnificent; gorgeous.

Rippō, 立法, *n.* Legislation.

立法部, the legislature.

Rippō, 立方, *n.* Cube.

立方根, the cube-root; 立方積, cube; volume; 立方尺, cubic foot; 一尺立方, one cubic foot; 立方体, a cube; 立方に開く, to extract the cube-root.

Rippuku, 立腹, *n.* Anger; [烈キ] rage; [不興] displeasure.

立腹する, to get (become) angry; to lose one's temper (heart); to be enraged; to get into a passion; to take offense; 立腹させる, to make angry; to offend; to displease.

Rireki, 履歴, *n.* Personal career; antecedents.

履歴書, a brief record of one's self; curriculum vitae.

Ririshii, 律々しい, *a.* Imposing; pompous; awe-inspiring; [顔ノ] clear-cut.

Riritsu, 利率, *n.* Rate of interest.

法定利率, legal rate of interest.

Riron, 理論, *n.* [實地ニ對シテ] Theory.

Risaichi, 罹災地, *n.* The localities affected.

Risaisha, 罹災者, *n.* A sufferer; a victim.

東京基督教青年會にては桑港罹災民救助の爲め來る日曜日に大演說會を催すべし, The Y. M. C. A. of Tokyo will hold a great lecture meeting on Sunday next in aid of the San Francisco earthquake sufferers.

Risan, 離散, *n.* [人民ノ] Dispersion.

離散する, to be dispersed; to be scattered.

Risei, 理性, *n.* Reason.

Riseki, 離籍, *n.* Expulsion from a family.

Rishi, 利子, *n.* Interest.

利子勘定, interest account; 利子が附く, to bear interest; 利子で金を貸出す, to lend out money at interest; 一箇年四分五厘の利子, interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

Risō, 理想, *n.* Ideal.

理想の, ideal; 理想界, the ideal world; 理想化, idealization; 理想化する, to idealize.

Risoku, 利息, *n.* Interest.

利息法, the rule of interest; 利息を引上げる, to raise the interest.

Risshin, 立身, *n.* [出世] Rise in the world; [昇進] promotion; advancement.

立身する, to rise in the world; to get on in the world; to make one's way in life; 彼は他人の厄介にならずに立身せんことを決心した, He resolved to be a burden to no one, but to make his own way in the world.

Risshoku, 立食, *n.* A stand-up collation (meal).

Risshū, 立秋, *n.* The beginning of autumn.

Risshun, 立春, *n.* The beginning of spring.

Risu, 栗鼠, *n.* A squirrel.

Risū, 里數, *n.* Mileage; distance measured by *ri*.

日本に於ける鐵道の總里數は本年に五千哩に達すべし, The total mileage of the railways in Japan is to reach 5,000 this year.

Ri suru, 利する, *vt.* To benefit; to make profit.

商業は國を利す, Trade benefits a nation.

Ritasetsu, 利他說, *n.* Altruism.

Ritei, 里程, *n.* Mileage.

里程標, a post from which distances are measured.

Ritō, 利刀, *n.* A keen-edged blade.

Ritsu, 率, *n.* Rate.

保險率, insurance rate.

Ritsuan suru, 立案する, *vt.* To draft.

Ritsuron, 立論, *n.* Argumentation.

立論する, to put forward argument.

Rittai, 立体, *n.* A solid; a solid body.

立体幾何學, solid geometry.

Ritto, 立冬, *n.* The beginning of winter.

Riyō, 利用, *n.* Use; utility.

利用する, to utilize; to employ; to profit by; to turn to profit (account); [乘ズル] to avail one's self of; to take advantage; [奇貨トスル] to take as a good opportunity.

余は此機を利用して予の敬意を表す, I take this opportunity of expressing my sentiments of respect.

Riyoku, 利慾, *n.* Love of money.

Riyū, 理由, *n.* Reason; account; ground; why and wherefore; [原因] cause.

理由書, an explanatory statement; 開戰の理由, a *casus belli;* a cause for war.

Rizai, 理財, *n.* Finance.

理財學, political economy; economics; 理財家, a financier.

Rizume, 理詰, *n.* Persuasion.

理詰めでは出來ない, It cannot be done by persuasion.

Rizumu, リズム, *n.* Rhythm.

Ro, 艣, *n.* An oar; [船ニ着カズ手ニ持ツ] a paddle.

Ro, 爐, *n.* [井ロリ] A fireplace; [熔鑛ノ] a furnace.

Ro, 紹, *n.* Gauze.

Rō, 蠟, *n.* Wax.

Rō, 牢, *n.* A prison. *Kangoku* ヲ見ヨ.

牢に入れる, to put in prison (gaol); 牢を破る, to break prison.

Rō, 勞を取る, to undertake the task of.

Roba, 驢馬, *n.* An ass; [俗ニ] a donkey.

Rōba, 老婆, *n.* A crone [此語輕侮].

Rōbai, 狼狽, *n.* Panic; flurry; confusion.

狼狽して, confusedly; with agitation of mind; 狼狽する, to lose one's presence of mind.

Robo, 鹵簿, *n.* The Imperial cortege (procession).

群民は嚴肅に鹵簿を拜し奉れり, Crowds of people watched the Imperial cortege in solemn silence.

Robō, 路傍, *n.* The wayside; the roadside.

Rōbō suru, 老耄する, *vi.* To be in one's dotage.

Rōbyō, 老病, *n.* Senile decay.

Rochōkotsu, 顱頂骨, *n.* The parietal bone.

Rōdan, 壟斷, *n.* Monopoly.

壟斷する, to monopolize.

Rōden, 漏電, *n.* Leakage of electricity.

Rōdō, 勞働, *n.* Labor; work.

勞働問題, labor question; 勞働者, a laborer; a working man; 勞働社會, the laboring class; 勞働する, to

labor; to work.

Rōdoku, 朗讀, *n.* Recitation.

朗讀する, to read aloud; あの人が朗讀するのを聞いてゐるが何の事だか分らない, I hear him reading, but can not make out what it means.

Rodou na, 魯鈍な, *a.* Stupid; dull; slow.

Roei, 露營, *n.* Camping-out; bivouac.

Roei suru, 露營する, *vi.* To bivouac.

Rōei suru, 漏洩する, *vi.* To divulge; to transpire; to leak out.

Rōgami, 蠟紙, *n.* Wax paper.

Rogiu, 路銀, *n.* Traveling expenses.

Rōba, 綠礬, *n.* Sulphate of iron; green vitriol; copperas.

Rōhi, 浪費, *n.* Waste; useless expense; needless expenditure; [散財] extravagance.

浪費者, a spendthrift; a squanderer; [放蕩者] a prodigal; 浪費する, to waste; to misspend; to be lavish; to squander; to be extravagant; to be prodigal of.

Rōjaku, 老若, *n.* Old and young.

Roji, 路地, *n.* An alley; a lane between houses.

Rōjin, 老人, *n.* An old man; an aged person.

Rōjō suru, 籠城する, *vi.* To be shut up.

Rōka, 廊下, *n.* A corridor.

Rokai, 蘆薈, *n.* Aloe.

Rokakuhin, 鹵獲品, *n.* A spoil.

Roken, 露顯, *n.* Discovery; exposure.

露顯する, to be discovered (detected, exposed); to come to light; to transpire.

Rokkaku, 六角, *n.* A hexagon.

Rokkan no, 肋間の, *a.* Intercostal.

Rokkotsu, 肋骨, *n.* The ribs.

Rokoku, 露國, *n.* Russia.

露國の, Russian; 露國人, a Russian.

Rōkō no, 老功の, *a.* Experienced.

Rokotsu na, 露骨な, *a.* Simple; candid.

Roku, 六, *n.* Six; half a dozen.

Roku, 祿, *n.* Hereditary pension allowed to samurai.

Rōkn, 勞苦, *n.* Hardships and pain; hard labor.

Rokubu, 六部, *n.* A pilgrim.

Rokugatsu, 六月, *n.* June.

Rokumai-byōbu, 六枚屏風, *n.* A sixfold screen.

Rokumaku, 肋膜, *n.* The pleura.

Rokumakuen, 肋膜炎, *n.* Pleurisy

Roku na, 碌な死樣はさない, He will come to a bad end.

Rokurempatsu-kenjū, 六連發拳銃, *n.* A six-chambered revolver.

Rokuro, 轆轤, *n.* [木具師, 齒科醫ナドノ] A lathe; a potter's wheel; [萬力] a capstan; a windlass; [滑車] a pulley.

Roku-roku, 碌々, *ad.* Fully; sufficiently.

Rokuroya, 轆轤屋, *n.* A turner.

Rokusai, 鹿柴, *n.* Abatis.

Rokushō, 綠青, *n.* Verdigris.

Rōkyū no, 老朽の, *a.* Superannuated.

Rōkyūsen, 老朽船, *n.* An old vessel.

Rōmaji, 羅馬字, *n.* Roman letters (characters).

羅馬字ひろめ會, an association for the propagation of the Roman characters in transcribing Japanese; an association for encouraging the use of Raman characters in transcribing Japanese.

Rōmakyō, 羅馬教, *n.* Roman Catholicism.

羅馬教會, Roman Catholic Church; 羅馬教徒, a Romanist; 羅馬數字, Roman numerals.

Rombun, 論文, *n.* An essay; [新聞, 雜誌ノ] an article; [學說ナドノ] a treatise.

論文家, an essayist; 私の友人は獨逸語で論文を書いてゐる, A friend of mine is writing an essay in German.

Romei, 露命, *n.* A scanty living.

露命をつなぐ, to eke out a scanty living.

Rōmon, 樓門, *n.* A gate-house.

Rompan, 論判, *n.* Dispute; quarrel.

Rompa suru, 論破する, *vt.* To confute; to refute.

Rompō, 論法, *n.* Reasoning; [推測式] a syllogism.

Rompyō suru, 論評する, *vi.* To criticize.

Ron, 論, *n.* [議論] Argument; debate; [爭論] dispute; [討論] discussion; discourse; [推論] reasoning; [持論] opinion.

論を俟たない, is beyond dispute; 同日の論にあらず, not to be mentioned in the same breath with.

Rondai, 論題, *n.* A subject; a question.

Rondan suru, 論斷する, *vt.* To conclude.

Rōnen, 老年, *n.* Old age; advanced age.

Rongai, 論外である, to be out of the question.

Rongo, 論語, *n.* Analects of Confucius.

Rōnin, 浪人, *n.* A ronin.

Rōningyō, 蠟人形, *n.* A wax figure.

Ronjitsumeru, 論詰める, *vt.* To corner; to refute.

Rouketsu, 論結, *n.* Conclusion.

Rouketsu suru, 論結する, *vt.* To conclude.

Ronkyo, 論據, *n.* The basis of an argument.

Ronri, 論理, *n.* Logic.

論理學者, a logician; 論理上の, logical; 論理に反る, to be illogical.

Ronsen, 論戰 *n.* A paper war; a war of words.

Rousetsu, 論說 *n.* An essay; [新聞, 雜誌ノ] a leading article; an editorial.

Roushi, 論旨, *n.* The subject-matter.

Roushō, 論證, *n.* Demonstration.

Routeu, 論點, *n.* The point.

Rōnyaku, 老若, *n.* Old and young.

Ronzuru, 論する, *vi.* [議論スル] To argue; to discuss; to debate; [推論スル] to reason; [論述スル] to treat of; [主張スル] to maintain; [辯論スル] to plea.

Rōraku suru, 籠絡する, *vt.* To ensnare; to gain over.

Rōreu, 老練, *n.* Experience.

老練家, an old hand at; an old stager; a man of experience; [名人] an expert; 老練の, experienced; 老練した, expert.

Roretsu, 呂列が廻はらない, His pronunciation is indistinct.

Rōryoku, 勞力, *n.* Labor.

Rōryoku suru, 勞力する, *vi.* To labor; to work.

Rōsei, 狼星, *n.* The dogstar.

Rōseki, 蠟石, *n.* Marble.

Rōshi, 老子, *n.* Laotse.

Roshin, 露清, *a.* Russo-Chinese.

露清銀行, the Russo-Chinese Bank.

Rōshi suru, 牢死する, *vi.* To die in prison.

Roshiyagawa, 露西亞革, *n.* Russian-leather.

Rōshō, 痨症, *n.* Consumption.

Rōshu, 樓主, *n.* A brothel-keeper.

Rōshū, 陋習, *n.* A barbarous (vicious) custom.

Roshutsu suru, 露出する, *vi.* To be exposed.

Rōsoku, 蠟燭, *n.* A candle; a wax-candle.

蠟燭立, a candle-stick; 蠟燭屋, a candler; 蠟燭をつける, to light a candle; 使殘りの蠟燭, a candle-end.

Rōsou, 漏損, *n.* Leakage.

Rōsu, ロース, *n.* Roast [牛ノ上腰部, 羊ノ肩].
Rōsui, 老衰, *n.* Decrepitude; marasmus senilis.
老衰した, decrepit; superannuated.
Rōsui suru, 漏水する, *vi.* To make water.
Rō suru, 勞する, *vt.* To exert; to take pains.
勞して功なし, to get no pains for one's pains.
Rō suru, 弄する, *vt.* To play; to trifle with.
Rotan, 露探, *n.* A Russian spy; "a dog of Russia"; "a Moscovite dog"; "a Russian dog."
Roten, 露店, *n.* An unroofed stall.
Rōtetsuzan, 老鐵山, *n.* Laotishan.
Rōto, 漏斗, *n.* A funnel.
Rōya, 牢屋, *n.* *Kangoku* ヲ見ヨ. [breaker.
Rōyaburi, 牢破, *n.* Prison-breach; [人] a prison-
Rōzaiku, 蠟細工, *n.* A waxwork.
Rōzeki, 狼籍, *n.* Disorder; confusion.
狼籍者, a ruffian; a trespasser; a disorderly person.
Rōzu, ろうづ, *n.* Waste.
ろうづが出る, There is waste.
Rufu suru, 流布する, *vi.* To spread; to circulate; to be current; to be widespread.
Rui, 類, *n.* Kind; sort [前者ヨリ弱]; [口, 色] variety; [模樣] description; [派] denomination; [例] example; [博物學ノ] order.
類のない, incomparable; inimitable, unexampled;
類は友を呼ぶ, "Birds of a feather flock together."
Ruibetsu, 類別, *n.* Classification.
Ruibetsu suru, 類別する, *vt.* To classify.
Ruidai, 累代, *n.* A series of dynasties.
Ruiji, 類似, *n.* Resemblance; [關係ノ] analogy.
類似の, kindred; 類似する, to resemble; to be anal-
Ruiji, 累次, *ad.* Repeatedly. [ogous.
Ruikan, 淚管, *n.* The lachrymal duct.
Ruikei, 累計, *n.* Total sum; sum-total.
Ruinen, 累年, *n.* A series of years.
Ruirei, 類例, *n.* A parallel case. [history.
歷史上其類例を見ず, There is no parallel case in
Ruireki, 瘰癧, *n.* King's-evil; scrofula.
Ruisen, 淚腺, *n.* The lachrymal gland.
Ruishō suru, 類燒する, *vi.* To be destroyed by a fire which started elsewhere.
隣家に類燒した, The fire caught the adjoining house;

類焼者は小學校舍内に避難せり, The burnt-out people are housed in the elementary school building.

Ruri, 瑠璃, *n.* Emerald.

瑠璃色, bright blue; 瑠璃草, forget-me-not.

Rurō suru, 流浪する, *vi.* To wander about.

Rusu, 留守, *n.* Absence.

留守番, a care-taker during another's absence; 留守に, during the absence of; in my absence; 留守である, to be out; not to be at home; どの位お留守になりますか, How long shall you be gone away?; 留守で失望しました, I am sorry not to have been at home; 一日でも留守に出來ない, I can never get away, even for a day; あの人は何時行つても留守です, He is always out when I go; 私は長らく留守でした, I have long been absent from home; あの人は留守です, He is from home; He is not at home; He is out; 留守なら持つて歸つて來い, If he is not in, bring it back; 鬼の留守に洗濯, "When the cat is away the mice will play"; お留守中留守番をお頼みですか, Do you intend to employ a care-taker during your absence?

Rutsubo, 坩堝, *n.* A crucible.

Ruzai, 流罪, *n.* Banishment; exile.

Ruzainin, 流罪人, *n.* An exile.

Ruzon, 呂宋, *n.* Luzon.

Ryakudatsu, 略奪, *n.* Pillage; spoiling.

略奪物, a spoil; 略奪する, to plunder; to spoil; to pillage; to despoil.

Ryakufuku, 略服, *n.* An undress; an undress uniform.

Ryakuga, 略畫, *n.* A sketch; a rough drawing.

Ryakugen, 略言, *n.* An abbreviated expression.

略言すれば, in a word.

Ryakugo, 略號, *n.* [電報ナドノ] Code address.

Ryakuji, 略字, *n.* An abbreviated character.

Ryakusetsu, 略說, *n.* [書物ナドノ] An abridgment; an epitome.

Ryakushiki, 略式, *n.* Informality.

略式の, informal; abridged; 略式裏書, indorsement in blank.

Ryakushu, 略取, *n.* [品物ノ] Seizure; [都市ノ] capture.

略取する, to seize; to plunder; [乘取ル] to capture.

Ryakusu, 略す, *vt.* To abridge; to shorten; to cut short; [字ナドヲ] to abbreviate.

略した, brief; abridged; abbreviated; 略して, [手短ニ] concisely.

Ryakuzu, 略圖, *n.* A sketch.

Ryō, 兩, *a.* Two; both.

兩足, both legs; 兩齊藤氏, the two Mr. Saito; 兩締約國, the two Contracting Parties; 兩院議員, the members of the two houses.

Ryō, 兩, *n.* [支那貨幣ノ] Tael.

Ryō, 料, *n.* Rate; [代金] charge; [材料] materials; 廣告料, advertising rates. [stuffs.

Ryō, 領, *n.* [所領] Possession; [着物ノ] set.

Ryō, 龍, *n.* A dragon.

Ryō, 量, *n.* Quantity.

Ryō, 陵, *n.* The tomb of an emperor.

Ryō, 獵, *n.* [獸獵] Hunting; chase; [鳥獵] gunning; shooting; [鷹狩ナド] game; [魚獵] fishing; fishery; [鳥獸獵ノ獲物] take; spoil; game; prize; [魚獵ノ獲物] catch. *Jūryō* ヲ見ヨ.

獵場, a hunting field; a fishing station; a fishery place; [御獵場ノ如キ] a preserve.

Ryōba, 良馬, *n.* An excellent horse.

Ryōbun, 領分, *n.* Domain; dominion.

Ryōchi, 領地, *n.* [國ノ] Territory; [大名ナドノ] fief; [占領地] possession.

Ryōchō, 獵鳥, *n.* A game-bird.

Ryodan, 旅團, *n.* The Brigade; the Army Brigade.

旅團長, Brigadier-general; the Commander of an Army Brigade.

Ryōdan suru, 兩斷する, *vt.* To cut (divide) into two; [兩等分スル] to bisect.

Ryōdatsu, 掠奪, *n.* Despoliation.

掠奪する, to despoil of. [ヨ.

Ryōdo, 領土, *n.* Territory; dominion. *Ryōchi* ヲ見

領土保全, territorial integrity.

Ryōen naru, 遼遠なる, *a.* Far distant.

前途猶ほ遼遠なり, The end is still distant.

Ryōfū, 涼風, *n.* A refreshing breeze.

Ryōgae, 兩換, *n.* Exchange.

兩換商, a money-changer; 兩換する, to exchange; to change money; 兩換屋, a change-shop; an exchange-shop; a money-changer.

Ryogai no, 慮外の, *a.* Unexpected; unanticipated.

Ryōgan, 兩眼, *n.* Both eyes; two eyes.

Ryōgan, 兩岸, *n.* Both banks.

Ryōga suru, 凌駕する, *vt.* To surpass; to outdo.

Ryōheika, 兩陛下, *n.* Their Majesties.
昨日の雨天にも拘はらず兩陛下には靖國神社に參拜あらせられたり, Despite a wet weather yesterday T. M. the Emperor and Empress visited and worshipped at the Yasukuni Shrine.

Ryohi, 旅費, *n.* Traveling expenses; expenses of journey.

Ryōhi, 良否, *n.* Quality.

Ryōhō, 兩方, *n.* Both; both sides; [兩對手] both parties.
兩方の, either; both; 兩方とも, either; neither; both.

Ryōhō, 療法, *n.* Means of remedy; method of treatment.
新療法, new method of treatment.

Ryōji, 領事, *n.* A Consul.
領事廳, Consulate; 領事代理, Acting Consul; Pro-Consul; 領事團體, the Consular body; 領事補, Consular Assistant; 領事館, Consulate; 領事館事務代理, Pro-Consul; 領事管區, Consular District; 領事裁判權, Consular Jurisdiction; 領事職務條約, Consular Convention; 名譽領事, Honorary Consul; 總領事, Consul-General; 副領事, Vice-Consul; 各國領事, Consular corps.

Ryōji, 療治, *n.* Medical treatment; cure.
療治する, to cure; to treat; 自分療治をする, to be one's own doctor; 最早療治の仕樣がない, He is past cure now; 愚者は小金井博士の療治を受けた, The patient was attended by Dr. Koganei; あの人は眼の療治に英國に歸つた, He has returned to England to have his eye-disease cured.

Ryojin, 旅人, *n.* A traveler.

Ryōjin, 良人, *n.* A husband.

Ryōjin no, 兩刃の, *a.* Two-edged.

Ryōjoku, 凌辱, *n.* Insult; contempt; indignity.
凌辱する, to insult; to disgrace; to contemn; 凌辱を受ける, to be subjected to insult (indignity).

Ryōjū, 獵銃, *n.* A fowling-piece; a sporting gun.

Ryojunkō, 旅順口, *n.* Port Arthur.

Ryōkai, 了解, *n.* Understanding; comprehension; knowledge.
了解する, to understand; to comprehend; to have a grip of.

Ryōkai, 領海, *n.* Territorial waters.
領海外に, on the high sea.

Ryokan, 旅館, *n.* A hotel; [小サキ] an inn; a

tavern [米國ニテハ多ク用ヰズ].

Ryōkan, 獵官, *n.* Place-hunting.

獵官熱, place-hunting fever; 獵官者, a place-seeker; a place-hunter.

Ryōkan, 僚艦, *n.* A comrade-vessel.

Ryoken, 旅券, *n.* A passport.

Ryōken, 了見, *n.* [考] Idea; notion; thought; conception; [動念] motive; [目的] purpose; intention; meaning; [意見] opinion; judgment.

了見に任せる, to defer to; 御了見次第, at your discretion; 了見を更へる, to change one's opinion.

Ryōken, 獵犬, *n.* A hunting dog; a sporting dog.

Ryōkenchigai, 了見違, *n.* Misunderstanding; misconception; mistake; error.

了見違をする, to be mistaken.

Ryokō, 旅行, *n.* [一般ニ] Journey; [觀光ノ] travels; [短期ノ] trip; [所々ニ立寄リ再ビ出立所ニ戻來ル] tour; [回遊] excursion; [廻國] pilgrimage; [海上ノ] voyage.

修學旅行, a scientific excursion; 新婚旅行, a bridal trip; 旅行案內, a guide book; 旅行券, 旅行免狀, a passport; 旅行記, a diary of travels; 旅行中, when traveling; あの人は旅行中です, He is away on a journey; 旅行する, to travel in; to take a journey; [遊ビニ行ク] to go for a trip to; to go for a tour in; 東海道を旅行したことがある, I once traveled along the Tokaido; 最早旅行券を願出た, I've already applied for a passport.

Ryōkō na, 良好な, *a.* Good; successful.

Ryōkotsu, 龍骨, *n.* A keel.

Ryokuban, 綠礬, *n.* *Rōha* ヲ見ヨ.

Ryokucha, 綠茶, *n.* Green tea.

Ryokugyoku, 綠玉, *n.* Emerald.

Ryokumon, 綠門, *n.* An arch.

Ryokushu suru, 力守する, *vt.* To contest; to struggle; to maintain.

Ryōkyakki, 兩脚規, *n.* Compasses.

Ryokyaku, 旅客, *n.* A traveler; [乘客] a passenger.

旅客携帶品, traveling effects; 旅客列車, a passenger train; 旅客船, a passenger vessel.

Ryōkyoku, 兩極, *n.* The two poles.

Ryōmachisu, 痿麻窒斯, *n.* Rheumatism.

吃度痿麻窒斯におなりなさいます, You will be sure

Ryōmatsu, 糧秣, *n.* Fodder. [to get rheumatism.

Ryōme, 量目, *n.* Weight.

Ryōme, 兩眼, *n.* Two eyes; both eyes.

Ryōmegane, 兩眼, *n.* Binoculars; opera-glass.

Ryōmen no, 兩面の, *a.* Double-faced.

Ryōmin, 良民, *n.* Law-abiding citizens; well disposed people; peaceable people.

Ryori, 料理, *n.* Cooking; [料理術] cookery.

料理法, a cookery book; 料理人, a cook; 料理する, [煮焼スル] to cook; [色々加ヘテ味ヲ付ケル] to dress; 料理屋, a restaurant; an eating house; 肉を料理する, to dress meat; サラダを料理する, to dress a salad; 君は日本料理が好きですか, Do you like Japanese cooking. [years.

Ryōsannen, 兩三年, *n.* Few years; two or three

此兩三年は非常に不景氣でした, Business has been very dull for the past few years.

Ryōsatsu suru, 了察する, *vt.* [認メル] To appreciate; to recognize; [酌量スル] to take into consideration.

Ryōsen, 漁船, *n.* A fishing boat.

Ryōshi, 漁師, *n.* A fisherman; [女] a fisherwoman.

Ryōshi, 獵師, *n.* A hunter.

Ryōshin, 兩親, *n.* Parents; both parents; father and mother. [your parents.

御兩親樣, your parents; 兩親に從へ, Be obedient to

Ryōshin, 良心, *n.* Conscience; still small voice within; [道念] moral sense.

良心の聲, voice of conscience.

Ryōshoku, 糧食, *n.* Provisions; supplies; 糧食徵發, requisition for provisions; 糧食掛, an officer in charge

Ryōshu, 領主, *n.* A feudal lord. [of provisions.

Ryōshū, 領收, *n.* Receipt.

領收證, a receipt; 領收する, to receive.

Ryōshu, 領袖, *n.* The leader.

政友會及び進步黨の領袖原松田大石犬養の諸氏は火曜日午後首相を訪問せり, Messrs. Hara, Matsuda, Oishi, and Inukai, leaders of Seiyukai and Progressive party, called on the Premier on Tuesday afternoon.

Ryōsui, 領水, *n.* Territorial waters.

Ryō suru, 獵する, *vt.* To hunt.

Ryō suru, 領する, *vt.* To govern.

Ryōte, 兩手, *n.* Both hands; two hands.
Ryōtembin, 兩天秤をかける, to have two strings to one's bow.
Ryōten, 旅店, *n.* A hotel; an inn. *Ryokan* ヲ見ヨ.
Ryōten, 兩天, *n.* An umbrella for sun or rain.
Ryōtō-hantō, 遼東半島, *n.* Liao-tung Peninsula.
Ryō to suru, 諒とする, *vt.* To appreciate.
Ryōukei, 量雨計, *n.* A rain-gauge.
Ryōyō, 遼陽, *n.* Liaoyang.
Ryōyō, 療養, *n.* Medical treatment.
療養する, to recruit one's health; 療養其甲斐なかりき, Medical treatment proved of no avail.
Ryōzen, 瞭然, *ad.* Distinctly; plainly; obviously.
Ryōzoku, 僚屬, *n.* A staff.
Ryū, 龍, *n.* A dragon.
Ryū, 流, *n.* [風] Style; [派] school.
小笠原流, the Ogasawa rites; 前田利成侯と前田なみ子孃との結婚は最も嚴格なる日本流に又行はれたり, The wedding ceremony of Marquis Toshinari Mayeda and Miss Namiko Mayeda was conducted in a most solemn Japanese style.
Ryūchi, 留置, *n.* [警察ノ] Detention; [民法ノ] a lien.
留置所, police cells; 留置權, a lien; 留置權者, a lienholder.
Ryūchō, 流暢, *n.* Fluency.
流暢な, fluent; smooth; 流暢に, fluently; eloquently.
Ryūdan, 流彈, *n.* A stray bullet.
Ryūdan, 榴彈, *n.* A grenade.
Ryūdanhō, 榴彈砲, *n.* A howitzer.
Ryūdenchi, 流電池, *n.* Voltaic battery.
Ryūdenki, 流電氣, *n.* Galvanic electricity.
Ryūdōbutsu, 流動物, *n.* [水ノ如キ] A liquid; [空氣, 瓦斯ノ如キ] a fluid.
Ryūgaku, 留學, *n.* Being abroad for purpose of study.
留學生, students abroad; students sent abroad to study.
Ryūgan, 龍顏, *n.* The Imperial face.
Ryūganho, 龍巖浦, *n.* Yongampo.
Ryūgannniku, 龍眼肉, *n.* Lychee.
Ryūgi, 流義, *n.* [風] Style; [派] school.
Ryūho, 留保, *n.* Reservation.
Ryuho suru, 留保する, *vt.* To reserve.
Ryūin, 溜飲, *n.* Heartburn; water-brash; pyrosis.
Ryukubutsu, 硫化物, *n.* A sulphide.

Ryūkadō, 硫化銅, *n.* Copper pyrites.
Ryūkai, 流會さなる, to be adjourned for want of a [quorum.
Ryūkakō, 硫化鑛, *n.* Pyrites.
Ryūka-tanso, 硫化炭素, *n.* Carbon bisulphide.
Ryūkatetsu, 硫化鐵, *n.* Iron pyrites.
Ryūkei, 流刑, *n.* Exile; banishment.
Ryūkiden, 流氣電, *n.* Dynamical electricity.
Ryūkō, 流行, *n.* [風俗ナドノ] Mdee; fashion; prevailing fashion; [風俗, 思想, 慣習ナドノ] vogue; prevalence.

流行病, an epidemic; a pestilence; 流行地, an affected place; ペスト流行地, a pest-affected place; 流行形, a fashionable shape; 流行感冒, influenza; 最新流行, height of fashion; 流行の, fashionable; prevalent; current; popular; 流行外づれの, unfashionable; 流行後れの, unfashionable; out of fashion; 流行性の, epidemic; 流行する, to be in fashion; to be in general use; to be fashionable; to be in vogue; to be widespread; to prevail; to be rife; to come (get) into fashion; 流行させる, to set the fashion; 流行を追ふ, to conform to the fashion; to fall in with the fashion; to follow the fashion; to run after the fashion; 流行に外づれる, to be out of fashion; 流行の風をふてゐる, to be fashionably dressed; 只今は佛教が流行してゐる, Buddhism is in fashion at present; 昨年の夏は悪い流行病がありました, There was a bad epidemic here last summer; 此くの如き說當時流行せり, Such opinions are now in vogue.

Ryūkyū, 琉球, *n.* Luchu Islands.
Ryūnin suru, 留任する, *vi.* To remain in office.
Ryūnō, 龍腦, *n.* Borneo (Sumatra) camphor.
Ryūsan, 硫酸, *n.* Sulphuric acid; [濃厚ノ] oil of vitriol.

硫酸亞鉛, sulphate of zinc; 硫酸銅, sulphate of copper; 硫酸鹽, sulphate; 硫酸苦土, sulphate of magnesia; 硫酸曹達, glauber-salt; 硫酸鐵, sulphate of iron.

Ryūsandan, 榴散彈, *n.* A grape shot; a shrapnel.
Ryūsei, 隆盛, *n.* Prosperity.
Ryūsei, 流星, *n.* A shooting star; a meteor.
Ryūshin suru, 留心する, *vi.* To mind.
Ryushitsu suru, 流失する, *vi.* To be washed away.

百二十五戸流失せり, 125 houses were washed away.

Ryūshutsu, 流出, *n.* Outflow.

正貨の流出, outflow of specie.

Ryūsui, 流水, *n.* Running water.

Ryūtan, 龍膽, *n.* Gentian.

Ryūtei suru, 流涕する, *vi.* To weep.

Ryūtosui, 龍吐水, *n.* A squirt.

Ryūtsū, 流通, *n.* [貨幣ノ] Circulation; [空氣ノ] ventilation.

流通資本, floating (active) capital; 流通証券, a negotiable instrument.

Ryūyō suru, 流用する, *vt.* To divert funds.

Ryūzan, 流産, *n.* Miscarriage; premature birth; abortion.

流産する, to miscarry; to have an abortion; to abort; to cast young.

Ryūzumaki no, 龍頭卷の, *a.* Self-winding.

龍頭卷の時計, a stem-winder.

S

Sa, 行かないさ, He says he won't go; なにさそんな譯はない, What do you mean? That's not the case.

Sa, 差, *n.* Difference; [同物ノ異時ニ於ケル] variation; [不一致] disagreement.

雲泥の差, a wide difference.

Sā, さあ, *int.* Come!; go on!

さあさあ, Come! come!; come on!; go on!; さあさあ行きませう, Come, let's go.

Saba, 鯖, *n.* *Scomber pneumatophorus.*

Sabake, 捌, *n.* [商品ノ] Sale.

Sabakeguchi, 捌口, *n.* Market.

Sabaki, 捌, *n.* Judgment.

Sabaku, 砂漠, *n.* A desert; a sandy desert.

Sabaku, 捌く, *vt.* [裁判スル] To judge; to decide; [賣ル] to sell; to deal in.

Sabakutō, 佐幕黨, *n.* A feudalist; a support of the feudal system.

Sāberu, 洋刀, *n.* A sword; a saber.

Sabetsu, 差別, *n.* *Sa* ヲ見ヨ.

Sabi, 錆, *n.* Rust.

錆だらけの, rusty; incrusted with rust.

Sabigoe, 錆聲, *n.* A harsh voice.

Sabireru, 淋びれる, *vi.* To be out fashion.

Sabiru, 錆びる, *vi.* To rust.

錆びた, rusty; 錆付く, to get rusty.

Sabishii, 淋しい, *a.* [人ノ居ナイ] Solitary; [知人ノ居ナイ] lonely; [スゴイ] dismal; dreary; [寂寥ナ] desolate.

此所は淋しい所です, This is very lonely place.

Sadamaru, 定まる, *vi.* To become settled.

事既に定れり, The die is cast; 天氣が一向に定まらない, The weather is very unsettled.

Sadamatta, 定まつた, *a.* [一定ノ] Regular.

彼は定まつた職業がない, He has no regular occupa-[tion.

Sadame, 定, *n.* [規則] Rule; provision.

Sadameru, 定める, *vt.* [決スル] To decide; to determine; to lay down; [落着ケル] to fix; to establish; to settle; [法律ナド] to enact; [豫定スル] to destine for.

此事件が彼の運命を定めた, This event determined his fate; 時間を定めず食事をするほど健康を害することはない, Nothing can be more injurious to health than to eat at irregular hours.

Sadamete, 定めて, *ad.* Doubtless; no doubt; certainly; in all probability.

今では定めてさうまたことを後悔してゐませう, No doubt he regrets that he did so now.

Sadeami, 叉手網, *n.* A scoop net.

Sae, さへ, *ad.* Only; [スラ] even.

金さへあればどんな事でも出來る, If you only have money you can do anything; 小供さへ分るのに, Though even a child can understand,.....

Saegiru, 遮る, *vt.* [阻碍スル] To stop; to obstruct; to hinder; to block up; to interfere with; [遮斷スル] to cut off; [結駁スル] to traverse.

Saeru, 冴える, *vi.* To be bright; [聲ナド] to be clear; [貨幣ノ音ナド] to ring.

冴えた, bright; clear.

Saezuru, 囀る, *vi.* To sing; to chirp; to twitter; to warble. *Naku* ヲ見ヨ.

Sagaikotsu, 膝蓋骨, *n.* The patella.

Sagaku, 差額, *n.* Difference; [差引] balance.

Saganseki, 砂岩石, *n.* Sand-stone.

Sagarentō, 薩哈嗹島, *n.* The Island of Saghalien.

Sagaru, 下がる, *vi.* [ナリル] To descend; to come down; [垂下スル] to hang down; [退ク] to retire;

to leave; [歸來ル] to return; [物價ノ] to fall; to go down; [寒暖計ノ] to fall.

値段が下がつてゐる, Rices are on the decline; 小供は三時に學校を下がる, The boys leave school at three o'clock.

Sagashidasu, 探出す, *vt.* To find out; to search out; to look up; to hunt out.

Sagashii, 賢しい, *a.* Clever; shrewd; [動物ナド] intelligent.

Sagasu, 探す, *vt.* To seek; to search; to look for (round); to inquire for.

饅や太鼓で探す, to search high and low for; 字引で言葉を探す, to look a word out in the dictionary; あの人を探廻つた, I have searched for him all over; 家中殘らず探した, I looked all over the house; 探してゐた人が來た, The man that we were looking for has come; あの人は何をお探しですか, What is he looking for?; 警察では數日間泥棒を探してゐた, The police have been after the thief for some days.

Sagefuda, 下札, *n.* A label.

Sagefuri, 垂準, *n.* [時計ノ] A pendulum; [水深ヲ測ル] a plummet; a plum-line.

Sageito, 提絲, *n.* Silk in hanks.

Sageo, 下緒, *n.* A sword knot.

Sagerampu, 下ランプ, *n.* A hanging (hall) lamp.

Sageru, 下げる, 提げる, *vt.* [下ロス] To lower; to let down; to take down; [釣ルス] to suspend; to hang down (lower); [携ヘル] to carry; [頭ヲ] to bow; [時計, 勳章ナド] to carry; [皿, 膳ナド] to clear (take) away; [洋燈ノ心ナド] to turn down.

泥棒が長い太い棒を下げてゐた, The robbers were carrying long, thick sticks.

Sagesumu, さげすむ, *vt.* To despise; to scorn; to look down on; to depreciate.

Sagi, 鷺, *n.* A heron.

Sagi, 詐欺, *n.* [豫謀ノ] Fraud; [タブカラスヿ] imposition; [甚シキ惡意ナキ] deceit; deception; [乞食, 王位簒奪者ナドノ騙] imposture; [嘘] cheating; swindling.

詐欺師, an impostor; a cheat; a swindler; 詐僞取財, obtaining goods by false pretences.

Sagobei, 沙穀米, *n.* Sago.

Saguri, 消息子, *n.* A probe; a sound.

さぐりを入れる, to probe. [about.

Sagurimawasu, 探廻はす, *vt.* [手ニテ] To grope

Saguru, 探ぐる, *vt.* [探ガス] To search; [見拔ク] to fathom; [醫者ノ] to probe; to sound; [探偵スル] to spy; [手ニテ] to feel after.

人の腹を探ぐる, to try to fathom another's thoughts.

Sahainin, 差配人, *n.* A real estate agent; a house agent. [deportment.

Sahō, 作法, *n.* [禮式] Etiquette; [動作] manner;

Sahodo, 左程, *ad.* So much; not particularly.

左程に思はない, not to think much of.

Sai, 際, *ad.* When; at the time that.

Sai, 妻, *n.* A wife; a better half.

妻を去る, to abandon a wife.

Sai, 祭, *n.* A religious festival.

五十年祭, jubilee; 神武天皇祭, anniversary of Jimmu Tenno's death (translation).

Sai, 賽, *n.* A die [我國ノト同ジク目六アリ]; dice [die ノ複數]. [(cast) the dice.

賽の目, a throw of the dice; 賽を投げる, to throw

Sai, 犀, *n.* A rhinoceros.

Sai, 差異, *n.* Differenre; [齟齬] discrepancy.

解釋に差異ある場合には佛蘭西文に依るべし, In case of discrepancy in interpretation, the French [text shall prevail.

Sai, 才, *n.* Talent; ability.

才のある, talented; 彼は才のない人だ, He is a man [of no ability.

Sai, 才, *n.* [貨物ノ] Measurement.

Sai, 菜, *n.* [オカヅ] A relish with rice.

Saiai no, 最愛の, *a.* Dearly beloved.

Saibai, 栽培, *n.* Cultivation.

Saibai suru, 栽培する, *vt.* To cultivate. [sion.

Saiban, 裁判, *n.* [吟味] Trial; [判決] judgment; deci-

裁判長, the presiding judge; the judge presiding; 裁判費用, costs; 裁判醫學, medical jurisprudence; forensic medicine; 裁判官, a judge; 裁判權, jurisdiction; 裁判籍, forum; 裁判執行, execution of a judgment; 裁判所, a court of justice; 裁判所長, the chief judge; 裁判所構成法, the law of the constitution (organization) of the courts of justice; 裁判所書記, a clerk of the court; 裁判手續, legal proceedings; judicial process; 下級裁判所, an inferior court; 管轄裁判所, the competent court; 捕獲裁判所, a prize

court; 地方裁判所, a local court; 區裁判所, a district court; 裁判する, to try; to judge; to decide; [宣告スル] to sentence; 裁判に訴へる, to go to law; 裁判權を行ふ, to exercise jurisdiction; 裁判中傍聽を許しますか, Do they let people in to hear when the trial is going for?

Saibatsu, 採伐, *n.* Felling. 採伐する, to fell; 採伐特許, lumber concession.

Saiberia, 西比利亞, *n.* Siberia.

Saibetsu, 再別, *n.* Subdivision.

Saibi na, 細微な, *a.* Minute; superfine; [見難キ] imperceptible.

Saibō, 細胞, *n.* A cell.

Saibun, 祭文, *n.* An address of condolence.
祭文を讀む, to read an address of condolence.

Saibutsu, 才物, *n.* A man of ability.

Saichi, 才智, *n.* Talent; intellect.

Saichū ni, 最中に, *ad.* In the very midst of; at the height of.

Saidaisū, 最大數, *n.* The maximum number.

Saidan, 祭壇, *n.* An alter.

Saidan suru, 裁斷する, *vt.* To decide; to adjudicate.

Saido, 濟度, *n.* Salvation.

Saiei suru, 撮影する, *vt.* To photograph.

Saien, 菜園, *n.* A kitchen-garden.

Saien, 再緣, *n.* Remarriage.
再緣する, to remarry; to marry again.

Saifu, 財布, *n.* A purse; a money-bag.

Saigai, 災害, *n.* [難儀] Suffering; [急ニ劇シキ] calamity; disaster; catastrophe; [永續ノ不幸] misfortune; adversity; [不運] ill fortune (luck).

Saigaku aru, 才學ある, *a.* Accomplished.

Saigei, 才藝, *n.* Accomplishment; acquirements.

Saigen, 再現, *n.* Re-appearance; [心理學ノ] reproduction.

Saigen, 際限, *n.* The limit; the bound.
際限のない, unlimited; unbounded; endless; boundless; interminable; [無限ノ] infinite.
際限が無い, There is no limit to.

Saigetsu, 歲月, *n.* Time.
歲月人を待たず, "Time and tide stay (tarry, wait) for no man"

Saigo, 最後, *n.* The end; the last moments.
最後の, the last; the final; [終局ノ] the ultimate; 最後まで, to the last; to the very last; 最後の頼み, the last resort; 不名譽な最後を遂げる, to die an inglorious death; 最後通牒, an ultimatum; 最後通牒

を送る, to send in an ultimatum.

Saihai, 采配, *n.* [ハタキ] A dusting-brush; [軍配] a baton of command.

Saihan, 再版, *n.* Reprint; republication; [第二版] 再版する, to reprint; to republish. [second edition.

Saihan, 再犯, *n.* Repetition of an offense.

Saihen, 碎片, *n.* A fragment.

Saihi, 採否, *n.* Admissibility. [annual allowance.

Saihi, 歲費, *n.* Annual expenditure; [議員ナドノ]

Saihō, 裁縫, *n.* [仕立] Tailoring; [縫フノミ] sewing.

Saihoken, 再保險, *n.* Re-insurance; re-assurance. 再保險に附する, to re-insure.

Saihotsu, 再發, *n.* [病氣ノ] Re-appearance; recurrence; [疫病ノ] recrudescence. [break out again. 再發する, to re-appear; to recur; [傳染病ノ] to

Saihyō, 彩票, *n.* Lottery.

Saiin-yaku, 催淫藥, *n.* An aphrodisiac.

Saijitsu, 祭日, *n.* A holiday; a fête-day; a festival day; a red letter day.

Saijitsu, 齋日, *n.* A fast day.

Saijō no, 最上の, *a.* [飛切ノ] The best; fine; capital; superfine; exquisite; extra good; [極點ノ] prime; supreme; superlative; consummate; paramount; [絕頂ノ] uppermost.
最上權, supremacy; supreme power; 最上級, superlative degree; 最上指揮官, the Commander-in-Chief; 最上點, the crowning point; the culminating point; 最上の幸福, the height of good fortune; 正直は最上の政略なり, Honesty is the best policy.

Saika, 裁可, *n.* The Imperial assent; the Emperor's approval.

Saikaeri, 再發, *n.* [病氣ノ] Recurrence; relapse.

Saikaeru, さいかへる, *vi.* To re-appear; to recur; to burst out a second time.
病氣がさいかへる, to have a relapse; 御病氣はもうさいかへらないと思ひます, I do not think you will have any return of your illness.

Saikai, 齋戒, *n.* Ablution; purification.

Saikaidō, 西海道, *n.* The Kyushu circuit.

Saikai suru, 再會する, *vi.* To meet again; to re-assemble.

Saikaku, 才覺, *n.* A scheme for raising money.

才覺する, [金ヲ] to raise; to make up.

Saikan, 才幹, *n.* Ability; talent; mental faculties.

Saika suru, 再嫁する, *vi.* To marry again; to re-marry.

Saikei, 歳計, *n.* Yearly accounts.

Saikeikoku, 最惠國, *n.* The most favored nation.

最惠國條欵, the most favored-nation clause.

Saiken, 債券, *n.* Debenture; loan bonds.

Saiken, 債權, *n.* Right of action.

Saikensa, 再檢査, *n.* Re-examination.

Saikensha, 債權者, *n.* A creditor.

Saiketsu, 裁決, *n.* Verdict.

Saiketsu, 採決, *n.* Division.

採決する, to divide; to take a vote; 議長の採決權, casting vote of a chairman.

Saiki, 才器, *n.* Ability; talent; intellect.

Saikingaku, 細菌學, *n.* Bacteriology.

Saikin no, 最近の, *a.* The last; the latest; the recent; the nearest; [直接ノ] proximate.

最近の電報, the last telegram; 最近の船便に托して, by the latest transport.

Saikō, 再興, *n.* [文藝ナド] Renaissance; revival; [國政ナド] restoration.

再興する, [國運ナド] to restore; to build up again.

Saikō, 再考, *n.* Reconsideration.

再考する, to reconsider.

Saikō, 採礦, *n.* Mining.

採礦工學, mining engineering.

Saikōdo, 最高度, *n.* Maximum.

Saikoku, 西國, *n.* The western provinces.

Saikoku suru, 催告する, *vt.* To call upon.

Saikon, 再婚, *n.* Remarriage; second marriage.

再婚する, to remarry.

Saikō no, 最高の, *a.* The highest; the uppermost; superlative.

Saikou suru, 再建する, *vt.* To rebuild; to re-erect.

Saikōten, 最高點, *n.* Climax; [最大量] maximum; [投票ノ] majority.

Saiku, 細工, *n.* Work; workmanship; fine workmanship.

細工場, a workshop; 細工物, an artificial thing; 細工する, to work; 細工は流々仕上を御覽, The end sanctifies the means; 細工は上手で奇麗です, The workmanship is skilful and pretty.

Saikun, 細君, *n.* Your wife; his wife.

田口さんの細君, Mrs. Taguchi; 細君によろしく, Remember me to your wife; あの人は細君が極まつてゐる, He is promised.

Saikutsu, 採掘, *n.* Mining. [to mine.

特許採掘, mining concession; 採掘する, to dig out;

Saikyo, 裁許, *n.* Imperial sanction (approval).

議長副議長の撰擧は御裁許ありたり, His Majesty has duly approved the selection of the Lower House, namely, Mr. Matsuda Masahisa for President, and Mr. Minoura Katsuto for Vice-president.

Saimatsu, 細末, *n.* Powder.

細末にする, to pulverize.

Saiminjutsu, 催眠術, *n.* [或一物ニ注意セシメテ行フ] Hypnotism; [術者ノ意志ノミニテ行フ] mes-

Saimin-yaku, 催眠藥, *n.* A narcotic. [merism.

Saimitsu na, 細密な, *a.* Minute; elaborate; nice; [[精密ナ] precise.

Saimoku, 細目, *n.* Details. [Household.

Saimu, 財務, *n.* Financial affairs.

皇室財務顧問, Financial Adviser to the Imperial

Saimu, 債務, *n.* Debt; obligation; liability.

債務者, a debtor; an obligor; 第三債務者, a garnishee.

Sainan, 災難, *n.* *Saigai* ヲ見ヨ.

あの人は昨日大變な災難に遇ひました, He met with great misfortune yesterday.

Sainin, 再任, *n.* Re-appointment.

再任する, to re-appoint. [occasion of.

Sai ni, 際に, *ad.* While; at the same time; on the

Sainō, 才能, *n.* Talent; ability; capability; intellect; mental faculties; accomplishment; qualification.

Sainyū, 再入, *n.* Re-admission.

再入會, re-admission into a society; 再入校, re-admission into a school.

Sainyū, 歲入, *n.* Annual receipts; [重モニ國ノ] revenue; [重モニ個人ノ] income.

歲出歲入, revenue and expenditure.

Saiō, 再應, *ad.* Repeatedly.

Sairei, 祭禮, *n.* A festival.

Sairyō, 彩料, *n.* Color. [faculties.

Sairyoku, 才力, *n.* Intellectual power; mental

Sairyō no, 最良の, *a.* The best; superfine.

Sairyū, 細粒 *n.* A granule.

Saisai, 歲々, *ad.* Yearly; annually.

Saisai no, 再々の, *a.* Repeated; frequent.

Saisan, 再三, *ad.* Repeatedly; again and again; frequently.

再三の, repeated; 再三再四, again and again.

Saisei suru, 再製する, *vt.* To re-make.

Saisen, 再撰, *n.* Re-election.

再撰する, to re-elect.

Saisen, 賽錢, *n.* Offertory.

賽錢箱, an alms-chest; an alms-box.

Saisetsu suru, 再説する, *vt.* To recount minutely.

Saishi, 妻子, *n.* Wife and children; family.

妻子のある人, a married man with children.

Saishi, 祭司, *n.* A priest.

祭司長, a high-priest. [person.

Saishi, 才子, *n.* A man of talent (ability); a talented

Saishiki, 彩色, *n.* Color; coloring; painting.

彩色摺, printing in colors; 彩色摺の, color-printed; 彩色する, to color; to paint.

Saishiki, 祭式, *n.* Shinto service.

Saishin, 再審, *n.* Retrial; revision.

再審する, to re-examine; to reconsider.

Saishin no, 最新の, *a.* The recent; the latest.

Saishiryō, 祭祀料, *n.* Funeral expenses.

八月八日陛下は思召を以て故山口子爵の遺族に祭祀料として金三千圓を賜はりたり, The Emperor was pleased on August 8th to present three thousand *yen* to the family of the late General Viscount Yamaguchi to be devoted to the expenses of his funeral.

Saisho, 最初, *n.* [元始] The beginning; [創始] the commencement; the outset.

最初の, [第一ノ] the first; [根本ノ] the orginal; [起手ノ] the initial; [初期ノ, 最要ノ, 初歩ノ] primary; [元始ノ] primitive; aboriginal; 最初に, at first; at the outset; at the very first; 最初より, from the first; from the commencement; 最初は輕卒無謀の人でした, He was at first a rash, thoughtless man.

Saishō, 宰相, *n.* The premier; the prime minister.

Saishō, 最小, *n.* Minimum.

Saishoku, 菜食, *n.* Vegetarianism.

菜食動物, herbivorous animals; 菜食家, a vegitarian.

Saishu, 債主, *n.* A creditor.

Saishu, 祭主, *n.* [神葬ノ] The chief mourner.

Saishū no, 最終の, *a.* The final.

Saishutsu, 歳出, *n.* Annual expenditure. [law.

Saisoku, 細則, *n.* Detailed rules (regulation); bye-

Saisoku suru, 催促する, *vt.* To urge; to hasten; to press for; to call upon; [貸金ヲ] to dun for; to 拂方を催促する, to demand payment. [demand.

Saiso suru, 再裝する, *vt.* To re-load.

Saiten, 祭典, *n.* A religious festival; a fête; [紀念祭] a commemoration service.

皇太皇后の祭典は本月十一日宮中に於て行はせらるべし, The commemoration service of the late Empress Dowager will be held on the 11th inst. at the Imperial Palace.

Saitori, 才取, *n.* A broker; a middleman.

Saiwai, 幸, *n.* [天福] Blessing; [幸運] a good luck; a fortunate event; [偶然] a chance.

幸な, [愉快ナ] happy; [運ヨキ] fortunate; lucky; 幸に, happily; fortunately; luckily; [偶然ニ] by chance; もつけの幸, a windfall; an unexpected gain; a casual profit; 幸に彼は死せざりき, Happily he did not die; 幸に指名された, He had the fortune of being nominated; He was fortunately nominated; 伊藤君が聞込まれなかつたのは幸でした, It was lucky that Mr. Ito did not hear it; 屋根が落ちた時幸に誰も内に居なかつた, Luckily no one was inside, when the roof fell in; 昨日の靖國社大祭は幸にも好天氣なりき, Yesterday a fine weather favored the great festival of the Yasukuni Shrine.

Saiyō suru, 採用する, *vt.* To adopt; [許ス] to grant; [從フ] to give in to.

Saiyō suru, 撮要する, *vt.* To summarize.

Saiyū, 采邑, *n.* An arrière-fief.

Saiyunyū, 再輸入, *n.* Re-importation.

Saiyushutsu, 再輸出, *n.* Re-exportation.

Saizuchi, 木槌, *n.* A mallet.

Saji, 匙, *n.* A spoon; a teaspoon. [abandon a case

匙を投げる, to despair; to throw up the sponge; to

Saji, 瑣事, *n.* A trifle; a matter of no consequence.

Sajiki, 棧敷, *n.* A box.

Saka, 阪, *n.* [上阪] An acclivity; an ascent; [下阪] a declivity; a descent; [小丘] a hill.

阪へ登る, to go uphill; 阪を駈下りる, to run down

a hill; 五十の阪を越えてゐる, He is past fifty years of age.

Saka, 沙河, *n.* Shaho.

Sakadaru, 酒樽, *n.* A wine-cask; a wine-barrel.

Sakadatsu, 逆立つ, *vi.* [毛ナド] To bristle up; to stick up.

Sakae, 榮, *n.* Prosperity.

Sakaeru, 榮へる, *vi.* To prosper; to thrive; to flourish [後ノ二語物ニモ用ヰル].

Sakagura, 酒藏, *n.* A wine-cellar.

Sakai, 界, *n.* [境界線] Boundary; [境內] bounds; [關所ノ如キ] barrier; [國ノ] frontier; [境界地] a border; [範圍] limit; [端] edge.

界石, a boundary-stone; 界を立てる, to define boundaries; 越後に界してゐる, is bounded by Echigo.

Sakaiki, さかいきを剃る, to shave the head.

Sakaki, 榊, *n.* *Eurya japonica.*

Sakamata, 倒戟, *n.* Grampus.

Sakame ni, 逆目に, *ad.* Against the grain.

Sakamichi, 阪路, *n.* An uphill road.

Sakamogi, 逆茂木, *n.* A chevaux-de-frise.

Sakamori, 酒盛, *n.* A convivial meeting; a drinking-bout; a wine-party.

Sakamuke, 逆剝, *n.* A hangnail.

Sakan, 佐官, *n.* A field- officer.

Sakana, 魚, *n.* Fish; [酒ノ] a relish with wine.

魚市, a fish-market; 魚臭い, fishy; 魚屋, a fishmonger; 魚を取る, [皿ニ] to serve out fish; 魚に醉ふ, to be poisoned by fish.

Sakanami, 逆浪, *n.* Headsea.

Sakaneji, さかねぢを食はせる, to turn the tables on.

Sakan na, 盛な, *a.* Prosperous; thriving; flourishing; blooming; [賑カナ] lively; [盛會ナ] successful.

盛に, [活潑ニ] actively; vigorously; [大仕掛ニ] on a large scale; 盛になる, to thrive; to flourish; to gain ground; 獨乙は目下盛に日本の模造品を製造しつつあり, Germany is at present manufacturing on a large scale Japanese articles in imitation.

Sakanoboru, 溯る, *vi.* To go back; to refer (relate) back to; [川ナド] to go against the stream.

Sakaratte, 逆つて, *ad.* [對シテ] Against; [敵對シテ] adversely; [挑シテ] in defiance of.

Sakaran, 逆ふ, *vi.* [背ク] To be (go) against; [抵抗スル] to resist; to oppose; [從ハヌ] to disobey; [敵

スル] to be hostile to; [叛ク] to revolt against; [抗論スル] to contradict; to refute against; [違反スル] to contravene.

Sakari, 盛, *n.* Bloom; prime; culmination; high time; [交尾期] heat.
盛りがつく, to go on heat: 無花果は今が盛りです, Figs are now in season; 櫻の花は今が盛りです, The cherry blossom is now at its best; きのふ花見に行つたらもう盛りが過きてゐた, Yesterday I went to see the blossoms, but they were already past their prime.

Sakasama, 倒樣, *n.* Wrong side uppermost.
倒樣に, headlong; head over heels; upside down; topsy-turvy; 倒樣の, inverse; 倒樣にする, to invert; あの人は倒樣に落ちた, He fell head over heels.

Sakate, 酒代, *n.* Drink-money; a pourboire; a douceur; a "tip."

Sakate, 逆手に持つ, to hold by the wrong end.

Sakau, 逆ふ, *vi.* To go against. *Sakarau* ヲ見ヨ.
逆つて入るものは逆つて出づ, "So got, so gone"; "Ill gotten, ill spent;" "Lightly come, lightly go."

Sakaya, 酒屋, *n.* Wine-merchant; a liquor-dealer; a liquor-store.

Sakazuki, 盃, *n.* A *sake*-cup; a wine-cup; a wine-glass.
盃臺, a wine-cup stand; 盃を差す, to pass the wine-cup; 盃を傾ける, to drain the cup.

Sake, 酒, *n.* [一般ニ] Liquor; drink; [日本酒] *sake*; rice-beer; rice-wine; [葡萄酒] wine; [飲酒] drinking.
酒呑, a drinker; a toper; a tippler; a wine-bibber; [大酒呑] a hard drinker; 酒類, wines; 酒に醉ふ, to get drunk; to get tipsy; 酒好きの人, one fond of liquor; 酒を注ぐ, to serve out wine; 酒を斷つ, to abstain from wine; to swear off drinking; 酒を强いる, to compel one to drink *sake*; to press one to take wine; 酒が盡きた, The wine is out; 酒の上が惡い, 酒醉が惡い, to be quarrelsome in one's cups; 酒に飲まれる, to be in one's cups; 酒の燗をする, to heat wine; 大變な酒飲です, He is an extraordinary drinker; 儲けた金は皆酒に使ひます, All the money he gets he spends on drink.

Sakebi, 叫, *n.* Call; shout; scream; shriek; yell; outcry; exclamation.

Sakebu, 叫ぶ, *vi.* [呼掛ケル] To call; [大聲ニ] to

shout; [金切聲デ] to scream; [scream ヨリ荒ク] to shriek; to yell; [並聲ヨリ高ク] to exclaim; [exclaim, call ヨリ强ク] to cry out; [助ヲ求メテ] to call out; [動物ノ] to bellow; to roar.

Sakeguchi, 裂口, *n.* A chasm; a fissure.

Sakeme, 裂目, *n.* A rent; a rift; a tear; a fissure; a slit.

Sakeru, 避ける, *vt.* To avoid; to evade; to shun; [免レル] to escape; to get rid of; [讓ル] to go to one side; [控ヘル] to refrain from.

警察は巧みに干涉を避けて全會無事に了せり, The police wisely refrained from interference and the whole proceeding went off smoothly.

Sakeru, 裂ける, *vi.* To burst; to split; to tear; to be torn (ripped); [地面ナド] to open.

Saki, 先, *n.* [船, 手紙ナドノ] Destination; [先方] the other party.

先きの, [前ノ] previous; prior; [先々ノ] future; ulterior; 先きに, [前ニ] previously; [初メニ] first; [越エテ] ahead; [前方ニ] forward; [前金ニ] in advance; 是より先き, prior to this; 一番先きの, the foremost; 先きになる, to get before; 先きに行く, to go before; to go ahead; to pass on; [進ム] to go onward; [第一ニ] to go first; 先きを越す, to get the start of; to be beforehand with; 先きを切る, [行列ノ] to cross a daimio's procession; 此れから先きの路, the way we are going; どうぞお先きへ, After you!; Go in advance of me!; お先きへお出でなさい, I will come after you; 一寸先きは見えない, I cannot see an inch ahead; 此先きの通りです, It is the street next beyond this; 此先きの橋は修繕中です, The bridge ahead of us is a-repairing; 明日より先きでなければ出來ません, It cannot be done until after to-morrow; お先きに御免を蒙ります, Excuse me for going ahead of you; 親の死んだ先きはどうして行つたらよからう, How shall we manage after father is dead?; 一里も先きへ聞える程に怒鳴つた, He shouted so as to be heard a mile away; 此人は京橋の少し先きに住んでゐます, He lives a little beyond Kyobashi; どうして先きへ屆かなかつたらう, How could it have failed to reach its destination?

Saki, 尖, *n.* Tip; point; end; [頂] head; foremost part; [鼻ノ] tip.

尖のない, pointless; 尖をつける, to tip; 尖の悪くなつたペンは直ほつた, The pen whose point was broken has been mended.

Saki, 崎, *n.* A cape

Sakibarai, 先拂, *n.* Payment on receipt.

Sakibure, 先觸, *n.* A forerunner; a harbinger.

Sakidatsu, 先立つ, *vi.* To precede; to go before.

Sakidatte, 先立つて, *ad.* Prior to; previous to; in preference to.

其出發に先立ちて陛下は或高價なる贈物を與へ玉へり, Previous to their departure the Emperor was pleased to send them some costly gifts.

Sakidomo, 先供, *n.* An advance-guard.

Sakidori-tokken, 先取特權, *n.* Preferential right.

Sakigomeju, 先込銃, *n.* A muzzle-loading rifle.

Sakigoro, 先頃, *ad.* The other day; a few days ago.

先頃中病氣でした, He has been ill for some time back.

Sakihodo, 先程, *ad.* Just now; a little (short) while ago.

Sakikakeru, 咲掛ける, *vi.* To begin to flower.

Sakin, 砂金, *n.* Gold dust; alluvial gold.

Saki no, 左記の, *a.* Under-mentioned.

Sakinori, 先乘, *n.* An outrider.

Sakinzuru, 先ずる, *vi.* To take precedence of.

Sakiototoi, 一昨々日, *n.* Two days before yesterday.

Sakiototoshi, 一昨々年, *n.* Two years before last year; the last year but two.

Sakisomeru, 咲初める, *vi.* To begin to blossom (flower).

Sakite, 先手, *n.* An advance-guard.

Sakizaki, 先々, *n.* The future.

先々を案じる, to be anxious about the future.

Sakkasho, 擦過傷, *n.* Abrasion.

Sakki, 先刻, *n.* Some time ago; a short while ago.

さつき來た人は商人です, The man that came a while ago is a merchant.

Sakkon, 昨今, *ad.* Now; [當今] nowadays; of late.

Sakoku-shugi, 鎖國主義, *n.* The policy of seclusion.

Sakoku suru, 鎖國する, *vi.* To close the country.

Sakō suru, 鎖港する, *vi.* To close the ports.

Sakotsu, 鎖骨, *n.* The collar-bone; the clavicle.

Saku, 柵, *n.* [垣] A fence; [急ニ有合ニテ作レル] a barricade; [棒ナド立テタル防禦工事] a stockade; [カコヒ] a palisade; a railing.

柵を結ぶ, to make a stockade.

Saku, 策, *n.* [方法] An expedient; [政策] a policy; [計略] a stratagem; [計畫] a plan; a scheme.

Saku, 作, *n.* [產出物] Produce; product [前者ハ集合的]: harvest [此語雅緻アリ且ツ殆ンド穀物ニ限ル]; crop [俗語,商業語ニシテ且ツ廣ク應用ス]; yield [畑ヨリ出來ル]; [文ナドノ] composition; [細工] work; performance.

作男, a farm-servant; 豊作, 滿作, good harvest; 凶作, bad harvest; あの人の作は實際評判程よくない, His performances are not actually so good as they have been said to be.

Saku, 咲く, *vi.* To bloom; to blossom; to blow; to come out; to be out; to open; to come into bloom; to be in bloom.

朝顏は毎朝早く咲く, The morning-glory opens early every morning; 櫻が咲くと此邊は奇麗です, This place will be very pretty when the cherries are in bloom; 櫻は來月の中頃には咲始めるだらう, The cherry-trees will be coming into bloom about the middle of next month.

Saku, 裂く, *vt.* To rip; to split; [ヤブル] to tear; [割ル] to divide up.

Sakuban, 昨晩, *a.* Last evening; [十時後] last night.

Sakubun, 作文, *n.* A composition.

Sakubyō, 作病, *n.* A feigned (sham) sickness.

Sakucho, 昨朝, *n.* Yesterday morning.

Sakugen suru, 删減する, *vt.* [入費ヲ] To retrench; to curtail; to cut down.

Sakugo, 錯誤, *n.* A mistake; an error; [トンマ] a blunder; [過失] a fault.

Sakugyōfuku, 作業服, *n.* A fatigue dress.

Sakui, さくい, *a.* [脆イ] Brittle; fragile; [氣輕ナ] frank.

松はさくくて杖にならない, Pine is too brittle to make a cane.

Sakuin, 索引, *n.* An index.

Sakujitsu, 昨日, *n.* Yesterday.

Sakujo suru, 删除する, *vt.* [消ス] To cancel; to erase; [除ク] to strike out; to omit.

Sakumotsu, 作物, *n.* The crops. *Saku* ヲ見ヨ.

Sakunen, 昨年, *n.* Last year.

Sakunyū, 搾乳, *n.* Milking.

Sakura, 櫻, *n.* [樹] A cherry-tree; [果] a cherry; [花] cherry-flowers; cherry-blossoms.
山櫻, a wild cherry-tree; 牡丹櫻, 八重櫻, a double cherry-tree; 一重櫻, a single cherry-tree; 彼岸櫻, an early cherry-tree; 小金井の櫻を觀に行つて來た, I have been to see the cherry-flowers at Koganei.

Sakuran suru, 錯亂する, *vi.* To be out of order.

Sakurasō, 櫻草, *n.* Primula.

Sakurazumi, 佐倉炭, *n.* Porous charcoal.

Sakurei, 作例, *n.* A model composition.

Sakuryaku, 策略, *n.* An artifice; a stratagem; [工夫] a device.
策略を廻ぐらす, to contrive stratagems.

Sakusan, 醋酸, *n.* Acetic acid.

Sakusan-en, 醋酸鹽, *n.* Acetate.

Sakusei suru, 作成する, *vt.* To form; to compose; to make out; [書類ヲ] to draw up.

Sakusen, 策戰, *n.* Tactical movements.

Sakusenchi, 作戰地, *n.* A field of operations.

Sakusen-dōsa, 作戰動作, *n.* A military operation.

Sakusen-keikaku, 作戰計畫, *n.* A strategy; tactics; a plan of campaign.

Sakusha, 作者, *n.* A maker; [書物ノ] an author; a writer.

Sakushi, 策士, *n.* An adventurer.

Sakuya, 昨夜, *n.* Last evening; [十時後] last night.

Sakuzatsu, 錯雜, *n.* [複雜] Complexity; intricacy; [混雜] confusion.
錯雜な, complex; complicated; intricate; confused; 錯雜する, to be out of order; to be mixed up.

Sama, 樣, *n.* [一般ニ男ニ] Mr.; [既婚女ニ] Mrs.; [重モニ商人ニ, 且ツ手紙ニテ] Esq.; [未婚女ニ] Miss; [男兒ニ] Master; [會社ニ] MM.; Messrs [佛語 Monsieur ノ複數ノ略]; [既ニ榮號アルモノハ單ニ夫レノミヲ用ヰテ可ナリ, 例ヘバ Dr. Nitobe; Rev. Ebina; Baron Kanda 等ノ如シ].

Sama, 樣, *n.* [仕方] Manner; [狀態] condition; state.

Samasu, 覺ます, *vt.* To awaken.

Samasu, 冷ます, *vt.* To cool.
熱くて飲めないから冷まして下さい, As it is so hot that I can't drink it, please cool it.

Samatage, 妨, *n.* *Jama* ヲ見ヨ.

Samatageru, 妨げる, *vt.* [防ゲ] To prevent; to

hinder; to stop; to check; to impede; [妨害スル] to disturb; to interrupt; to put impediments to the way of; to place obstacles in the way of; [躊躇サス] to deter; [遲メル] to retard; [邪魔ニナル] to be a bar to.

Samayou, 彷徨ふ, *vi.* To wander about; [迷フ] to stray; to go astray.

Samazama no, 様々の, *a.* Various; several; sundry; all sorts (kinds) of; [マゼコゼノ] miscellaneous; [異ツタ] diverse; divers; different.

Samba, 產馬, *n.* Horse-breeding.

Samba, 產婆, *n.* A midwife; an accoucheuse; a maternity-nurse; [男ノ] a man-midwife; an accoucheur; [術] midwifery; obstetrics.

Sambashi, 棧橋, *n.* A pier.

棧橋へ横着けにする, to bring along the pier.

Sambashigo, 棧梯子, *n.* A gang-way ladder.

Sambasō, 三番叟, *n.* Prelude to a theatrical entertainment.

Sambi, 讃美, *n.* Praise; glorification.

讃美歌, a hymn; [聖書詩篇ノ] a psalm; 讃美する, to praise; to eulogize; [神ナド] to glorify.

Sambō, 參謀, *n.* Staff.

參謀長, chief of staff; 參謀本部, general staff; 參謀次長, second in command of the general staff; 參謀官, 參謀將校, staff officer; 參謀總長, chief of the general staff; 參謀大尉, flag-lieutenant; 參謀大佐, flag-captain.

Sambō, 三寶, *n.* A wooden stand.

Sambou, 三盆, *n.* White sugar.

Sambukutsui, 三幅對, *n.* A set of three *kakemono*; [三人組] trio.

幕府政客の三幅對, the great trio of Tokugawa statesmen.

Sambun, 散文, *n.* A prose.

韻文を散文に直ほす, to turn verse into prose.

Sambutsu, 產物, *n.* Produce; product; production.

Sambyaku-daigen, 三百代言, *n.* A pettifogger.

Same, 鮫, *n.* A shark.

Samehada, 鮫膚, *n.* Goose-flesh.

Sameru, 冷める, *vi.* To cool; to become cool; to get cold; [熱心, 憤怒ナド] to cool.

あの人の怒が冷めた, His anger has cooled.

Sameru, 覺める, *vi.* [眠ノ] To awake; to become awake; [醉ノ] to become sober.

Sameru, 褪める, *vi.* [色ノ] To fade.

Samidare, 五月雨, *n.* The early summer rain.

Samisen, 三味線, *n.* A guitar [六絲]; a banjo of three strings; a Japanese banjo [banjo ハ五乃至九絲].

Samma, 秋光魚, *n.* The mackerel pike.

Sammata, 三股, *n.* A forked stick.

Sammi, 酸味, *n.* Acidity.

Sammi-ittai, 三位一体, *n.* Trinity.

Sammyaku, 山脈, *n.* A mountain chain (-range, -ridge).

Samo, 左も, *ad.* As though; as if; as if it were.

Samo araba are, 遮莫, *ad.* Be it as it may.

Samonakuba, 左もなくば, *conj.* Otherwise; or else.

Sampai suru, 參拜する, *vi.* To visit and worship.
昨日の雨天にも拘はらず兩陛下は靖國神社に參拜あらせられたり, Despite a wet weather yesterday T. M. the Emperor and Empress visited and worshipped at the Yasukuni shrine.

Sampei, 撒兵, *n.* A skirmisher.
撒兵攻擊, attack in skirmishing (extended) order; 撒兵に展開する, to deploy into skirmishing order.

Sampitsu, 算筆, *n.* Reading, writing and arithmetic.

Sampo, 散步, *n.* A walk; an exercise; [徘徊] a stroll.
散步する, to take a walk; to go (go out) for a walk; to take one's exercise; to take the air; to take an airing; to ramble; to stroll about.

Sampō, 山砲, *n.* A mountain-gun (-artillery).

Sampu, 產婦, *n.* A woman in childbed; a woman in labor; a lying-in woman.

Sampuku, 山腹, *n.* A hillside; a mountain-side; the slope of a hill.

Sampu suru, 散布する, *vt.* To spread.

Sampyō, 讃評, *n.* An appreciatory criticism.

Samugari, 寒がり, *n.* A person who feels chilly.

Samugaru, 寒がる, *vi.* To feel chilly; to feel cold.

Samui, 寒い, *a.* Cold; chilly [後者ハ重モニ体ノ].
寒くなる, to get cold; [体ノ] to become chilled; 寒い思をする, to feel cold; ゆふべは寒かつた, Last night it was cold; 寒くて仕樣が無い, It is unbearably cold; ぞくぞく寒くなつて來た, A chill came creeping over me; 寒いと言つて散步に出懸けません, Pleading that it is too cold, he does not go out for a walk.

Samuke, 寒氣, *n.* A chill.
寒氣がする, A chill comes over me; ちつと寒氣がする, I feel a little cold.

Samusa, 寒さ, *n.* Cold; coldness; chilliness.
寒さを凌ぐ, to keep out the cold; 此處は寒さが強い, Here the cold is severe; 今年の寒さはひどい, The cold this year is very severe; 此鳥は昨夜の寒さで死んだ, The bird died of cold last night.

San, 三, *n.* Three.
第三の, 三番目の, third; 三度, 三遍, thrice; three times; 三分一, one third; 三月毎に, 三月毎の, quarterly; 二束三文, cheap as dirt.

San, さん, *n.* *Sama* ヲ見ヨ.

San, 産 *n.* Birth; parturition; childbearing; labor; [delivery; lying-in.

San, 酸, *n.* Acid.

San, 桟, *n.* A cross-piece; a cleat.

Sanada, 眞田, *n.* A braid; a tape.

Sanadamushi, 縧蟲, *n.* A tapeworm.

Sanagara, 宛然, *n.* As it were; so to speak.

Sanagi, 蛹, *n.* A chrysalis.

Sanaka, 最中, *n.* The very midst.
さなかに, in the midst of.

Sanakuba, 左なくば, *conj.* Otherwise; or else.

Sanchi, 産地, *n.* Place of production; place of special production; [動植ノ] habitat.

Sanchi, 山地, *n.* Mountain-land.

Sandai, 散大, *n.* [瞳孔ナドノ] Dilation.

Sandai, 參内, *n.* Going to the palace for an audience or to pay one's respects.
參内する, to go to court; to proceed to the palace; 在京の外國使臣は總べて本日十一時半參内平和克復の祝辭を申上ぐる筈なり, To-day at 11.30 all the Foreign Ministers in Tokyo are to proceed to the Palace and offer congratulations to His Majesty on the restoration of peace.

Sandan, 霰彈, *n.* Small shot; shrapnel bullets.

Sandan, 算段, *n.* [工夫] Device; design; expedient; [金ノ] scheme for raising money.
算段する, [金ヲ] to raise; to make up.

Sandan-rompo, 三段論法, *n.* A syllogism.

Sandatsu, 簒奪, *n.* Usurpation.
簒奪者, a usurper; 簒奪する, to usurp.

Sandó, 山道, *n.* A mountain-road.

Sakdó, 棧道, *n.* A viaduct.

Sandó suru, 賛同する, *vi.* To co-operate in; to

identify one's self with; to acquiesce in.

Sane, 核, *n.* [果實ノ] A stone; [仁] a kernel; [細胞ノ] a nucleus.

Sanekazura, 南五味子, *n.* *Kazura japonica.*

Sangai, 三階, *n.* The second floor; the second story [英國]; the third story [米國].

三階家, a three-storied house.

Sangatsu, 三月, *n.* March.

Sangeki, 散擊, *n.* An attack in extended order.

Sangi, 參議, *n.* Councilor of state.

Sango 珊瑚, *n.* Coral.

珊瑚蟲, coral-insect; 珊瑚島, a coral-island; an atoll.

Sangoku-dōmei, 三國同盟, *n.* Triple Alliance.

Sangū, 參宮, *n.* Pilgrimage.

伊勢參宮, pilgrimage to Ise.

Sangyō, 蠶業, *n.* Sericulture.

上田蠶業學校, The Ueda Sericultural School.

Sangyō, 產業, *n.* Industry; [職業] occupation.

產業協會, industrial corporation.

Sa ni, 左に, *ad.* Hereinafter.

Sanjaku, 三尺, *n.* A waistband; [ジヨキ] a sash.

Sanji, 慘事, *n.* A tragedy; a horror.

Sanjikan, 參事官, *n.* A councilor; an adviser.

Sanjō, 慘狀, *n.* Misery; desolation; wretched state; grievous (deporable) condition; pitiable plight; [戰爭ナドノ] sanguinariness.

東北饑饉の慘狀は評判よりも餘程酷い, The desolation caused by the famine in the Tohoku districts is much greater than what has been rumored.

Sanjōkon, 三乘根, *n.* Cube root.

Sanjō suru, 參上する, *vi.* To come; to make a call; [人ヲ] to call on; [家ヲ訪フ] to call at.

明朝學校へ行掛けに參上します, I shall call at your house on my way to school to-morrow morning.

Sanjū, 三十, *n.* Thirty.

Sanjū no, 三重の, *a.* Threefold; triple.

Sanjutsu, 算術, *n.* Arithmetic; [數學] mathematics.

Sanka, 酸化, *n.* Oxidation; acidification.

酸化物, an oxide; 酸化滿俺, black oxide of manganese; 酸化鐵, oxidized iron; 酸化する, to oxidize.

Sanka, 產科, *n.* Midwifery. *Samba* ヲ見ヨ.

產科病院, a lying-in hospital; 產科學, obstetrics; 產

科醫, [男ノ] an accoucheur; [女ノ] an accoucheuse.

Sanka, 參加, *n.* Participation; intervention.
參加引受, acceptance for honor; 參加人, an intervener; 參加支拂, payment for honor.

Sankai, 散會, *n.* Adjournment.
散會する, to adjourn; to break up; to disperse; 十時に散會した, The meeting broke up at 10 o'clock.

Sankaisen, 撒開戰, *n.* A battle in extended order.

Sankaisha, 參會者, *n.* A participant.

Sankai suru, 撒開する, *vt.* To form in extended order.

Sankai-taiji, 撒開隊次, *n.* Extended order.

Sankaku, 三角, *n.* A triangle.
三角同盟, Triple Alliance; 三角定木, a set-square; 三角術, trigonometry; 三角鑢, a three-cornered file; 三角形, a triangle; 三角形の, 三角の, triangular; 三角の, three-cornered; 三角洲, a delta.

Sankan suru 參觀する, *vt.* [學校ナド] To visit.

Sankei, 山景, *n.* Mountain-scenery.

Sankei, 參詣, *n.* Attendance at church; [巡禮] pilgrimage.
參詣人, a worshipper; the people who visit the temple; 參詣する, to visit a temple; to go for worship.

Sankei, 三景, *n.* The 3 famous views; the "Three Chief Sights" of Japan.

Sankirai, 三歸來, *n.* China-root.

Sanko, 參考, *n.* [參照] Reference; [比較] comparison; [心得] information; [注意] suggestion.
參考品, a specimen; 參考人, [民法ノ] a reference; a witness; 參考書, reference books; a work of reference; 參考する, to refer to; 參考の爲, for purpose of reference; 御參考迄に, for your information; 御參考までに申上ます, I offer it as a suggestion.

Sanko, 三光, *n.* The three luminaries.

Sankyaku no, 三脚の, *a.* Three-legged.
三脚競爭, three-legged race.

Sannin de, 三人で *ad.* With two other persons.

Sannyū suru, 滲入する, *vi.* To filtrate.

Sannyū suru, 算入する, *vt.* To reckon in; to include in a calculation.

Sa no, 左の, *a.* The following.
左の如し, It runs as follows:—

Sano, 砂囊, *n.* A sand bag.

Sanran, 散亂, *n.* Dispersion.

散亂する, to disperse; to be scattered.

Sanranshi, 蠶卵紙, *n.* A card of silkworm eggs; an egg-card.

Sanran taru, 燦爛たる, *a.* Glaring; brilliant; bright.

Sanretsu suru, 參列する, *vi.* To attend; to be present; to take part in.

Sanrin, 山林, *n.* A forest; woods and forests.

山林學, dendrology; [術] forestry; 山林學校, a dendrological school; 山林官, a forest officer; 山林局, the Forest Bureau; the Forestry Bureau; the Bureau of Woods and Forests; 大日本山林會は本月十五日東京にて大會を開くべし, The Japan Forestry Association will hold in Tokyo a mass meeting of its members on the 15th inst.

Sanrinsha, 三輪車, *n.* A tricycle.

Sanroku, 山麓, *n.* The foot of a mountain.

Sanryōkyō, 三稜鏡, *n.* A prism.

Sansan-kudo, 三々九度, *n.* A marriage ceremony.

Sansei, 贊成, *n.* [嘉納] Approval; [補助] support; aid; [動議ノ] seconding.

贊成者, a supporter; a seconder; [同情者] a well-wisher; [議長ノ投票數ヲ報告スルトキノ] ayes; 贊成する, to approve; to support; to second; to indorse; to favor; to be in favor of; 贊成を得る, to be supported; 主義を贊成する, to back a cause; 御贊成を得たいと思ひます, I desire your approval; 私は政府の政策に贊成しない, I do not approve the policy of the Government; 條約に贊成せしもの僅に四人のみ, Only 4 have expressed themselves in favor of the treaty.

Sansei-hannō, 酸性反應, *n.* Acid reaction.

Sanseiken, 參政權, *n.* Franchise; the right of suffrage.

Sansha, 三者, *n.* The third party.

Sanshitsu, 蠶室, *n.* A silk-worm rearing room.

Sansho, 山椒, *n.* Prickly ash; *xanthoxylum ailanthoides.*

Sansho, 參照, *n.* Reference.

參照する, to refer to; to compare.

Sansho, 三唱, *n.* Three cheers.

Sanshokki, 產殖期, *n.* Breeding-time.

Sanshoku, 蠶食, *n.* Inroad; encroachment.

蠶食する, to encroach; to over-run; to absorb gradually; [海水ノ陸地ヲ] to gain on.

Sanshōuo, 鯢魚, *n.* The large salamander.

Saushutsu, 産出, *n.* Production.

産出物, a product; 産出地, a place of production.

Sanso, 酸素, *n.* Oxygen.

Sansui, 山水, *n.* Scenery; [畫ノ] landscape; landscape-painting; scene-painting.

Sansuisha, 撒水車, *n.* A watering-cart.

San suru, 産する, *vt.* To produce; to yield; to afford; [生ム] to bring forth; [ナル] to bear.

Santan taru, 惨憺たる, *a.* Tragic.

Santō, 三等, *n.* The third class (rate).

Santōbun suru, 三等分する, *vt.* To trisect.

Santōkaku, 山東角, *n.* Shantung Promontory.

San-yaku, 散藥, *n.* Powder; medicinal powder.

San-yo, 參與, *n.* Participation.

參與する, to take part in; to be associated with; 伊藤侯は葉山に於て重大なる密議に參與したり, Marquis Ito participated in an important tête-à-tête in Hayama.

San-yō, 算用, *n.* Calculation; reckoning. *Keisan suru* ヲ見ヨ.

Sanzai, 散財, *n.* [費用] Expense; [浪費] extravagance.

散財する, to spend money; [無益ニ] to be extravagant; to spend money uselessly; [金ヒラヲ切ル] to be lavish.

Sanzai suru, 散在する, *vi.* To lie scattered here and there.

Sanzan ni, 散々に, *ad.* Recklessly; harshly; severely.

散々に切る, to hack to pieces; to cut into little bits; 散々讀つてやつた, I scolded him severely.

Sanze, 三世, *n.* Time past, present, and to come.

Sanzen taru, 粲然たる, *a.* Brilliant; glaring.

Sanzoku, 山賊, *n.* [追剝キ] A highwayman; [出沒徘徊スル] a freebooter; a marauder; [隊ヲナシテ良民ヲ害スル] a brigand; a bandit.

Sanzu-no-kawa, 三途の川, *n.* A river of Hades; [希臘神祇史ノ] the Styx.

Sanzuru, 散ずる, *vt.* [散ラス] To scatter; to disperse; [金ナ下] to spend; to give away; [浪費スル] to squander.

金を散ずることは容易くない, It is not easy to give away money.

Sao, 竿, *n.* A pole; a rod; a staff; a stick.

竿飛, pole-jumping; vaulting; 竿を入れる, [地面ニ] to measure.

Sappari, さつぱり, *ad.* [全ク] Quite; completely; entirely; wholly; at all; [明カニ] clearly; [性質ノ] candid; simple.

さつぱりした, [清潔ナ] clean; さつぱりする, to become clear; [心持ノ] to feel relieved; さつぱり譯からない, I cannot understand it at all; さつぱり役に立たない, It is completely useless.

Sappitsuga, 刷筆畫, *n.* A crayon sketch.

Sappūkei, 殺風景, *n.* Disenchantment.

Sara, 皿, *n.* [醬油ナド注ギ又ハコツプナド載セル] A saucer; [スープ, 果物, 魚ナド盛ル] a plate; [大ゲ深クシテ蓋ノアル] a dish [此語皿ニ盛レル食物ノ意モアリ]; [秤ノ] the scale.

皿眼をする, to open one's eyes very wide; 毒を食へば皿まで, If you do wrong, do it thoroughly.

Saraba, 左らば, *ad.* Then.

Sarada, サラダ, *n.* Salad.

Sarae, 溫習, *n.* Rehearsal; review.

Saraeru, 溫習へる, *vt.* To go over; to look over; to con; to review; to repeat; [音樂ナド] to practise.

Saraigetsu, 來々月, *n.* Month after next.

Sarainen, 來々年, *n.* Year after next; next year but one.

Sara ni, 更に, *ad.* [新ニ] Anew; afresh; [今一度] once more; again; [一層] more; [一向ニ] not at all; entirely; no—whatever.

Sarari, さらり, *ad.* Entirely.

Sarasa, 更紗, *n.* Cotton print; calico.

Sarashi, 晒, *n.* [漂白] Bleaching; [精製] refining.

晒金巾, white shirting; 晒粉, bleaching-powder; 晒木綿, bleached cotton; 晒蠟, refined wax.

Sarashimono, 曝者になる to be exposed to the public gaze.

Sarasu, 晒す, 曝す, *vt.* [藥ヲ用ヰテ漂白スル] To bleach; [藥ナシニ] to blanch; to deprive of color; [風ヲ入レル] to air; [アラハス] to expose.

日本では昔重罪人の首を曝しました, In Japan they formerly exposed the heads of felons.

Sarau, 浚ふ, *vt.* [川ノ泥ナド] To dredge.

Sarau, 攫ふ, *vt.* [誘拐スル] To kidnap; to spirit away.

Sareba, 左れば, *ad.* [故ニ] Hence; therefore; [然ラ

ば] then; it being so; as it is the case.

Sarendan, 鎖連彈, *n.* Chain shot.

Sarijō, 去狀, *n.* A letter of divorce.

Sarinagara, 去りながら, *conj.* Nevertheless; notwithstanding; at the same time.

Saru, 猿, *n.* [尾ノ長キ] A monkey; [尾ノ極メテ短キ] an ape.

猿も樹から落ちる, Even monkeys sometimes fall from trees.

Saru, 去る, *vt. & vi.* To leave; to depart from; to go off; to go away; to get away; to move off; to abandon; to quit; [汽船ナド] to steam away; [免レル] to get rid of.

去る者は日に疎し, The absent grow daily farther from our thoughts; "Long absent, soon forgotten;" "Out of sight, out of mind."

Saru, 去る, *a.* Last.

去二月に, in February last; 去十二日, the 12th instant.

Sarubo, 猿頰, *n.* [片手桶] A piggin [日本ノト同ジ].

Sarugashikoi, 猿賢い, *a.* Astute.

Sarugutsuwa, 猿轡, *n.* A gag.

Sarujie, 猿智慧, *n.* Cunning.

Sarumata, 猿股, *n.* Bathing-drawers. *Momohiki* ヲ見ヨ.

Saru-no-koshikake, 猿腰掛, *n.* *Beletus versicolor.*

Sarusuberi, 百日紅, *n.* Crape-myrtle; monkey-slipper; *lagerstroemia indica.*

Sasa, 笹, *n.* Bamboo grass; dwarf bamboo.

Sasperarenai, 支へられない, *a.* Irresistible; insupportable.

Sasaeru, 支へる, *vt.* To support; to hold up; to keep up; to bear; to sustain [此語斷エズ努力ノ意アリ]; [引續キ耳キ狀態ニナシ行ク] to maintain; [保存スル] to preserve; [衛ル] to guard; to depend; [持コタヘル] to endure; to bear with; [助ケル] to help; to aid; to second; [抵抗スル] to oppose; to resist; [遮ギル] to hinder; to obstruct; to prevent; [家族ヲ] to support; [支柱ヲスル] to prop.

命を支へる, to support life; [骨折リテ] to sustain life.

Sasage, 大角豆, *n.* *Dolichos umbellatus.*

Sasagemono, 捧物, *n.* An offering; [犧牲] a sacrifice.

Sasageru, 捧げる, *vt.* [呈スル] To offer; to present; [犧牲トスル] to sacrifice; [持上ゲル] to lift up; [銃ナド] to present; to support.

捧げ筒, Present arms !; Support arms!

Sasai na, 些細な, *a.* [小サイ] Small; pretty; [ツマラナイ] trifling; trivial; insignificant; inconsiderable; of no consequence; of no account; [不要ナ] unimportant; [微細ナ] imperceptible.

些細な事 a trifle; 些細な事件, a matter of no consequence; 些細な事である, It is of no account; あの人は些細なことをよく氣にかける, He is apt to be anxious about trifles; そんな些細なことで怒るものでない, One should not get angry about such a trifle.

Sasakure, ささくれ, *n.* [指ナドノ] Hangnails.

Sasawari, 障, *n.* An impediment.

Sasayabu, 笹藪, *n.* A thicket of bamboo grass.

Sasayaka na, ささやかな, *a.* Small; little; trifling.

Sasayaki, 耳語, *n.* A whisper.

Sasayaku, 耳語く, *vi.* To whisper.

耳語いて, in a whisper; under the breath.

Sasen suru, 左遷する, *vt.* To degrade; to deprive of office; to strip honors.

Saseru, させる, *vt.* To make (let) a man do; to cause (allow) a man to do.

車夫に庭を掃除させる, Have the rikshaman clean the garden.

Sashi, 尺, *n.* A rule; a foot-rule.

Sashiageru, 差上げる, *vt.* To give; to present; to offer; [呈出スル] to tender; to give in; [持上グ] to lift up.

Sashiatari, 差當, *n.* At present; just at present; for the moment; for the time being.

Sashidashinin, 差出人, *n.* [爲替ナドノ] A remitter; [發信人, 荷送人] a sender.

Sashidasu, 差出す, *vt.* [呈ス] To present; to offer; [書類ナド提出スル] to send in; to produce; [証據物ナド] to put in; [上申スル] to lay before; [辭表ナド] to tender; [書狀ナド] to despatch; to send; [爲替ナド] to remit.

Sashidegamashii, 差出がましい, *a.* Intruding; impertinent; meddlesome; forward; bold; pushing.

差出がましいが貰ふのはお止めなさい, Excuse me for interfering, but I advise you not to buy it.

Sashideguchi, 差出口をする, to put out; to interrupt.

Sashideru, 差出る, *vi.* To intrude; to obtrude; to interfere; to intermeddle with; [突出スル] to pro-

ject; to be prominent.

差出ないで自分の事をするやうに追ひこくつて遣つた, I sent him to go and mind his own business.

Sashideta, 差出た, *a.* Uninvited; uncalled-for.

Sashie, 挿畫, *n.* An illustration in the text.

Sashieda, 挿枝, *n.* A slip of a plant.

Sashifuda, 差札, *n.* [入札] A tender.

Sashigami, 差紙, *n.* A written summons.

Sashigane, 曲尺, *n.* A carpenter's square; a foot measure of metal.

Sashihibiki, 差響, *n.* Influence; [結果] effect.

Sashihiki, 差引, *n.* [減却] Subtraction; [會計ノ] balance; [相殺] set-off; [潮ノ] rise and fall; ebb and flow; [熱ナドノ] intermission.

差引殘顏, balance; 差引する, to give and take; [熱ノ] to be intermittent.

Sashihiku, 差引く, *vt.* To subtract; to deduct; to take from; to set against.

Sashiire, 挿入, *n.* Insertion.

Sashiireguchi, 差入口, *n.* [郵便ノ] Post-box.

Sashiiremono, 差入物, *n.* A present to a prisoner in gaol.

Sashiireru, 挿入れる, *vt.* To insert.

Sashikakaru, 差掛ける, *vi.* [近ヅク] To approach; [垂下スル] to hang.

樹が差掛かかる, A tree hangs.

Sashikakatta, 差掛かつた, *a.* [緊急ノ] Urgent.

Sashikake, 差掛, *n.* A shed resting against the side of the house.

Sashiki, 挿木, *n.* A cutting.

此植物は挿木が出來ますか, Does this plant grow from cutting?

Sashikomi, 差込, *n.* [挿入] Insertion; [痛ミノ] a pang; a sudden pain.

Sashikomu, 差込む, *vt.* [挿入スル] To insert; [突込ム] to stick in; [注射スル] to inject; [日光ノ] to shine in; [光ノ] to enter; [痛ミノ] to have a sharp stab of pain in; [割込ム] to wedge in.

日がひどく差込んでゐる, The sun is shining in very strongly.

Sashikorosu, 刺殺す, *vt.* To stab to death.

Sashimaneku, 麾く, *vt.* [手ニテ] To beckon.

Sashimi, 刺身, *n.* Raw fish.

Sashimono, 指物, *n.* Joinery; a piece of joinery.

指物屋, a joiner; a cabinet-maker.

Sashimotsure, 差紛れ, *n.* Difficulty, complication.

Sashimukau, 差向ふ, *vi.* To face; to be face to face.
Sashimukeru, 差向ける, *vt.* To send.
Sashine, 指値 *n.* [Limit.
指値をする, [入札スル] to tender.
Sashini, 指荷 *n.* A load carried by the coolies.
Sashioku, 差置く, *vt.* To set (put) aside; to neglect; [延ベル] to postpone.
暫く差置いて, putting aside for the moment; 一切事務を差置いて是非お伴致しませう, Postponing all other business, I will surely accompany you.
Sashiosae, 差押, *n.* Seizure; distraint.
[假差押, provisional seizure; 物品差押, attachment of goods; 差押人, a distrainer.
Sashiosaeru, 差押へる, *vt.* To seizure; to attach; to levy distress on.
Sashisemari, 差迫, *n.* Pressure; urgency; imminence.
Sashisematta, 差迫つた, *a.* Pressing; urgent; imminent.
Sashishimesu, 指示す, *vt.* To indicate; to mark out; to point out.
Sashishio, 差潮, *n.* Flood tide.
Sashitaru, 差したる, *a.* Special.
Sashitate-jikan, 差立時間, *n.* Hour of despatch.
Sashitateru, 差立てる, *vt.* [郵便ガド] To despatch.
Sashite, 左して, *ad.* [左程] Not particularly.
Sashite, 指して, *ad.* Toward; in the direction of; [關シテ] with reference to.
Sashitomeru, 差止める, *vt.* [禁ズル] To prohibit; to forbid; [拘束スル] to detain.
Sashitsukae, 差支, *n.* [障害] Hindrance; obstacle; impediment; [反對] objection; [拘束] restraint; [害] harm; [困難] difficulty; [不便] inconvenience; [先約] engagement.
差支なく, without inconvenience; 差支がある, [用中デアル] to be engaged; 差支があります, There is a hindrance; I have an engagement; 差支がない, There is no harm in; 出ても差支ない, I have no objection to your going out; あの人も私も差支がない, Neither he nor I have any objection; お差支が無ければ明日あの人を連れて上がりたうございます, I should like to bring him with me to-morrow, if you have no objection; お話になりましても差支はございません, You are at liberty to mention it; 此言葉

はかういふ風に用ゐても差支がない, There is no objection to the word's being used in this way; 氏の負傷は快癒して旅行には差支なきほどに至れり, His wound is sufficiently healed to permit traveling.

Sashitsukaeru, 差支へる, *vi.* [妨ゲラル] To be hindered; to be embarrassed; [金ナドニ] to be hard up for; to be pressed; to stand in need of.

金に差支へる, to be hard up for money; 差支へて行かれなかつた, I was hindered from going.

Sashitsumaru, 差詰まる, *vi.* To be close at hand.

Sashiwatashi, 直徑, *n.* Diameter; the distance across; [脉管, 銃口ナドノ] caliber.

Sashizu, 指圖, *n.* Direction; instruction; [命令] order; command; dictate; dictation; injunction; requirement.

指圖人, [商業ニテ] order; 指圖書, [商業ニテ] order; 指圖する, to direct; to instruct; to order; to command; to dictate to; to prescribe; 指圖を受けて, at the dictation of.

Sasho, 詐稱, *n.* [身分ノ] False personation.

詐稱する, to misrepresent; to personate one's self; 英國人と詐稱する, to misrepresent one's self as an Englishman.

Sasho na, 些少な, *a.* Small; little; trifling.

些少ながら御眼に掛け候間御受納被下度候, I am sending you a little gift which I hope you will accept.

Sashu suru, 詐取する, *vt.* To obtain fraudulently.

Sasori, 蠍, *n.* Scorpion.

Sasou, 誘ふ, *vt.* [招ク] To invite; [オビク] to entice; [誘惑スル] to tempt; [人目ナド引ク] to attract.

Sassa to, さつさと, *ad.* [急イデ] Hastily; [早ク] quickly; [即坐ニ] promptly.

Sassoku, 早速, *ad.* [直ニ] Very soon; at odce; instantly; immediately; [早ク] quickly; speedily; [即刻] promptly; [遲レズ] without delay.

早速御挨拶申上げませう, I will lose no time in letting you have an answer.

Sasshi, 察, *n.* [思遣] Consideration.

察しのない, inconsiderate.

Sasshi, 冊子, *n.* [數頁假綴ノ] A pamphlet; [宗教問題ノ] a tract.

Sasshin, 刷新, *n.* Reform.

刷新する, to reform.

Sassuru, 察する, *vt.* [當テル] To guess; to conjecture; to suppose; [想像スル] to imagine; [同情スル] to sympathize with; [了察スル] to appreciate; [判定スル] to judge.

心の中を察する, to sympathize with another's feelings; お察し申します, I feel for you; お察し下さい, Please make allowance for me; 松本氏の驚察すべし, Mr. Matsumoto's surprise may be imagined; 私の心を察して下さい, Sympathize with me; Try to put yourself in my place; 人の職業習慣は其談話に據つて察せらる, A man's occupation and habits may be judged from his conversation; 氏の著作より察するに見解の廣き人たらざるべからず, Judging from his own writings, he must be a man of broad view.

Sasu, 刺す, *vt.* [蜂, 水母ナド] To sting; [蚤, 蚊ナド] to bite; [チクチクスル] to prick; [突込ム] to stick; to thrust; [劍ナドニテ] to stab.

あの子は指を蜂に刺された, That child has been stung in the finger by a bee.

Sasu, 注す, *vt.* To pour into; to drop upon.

Sasu, 差す, *vt.* & *vi.* [腰, 頭ニ] To wear; [潮ノ] to rise; to flow; [色ノ] to tinge; [傘ヲ] to put up; [將棋ノ駒ヲ] to move; [疊ナド] to sew.

赤味をさす, to tinge with red; 潮は始終差したり引いたりしてゐる, The tide is always ebbing and flowing; あの女はあんなおかしな物を差してゐる, She is wearing that funny thing in her hair.

Sasu, 指す, *vt.* [指ザス] To point; to point out; [示ス] to denote; to indicate; [意味スル] to signify.

東京を指して行く, to go toward Tokyo; 磁針は北を指します, The magnetic needle points to the north; 此巡禮は何處を指して行くのか, Where are these pilgrims going?

Sasuga ni, 流石に, *ad.* Such being the case; under the given circumstances; as one would naturally expect.

Sasumata, 刺股, *n.* [三股ニテ魚ヲ捕フル] A trident; [二股ニテ藁, 枯草ヲ集ムル] a pitchfork.

Sasuru, 擦る, *vt.* [コスル] To rub; [撫デル] to stroke; [可愛カツテ] to caress; [手, 指ニテ輕ク打ツ] to pat.

Sata, 沙汰, *n.* [通知] Notice; announcement; [報告] report; [音信] communication; information; tidings; news; [命令] order; direction; instruction.

沙汰する, to inform; to report; to give notice of; to send word of; to send a message; 沙汰なしに, without notice; 御沙汰のあるまで待ちませう, I shall wait until I hear from you; 沙汰をするまでは來るに及ばないと言へ, Tell him he need not come until I send him word.

Satan suru, 左袒する, *vi.* To take the side of.

Sate, 扨, *conj.* So; then; well.

扨も扨も, alas!; 扨置き, apart from the question of.

Satetsu, 蹉跌, *n.* A miscarriage; a fiasco.

蹉跌を來す, to result in a fiasco.

Satetsu, 砂鐵, *n.* Iron sand.

Sato, 里, *n.* A village; one's native place.

里にやる, to put out to nurse.

Satō, 砂糖, *n.* Sugar.

砂糖入, a sugar-bowl; 砂糖黍, sugar-cane; *sorghum saccharatum;* 砂糖蜜, molasses; 砂糖漬の, sugared; candied; crystalized; 砂糖製の, candied; 砂糖漬にする, to candy; 砂糖に漬ける, to preserve in sugar; 砂糖漬の菓子, crystalized fruits.

Satoi, 敏い, *a.* Sharp; acute; sagacious; clever.

Satoimo, 里芋, *n.* Taro.

Satori, 悟, *n.* Apprehension; comprehension; perception; a grasp of intellect.

悟の早い, of quick perception; 悟の遲い, slow of comprehension.

Satorigatai, 悟難い, *a.* Inconceivable; incomprehensible.

Satoru, 悟る, *vt.* [感覺ニヨリ] To perceive; to apprehend [前者ハ判定ノ意モアリ]; [分解又總合シ得る] to conceive; [全体ニ通曉スル] to comprehend; [見分ケル] to discern; [知ル] to know; [會得スル] to grasp; to catch an idea; [直覺的ニ] to understand intuitively.

あらましを悟る, to get a rough idea; 顏付で悟る, to read something in another's face.

Satoshi, 諭, *n.* [訓戒] Admonition.

Satosu, 諭す, *vt.* [教ヘル] To teach; to instruct; [忠告スル] to advise; [訓戒スル] to admonish.

Satsu, 冊, *n.* [例ヘバ一ヨリ五マデト順々ニ異リタ

ル卷數] A volume; [同ジ書ノ部數] a copy, 大冊, a large volume; 六冊の書, a work in six volumes; 聖書六冊, six copies of the Bible.

Satsu, 札, *n.* A note; a banknote; paper money; paper currency. [*yen* note.
札入, a pocket-book [通常革製トス]; 一圓札, one

Satsubatsu na, 殺伐な, *a.* [荒イ] Rude; rough; [殘忍ナ] brutal; [人ノ感情ナドカマハズ言フ] blunt.

Satsui, 殺意, *n.* Murderous intent.

Satsujin, 殺人, *n.* Murder; homicide; manslaughter.
强盜殺人, murder and robbery.

Satsuki, 杜鵑花, *n.* Azalea.

Satsumaimo, 薩摩芋, *n.* Sweet-potato.

Satsumayaki, 薩摩燒, *n.* Satsuma porcelain.

Satsuriku, 殺戮, *n.* [ヤタラニ殺スコ] Massacre; slaughter; [死屍累々タルコ] carnage.
殺戮する, to massacre; to slaughter.

Satsuyō, 撮要, *n.* [書物ノ] An abridgment; [書物ノ又ハ之レニ關係ナキ略說] a compendium; an epitome; [結論ダケ示ス] a summary. [見ヨ.

Sawa, 澤, *n.* A swamp; a marshy place. *Numa* チ

Sawagashii, 騷がしい, *a.* Noisy; clamorous; uproarious; boisterous; tumultuous, turbulent; riotus; [雜沓ナ] bustling.

Sawagasu, 騷がす, *vt.* [煽動スル] To excite.

Sawagi, 騷, *n.* Noise; clamor; tumult; ado; to-do; commotion; disturbance; riot; bustle; [ガチヤガチヤイフ音] din.
騷を起す, to cause a riot; to make a disturbance; 常陸山が勝つたら大層の騷でした, When Hitachiyama won, there was a great commotion; 何でもない事に大騷をする, to make much ado about nothing.

Sawagitateru, 騷立てる, *vt.* To make an ado.

Sawagu, 騷ぐ, *vt.* To make a noise; to be noisy; to make a disturbance; to be disturbed; [愉快ヲスル] to make merry; [ゴタゴタスル] to be in a ferment; [激動スル] to be excited (agitated); [暴バレル] to riot; [雜沓スル] to be in a bustle.
其處の召使が殘らず騷ぎ始めた, The servants there all began to make merry; 何處かの者が門の外で騷いでゐる, Some fellow is making a disturbance outside the gate.

Sawara, 花栢, *n.* *Retinispora pisifera.*

Sawari, 障, *n.* Hindrance; impediment; [害] harm.

Sawaru, 觸はる, *vi.* [手ヲツケル] To touch; to feel; [イヂクル] to handle; to meddle with; [關スル] to be at stake; [突當ル] to come into conflict with.

觸はるな, Leave it alone; Don't touch it.

Sawaru, 障はる, *vi.* [害スル] To hurt; [差響ク] to affect.

暗いランプで讀むのは眼に障はります, It hurts the eyes to read by a dim lamp.

Sawayaka na, 爽な, *a.* [聲ノ] Clear; [氣ノ] refreshing.

爽になる, to feel refreshed.

Saya, 鞘, 莢, *n.* [刀ノ] A sheath; a scabbard; [小刀ノ] a case; [筆ノ] a protector; [豆ノ] a pod; [果實ノ] a husk.

鞘を拂ふ, to unsheathe one's sword; to draw a sword.

Saya, さや, *n.* [代價ノ] Difference.

Sayaendō, 莢豌豆, *n.* Peas in the pod.

Sayō, 左樣, *ad.* Yes; as you say; you are right; [其樣ニ] so; thus; in that manner.

左樣なら, If it is so.

Sayō, 作用, *n.* [方法] A process; [機能] a function; [ハタラキ] an operation; an action.

Sayoku, 左翼, *n.* The left flank; the left wing.

Sayōnara, 左樣なら, *int.* Good-bye; adieu; good night [後者ハ夜晩クニ用ヰヲ休ミナサイチ意味ス].

Sayori, 針魚, *n.* Snipe-fish; *hemirhampus sajori.*

Sayu, 素湯, *n.* Hot water.

Sayū, 左右, *n.* The right and left.

左右に, from side to side; on the right and left of;

左右する, to influence.

Sazaberi, 笹緣, *n.* Lace; edging.

Sazanami, 漣, *n.* Ripples.

Sazareishi, 小石, *n.* [水ノ爲メ圓クナリタル] Pebbles; [pebbles ヨリ大ナル] cobbles; [砂ヨリ成レル] gravels.

Sazo, 嘸, *ad.* Must be; how.....you must.

嘸おくたびれでせう, You must be very tired; 嘸御心配でせう, You must be very anxious; 嘸美しいでせう, How beautiful it must be!; 嘸美事な景色でせう, What a fine sight it must have been!; 嘸御愁傷でせう, It must be a great grief to you; 那方の御立を聞いて嘸失望するでせう, He must be very much

disappointed to hear of your departure.

Sazukarimono, 授物, *n.* Fortune from heaven.

Sazukeru, 授ける, *vt.* To grant; to confer; [分與スル] to impart; [施物ナド] to bestow; [金ナド寄附スル] to endow; [位, 權ナド] to invest.

人に權を授ける, to invest a person with power.

Se, 脊, *n.* The back; [山ノ] the ridge of a mountain.

Se, 瀬, *n.* The current.

此川の瀬は强いか, Is the current in this river strong?

Sebameru, 狹める, *vt.* To narrow; to make narrow.

Sebiro, 脊廣, *n.* A sack coat; a short coat.

Sebone, 脊骨, *n.* The backbone; the spine; the spinal column; the vertebra.

Sechigarai, 世智辛い, *a.* Hard.

世智辛い世の中, hard times.

Segare, 悴, *n.* A son; my boy.

Segawa, 脊革, *n.* [書物ノ] Half-leather binding; half-binding.

脊革の, half-bound; 脊革に綴ぢる, to bind in half leather.

Sei, せいです, It is owing to; せいにする, to attribute to; to ascribe to; 年のせいでさぼける, to be childish with age; 夫れは私のせいで無かつた, It was not my fault; 年のせいで眼が薄い, His eyes are dim with age; 天氣のせいに違ひない, It must be the fault of the weather; 其せいでか特別に面白かつた, On that account, I suppose, it was particularly amusing; お天氣のせいで頭痛がします, I have a headache on account of the weather.

Sei, 身長, *n.* Stature; height.

せいの低い, short; of low stature; せいの高い, tall; せいが伸びる, せいが高くなる, to grow tall; あの人とあの女は同じせいです, He and she is the same height; 私はあの人とせいが同じだと思つてゐた, I thought I was the same height as he; 常陸山はせいの高い相撲取です, Hitachiyama is a tall wrestler; 茲へはいつたらせいが立たないだらう, One would be over one's head here, I think.

Sei, 性, *n.* [男女ノ] Sex; [文法ノ] gender; [性質] 習性となる, Use is second nature.

Sei, 姓, *n.* A family name; a surname.

Sei, 精, *n.* [精神] Spirit, [力] energy; force; [粹] 精を出す, to be industrious; to be hard-working; 精

を出してやる, to try hard.

Sei, 製, *n.* Make; made; made of.
竹製の, made of bamboo; 日本製の, Japan made; 外國製の, foreign made.

Seiban, 生蕃, *n.* The quite uncivilized Formosans.

Seibansan, 聖晩餐, *n.* The Lord's supper.

Seibatsu, 征伐, *n.* Expedition; punitive expedition; [征服] subjection; conquest; [懲戒] chastisement.
征伐隊, a punitive force; 征伐する, to subjugate; to subdue; to chastise; to make war upon.

Seibetsu, 生別, *n.* Life-long parting.

Seibetsu, 聖別, *n.* Consecration.

Seibo, 歲暮, *n.* A present made at the end of the year.

Seibun, 成分, *n.* [物ノ成立ニ必要ナル] Element; [物ノ成立ヲ補クル] component; constituent; ingredient; component (constituent) parts.

Seibunritsu, 成文律, *n.* Statute; written law; statute law.

Seibutsu, 生物, *n.* Living things.
生物學, biology; 生物學者, a biologist.

Seicha, 製茶, *n.* Prepared tea.

Seichi, 聖地, *n.* The holy land.

Seichō, 政廳, *n.* A colonial government; the government of a colony.

Seichō, 生長, *n.* Growth.
成長した, grown-up; full-grown; 成長する, to grow; to grow up.

Seichoku na, 正直な, *a.* [正シイ] Right; upright; righteous; straight; [信實ナ] faithful; [當テニナル] trusty; [偽ミ, 欺キナドセザル] honest.

Seichōseki, 正長石, *n.* Orthoclase.

Seichū, 精蟲, *n.* Spermatozoa.

Seidai na, 盛大な, *a.* [繁昌ナ] Flourishing; [華奢ナ] pompous.

Seidan, 聖壇, *n.* An altar.

Seidan-enzetsu, 政談演說, *n.* Political speech.
政談演說會, a political meeting.

Seidasu, 精出す, *vi.* To exert oneself; to be industrious.
もつと精出さなければいけない, You ought to be more industrious.

Seiden, 聖殿, *n.* [寺] A temple; [至聖所] a sanctuary.

Seido, 制度, *n.* [規則] Rule; [學校, 軍隊ナドノ] system; [重モニ社會ノ] régime; [國ノ] institution.
外國の制度文物を研究する, to study the institutions as well as the literature of foreign countries; to study

the political as well as literary institutions of foreign [countries.

Seidō, 聖堂, *n.* A temple; a church.

Seidō, 青銅, *n.* Bronze.

Seidōki, 制動機, *n.* A brake.

Seieki, 精液, *n.* The semen.

Seien, 製鹽, *n.* Salt-manufacture.

製鹽會社, a salt-manufacturing company.

Seifu, 政府, *n.* Government.

政府の, governmental; 政府黨, the government party; 政府委員, the government delegate; 明治政府, the Meiji Government; 德川政府, the Tokugawa Government; 彼は政府を責むるに決斷の乏しきを以てせり, He charged the Government with want of decision.

Seifū, 西風, *n.* West wind. [academicals.

Seifuku, 制服, *n.* Uniform; [英國, 學生ノ帽モ含ム]

Seifuku, 征服, *n.* Subjection; subjugation.

征服者, a conqueror; 征服する, to subdue; to subjugate; to overwhelm.

Seifuku, 正副, *n.* Duplicate copies.

Seigaku, 靜學, *n.* Statics.

Seigaku, 星學, *n.* Astronomy.

Seigakusha, 星學者, *n.* An astronomer.

Seigan, 請願, *n.* Petition; [出願] application.

請願者, a petitioner; an applicant; a suitor; 請願書, a written petition (application) 請願委員, the petitions committee; 請願する, to petition; to apply; to send in a petition.

Seigen, 制限, *n.* [限定] Limitation; [拘束] restriction; restraint; constraint; [範圍] limit.

制限する, to limit; to restrict; to confine; [形容スル] to qualify; 制限の無い, [無制限ナ] unlimited; [拘束ナキ] unbridled; 制限外發行, excess issue of bank notes; 懸賞には年齡の制限なし, There is no limitation of age for this prize. [an affidavit.

Seigen, 誓言, *n.* An oath; a pledge; [書面ニセル]

誓言する, to take an oath; [確言スル] to affirm; 誓言させる, to administer an oath to; 誓言を立てる, [to make an affidavit.

Seigen, 正弦, *n.* A sine.

Seigi, 正義, *n.* Justice.

Seigiri, 精切, *ad.* At the most.

Seigo, 正誤, *n.* Correction; erratum.

正誤表, table of errata; 正誤する, to correct.

Seigō, 整合, *n.* Consistency.

Seigyo, 制御, *n.* Control.

制御の出來ない, uncontrollable; unruly.

Seigyō, 生業, *n.* A calling; an occupation.

Seigyōsha, 正業者, *n.* A honest dealer; persons following an honest occupation.

Seihansha, 正犯者, *n.* A principal.

Seihantai ni, 正反對に, *ad.* Diametrically; in direct opposition to.

Seihantai no, 正反對の, *a.* Diametrically opposite; as opposite as black and white; as opposite as fire and water; as opposite as light and darkness; as opposite as the poles.

Seihei, 精兵, *n.* Picked troops; flowers of an army.

Seiheki, 性癖, *n.* Disposition; inclination.

Seihen, 政變, *n.* Coup-d'état.

Seihi, 生皮, *n.* Undressed hides (skins).

Seihi, 成否, *n.* Feasibility.

計畫の成否を考へる, to consider the feasibity of a plan.

Seihin, 精品, *n.* Choice commodities.

Seihitsu, 靜謐, *n.* Tranquillity.

Seihō, 西方, *n.* West.

西方の, [西ノ] west; [西ニ當タル] western; occidental; westward.

Seihoku, 西北, *n.* North-west.

西北境に, on the north-western frontier.

Seihon, 製本, *n.* [綴方] Binding; [製本スルコト] bookbinding.

製本屋, a binder; a bookbinder; 製本する, to bind.

Seihon, 正本, *n.* A certified copy; a true copy; an exemplification; an exemplified copy.

Seihyō, 製表, *n.* Tabulating.

Seihyō-kikai, 製氷機械, *n.* An ice-making machine.

Seii, 誠意, *n.* Sincerity.

平和を好愛するの誠意, serious (genuine) desire for peace.

Seiiku, 成育, *n.* Growth.

Sei-ippai ni, 精一杯に, *ad.* To the utmost of one's power; with one's full strength; with one's utmost efforts; tooth and nail.

精一杯にする, to make the most of; 精一杯にやりませう, I will do my best.

Seija, 正邪, *n.* Morality.

Seiji, 政治, *n.* [國ヲ治メルコト] Government; [政策ニ

テ民ヲ導クヿ] politics; [政事] political affairs; the affairs of a state.

政治家, [治國ノ敏腕家] a statesman; [政治ニ奔走ナドシ必ラズシモ技倆アルヲ要セズ] a politician; 政治上の, political; 政治學, politics; political science; 政治機關, political machinery; 政治社界, the political world; 政治思想, interest in politics; 政治屋, a politician; あの人は政治家臭さい, He savors somewhat of the politician.

Seijin, 聖人, *n.* A sage; the wise; [宗教ノ] a saint.

三田聖人, the Sage of Mita.

Seijin, 成人, *n.* An adult; a grown-up person.

成人した, grown-up; 成人する, to grow up.

Seijitsu, 聖日, *n.* A holy day. 「目] earnest.

Seijitsu 誠實, *n.* Sincerity; [正直] honesty; [眞面

誠實な, sincere; honest; earnest; true-hearted; true and faithful; 誠實に貴下の大成功を祈る, I sincerely wish you every success.

Seijō na, 清淨な, *a.* [純清ナ] Pure; [清潔ナ] clean.

Seijuku, 成熟, *n.* Ripeness; maturity; [熟スルヿ]

成熟した, ripe; mature. 「ripening.

Seika, 成果, *n.* Result.

Seika, 正價, *n.* Net price.

Seikai, 盛會, *n.* A successful meeting; a successful entertainment. 「great éclat.

舞踏會は非常に盛會でした, The ball went off with

Seikai, 政界, *n.* The political circles; the political world; [政治舞臺] the political arena.

京城の政界頗る活氣を帶べり, The political circles in Seoul are in a very animated state.

Seikaiken, 制海權, *n.* Command of the sea.

Seikaku, 性格, *n.* Character.

Seikaku, 政客, *n.* A politician.

Seikakugyō, 製革業, *n.* Tanning.

Seikakujo, 製革所, *n.* A tannery.

Seikaku na, 精確な, *a.* Exact; accurate; strict.

Seikaku na, 正確な, *a.* Correct; sound; infallible.

Seikan, 聖鑑, *n.* His Majesty's enlightened judgment.

Seikan, 征韓, *n.* Invasion of Korea.

Seikanhi, 製艦費, *n.* Ship-building funds.

Seikatsu, 生活, *n.* [生命] Life; [生存] existence; [糊口] livelihood; subsistence.

生活する, to live; to support one's life; to get one's living; 人は空氣を食つて生活出來ない, We cannot live on air.

Seikei, 生計, *n.* Livelihood; means of subsistence.

Seikei, 西經, *n.* West longitude.

Seikei, 聖經, *n.* The Scriptures.

Seiken, 政權, *n.* Political power (rights); powers of government; political supremacy.

Seiketsu, 清潔, *n.* Cleanliness; [潔白] purity.
清潔な, clean; pure; 清潔法, cleaning.

Seiki, 制規, *n.* Institution; provision; rule.
制規の, prescribed; [必須科ノ如キ] required.

Seiki, 生氣, *n.* Vitality.

Seiki, 精氣, *n.* Essence; ether; [精神] spirit.
此精神即ち武士の精氣なり, These ghosts are the spirits of the Samurai, the Knights of Japan.

Seiki, 猜忌, *n.* Jealousy; [羨ミ] envy.

Seiki, 世紀, *n.* Century.
二十世紀, the twentieth century.

Seikin na 精勤な, *a.* Industrious; hard-working.

Seikō, 成功, *n.* Success; [成就] accomplishment; achievement.
成功する, to succeed; to be successful; to have a success; [成就スル] to complete; to accomplish; [榮行ク] to prosper; 成功は勤勉より成る, Success consists in being very diligent; 成功は品性の賜物なり, Success is the product of character.

Seikō, 性向, *n.* Disposition.

Seikōkai, 聖公會, *n.* [聖書ニ所謂] Holy Cathoric Church; [教派トシテノ] Episcopal (Episcopalian) Church.
日本聖公會, The Holy Catholic Church of (in) Japan.

Seikō na, 精巧な, *a.* Elaborate; exquisite; artful.

Seikō no, 生硬の, *a.* Immature.

Seikyo, 逝去, *n.* Death; demise [君主, 貴人ニ限ル].
逝去する, to die; [婉曲ニ] to pass away; 故勝伯の未亡人は八十七歳の高齢を以て火曜日に逝去せられたり; The widow of the late Count Katsu passed away on Tuesday at the ripe age of 87.

Seikyōkai, 正教會, *n.* Greek Church.

Seikyōto, 清教徒, *n.* A Puritan.

Seikyū, 請求, *n.* A request; [要求] a claim; a

demand; a requisition; [請願] application.

請求者, a claimant; an applicant; a suitor; 請求權, right of claim; 請求する, to request; to claim; to demand; to apply for; 御請求に從ひ, as requested; 請求に據りて, on the requisition of; 明渡の請求, [家屋ノ] application for re-entry; 請求が通らない, The claim is not made out.

Seikyu na, 性急な, *a.* Impatient; impetuous; of [hasty temper.

性急な人, a man of hasty temper.

Seimai, 精米, *n.* Cleaned rice.

Seimaijo, 精米所, *n.* A rice-cleaning mill.

Seimei, 姓名, *n.* Names; name and surname.

姓名表, a list of persons.

Seimei, 生命, *n.* Life.

生命を賭する, to hazard one's life; 生命を保險する, to insure one's life; 生命には別條が無い, His life is not in danger; 彼は實に會社の生命なりき, He was the life (and soul) of the company; 商業は支那人の生命なり, Trade is the life of a Chinese.

Seimei-hoken, 生命保險, *n.* Life assurance (insur-

生命保險証券, life policy. [ance).

Seimei suru, 聲明する, *vt.* To declare.

Seimitsu na, 精密な, *a.* [カツキリノ] Exact; precise; accurate; [詳イ] minute; detailed; particular; [周到ナ] thorough; [嚴シイ] strict.

精密に, exactly; precisely; accurately; in detail; [strictly.

Seimon, 聲門, *n.* The glottis.

Seimu, 正夢, *n.* A true dream.

Seinan, 西南, *n.* South-west.

西南の役, the Satsuma Rebellion.

Seinen, 成年, *n.* [丁年] Majority.

Seinen, 青年, *n.* A youth [男女トモ]; a young man; a lad [女ハ lass]; a stripling; rising generation; [青年時代] youth.

青年會, Young Men's Association; 基督教青年會 Young Men's Christian Association; 青年會軍隊慰問部, the Army Department of the Young Men's Christian Association; 神田基督青年會, Young Men's Christian Association's Hall at Kanda [略シテ Y. M. C. A.'s Hall at Kanda]; 學問は青年の時に在り, Youth is the time for study.

Seiniku, 成肉, *n.* [化身] Incarnation.

Seiou, 清音, *n.* A pure sound.

Seiongaku, 聲音學, *n.* Phonetics. [ナ] peaceful.

Seion na, 靜穩な, *a.* Quiet; [天ナド] serene; [太平

Seiō no, 西歐の, *a.* Western.

Seirei, 聖靈, *n.* Holy Ghost; Holy Spirit.

Seirei, 精靈, *n.* Soul. [A.D.

Seireki, 西曆, *n.* European calendar; [年代ノ前ニ] バンカーヒルの戰は西曆千七百七十五年なり, The battle of Bunker Hill was fought A.D. 1775.

Seiren, 精鍊, *n.* Testing.

精鍊所, a refinery; 精鍊する, to refine; [金銀ヲ] to test; [鋼ヲ] to temper.

Seiren na, 清廉な, *a.* Candid; incorruptible.

Seiretsu suru, 整列する, *vi.* To set in a row.

整列させる, to draw up in line. [reform.

Seiri, 整理, *n.* Regulation; adjustment; [改革] 財政整理, adjustment of finances; 行政財政整理, administrative and financial reform; 整理する, to regulate; to adjust; to readjust; to set right; to reform; to re-organize; 整理が出來る, to be adjustable; 財政を整理する, to readjust the finances.

Seirigaku, 生理學, *n.* Physiology.

Seiri-kōsai, 整理公債, *n.* [日本ノ] Redemption loan bonds; [英國ノ] consols.

Seiritsu suru, 成立する, *vi.* [存立スル] To exist; to come into being; [出來テヰル] to consist of; to be made of; [契約, 法律ナド] to come into existence; [契約, 條約ナド] to be concluded; [要求ナド] to be substantiated.

Seiro, 蒸籠, *n.* A steaming basket.

Seiroku, 世祿, *n.* Hereditary pension.

Seiron, 正論, *n.* Sound reasoning; convincing argument.

Seiron, 錫蘭, *n.* Ceylon.

Seironjin, 錫蘭人, *n.* A Singhalese.

Seirō na, 晴朗な, *a.* Serene; clear; unclouded; cloudless. [the sea rough.

天氣晴朗なれども風浪高し, The weather is fair but

Seiryaku, 政略, *n.* Policy; state policy.

Seiryakusha, 征略者, *n.* A conqueror.

Seiryaku suru, 征略する, *vt.* To conquer.

Seiryaku suru, 省略する, *vt.* [除ク] To omit; to dispense with; [略ス] to abbreviate; [短縮スル] to shorten; to abridge.

Seiryō, 正量, *n.* Positive quantity.

Seiryoku, 勢力, *n.* [外部, 內部ノ] Power; [外部ノ] force; [內部ノ] strength; [權力, 能力] might; [權威] authority; [感化] influence; [エネルギー] energy.
勢力のある, powerful; mighty; influential; 勢力圈, 勢力範圍, sphere of influence; 勢力の權衡, balance of power; 習慣の勢力, power of habit; 蒸氣機關の勢力, power of a steam-engine; 品性の勢力, strength of character; 發射物の勢力, force of a projectile; 智の勢力, the might of intellect; 勢力ある人, a man of might; 勢力を回復する, to regain power; 英人は世界の最も勢力ある國民なり, The English are the most powerful nation in the world.

Seiryoku, 精力, *n.* Vital powers.

Seiryoku-shugi, 精力主義, *n.* Energism.

Seiryō na, 清涼な, *a.* [涼イ] Cool; [爽カナ] refreshing.

Seiryūto, 青龍刀, *n.* A halberd.

Seisai, 制裁, *n.* [許可] Sanction; [罰トシテノ] punitive sanction.
社會の制裁, social sanction; popular sanction.

Seisai na, 精細な, *a.* *Seimitsu na* ヲ見ヨ.

Seisaku 製作, *n.* Fabrication; work; [製造] manufacture.
製作品, manufactures, products; 製作場, a manufactory; a factory; [仕事場] a workshop; 製作人, a maker; a manufacturer; 製作する, to manufacture; to fabricate; to make; [書類ナ製作スル] to draw up.

Seisaku, 政策, *n.* Policy; state policy.
英國の對清政策, England's Chinese policy.

Seisan, 青酸, *n.* Hydrocyanic acid; [俗名] prussic acid.

Seisan, 精算, *n.* Exact calculation.
精算する, to close accounts; to settle a bill.

Seisan, 清算, *n.* [破產者ノ] Liquidation.
清算表, statement of liquidation; 清算人, a liquidator; 清算する, to liquidate.

Seisan, 製產, *n.* Production.
製產高, [工場ナドノ一定期間ニ於ケル] output; 製產費, cost of production; 製產者, a producer; 製產過多, 製產過剩, over-production.

Seisan, 生產, *n.* Production.
生產的の, productive; 生產的事業, productive enterprise.

Seisanshiki, 聖餐式, *n.* Holy Communion.
聖餐式を行ふ, to administer the Holy Communion.

Seisei, 精製 *n.* Purification; refining.

精製の, refined; 精製法, refining processes; 精製所, a refinery; 精製者, a refiner; 精製する, to refine; to purify; 精製食鹽, refined salt.

Seisei suru, 清々する, *a.* [爽カナ] Refreshing; [流通ノヨキ] airy.

お宅は手前方より清々してゐます, Your house is more airy than mine.

Seisei suru, 清々する, *vi.* To be in good spirits; [苦ヲ免レテ] to feel relieved.

Seiseki, 成蹟, *n.* Result.

Seisen, 精撰, *n.* Selection.

精撰の, choice; select; choicest; best, picked; 精撰して, choicely; 精撰する, to select.

Seisetsu, 正切, *n.* A tangent.

Seisha, 政社, *n.* A political association.

政社法, law of political associations.

Seishi, 正子, *n.* Heir apparent.

Seishi, 制止, *n.* [束縛] Restraint; [鎮壓] suppression; [抑壓] repression.

制止する, to restrain; to repress; to suppress; to put a stop to.

Seishi, 靜思, *n.* Meditation.

靜思する, to meditate.

Seishi, 製紙, *n.* Manufacture of paper.

製紙場, a paper factory (mill); 富士製紙場は北海道に大規模の分工場を設立せんとしつつあり, The Fuji Paper Factory intends to establish a branch factory in Hokkaido in an extensive scale.

Seishi, 正矢, *n.* A versed sine.

Seishi, 生死, *n.* Life and death; alive or dead.

生死の戰, a life and death struggle; 生死の境, a case of life and death; a matter of life and death; 生死不明です, It is uncertain whether he is alive or dead.

Seishi, 聖旨, *n.* His Majesty's instructions; the Emperor's commands (wishes).

聖旨を奉體して, in conformity with His Majesty's instructions; in compliance with the Emperor's commands.

Seishiki, 正式, *n.* Formality.

正式に, formally; in due form; 正式の, formal; 正式裁判, formal trial; 正式に提議する, to formulate a proposal: 新に締結せられたる日清協約は二十三日の午後北京に於て正式に交換せられたり, On the afternoon of the 23rd, the newly concluded

Japan-China treaty was formally exchanged at Peking.

Seishin, 精神, *n.* [知的ナル] Mind; [靈, 即チ道德的ニシテ不滅ナル] soul; [氣, 即チヨク感ジヨク激スル] spirit; [意思] intention; intent; [法文ノ] purpose.

精神上の, [心的ノ] mental; [心靈的ノ] spiritual; 精神上に, [抽象的ニ] in the abstract; 精神の, mental; [physical ノ反] psychical; 精神科學, mental science; 精神病者, a person of unsound mind; 精神錯亂, insanity; lunacy; craziness; derangement; mental aberration (alienation); 精神虛弱, mental infirmity; 精神をこめる, to concentrate mind; 精神一到何事不成, "Nothing is impossible to a willing mind"; "Where there is a will there is a way"; 精神錯亂する, to become a lunatic.

Seishin no, 正眞の, *a.* Real; genuine.

Seishitsu, 性質, *n.* Quality; property [前者ハ一般的, 後者ハ特有的]; [本質] nature; [生得及ビ習慣ヨリノ] character; [身体ノ强弱ナド] constitution; [神ノ如ク高尚ナ] attribute; [氣質] temper; disposition; temperament; [種類] kind; stamp.

性質のよい, good-tempered; あいふ性質の人は嫌です, I dislike men of that stamp.

Seisho, 聖書, *n.* The Bible; the Scriptures.

聖書會社, Bible Society; Bible House; 聖書研究會, Bible Institute.

Seisho, 清書, *n.* A clean copy.

清書をする, to make a clean copy of.

Seishoku, 聖職, *n.* Holy orders.

Seishoku, 生殖, *n.* Reproduction; generation [全ク同義]. [二語

生殖器, sexual (generative) organs; genitals; 生殖する, to reproduce; 生殖器崇拜, phallicism; phallic worship.

Seishu, 清酒, *n.* Refind *sake*; proof spirit.

Seishuku, 星宿, *n.* A constellation.

Seishuku, 靜肅, *n.* Stillness; [緘默] silence.

Seishū suru, 世襲する, *vt.* To inherit.

Seishutsu suru, 製出する, *vt.* To manufacture.

Seisō, 盛裝, *n.* Full dress.

Seisō, 正裝, *n.* Full uniform.

正裝して, in full uniform.

Seison, 生存, *n.* Existence.

生存者, [生殘者] a survivor; 生存する, to exist; [生

殘ル] to survive; 生存競爭, struggle for existence; 人にして空氣なく魚にして水なくんば生存するを得ず, Men cannot exist without air, nor fishes without water.

Seisui, 盛衰, *n.* Ups and downs; rise and fall; instability of human affairs; [消長] progress; [商況ノ] fluctuation.

物には盛衰がある, Things have their ups and downs.

Seisui, 清水, *n.* Pure water.

Sei suru, 製する, *vt.* To make; to manufacture; to fabricate; [調製スル] to prepare; [製出スル] to produce.

Sei suru, 制する, *vt.* [抑ヘル] To control; to restrain; [靜メル] to suppress; to repress; [節スル, 加減スル] to moderate.

Seitai, 政体, *n.* Form of government; administrative system; constitution.

Seitai, 聲帶, *n.* The vocal chords.

Seitaigaku, 生態學, *n.* Oecology.

Seite, 急いて, *ad.* Hastily; rashly; impulsively.

Seitei suru, 制定する, *vt.* [法令ナド] To enact; to constitute.

Seiten, 晴天, *n.* Fine weather; clear weather; fair weather.

晴天になつた, The weather has cleared.

Seiten-hakujitsu, 青天白日, *n.* Broad daylight.

Seitetsujo, 製鐵所, *n.* An iron-foundry.

Seito, 聖徒, *n.* A saint.

Seito, 生徒, *n.* [最多ク教師ノ監督ヲ要スルモノ] A pupil; [學生即チ高等學校大學等ノ] a student; [差別ナク] a scholar.

Seitō, 征討, *n.* Chastisement. a rebel.

征討する, to chastise; 朝敵を征討する, to chastise

Seitō, 製糖, *n.* Refined sugar.

製糖所, a sugar refinery.

Seito, 政黨, *n.* A political party.

政黨內閣, a party cabinet; 政黨政治, party politics.

Seitogun, 征討軍, *n.* An expeditionary force.

Seitōha no, 正流派の, *a.* Orthodox.

Seiton, 整頓, *n.* Order; regulation; adjustment; [排列] arrangement.

整頓した, orderly; 整頓する, to adjust; to regulate; to bring (keep, put, set) in order; 整頓してゐる, to be in order.

Seitō na, 正當な, *a.* [正シイ] Just; right; [方正ナ] righteous. [lawful; legitimate.

正當の, [當然ノ] rightful; [適當ノ] proper; [適法ノ] 正當防禦, self-defense; 正當殺人, justifiable homicide; 正當に, [正式ニ] in due form; 夫れは正當の値段です, It is a just price.

Seitsū suru, 精通する, *vi.* To have full knowledge of; to have a good command of; to be at home; to have at one's fingers' ends; to be thoroughly posted in.

歷史に精通する, to be thoroughly posted in history.

Seiu, 星雨, *n.* Meteoric showers.

Seiu, 晴雨とも, 晴雨に拘はらず, rain or fine.

Seiukei, 晴雨計, *n.* A barometer; a weather-glass [此語, barometer 以外ノ測氣器ニモ用ヰル]; a glass [此語寒暖計ニモ用ヰル].

無液晴雨計, an aneroid barometer.

Seiun, 星雲, *n.* A nebula.

Seiyaku, 誓約, *n.* An oath.

誓約する, to swear; to take an oath; to pledge one's self; 忠順 誓約, an oath of allegiance.

Seiyaku, 製藥, *n.* Medicines.

製藥學, pharmacy; 製藥師, a pharmacist.

Seiyō, 西洋, *n.* Western countries; the Occident; [外國] foreign countries [此語勿論支那. 印度ニモ用ヰ得ル].

西洋風の, in foreign style; 西洋形の船, a ship of foreign build; 西洋の, occidental; European; 西洋人, a European; a Westerner; [外人] a foreigner; 西洋曆, the European calendar; 西洋料理, European cooking; 西洋紙, foreign paper; 西洋諸國, western nations; 西洋綴, European binding; 西洋造の, foreign-built; built in European style; 秀吉の死んだのは西洋曆で千五百九十八年です, Hideyoshi died, according to the European calendar, in the year 1598.

Seiyoku-shugi, 制慾主義, *n.* Asceticism.

Seiyō suru, 靜養する, *vi.* [養病スル] To recuperate.

小川大將は別府溫泉に靜養中なり, General Ogawa is recuperating at Beppu Hot Spring.

Seiyujō, 製油所, *n.* An oil (petroleum) refinery

Seiza, 星座, *n.* A constellation.

Seizei, 精々, *ad.* To the utmost. *Sei-ippai* ヲ見ヨ.
精々力を盡くす, to exert one's self to the utmost.

Seizen no, 生前の, *a.* [終生ノ] Lifelong.
生前に, during the lifetime of.

Seizen taru, 整然たる, *a.* Regular; orderly; systematic; [ヨク對稱セル] symmetrical.

Seizo, 製造, *n.* Manufacture; fabrication.
製造品, products; manufactures; 製造業, manufacturing industry; 製造場, a manufactory; a factory; a mill [此語他ト結合シテ用ヰラル, 例ヘバ silk-mill ノ如シ]; [活字, 鑄物ナドノ] a foundry; 製造人, a maker; a manufacturer; 製造する, to make of; to manufacture; [調製スル] to prepare; 東京築地活版製造所, the Tsukiji Type Foundry.

Seizu, 製圖, *n.* Chartography.

Seizushi 製圖師, *n.* A chartographer.

Seji, 世事, *n.* [オ世事] Flattery; compliment; civility; [人事, 俗事] worldly affairs; mundane things; human affairs.
世事のよい, [眞意ナルアリ又ナラザルアリ] complimentary; [常ニ眞意ナラズ] flattering; [表面丈ケノ] superficially polite; 世事に長けた, worldly-wise; 世事に暗い, wanting in worldly wisdom; 世事に明るい人, a man of the world; 世事に長ける, to have a knowledge of the world; お世事をいふ, to flatter; to speak courteously.

Sejin, 世人, *n.* The public; the world.
世人は半ば信ぜざりき, The public was half-incredulous.

Sekai, 世界 *n.* The world; [地球] the earth; the globe; [宇宙, 六合, 乾坤] the universe; [森羅萬象] the cosmos.
世界的の, cosmopolitan; 世界語, Esperanto; 世界中, all the world; all over the world; all the world over; the whole world; throughout the world; 世界萬物, all creatures; 世界萬國, 世界各國, all countries of the world; 世界漫遊, globe-trotting; 世界開闢, the beginning of the world; 世界主義, cosmopolitanism; 世界一東郷, Togo of the world; 我等は正さに此點に於て世界に誇る可きなり, We may really be proud in the face of all the world on this point.

Seken, 世間, *n.* The public; the world.
世間に, abroad; before the public at large; 世間の,

[出世間ニ對シテ] temporal; 世間話, a talk about things in general; 世間並みの, [習俗ノ] conventional; 世間晴れて, openly; 世間の耳目を聳動する, to attract public attention; 世間で何と申しませう, What will the world say?

Seki, 咳嗽, *n.* A cough.
咳をする, 咳が出る, to cough; to have a cough; 咳拂をする, to clear the throat; 此咳が治ほらない, I cannot get over this cough; 咳をする子供は寐かさないといけない, The child with the cough ought to be in bed.

Seki, 席, *n.* [坐] A seat; [室] a room; [疊] a mat; 席へ臨む, to be present; 席を讓る, to give plaoc to. 「[餘地] scope.

Seki, 堰, *n.* [水車其他工業用ノ] A dam; a sluice; a mill-dam; [捕魚用ノ, 即チヤナノ如キ] a weir.
堰をする, to dam; to construct a dam.

Seki, 積, *n.* [乘算ノ] The product.

Sekiban, 石板, *n.* Slate.
石板葺, slated roof.

Sekiban, 石版, *n.* Lithography.
石版摺の, lithographic.

Sekiboku, 石墨, *n.* Graphite.

Sekibun, 積分, *n.* Integral calculus.

Sekichi, 瘠地, *n.* Barren land.

Sekichiku, 石竹, *n.* Small pink.

Sekichū, 脊柱, *n.* The spinal cord.

Sekiden, 積電, *n.* [電氣ノ] Charge.

Sekidō, 赤道, *n.* The equator.

Sekidoku, 尺牘, *n.* A letter; an epistle [此語重モ
Sekiei, 石英, *n.* Quartz. 」ニ古書翰ニイフ].

Sekifu, 石婦, *n.* A barren (sterile) woman.

Sekiga, 席畫, *n.* The picture dashed off by artists while the spectator waits.

Sekigaku, 碩學, *n.* A profound philosopher.

Sekihen, 石片, *n.* Fragments of stone.

Sekihi, 石碑, *n.* A tombstone; a grave-stone; a stone monument.

Sekihin, 赤貧, *n.* Beggary; abject (extreme) poverty.

Sekihitsu, 石筆, *n.* A slate-pencil.

Sekijū, 石絨, *n.* Asbestos.

Sekijūjisha, 赤十字社, *n.* The Red Cross Society.
赤十字社病院, the Red Cross Hospital.

Sekijun, 席順, *n.* Order of seats; [高下] precedence.

Sekikonde, 急込んで, *ad.* Impatiently.

Sekimen, 石綿, *n.* Asbestos.

Sekimen suru, 赤面する, *vi.* To flush; to blush at; to blush with shame; to be shame-faced; to feel cheap; [面目ヲ失フ] to be put out of countenance.

赤面させる, to put to the blush.

Sekimori 關守, *n.* A barrier-keeper.

Sekinin, 責任, *n.* Responsibility; liability; accountability; [義務] duty; obligation; [職務ナドノ受持] charge.

責任者, a person responsible; 責任内閣, a responsible cabinet; 責任準備金, liability reserve; 責任のない, irresponsible; 責任がある, to be answerable to; 責任を負ふ, to be held responsible for; 責任を負はず, not to be held responsible; 此れは誰の責任ですか, Who is accountable for this?; あの人は自分の所業に就いて責任を負はない, He is not accountable for his actions.

Sekirei, 鶺鴒, *n.* A wagtail; a water-wagtail.

Sekiri, 赤痢, *n.* Dysentery.

Sekirin, 石淋, *n.* Urinary calculus.

Sekirin, 赤燐, *n.* Amorphous phosphorus.

Sekiryō, 積量, *n.* Square measure; [船ノ] carrying capacity.

Sekiryō, 席料, *n.* Charge for a room.

Sekiryoku, 斥力, *n.* Repulsion.

Sekiryō tari, 寂寥たる, *a.* Solitary; desolate.

Sekisai suru, 積載する, *vt.* [船荷ヲ] To carry.

Sekisho, 關所, *n.* A barrier.

もと箱根に關所がありました, There used be a barrier at Hakone.

Sekishoku, 赤色, *n.* Red.

Sekitan, 石炭, *n.* Coal.

石炭貯蓄所, a coaling-station; a coal depôt; 石炭掘, a collier; 石炭入, a coal-scuttle; 石炭擔, a coal-heaver: 石炭紀, carboniferous era; 石炭庫, a coal-depôt; 石炭坑, a coal mine; 石炭船, a collier; 石炭焚, a stoker; 石炭油, petroleum; 石炭を焚く, to burn coal.

Sekitansan, 石炭酸, *n.* Carbolic-acid.

Sekitateru, 急立てる, *vt.* To hurry; to urge; to hasten; to press.

Sekitō, 石塔, *n.* A tombstone; a grave-stone.

Sekitomeru, 堰止める, *vt.* [堰ニテ] To dam up

[遮斷スル] to intercept; to interrupt the progress of.

Sekiyu, 石油, *n.* Petroleum; coal-oil; earth oil [單ニ oil トモ云フ]; [前者ノ再製] kerosene.

石油瓦斯, gasoline; 石油業, petroleum (kerosene) industry; 石油鑛場, an oil field; 石油槽, an oil tank.

Sekizo, 石像, *n.* A stone image.

Sekizui, 脊髓, *n.* The spinal column; the vertebra; [神經索] the spinal cord; the spinal marrow; medulla spinalis.

脊髓痨, tabes dorsalis; [ヨイヨイ] locomotor ataxia.

Sekkachi, 性急, *n.* A hasty temper.

せつかちな, quick; impatient; impetuous.

Sekkai, 切開, *n.* [血ナド取ルタメノ] Incision; [手術] operation.

切開する, to operate upon.

Sekkai, 石灰, *n.* Lime.

石灰の, 石灰質の, calcareous; 石灰石, limestone; 石灰水, limewater.

Sekkaku, 折角, *n.* [深切ニ] Kindly; [態々] with special pains.

折角お出でになりましたから, as you have been to the trouble of coming; 折角お出でになつたのに留守にゐまして誠に失禮いたしました, I am very sorry that I was away from home, though you took the trouble to come to see me.

Sekkan, 折檻, *n.* Castigation; chastisement; correction.

折檻する, to chasten; to castigate; 折檻される, to be castigated.

Sekkei, 設計, *n.* A plan; a design; a scheme; a project for an engineering work.

設計する, to plan; to design; to scheme; to project; to undertake; [圖取リヲスル] to lay out; お庭は誰の設計ですか, Who has laid out your garden?

Sekken, 石鹸, *n.* Soap.

石鹸製造所, a soap factory; 此石鹸はつかひでがある, This soap has lasted a long time.

Sekken, 節儉, *n.* Economy; thrift; frugality. *Kin-yaku* ヲ見ヨ.

節儉な, economical; frugal; thrifty; 節儉する, to economize; 節儉令, sumptuary law.

Sekken suru, 接見する, *vt.* To receive in audience.

Sekki-jidai, 石器時代, *n.* The stone age.

Sekkin suru, 接近する, *vi.* [近寄ル] To approach; to near; [近クアル] to be adjacent to; [連ナル] to be contiguous.

Sekkō, 石膏, *n.* Gypsum; [前者ノ不純ナル] plaster
石膏像, a figure formed in plaster. [of Paris.

Sekko, 石工, *n.* A mason; a stone-mason.

Sekkō, 斥候, *n.* A scout.
斥候兵, a reconnoitring-party; 斥候する, to scout;
斥候は敵狀を探ぐるものなり, Scouts are to ascertain the condition of the enemy.

Sekkōkaku, 折光角, *n.* An angle of refraction.

Sekkotsu, 脊骨, *n.* The spinal column.

Sekkotsu, 尺骨, *n.* The inner bone of the forearm;

Sekkotsu, 接骨, *n.* Bone-setting. [the ulna.
接骨醫, a bone-setter.

Sekku, 節句, *n.* One of five holidays.

Sekkyō, 說教, *n.* [教ヲ說クコト] Preachiug; [說教其モノ] a sermon.
說教壇, a pulpit; 說教所, a preaching station; 說教者, a preacher; [傳道者] an evangelist; 說教する, to
Sekkyō, 石橋, *n.* A stone bridge. [preach.

Sekkyoku, 積極, *n.* The positive pole.

Sekkyoku no, 積極の, *a.* Positive.

Seku, 急く, *vi.* To hurry; to be impetuous.
急いては事を仕損じる, "More haste, less speed;"
急いてはいけない, Do not be in such a hurry.

Semai, 狹い, *a.* Narrow; strait; [キツチリナ] tight, [限ラレタル] incomprehensive; limited.

Semaru, 迫まる, *vt.* [急立テル] To urge; to press; [壓スル] to oppress; to bring pressure to bear on; [瀕スル] to be on the verge of; [時間ノ] to approach; to draw near; to be near at hand.
迫まつて, [强制的ニ] compulsorily; 危機一髮の間に迫まる, to be within a hair's breadth of; 饑渴に迫まる, to be on the verge of starvation.

Sembai, 專賣, *n.* Monopoly.
專賣品, a patented article; 專賣局, the monopoly bureau; 專賣權, monopoly; 專賣者, a monopolist; 專賣する, to monopolize; 專賣特許, patent.

Semban 旋盤, *n.* A lathe.

Sembari, 栓張, *n.* [戶ノ] A buttress.
栓張をかふ, to support by a buttress.

Sembatsu, 撰拔, *n.* Selection.
撰拔した, select; 撰拔生, picked students; 撰拔する, to select; to pick out.

Sembei, 煎餅, *n.* Fritter.

Semben, 千篇一律, to follow a groove.

Semben, 先鞭をつける, to act before another anticipate; to take wind out of another's sails.

Sembetsu, 餞別, *n.* A farewell present.

Sembi, 戰備, *n.* Warlike preparation.

Semburi, 朝黃連, *n.* *Pleurogyne rotata.*

Sembyō, 腺病, *n.* Scrofula.

Seme, 責, *n.* [責任] Responsibity; liability; accountability; [義務] duty; obligation; [責罰] condemnation.

責を負ふ, to answer for; 責に任ずる, to be answerable for; to be liable for; to hold one's self responsible for.

Semeiru, 攻入る, *vi.* [侵入スル] To invade, to make an inroad; to make an incursion into; [押入ル] to enter forcibly.

Semekotoba, 責言葉, *n.* Condemnatory language.

Semento, セメント, *n.* Cement.

Semeru, 攻める, *vt.* [一般ニ] To attack; [攻入ル] to invade; [急ニ劇シク] to assail; to assault; to set upon; to fall upon; [拳, 石ナドニテ] to assault.

Semeru, 責める, *vt.* [訴ヘル] To accuse; [罪スル] to condemn; [苦メル] to torment; to torture; [迫害スル] to persecute.

Semete, 責めて, *ad.* At least.

皆でなくともせめて半分丈でも戻しなさい, If not all, return at least half.

Semi, 蟬, *n.* Cicada.

Semi, 滑車, *n.* A pully.

Semmaidōshi, 千枚通, *n.* A punch.

Semmei na, 鮮明な, *a.* Clear; distinct; plain.

Senmon, 專門, *n.* Specialty; a special subject of study.

專門の, technical; professional; 專門家, a specialist; [辯護士, 醫士等] a professional man; 專門語, a technical term; 專門學校, a professional school; 專門教育, special education.

Semotsu, 施物, *n.* Alms; a charity.

Sempai, 先輩, *n.* A senior; an elder; a superior.

Sempaku, 淺薄, *n.* Superficiality.

淺薄な, shallow; superficial.

Sempaku, 船舶, *n.* Vessels; ships.

船舶書類, ship's papers; 船舶試驗所, marine survey-

or's office; 船舶所有者, a ship-owner; 船舶登記簿, a register of vessels; 船舶管理人, a ship's husband.

Sempō, 先方, *n.* [相手] The other party; [行先] the [destination.

Sempō, 先鋒, *n.* The advance-guard.

Sempōran, 戰報欄, *n.* War columns.

Sempu, 宣布, *n.* Propagation of a religion.

Sempu, 先夫, *n.* The first husband.

Sempukuki, 潛伏期, *n.* [病ノ] Latent period; period of incubation.

Sempuku suru, 潛伏する, *vi.* To lie hidden; [病ノ] to lie dormant. [humpback.

Semushi, 傴僂, *n.* A crookback; a hunchback; a

傴僂の, hunchbacked; humpbacked; crookbacked.

Sen, 詮がない, It is not worth while.

Sen, 先を越す, to forestall.

Sen, 千, *n.* Thousand.

Sen, 腺, *n.* A gland.

Sen, 栓, *n.* [瓶ナドノ] A stopper; [キルク] a cork; [水道 瓦斯管ナドノ] a stop-cock; [詰物] a plug; [樽ノ鏡ニアル] a bung.

栓をする, to cork; 栓をかふ, to put in a plug.

Senaka, 脊中, *n.* The back.

脊中合せに, back to back; 脊中を向ける, to turn [one's back.

Sencha, 磚茶, *n.* Brick tea.

Sencha, 煎茶, *n.* Boiled tea; infusion of tea.

Senchi, 戰地, *n.* The front; the seat (theater) of war.

私の友達は此年の三月戰地へ參つたきり手紙をよこしません, A friend of mine has never written to me since he went to the front in March of this year.

Senchō, 船長, *n.* A captain; a master.

船長免狀, master's certificate of competence.

Senchū ni, 船中に, *ad.* Aboard of.

Sendan, 旃檀, *n.* Azedarach.

Sendatsu, 先達, *n.* The president of a pilgrim's club.

Sendatte, 先達, *ad.* Lately; recently; the other day.

先達の, recent; 先達から, for some days back; 時に先達の一件はどうですか, By the bye, how about the matter of the other day?; 先達からお尋ねしたいと思つてゐました, I have been intending to call on you for some days back.

Sendō, 煽動, *n.* Instigation; incitement.

煽動者, an instigator; an incendiary; an agitator;

[發起人] a promoter; a mover; 煽動する, to incite; to instigate; to inflame; to fan; to excite; to agitate; to stir up; to goad on; to promote.

Sendō, 船頭, *n.* A sailor; [小船ノ] a boatman.

船頭多くして船山に登る, "Too many cooks spoil the broth."

Sendō suru, 先導する, *vt.* To take the lead; to guide.

Sen-eki, 戰役, *n.* A war.

Sen-en, 遷延, *n.* Procrastination.

遷延する, to put off; to procrastinate; to be prolonged; to drag on; 露國の遷延政略, Russia's policy of procrastination.

Sen-etsu, 僭越, *n.* Presumption.

Sengaku, 淺學, *n.* Superficial knowledge.

Senge, 遷化, *n.* Demise. *Seikyo* ヲ見ヨ.

遷化する, to die; to pass away. *Shinu* ヲ見ヨ.

Sengen, 宣言, *n.* Declaration; proclamation; profession; expression.

宣言書, [檄] a manifesto; 宣言する, to proclaim; to pronounce; 局外中立の宣言, the official professions of neutrality.

Sengetsu, 先月, *n.* Last month; ultimo [略シテ ult.].

先月十二日に, on the 12th ult.

Sengi, 詮議, *n.* Investigation.

Sengo, 戰後, *n.* After the war; *post-bellum.*

戰後問題, *post-bellum* problems; 戰後の日本, Japan after the war; 戰後平和の克復, the restoration of peace after war; 戰後の教育に關する御高見を伺ひたうございます, I want to know your opinion about education after the war.

Sengu, 船具, *n.* Ships' fittings.

Senguri ni, 先繰に, *ad.* Each in his turn.

Sengū suru, 遷宮する, *vt.* To instal in a new shrine.

Sengyo, 鮮魚, *n.* Fresh fish.

Sengyōsha, 專業者, *n.* [專賣者] A monopolist.

Sen-i, 纖維, *n.* A fiber.

纖維素, fibrin; 纖維の多い, fibrous.

Sen-i, 僭位, *n.* Usurpation of the throne.

Sen-ichi ni, 專一に, *ad.* [熱心ニ] Earnestly; intently; [特ニ] specially; particularly.

Sen-in, 船員, *n.* The crew; the seamen [此語船長ヲ含マズ].

Senja, 撰者, *n.* [書物ノ] An editor.

Senji, 戰時, *n.* War-time; time of war.

戰時服, a field service uniform; 戰時編制, war footing; 戰時保險率, war insurance rates; 戰時禁制品, contraband of war; 戰時行軍, march of army in war; 戰時給養, field supplies; 戰時定員, war footing; (establishment); 戰時稅, war taxes; 戰時增俸, field service allowance; 戰時に於て, in the time of war.

Senjidasu, 煎出す, *vt.* To extract by distillation.

Senjigusuri, 煎茶, *n.* A decoction.

Senjiru, 煎じる, *vt.* [藥ヲ] To decoct; [茶ヲ] to boil.

Senjitsu, 先日, *n.* A few days ago; the other day.

Senjitsumeru, 煎詰める, *vt.* To boil down; to concentrate.

Senjō, 戰場, *n.* A battlefield; the seat of war; the theater of war.
戰場設堡, field intrenchments.

Senjutsu, 戰術, *n.* Tactics; art of war.

Senjutsuka, 戰術家, *n.* A tactician.

Senka, 撰科, *n.* Special course.
撰科生, an elective student.

Senka, 戰果, *n.* Conclusive victory.

Senkai-hōtō, 旋回砲塔, *n.* A revolving turret.

Senkan-kyoryūchi, 專管居留地, *n.* Exclusive concession (settlement).

Senkata, 詮方盡きる, to be all over with one.

Senken, 專權, *n.* An exclusive right.

Senken, 先見, *n.* [未來ノ惡シキ事ナド豫知シテ豫防スルヿ] Foresight; forethought; [善キ事ナド待設ケルヿ] anticipation; [達觀] far-sight.
先見のある, far-seeing; far-sighted; 先見のある政治家, a far-sighted statesman.

Senken, 淺見, *n.* Shallow view.

Senken no, 淺見の, *a.* Narrow-minded.

Senketsu, 鮮血, *n.* Fresh blood.

Senketsu-mondai, 專決問題, *n.* The previous question.

Senki, 戰機, *n.* Moment for fighting.

Senki, 疝氣, *n.* Lumbago.

Senkō, 線香, *n.* A joss-stick; a stick of incense.
人が死ぬと 親類や懇意の 人から 線香を 贈ります, When a person dies the relatives and friends send sticks of incense.

Senkō, 戰功, *n.* Deeds of arms.

Senkō, 閃光, *n.* A glare.

Senkōbu, 專攻部, *n.* The professional department.

Senkōdan, 穿甲彈, *n.* A armor-piercing shot.

Senkoku, 先刻, *ad.* A little (short) while ago; just [now.

Senkoku, 宣告, *n.* Sentence; judgment.

宣告する, to sentence; to pass sentence; to pronounce; to condemn to; 死刑を宣告する, to condemn to death.

Senkotsu, 船骨, *n.* The ribs of a ship.

Senkotsu, 薦骨, *n.* Os sacrum.

Senku, 先驅, *n.* An outrider. [「ヰル].

Senkyaku, 船客, *n.* A passenger [汽車乘客ニモ用

上等船客, a cabin passenger; 中等船客, a second-class passenger; 下等船客, a steerage passenger; 船客名 [簿, a list of passengers.

浮遊船渠, a floating dock.

Senkyo, 選擧, *n.* Election.

補欠選擧, a by-election; 撰擧法, the Election Law; 選擧會場, a polling-station; 選擧干涉, interference with the election; 選擧權, franchise; 選擧區, constituency; 選擧區民, constituents; 選擧人, an elector; a freeman; 選擧人名簿, a poll; 撰擧運動, electioneering; 選擧有權者, an electorate; a person eligible to vote; a person who has the franchise; 選擧遊説, an electioneering tour; 選擧する, to elect; 選擧當日に, on the day of the elections.

Senkyōshi, 宣教師, *n.* A missionary.

Sen man, 千萬, *n.* Ten million.

Sennen, 先年, *ad.* In former years; in past years.

Sennetsu, 潛熱, *n.* Latent heat.

Sen ni, 先に, *ad.* Formerly.

Sennichisō, 千日草, *n.* *Gomphrena globosa*.

Sennintsha, 先任者, *n.* A predecessor.

海軍先任將校, a senior naval officer.

Sennin suru, 選任する, *vt.* To elect to an official post. [late.

Sen no, 先の, *a.* The former; [官職ナドニイフ] the

私の先の女房, my former wife; 先の外務大臣, the late Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Senno, 先王, *n.* The late king.

Sennuki, 栓拔, *n.* A cork-screw.

Sennyushu, 先入主, *n.* Prepossession; prejudice.

先入主となる, to be preoccupied.

Sen-o na, 專橫な, *a.* High-handed; arrogant.

Senrei, 先例, *n.* A precedent; an example.

先例のない, unprecedented; unexampled.

Senrei, 洗禮, *n.* Baptism; [小兒ニ命名スルキノ] christening.
洗禮志願者, [洗禮試驗準備中ノ] a catechumen; 洗禮を施す, to baptize; to christen; 洗禮を受ける, to be baptized; to be christened.

Senretsu na, 賤劣な, *a.* [イヤシイ] Mean; base; [卑怯ナ] cowardly.

Senretsusen, 戰列線, *n.* Line of battle.

Senrihin, 戰利品, *n.* [戰勝紀念品] Trophy; [奪略品] booty; plunder; spoil [此二語其量ノ大ナルヲ示ス]; loot.
露國より得たる戰利品は縱覽に供せらる, The trophies taken by the Japenese from the Russians are now being thrown open to public inspection.

Senritsu suru, 戰慄する, *vi.* [恐レテ] To quake; to be smitten with fear; [急ノ恐レニテ] to shudder; [寒ナドニテ] to shiver; [唇, 神經ナドブルブルスル] to quiver.

Senro, 線路, *n.* A railroad; a railway; a line.

Senryaku, 戰略, *n.* [作戰法] A strategy; [敵ヲ欺ク法] a stratagem.
戰略的地點, a strategic point.

Senryo, 戰虜, *n.* A prisoner of war.

Senryo, 染料, *n.* Dyes.

Senryo, 占領, *n.* Occupancy.
占領軍, army of occupation; 占領者, an occupant 占領する, to occupy; to take possession of.

Senryo na, 淺慮な, *a.* Unreflecting.

Senryū, 川柳, *n.* A brief witty poem.

Sensai, 先妻, *n.* One's former (first) wife.
先妻に二人の子があります, He had two children by his first wife.

Sensaku, 穿鑿, *n.* [搜索] Search; [吟味] inquiry; [研究] investigation; research.
穿鑿する, to search; to seek; to look for; to trace; to investigate; to make researches; 穿鑿好きな, inquisitive; どうぞ穿鑿して呉れませんか, Will you kindly make inquiries about it?

Sensei, 先生, *n.* *Kōshi* ヲ見ヨ.

Sensei, 宣誓, *n.* An oath; [捕虜ノナス] a parole.
宣誓式, form (formula) of an oath; 宣誓解放, release on parole; 宣誓する, to swear; to take an oath; to

make oath; to pledge solemnly; [書面ニテ] to make an affidavit; 宣誓させる, to administer an oath.

Sensei no, 專制の, *a.* [獨裁ノ] Despotic; absolute; [暴虐ノ] tyrannical.

專制者, an autocrat; [暴君] a tyrant; 專制政治, autocracy; absolute (despotic) government; 專制主義, absolutism.

Senseki, 船籍, *n.* Nationality of a ship.

船籍港, port of registry; 船籍証書, certificate of [nationality.

Sensen, 宣戰, *n.* Declaration of war.

宣戰する, to declare war.

Sensengetsu, 先々月, *n.* Month before last.

Senshi, 戰使, *n.* A herald.

Senshiki, 淺識, *n.* Want of wisdom.

Senshin, 淺深, *n.* Depth; shallow or deep.

Senshin, 專心, *n.* Concentration (absorption) of mind; [勉强] close study; application.

專心になる, to apply the mind.

Senshisha, 戰死者, *n.* The slain in battle.

Senshi suru, 戰死する, *vi.* To die in battle; to be killed in action.

あの人は戰死した, He fell in the battle.

Senshitai, 戰死隊, *n.* The fallen troops.

Senshitsu, 船室, *n.* [乘客及ビ掛員ノ] A cabin [普通高船ニテハ專ラ船長ノ]; [下等客ノ] a steerage.

Sensho, 戰勝, *n.* A victory.

Senshōrō, 船檣樓, *n.* Fighting tops.

Senshu, 撰手, *n.* A champion.

Senshu, 船首, *n.* The bow. *Hesaki* ヲ見ヨ.

Senshū, 先週, *n.* Last week.

Senshu-tokken, 先取特權, *n.* Preferential right.

Senso, 踐祚, *n.* [即位] Accession to the throne; [戴冠式] coronation.

踐祚する, to ascend (mount) the throne.

Sensō, 戰爭, *n.* [戰役] A war; [交戰] a battle [數日ニモ亘ルアリ]; an action [battle ヨリ短シ]; a fight [battle ヨリモ弱シ]; an engagement [battle ト同意ナルモ稍形式的ノ語]; [少數人ノ] a combat [現今大戰ニモ用ヰル]; [小競合] a skirmish; [戰爭スルコト] warfare; hostilities.

戰爭中, engaging in war; 戰爭畫家, a painter of battles; 戰爭日記, a war diary; 獨佛戰爭, the

Franco-German war; 戰爭する, [鬪フ] to fight; [堵スル, 戰ヲ起ス] to wage war; to go to war; to resort to war; 戰爭に勝つ, to gain a battle; 戰爭にお出でなさつたことがありますか, Have you ever been in [a battle?

Sensoku, 洗足, *n.* A footbath.

Sensu, 扇子, *n.* A fan; a folding fan.

Sensu, 宣す, *vt.* To declare; to make known to.

Sensui, 泉水, *n.* An artificial pond.

Sensuifuku, 潛水服, *n.* A submarine armor.

Sensuiki, 潛水器, *n.* A diving apparatus; a diving-[bell.

Sensuisha, 潛水者, *n.* A diver.

Sensuitei, 潛水艇, *n.* A submarine boat.

潛水艇隊, submarine flotilla.

Sentai, 船体, *n.* The hull [檣, 船具ヲ除キタル部分].

Sentaku, 洗濯, *n.* Wash; washing.

洗濯盥, a wash-tub; 洗濯板, a wash-board; 洗濯所, a laundry; 洗濯物, a wash; a washing; 洗濯石鹼, washing (laundry) soap; 洗濯曹達, washing-soda; crystal soda; 洗濯屋, a washerman; a laundryman; [女] a laundress; 洗濯する, to wash; 洗濯にやる, to send to the wash; 鬼の留守に洗濯, "When the cat's away the mice play."

Sentaku, 撰擇, *n.* [エリ分ケ, エリ取] Selection; [エリ好ミ] choice; option.

撰擇する, to select; to choose.

Sentan, 尖端, *n.* The point.

Sentan, 戰端, *n.* Hostilities.

戰端を開く, to commence hostilities.

Sente, 先手, *n.* [將棋ノ] The first move.

先手になる, to take the offensive.

Sentei, 先帝, *n.* The late Emperor; the previous [Emperor.

Sentei, 撰定, *n.* Selection.

撰定する, to select; to choose.

Sentei, 船底, *n.* The ship's bottom.

Sentekizai, 洗滌劑, *n.* A lotion.

Senten, 旋轉, *n.* Rotation; revolution.

旋轉する, to rotate; to revolve.

Sententdoku, 先天毒, *n.* A congenial disease.

Sententeki no, 先天的の, *a.* Native; inborn; innate; a priori; [直覺的ノ] intuitive [以上三語哲學ノ語]; [病氣 氣質ナドノ] congenial.

Sentetsu, 銑鐵, *n.* Pig-iron.

Sentō, 洗湯, *n.* A bathhouse; a public bath.

Sentō, 戰鬪, *n.* An action; an engagement; an encounter; a conflict; [戰端] hostilities.
戰鬪員, a combatant; 戰鬪準備, a warlike preparation; 戰鬪開始, commencement of hostilities; 戰鬪艦, a battle-ship; 戰鬪力, fighting strength (power); fighting (military) capacity; 戰鬪線, fighting line; 戰鬪隊次, order of battle; 戰鬪隊形, battle formation; 戰鬪線を布く, to form line of battle; 戰鬪準備をする, to clear for action.

Sentō suru, 先登する, *vi.* To be the first to enter a [fort.

Sen-un, 戰運, *n.* Fortune of war.

Sen-yaku, 先約, *n.* A pre-engagement; a prior engagement; a previous engagement.

Sen-yaku, 煎藥, *n.* A decoction.

Sen-yō, 專用, *n.* Exclusive use.

Sen-yōhin, 船用品, *n.* Ship's stores; articles for [ship's use.

Sen-yō suru, 宣揚する, *vt.* To enhance.

Sen-yū, 占有, *n.* Occupancy; possession.
占有者, an occupant; a possessor; 占有保全, maintenance of possession; 占有回復, 占有回收, recovery of possession; 占有回復訴訟, possessory action; 占有する, to occupy; to be in possession; [權利トモ] to possess.

Sen-yū suru, 專有する, *vt.* To monopolize; [市場ナド獨占スル] to engross.

Senzo, 先祖, *n.* An ancestor; a forefather; [直系ノ] [a progenitor.

Senzokuteki no, 專屬的の, *a.* Exclusive.
專屬裁判籍, exclusive forum.

Senzuri, 手淫, *n.* Masturbation.

Seon, 脊負ふ, *vt.* To carry anything on one's back.
人の罪を脊負ふ, to bear the blame of another; あの女は子供を脊負つてゐた, She was carrying the child on her back.

Seppaku suru, 切迫する, *vi.* To approach; to draw (get) near; to be near; [危急ニナル] to be imminent.
時日が切迫して來た, The time is approaching; It is getting near the time.

Seppa suru, 說破する, *vt.* To prevail upon.

Seppō, 說法, *n.* Preaching; [法話] a sermon.
說法する, to preach.

Seppō, 設堡, *n.* An intrenchment.

設堡營, an intrenched camp; 設堡線, line of intrenchments.

Seppuku, 切腹, *n.* Disembowelment; suicide by cutting the abdomen.

Seppuku suru, 切腹する, *vi.* To disembowel oneself; to rip up the belly.

Seppun, 接吻, *n.* A kiss.

接吻する, to kiss; 頰に接吻する, to kiss one on the cheek; 婦人の手に接吻する, to kiss a lady's hand.

Seri, 芹, *n.* Parsley.

Seri, 競, 競, *n.* Auction.

競で賣る, to sell by auction.

Serii, 競合, *n.* Competition.

Serifu, 臺詞, *n.* [役者ノ] Words; [文學會ナドニテ演スル劇ノ一部] a dialogue.

Seriichi, 競市, *n.* An auction market.

Serite, 競人, *n.* A bidder.

Seriotosu, 競落す, *vt.* To knock down.

Seriuri, 競賣, *n.* Auction.

競賣人, an auctioneer; 競賣する, to sell by auction.

Seru, セル, *n.* [洋服地ノ] Serge.

Seru, 競る, *vt.* To hold an auction.

Sesai, 世才, *n.* Worldly wisdom; knowledge of the world.

世才に長けた, rich in worldly wisdom.

Seserawarai, せせら笑, *n.* A derisive smile; a sardonic smile.

せせら笑をする, to smile coldly (derisively).

Seshu, 施主, *n.* [葬式ノ] The chief mourner.

Seshu no, 世襲の, *a.* Hereditary.

世襲財產, a hereditary property; a patrimony.

Sessaku, 拙策, *n.* An awkward plan.

Sesse, せつせ, *ad.* [熱心ニ] Energetically; [急イデ] hastily.

Sessei, 攝生, *n.* Hygiene; sanitation; preservation of health.

Sessei, 節制, *n.* [適度] Moderation; [酒食ノ] temperance; [禁酒] total abstinence.

Sessei, 攝政, *n.* Regency; [人] a regent.

攝政皇后, a queen regent; 國王若冠の間は政事は攝政が行ひました, The government was administered by a regent during the King's minority.

Sessen, 切線, *n.* A tangent.

Sessen, 接戰, *n.* A hand-to-hand fight; a stand-up fight.

接戰する, to fight hand to hand.

Sesshi, 攝氏, *n.* [寒暖計ノ] Celsius.

Sesshō, 殺生, *n.* Killing animals; [獵] hunting; gunning, shooting; [漁] fishing. *Jūryo* ヲ見ヨ.

Sesshoku, 接觸, *n.* Contact.
接觸する, to touch; to come in contact with; 接觸點, point of contact.

Sesshoku, 節食, *n.* Temperance in eating.

Sesshu, 竊取, *n.* Stealing.
竊取する, to steal.

Sesshu, 節酒, *n.* Temperance in drinking.

Sesshu suru, 接種する, *vt.* [痘ヲ] To inoculate with.

Sessuru, 接する, *vi.* [觸レル] To touch; to be in contact; [近ヅク] to adjoin; [受取ル] to receive.

Sessuru, 節する, *vt.* [飲食ナド] To abstain from; [儉約スル] to economize; [貯蓄スル] to save; to spare.

Setchi, 設置, *n.* [設立] Establishment; [立テ起スコト] erection.
設置する, to establish; to erect.

Setchū, 折衷, *n.* [中間, マセコゼ] A compromise.
長椅子は椅子と寐臺との折衷なり, A sofa is a compromise between a chair and a bed.

Setchū-kōgun, 雪中行軍, *n.* A snow march.

Setchū no, 折衷の, *a.* [彼我ノ長ノミヲ取ル] Eclectic.
折衷說 折衷主義, eclecticism; 折衷家, an eclectic [例ヘバ醫師ノ和漢蘭折衷ノ如キ]; 折衷する, 双方ノ主張ヲ to compromise.

Seto, 瀨戸, *n.* [兩海水ヲ結合スル] A strait; [本土ト島トノ間] a sound; [大陸ト島トノ間] a channel.

Setomono, 瀨戸物, *n.* [藥ヲカケタル] Porcelain; china [porcelain ノ俗名]; [藥ヲカケ又ハカケズ] pottery; [藥ヲカケズ, 日乾モアリ] earthenware; [陶器具ヲ總稱シテ] crockery.
瀨戸物屋, a china-shop; a crockery-ware shop.

Setsu, 節, *n.* [文章ノ] Section; [section 中ノ, 即チ普通新行ニテ書ク] paragraph; [詩, 聖書ナドノ] verse.

Setsu, 說, *n.* [意見] View; opinion; [風評] report; rumor; [學說] theory; [教理] doctrine; [話] talk; remark; observation.

Setsu, 節, *n.* [季節] Season; [時季] period; time; [機會] occasion.

節に, when; at the time that; 節は, in the event of.

Setsubi, 設備, *n.* Arrangement; provision; equipment; accommodation.

教育の設備, the arrangements for educations; educational institutions; 入學志願者の數益々增加すれども設備に限ある為以て許可せられざるもの多し, The number of applicants for admission is ever increasing, but owing to the limited accommodation, many have to be rejected.

Setsubigo, 接尾語, *n.* A suffix.

Setsubō, 切望, *n.* Earnest desire; craving.

切望する, to desire earnestly; to crave.

Setsubun, 節分, *n.* The transition from one season to another.

Setsudan, 切斷, *n.* [手足ノ] Amputation; [外科手術] operation.

切斷圖, a drawing in section; 切斷する, to cut off; to amputate; [切離ス] to sever.

Setsuei suru, 設營する, *vi.* To pitch a camp.

Setsugai, 殺害, *n.* Murder. [*Korosu* ヲ見ヨ.

殺害者, a murderer; 殺害する, to murder; to slay.

Setsugen, 節減, *n.* Reduction; [經費ノ] economy.

節減する, to reduce; to cut down; to economize.

Setsugosen, 攝護腺, *n.* The prostate gland.

Setsugō suru, 接合する, *vt.* To unite.

セメントで接合する, to coat with cement.

Setsuin, 雪隱, *n.* A water-closet; a privy.

Setsujihō, 綴字法, *n.* Orthography.

Setsujukotsu, 顳顬骨, *n.* The temporal bone.

Setsuku, 急付く, *vt.* To hasten; to hurry; [借金ナド] to dun.

Setsumei, 說明, *n.* [一般ニ] Explanation; [例, 比喩ナドニ依ル] illustration; [比喩, 例解ニヨリ永々ト說キテノ] elucidation; [解釋] interpretation; [古書ナドノ解釋] exposition; [叙述] description; [証明] demonstration.

說明の, explanatory; 說明者, an explainer; an expounder; an interpreter; 說明書, an explanatory statement; 說明的科學, explicative science; 說明する, to explain; to illustrate; to elucidate; to expound; to demonstrate.

Setsu ni, 切に, *ad.* Eagerly; intently; fervently.

Setsuretsu, 拙劣, *n.* Awkwardness; clumsiness.

Setsuritsu, 設立, *n.* Establishment; [團体ナドノ] institution; formation.
設立する, to establish; to found; to institute; to constitute; to form; to set up; [會社ナド成立タス]

Setsuyaku, 節約, *n.* Saving; economy. [to float.
節約する, to save; to economize.

Setsuyu, 說諭, *n.* Instruction; persuasion; moral suasion; advice; [譴責 reprimand; reproof; [柔シキ譴責, 例ヘバ親ノ] admonition.
說諭する, to instruct; to persuade; to reprimand; to reprove; to admonish.

Setsuzan, 雪山, *n.* Mount Sylvia. [mood.

Setsuzokukō, 接續法, *n* [文法ノ] The subjunctive

Setsuzoku suru, 接續する, *vt.* To connect.

Setta, 雪駄, *n.* A sandal soled with leather.

Settai, 接待, *n.* Reception; welcome; [テモナスヿ] entertainment.
接待係, 接待員, reception committee; 接待室, a reception room; 接待日, reception day; 接待する, to welcome; to entertain; to wait upon.

Settaku, 拙宅, *n.* My house; my own (humble) house. [[權利ノ] creation.

Settei, 設定, *n.* [設立] Establishment; institution;
設定する, to institute; to create.

Setto, 竊盜, *n.* Theft; [人] a thief.
竊盜する, to commit a theft; 竊盜をなしたるもの, the author of the theft.

Settōgo, 接頭語, *n.* A prefix.

Settoku, 說得, *n.* Persuation. [convince.
說得する, [說伏セル] to persuade; [合點サス] to

Sewa, 世話, *n.* [援助] Aid; help; assistance; [配慮] care; [骨折] service; [恩顧] favor.
世話人, [補助者] a helper; [仲人] a go-between; 世話料, commission; 世話燒, an officious person; a busybody; [取締] a taskmaster; a forewoman; 世話になる, to be obliged to; to be assisted; to be befriended by; [監督ナド受ル] to be under the care of; 世話をする, to aid; to help; to assist; to oblige; to render assistance; to render a service; to do one a favor; to take care of; to take an interest in; [監督ナドスル] to take charge of; 世話を燒く, to be officious; 世話になつて居る, to be under an obligation to; 大きに

お世話になりました, I am much indebted to you for help; お世話になつて有難うございます, Thank you for past favors; 家事向の世話をする, to do the housekeeping; 此れはどうもお世話様でした, I am very much obliged for this; あの人は餘計な世話をやく, He troubles himself much about things that don't concern him.

Sewamono, 世話物, *n.* A popular drama.

Sewashii, 忙しい, *a.* Busy.

Sewazuki, 世話好, *n.* An accommodating man; [性] an accommodating disposition; [差出ル人] a meddler. 世話好きな, accommodating; meddlesome.

Seyaku suru, 施藥する, *vi.* To dispense medicines gratuitously.

Sezoku no, 世俗の, *a.* [俗ノ] Vulgar; [習慣的ノ] conventional; [出世間ノ反] secular.

Sha, 紗, *n.* Gauze.

Sha, 社, *n.* [土民ノ] A tribe.

Shaba no, 娑婆の, *a.* Earthly.

Shaberu, 饒舌る, *vt.* [早口ニ] To chatter; [小供ノ如ク] to prattle; [口ノ多イ] to be talkative (loquacious); [話ヲスル] to have a chat with.
饒舌負かす, to outtalk; べらべら饒舌る, to chatter like magpies.

Shabon, 石鹸, *n.* Soap [石鹸ヲ數フルニハ cake ト云フ].

Shaboten, 仙人掌, *n.* Cactus.

Shaburu, 舐ぶる, *vt.* To suck.

Shachi, 車地, *n.* A windlass.

Shachihoko, 魚虎, *n.* Dolphin.

Shachihokodachi, 魚虎立, *n.* Standing on one's head.

Shacho, 社長, *n.* [會社ナドノ] The president; the director; [新聞社ナドノ] the proprietor.

Shacho, 車長, *n.* A conductor.

Shachu, 社中, *n.* A society; an association.

Shadan, 社團, *n.* [民法ノ] An association.

Shadan suru, 遮斷する, *vt.* To intercept; to cut off; to interrupt communication.

Shado, 車道, *n.* [pavement ニ對シテ] A roadway.

Shaei, 射影, *n.* Projection.

Shaeichi, 舍營地, *n.* A camping-ground.

Shafu, 車夫, *n.* A riksha-man.

Shagaisen, 社外船, *n.* Vessels of outside companies

Shagaregoe, 嗄聲, *n.* A hash, grating voice.
あの人はしやがれ聲です, He has a harsh, grating [voice.
Shagamu, しやがむ, *vi.* To crouch.
Shageki, 射擊, *n.* Firing; musketry.
射擊教官, a musketry instructor; 射擊教練, musketry instruction; musketry practise; target practise; 砲彈射擊, shell fire.
Shaheichi, 遮蔽地, *n.* A close country.
Shahekei, 針方形, *n.* A rhombus.
Shahon, 寫本, *n.* A manuscript book.
Shain, 社員, *n.* [組合員] A member; a partner; [事務員ナ一團トシテ] a staff.
業務擔當社員, an active partner; a working partner.
Shaji, 謝辭, *n.* An address of thanks.
Shajiki, 寫字器, *n.* A copying press.
Shajiku, 車軸, *n.* The axle.
Shajikyoku, 社寺局, *n.* The bureau of shrines and [temples.
Shajisei, 寫字生, *n.* A copyist.
Shajitsuteki no, 寫實的の, *a.* Graphic; realistic.
Shajō, 謝狀, *n.* A letter of thanks.
Shaka, 釋迦, *n.* Çakya; Gautama.
釋迦牟尼, Çakya-Muni.
Shakai, 社會, *n.* Society; [例ヘバ宗教界ト云フ如ク一部ヲ特稱シテ] world; [同主義者ナドヲ一括シテ] circle.
社會の, 社會的の, social; 社會學, sociology; social science; 社會主義, socialism; 社會黨, socialists; 社會の風潮, the tendency of society; 社會の制裁, the restraint of public opinion; 社會救濟會, an advocate of social relief; a social reformer.
Shakaku, 射角, *n.* An angle of fire.
Shakan, 左官, *n.* A plasterer.
Shakan, 舍監, *n.* A dormitory inspector.
Shake, 鮭, *n.* A salmon; *onchorhynchus haberi.*
Shakin, 謝金, *n.* Fee; [醫士, 辯護士ナドノ] honorarium.
Shakin, 砂金, *n.* Gold dust.
Shakka, 借家, *n.* A rented (hired) house.
借家人, the renter (tenant, lessee) of a house; 借家する, to hire (rent) a house.
Shakkin, 借金, *n.* Debt; borrowed money.
借金する, 借金を拵へる, to run into debt; to contract debts; 借金がある, to owe money; 借金を皆濟する,

to clear off debts; 借金を示談にする, to compose a debt; 借金で首も廻らない, to be involved in debt; to be over head and ears in debt; to be up to one's neck in debt; 借金なさるな, Do not run into debt.

Shakkotsu, 尺骨, *n.* The ulna.

Shakkuri, 吃逆, *n.* Hiccough.

ちやつくりをする, to hiccough.

Shako, 鷓鴣, *n.* The partridge.

Shako, 蝦蛄, *n.* The squill.

Shako, 社交, *n.* Social intercourse.

Shako, 斜行, *n.* Diagonal march.

斜行する, to march diagonally; to advance obliquely.

Shaku, 尺, *n.* Foot; .944 foot; [曲尺] 11.93 inches; .30303 meter; [体ノ] measure.

尺をとる, to measure.

Shaku, 癪, *n.* Hysterics.

癪を起す, to go into hysterics; 癪にさはる, to hurt one's feeling; また癪を起した, She went again into hysterics.

Shaku, 笏, *n.* [帝王ノ] A scepter; [武器ニ似テ官吏ノ用ヰシ] a mace.

Shaku, 爵, *n.* Peerage; rank; title of nobility.

爵のある, having a handle to his name.

Shaku, 酌をする, to pour out the wine for one; to help one to wine; あの人は酌をまて呉れた, He helped me to a glass of wine.

Shakuba, 借馬, *n.* A hired horse.

Shakubaryo, 借馬料, *n.* A horse hire.

Shakuchi, 借地, *n.* Leased land.

借地權, lease; 借地人, a lessee; 借地料, ground (land) rent.

Shakudo, 尺度, *n.* A measure; [地圖ノ] scale.

Shakudō, 赤銅, *n.* An alloy of copper and gold.

Shakufu, 酌婦, *n.* A waitress [勿論他ノ給仕女ニモ用ヰル].

Shakuhachi, 尺八, *n.* A flageolet [指穴六ツノ竪笛].

Shakuhō, 釋放, *n.* [奴隸ノ] Emancipation; [囚人ノ] release; [捕虜ノ] discharge.

釋放する, to set at liberty; to emancipate; to discharge.

Shakui, 爵位, *n.* *Shaku* ヲ見ヨ.

爵位局, the Peerage Bureau; 爵位局長, the Director of the Peerage Bureau.

Shakujō, 錫杖, *n.* A crozier [長五尺僧正等ノ持ツ]; [巡禮ノ] a palmer's staff.

Shakunagi, 石南, *n.* *Rhododendron.*

Shakurinaki, しやくり泣き, *n.* A sob.

Shakuryō-genkei, 酌量減刑, *n.* Reducing of a penalty for extenuating circumstances.

Shakuryō suru, 酌量する, *vt.* To consider; to weigh; to make allowances for; to take into consideration.

Shakushi, 杓子, *n.* [水ヲ酌ム] A ladle; [飯ヲ盛ル] [a spatula.

Shakushi-jōgi, 杓子定規, *n.* Hard and fast rules.

Shakutorimushi, 尺蠖, *n.* A looper; a geometer; a measuring worm; a loop-worm.

Shakuu, 杓ふ, *vt.* [網, 十能ナドニテ] To scoop out; [杓子ニテ] to ladle.

Shakuya, 借家, *n.* A rented house.

Shakuyaku, 芍薬, *n.* Peony. [屋ナド] to lease.

Shakuyō suru, 借用する, *vt.* To borrow; [土地, 家

Shamei, 社名, *n.* Firm name. [inclined plane

Shamen, 斜面, *n.* A slope; a slanting surface; an

Shamen, 赦免, *n.* [無罪放免] Acquittal; [罰ノ] remission; [勘辨] pardon; [宗教上罪ノ] absolution.
赦免する, to acquit; to remiss; to pardon; to let off.

Shamisen, 三味線, *n.* *Samisen* ヲ見ヨ.

Shamo, 暹羅鷄, *n.* Cochin-china fowl.

Shamoji, 杓文字, *n.* A spatula used in serving rice.

Shampanshu, 三鞭酒, *n.* Champagne.

Shamu, 暹羅, *n.* Siam.
暹羅の, Siamese; 暹羅人, a Siamese.

Shappo, 帽子, *n.* A hat; a cap. *Bōshi* ヲ見ヨ.

Share, 洒落, *n.* Witticism; fun; joke; jest; [一語ニシテ二樣ニ解セラルル] pun; play upon words.
洒落者, [流行ヲ追フ人] a man of fashion; a man of the world; a fashionable man; [所謂ハイカラ] a dude; a dandy; a fop; a coxcomb; 洒落に, in jest; 洒落る, [常談ヲイフ] to joke; to jest; to play upon words; [メカス] to beautify one's self; [ヲ作リヲスル] to make one's toilet; 洒落た, [滑稽ノ] witty; humorous; [意氣ナ] stylish; fashionable; 洒落を言ふ, to be witty.

Sharei, 謝禮, *n.* [報酬] Reward; [謝金] fee; [醫師, 辯護士ナドノ] honorarium.

Sharibetsu, 舍利別, *n.* Syrup. [salts.

Sharien, 舍利鹽, *n.* Sulphate of magnesia; epsom-

Shariki, 車力, *n.* A cart coolie.

Sharikobe, 髑髏, *n.* A skull.

Sharikotsu, 舍利骨, *n.* A skeleton.

Sharin, 車輪, *n.* A wheel.

Shari no, 射利の, *a.* [營利ノ] Mercenary.

射利心, mercenary spirit; greed of gain; 射利的動機, [merceuary motive.

Sharyo, 車輛, *n.* Vehicles.

Shasai, 社債, *n.* Debenture.

社債券, a debenture; 社債權者, a debenture holder.

Shasei, 寫生, *n.* Drawing from life (nature).

寫生する, to paint from nature; io draw (paint) from life; 此畫は寫生したのです, This picture is taken [from life.

Shasen, 斜線, *n.* A diagonal.

Shasetsu, 社說, *n.* [新聞ノ] An editorial; a leading [article.

Shasha, 斜射, *n.* Oblique fire.

Shashi, 奢侈, *n.* [贅澤] Luxury; [浪費] extravagance.

Shashi, 斜視, *n.* A squint-eye; [斜視スル ヿ] strabis-[mus.

斜視眼の, squint-eyed; 斜視す, to squint.

Shashimban, 寫眞版, *n.* Arto-type.

Shashin, 寫眞, *n.* A photograph.

寫眞挾, a photograph frame; 寫眞臺紙, a photograph mount; a photo mount; 寫眞立, a photograph frame; 寫眞帖, a photograph (photographic) album; 寫眞術, photography; 寫眞器, a camera; a photographic camera (apparatus); [小サキ早取ノ] a kodak [商人語]; 寫眞石版, photolithography; 寫眞師, a photographer; 寫眞屋, a photographer's shop; 着色寫眞, a colored photograph; 寫眞主義, [文學ノ] realism; 寫眞をとる, to take a photograph; [取ッテ貰フ] to have (get) a photograph of.

Shasho, 車掌, *n.* [鐵道, 電車ノ] A conductor; [英國ニテハ] a guard.

Shashu, 射手, *n.* A marksman.

Sha suru, 謝する, *vt.* [感謝スル] To thank; [詫ビ [ル] to apologize.

恩を謝する, to acknowledge a favor.

Shatei, 舍弟, *n.* Your brother.

Shatei, 射程, *n.* A rifle-range; a shooting range; a range of fire-arms.

Shateki, 射的, *n.* Target practise.

射的場, a target practise-ground; a rifle-range; a [shooting-gallery.

Shatsu, シヤツ, *n.* A shirt.

洋服用シヤツ, stiffend shirts.

Shātsuku, 鐵面皮, *n.* An impudent fellow.

Shazai, 赦罪, *n.* Remission of punishment; [宗教上ノ] absolution of sins; [勘辨] excuse; pardon; forgiveness; [申譯] apology.
赦罪狀, a written apology.

Shazetsu suru, 謝絕する, *vt.* To decline; [拒絕スル] to refuse; [却下スル] to reject.

Shi, 市, *n.* Municipality.

Shi, 死, *n.* Death; [前者ヨリ少ク優美] decease; [貴人ノ] demise [此語ハ婉曲ニ言ハンガ爲メニ death ニ代用スルヿアリ].
死に致す, to cause the death of, 死に瀕して居る, to be at death's door; 死に當る罪, a crime deserving of death; 死は萬人普通の運命なり, Death is the common lot of all men; 日本人は死を恐れない, The Japanese do not fear death.

Shi, 子, *n.* [爵ノ] Viscount.

Shi, 氏, *n.* Mister [略シテ Mr.].

Shi, 詩, *n.* A poem; [總稱シテ] poetry.
詩を作る, to compose poems; 梁河星巖は詩を以て世に知らる, Yanagawa Seigan was widely known as a poet.

Shiageru, 仕上がる, *vi.* To be completed (accomplished, finished).

Shiage, 仕上, *n.* Finish; perfection; finishing stroke; [塗ノ] the last coat.
仕上をする, to give the last finish.

Shiage-kanjō, 仕上勘定, *n.* Payment by the piece.

Shiageru, 仕上げる, *vt.* [終ル] To finish; to complete; [全クス] to perfect; to consummate; [磨ク] to refine.

Shiai, 試合, *n.* [野球, 庭球ナドノ] Match; [試合回數] bout; round.
一番の試合, first bout; 野球試合は前週あつた, The base-ball match came off last week; 試合は引分に終つた, The match resulted in a draw.

Shian, 思案, *n.* [思考] Thinking; [熟思] deliberation; [瞑想] speculation; [追思] reflection.
思案する, to think; to consider; to deliberate; to ponder; to reflect.

Shiasatte, 明々後日, *n.* Two days after to-morrow.

Shiawase, 仕合, *n.* [幸運] Fortune; gook luck; [吉事] a fortunate event.
仕合のよい, happy; lucky; fortunate; [ウマク行ク

タ] successful; [折ヨキ] opportune; 仕合に, 仕合せのことには, happily; fortunately; 仕合に巡査が通りかかつた, By good luck a police man happened to pass.

Shiba, 芝, *n.* [草根ニテ土ノ塊リタル] A turf; a sod; [庭, 遊歩場ナドノ刈込ミタル] a lawn; [草生] grass. 芝地, 芝生, a grass-plat; 芝に上るべからず, Keep off the grass!

Shibai, 芝居, *n.* [劇場] A theater; [劇] a drama; a play; theatricals. 芝居へ行く, to go to the play; 芝居をする, to give theatricals; 明日芝居に連れて行つてやらう, Tomorrow I will take you to the theater.

Shibai, 四倍, *n.* Fourfold; quadruple.

Shibaraku, 暫, *ad.* [暫時] Awhile; a short (little) while; for a while; for a time; for some time; for a short time; [永ラク] long; a long while; a long time; a good while.
暫くして, shortly; 暫くすると, after a little while; 暫くの後, within a short space after; 稍暫く, a good while; 暫く差置いて, putting aside for the moment; 其後は暫く, I have not seen you for some time; 暫くお眼に掛りませんでした, I have not seen you for a long time; It is a long while since I saw you; It is quite an age since I saw you; 暫くの間双方撃合つてゐた, They stood engaging each other for some time; 田舎へ參るから暫くお眼にかかりません, Since I am going to the country, I shall not see you for some time; 轉んでひどく膝を打つて暫く起きることが出來なかつた, Having fallen and struck my knee dreadfully, for a little while I could not rise up.

Shibariageru, 縛上げる, *vt.* To tie up.

Shibaru, 縛る, *vt.* To bind; to tie; to tie up.
絲で縛る, to tie with a string; 手足を樹に縛付けられた, He was bound hand and foot to a tree; 此包を縛る繩が欲しい, I want some string to tie this parcel with.

Shibashiba, 數々, *ad.* [折々] Often; frequently; a number of times; not infrequently; [時トシテ] at times; [反覆] repeatedly.

Shibe, 蕊, *n.* Stamen.

Shibi, 鮪, *n.* Tunny; albicore.

Shibin, 溲瓶, *n.* A chamber-pot.

Shibire, 痲痺, *n.* Numbness; pins and needles.
ちびれが切れる, to be numb; to be asleep; to be benumbed; to become numb (paralyzed, palsied); to be torpid.

Shibitozura, 死人面, *n.* A cadaverous countenance.

Shibō, 死亡, *n.* Death. *Shi* ヲ見ヨ.
死亡表, table of mortality; death-roll; 死亡地, place of death; 死亡人, the deceased; 死亡律, law of mortality; 死亡者, deceased persons; deaths; 死亡證書, certificate of death; 死亡數, fatalities; mortality; 死亡届, notice of death; 死亡する, to die; to expire; メンドザの地震にては一萬二千人以上のもの死亡せり, By the earthquake at Mendoza, over 12,000 persons lost their lives (perished).

Shibō, 脂肪, *n.* Fat; grease. *Abura* ヲ見ヨ.
脂肪質の, fatty; 脂肪變性, fatty degeneration.

Shibomu, 萎む, *vi.* To fade; to wither; to close; to go off.
花が萎んだ, The flowers closed.

Shiboridasu, 絞出す, *vi.* To express.

Shibori no, ちぼりの, *a.* [布ノ] Variegated.

Shiboritoru, 絞取る, *vt.* To squeeze out.

Shiboru, 搾る, *vt.* [搾取スル] To press; to express; [洗濯ナドニテ] to wring out; [金ナド] to squeeze.
人の金をちぼる, to squeeze money out of a person; 腦漿をちぼる, to crack one's brains.

Shibu, 渋, *n.* The juice of unripe persimmons.
渋柿, unmellowed persimmons; 渋紙, brown paper; 渋味, 渋さ, astringency; harshness; acerbity; acidity; 渋團扇, a round fan used for the fire.

Shibui, 渋い, *a.* [味ノ] Astringent; harsh; austere; [風雅ナ] tasteful; [質素ナ] plain; quiet; [ムツツリシタ] glum; austere.

Shibuichi, 四分一, *n.* An alloy of three parts of copper to one of silver.

Shibun, 死文, *n.* [法律ナドノ] A dead letter.
法律をして死文たらしむ, to make the law a dead letter.

Shibun suru, 四分する, *vt.* To quarter.

Shibu-shibu, 渋々, *ad.* With reluctance; unwillingly.

Shibutoi, ちぶとい, *a.* Impenitent; unbending.

Shibutsu, 死物, *n.* An inanimate object.

Shibutsura, 渋面, *n.* A sullen look; a glum face.

Shibyō, 死病, *n.* A fatal disease.

Shichi, 質, *n.* [普通ノ] A pawn; [抵當] a pledge; a mortgage [前者ハ動產ニ限リ後者ハ不動產ニモ云].
質札, a pawn ticket; 質權, right of pledge; 質權者, a pledgee; 質物, a pawn; a pledge; a pledged thing; 質置人, a mortgager; 質取人, a mortgagee; 質受, redemption of a pledge; 質屋, 質商, a pawnbroker; a pawnshop; 質入証券, instrument of pledge; 質に入れる, 質に置く, to pawn; to pledge; to give (put) in pawn; 質を出す, 質受する, to recover a pledged article; あの人は家財を皆質に入れた, He pawned all his furniture.

Shichi, 至智, *n.* The summit of knowledge.
已れを知るは至智なり, To know oneself is the summit of knowldege.

Shichibudōri, 七分通, *ad.* Seven out of every ten.

Shichifukujin, 七福神, *n.* Seven gods of luck (good fortune).

Shichigatsu, 七月, *n.* July.

Shichijō, 七情, *n.* The seven emotions (passions).

Shichijū, 七十, *n.* Seventy.

Shichikaku, 七角, *n.* A heptagon.

Shichikenjin, 七賢人, *n.* The seven sages (wise men).

Shichimenchō, 七面鳥, *n.* A turkey; [雄] a turkey cock; [雌] a turkey hen.

Shichirin, 七厘, *n.* A portable cooking stove.

Shichō, 市長, *n.* Mayor.

Shichō, 市廳, *n.* Municipal office.

Shichō, 紙帳, *n.* A mosquito net made of paper.

Shichō, 輜重, *n.* Provision wagons; baggage train; [隊] army service corps.
輜重部, transport department: 輜重兵, transport troops; 輜重監, commissary; 輜重車, transport (commissariat) wagon; 輜重隊, transport corps.

Shi-chō-son, 市町村, *n.* Cities, towns and villages.
市町村の, communal; 市町村制, municipal system of government of towns and villages.

Shichū, 市中, *n.* The city; the town; streets.

Shichū, 仔蟲, *n.* A larva.

Shichū, 支柱, *n.* A support.

Shida, 羊齒, *n.* Fern.

Shidai, 次第, *n.* [序次] Order; gradation; [事狀] circumstances; facts; state of things; [理由] account; reason; [解釋] explanation.

次第に, [直グニ] as soon as; [據ッテ] according to; [段々ニ] gradually; in gradation; by degrees; one after the other; 次第次第に, gradually; little by little; 次第なく, without system; 請取次第, on receipt of; 出來次第に, as soon as it is finished; 心次第に, according to one's desires; 何でもお望み次第, whatever you please; 序でのあり次第に送れ, Send at the earliest opportunity; 次第を陳べる, to give account of; 次第に據れば, according to circumstances; 手當り次第の物, everything within one's reach; 金高次第で, according to the amount of money it costs; 夫れは金次第です, That depends on the amount of money; 御丁寧次第です, It rests with you; 夫れは都合次第です, That is according to circumstances; 來次第にお知らせ申しませう, As soon as he comes I will let you know; 今日學校の濟み次第上りませう, I will come to-day as soon as the school closes.

Shidaigaki, 次第書, *n.* Program.

Shidan, 師團, *n.* The army division; the division.
師團長, the commander of an army-division (division); 第一師團, the First Army Division.

Shidaranai, だらない, *a.* Unsystematic; badly managed; without order (system, sequence).

Shidareru, 枝垂れる, *vi.* To droop; to hang down.

Shidareume, 枝垂梅, *n.* A drooping plum.

Shidareyanagi, 枝垂柳, *n.* A weeping willow.

Shidarezakura, 枝垂櫻, *n.* A drooping cherry-tree.

Shidashikō, 仕出港, *n.* Port of shipment.

Shidasu, 仕出す, *vt.* To begin to do; [製出スル] to turn out.
此工場は一週間に千反仕出します, This factory turns out 1,000 pieces of cloth in a week.

Shidō, 指導, *n.* Guidance.

Shieki suru, 使役する, *vt.* To employ.

Shien, 昨日午後東宮殿下より文武官に賜宴ありたり, Yesterday afternoon H.H. the Crown Prince gave a banquet to the officers and officials.

Shifu, 師傅, *n.* A tutor.

Shifuku, 私服, *n.* Plain clothes.

Shigai, 死骸, *n.* A corpse; a dead body; a dead man; [動物ノミニシテ輕侮ノ外ハ人ニ用ヰズ] a carcass; [解剖用ノ] a cadaver.

Shigai, 市外, *n.* The suburbs; the outskirts of a town.
市外の, suburban; 倫敦市外に在る庭園, a garden situated in the suburbs of London.

Shigai, 市街, *n.* A street.
市街戰, a street fight; 市街鐵道, a street (metropolitan, city) railway; street trams; 東京市街鐵道會社, the Tokyo Street Railway Company.

Shigaikotsu, 膝蓋骨, *n.* The knee-cap.

Shigakkan, 視學官, *n.* An inspector of schools; a school inspector.

Shigaku, 視學, *n.* Optics.

Shigaku, 史學, *n.* History.

Shigamitsuku, 志がみ付く, *vi.* To cling; to clasp.

Shigan, 志願, *n.* [出願] Application; [願望] desire; wish.
志願する, to apply for; [進ンデ願出ル] to volunteer for.

Shiganhei, 志願兵, *n.* A volunteer.
一年志願兵, one year's volunteer.

Shigansha, 志願者, *n.* An applicant; [候補者] a candidate; [篤志者] a volunteer.
入學志願者の數は益々增加すれども設備に限ある を以て許可せられざるもの多し, The number of applicants for admission is ever increasing, but owing to the limited accommodation, many have to be rejected.

Shigarami, 柵, *n.* A stockade.

Shigeki, 刺戟, *n.* [勵マシ] Stimulus; impulse [此二語ハ神經, 筋肉ナドノニモイフ]; impetus; [煽動, 拍子] spur; [辛味] pungency; [興奮劑] stimulant.
刺戟物, a stimulus; a stimulant; a stimulative; 刺戟藥, an irritant; 刺戟する, to stimulate; [イライラスル] to be irritated; [奮起サス] to incite; to excite; to rouse.

Shigetta, 繁つた, *a.* Luxuriant; [森ノ] dense; [葉ノ] thick; leafy.
樹木の繁つた, thick with wood.

Shigi, 鴫, *n.* Snipe.

Shigo, 死後, *ad.* After death.
死後强直, rigor mortis; 死後の光榮, posthumous honor; 氏の死後出版せられんことを欲せり, He intended to have it published after his death.

Shigo, 死語, *n.* Dead language.

Shigogi, 子午儀, *n.* A transit; a transit circle (instrument).

Shigoki, 扱, *n.* A sash; a waistband.

Shigoku, 至極, *ad.* Very; extremely; exceedingly.

至極の, utmost; extreme; [最上ノ] supreme.

Shigonichi, 四五日, *ad.* A few days.

Shigonin, 四五人, *n.* A few persons.

Shigosen, 子午線, *n.* The meridian.

本始子午線, the first meridian.

Shigoto, 仕事, *n.* [働] Labor; work; [事業] task; [行爲] deed; [內職事] job; [用事] business; [職] employment; [生業] calling; occupation.

仕事箱, a workbox; 仕事着, working clothes; 半人前の仕事, half a day's work; 仕事に就く, 仕事に掛かる, to sit at work; to get to work; to begin work; 仕事に掛からせる, to set at work; 仕事を當てがふ, 仕事に就かせる, to set to work.

Shigotoshi, 仕事師, *n.* [高所ナドニ登ル] A steeple-jack; [人足] a coolie.

Shigyojitsu, 始業日, *n.* The date of opening the school.

Shihai, 支配, *n.* [世話] Management; direction; [管督] command; control; [管理] superintendence; [裁判所ナドノ] jurisdiction.

支配人, a manager; a director; an agent; [監督者] an overseer; a superintendent; 支配人代理, an acting manager; 支店支配人, a branch manager; 支配する, to manage; to conduct; to oversee; to superintend; to control; [統轄スル] to rule; to govern; to administer; to exercise authority over; to have jurisdiction over; 支配の下に, under the jurisdiction of; 支配を受ける, to be under the control (orders) of; to be governed by.

Shihajimeru, 爲始める, *vt.* To introduce; to bring into use (fashion)

Shihamban, 四半分, *n.* A quarter.

Shihan, 師範, *n.* An instructor.

師範學校, a normal school; 師範學校令, the Regulations for Normal Schools; 高等女子師範學校, the Higher Women's Normal School; 文部省にては師範學校令中多少の變更をなしつつあり, The Educational Department is engaged in introducing some reform in the Regulations for Normal Schools.

Shiharai, 支拂, *n.* Payment.

支拂金, disbursement; 支拂の條件, terms of payment; 支拂の不承認, non-acceptance; 支拂日, a pay-day (account day, settling day); 支拂期日, maturity; 支拂拒絕, non-payment; 支拂拒絕証書, protest for

non-payment; 支拂命令, order for payment; 支拂人, a payer; [手形ノ] a drawee; 支拂手形, bills payable; 支拂停止, suspension of payment; 支拂猶豫日, days of grace; 支拂を停止する, to suspend (stop) payment; 支拂を拒む, to dishonor; 支拂を請求する, to ask (apply) for payment.

Shiharau, 支拂ふ, *vt.* To pay.

Shihei, 紙幣, *n.* Paper currency (money); note.

Shihen, 詩篇, *n.* Book of Psalms.

Shihenkei, 四邊形, *n.* A quadrangle.

Shihō, 試補, *n.* A probationer. [judge.

試補の, probationary; 判事試補, a probationary

Shihō, 四方, *n.* Four sides; all sides (directions); [方角ノ] cardinal points; the four points of the compass; [諸所] every quarter; all quarters; [四角] square.

四方に, on all sides; 一尺四方, one foot square; 1 square foot; 四方八方に, in all directions; 祝詞四方より來れり, Congratulations poured in from all sides; 敵は四方に逃げたり, The enemy fled in all direc-

Shihō, 私法, *n.* Private law. [tions.

Shihō, 死法, *n.* A dead letter.

Shihō, 私報, *n.* [電報ノ官報ニ對シテ] A private

Shihō, 司法, *n.* Jurisdiction. [telegram.

司法官, a judicial officer; 司法權, jurisdiction; 司法省, the Department (Ministry) of Justice; the Judicial Department; 司法大臣, the Minister of Justice; the Minister of Court; 司法次官, the Vice-Minister of (for) Justice; 司法制度, judicial system; 司法警察官, officers of judicial police.

Shihon, 資本, *n.* Capital [固定資本モ含ム]; fund [金, 証券ナドニ限ル]; stock [銀行, 會社ナドノ資本株].

資本家, a capitalist; 固定資本, fixed capital; 流動資本, 運轉資本, floating capital; 資本を投ずる, to invest capital.

Shii, 椎, *n.* *Quercus cuspidata.*

椎の實, sweet acorn.

Shiin, 子音, *n.* A consonant.

Shiin, 死因, *n.* Cause of death.

Shiina no, 秕の, *a.* Unripe. [seal.

Shiin-gizōzai, 私印僞造罪, *n.* Forgery of a private

Shiire, 仕入, *n.* Laying in; buying in.

仕入品, stock of goods for sale; stock in trade; 仕入

物, a ready-made article; 仕入書, an invoice; 仕入原價, cost price; 仕入金, advance.

Shiireru, 仕入れる, *vt.* To lay in; to buy; to stock with; to get in a stock of.

Shiiru, 强いる, *vt.* To compel; to press upon; to force upon; to coerce; to constrain [此中 force ハ力ヲ用ヰル].

Shiisuru, 弑する, *vt.* To murder.

Shiitageru, 虐げる, *vt.* To persecute; to oppress.

Shiitake, 椎茸, *n.* Dried mushroom.

Shiite, 强いて, *ad.* Compulsorily; perforce; importunately; forcibly; by compulsion.

强いてする, to insist on doing; 强いてさせる, to compel; to coerce into doing; 私を强いて横濱へ行かせた, He compelled me to go to Yokohama.

Shiji, 私事, *n.* Personal affairs.

Shijin, 詩人, *n.* [男] A poet; [女] a poetess.

詩人殺の件, the "Poet Murder" case.

Shiji suru, 支持する, *vt.* To maintain; to support; to hold out.

支持保護する, to maintain and protect.

Shijo, 市場, *n.* A market.

市場稅, market-dues; 市場が引立つて來た, The market has revived; 市場の氣配, turn of the market.

Shijōha, 四條派, *n.* [畫ノ] The realistic school of painting.

Shijōjū, 施條銃, *n.* A rifle.

Shijū, 始終, *ad.* The whole time; all the time; all the while; at all times; day and night; all along; from beginning to end; [斷エズ] constantly; continuously [常ニ] always; [永久ニ] perpetually.

此れから始終, for all time to come; 始終待つて居ました, I have been waiting all the time.

Shijū, 四十, *n.* Forty.

四十七士, the forty-seven ronin; 明治四十年, the fortieth year of Meiji.

Shijūkara, 四十雀, *n.* Titmouse.

Shijuku, 私塾, *n.* A private school.

私塾生, a private pupil.

Shikn, しか, *ad.* Only; merely; but.

一つしか無い, I have but one; 假名しか讀めません, I can only read kana; 今月は一度しか逢はなかつた, I have met him only once this month; 此臺は二つしか抽出が無い, This table has but two drawers.

Shika, 鹿, *n.* A deer; a stag.
鹿革, chamois-leather; 中原の鹿, "bone of contention."
Shika, 史家, *n.* A historian.
Shika, 市價, *n.* Market price.
Shika, 暇暇 *n.* A leave of absence; furlough.
賜暇歸國する, to go home on furlough.
Shika, 齒科, *n.* Dentistry.
齒科醫, a dentist.
Shikabane, 屍, *n.* A corpse; [動物ノ] a carcass.
Shikaesu, 仕返へす, *vt.* To do over again; [報イル] to return.
訪問を仕返へす, to return a visit (call).
Shikai, 視界, *n.* Sight.
Shikai, 市會, *n.* [會議] City assembly (council); municipal assembly (council); [團体] city (municipal) corporation.
東京市會, the Tokyo City Council.
Shikai, 死海, *n.* Dead sea.
Shikaidate no, 四階建の, *a.* Four-storied.
新築は四階建にて煉瓦造なり, The new building is four-storied and constructed of brick.
Shikajika, 云々, *ad.* So and so; such and such; [以下類推スベシ] and so on.
Shikake, 仕掛, *n.* [工夫] Contrivance; device; [裝置] apparatus; [カラクリ] machine.
Shikakeru, 仕掛ける, *vt.* [始メル] To begin; to begin to do; to set about; to set agoing; [工夫ス ル] to devise.
仕掛けた, half-done; unfinished.
Shikakkei, 四角形, *n.* A quadrangle.
Shikaku, 視角, *n.* Visual angle.
Shikaku, 視覺, *n.* Vision; sense of sight.
Shikaku, 四角, *n.* A square.
四角な, square; four-cornered.
Shikaku, 刺客, *n.* An assasin.
Shikaku, 資格, *n.* [例ヘバ學力其他必要條件] Qualification; [例ヘバ官吏トシテノ] capacity.
資格がある, qualified; 資格を失ふ, to be disqualified; 資格にて, in the capacity of; 大商人に必要なる二つの資格は深切と正直とである, The two essential qualifications for great business men are kindness and honesty; 觀艦式の際東宮殿下は海軍大佐の資格を以て軍艦敷島を指揮せらるべし, During the naval review the Crown Prince will command the battle-ship Shikishima in the capacity of Captain; 教授等

は教授たる資格を以てせず 單に個人として行動せしものなり, The professors acted, not in their professional capacity, but merely as individuals.

Shikakubatta, 四角張つた, *a.* [ゴツゴツシタ] Stiff; [容態振ツタ] consequential.

四角張つて物を言ふ, to talk in a consequential manner.

Shikameru, 顰める, *vt.* [顔ヲ] To contort.

Shikamizura, 丞かみ面, *n.* A wry (contorted) face; [ムツツリシタ] a grave face.

丞かみ面をする, to make a wry face.

Shikan, 士官, *n.* An officer; an officer below field-rank.

士官學校, *Rikugun* ヲ見ヨ.

Shikan, 私函, *n.* [郵便ノ] Post-office box.

Shikanomi narazu, 加之, *conj.* Not only so; [且又] moreover; furthermore.

Shikarazumba, 然らずんば, *conj.* Otherwise; or.

Shikareru, 轢かれる, *vi.* To be run over by the train.

今朝或人が汽車に轢かれた, Somebody was run over by the train.

Shikaritobasu, 叱飛ばす, *vt.* To scold roundly.

Shikari to su, 然りとす, *vi.* To be the case with (in).

人類も亦然りとす, The same is the case with man; 特に幼時に於て然りとす, This is especially the case in childhood; This is more particularly the case in childhood.

Shikaru, 叱る, *vt.* *Kenseki suru* ヲ見ヨ.

今十分に叱つてやつた, I have just given hin a good scolding.

Shikaru ni, 然るに, *conj.* However.

Shikashi, 然, *conj.* But; yet; still [意義此順ニ强シ]. 然乍ら, but; yet; still; nevertheless; however; at the same time.

Shikata, 仕方, *n.* [方法] Method; way; [ヤリ方] manner of acting; [手續] process; proceeding; [所爲] doings; course; [工夫, 算段] resource.

仕方のない, hopeless; past remedy; 仕方が無い, It cannot be helped; There is no help for it; There is no two ways about it [最後ハ米國]; もう仕方が無い, It is all over; There is no help for it; [取返シガ付カナイ] The die is cast; 外に仕方が無い, It only remains for me to.....; 濟んだ事に仕方がない, What's done can not be helped; 外に仕方がないから教師になつた, Having no other resource he took

to teaching; 政府の命令だから仕方が無かつた, As it was the government's order, I had no resource.

Shika to, 確かと, *ad.* [明白ニ] Expressly; explicitly; [確カニ] certainly; for certain; [精確ニ] definitely; exactly, [堅ク] firmly; [キツチリト] tightly; straitly; [嚴シク] strictly.

たかとは知らない, I don't know for certain; たかとは申されない, I cannot say for certain.

Shikatsu no, 死活の, *a.* Of life or death.

死活問題 question of life or death.

Shikazan, 死火山, *n.* An extinct volcano.

Shike, 濕氣, *n.* A stormy weather.

Shikechi, 濕地, *n.* Swampy land.

Shikei, 死刑, *n.* Death penalty; capital punishment.

死刑執行, execution; 死刑執行人, an executioner; 死刑執行命令, a death-warrant; 死刑廢止期成會, the Society for the Abolition of Capital Punishment; 死刑の言渡, condemnation to death; 死刑に處する, to condemn to death; to punish with death; to inflict capital punishment on; 死刑を宣告する, to condemn to death; to pronounce sentence of death; to be sentenced to death.

Shikei, 紙型, *n.* Paper process of stereotyping.

Shiken, 試驗, *n.* Examination; [理化ノ實驗] experiment; [タメシ] testing; test; [目見エ, タメシ] trial.

試驗室, 試驗所, [理化ノ] a laboratory; 試驗紙, test paper; 試驗管, a test tube; 入學試驗, entrance examination; 學期試驗, terminal (term) examination; 學年試驗, annual examination; 競爭試驗, competitive examination; 試驗委員, an examiner; 試驗問題, [書キ又ハ印刷セル] paper; examination-paper; 顯微鏡的試驗, microscopical examination; 試驗する, to examine; to test; to try; to make an experiment; [証明スル] to prove; 試驗を受ける, [試驗サレル] to be examined; to undergo an examination; [試驗ニ出ル] to take an examination; 御試驗の爲め, in the way of a trial; 十分に試驗の準備をした, I have made thorough preparations for the examination; 君は今度の試驗に落第するかも知れない, I fear you will fail in the examination; 此六月の初めに試驗があります, The examination will take place at the beginning

of next July; 僕は海軍兵學校の入學試驗を二度受けた, I have twice taken the entrance examination for the Naval Academy; 學期試驗は來月一日から始まります, The term examination will commence on the 1st proximo.

Shikeru, 濕ける, *vi.* To be wet; to be swampy; [天氣ノ] to be stormy.

Shiki, 敷, *n.* [土瓶敷ナドノ] Stand.

Shiki, 式, *n.* [一般ニ] Ceremony; [嚴格ナ] rite [婚姻, 葬儀ナドニモ用ヰル]; [宗教, 禮拜ナドノ] service; observance; [作法] etiquette; [手續] form; [執行順序] proceeding; [型] pattern [普通ハ單ニ發明者ノ名ヲ冠ラスカ又ハ精微ヲ示メス語ヲ加フルノミ]; [ソロヒ] stand.

卒業式, the graduation ceremony; 就職式, the rites of initiation; 柱礎式, the ceremony of laying a corner stone; 開橋式, the ceremony of opening a new bridge; 婚禮式, marriage-rites; 新式の機械, a machine of a new pattern; 最新式の蓄音器, a gramophone of the latest pattern; ドルベール式電話, Dolbear's telephone; 一式, one stand; 式は午前に始まり正午迄に終れり, The proceedings began in the morning and ended by noon.

Shiki, 死期, *n.* Time; the hour of one's death.

死期の來たれるを悟れり, He saw that his time had come.

Shiki, 指揮, *n.* [命令] Command; order; [指示] instruction; [管理] superintendence; [處置] management.

指揮官, a commander; a commandant; an officer in command; 指揮者, a commander; a superintendent; 指揮する, to command; to order; to superintend; to manage; to direct; to instruct; to lead; to dictate [to.

Shiki, 士氣, *n.* Martial spirit.

Shiki, 四季, *n.* The four seasons.

四季の, [年四回ノ] quarterly; 四季に, quarterly, 四季各其特質を有す, The four seasons have each its own characteristics.

Shikibetsu, 識別, *n.* Discrimination.

識別する, to discern; to discriminate; to distinguish; to distinguish between; to tell the difference between.

Shikibu, 式部, *n.* The Board of Ceremonies.

式部官, the Master of Ceremonies; 式部次長, the Vice-Grand-Minister of Ceremonies; 式部局, the Bureau of Rites and Ceremonies; 式部職, the Board of Ceremonies; the Bureau of Rites and Ceremonies.

Shikibuton, 敷蒲團, *n.* A mattress.

Shikichi, 敷地, *n.* The site.
公開圖書館の敷地は日比谷公園に決定せり, The site for a public library has been fixed at Hibiya Park.

Shikii, 敷居, *n.* [入口ノ跨ク所] A threshold; [入口, 窓ナドノ] a sill; [鴨居ニ對シテ] the lower groove.

Shikiiki, 識域, *n.* [心理學ニイフ] Threshold of consciousness.

Shikiishi, 敷石, *n.* A pavement; a paving-stone.
敷石道, a stone pavement.

Shikijo, 色情, *n.* Carnal lust; venereal desire (pleasure).

Shikikin, 敷金, *n.* Security for rent; deposit money.

Shikimi, 樒, *n.* False star-anise; *Illicium anisatum.*

Shikimō, 色盲, *n.* Color-blindness.

Shikimono, 敷物, *n.* A rug; a carpet.

Shikin, 資金, *n.* *Shihon* ヲ見ヨ.

Shikinseki, 試金石, *n.* A touchstone.

Shikiri, 仕切, *n.* Division; partition; compartment; barrier; partition wall.

Shikirijō, 仕切狀, *n.* Account sales.

Shikiri ni, 頻りに, *ad.* [熱心ニ] Eagerly; earnestly; [斷エズ] constantly; continually; ceaselessly; [シツコク] persistently; [眞面目ニ] seriously.
頻りに欲しがる, to desire eagerly; 頻りに亞米利加行きのことを考へてゐます, He is seriously thinking about going to America.

Shikiru, 仕切る, *vt.* To divide; to partition.

Shikise, 仕着, *n.* [從者, 奴僕ノ揃着物] Livery.

Shikisha, 識者, *n.* A learned man.

Shikiso, 色素, *n.* Pigment; coloring matter.

Shikitari, 慣例, *n.* [廣ク, 由來久シキ] Custom; [稍狹ク寧ロ個人的ナル] usage.

Shikiyoku, 色慾, *n.* Carnal lust; sexual desire.

Shikka, 失火, *n.* An accidental fire.

Shikkai, 悉皆, *n.* All; whole; entirely; completely; one and all.

Shikkari, しつかり, *ad.* Firmly; tightly; fast; [强

ク] strongly; [堅牢ニ] solidly; substantially; [斷乎ト] positively; decisively; [詳シク] precisely; [確固ニ] steadily; immovably.

しつかりした, firm; strong; substantial; [議論ナドノ] sound; [極ツタ] definite; しつかりした人, a man of strong character; a man of stability; しつかり握る, to hold tightly; to take a fast hold; しつかり締める, to shut fast; しつかり持ちなさい, Keep tight hold of this; 働くならしつかり働きなさい, Act decisively, if you act at all; どうして其事が起つたかしつかり知りたい, I wish to know precisely how it happened; しつかりしたことは明日中にお話し申します, I shall let you know something definite in a few days; 城の壁はしつかりしてゐます, The walls of the castle are very substantial.

Shikkei, 失敬, *n.* Disrepect; impoliteness; [粗暴] rudeness.

失敬な, disrespectful; impolite; discourteous; insolent; rude; 失敬ながら, Excuse my saying so; I take the liberty of; 失敬をする, to be insolent.

Shikken, 執權, *n.* A regent.

Shikken, 失權, *n.* Loss (lapse) of a right.

Shikkeru, 濕氣る, *vi.* To become damp (moist).

Shikki, 漆器, *n.* A lacquered ware; a lacquer-ware

Shikki, 濕氣, *n.* Damp; moisture; humidity. *Shimetta* ヲ見ヨ.

Shikkō, 執行, *n.* [職務ナドノ] Exercise; [實行] execution; [勵行] enforcement; [法律ナドノ] administration.

執行順序, program; 執行する, to execute; to perform; to enforce; to administer; [處理スル] to transact; [式ナド] to hold; to solemnize.

Shikkui, 漆喰, *n.* Mortar; plaster.

Shikku suru, 疾驅する, *vi.* [馬ニテ] To gallop; to drive at break-neck speed.

Shikō, 思考, *n.* [觀念] Idea; [沈思] speculation; contemplation.

思考力, contemplative faculties; 思考する, to think; [意見デアル] to be of opinion that.....

Shikō, 施行, *n.* [法律ナド] Enforcement; carrying out.

施行規則, rules for the carrying out of a law; 施行する, to enforce; to carry out; to put in force; [適用スル] to apply; 施行される, to come into operation;

本則は來月一日より施行せらるべし, This rule comes into operation from the first of next month.

Shikō, 嗜好, *n.* Taste; liking.

嗜好する, to have a taste for.

Shikomi, 仕込, *n.* Education; training. *Kyōiku* ヲ見ヨ.

仕込手, a trainer; 仕込方, way of education (training).

Shikomizue, 仕込杖, *n.* A sword-stick.

Shikomu, 仕込む, *vt.* To educate; to train; to teach; [商品ヲ] to lay in; to stock with; to get in a stock of; [馬ヲ] to break in; to exercise.

どうして犬をお仕込みですか, How do you train your dog?

Shikotsu, 蹠骨, *n.* The metatarsal bone.

Shiku, 如く, *vi.* To be like.

如くものはない, There is nothing like; 死虎生犬に如かず, "A live dog is better than a dead lion."

Shiku, 敷く, *vt.* [毛布ナド] To spread; to put down, [蔽フ] to cover with; [鐵道ナド] to lay; [水雷ナド] to lay down.

砂利を敷く, to cover with gravel.

Shiku, 市區, *n.* Streets.

市區改正委員, Streets Remodeling Commission.

Shiku, 死苦, *n.* Dying agonies.

Shikujiri, 失敗, *n.* Failure; shortcoming.

Shikujiru, しくじる, *vt.* To fail; to fall through; to end in smoke; to come to nothing; [免職サレル] to be cashiered; to be degraded; [解傭サレル] to be dismissed; to be discharged in disgrace.

今の所でもしくじつたらどうしたら良いだらう, What should I do, were I to lose my appointment?; 今年しくじつても失望せずに又來年やりませう, Though I fail this year, I will try again next year instead of being discouraged.

Shikumi, 仕組, *n.* [工夫] Device; [組立] organization; [芝居ノ] the plot of a play.

Shikutsu, 試掘, *n.* Experimental mining; prospecting.

試掘する, to prospect.

Shikyo, 死去, *n.* Death. *Sui* ヲ見ヨ.

死去する, to die; to expire; 日軍の死去五十名にして露軍の損傷は未詳なり, The Japanese had fifty killed; the Russian loss is unknown.

Shikyō, 司教, *n.* A bishop.

Shikyō, 市況, *n.* Tone of market.

Shikyū, 子宮, *n.* The womb; the uterus.
子宮出血, flooding; menorrhagia; 子宮脱落, prolapsus uteri.

Shikyū na, 至急な, *a.* [緊急ナ] Urgent; pressing; [手紙ノ表ニ書ク] immediate.
至急に, very soon; urgently; with all possible dispatch; 至急電報, urgent telegram; 至急の用事を控へてゐます, I have some urgent business to attend to; 荷物を至急便でお送り申しませう, I shall express the goods to you.

Shikyū suru, 支給する, *vt.* [軍隊ナドニ] To provide; to maintain; to minister to; [調達スル] to purvey.

Shima, 島, *n.* An island; an isle [此語詩的].
島人, an islander.

Shima, 縞, *n.* Stripe; striped pattern; [稍不規則ナ] streak.
縞柄, marking.

Shimai, 仕舞, *n.* End; close; termination; [落着] conclusion.
仕舞に, at last; at length; finally; 仕舞の, the last; final; 仕舞には, [結局] eventually; in the long run; in the conclusion; 仕舞になる, to end; to come to an end; to be finished; 仕舞になりました, It is all over; 始めから仕舞まで, from first to last; from the beginning to the end; 仕舞まで戦はなければいけない, He must fight it out to the end; 其本を讀んでお仕舞になつたらどうぞ貸して下さい, When you have finished reading that book, please lend it to me.

Shimai, 姉妹, *n.* Sisters.
姉妹艦, a sister-ship; 富士の姉妹艦初瀬, *Hatsuse* sister to *Fuji*.

Shimaigisha, 終汽車, *n.* The last train.

Shimaikomu, 仕舞込む, *vt.* To stow away; [金ナド] to lock up.

Shimaungashi, 島流, *n.* Exile (transportation) to an island.
島流にする, to exile (transport, banish) to an island.

Shimari, 締, *n.* [戸ナドノ] Fastening.
締まりのない, [着物ノ着方ナド] loose.

Shimaru, 締まる, *vi.* To be tight; [地面ナド固マル] to settle.

Shimaru, 閉まる, *vi.* To be closed; to be shut.

Shimatsu, 始末, *n.* [手續] Procedure; [事狀] facts; circumstances; [顚末] the particulars.

Shimatsugaki, 始末書, *n.* An account.
あの人は金の始末が悪い, He is careless of his money.

Shimau, 仕舞ふ, *vt.* To end; to finish; to close; to conclude; to put an end to; to bring to an end; [片付ケル] to put by; to put away; to lay by; [仕舞込ム] to stow away; to put up; [仕舞オク] to keep; [閉ヂル] to shut.
行つて仕舞ふ, to go off (away); 遣つて仕舞ふ, 賣つて仕舞ふ, to get rid of; 此れを仕舞つて置いておくれ, Keep this for me; あの人は店を仕舞つた, He has shut up his shop; 此手紙を書いて仕舞つてから散歩に行かう, I will go for a walk after I have finished writing this letter.

Shimauma, 班馬, *n.* A zebra.

Shimbashō, 新馬廠, *n.* Remount depot.

Shimbari, 栓張, *n.* [戸;窓ナドノ] A bar; a buttress; [支柱] a prop.
栓張をかふ, to support by a buttress.

Shimbi, 眞美, *n.* True beauty.

Shimbigaku, 審美學, *n.* Aesthetics.

Shimbō, 心棒, *n.* [車ノ] An axle; an axis; [喞筒蒸氣機ナドノ] a piston; [機械ノ] a shaft.

Shimbō, 辛抱, *n.* Patience; [長キ] long suffering; [辛抱慢ノ如キ] endurance; [勘辨シオクル] forbearance; [勇氣アル] fortitude; [刻苦] perseverance.
辛抱强い, persevering; 辛抱のよい, tireless; indefatigable; 辛抱する, to endure; to be patient; to persevere; to bear; to put up with; [自制スル] to deny one's self; to contain one's self; [堪ヘル] to stand; to support; 辛抱の强い人, a person of great fortitude; 辛抱できへあればどんな事でも出來る, One can accomplish almost anything if he's persevering.

Shimbokkai, 親睦會, *n.* A social meeting; a friendly gathering.

Shimboku, 神木, *n.* A sacred tree.

Shimboku, 親睦, *n.* Friendliness; intimacy; good fellowship.

Shimbun, 新聞, *n.* A newspaper; [newspaper 以外ノ日刊物ヲモ總稱ス] a journal; [話] a news.
新聞紙, a newspaper; a paper; a press; 新聞業, journalism; 新聞記者, a journalist; 新聞切拔, a newspaper clipping; 新聞電報, press telegram; 新聞紙條例, press laws; 新聞賣捌人, a news-agent; 小新聞, a

minor newspaper; 新聞記者協會, Institute of Journalists; 東京新聞紙, the metropolitan papers; 新聞紙に, in the newspapers; 新聞の論調, the tone of the press; 新聞紙を起す, to start a newspaper; 新聞をとる, to subscribe for a newspaper; [俗語ニテ] to take in a newspaper; 夫れは新聞に出てゐる, It's in the papers; It is in the newspaper; 新聞で書立てた, The newspaper has reported it; あの人は新聞を澤山とつてゐる, He has various newspapers delivered daily at his house; 新聞同盟委員は出版の自由に關し昨朝桂首相を訪問せり, Yesterday morning the press committee called on the Premier Count Katsura concerning the liberty of the press; 全國新聞記者大同盟は來る十九日の夜 芝紅葉舘に於て開かるべし, On the evening of the 19th, a mass meeting of the representative journalists of all the countries will be held at the Maple Club, Shiba.

Shimbyō na, 神妙な, *a.* Admirable.

神妙にしろ, Go quietly!

Shime, 纏, *n.* [和紙ノ] Ream; [計] total.

Shime, 蠟嘴鳥, *n.* Japan hawfinch.

Shimeageru, 締上げる, *vt.* To tighten up.

Shimedaiko, 締太鼓, *n.* A drum bound with cords.

Shimedaka, 合計, *n.* Sum; total.

Shimedasu, 閉出す, *vt.* To shut off.

Shimegane, 締金, *n.* A buckle.

Shimegi, 搾木, *n.* A press.

Shimei, 使命, *n.* Mission.

Shimei, 指名, *n.* Nomination.

指名する, to name; to nominate.

Shimei, 氏名, *n.* Names; name and surname.

氏名簿, a nominal roll; 陸海軍將校官職等級氏名簿, nominal rolls of military and naval officers, their ranks or grades.

Shimei, 死命, *n.* Life and death; life.

旅順口の死命を制すべき二百三高地, High Hill which commands the life of Port Arthur.

Shimekasu, 搾糟, *n.* Oil-cake; fish-manure.

Shimekiri, 締切, *n.* Shut; No Entrance.

締切の, closed; 締切る, [室ナド] to close up; [郵便ノ] to close; 締切になる, [郵便ナド] to close; 締切時間, closing-time.

Shimekomu, 閉込む, *vt.* To shut in.

Shimekorosu, 絞殺す, *vt.* To strangle.

Shimenawa, 注連縄, *n.* Straw ropes suspended before shrines.

Shimen ni, 四面に, *ad.* About; round.

Shimerasu, 濕らす, *vt.* To moisten; to wet.

Shimeri, 濕, *n.* Moisture; damp; humidity; [雨天] wet; [驟雨] shower. *Shimetta* ヲ見ヨ.

Shimeru, 占める, *vt.* To occupy.

會長席を占む, to occupy the chair; 陣は五町の地を占む, The camp occupies five acres of ground.

Shimeru, 濕める, *vi.* To be damp (moistened); to become moist (damp). *Shimetta* ヲ見ヨ.

土が雨で濕つた The earth is moistened by rain.

Shimeru, 締める, *vt.* To add up; to sum; to cast up; to find the amount.

勘定を締める, to add up the total of an account.

Shimeru, 締める, *vt.* [キツクスル] To tighten; to draw tight; to screw up; [壓スル] to press; to squeeze; [ネヂル] to wring; [縊ル] to strangle; [留メル] to fasten; [帶ヲ] to wear; to put on; [琴絲ナド] to wind up.

氣を締めて居る, to be on the alert; 勝つて兜の緒を締める, When you conquer tighten your helmet strings.

Shimeru, 閉める, *vt.* To shut; to close; [鎖ヲ卸ス] to lock; [栓, 瓦斯管ナド] to turn off.

戸を閉めた儘にして置け, Keep the door shut; 窓を閉めて下さい, Please let down the window; 戸を閉めたら燈をつけろ, After you lock the door, put out the light; あの瓦斯の栓は閉めてある, The stopcock of that gas-jet is turned off.

Shimeppoi, 濕ぽい, *a.* Damp; moist.

Shimeshi, 濕, *n.* [赤子ノ] A diaper.

Shimesu, 示す, *vt.* [見セル] To show; [意味スル] to signify; [言顯ハス] to express; [見セビラカス] to display; [顯ハス] to indicate; to designate; [展覽ニ供ス] to exhibit [出シテ見セル] to present; [教示メス] to point; to direct attention towards; [宣布スル] to set forth; [証明スル] to prove; [表明スル] to manifest; [寒暖計ノ] to register.

此寒暖計は高く示す, This thermometer registers

high; 寒暖計は華氏五十三度を示めせり, The reading of the thermometer was 53 degrees Fahrenheit.

Shimesu, 濕めす, *vt.* To moisten; to wet; [ビタビタニ濡ス] to saturate; [消ス] to put out; to extinguish.

Shimetsukeru, 締付ける, *vt.* To screw up.

Shimetta, 濕つた, *a.* [一般ニ] Moist; [外部ヨリノ微濕] damp; [ジクジク不快ナ] dank; [學術的] humid; [水, 雨ニ濡レタ] wet.

Shimi, 汚點, *n.* [墨ナドノ] Blot; stain; [斑點] spot; fleck; [名譽ナドノ] blemish; stain; [汚染] smear; [ソバカス等] freckle.

しみが附く, to become discolored; しみを拔く, to take out a stain; 僕の上衣にしみがある, There's a stain on my coat; しみだらけ, covered with blots.

Shimi, 紙魚, *n.* Fish-insect.

Shimijimi, 染々, *ad.* Thoroughly; penetratingly.

Shimikomu, 染込む, *vi.* [吸收スル] To soak in; [滲入スル] to infiltrate; [炭, 瓦斯, 海綿ノ水ニ於ケル如ク] to be absorbed; [瀰漫スル, 液体ニ限ラズ] to permeate; [重モニ染料, 精神上ニモイフ] to be imbued with; [物ニ熱心スル] to be absorbed in.

Shimin, 四民, *n.* All classes.

Shimin, 市民, *n.* Towns-people.

Shimiru, 染みる, *vi.* [變色スル] To become discolored. *Shimikomu* ヲ見ヨ.

身に染みない, [不熱心ナ] lukewarm; 身に染む風, a piercing wind; 身に染みてしない, to be lukewarm about doing.

Shimitare, しみたれ, *n.* [吝嗇家] A stingy person; [不整頓家] a slovenly person.

Shimitoru, 染通る, *vi.* [滲透スル] To transude [液体ノ]; to transpire [氣体ノ].

Shimizu, 清水, *n.* Spring-water; fresh water.

Shimmae, 新前, *n.* [新參] A new hand.

Shimmai, 新米, *n.* New rice.

Shimme, 新馬, *n.* A sacred horse.

Shimme, 新芽, *n.* A sprout; a shoot. *Me* ヲ見ヨ.

Shimmei, 神明, *n.* A deity.

Shinmeiki, 申命記, *n.* Deuteronomy.

Shimmemmoku, 新面目, *n.* A new feature.

Shimmemmoku na, 眞面目な, *n.* Serious; sober [又素面ノ意アリ]

眞面目に, in sober earnest; 眞面目である, to keep one's countenance.

Shimmin, 臣民, *n.* A subject.

Shimmitsu na, 親密な, *a.* Intimate; close.

あの人は紳士社會と親密に交際してゐる, He is on familiar terms with the gentry.

Shimmon, 審問, *n.* Trial; inquiry; examination; hearing of a suit. [examine.

審問中の, pending; 審問する, to try; to hear; to

Shimmotsu, 進物, *n.* A present; a gift.

Shimo, 霜, *n.* Frost; white frost; hoar frost; rime [此四語同義].

霜夜, a frosty night; 霜柱, the small shafts of ice which form under the surface soil; 霜除, a cover to protect plants against frost; 霜枯れる, to be nipped by frost; 霜がおりる, There is a frost; 昨夜霜が降りました, There was a white frost last night; 風が止むと今夜霜が降るかも知れない, It may freeze to-night, if the wind goes down.

Shimo, 下, *n.* *Shita* ヲ見ヨ.

下半期, second half-year; second half of the year; 下の如く, as follows:—

Shimobe, 僕, *n.* A manservant; a male servant.

Shimofuri no, 霜降の, *a.* Gray; [白, 灰色ノ地ニ黑點ノアル又ハ黑灰色ノ地ニ白點ノアル] pepper-and-salt. [obscene.

Shimogakketta, 下掛つた, *a.* [猥褻ノ] Lewd;

Shimogoe, 下肥, *n.* Night-soil.

Shimojimo, 下々, *n.* The populace; the masses.

Shimokuzue, 撞木杖, *n.* [跛者ノ用ヰル] A crutch.

Shimen suru, 諮問する, *vt.* To question.

Shimoto, 笞, *n.* A scourge.

Shimoyake, 凍瘡, *n.* Chilblain; frost-bite.

Shimoyashiki, 下屋敷, *n.* A villa.

Shimoza, 下坐, *n.* The lowest seat.

Shimpa, 新派, *n.* A new school.

新派俳優, actors of the new school.

Shimpai, 心配, *n.* Anxiety [未タ持タザル, 知ラザル, 起ラザルモノニ付キ]; concern [前者ヨリ緩ク]; [知レタル, 起リタルコトニ付キテ] anguish; [故意心ヲ用ヰルコト] care [既ニ持テルモノニ付キ]; [物ヲ求メテ心ヲ勞スルコト] solicitude; [不安] un-

easiness; [惑レ] fear; dread; [難儀] trouble; distress. 心配する, to be anxious; to care; to undergo (experience) anxiety; to be afraid of; to feel concern; to be solicitous about; to be concerned; to be uneasy; to feel uneasy about; to feel uncomfortable; to trouble oneself; to be troubled in mind; [世話スル] to take an interest in.

財産があると色々心配が出來る, Riches bring many cares; 貧乏になると色々心配が出來る, Poverty brings many anxieties; 心配でならない, I am exceedingly anxious; 嘸御心配でせう, You must be very anxious; 金のあり過ぎるのも心配です, It's a bother to have too much money; 其事は御心配なさるな, Make yourself easy about that; あの人は心配の種を蒔いてゐる, He is sowing sorrow for himself; あの人は子供のことを大層心配してゐる, He is in great trouble about his children; 親は始終子供のことを心配してゐる, Parents are always anxious about their children; あの人は放蕩をして親に大層心配をかけた, He gave his parents a great deal of distress by his dissipation.

Shimpan, 新版, *n.* A new edition; [最近ノ] the last edition.

Shimpan, 審判, *n.* Trial; examination; judgment. 審判者, a judge; [爭論, 野球, クリツケツト等ノ] a umpire.

Shimpatsu, 進發, *n.* The march off.

Shimpei, 親兵, *n.* The life-guard.

Shimpei, 新兵, *n.* A recruit.

Shimpen-fushigi na, 神變不思議な, *a.* Miraculous.

Shimpi, 眞皮, *n.* The dermis.

Shimpiteki no, 神秘的の, *a.* [神, 其他生命ノ起源等ニ關スル人智以上ノ] Mysterious; [宗教ナドノ曖密ナル] mystical.

Shimpitsu, 宸筆, *n.* The autograph of the Emperor.

Shimpitsu, 眞筆, *n.* An autograph.

Shimpo, 進歩, *n.* [發達] Progress; advancement; [改良] improvement; [昇等] promotion.

進歩的の, progressive; 進歩黨, the progressive party; the progressionists; 長足の進歩, rapid progress; 進歩する, to advance; to make progress; to improve; to go onward; to come on; 着々進歩してゐます, He is making steady progress, 御勉强はよく進歩しますか, Are you making good progress with your studies?

勉强なさる中は進歩します, As long as you work hard, you will improve; 文明の進歩は今世紀に於て著しきものあり, Civilization has made great advance in this century.

Shimuke, 仕向, *n.* Behavior towards others.

仕向港, port of destination; 仕向ける, to behave (act) towards.

Shin, 心, *n.* [物ノ] Core; [木ノ] pith; [布團・疊ナドノ] padding; [洋燈ノ] wick. 「ノ] to turn down.

心を出す, [洋燈ノ] to turn up; 心を引込める, [洋燈

Shin, 信, *n.* [信得ルコ] Credibility; [信仰] belief; faith; [信用] credence; [信託] trust.

信を措く, to trust; to rely on, to believe in; to put faith in; to put trust in; 信を措くに足りない, to be unworthy of credence.

Shin, 眞, *n.* Truth.

報告にして眞なりとせば 沈沒せし驅逐艇は總べて六隻なりといふ, If the report is true, the enemy's sunk destroyers are altogether six.

Shin, 臣, *n.* A vassal; [臣民] a subject.

三月十日旅順口の 攻擊に對して 優渥なる敕語を賜はり臣等感激の至りに堪へず, We, humble subjects of Your Majesty, are deeply impressed by the gracious rescript granted us with regard to the attack in Port Arthur on March 10th.

Shina, 品, *n.* Article; [物] thing; wares; [材料] material; stuff; [性質] quality; [種類] kind; [事情] circumstances. 「stances.

品で, in kind; 品に據つては, according to circum-

Shina, 支那, *n.* China; Celestial Empire; Central Kingdom.

支那の, Chinese; 支那人, a Chinese; a Chinaman; 支那語, Chinese; the Chinese language; 支那鞄, a box covered with white leather; 支那料理, Chinese

Shinabiru, 凋びる, *vi.* To wither; to wilt. 「food.

Shinadamatsukai, 品玉遣, *n.* A juggler.

Shinagaki, 品書, *n.* [目錄] Catalogue; list of articles; [家財ナドノ] inventory; [料理ナドノ] bill of fare.

Shinagire, 品切, *n.* Out of stock; not in stock; none in the market.

Shinai, 市內, *n.* The city.

Shinai, 竹刀, *n.* A fencing-stick; a single-stick; [四

角ニテ尖端ニ扣鈕アル] a foil.

Shin-ai suru, 親愛する, *a.* Dear; affectionate; beloved.

Shinamono, 品物, *n.* Article; thing; [貨物] goods; commodity.

Shin-an, 新案, *n.* A new (novel) idea; a new design.

Shinan suru, 指南する, *vt.* To teach; to instruct.

Shinaosu, 仕直す, *vt.* [仕返ヘス] To do over; to do over again; [新ニスル] to renew; to renovate; [欠點ナド] to remedy.

Shinareru, 死なれる, *vi.* To be bereaved of.
あの女は亭主に死なれた, She lost her husband.

Shina-shina suru, しなしなする, *a.* Pliant.

Shinan, 靭ふ, *vi.* To bend; to be pliant.

Shinayaka na, しなやかな, *a.* Pliant; flexible; limber; [教易イ] docile; [導易イ] tractable; [人ノ意ニ從フ] compliant.

Shincha, 新茶, *n.* New tea; new season's tea.

Shinchi, 新地, *n.* Reclaimed land.

Shinchiku, 新築, *n.* A new building.
新築の, newly built; 新築する, to rebuild.

Shinchō, 伸張, *n.* Elongation; prolongation; [擴張] expansion; extension.
伸張する, to elongate; to prolongate; to lengthen; to extend; to expand.

Shinchō na, 愼重な, *a.* Careful; cautious; circumspect.

Shinchō no, 新調の, *a.* Newly made.

Shinchū, 眞鍮, *n.* Brass.
眞鍮細工, a bass-work.

Shinchū ni, 心中に, *ad.* Inwardly; in the heart.

Shinchū no, 心中の, *a.* [深ク感ヒル] Heartfelt.

Shinda, 死んだ, *a.* Dead; deceased [後者ハ婉曲].
死んだ同然の, more dead than alive.

Shindai, 身代, *n.* Property; means; estate; [暮向] living.
身代限, bankruptcy; 身代限をする, to become bankrupt.

Shindan, 診斷, *n.* Diagnosis.
診斷書, a medical certificate; 診斷する, [見立テル] to diagnose as; [診察スル] to examine.

Shinden, 新田, *n.* A reclaimed paddy.

Shindō, 神童, *n.* An infant genius; an infant prodigy.

Shindo, 震動, *n.* [ユレルコト] Shaking; [地震衝突ナドノ激動] shock; [時計ノ錘ノ如キ] oscillation; [分子, 樂器絲ノ如キ] vibration; [プルプルスルコト]

quiver. [ble.

震動する, to shake; to vibrate; to quiver; to trem-

Shindō, 新道, *n.* A new road. [found.

Shin-en naru, 深遠なる, *a.* Deep; deep-laid; pro-

Shingai, 侵害, *n.* Aggression; encroachment; infringement. [on.

侵害する, to infringe; to encroach on; to intrench

Shingai, 震骸, *n.* Great shock.

Shingai na, 心外な, *a.* Regrettable.

Shingakkō, 神學校, *n.* A theological school.

Shingaku, 神學, *n.* Theology; divinity.

神學者, a theologian; 神學博士, doctor of divinity [略シテ D.D.].

Shingan, 心願, *n.* Heart's desire.

Shingari, 殿軍, *n.* Rear; rearguard.

しんがりする, to bring up the rear.

Shingata, 新形, *n.* New fashions.

新形帽子, a hat of new design.

Shingeki, 進擊, *n.* Charge; storm.

進擊隊, a storming-party; 進擊譜を奏する, to sound the charge. [A reticule.

Shingembukuro, 信玄袋, *n.* [婦人ノ手ニ携フル]

Shingen, 箴言, *n.* [聖書ノ] Book of Proverbs.

Shingetsu, 新月, *n.* A new moon; a crescent.

新月刀, a curved sword; 新月形の, crescent-shaped; 今夜は新月ですか, Is there a new moon to-night?

Shingi, 眞僞, *n.* Truth or falsity; [信憑スルニ足ルヤ否] authenticity; [本物ナルヤ否] genuineness.

眞僞を質す, to examine into the genuineness of.

Shingi, 信義, *n.* Good faith.

信義を破る, to break faith.

Shingi, 親誼, *n.* Friendship.

Shingin suru, 呻吟する, *vi.* To groan.

Shingō, 信號, *n.* A signal.

信號兵, 信號旗手, a signalman; 信號旗, a signal (signaling) flag; 信號手, a signaler.

Shingun, 進軍, *n.* March; advance.

進軍歌, a marching song. [A creed.

Shingyō, 信經, *n.* [宗教ノ, 例ヘバ使徒信經ノ如キ]

Shinhaku suru, 侵迫する, *vi.* To menace.

我が國利は侵迫せられんとす, The vital interests of the Empire are menaced. [new discovery.

Shinhatsumei, 新發明, *n.* New invention; [新發見]

新發明の, newly invented; newly discovered.

Shin-i, 眞意, *n.* Real object; real intentions; real (underlying) motive; real meaning; spirit.

Shinigiwa, 死際, *n.* Dying moments; the point of death; the verge of death.

死際に, at the point of death.

Shinihateru, 死果てる, *vi.* [家族ノ] To die out.

Shinikakeru, 死掛かる, *vi.* To be near death; to be brought to the verge of death; to have one leg in the grave.

Shinikui, 仕憂い, *a.* Hard; difficult.

Shinime, 死目, *n.* The moment of death.

Shinimonogurui, 死物狂, *n.* Life and death struggle; [ヤブレカブレ] desperation.

Shinin, 死人, *n.* A dead person (man); [死骸] a corpse.

死人に口なし, "Dead men tell no tales."

Shiniokureru, 死後れる, *vi.* To outlive.

Shinisokonau, 死損ふ, *vi.* To die nearly; to all but die; to barely escape death.

Shinitaeru, 死絶える, *vi.* To die out.

Shinitaeta, 死絶えた, *a.* [絶種ノ] Extinct.

Shiniwakareru, 死別れる, *vi.* To be parted by death from.

Shiniyamai, 死病, *n.* A mortal disease.

Shinja, 信者, *n.* A believer; [狂信的ノ] a devotee; [歸依者] an adherent; [古昔洗禮ヲ受ケシモノヲ一括シテ] the faithful.

Shinji, 心耳, *n.* The auricles of the heart.

Shinji, 鍼治, *n.* Acupuncture.

Shinjigatai, 信難い, *a.* Hard to believe; not to be believed.

Shinjigyō, 新事業, *n.* A new enterprise.

Shinjikaneru, 信兼ねる, *vi.* To be unable to believe; to be incredible.

Shinjikeito, シンジケート, *n.* Syndicate.

Shinjin, 信心, *n.* [信心深キ] Piety; devotion; [信仰] faith.

信心者, a devout (religious) person; 信心な, 信心深い, [敬神ノ念ニ富メル] pious, religious; [ヨク讀經所禱ヲナス] devout; devotional; 信心する, to believe.

Shinjin-dōkeisetsu, 神人同形說, *n.* Anthropomorphism.

Shinjirarenai, 信じられない, *a.* [信憑シ難キ] Incredible; unreliable.

Shinjisugiru, 信過ぎる, *vt.* [人ナド] To be over-confident.

Shinjitsu, 信實, *n.* [實意] Sincerity; [誠篤] cordiality; [忠實] fidelity.

信實な, sincere; cordial; faithful.

Shinjitsu, 眞實, *n.* [本當] Truth; [實際] reality; [贋ナラヌコト] genuineness; [マジメ] earnest.

眞實の, true; real; genuine; earnest; 眞實に, truly; really; genuinely; unfeignedly; [現實ニ] actually.

Shinjiyasui, 信易い, *a.* [欺カレ易イ] Credulous.

Shinjō, 信條, *n.* A creed; articles of faith.

Shinjōmono, 進上物, *n.* A gift to a superior.

Shinjō suru, 進上する, *vt.* To present; to give.

Shinjotai, 新世帶, *n.* New housekeeping.

Shinju, 眞珠, *n.* Pearl.

眞珠貝, a pearl-shell; 眞珠養殖場, a pearl oyster bed

Shinjū, 心中, *n.* Love-suide; suicide of lovers together.

Shinjun suru, 浸潤する, *vi.* To saturate; [ルル] to infiltrate.

Shinka, 進化, *n.* Evolution.

進化論, evolution; doctrine of evolution; evolution theory; development theory; 進化する, to evolve.

Shinka, 眞價, *n.* Real value.

Shinkai-dōbutsu, 深海動物, *n.* Deep sea animals.

Shinkan, 神官, *n.* A Shinto priest.

Shinkanja, 新患者, *n.* [傳染病ナドノ] A fresh case.

火曜日神戸にペストの新患者を生ぜり, A fresh case of the plague has appeared at Kobe on Tuesday.

Shin kara, 心から, *ad.* Heartily; with the whole heart; with all one's heart.

心からの, heartfelt.

Shinkei, 神經, *n.* A nerve.

神經の, 神經性の, 神經質の, nervous; 神經病, nervous disorder; 神經中樞, nerve-center; 神經系統, nervous system; 神經質, nervous temperament; melancholic temperament; 神經痛, neuralgia; 神經節, a ganglion; 神經細胞, a nerve-cell.

Shinken, 神權, *n.* Divine right.

Shinken, 親權, *n.* Parental authority.

Shinki, 新奇, *n.* Novelty. [珍奇ナ] novel.

新奇な, [新シイ] new; [新手ノ, 出タテノ] fresh;

Shinkigen, 新紀元, *n.* A new era.

世界交通に一新紀元を作る可し, It will open a new era in the history of the world's communication.

Shinki, 新機軸, *n.* [Originality.

Shinkin, 伸筋, *n.* The extensor.

Shinkiri, 心切, *n.* [蠟燭ナドノ] Snuffers.

Shinkirō, 蜃氣樓, *n.* [砂漠ニテ見ラルル] A mirage; [空中樓閣] castles in the air; airy hopes.

Shinko, 親厚, *n.* Cordiality.

Shinkō, 親交, *n.* Friendship.

Shinkō, 深更, *n.* The dead of night.

深更に, late at night.

Shinkō, 進行, *n.* Progress; advance; [行軍] march.

進行中, to be in progress; 進行する, to run; to advance; to progress; to go ahead; to make headway.

Shinkō, 信仰, *n.* Faith; belief [後者ハ物ニモ用ヰル]; [道理ニテ解得セル] conviction.

信仰する, to believe in; 信仰心, faith; 信仰箇條, a creed; articles of faith; 信仰の告白, declaration of faith; 信仰の自由, liberty of conscience.

Shinkō, 振興, *n.* Revival.

Shinkoku, 申告, *n.* Declaration.

申告者, an applicant.

Shinkō naru, 深厚なる, *a.* Deep; profound.

Shinkō no, 眞紅の, *a.* Crimson; scarlet.

眞紅色, deep crimson.

Shinko-zaiku, 新粉細工, *n.* A flower made in kneaded flour as an exhibition of sleight of hand.

Shiku, 辛苦, *n.* Hardship; toil; grievance; heartache.

艱難辛苦, trial and adversity.

Shinku, 深紅, *n.* Crimson.

Shinku, 眞空, *n.* Vacuum.

Shinkyō, 信教, *n.* Religious belief.

信教の自由, freedom of religious belief; religious toleration.

Shinkyō, 新教, *n.* Protestantism.

新教徒, a protestant; 新教派, protestants.

Shinkyō, 神橋, *n.* The sacred bridge at Nikko.

Shinkyokumen, 新局面, *n.* A new phase.

Shinkyū suru, 進級する, *vi.* To be promoted.

Shinnaikaku, 新內閣, *n.* A new Cabinet.

新內閣信任投票は百七に對する四百十を以て通過せり, A vote of confidence in the new Cabinet was passed by 410 to 107.

Shinnaryoku, 親和力, *n.* Affinity.

Shinnen, 新年, *n.* A New Year.

新年宴會, a New Year's banquet; 新年お目出たう, Happy New Year!; I wish you a happy new year; 新年を迎へる, to see the new year in.

Shinnerizuyoi, ねんねり強い, *a.* [頑强ナ] Tenacious; unyielding; [沈勇ナ] quietly courageous.

Shinni, 新荷, *n.* New stock; new consignment of goods.

Shin ni, 眞に, *ad.* [本當ニ] Truly; really; indeed; in fact; [誠實ニ] sincerely; [現實ニ] actually; [本來ニ] essentially.

彼は眞に二十世紀の實業家である, He is indeed a business man of the twentieth century.

Shinnin, 信任, *n.* Confidence; trust.

信任狀, credentials; 信任投票, a vote of confidence; 信任する, to confide in; to entrust.

Shinnin no, 親任の, *a.* Newly appointed.

Shinninshiki, 親任式, *n.* The induction of a Minister of State; the ceremony of the installation of a Minister of State.

駐英大使小村男の親任式は昨朝宮中に於て行はれたり, Yesterday morning the ceremony of the installation of Baron Komura as Ambassador to the Court of St. James took place at the Imperial Palace.

Shin no, 眞の, *a.* [本當ノ] True; real; [眞實ノ] actual; [極マリ通リノ] regular; [誠實ノ] intrinsic; [本然ノ, 名ノミナラザル] intrinsic; [金銀ナドノ] unalloyed; pure.

眞の闇の, pitch-dark.

Shinnō, 親王, *n.* A prince of the blood.

賴仁親王殿下は頗る御健康に渡らせらる, His Imperial Highness Prince Yorihito is in excellent health.

Shinnō, 心囊, *n.* The pericardium.

心囊炎, inflammation of the pericardium.

Shinnyū, 進入, *n.* Ingress; [突入] penetration.

Shinnyū, 侵入, *n.* [敵軍ノ] Invasion; inroad; [家宅ヘノ] trespass.

侵入者, an invader; a trespasser; 侵入軍, an invading army; 侵入する, to invade; to make an inroad; to make an incursion into; to trespass on; [盜賊ナドノ] to break into.

Shinobarenai, 忍ばれない, *a.* Insupportable; intolerable; unbearable.

Shinobiai, 忍會, *n.* A clandestine meeting.

Shinobiau, 忍會ふ, *vi.* To meet clandestinely.

Shinobideru, 忍出る, *vi.* To steal away.

Shinobigaeshi, 忍返, *n.* Chevaux-de-frise.

Shinobikomu, 忍込む, *vi.* To steal in; to slip into; [盜賊ナドノ] to break into.

二人の盜賊が神田の或旅館に忍込んだ, Two thieves broke into a certain hotel in Kanda.

Shinobi-shinobi, 忍々, *ad.* Stealthily.

Shinobiwarai, 忍笑する, to laugh in one's sleeve.

Shinobu, 忍ぶ, *vt.* [耐ヘル] To bear; to endure; to support; to sustain; to suffer; [人目ヲ] to elude.

人目を忍んで, on the sly; 見るに忍びない, is an unpleasant sight; そんな虐い事を見るに忍びない, I can not bear to see such cruelty.

Shinoginikui, 凌惡い, *a.* Hard to bear; trying.

Shinogiyasui, 凌易い, *a.* Easy to bear.

Shinogu, 凌ぐ, *vt.* [耐ヘル] To endure; to bear; to suffer; [蝕ヲ冒ス] to brave; [寒ナド] to keep off.

彼は大浪を凌いだ, He braved the huge waves.

Shi-no-kō-shō, 士農工商, *n.* Military class, farmers, artisans, and merchants.

Shin-ō naru, 深奥なる, *a.* Profound.

Shinonde, 忍んで, *ad.* [コツソリト] By stealth; [人目, 法律ナドヨリ] clandestinely.

Shinonome, 東雲, *n.* Daybreak; dawn; morning twilight.

Shinrai, 神來, *n.* Inspiration.

Shinrai, 信賴, *n.* [依賴] Reliance; [信託] confidence; [信任] trust.

信賴すべき, reliable; trustworthy; 信賴する事が出來ない, No reliance is to be placed on.

Shinrei, 心靈, *n.* Spirit.

Shinrei, 浸禮, *n.* Immersion.

浸禮教會, the Baptist Church.

Shinreki, 新曆, *n.* New calendar; new style calendar; New Style.

Shinri, 眞理, *n.* Truth.

Shinri, 審理, *n.* Examination; trial.

審理する, to examine; to try.

Shinrigaku, 心理學, *n.* Psychology; mental philosophy.

心理學上の, psychological; 心理學者, a psychologist.

Shinrin, 森林, *n.* A forest; a wood. *Mori* ヲ見ヨ.

森林地, a wooded country; 森林法, the forest law; 森林保護 forest conservancy.

Shinriteki no, 心理的の, *a.* [心的ノ] Psychical; [心理學的ノ] psychological.

Shinro, 針路, *n.* Course; direction.
針路を南にとる, to sail in a south direction.

Shinroha, 親露派, *n.* The pro-Russian party.

Shinroteki no, 親露的の, *a.* Pro-Russian.

Shinrui, 親類, *n.* A relation; a relative. *Enja* ヲ見ヨ.

Shinryaku, 侵略, *n.* Aggression; [侵入] invasion; 侵略者, an invader; 侵略する, to invade; to make an inroad; to over-run.

Shinryo aru, 深慮ある, *a.* Contemplasive; [遠觀スル] far-seeing.

Shinsa, 審査, *n.* Examination; investigation; inspection.
審査官, an examiner; a judge; 審査委員, jury; board of inquiry; committee of inquiry; 審査總長, the Chief Juror; 審査する, to examine; to inspect; to investigate; to judge.

Shinsai, 震災, *n.* Earthquake disaster.
震災罹民, earthquake sufferers; 東宮殿下の住み給ふべき赤阪御所は毫も震災火災の患なきやう建築せられたり, The Akasaka Palace for the residence of the Crown Prince has been built so as to be proof against all dangers from earthquakes and fire; 東京基督教青年會にては桑港震災罹民救助の爲め來る日曜日に大演說會を催すべし, The Y. M. C. A. of Tokyo will hold a great lecture meeting on Sunday next in aid of the San Francisco earthquake sufferers.

Shinsan, 辛酸, *n.* Bitterness.
辛酸を嘗める, to taste the bitterness; あの人は老人より多くの辛酸を嘗めてゐます, He has tasted more of the bitters and sweets of life than many an old man.

Shinsatsu, 診察, *n.* [檢査スルコト] Medical consultation [患者ヨリイフ]; [斷定スルコト] diagnosis.
診察時間, consultation hours; 診察所, doctor's consulting office; 診察料, consultation-fee; medical fee; doctor's fee (charge); 診察する, to examine (medically); 診察を受ける, to consult; 診察料は何程ですか, What is your consultation-fee?

Shinsei, 申請, *n.* Application.
申請書, a written application; 申請人, an applicant

a petitioner; a claimant; the person applying; 被申請人, the person applied; 申請する, to apply to (for).

Shinsei, 神聖, *n.* Holiness; sanctity.
神聖な, holy; sacred; 神聖とする, to sanctify; 神聖にする, to consecrate.

Shinsei, 神政, *n.* Theocracy.

Shinsei, 神性, *n.* Divine nature.

Shinsei, 眞正, *n.* Genuineness.
眞正の, *Shin no* ヲ見ヨ.

Shinseido, 新制度, *n.* A new régime.

Shinseimen, 新生面, *n.* A new phase.

Shinsekai, 新世界, *n.* The new world.

Shinseki, 親戚, *n.* A relation; a relative; relationship; family connection.
親戚の間柄, tie of relationship; あのお方は御親戚ですか, Is that gentleman a relative of yours?

Shinsen na, 新鮮な, *a.* Fresh; new; [純潔ナ] pure.

Shinsetsu, 深切, *n.* Kindness; friendliness; tenderness; obligingness; [好意] good will; [懇篤] cordiality; [好意ニテナスコト] labor of love.
深切な, kind; friendly; tender; cordial; careful; obliging; hearty; warm-hearted; [優渥ナ] graceful; [情深イ] humane; [丁寧ナ] condescending; 深切に, kindly; friendly; in a friendly manner; tenderly; heartily; gracefully; humanely; 御深切, your kind offices; 深切氣で, being actuated by kindly feeling; 深切ごかしに, with simulated kindness; 深切に扱ふ, to treat kindly; 全く深切から申上げるのです, I say it in all kindness; 深切づくで致した, I did it through motives of kindness; 深切によく教へて吳れた, He was good enough to explain it carefully.

Shinshaku suru, 斟酌する, *vt.* To consider; to take into consideration.

Shinshi, 紳士, *n.* A gentleman.
紳士らしい, gentlemanly; 紳士なら紳士らしくなさい, If you call yourself a gentleman, act up to it; あの人は本當に紳士である, He is a fine gentleman entirely.

Shinshiki no, 新式の, *a.* Of a new pattern.
新式の機械, a machine of a new pattern.

Shinshi suru, 震死する, *vi.* To be struck with thunder; to be killed by lightning.

Shinshitsu, 寢室, *n.* A bedchamber; a bedroom; a sleeping room.

Shinsho, 親書, *n.* An autograph letter.
氏は法王の親書を陛下に捧呈せり, He presented an autograph letter of the Pope to His Majesty.

Shinsho, 信書, *n.* A letter; [通信] correspondence.

Shinsho, 身上, *n.* *Shindai* ヲ見ヨ.
身上道具 household goods; 身上のよい人, a man of substance; 身上を潰す, to dissipate a fortune; 身上にかかはる, to endanger property.

Shinsho, 紳商, *n.* A merchant prince.

Shiushoku, 侵蝕, *n.* Erosion.

Shinshoku, 神職, *n.* A Shinto priest.

Shinshōsai, 神嘗祭, *n.* The thanksgiving day.

Shinshuku, 伸縮, *n.* Expansion and contraction.
伸縮自在の, elastic.

Shinshu no, 進取の, *a.* [進歩的ノ] Progressive; go-ahead; [敢爲ノ] enterprising.

Shinsō, 眞相, *n.* The true state; the real intentions.
彼は事の眞相を隱蔽せり, He concealed the true state of affairs.

Shinsoko no, 心底の, *a.* [心カラノ] Hearty; [奥底ノ] inmost.
心底の量見, inmost thoughts.

Shinsoku na, 神速な, *a.* [俄カナ] sudden. Swift; speedy; quick.

Shinsui, 浸水, *n.* Inundation.
浸水する, to be flooded; [船ノ] to make water; 浸水せし家屋多し, Many houses were steeped in water.

Shinsuishiki, 進水式, *n.* A launching ceremony.
驅逐艇春風の進水式は去二十五日無事に行はれたり, On the 25th the launching ceremony of the destroyer *Harukaze* was successfully held.

Shinsui suru, 心醉する, *vi.* To be charmed by; to run mad after.

Shinsui suru, 進水する, *vi.* To be launched.

Shintai, 身体, *n.* The body; [body 及ビ附屬ノ物共ニ] the person.
身体の, bodily; [身体ニ加ハル] corporal; [身体ノ性質ニヨル] corporeal. 身体の痛苦, bodily sufferings; 身体の罰, corporal punishment; 身体の構造, corporeal frame; 身体に對する罪, offenses against the person; 國王の身体は神聖なるものとせられたり, The King's body was held sacred.

Shintai, 神體, *n.* The image of a god.

Shintai, 進退, *n.* Advance or retreat; movement.

進退谷まる, to be in a tight place; to be at a deadlock; to be in a dilemma; 進退自由を失ひたるが如し, She seemed to be unable to advance or retreat.

Shintaku, 神託, *n.* Inspiration; divine message; [神官ヲ通ジテ神ノ答フル] oracle.

神託を蒙むる, to be inspired.

Shintaku, 信託, *n.* Trust.

信託者, a trustee; 信託會社, a trust company.

Shintei, 心底, *n.* Inmost thoughts; innermost feelings.

心底を打明ける, to disclose one's innermost feelings.

Shintei, 進呈, *n.* Presentation.

進呈書, [書物ノ] a presentation copy; 進呈する, to give; to offer.

Shinteki no, 心的の, *a.* Mental; [心理的ノ] psychological.

Shinten, 親展, *n.* [手紙ノ] Private; confidential.

親展書, a confidential letter.

Shinten-o, 信天翁, *n.* Albatross.

Shinto, 信徒, *n.* A believer.

Shinto, 神道, *n.* Shintoism; the Shinto religion.

Shinto, 震盪, *n.* Concussion; shock.

腦震盪, concussion of the brain.

Shinto, 親等, *n.* Degree of relationship.

Shinto, 心頭に掛ける, to care; to bear in mind.

Shin to shita, しんとした, *a.* Still.

Shintsu, 心痛, *n.* Mental suffering.

Shinu, 死ぬ, *vi.* To die; [婉曲ニ] to expire; to pass away; [饑寒ナドニテ] to perish; [殺サレテ] to be killed; [比喩的ニ] to sink into the grave; to lose one's life; to give one's life; to depart this life; to breathe one's last; to give up the ghost; to go the way of nature; to pay the debt of nature.

死ぬ迄, until death; 死ぬ程の, fatal; 落ちて死ぬ, to die of a fall; 假令死んでも....., If it should cost my life; 死んだ眞似をする, to sham death; 死んで仕舞つた, He is dead; 死にさうになつた, He nearly died; 何病で死にましたか, What did he die of?; 澤山の人が死んだ, Many lives were lost; 彼等は國家の爲めに死せり, They gave their lives for the country; 日清戰爭で死にました, He was killed in the war between Japan and China; 死ぬばかりにな

つてゐます, He is at the point of death; 假令死んでもやつて見なくてはならない, I must attempt it even if it cost my life.

Shinwa, 神話, *n.* Mythology.

Shin-yaku-zensho, 新約全書, *n.* The New Testament.

Shin-yo, 針葉, *n.* A lanceolate leaf.

Shin-yo, 信用, *n.* [確メテノ] Belief; [見聞ノ儘ノ] credence; [信任] confidence; [信託] trust; [商賈, 職業ナドノ] credit.

信用貸, fiduciary loan; 信用組合, a trust; 信用狀, a letter of credit [略シテ L/C]; 信用する, to believe; to trust; to credit; to have confidence in; to put trust in; to confide in; to put faith in; to depend on; 信用貸する, to lend without security; 信用ある一商會, a firm of good standing; 信用のある醫者, a physician in high credit with the profession; 信用を措く, to have confidence in; 信用を失ふ, to forfeit confidence; 信用させる, to inspire with confidence; 信用しないやうになる, to lose confibence in.

Shin-yu, 親友, *n.* An intimate friend; a close (bosom, thick) friend; a friend of one's bosom; a confidant.

あの人と私とは親友です, He and I are great friends.

Shinzan, 新參, *n.* A new comer; a novice; a beginner.

Shinzo, 心像, *n.* An image.

Shinzo, 心臟, *n.* The heart.

心臟病, heart-disease; 心臟炎, carditis; 心臟麻痺, heart-failure; failure of the heart's action; 心臟の膨張, enlargement of the heart; 心臟瓣膜, the valve of the heart; the cardiac valve; 心臟瓣膜病, valvular disease of the heart.

Shinzoku, 親族, *n.* A relation; a relative; kindred; relationship; connection.

親族會議, a family council; 親族關係, relationship.

Shinzuheki, 信ずべき, *a.* Credible; trustworthy; deserving (worthy) of belief.

Shinzui, 眞髓, *n.* The pith; the gist; the essence; the spirit; the real meaning.

Shinzuru, 信ずる, *vt.* To believe; to cherish (entertain) a belief; to cherish (entertain) an opinion; to have no doubt; [信用スル] to credit; to trust; to confide in; to put trust in; to be confident.

神を信ずる, to believe in God; 一言も信じない, I

don't believe a word of it; 信ずるに足らない, He is not worthy of belief; 夫れは少し信じられない, That is rather difficult to believe; そんな話は信じられない, Such a story is beyond belief; 信じはしないから何とでも言へ, I don't believe you, say what you like; 我々は土人に信じられなかつた, We were distrusted by the natives; 彼を信じないことはなかつた, I have (put) no distrust in him; あの人は信ずることが出來ない, There is no trust to be put in him; 臺灣土人の或者は佛教を信ず, Some of the natives of Formosa believe in Buddhism.

Shio, 鹽, *n.* Salt.

鹽引, 鹽鮭, salted salmon; 鹽豚, bacon; 鹽問屋, a salt-merchant; 鹽釜, a salt-pan; 鹽竈, a salt-garden; 鹽入, a salt-cellar; 鹽鰯, a salted sardine; 鹽氣, salt taste; 鹽辛, salt condiments, 鹽辛い, salty; very salt; 鹽水, salt water; 鹽鯖, salted mackerel; 鹽焚, 鹽燒, a salt-maker; 鹽燒, fish broiled with salt; 鹽魚, salted fish; 鹽漬の, pickled in salt; 鹽入荷物, sea-damaged goods; 鹽の甘い, not salt (salty) enough; 鹽にする, 鹽漬にする, to salt; 鹽に漬ける, to pickle in salt; to preserve in salt; 鹽を附ける, to put salt on; 鹽斷ちする, to abstain from salt things.

Shio, 潮, *n.* Tide.

潮干, ebb tide; low tide; 潮干狩, gathering shell-fish at low tide; 潮風, a sea breeze; 潮がひく, The tide falls; 潮がさす, The tide rises.

Shiō, 紫黃, *n.* Gamboge.

Shioki, 仕置, *n.* [罰ノ] Punishment; [死刑執行] execution. 仕置場, place of execution; 仕置きする, [折檻スル] to castigate; to punish.

Shiokuri, 仕送, *n.* Supply.

Shiorashiku, しをらしく, *ad.* Tastefully; in a delicate manner.

Shiorerū, 萎れる, *vi.* To wither; to droop; [元氣ナシ] to be spiritless. 萎れた, withered; faded; spiritless.

Shiori, 栞, *n.* A bookmarker; [手蔓] a clue.

Shiotoshi, 仕落, *n.* Omission of something that should have been done.

Shippai, 失敗, *n.* Failure; miscarriage; [蹉跌] fiasco; [手ヌカリ] shortcoming; [瓦解] collapse. 失敗する, to fail; to miscarry; to be unsuccessful;

to collapse; to come to grief; to meet with a reverse; 失敗に終る, to end in failure; 失敗を來たす, to result in a fiasco; 計畫が失敗した, The plan failed; 失敗しないやうに勉强を手傳つてやる, I help on his studies lest he fail; 北京に於ける會議は失敗に終はれり, The conference at Peking ended in failure.

Shippei, 疾病, *n.* [一般ニ] Disease; illness; sickness [sick, sickness ハ英國ニテハ十八世紀末迄ハ一切ノ病ニ用ヰシカ現今ニテハ單ニ嘔氣, 胃病ノ如キモノニ限リテ之レニ代フルニ ill, illness ヲ用ヰルニ至リタレ𪜈米國ニテハ未ダ英國程ニ非ラズ]; [輕症] ailment; indisposition; [俗ニ] complaint; [虛弱] infirmity; [蜿曲ニ] loss of health.

Shippei, ぢつぺい, *n.* [手掌ヲ打ツヲ] Ferule.
ぢつぺい返しをくふ, to catch a Tartar; ぢつぺい返しをする, to pay a man back in his own coin.

Shippo, 尻尾, *n.* A tail.
尻尾を出す, to show the cloven hoof.

Shippōyaki, 七寶燒, *n.* Cloisonné.

Shira-, 白, *a.* White; uncolored; plain.
白齒, whith teeth; 白木, uncolored (plain) wood; 白箸, plain chopsticks.

Shira, ぢらを切る, to feign ignorance.

Shirabakkureru, ぢらばくれる, *vi.* To dissemble; to pretend not to understand; to make as if one did not know.

Shirabe, 調, *n.* [調査] Investigation; [調音] melody.

Shirabedasu, 調出す, *vt.* To find out.

Shirabekawa, 調革, *n.* A belt.

Shirabemono, 調物をする, to make an investigation.

Shirabenaosu, 調直す, *vt.* To review.

Shiraberu, 調べる, *vt.* [調査スル] To investigate; to examine; to go into; to look into; [問合セル] to inquire; to make inquiry; to see about; [研究スル] to make researches; [審判スル] to try; to examine; [點檢スル] to inspect; [學科, 會計, 品物ナド] to look over; [書物ヲ] to consult; [琴ヲ] to perform on; to play; [稽古ノ下調ヲスル] to prepare.
琴を調べる, to play the koto; 目錄を調べる, to look over a catalogue; 篤と調べました, I looked over them carefully; 此事を調べなければならない, I must look into this matter.

Shirabyoshi, 白拍子, *n.* A singing-girl.

Shiracha, 白茶, *n.* Straw color.

Shirachi, 白血, *n.* Fluor-albus; leucorrhœa.

Shirafu na, 白面な, *a.* [酔居ラザル] Sober.

Shiraga, 白髪, *n.* White hair; gray hair.

白髪染, hair-dye; 白髪頭の, gray-haired; 白髪交りの, grizzled.

Shiragashi, 白樫, *n.* *Quercus glauca.*

Shiragero, 精げる, *vt.* [米ナド] To blanch.

Shiragiku, 白菊, *n.* White chrysanthemum.

白菊や紅さいた手の恐ろしき,
White chrysanthemums so pure!
I'm afraid to touch them with my finger tip,
with which I've rubbed rouge upon my lip.

Shiraha, 白齒, *n.* White teeth.

Shirahashi, 白箸, *n.* Plain chopsticks.

Shirahata, 白旗, *n.* A white flag; [休戰旗] a flag of truce.

Shirajōchin, 白提灯, *n.* A plain lantern.

Shirakabe, 白壁, *n.* [壁] A white plastered wall; [壁土] white stucco.

Shirakami, 白紙, *n.* White paper; [餘白] blank paper; [書物ノ見返] fly-leaf.

Shiraki, 白木, *n.* Uncolored (plain) wood.

Shirami, 虱, *n.* A louse.

虱たかり, a lousy person; 虱がたかる, to be lousy.

Shiramu, 白らむ, *vi.* To grow light.

Shiranai, 知らない, *vi.* Not to know; to have no idea (notion, conception); to be unaware of; to be a stranger to; [.....カ知ラン] I wonder.

Shiranai, 知らない, *a.* [不明ナ] Unknown; [見知ラヌ] unacquainted; [無知ナ, 承知ナイ] ignorant; [無罪ナ] innocent.

知らない人, an unknown man; 知らぬ顔, an innocent expression; 知らぬが佛, Ignorance is bliss; 知らぬ顔をする, to ignore; to feign (pretend, counterfeit) ignorance; to make as if one did not know; 知らぬ風で, with an innocent air; 知らぬ風をする, to pretend ignorance; to make as if one did not know; to put on an assumption of ignorance; 誰か來たか知らん, I wonder if any one has come.

Shiranami, 白波, *n.* White horses; white-topped waves.

Shirasagi, 白鷺, *n.* A snowy-heron.

Shirase, 知らせ, *n.* Information; intelligence; news; [待焦レチル] tidings; [報告] report; [沙汰] notice; [前兆] sign; precursor; omen.

Shiraseru, 知らせる, *vt.* To make know; to let know; [報ズル] to inform; to report; to tell; to acquaint; [電報ニテ] to telegraph; to wire; [海底電報ニテ] to cable.

今日お出でのことを蟲が知らせました, Something told me you would come to-day; 手紙で知らせて下さい, Please let me know by letter; 東京へお着きになつたら直ぐに電報で知らせて下さい, Please telegraph me of it as soon as you have arrived at Tokyo.

Shirashiraake, 拂曉, *n.* Daybreak.

Shirasu, 白洲, *n.* [罪人ノ立ツ所] The dock.

Shiratogi, 白磨, *n.* [刀ノ] Dull polish.

Shiratsuyu, 白露, *n.* Dew.

白露や無分別なるおきどころ,
What profusion!
Dew has dropped, not taking care,
Here and there and everywhere.

Shirauo, 白魚, *n.* Whitebait.

Shirazaru tokoro naki, 知らざる所なき, *a.* [神ノ] Omniscient.

Shirazu ni, 知らずに, *ad.* Without knowing; [分カラズニ] ignorantly; [思ハズ] unintentionally; [無意識ニ] unconsciously.

我れ知らず, unconsciously; without being aware of it one's self; 知らず知らずに, unawares; unconsciously.

Shirei, 指令, *n.* Instruction.

Shirei, 司令, *n.* [司令官] A commandant.

司令官, a commandant; a commander; an officer in command; a commanding officer; 司令部, headquarters; 司令長官, the Commander-in-Chief; the Admiral; 司令塔, a conning-tower; 東洋艦隊副司令官, the second officer in command on the China station; 旅順港攻圍軍司令官, the Commander-in-Chief of the Port Arthur Investing Army; 滿洲軍總司令官, the Commander-in-Chief of the Manchurian Armies; 關東要塞地區司令官, the Commander-in-Chief of the Kwantung Fortress.

Shirekitta, 知れきつた, *a.* Well-known; [明カナ] obvious.

知れきつてゐる, to be perfectly well-known.

Shireru, 知れる, *vn.* To be known; to come to one's

knowledge; [明カデアル] to be evident.
かも知れない, may; may be; It is possible that; 知れなくなる, to disappear; として知られる, to go by the name of; よく知れてゐる事です, It is a well-known fact; 言はずとも知れた事だ, It is unnecessary to speak of it; 見た上で買ふかも知れない, I may possibly buy it after I have seen it; 清盛は歴史で云ふ程悪い人でなかつたかも知れない, It may be that Kiyomori was not so bad a man as he is represented in history.

Shiri, 尻, *n.* The buttocks; the rump; the hip; [二ツニ分レタル其一] buttock; [俗語ニテ] the arse; [後ロ] the backside; [底] the bottom; the base.
尻が長い, to make too long a visit; 尻を向ける, to turn the back on; 尻に敷く, [亭主ヲ] to henpeck.

Shiri, 私利, *n.* Private gain; self-interest.

Shiriai, 知合, *n.* An acquaintance.

Shiriau, 知合ふ, *vt.* To be mutually acquainted.

Shirigomi suru, 尻込みする, *vi.* To shrink back; to start back with fear.

Shirime, 尻目に見る, to look askance at.

Shirimochi, 尻餅を搗く, to fall in a sitting posture.

Shirioshi, 尻押, *n.* An instigator.
尻押をする, to back.

Shiritsu no, 私立の, *a.* Private.
私立學校, a private school.

Shiritsu no, 市立の, *a.* Municipal; established by a municipality.

Shirizokeru, 退ける, *vt.* [追ノケル] To repel; to drive back; [要求ナド] to reject.

Shirizoku, 退く, *vi.* To retreat; to withdraw; to draw off; to fall back; to recede; [譲ル] to give ground.

Shiro-, 白, *a.* White; uncolored.
白蟻, a white ant; 白葡萄酒, white wine; 白縮緬, white (uncolored) crape; 白熊, a polar bear; 白雉, a silver pheasant; 白鼠, a white-mouse; 白馬, a white horse; [濁酒] unrefined *sake*; 白砂糖, white sugar.

Shiro, 白, *n.* White.

Shiro, 城, *n.* A fortification; [砦] a fortress; [國王ノ] a castle; [市中ニアル] a citadel; [天然又ハ人工ノ要塞] a fort; a stronghold.

Shiroi, 白い, *a.* White.
白くなる, to whiten; 白くする, to whiten.

Shiroko, 白子, *n.* An albino.

Shirokuban, 四六判, *n.* Crown octavo; duodecimo.

Shirome, 白眼, *n.* The white of the eye.
白眼を出す, to turn up the whites of the eyes.

Shiromi, 蛋白, *n.* The white of an egg; [蛋白質] albumen.

Shiromi, 白味, *n.* White tinge; white tint; trace of white; whitish color.
白味が勝つてゐる, The white tinge prevails.

Shiromizashita, 白味差した, *a.* Whitish.

Shiromono, 代物, *n.* A merchandise; goods.

Shiroppoi, 白ぽい, *a.* Whitish.

Shirosa, 白さ, *n.* Whiteness.

Shirōto, 素人, *n.* An amateur; an unprofessional person; [初心者] a novice; [ホポコ] a greenhorn; a green hand.
素人の, green; inexperienced; 素人臭い, amateurish; 素人芝居, amateur theatricals; amateur theater; 素人芝居をする, to perform private theatricals; 此寫眞は素人が取つたのです, This photograph was taken by an amateur artist.

Shiru, 汁, *n.* [重モニ果實ノ液] Juice; [樹木ノ液] sap; [羹] soup; broth.

Shiru, 知る, *vt.* To know; [經驗スル] to experience.
知つてゐる, to be acquainted with; 知りません, I don't know; I cannot tell; 本當か知らん, Is it true, I wonder; 夫れは一向知らなかつた, I had no idea of that; 私の知つた事ではない, It is no business of mine; お前の知つた事ではない, It is none of your business; That does not concern you; あれは誰か知らん, I wonder who he is; あの人は全く知らないでもない, I am not quite a stranger to him; 一を聞いて十を知る, "A word to the wise is enough."

Shirube, 知るべ, *n.* [手引] A guide.
知るべとする, to take as a guide.

Shiruko, 汁粉, *n.* A dish made of *mochi*, *an* [sugar.

Shirushi, 印, 驗, *n.* [或物ニ似セタル] An emblem; [或物ヲ代表スル] a symbol; [友情, 愛情ノ紀念タル] a token; [物ノ符牒] a sign; [型其他印シタル] a mark; [特徴] a characteristic; [徽章] a badge; [効驗] effect; [指示] indication; [病氣ノ] a symptom; [足跡ノ如キ] a [illegible]; [跡方] a trace.
印として, in token of; 印をつける, to mark; 驗の

ない, ineffectual; 驗がある, to take effect.

Shirushibanten, 印半纏, *n.* A livery.

Shirusu, 記るす, *vt.* [書留メル] To write down; to note.
考を記す, to put a thought into writing.

Shiryaku, 史略, *n.* A general history.
日本史略, a general history of Japan.

Shiryo, 思慮, *n.* [考] Idea; [考ヘル ㄱ] consideration; speculation; [物ノツツシミ] discretion.
思慮する, to consider; to speculate.

Shiryoku, 資力, *n.* Means; resource.

Shiryoku, 視力, *n.* Sight; vision; eye-sight; power of seeing; visual power.

Shiryoku, 死力, *n.* A desperate effort.
死力を盡くす, to make a desperate effort.

Shiryō suru, 思料する, *vi.* To consider; to weigh; [ト思フ] to hold; to be of opinion that; to be under the impression that.

Shiryu, 支流, *n.* A branch stream; a branch of a river; [貫河] a tributary; an affluent.

Shisai, 仔細, *n.* [理由] Reason; account; [原因] cause; [事柄] matter.
仔細に, minutely; in detail; 仔細あつて, for certain reasons; 仔細らしい事をいふ, to talk in a consequential manner; 仔細を委しく話した, He told me exactly how matters stood; 夫れには何か仔細がある, There must be something at the bottom of it.

Shisan, 資産, *n.* Property; means; [負債ト相殺シ得ル動産不動産] assets.
資産家, a man of property (substance); a man of means; a man of wealth.

Shisanjikai, 市參事會, *n.* The Municipal Council (Corporation); the City Council; the Council of Aldermen; the Aldermen's Council.
市參事會員, an alderman.

Shisatsu, 視察, *n.* Inspection; view; [觀察, 觀測] observation.
視察員, commission of inspection; 視察する, to inspect; to view; to observe; to visit.

Shisei, 施政, *n.* Administration; government.

Shisei, 市政, *n.* Municipal government.

Shisei, 私生, *n.* [庶出] Illegitimacy.
私生の, illegitimate; 私生兒, an illegitimate child; a natural child; a bastard.

Shisei, 四聲, *n.* The four Chinese tones.

Shiseihin, 紙製品, *n.* Paper manufactures.

Shiseijo, 至聖所, *n.* Holy of holies.

Shiseki, 咫尺を辨じない, One can not see a foot before one.

Shisen, 支線, *n.* [鐵道ノ] A branch line.

Shisen, 私線, *n.* [鐵道ノ] A private line.

Shisen-hoda-menjō, 私船捕拿免狀, *n.* A letter of marque.

Shisen-tōhyō, 私選投票 *n.* A referendum.

Shisetsu, 使節, *n.* An embassy; a mission; [重モニ條約締結ノタメノ] an envoy; [モト米國ノ] a commodore.

使節ペルリ, Commodore Perry.

Shisetsu no, 私設の, *a.* Private.

私設鐵道, a private railroad.

Shisetsu suru, 施設する, *vt.* To institute.

Shisha, 使者, *n.* A messenger.

Shisha, 死者, *n.* The dead; the killed; [戰ニテノ]

死者十人あり, Ten lives were lost.

Shishaku, 子爵, *n.* Viscount; [子爵夫人] viscountess.

Shishi, 志志, *int.* [制止ノ] Hush!

Shishi, 獅子, *n.* A lion; [猪] a wild-boar.

獅子舞, the lion mask dance; 獅子鼻, a flat nose; a pug-nose; a snub-nose; 獅子鼻の, flat-nosed.

Shishi, 四肢, *n.* The four limbs; extremities.

Shishi, 志士, *n.* Enthusiasts.

Shishin, 私信 *n.* *Shimen* ヲ見ヨ.

Shishin, 支親 *n.* [分家] A collateral family.

Shishinkei, 視神經, *n.* The optic-nerve.

Shishitsu, 私室, *n.* A private room.

Shishiyarai, 柴, *n.* Abatis.

Shisho, 四書, *n.* The four Chinese classics.

四書五經, the Chinese classics.

Shisho, 師匠, *n.* An instructor. *Kyōshi* ヲ見ヨ.

Shishō, 私消, *n.* Embezzlement.

私消する, to embezzle.

Shishō, 死傷, *n.* Casualties; dead and wounded.

死傷表, casualty returns; return of losses; 死傷者, casualties; dead and wounded.

Shisho-gizō, 私書僞造, *n.* Falsification of private papers.

Shishū, 刺繍, *n.* Embroidery.

刺繍する, to embroider.

Shishū, 詩集, *n.* Poetical works; a collection of poems.

Shishuku, 止宿, *n.* Lodging.

Shishukujo, 止宿所, *n.* Quarters.

Shishu suru, 死守する, *vt.* To contest; to struggle to maintain; to protect desperately.

Shishutsu, 支出, *n.* [入費] Expenditure; outlay; [支拂] paying out; disbursement.
支出する, to disburse; to pay out.

Shiso, 私訴, *n.* An private action.

Shisō, 思想, *n.* Thought; idea; [興味] interest.
思想界, the world of thought; 思想力, contemplative faculties; 海事思想, interest in naval affairs.

Shisō, 詩宗, *n.* Poet laureate.

Shisobai, 四層倍, *n.* Quadruple; four times.

Shisokonai, 仕損, *n.* Failure; mismanagement; miscarriage; mistake.

Shisokonau, 仕損ふ, *vt.* To mismanage; to do wrong; to do amiss; [失敗スル] to fail; [ダイナシニスル] to spoil.

Shisokujū, 四足獸, *n.* A quadruped; four-footed [animals (beasts).

Shison, 至尊, *n.* Augustness; [陛下] His Imperial Majesty.

Shison, 子孫, *n.* [一代以上] Descendants; offspring; progeny [此二語ニ限リ動物ニモ用ヰル]; offspring; issue [此二詞重モニ一代ニ限ル, issue ハ法律又ハ系統學ノ語ニシテ死者ノ子ニ用ヰル]; [遠キ先々迄ノ] [posterity.

Shisotsu, 士卒 *n.* Rank and file.

Shissaku, 失錯, *n.* [手落] Error; mistake; blunder; slip; [不始末] mismanagement; miscarriage; misconduct; [失敗] failure.
僕は昨日失錯をした, I made a blunder yesterday.

Shissei 失政 *n.* Misgovernment; maladministration.

Shisseki, 叱責, *n.* Reproof; reprimand.
叱責する, to reprove; to reprimand.

Shissha, 膝射, *n.* Firing kneeling.

Shisshi, 嫉視, *n.* Jealousy.

Shisshoku suru, 失職する, *vt.* To be out of work.
戰爭終結の爲め男女の失職せしもの少くも六萬人なるべしといふ, It is estimated that at least 60, 000 men and women are now out of work owing to the close of the war. [gality.

Shisso, 質素, *n.* Simplicity; quietness, [儉約] fru-
質素な, simple; quiet; frugal; [野暮ナ] rustic.
質素に暮らす, to live unostentatiously.

Shissō, 失踪, *n.* [民法ニイフ] Disappearance.
失踪する, to disappear.

Shissō suru, 疾走する, *vi.* [馬ニテ] To gallop.

Shisū, 指數, *n.* An exponent.

Shisugiru, 仕過ぎる, *vt.* To overdo; to perform too much; to go too far.
骨折を仕過ぎる, to outdo one's strength.

Shi suru, 死する, *vi.* To die. *Shi* 及 *Shinu* ヲ見ヨ.

Shita, 下, *n.* & *prep.* [垂直ニ] Under; [平面以下ニ] below; [直接下ニ] beneath; [下方] down; [底] the bottom; the foot; [二階ニ對シテ] ground-floor.
下に, under; underneath; [二階ノ] downstairs; below stairs; 下の, lower; 下の方へ, downwards; 下に置く, to put down; 下になる, to fall below; 下に居る, to be down stairs; to be below; 雪の下から出る, to come out from under the snow; 下の者に粗末ではならない, One should not be rude to one's inferiors; 太陽が地平線の下に沒する, The sun sinks below the horizon; 本が机の下に在る, A book is under the table; 本が塵芥を積んだ下に在る, A book is beneath a pile of rubbish.

Shita, 舌, *n.* The tongue; [鈴, 鐘ノ] a clapper.
舌を出す, [蛇ノ如ク] to dart out the tongue; 舌を鳴らす, to clack the tongue; 二枚舌を使ふ, double-tongued; あの人は舌が重い, His tongue (utterance) is thick; 我陸海軍の大勝利には米人も舌を捲いてゐる, Europeans and Americans have been struck with astonishment at the great victories of our army and navy.

Shitaago, 下顎, *n.* The lower jaw.

Shitabaki, 下穿, *n.* Drawers. *Momohiki* ヲ見ヨ.

Shitabi, 下火, *n.* A smoldering fire.
下火になる, to be got under.

Shitae, 下繪, *n.* A design; a sketch for a picture.

Shitagaki, 下書, *n.* A draft; a rough copy; a rough draft; [畫ノ] an outline sketch.

Shitagatie, 從つて, *ad.* [逐リニ] Agreeably to; according to (as); in accordance with; in conformity with; in compliance with; in pursuance of; in obedience to; in harmony with; [比例シテ] in proportion as; [故ニ] accordingly.
其職分に從つて, in pursuance of one's duties; 年をとるに從つて, as one grows old; 醫者の命令に從つ

て, in accordance with the doctor's orders; 貴命に從つて, in compliance with your command; 條約に從つて, in accordance with the treaty; 條件に從つて, in compliance with the term; 彼は强弱に從つて人を撰べり, He chose men, according as they were strong or weak.

Shitagau, 從ふ, *vi.* [服ス] To obey; to be obedient to; to submit to; give in to; [追跡スル, 從事スル] to pursue; to follow; [一致スル] to conform to; [同意スル] to comply with; to fall in with; [比例スル] to be proportionate to; [屬ス] to be subject to.

從はせる, to reduce to subjection; 兩親に從へ, Be obedient to your parents; 鄉に入つては鄉に從へ, Do at Rome as the Romans do.

Shitageiko, 下稽古, *n.* [「居ノ] rehearsal. [業ノ] Preparation; [芝

下稽古をする, to prepare; to rehearse.

Shitagi, 下着, *n.* Undercloths; underclothing; a [petticoat.

Shitagoshirae, 下拵, *n.* Preliminary preparations.

Shitahara, 下腹, *n.* The abdomen.

Shitai, 枝隊, *n.* A detachment; a detached force.

Shitai, 死体, *n.* A corpse; a dead body; [動物ノ] a carcass; [重モニ解剖用ノ] a cadaver.

死体檢案, a post-mortem examination.

Shitai, 肢体, *n.* A member; a limb.

Shitai-bumben, 死胎分娩, *n.* A still-birth.

Shitaiji, 死胎兒, *n.* A still-born child.

Shitaji, 醬油, *n.* Soy.

Shitaji, 下地, *n.* [病ノ] A symptom.

Shitajita, 下々, *n.* The populace.

Shitaku, 私宅, *n.* A private house.

Shitaku, 支度, *n.* [準備] Preparation; arrangement; [備付] equipment.

支度する, to prepare; to make preparations; to get (make) ready; to equip; to fit out; 支度なしに, [即席ニ] offhand; 支度料, outfit allowance; まさかの時の支度をする, to prepare for the worse.

Shitakuchibiru, 下唇 *n.* The under-lip.

Shitami, またみ, *n.* [糟] Dregs.

Shitamuki no, 下向きの, *a.* [市況ノ] Weak.

下向である, [物價ノ] to be falling.

Shitan, 紫檀, *n.* Red sandal-wood; rosetta-wood.

Shitane, 下値に賣る, to undersell.

Shitaobi, 下帶, *n.* A waist-cloth; a loincloth.

Shitarigao, ふたり顔, *n.* A triumphant face.
ふたり顔で, with a proud face.

Shitashii, 親しい, *a.* Intimate; friendly; familiar.

Shitashiku, 親しく, *ad.* [睦ツク] Intimately; [慣々シク] familiarly; [直接ニ, 自身ニ] personally; in person.
陛下親しく戰況を視察し賜へり, His Majesty the Emperor inspected the maneuvers of the troops.

Shitashimi, 親, *n.* [ナツミ] Acquaintance; acquaintanceship; [友誼] friendship; intimacy; friendly relations; ties of brotherhood.

Shitashirabe, 下調, *n.* A preliminary examination; [學課ノ] preparation.

Shitatameru, 認める, *vt.* To write; [書類ヲ] to draw up.

Shitataru, 滴る, *vi.* [軒, 濡衣ノ如ク] To drip; [玉ニナツテ落ル] to drop.

Shitate, 仕立, *n.* [仕立方] Tailoring; cut; [裁縫] sewing.
仕立屋, a tailor; あれの仕立方は餘り思はしくない, His tailoring is not much to my mind.

Shitateru, 仕立る, *vt.* [準備スル] To prepare; to get ready; [着物ヲ] to make up.

Shitatsuzumi, 舌鼓を打つ, to smack the lips.

Shitau, 慕ふ, *vt.* To yearn after.

Shitauchi, 舌打をする, to smack the lips.

Shitaukeoi, 下請負, *n.* A sub-contract.

Shitayaku, 下役, *n.* An underling; a subordinate; an under-officer.

Shitayomi, 下讀, *n.* Preparation of lessons.
下讀をする, to prepare lessons.

Shitazarae, 下溫習, *n.* *Shitayomi* ヲ見ヨ.

Shitazubon, 下洋袴, *n.* Drawers. *Momohiki* ヲ見ヨ.

Shitazuri, 下摺, *n.* A proof; a proof sheet.

Shitchi, 濕地, *n.* Swampy land.

Shitei, 指定, *n.* Designation.
指定する, to designate; to determine; to define; to indicate; to name; to fix; to mark out.

Shiteki no, 詩的の, *a.* Poetical.

Shiten, 支店, *n.* A branch shop (office, house, establishment).
支店支配人, a branch manager.

Shiten, 支點, *n.* [捍杆ノ] The fulcrum.

Shitenno, 四天王, *n.* The four deva.

Shitewa, しては, *prep.* For; considering.
外國人にしてはかなりよく話します, He speaks pretty well for a foreigner; あの人にしては下手に出來てゐます, It is very badly done for him; お年にしては大層よく出來ました, Considering your age you have done very well; 此氣候は高知にしては餘程寒くないか, Is'nt this weather very cold for [Kochi?

Shito, 使徒, *n.* An apostle.
使徒行傳, the acts of the Apostles; 使徒信經, apos-[tle's creed.

Shitodaru, 四斗樽, *n.* A *sake*-cask.

Shitogeru, 仕遂げる, *vt.* [濟マス] To finish; to go through with; to get through with; [實行スル] to carry out; to realize; [成就スル] to succeed; to accomplish; to achieve; to bring about; to carry through.

Shitō na, 至當な, *a.* [公平ナ] Right and proper; [相當ナ] deserving.
至當の罰 the punishment he deserves.

Shitone, 褥 *n.* A cushion.

Shitori, 濕氣, *n.* Wet.

Shitōsu, 仕通す, *vt.* *Shitogeru* ヲ見ヨ.

Shitoyaka na, 志とやかな, *a.* Graceful.

Shitsu, 室, *n.* A room; [重キニ寐室] a chamber; [心臟, 腦ノ] a ventricle.

Shitsu, 質, *n.* [体質] Constitution; [健康] health; [氣質] temperament; [根性] disposition.
蒲柳の質にて, being delicate in health.

Shitsu, 疥癬 *n.* The itch; the scabies.
しつをかく, to have the itch.

Shitsū, 齒痛, *n.* Toothache.

Shitsū, 私通, *n.* Illicit intercourse; fornication; an [amour; an intrigue.
私通する, to have an amour; to intrigue with.

Shitsubō, 失望, *n.* [當ノハヅレル] Disappointment; [絶望] despair.
失望する, to be disappointed; to despair; 其人の來ないので大きに失望しました, to my great disappointment he did not come; 支那海軍は日本の交戰に於て兼ねて優勢と思惟せしものをして失望せしめたり, The Chinese navy, during the war with Japan, disappointed those who regarded it as an effective fighting force.

Shitsuboku na, 質樸な, *a.* Simple; simple-minded; [artless.
あの人は質樸です, He has a simplicity of character

將軍は偉大なると共に質樸なり, The general is as simple as he is great.

Shitsudenchi, 濕電池, *n.* Galvanic battery.

Shitsudenki, 濕電氣, *n.* Galvanic electricity.

Shitsudo, 濕度, *n.* Humidity.

Shitsugen, 失言, *n.* A slip of tongue.

Shitsuji, 執事, *n.* [華族ナドノ] A steward; [教會ノ] a deacon.

女執事, a deaconess.

Shitsuke, 仕付, *n.* [禮儀, 作法ナドノ] Breeding; [訓練] training; [教育] education; [規律] discipline.

仕付のよい, well-bred.

Shitsukeito, 仕付絲, *n.* A tacking-thread; a basting-thread.

Shitsukenai, 仕付けない, *a.* Unaccustomed to doing.

Shitsukeru, 仕付ける, *vt.* To be in the habit of doing; to be accustomed to do.

Shitsukeru, 仕付ける, *vt.* To train; to educate; to discipline; to implant.

Shitsukkoi, しつこい, *a.* [執拗ナ] Pertinacious; persistent; [强請スル] importunate; [ウルサイ] tedious; tiresome; [面倒臭イ] troublesome.

Shitsukusu, 仕盡す, *vt.* To do every thing possible.

Shitsumon, 質問, *n.* Question [此語試驗的問題ノ意モアリ]; query [前者ヨリ弱シ]; [疑問] interrogation; interrogatory; [問合] inquiry.

質問する, to question; to interrogate; to ask (put) a question.

Shitsumu-jikan, 執務時間, *n.* Business hours; office-hours.

執務時間外, out of office-hours.

Shitsunai, 室內の, *a.* Indoor.

室內に, indoors; in the room; 室內遊戲, indoor games (amusements, sports); 室內体操, indoor (parlor) gymnastics; 室內粧飾家, a decorator.

Shitsunen suru, 失念する, *vt.* To forget.

お頼みのことを全く失念しました, Your commission quite went out of my mind.

Shitsurei, 失禮, *n.* Discourtesy; impoliteness; incivility; disrespectfulness; [粗暴 rudeness; [輕侮] insult.

失禮な, impolite; discourteous; disrespectful; rude; 失禮する, to be impolite; 失禮ながら, Forgive me for saying so, but; 失禮に當たる, to be impolite; 失

禮しました, I beg your pardon; 先日は失禮しました, I was rude the other day; 失禮ながら田中さんですか, Excuse me, are you Mr. Tanaka?

Shitsuren, 失戀, *n.* Disappointed love.
失戀する, to be crossed in love.

Shitsuyo, 執拗, *n.* Pertinacity; stubbornness.
執拗な, pertinacious; stubborn.

Shitsuzukeru, 仕續ける, *vt.* To keep on doing.

Shittatsuri, 執達吏, *n.* A bailiff; a process-server.

Shitto, 嫉妬, *n.* Jealousy; [ウラヤミ] envy.
嫉妬深い, jealous; enviable.

Shiuchi, 仕打, *n.* [擧動] Bearing; deportment; [待遇] treatment; [役者ノ] acting.

Shiunten, 試運轉 *n.* Trial trip; test working.

Shiwa, 皺, *n.* Wrinkles; creases; rumples; crumples; [ヒダ] folds; [顏ノ] wrinkles.
皺にする, to crumple; 皺になる, to be crumpled; 皺のよつた, wrinkled; 皺をよせる, [顏ニ] to pucker up the face; 皺をのばす, to smooth out; 皺くちやにする, to ruffle.

Shiwa, 視話, *n.* Visible speech.

Shiwagaregoe 嗄聲, *n.* A hoarse voice.

Shiwagareta, しはがれた, *a.* Hoarse.

Shiwai, しわい, *a.* [コハイ] Stiff; [吝嗇ナ] parsimonious; niggardly; stingy; miserly. *Kechi na* 金持はしわい, The rich are stingy. [ヲ見ヨ.

Shiwake, 仕譯, *n.* Journalising.
仕譯帳, a journal; 仕譯日記帳, a journal day book.

Shiwanbo, 吝嗇漢, *n.* A stingy person; a miser; a niggard. *Kechi na* ヲ見ヨ.

Shiwaza, 仕業, *n.* [單純ナル動作] Act; [act ノ複雜ナル] action; [行フコト] doing; [働] work; operation; [結果ヨリ見テ] effect; [方法] proceeding; [偉大ナル] deed; [力, 熟練ナド要スル] feat; [偉功] exploit; achievement [前者ハ須臾ナルコトアルモ后者ハ永續的].

Shiyaku, 試藥, *n.* [或物ノ存否ヲ確ムル] A test [化合物又ハ其量ヲ確ムル] a re-agent.

Shiyakusho, 市役所, *n.* The Municipal (City) Office. [見ヨ.

Shiyo, 使用, *n.* Use [此語人ニ用ヰズ]. *Mochiiru* ヲ使用する, to use; to make use of; to employ; [適用

スル] to apply; 使用法, use; directions for use; 使用料, [水道,メートルナドノ] rent; 香港航路使用船, a ship employed on the Hongkong line; 樣々に使用さる, to be put to many uses.

Shiyō, 私用, *n.* Private business.

Shiyō, 飼養, *n.* Rearing; [增殖ノ目的ニテ] breeding.
飼養する, to rear; to raise; to breed.

Shiyo, 枝葉, *n.* [小別] Subdivision.
話が枝葉に渡る, to digress.

Shiyo, 子葉, *n.* [植物ノ] A cotyledon; a seed-leaf.

Shiyō, 仕樣のない, [手遲レナ] Past remedy; 仕樣がない, There is no help for it; 惰弱で仕樣のない人, a lazy and useless person.

Shiyōgaki, 仕樣書, *n.* [契約條項ナドノ] Specification.

Shiyoku, 私慾, *n.* Self-interest; selfishness.

Shiyō na, 至要な, *a.* Essential; most important.

Shiyū, 雌雄, *n.* Male and female.

Shiyū, 市有, *n.* [市有スルコト] Municipalization; [市ノ財產] municipal property.
市有鐵道の市有, municipalization of street railways.

Shiyū no, 私有の, *a.* Private; private-owned.
私有權, private rights.

Shiyuru, 誣る, *vt.* To slander; to accuse falsely.

Shiyū-tōta, 雌雄淘汰, *n.* Sexual selection.

Shizai, 死罪, *n.* Capital punishment (crime).
死罪に定める, to condemn to death; 死罪に行ふ, to inflict capital punishment on.

Shizan, 死產, *n.* A still-birth.

Shizei, 市稅, *n.* Municipal tax.

Shizen, 至善, *n.* Ultimate good.

Shizen, 自然, *n.* Nature.
自然に, naturaly; [自發的ニ] spontaneously; [生レナガラ, 直覺的ニ] intuitively; [勿論] of course; [自ラ] itself; of its own accord; 自然の, natural; spontaneous; instinctive; 自然力, natural agency; 自然法, natural law; law of nature; 自然科學, natural science; 自然神學, natural theology; 自然神教, deism; 自然主義, naturalism; 自然宗教, natural religion; 自然對數, hyperbolic logarithm; 自然哲學, philosophy of nature; 自然淘汰, natural selection; 自然の勢, natural tendency; 自然に悟る, to know instinctively; 自然にわかる, to speak

for itself; 自然に生える, to grow wild; 世界は自然に出來ました, The world came into existence of [itself.

Shizetsu, 死絶, *n.* Extinction.

Shizoku, 士族, *n.* Samurai; a knight of Japan.

Shizui, 雌蕊, *n.* A pistil.

Shizuka na, 靜な, *a.* [音ノセヌ] Noiseless; silent; [天空ナドノ] serene; [日, 家ナドノ] quiet; [夜, 流ナドノ] still; [海ナドノ] calm; [湖水, 顏貌ナドノ] placid; [ノロイ] slow; [船ノ進行ナドノ] smooth; [鬼情ノ激セザル] composed; [落着イテ容易ニ激セヌ] tranquil; [冷靜ナ] cool; [心ノ落着イタ] collected; [擧動ノユツタリシタ] easy; [太平ナ] peaceful. 靜に, silently; calmly; quietly; in quiet; 靜にしろ, Be quiet!; 春は靜な日が多い, In spring there are many calm days; お靜に願ひます, Silence, please!; 靜に流れる, to glide; 此邊は靜ですか, Is this a quiet neighborhood?; 其子を靜にする樣にして貰ひたい, I wish you would make that child quiet; 蛇は靜に這ひます, A snake creeps very silently.

Shizukasa, 靜さ, *n.* Stillness.

Shizuku, 滴, *n.* A drop.

Shizumaru, 靜まる, *vi.* To be calmed; to be still; to become quiet (calm, tranquil); to be tranquilized; [嵐, 痛, 熱ナド減ズル] to abate; [風ナド] to go down. 風が靜まるや否や雨が降出した, The rain degan to fall as soon as the wind went down.

Shizume, 浸, *n.* [洗禮ノ] Immersion.

Shizumeru, 靜める, *vt.* [激動ナド] To quiet; to soothe; [憤怒, 驚愕ナド] to aday; [落着ケル] to compose; [悲哀ナド] to soothe; [宥メル] to calm; [葛藤ナド] to smooth over; [紛議ナド] to terminate; [騷擾ナド] to pacify; [騷シキモノナド] to quiet; [反亂ヲ] to put down; to suppress; [從ハス] to subdue; [靜肅ニサス] to hush.

Shizumeru, 沈める, *vt.* [沈メテ直グニ出ス] To dip; to immerse [dip ヨリ優美ニテ浸禮ニハ之ヲ用ヰル]; [容易ニ浮カシ得ズ] to submerge; [急ニ且劇ク] to plunge; [沈沒サス] to sink; to send to the bottom.

第九號水雷艇より發射せし一水雷は敵の旗艦を擊ちて之を沈めたり, A torpedo discharged from No. 9 torpedo-boat destroyed the enemy's flag-ship and

sent her to the bottom.

Shizumini, 沈荷, *n.* Jetsam.

Shizumu, 沈む, *vi.* To sink; to be immersed; to be submerged; [船ナド] to sink; to go down; to go to the bottom.

Sho, 諸, *a.* Many; several; various.

Sho, 書, *n.* [書風] Chirography.

Shō, 正四位, the First Class of the Fourth Official Grade. *Ju* ヲ見ヨ.

Shō, 攻擊の衝に當たる, to bear the brunt of the attack.

Shō, 省, *n.* Department; [清國區劃ノ] province.

文部省, the Educational Department; 十八省 the 18 provinces.

Shō, 升, *n.* 1.588 quart; 1.804 liter; about 0.48 standard gallon.

Shō, 章, *n.* Chapter.

Shō, 妾, *n.* A concubine; a kept mistress.

Shō, 性, *n.* Quality; [体ノ] constitution; [氣質] temperament.

夫れは私の性に合はない, It does not suit (agree with) my constitution.

Shōai, 性合, *n.* Quality; natural properties.

Shōaku suru, 掌握する, *vt.* To hold; to grasp; [海上權ナド] to command.

掌握してゐる, to have in one's grip; 英國は海上の權を掌握せり, England commands the sea.

Shōbai, 商賣, *n.* [商業] Business; [貿易] trade [町村ノ]; commerce [國ノ]; [物々交換] barter; [取引] transaction; [家業] trade; occupation; means of livelihood; [人ニ雇レテノ] employment; [天職例ヘバ傳道者ノ] calling; vocation; [醫師, 辯護士, 學者ナドノ] profession.

商賣する, [鬻ク] to sell; to deal in; 商賣換, change of occupation; 商賣敵, a rival in trade; 商賣柄で, in the way of trade; 商賣を始める, to start a business; to start in business; to set up in trade; 商賣をしてゐる, to keep shop; 商賣に從事する, to engage in trade; 商賣は不景氣です, Trade is dull; 東京の商人中で誰が一番廣く商賣してゐますか, Who does the largest trade of the Tokyo merchants?

Shōban suru, 相伴する, *vt.* To partake.

Shōbatsu, 處罰, *n.* Punishment.

處罰する, to punish; [懲ラス] to chastise.

Shōbatsu, 賞罰, *n.* Rewards and penalties.

Shōben, 小便, *n.* Urine; piss.
小便嚢, the bladder; 小便する, to urine; to piss; to make water; 小便無用, Commit no nuisance!

Shoben suru, 處辨する, *vt.* To manage; to transact.

Shobi, 賞美, *n.* Praise; applause.
賞美する, to applaud; to praise; [感服スル] to admire.

Shobi, 焦眉の急, extreme urgency; 戰爭は焦眉に迫れりといふに在り, The opinion is that war is imminent.

Shōbin, 魚狗, *n.* Kingfisher.

Shōbō, 消防, *n.* The prevention and the extinction of fires.
消防夫, a fire-man; 消防組, a fire-brigade; 消防署, the fire-department; 消防練習, a fire-drill.

Shōbu, 菖蒲, *n.* The iris; the sweet-flag.
六日の菖蒲十日の菊, "After meat, comes mustard."

Shōbu, 勝負, *n.* A match; a contest; a game.

Shobun, 處分, *n.* [處置] Management; [取扱] treatment; [罰] punishment.
處分する, to manage; to treat; to deal with; to punish.

Shochi, 處置, *n.* *Shobun* ヲ見ヨ.

Shochi suru, 承知する, *vt.* [同意スル] To consent; to agree; to give consent; [認メル] to aknowledge; to recognize; [許ス] to permit; to allow.

Shochō, 小腸, *n.* The small intestines.

Shochoku, 詔勅, *n.* The Imperial Rescript.

Shochū, 暑中, *n.* Summer.
暑中休暇, summer vacation (holidays); summer recess.

Shochū, 燒酎, *n.* Alcohol; brandy.

Shōdai, 招待, *n.* *Shōtai* ヲ見ヨ.

Shōdaku, 承諾, *n.* Consent; assent; [許可] permission; admission.
承諾する, to consent; to give consent; to assent; to admit; to permit; to comply with.

Shodana, 書棚, *n.* A book-shelf; a book-case.

Shōdō, 衝動, *n.* Impulse.

Shōdoku suru, 消毒する, *vt.* To disinfect.

Shōdō suru, 唱道する, *vt.* To advocate.

Shōfuda, 正札, *n.* Price-mark.
正札附, marked with fixed prices.

Shōfuku no, 妾腹の, *a.* Born of a concubine.

Shoga, 書畫, *n.* Pictures and caligraphy.
書畫會, an assembly of artists.

Shōga, 生姜, *n.* Ginger.

Shōgai, 生涯, *n.* Life; life-time; [經歷] career.

Shōgai, 障害, *n.* Obstruction; hindrance; impedi-
障害物競走, an obstacle race. [ment.

Shōgakkō, 小學校, *n.* An elementary (primary)

Shōgakubō, 正覺坊, *n.* A sea-turtle. [school.

Shōgakukin, 奬學金, *n.* Scholarship.

Shōgakusha, 初學者, *n.* A beginner; a learner.

Shōgatsu, 正月, *n.* January; New-Year's time.

Shōgen, 緒言, *n.* An introduction.

Shōgen, 証言, *n.* Testimony.

Shōgi, 床几, *n.* A camp-stool.

Shōgi, 將棋, *n.* Chess [目六十四, 駒十六ト十六トニテ三十二, 其他我國ノト最ヨク似タリ].
將棋盤, a chess-board; 將棋をさす, to play chess.

Shōgi 商議, *n.* [協議] Consultation; conference; [談判] negotiation.

Shōgi, 娼妓, *n.* A harlot; a prostitute.

Shōgo, 正午, *n.* Noon; mid-day.

Shōgō, 商號, *n.* A trade-name.

Shōgun, 將軍, *n.* A general; [德川家ノ] a shogun; a "tycoon" [此語ペルリ來朝ノ時ニ用ヰラル].

Shogyō, 所行, *n.* *Shiwaza* ヲ見ヨ.

Shōgyō, 商業, *n.* Commerce; trade [前者ヨリ狹シ].
商業學校, the Commercial School; 甲種商業學校, the Commercial School of Class A; 乙種商業學校, the Commercial School of Class B; 商業界, the commercial world; 商業取引, commercial transaction; 商業會議所, the Chamber of Commerce.

Shōhai, 勝敗, *n.* Victory or defeat.

Shōhai, 賞牌, *n.* A medal.

Shōhei, 哨兵, *n.* Pickets; patrols.
哨兵線を張る, to post a line of pickets.

Shōhei suru, 招聘する, *vt.* [教師ナド] To engage.

Shōheki, 墻壁, *n.* A fence; a wall.

Shōhen, 小片, *n.* [パン等ノ] A crumb; [碎片] a
Shōhi, 消費, *n.* Consumption. [fragment.
消費する, to consume; 消費者, a consumer; 消費稅, consumption tax; 消費組合, a consuming guild.

Shōhin, 商品, *n.* Merchandise; commodity; goods.
商品陳列館, a commercial museum; 商品陳列窓, a
Shōhin, 賞品, *n.* A prize. [shop-window.

Shoho, 初步, *n.* A primer; a rudiment; the first

steps; A-B-C.

Shohō, 書法, *n.* Caligraphy.

Shohō, 處方, *n.* A prescription.

Shōhō, 商法, *n.* [商賈] Business; trade; commerce; [法律] the commercial law; [法典] the commercial [code.

Shōhō, 詳報, *n.* A detailed report.

Shōhō, 捷報, *n.* News of a victory.

Shōhyō, 商標, *n.* A trade-mark.

登錄商標, a registered trade-mark.

Shōi, 少尉, *n.* [陸海トモ] A sub-lieutenant.

Shojaku, 書籍, *n.* Books.

書籍掛, a librarian; 書籍館, a library.

Shoji, 所持, *n.* Possession; owning.

所持する, to possess; to own; 所持品, belongings.

Shōji, 小事, *n.* Trifles; trivial things.

Shōji, 障子, *n.* A paper-slide; a paper sliding-door.

Shōji-kaisha, 商事會社, *n.* A commercial firm.

Shōjiki, 正直, *n.* Honesty; plain-dealing.

正直な, honest; artless; [誠意ナ] sincere; [信得ベキ] trustworthy.

Shojin, 庶人, *n.* The common people; the masses.

Shōjin, 小人, *n.* A little man.

Shōjin, 精進, *n.* Abstinence from flesh and fish.

精進する, to abstain from flesh and fish.

Shojo, 處女, *n.* A virgin; a maid.

處女膜, the maidenhead.

Shōjo, 少女, *n.* A young girl.

Shojō, 書狀, *n.* A letter; a note.

Shōjō 霄壤の差, all the difference in the world; as different as chalk from cheese.

Shōjō, 猩々, *n.* An orang-outang.

Shōjōhi, 猩々緋, *n.* Crimson; scarlet.

Shōjō na, 清淨な, *a.* Pure; clean.

Shōjū, 小銃, *n.* A musket; small arms.

Shōjun, 照準, *n.* Aim; aiming.

照準線, line of sight; 照準機, gun-laying apparatus; 照準する, to aim.

Shoka, 書家, *n.* A caligraphist.

Shōka, 唱歌, *n.* A song.

Shōka, 正價, *n.* Net (nett) price.

Shōka, 正貨, *n.* Specie.

正價準備, specie reserve.

Shōka, 上下, *n.* The Government and the people; the governing and the governed; high and low.

Shōka, 商家, *n.* A mercantile house.

Shōka, 消化, *n.* Digestion.

消化する, to digest; 消化し易い, digestible; 消化し惡い, hard of digestion.

Shōkachi, 消渴, *n.* Gonorrhœa.

Shōkai, 紹介, *n.* Introduction; [推薦] recommendation.

紹介狀, a letter of introduction; 紹介する, to introduce; to recommend.

Shōkaijō, 照會狀, *n.* Inquiries.

Shōkaki, 消火器, *n.* A fire-extinguisher.

Shokan, 書簡, *n.* A letter; a note.

書簡袋, an envelope; 書簡箋 letter-paper.

Shokan, 傷寒, *n.* Typhoid fever.

Shōkan, 償還, *n.* Repayment; redemption.

償還する, to repay; to pay back.

Shokan suru, 召還する, *vt.* To recall.

Shokan suru, 召喚する, *vt.* To summon.

Shokatsu, 所轄, *n.* Jurisdiction.

Shokei, 捷徑, *n.* [近路] A short cut; [書物ノ] a manual.

Shōkeinin, 承繼人, *n.* A successor.

Shōken-inshi, 証券印紙, *n.* A bill-stamp.

Shōketsu na, 猖獗な, *a.* Violent; raging.

Shoketsu suru, 處決する, *vt.* To resolve; to decide; to make one's mind.

Shoki, 暑氣, *n.* The heat.

暑氣に中たる, to have sunstroke; to suffer from the heat.

Shoki, 書記, *n.* [筆者] A writer; [番頭ノ如キ] a clerk; [會社, 官廳ノ] a secretary.

Shōki, 正氣, *n.* [眞面目] Soberness.

正氣になる, [氣絶シテ] to recover one's senses; to come to one's self; [忠告ナドヲ受ケテ] to take (lay) to heart; 正氣を失ふ, to lose one's senses.

Shōkin, 償金, *n.* Indemnity.

Shōkin, 正金, *n.* Specie; [現金] ready-money; cash.

正金銀行, the Specie Bank.

Shokkaku, 觸覺, *n.* Sense of touch.

Shokkaku, 觸角, *n.* A feeler; an antennae.

Shokkaku, 食客, *n.* A dependent; a hanger-on; a parasite.

Shokken, 職權, *n.* Official powers.

Shokki, 食氣, *n.* Appetite.

Shokkō, 燭光, *n.* Candle power.
十燭光, ten candle power.

Shokkō, 職工, *n.* An artisan; a workman; a mechanic; an operative; a hand; a maker.
職工組合, trades union.

Shōko, 證據, *n.* A proof; an evidence; [證言] a testimony; [書面ニセル] a deposition; an affidavit [前者ハ反問ヲ經, 后者ハ單ニ任意ナリ]; [保證] guarantee; warrant.
証據金, warrant money; 證據調, the taking of evidence; 證據物件, an exhibit; a pièce-de-conviction; 證據保全, perpetuation of testimony; 證據不十分, lack of evidence; 證據として, in proof of; 證據になる, to be a test of.

Shokō, 諸侯, *n.* Feudal lords (nobles); [公家ニ對シテ] territorial nobles.

Shōkō, 將校, *n.* An officer; a commissioned officer.
將校下士, officers and men; 日直將校, officer of the day, 將校集會所, officer's mess; 將校試驗, examination for a commission; 陸海軍將校, the military and naval officers and men.

Shōkō, 症候, *n.* A symptom.

Shōkō, 昇汞, *n.* Corrosive sublimate; bichloride of mercury.

Shōkodateru, 證據立てる, *v.t.* To prove; to testify; to prove the truth of; [辯明スル] to vindicate; [證人トナル] to bear witness; [確實ト認メル] to verify; to substantiate.

Shōkōgyō, 商工業, *n.* Commerce and industry.
我國に於ける商工業の發達は實に驚くべきものあり, The progress Japan has made in industry and commerce is really surprising.

Shōkōi, 商行爲, *n.* Commercial transaction.

Shōkōjō, 昇降場, *n.* [停車場ノ] A platform.

Shōkōki, 昇降器, *n.* An elevator.

Shokoku, 諸國, *n.* Every country; all (various) countries.

Shōkoku, 生國, *n.* Native country (province).

Shōkonetsu, 猩紅熱, *n.* Scarlet-fever.

Shōkonsai, 招魂祭, *n.* A memorial service for those killed in war.

Shōkō-shingō, 照光信號, *n.* Heliographic message.

Shoku, 職, *n.* [奉職] Appointment; situation; profession; [職業] occupation; [雇ハレ口] employment;

[働キ] work; [手職] handicraft.

Shoku, 燭, *n.* [蠟燭] A candle; [燈火] a light; [電燈ノ力] candle-power.

十燭, [電燈ノ] ten candle-power.

Shōku, 章句, *n.* Chapter and verse; phrase.

Shokuatari, 食中, *n.* An attack of indigestion.

何か食中りでせう, I must have eaten something which disagreed with me.

Shokubun, 職分, *n.* Duty; function.

職分を盡す, to discharge a function.

Shokubutsu, 植物, *n.* A vegetable; a plant [學術的ニハ二語同義, 俗用ニテハ前者ハ野菜, 後者ハ小サキ培養植物].

植物園, a botanical (botanic) garden; 植物學, botany; 植物學者, a botanist; 植物界, the vegetable kingdom.

Shokuchū-dōbutsu, 食蟲動物, *n.* The insectivora.

Shokudai, 燭臺, *n.* A candle-stick.

Shokudō, 食堂, *n.* A dining-room; a dining hall.

食堂列車, a dining car.

Shokudō, 食道, *n.* The gullet; the esophagus.

Shokudōraku, 食道樂, *n.* An epicure.

Shokuen, 食鹽, *n.* Salt; table-salt.

Shokugen suru, 食言する, *vt.* To eat one's words; to swallow one's own words; to go back on one's word.

Shokugyō, 職業, *n.* *Shoku* ヲ見ヨ.

Shokuhin, 食品, *n.* Eatables.

Shokuin, 職員, *n.* The personnel.

Shokuji, 食事, *n.* Meal [三度ノ食事ノ如キ]; [食物ノ品質ニ關シテ] diet.

食事時, meal time; 食事部屋, a dining-room; 食事する, to take a meal; 食事が進む, to have a good appetite; 外で食事してゐます, I board out; 吉田君の家で食事してゐます, I board at Mr. Yoshida; 矢部君が今夜食事に來ます, Mr. Yabe is coming to dinner this evening.

Shokuji, 植字, *n.* Type-setting.

植字人, a type-setter; a compositor; 植字する, to compose.

Shokujinkoku, 食人國, *n.* A cannibal country.

Shokujo, 織女, *n.* Vega; alpha Lyrae.

Shokujujitsu, 植樹日, *n.* Arbor day.

Shokumin, 殖民, *n.* Colonization.

殖民地, a colony; 殖民省, the colonial office; 殖民する, to colonize; to plant a colony in.

Shokumō, 色盲, *n.* Color-blindness.

Shokumō, 觸毛, *n.* A feeler.

Shokumotsu, 食物, *n.* Food; diet; eatables.

Shokumu, 職務, *n.* Duty; function; office; official duties; service.

職務上, officially; 職務懈怠, neglect of one's duties; 職務を盡くす, to do (discharge) one's duty; あの人は職務執行の爲め負傷した, He was injured in the discharge of his duty.

Shokun, 諸君, *n.* [演說ニ云フ] Ladies and gentlemen!

Shokunikuju, 食肉獸, *n.* The carnivora.

Shokunin, 職人, *n.* A working man; an artisan; a mechanic; [製作者] a maker.

職人体の男, a man who looks like an artisan.

Shokunkyoku, 賞勳局, *n.* The Board of Decorations.

Shokupan, 食麵麭, *n.* Bread.

Shokuryō, 食料, *n.* Food; food-stuffs; provisions; [食費] charge for food; [軍隊ノ] mess allowance.

食料品, provisions; foodstuffs; 食料品商, a grocer; a dealer in provisions; 食料屋, a provision-store.

Shokusan, 殖産, *n.* *Sangyō* ヲ見ヨ.

Shokuseki, 職責, *n.* Duties.

Shokusho, 食傷 *n.* Indigestion.

Shokusho, 職掌, *n.* Duty.

Shokutai, 食滯, *n.* Indigestion.

Shokutaku, 食卓, *n.* A dining-table.

Shokuyoku, 食慾, *n.* Appetite.

食慾を進める, to whet one's appetite.

Shokuyohin, 食用品, *n.* Eatables.

Shokuzai, 贖罪, *n.* Atonement; redemption.

贖罪金, ransom.

Shokyaku, 償却, *n.* Repayment; [會社ナドノ] amortization.

償却資金, sinking-fund; 償却する, to repay; to pay off; to clear off; to amortize; to refund; to redeem.

Shōkyaku suru, 消却する, *v.t.* To consume.

Shōkyō, 商況, *n.* Condition of trade.

Shōkyoku, 消極, *n.* The negative pole.

消極的の, negative; destructive.

Shokyu, 小球, *n.* A globule.

Shōkyu, 昇級, *n.* Promotion; rise; advance.

昇級する, to be promoted; to get a remove; 昇級させる, to elevate.

Shomei 署名, *n.* Signature.

署名者, a signatory; 署名する, to sign; to set one's hand to; 署名捺印, signature and seal; 署名捺印する, to sign and seal.

Shōmei, 證明, *n.* Verification; authentication; confirmation; [數學ノ如ク疑ヲ許サザル] demonstration.

證明書, a testimonial; [免狀ノ類] a certificate; 證明する, to prove; to certify; to testify; to confirm; to authenticate.

Shōmei-shōshin, 正銘正眞, *n.* Naked truth.

Shomen, 書面, *n.* [書類] A document; [書簡] a letter; a despatch.

書面で, in writing; 昨日の御書面落手仕候, [商業文] Your favor of yesterday is to hand.

Shōmen, 正面, *n.* Front.

正面圖, front-view; 正面攻擊, frontal attack; 正面行進, advance.

Shōmetsu, 消滅, *n.* Extinction.

消滅する, to cease; [ナクナル] to disappear; [抹消サル] to be obliterated; [傳染病ナド] to die out; [無効ニナル] to become null.

Shomi, 正味, *n.* Net weight.

正味重量, net (nett) weight; 正味手取金, net proceeds.

Shomin, 庶民, *n.* The common people; the masses.

Shomō, 所望, *n.* Hope; desire.

Shōmo, 消耗, *n.* [消費] Consumption; [スリ減ル] wear and tear.

機械の消耗, the wear and tear of mechanism; 消耗する, to consume.

Shomoku, 書目, *n.* A book catalogue; a catalogue of books.

Shōmon, 照門 *n.* Back sight.

Shōmon, 證文, *n.* A bond; a deed; an instrument; [證明書] a certificate.

Shomotsu, 書物, *n.* A book.

書物以外の學問, the means of learning apart from books.

Shōmu, 省務, *n.* Departmental business.

Shōmukyoku, 商務局, *n.* The Board of Trade; the Commercial Bureau.

Shōne, 性根がつく, [氣絕シテ] to recover one's senses; [忠告ナドニ] to take (lay) to heart.

Shōnen, 少年, *n.* A child, a boy; a lad; the young;

[時代] youth; boyhood.
少年動物愛護會は昨日午后本郷中央會堂に演說會を開き頗る盛會なりき, The Children's Society for the Protection of Animals held a very successful lecture meeting at the Central Tabernacle, Hongo, yesterday afternoon.

Shōni, 小兒, *n.* A child; an infant; a baby.

Shōnin, 上人, *n.* A saint.

Shōnin, 商人, *n.* A merchant; a tradesman; a trader; a shopkeeper; [賣捌人] a dealer.

Shōnin, 承認, *n.* Recognition; acknowledgment; [承諾] consent.
承認する, to recognize; to acknowledge; to consent; to grant; to accept.

Shōnin, 證人, *n.* A witness; [保証人] a surety; a guarantor.
証人調 examination of witnesses; 証人に立つ, to bear witness.

Shōnō, 小腦, *n.* The cerebellum.

Shōnō, 樟腦, *n.* Camphor.

Shōnyūseki, 鐘乳石, *n.* Stalactite.

Shoppai, 鹽ぱい, *a.* Salty; very salt; saline; brackish; briny.

Shōrai, 將來, *n.* Future; time to come; in future.
將來の, future; [見越シノ] prospective; expected; [行々クノ] ulterior; 將來は, in future; henceforth.

Shōrai, 性來, *n.* & *ad.* Nature; by nature.
生來の, native; inborn; constitutional; 生來弱い人です, He is constitutionally weak

Shōrei, 省令, *n.* Departmental ordinance (notification).

Shōrei, 奬勵, *n.* Encouragement; stimulation; incitement.
奬勵金, bounty; [保護金] subsidy; 奬勵する, to encourage; to incite; to stimulate; to spur; to strengthen; to promote; to urge; [助成スル] to foster.

Shori, 處理, *n.* Transaction; treatment; [整理] adjustment.
處理する, to transact; to conduct; to manage; to adjust; [支配スル] to control.

Shōri, 勝利, *n.* Victory; conquest [后者ハ勝利ノ結果,永續ノ含意アリ]; [凱旋] triumph; [成効] success.
勝利者, a victor; a conqueror; [競技ナドノ] a winner; 勝利を得る, to conquer; to be victorious; to gain a battle; 開戰劈頭ノ勝利, the brilliant opening of the campaign.

Shōri, 小吏, *n.* Petty officials.

Shorin, 書林, *n.* A bookseller's store. 「a.

Shorō, 所勞, *n.* Illness; indisposition. *Shippei* ヲ見 所勞願, an application for sick leave; 所勞で歸國する, to be invalided home.

Shōrō, 鐘樓, *n.* A bell-tower; a belfry.

Shorui, 書類, *n.* Documents; papers.

Shoryaku suru, 省略する, *vt.* To abbreviate.

Shōryō, 小量, *n.* Illiberality; small mind.
小量な, illiberal; ungenerous; narrow-minded.

Shōsa, 少佐, *n.* 陸軍 Major; 海軍] Commander.

Shosagoto, 所作事, *n.* [手眞似] Pantomime; [芝居ノ] dumb-show performance.

Shosai, 書齋, *n.* A study. 「minuteness.

Shōsai, 詳細, *n.* Details; particulars; particularity; 詳細に, in details; minutely; circumstantially; [精微ニ] elaborately; [精確ニ] accurately; 詳細にわたる, to go into details; 話は詳細な缺いであた, His statement was wanting in particularity; 詳細は手紙にて申上ます, Particulars will be informed by letter; 國民新聞は此會合の詳細に關する電報を受けたり, The *Kokumin* has received a telegram giving details of this meeting.

Shōsai, 商才, *n.* Business capacity.

Shōsan, 稱讚, *n.* Praise; eulogy; [喝采] applause [拍手シ, 足ヲ蹭ミ, 半ケチナド振ル]; [聲ノミノ喝采] acclamation.
稱讚すべき, laudable; 稱讚する, to praise; to eulogize; [推擧スル] to commend.

Shōsan, 硝酸, *n.* Nitric acid.
硝酸鹽, nitrate; 硝酸銀, lunar caustic; nitrate of silver; 硝酸剝篤亞斯, nitrate of potash; 硝酸銀で燒く, to apply lunar caustic to. 「tract.

Shōsasshi, 小冊子, *n.* A pamphlet; [宗教問題ノ] a

Shosei, 書生, *n.* A student; a scholar. *Saito* ヲ見ヨ.
書生風の者, one who looks like a student.

Shōsei, 照星, *n.* Fore sight; muzzle sight.

Shōsekai, 小世界, *n.* Microcosm.

Shoseki, 書籍, *n.* Books. 「nitrate.

Shōseki, 硝石, *n.* Niter; salt-peter; [學名] potassium

Shōseki, 証跡, *n.* [証據] A proof; [形跡] a trace.

Shosen, 所詮, *ad.* After all; in the long run; in the end; by no means.

どうしても所詮あの人にはお適ひなさいませんよ Do what you may, you will not be able for him in the long run.

Shōsen, 商船, *n.* A merchant ship (vessel); [總稱シテ] mercantile marine.

商船旗, a merchant flag; 商船學校, the Mercantile Marine School; the Nautical College; 東京商船學校, the Tokyo Nautical School. [テ見ヨ.

Shōsetsu, 小說, *n.* A novel; a story. *Monogatari*

小說病, novel-plague; 小說家, a novelist; a novel-writer; a story-writer. [mercantile firm.

Shōsha, 商社, *n.* A company; a trading company; a

Shōsha, 哨舍, *n.* A sentry box.

Shōshaku, 照尺, *n.* Sight. [not legitimized.

Shoshi, 庶子, *n.* A bastard recognized by father but

Shoshi, 書肆, *n.* A book-store; a bookseller's store.

Shōshi, 將士, *n.* Men and officers.

Shōshi, 矢止の至り, extremely pitiful.

Shoshiki, 諸色, *n.* [商品] Commodities.

Shoshikihon, 書式本, *n.* A formulary.

Shoshimmono, 初心者, *n.* A beginner; a novice.

Shoshin, 所信, *n.* [信仰] Belief; [主義] principle; [考方] way of thinking.

所信に據つて立つ, to live up to one's principles.

Shoshin, 昇進, *n.* Promotion; rise.

昇進する, to rise in rank; 過般御昇進之由慥悅罷在候, I am delighted to hear of your late promotion.

Shōshin, 小心, *n.* Small mind; [用心] prudence.

小心な, prudent; cautious; [ヘボナ] faint-hearted.

小心翼々, prudently; overcautiously; 物に懲りて止めるのは小心の常です, To get tired of things and give them up is the habit of small minds.

Shōshi suru, 燒死する, *vi.* To be burnt to death.

Shoshitai, 硝子體, *n.* [眼ノ] The vitreous humor.

Shōshitsu, 燒失する, *vi.* To burn down.

Shōsho, 證書, *n.* Bond; deed; instrument; [書類] document; [免狀] diploma; certificate.

證書授與式, the ceremony of conferring diplomas.

Shōshō, 少將, *n.* [陸軍] Major-general; [海軍] Rear-Admiral.

Shōshō, 少々, *ad.* A little; in a small degree.

Shōshokuka, 小食家, *n.* A small eater.

Shosho ni, 所々に, *ad.* In several (some) places.

Shōshū, 召集, *n.* Convocation.

召集令, order for calling out reservists; 召集する, to call; to collect; to assemble; to gather; to call out; to call together; to convene [會議ナドニ]; [兵士ナド] to muster.

Shoshutsu no, 庶出の, *a.* Illegitimate.

Shōso, 勝訴になる, to win a suit; to result in favor of, 支那政府の勝訴となれり, The Chinese Government gained the case.

Shōsō, 少壯, *n.* Youth; boyhood.

少壯より, from boyhood.

Shosoku, 詳則, *n.* Detailed rules.

Shosoku, 消息, *n.* [通信] Communication; correspondence; [通知] intelligence; [タヨリ] news; tidings.

消息子, a bougie; 消息する, to correspond.

Shoson 書損, *n.* A clerical error.

Shōson, 小村, *n.* A hamlet; a small village.

Shōsū, 少數, *n.* Decimal; decimal fraction; [半數以下] minority.

小數點, decimal point; 循環小數, circulating decimal.

Shosuichō, 渉水鳥, *n.* A wader.

Sho suru, 處する, *vt.* To manage; to treat; [罪ニ] to sentence; to punish with.

Shō suru, 賞する, *vt.* *Shōan* ヲ見ヨ.

Shō suru, 証する, *vt.* To prove. *Shōmei* ヲ見ヨ.

Shō suru, 稱する, *vt.* To name; to denominate; to style.

Shotai, 世帶, *n.* Housekeeping.

世帶を持つ, to keep house; to set up house.

Shotai, 招待, *n.* Invitation.

招待狀, an invitation card; 招待券, a ticket of invitation; 招待する, to invite; 招待を受ける, to accept an invitation; 今日は御招待に預かり有難く存じます, I am very much obliged to you for your kind invitation to-day.

Shōtai, 小隊, *n.* A section.

Shōtan, 焦炭, *n.* Coke.

Shōtan, 賞嘆, *n.* Admiration.

Shōtan na, 小膽な, *a.* Timid.

Shōtatsu suru, 上達する, *vi.* To advance.

Shotchū, 初中, *ad.* All the time; perpetually.

Shōtei, 章程, *n.* Order; ordinance.

Shōtei, 哨艇, *n.* A patrol (scouting) vessel.

Shoten, 書店, *n.* A book-store; a bookseller's store.

Shōten, 商店, *n.* A shop; a store [米國小都會ニテハ store ヲ用ヰ大都會ニテハ shop ヲ用ヰル傾向アリ];
[a firm.

Shōten, 昇天, *n.* [基督ノ] Ascension.
昇天日, ascension day.

Shōten, 焦點, *n.* Focus; burning point.

Shote no, 初手の, *a.* First; original.
初手は, 初手に, at first.

Shotō, 諸島, *n.* Islands.
琉球諸島, Ryukyu Islands.

Shōto, 昇等, *n.* Promotion; rise; advance; elevation.
昇等する, to rise in rank.

Shotoku, 所得, *n.* [個人ノ] Income; [國ノ] revenue; [利得] gain; earnings.
所得稅, income tax; 所得稅法, the income tax law.

Shōtoku, 頌德, *n.* Eulogy; praise.
頌德文, a eulogy; 頌德の詩, verses in a person's praise.
[bred in the bone.

Shōtoku no, 生得の, *a.* Inborn; innate; inherent;

Shōtoku-taishi, 聖德太子, *n.* The god of carpenters.

Shotō no, 初等の, *a.* Elementary.
初等教育, elementary education; 初等教科書, an elementary text-book.

Shōtō-rappa, 消燈喇叭, *n.* Lights out.

Shōtotsu, 衝突, *n.* [一般ニ] Conflict; [汽車ナドノ] collision; [彈丸ナドノ的中] impact; [對抗] encounter; [敵ナドノ] meeting.
衝突する, to conflict; to collide with; to come into collision; to clash; to strike against; to run into (down); to fall aboard of.
海上衝突豫防規則, regulations for the prevention of collisions at sea.

Shou, 背負ふ, *vt.* To bear; to carry on the back.

Shōutsushi, 生寫, *n.* Drawing from native.

Shōya, 庄屋, *n.* The headman of a village.

Shōyo, 賞與, *n.* A reward; a prize.
賞與金, [心付ケ] gratuity; [配當金ノ如キ] bonus.

Shōyō, 逍遙, *n.* A stroll.
逍遙する, to stroll; to saunter; to ramble; to take an airing; 余は林中を逍遙するを好む, I am fond of strolling in the wood.

yō, 商用, *n.* Commercial business.

商用にて, on business. [gate.

Shōyō suru, 慫慂する, *vt.* To encourage; to insti-

Shōyō suru, 稱揚する, *vt.* [賞メル] To praise; [推擧スル] to commend.

Shōyō suru, 小用する, *vi.* To urine; to make water.

Shōyu, 醬油, *n.* Soy.

醬油注, a soy pourer; 醬油稅, tax on soy.

Shōyū, 所有, *n.* Possession.

所有の, owned by.....; 所有品, belongings; 所有物, property; 所有地, estate; 所有權, ownership; proprietorship; proprietary rights; rights of ownership; 所有者, an owner; a proprietor; a possessor; 所有する, to own; to possess. [is.

Shozai, 所在, *n.* Whereabouts; the place where.....

本月九日の夜蒸汽船に乘じて旅順口を發せし露國軍隊の所在は今尙ほ不明なり, The whereabouts of the Russian troops who left Port Arthur by steamer on the night of the 19th inst. are not yet known.

Shozappi, 諸雜費, *n.* Sundry expenses.

Shōzen, 承前, *n.* [記事ナドノ] Continuation.

Shōzenkei, 小前提, *n.* [論式ノ] Minor premise.

Shōzō, 肖像, *n.* A portrait; a likeness; a figure; [銅, 石ナドノ] a statue.

肖像畫, a portrait painting; 肖像畫家, a portrait-painter; a figure-painter; 肖像を寫す, to take a like-

Shōzoku, 裝束, *n.* Costume. [ness.

Shozoku-kanri, 所屬官吏, *n.* Officials attached to.

Shozon, 所存, *n.* View; opinion; idea; [ツモリ] impression.

Shōzuru, 生ずる, *vt. & vi.* To produce; [起ル] to result in (from); [起因スル] to grow out of; to be due to; [來タス] to cause; to give rise to; to bring about; [生ム] to bring forth; [生ヘル] to grow; [得ル] to derive; [釀ス] to be engendered.

効力を生ずる, derives its validity from.

Shu, 朱, *n.* Vermilion; cinnabar.

朱に染まる, to be bathed in his blood; 朱に交れば赤くなる, "One cannot touch pitch without being defiled"; "Evil communications corrupt good man-

Shu, 種, *n.* Kind; [動植ノ] species. [ners."

此種の, this kind of.

Shu, 主, *n.* Sovereign; Lord.

神は萬物の主なり, God is Lord over all.

Shu, 宗, *n.* A sect.

Shū, 集, *n.* [文集ナド] A collection.

Shū, 週, *n.* Week.

Shu, 州, *n.* A state; a province; a territory.

Shubi, 守備, *n.* Defence; garrison.

守備兵, garrison; guards; 臺灣守備兵, Taiwan garrison; 守備を撤する, to withdraw garrisons.

Shubi, 貧民爲めに愁眉を開きたり, For this reason the frown has disappeared from the brows of the poor.

Shubiyoku, 首尾よく, *ad.* Happily; successfully; fortunately; duly.

首尾克く大學御卒業にてお目出度う存じます, I congratulate you on your late successful graduation from the University.

Shubo, 主簿, *n.* Main books.

Shubosha, 首謀者, *n.* The principal; the ringleader.

Shubun, 主文, *n.* [判決ノ] Text.

Shūbun, 秋分, *n.* Autumnal equinox.

Shubun, 醜聞, *n.* A scandal; a slander.

Shūchiku suru, 修築する, *vt.* To restore.

Shuchin, 袖珍, *a.* Pocket.

袖珍字書, a pocket dictionary.

Shucho, 主張 *n.* Assertion; allegation.

主張する, [斷言スル] to assert; to allege; [言張ル] to persist; to insist; [意見ヲ有ス] to maintain; to hold; [要求スル] to claim; to lay pretension to; [辯護スル] to plead; to advocate; to put forward.

事實上の主張, allegation of fact; プラトーは靈魂不滅の主張なり, Plato held that the soul is immortal.

Shuchū suru, 集中する, *vt.* To concentrate.

Shudan, 手段, *n.* Means; expedient; instrument; way; measure; resource; step; the ways and the means. [every means.

手段をとる, to take a step; 手段を盡くす, to use

Shudosha, 主動者, *n.* The prime mover; the originator. [bottom of.

主動者である, to be the originator of; to be at the

Shuei, 守衛, *n.* A guard; a sentinel.

守衛船, a guardship; 守衛する, to be on guard.

Shueki, 收益, *n.* Profits.

Shuen, 酒宴, *n.* *Sakamori* ヲ見ヨ.

Shufu, 首府, *n.* The capital; the metropolis.
東京は日本の首府なり, Tokyo is the capital of Japan.
Shufu, 主婦, *n.* A hostess; a landlady.
Shufuku, 修復, *n.* Repair.
修復する, to repair; to mend; 修復に十五圓かかつた, It cost me 15 *yen* to repair.
Shūgaku, 就學, *n.* School attendance.
就學する, to attend school.
Shūgaku-ryokō, 修學旅行, *n.* A scientific excursion.
Shugan, 主眼, *n.* [要點] The gist; the point; [目的] the principal (prime, predominant) object.
Shūgeki, 襲擊, *n.* [攻擊] Attack; [城ナド劇シク] storm; charge; assault; [不意ノ] descent.
襲擊隊, an attacking force; 襲擊する, to attack; to storm; to charge; to assault; 襲擊の合圖をする, to sound the charge.
Shūgen, 祝言, *n.* Marriage.
Shugi, 主義, *n.* Principles; cause.
主義を變へる, [政治ノ] to change one' party.
Shūgi, 祝儀, *n.* [祝] Congratulation; felicitation; [贈物] a congratulatory gift; [召使ナドヘノ] a gratuity.
召使への祝儀, a gratuity to a servant.
Shūgiin, 衆議院, *n.* The House of Representatives.
衆議院議長, the President of the House of Representatives; 衆議院議員, a member of the House of Representatives.
Shugo, 守護, *n.* Protection.
守護する, to protect; to guard; [管理スル] to keep; to take charge of; 守護人, a guardian; 守護神, a patron saint; [產土神] a tutelary diety.
Shūgō, 集合, *n.* [雜沓スル程ノ] Crowd; throng; [群] multitude; company [前者ヨリ少數]; assemblage [物ニモイフ]; group [數モ少ク他ヨリ孤離レタル]; [集注] concentration; [團合] aggregation.
集合する, to group; to assemble; to collect together; to crowd together; to concentrate; to aggregate.
Shugyō, 修業, *n.* Study; [練習] training.
修業する, to study; to pursue one's studies.
Shūgyō, 醜業, *n.* A shameful profession.
醜業婦, a woman of ill-fame.
Shugyoku, 珠玉, *n.* A jewel.
Shūha, 宗派, *n.* A sect; a denomination.
Shūha, 秋波を送る, to make eyes at; to make sheep's

eyes at.

Shūhaiin, 集配人, *n.* A postman.

Shuhanshа, 首犯者, *n.* The principal.

Shuhei, 守兵, *n* A guard.

Shuhitsu, 主筆, *n.* The chief editor.

Shuho, 酒保, *n.* [人] A sutler; [店] a canteen.

Shūhō, 週報, *n.* A weekly.

Shui, 趣意, *n.* [意味] Sense; meaning: significance; intent; import; purport; predominant idea; [要點] gist; point; ground; [目的] objects; chief (prime) object; [動念] motive; [內容] contents.

主意書, [豫約出版ナドノ] prospectus.

Shui, 周圍, *n.* Circumference; periphery; perimeter; [輪郭] contour; outline; [樹, 腰, 圓柱ノ如キ圓体ノ] girth.

周圍に, about; round.

Shuin, 主因, *n.* The principal factor.

Shuin, 手淫, *n.* Masturbation.

手淫する, to masturbate.

Shuitsu, 秀逸, *n.* Excellence.

Shuji, 首字, *n.* An initial; an initial letter.

Shuji, 主事, *n.* A manager.

Shūji, 習字, *n.* Penmanship.

習字本, a copy-book; 習字をする, to learn writing.

Shūjigaku, 修辭學, *n.* Rhetoric.

Shujii, 主治醫, *n.* The attending physician; the doctor in charge of a case.

Shūjikan, 集治監, *n.* A state prison.

Shujin, 主人, *n.* Master; lord; [旅館ナドノ] landlord; proprietor; [宴會ナドノ] host; [雇主] employer; [小說ノ] hero; heroine; chief character.

Shujin, 囚人, *n.* A prisoner; a criminal.

Shujitsu, 主日, *n.* The Lord's day.

Shūjitsu, 終日, *ad.* All day; the whole day; throughout the day; as the day is long.

Shuju, 種々, *ad.* In various ways.

種々の, several; various; diverse; sundry; miscellaneous; all sorts of; different kinds of.

Shujuku suru, 習熟する, *vi.* To master.

Shujutsu, 手術, *n.* Operation; surgical operation.

手術者, an operator; 手術臺, an operating-table; 手術場, an operation-room; 手術を施す, to operate upon; 手術を受ける, to be operated upon.

Shukai, 首魁, *n.* The ringleader.

Shukai, 集會, *n.* Meeting; gathering; assembly; assemblage; convention.

集會の自由, liberty of assembly; 集會場, an assembly-room; 集會條例, law relating to political meetings; 集會政社法, law of assemblies and political associations, 集會する, to gather; to assemble; to meet together; to convene.

Shukaido, 秋海棠, *n.* *Begonia grandis.* 「見ヨ.

Shūkaku, 收獲, *n.* Harvest; crop; yield. *Saku* ヲ

收獲時, harvest time; 大麥收獲の被害甚し, The barley crops suffered considerable damage.

Shukan, 主觀, *n.* Subject.

Shūkan, 習慣, *n.* [傾向] Habit; [クセ] custom; [シキタリ, 慣用] usage; [慣レ] use; [本性的ノ, 現今ハ詩的] wont.

習慣の, customary; [紋切形ノ] conventional; 習慣は第二の天性なり, Use (habit) is second nature.

Shūkan no, 週刊の, *a.* Weekly.

週刊新聞, a weekly; 週刊雜誌, a weekly magazine.

Shukanron, 主觀論, *n.* Subjectivism.

Shūkan suru, 收監する, *vt.* To imprison.

Shukanteki no, 主觀的の *a.* Subjective.

Shukei, 主刑, *n.* Principal penalty.

Shukei, 主計, *n.* A paymaster.

主計學校, the Paymaster School.

Shuken, 主權, *n.* Sovereignty; supremacy; sovereign (suzerain) rights.

主權者, a sovereign; a suzerain.

Shuketsu, 終結, *n.* Conclusion.

終結する, to end; to be concluded.

Shuki, 週期, *n.* Period of revolution.

週期律, periodic law.

Shūki 周忌, *n.* The anniversary of a death.

一周忌, the first anniversary of a death.

Shūki, 秋季, *n.* Autumn; autumn season.

秋季演習, autumn maneuvers; 秋季競馬, autumn races; 秋季大運動會 the Annual Autumn Athletic Sports (meeting); 秋季皇靈祭, the autumnal festival in honor of the Imperial ancestors.

Shuki, 臭氣, *n.* An offensive (bad) smell; a stink.

臭氣止, a deodorizer.

Shūkinnin, 集金人, *n.* A collector; a bill-collector.

Shukka, 出火, *n.* Outbreak of fire.

出火する, to break out; 出火の原因は放火なり, The cause of the fire was incendiarism; 出火の原因は不明なり, The cause of the fire is unknown; ゆふべ本郷の下宿屋から出火した, Last night a fire broke out at a certain lodging-house in Hongo.

Shukkai, 出會, *n.* Meeting.

出會する, to meet by chance.

Shukkaku no, 出格の, *a.* Exceptional.

Shukke, 出家, *n.* A priest; a monk; a bonze.

出家する, to enter the priesthood.

Shukketsu, 出血, *n.* Bleeding; flow of blood; [病氣ニテ] hemorrhage.

出血する, to bleed; 肺出血, hemorrhage of the [lungs.

Shukkin, 出金, *n.* Contribution.

出金者, a contributor; 出金する, to contribute.

Shukkin suru, 出勤する, *vi.* To attend; to go to office; to go on duty.

Shukkō, 出港, *n.* [船ノ] Departure; clearance.

出港する, to leave port; to get away from a port; to clear; 出港免狀, clearance permit; 出港停止, embargo; 出港手數料, clearance fee.

Shukō, 趣向, *n.* Design; contrivance.

趣向する, to contrive; 畫の趣向は良いが運筆が惡い, The painting is good in design but bad in execution.

Shūkō-jōyaku, 修好條約, *n.* Treaty of amity [(friendship).

Shūkō suru, 周航する, *vi.* To circumnavigate.

Shuku, 宿, *n.* A town; a stage; a post-town; a relay-station; a stopping place.

次ぎの宿まで何程ありますか, How far is it to the [next stage?

Shukubō, 宿望, *n.* Cherished desire.

Shukubun, 祝文, *n.* A complimentary address.

Shukuchoku, 宿直, *n.* An officer on duty.

宿直をする, to be on duty.

Shukudai, 宿題, *n.* Home task (lesson).

先づ宿題をして仕舞はなければならない, I must get through with my home lessons first.

Shukuden, 祝電, *n.* A congratulatory telegram.

天長節に於ける西班牙國王の祝電は十一月四日午前八時に宮廷に到着せり, The King of Spain's con-

gratulating telegram in honor of the Japanese Emperor's birthday was received at the Tokyo Court at 8 a.m. on the 4th November.

Shukuei suru, 宿營する, *vi.* To quarter.

Shukufuku, 祝福, *n.* Blessing.
祝福する, to bless.

Shukuga, 祝賀, *n.* Congratulation; felicitation.
祝賀會, a congratulatory entertainment.

Shukugan, 宿願, *n.* Cherished wish.

Shukuhai, 祝盃を上げる, to drink to another's health; to drink to the health of.

Shukuhaku, 宿泊, *n.* Lodging.
宿泊人, a lodger; 宿泊料, charge for lodging; 宿泊する, to stay; to lodge at.

Shukuhō, 祝砲, *n.* A salute of guns.
祝砲港, a saluting port; 祝砲を放つ, to fire a salute; 御召列車の停車場に近づくや砲兵は百一發の祝砲を放てり, As the Imperial train approached the station the artillery fired 101 salutes.

Shukui, 祝意, *n.* Congratulation.
祝意を表する, to express congratulations on

Shukuji, 祝辭, *n.* A congratulatory (complimentary) address; an address of congratulation.

Shukujitsu, 祝日, *n.* A holiday; [教會ノ] a feast.

Shukujo, 淑女, *n.* A lady.

Shukukai, 祝會, *n.* A celebration meeting; a congratulatory entertainment.

Shukumeiron, 宿命論, *n.* Fatalism.

Shukuryo, 宿料, *n.* Rent of lodgings.

Shukuse, 宿世, *n.* Previous life.

Shukushaku, 縮尺, *n.* [地圖ノ] Scale.

Shukushi, 祝詞, *n.* *Shukuji* ヲ見ヨ.
祝詞を陳べる, to congratulate, to offer one's felicitation.

Shukushi, 宿志, *n.* A long cherished intention [(ambition).
彼は終に宿志を達した, At last he has attained his cherished ambition.

Shukusho, 宿所, *n.* [宛名] Address.
宿所姓名, name and address.

Shukushō, 縮少, *n.* Reduction; retrenchment.
縮少する, to reduce; to retrench.

Shukusuru, 祝する, *vt.* To congratulate upon; to

felicitate on; to offer one's felicitation; to congratulate a person on; to wish a person joy of; [盛典ヲ擧グル] to celebrate; to solemnize.

新年を祝する, to wish a person a happy new year; 當日を祝し併せて第二の當日あらんことを祈る, [電文] We celebrate the day; we pray for another day like it, 東京市は昨日國旗を掲げて伏見宮殿下の御歸京を祝せり, Tokyo was *en fête* yesterday in honor of the return of H.I.H. General Prince Fushimi.

Shukuten, 祝典, *n.* Celebration; commemoration; [祭典] festival.

Shukuto, 祝禱, *n.* Benediction.

Shukutoku, 淑德, *n.* Chastity.

Shukuzu, 縮圖, *n.* A miniature; a reduced drawing.

Shukyo, 酒興, *n.* Conviviality.

Shūkyo, 宗教, *n.* Religion.

宗教上の, religious; ecclesiastic; [靈的ノ] spiritual; 宗教家, a religionist; 宗教問題, a religious question; 宗教改革, religious reformation.

Shūkyoku, 終局, *n.* End; close; conclusion; [termination.

終局の, final; ultimate; 終局判決 final judgment; 海牙に於ける會議は戰爭の終局まで延期せられたり, The Hague conference was adjourned until the end of the war.

Shukyū no, 守舊の, *a.* Conservative.

Shumbun, 春分, *n.* Vernal equinox.

Shumei, 醜名, *n.* Infamy; ill-fame.

Shūmen, 強面, *n.* A surly countenance.

Shumi, 趣味, *n.* Taste; [興味] interest; [味] taste; [relish.

趣味のある, interesting; 趣味の無い, uninteresting; [マヅイ] flavorless; insipid; 趣味の人, a man of taste; あの人は音樂の趣味がない, He has no taste for music.

Shumme, 駿馬, *n.* A courser.

Shumoku, 撞木, *n.* A wooden hammer used in striking a bell; [跛者ノ] a cruch.

撞木鮫, a hammerhead; a hammer-headed shark.

Shūmon, 宗門, *n.* [宗教] Religion; [宗派] a sect; a denomination.

Shumpan, 峻坂, *n.* A steep acclivity.

Shumu-daijin, 主務大臣, *n.* The competent minister.

Shūmu-jikan, 執務時間, *n.* Office hours.

土曜日四時以後は執務不仕候, No business done on a Saturday after 4 o'clock.

Shumushutō, 占守島, *n.* Shumushu Island.

Shun, 旬, *n.* Time; season.

ちゅんである, to be in season 此はちゅんを外づれてある, This is out of season.

Shūnen, 周年, *n.* Anniversary.

第三周年, the third anniversary.

Shūnenbukai, 執念深い, *a.* Unforgiving; revengeful.

Shunga, 春畫, *n.* Obscene pictures; bawdy pictures.

Shuniku, 朱肉, *n.* An inkpad for red ink.

Shunin, 主任, *n.* The person in charge.

主任醫, the attending physician; the doctor in charge of a case; 主任官廳, the authorities concerned.

Shūnin, 就任, *n.* Entrance into office.

就任式, an inaugural ceremony; 就任する, to take up a post (appointment); to take up an official post; to enter upon the duties of a post.

Shunji, 瞬時, *n.* A moment; an instant.

瞬時の, momentary; 瞬時に, in a moment (second).

Shunjō, 春情, *n.* Venereal desire.

Shunjun, 逡巡, *n.* Hesitation.

Shunkan ni, 瞬間に, *ad.* In a moment; as quick as a wink; in the twinkling of an eye.

Shunketsu, 俊傑, *n.* A preeminent person; a hero.

Shunki, 春氣, *n.* *Shunjō* ヲ見ヨ.

春氣發動期, puberty.

Shunki, 春季, *n.* Spring; spring season.

春季の, spring; 春季短艇競漕會, spring regatta; 春季皇靈祭, the spring festival of the Imperial ancestors; 當港在留外人の春季大運動會は昨日遊園地に於て首尾克く擧行せられたり, The spring athletic meeting of the residents at this port was successfully held on the Recreation Ground yesterday afternoon.

Shunkō, 竣工, *n.* Completion.

竣工する, to be completed.

Shu-no-inori, 主の禱, *n.* Lord's prayer.

Shunsetsu, 浚渫, *n.* Dredging.

浚渫船, a dredge; 浚渫する, to dredge.

Shūnyū, 收入, *n.* [個人ノ] Income; [國ノ] revenue; [支出ニ對シ] receipts; [利得] earnings; [賣上高] proceeds.

收入役, a tax officer; 收入印紙, a revenue stamp; a fiscal stamp.

Shuppan, 出版, *n.* Publication; edition; issue.

出版する, to publish; to issue; 出版になる, to be published; 出版元, a publisher; 出版法, the Publication Law; 出版の自由, liberty of the press.

Shuppan, 出帆, *n.* Sailing.

出帆する, to sail; to set sail; to put to sea; to go off; to weigh anchor; 出帆旗, a blue-peter; 出帆命令, sailing orders.

Shuppatsu, 出發, *n.* Departure.

出發する, to depart; to start; to leave; to set off; 出發點, a starting point; 突然の御出發を聞いて非常に失望されるでせう, He will be greatly disappointed to hear your sudden departure; ボガチル號は去月三十日長崎港より出帆せり, The *Bogatyr* weighed anchor from Nagasaki on the afternoon of the 30th ult.

Shuppei, 出兵, *n.* Despatch of troops.

出兵する, to despatch troops.

Shuppi, 出費 *n.* Expense; outlay; money going out.

Shuppin, 出品, *n.* Exhibits.

出品する, to exhibit; 出品人, an exhibitor; 出品に觸る可からず, The public are requested not to touch things on exhibit.

Shuppon, 出奔, *n.* Elopement.

出奔する, to elope; to abscond; to run away; to flee; to decamp.

Shūrei, 秀麗, *n.* Beauty.

Shūren, 收歛, *n.* Exactions.

收歛する, to exact; to squeeze; 收歛劑, an astringent.

Shūressha, 終列車, *n.* The last train.

Shūri 修理, *n.* Repair.

修理する, to repair; to mend.

Shuro, 棕梠, *n.* Palm; *chamærope excelsa.*

棕梠帚, palmett-fiber broom.

Shurui, 種類, *n.* Kind; sort; class; variety; species; [動植ナドノ] genus. *Rui* ヲ見ヨ.

此犬にあれよりも全く違つた種類です, This dog is quite of different species from that.

Shurui, 酒類, *n.* Liquors.

Shuryō, 首領, *n.* The leader; the chief.

Shuryō, 狩獵, *n.* Hunting. *Jūryō* ヲ見ヨ.

狩獵地, a preserve; 狩獵官, master of hunting; 狩獵法, the game-laws; 狩獵局, the Imperial hunting bureau.

Shuryoku, 主力, *n.* The main force; the main body.

Shūryō suru, 終了する, *vi.* To end.

Shusai, 主宰, *n.* Superintendence.

主宰する, to superintend; 主宰者, a superintendent.

Shūsai, 秀才, *n.* A genius. *Shindō* ヲ見ヨ.

Shūsan, 蓚酸, *n.* Oxalic acid.

Shūsanchi, 集散地, *n.* [商品ノ] The distributing center.

Shusei, 酒精, *n.* Alcohol; spirit; spirits of wine.

Shūsei, 修正, *n.* Amendment; improvement.

修正する, to correct; to improve; 修正案, proposed amendment; draft amendment.

Shūsei no, 終生の, *a.* Lifelong.

之れを以て終生の務とせり, He made it a lifelong duty.

Shuseki, 酒石, *n.* Crude tartar.

酒石英, cream of tartar; potassium bi-tartrate; 酒石酸, tartaric acid.

Shuseki, 手蹟, *n.* Handwriting.

Shuseki no, 首席の, *a.* Senior.

Shusen, 酒饌, *n.* *Sake* and delicacies.

酒饌を賜はる, to donate *sake* and delicacies.

Shūsen, 周旋, *n.* [世話] Aid; help, assistance; [取扱] management; [推薦] recommendation.

御周旋, your kind offices; 周旋する, to aid; to recommend; to render a service; 周旋人, [仲人] a go-between.

Shusendo, 守錢奴, *n.* A miser.

Shusentō, 主戰黨, *n.* The war party.

Shusha, 取捨, *n.* [撰擇] Selection.

取捨權を持つ, to have a casting note.

Shushi, 趣旨, *n.* Intent; import; objects; subject-matter.

Shūshi, 宗旨, *n.* [宗教] Religion; [宗派] sect; religious sect.

Shūshi, 收支, *n.* Receipts and expenditure; revenue and expenditure.

收支償ふ, to clear expenses.

Shushin, 終身, *n.* Lifetime; all one's life; through one's life; for life.

終身官, a permanent official; 終身追放, an exile for life; 終身懲役, penal servitude (confinement) for life; 終身賜金, 終身定期金, life annuity; 終身就職する, to hold office for life.

Shūshin, 修身, *n.* Morality; [修養] moral training.

修身の, moral; ethical; 修身學, moral philosophy (science); [倫理學] ethics.

Shūshin, 執心, *n.* Devotion.

Shusho, 手書, *n.* Autograph.

Shushō, 首相. *n.* The Premier; the Prime-Minister.
首相桂伯は陛下に拜謁せり, Count Katsura, the Premier, had audience of the Emperor.

Shūshō, 愁傷. *n.* Grief; lamentation; mourning.
あの人は大層愁傷してゐる, He is in grief; 嘸御愁傷でございませう, How afflicted you must be.

Shushoku, 酒色 *n.* Wine and women; debauchery; intemperance and lewdness.

Shūshoku, 就職, *n.* Entrance into office.
就職する; to take up an official post; to enter upon the duties of a post.

Shūshoku, 修飾, *n.* Embellishment; ornamentation.
修飾する, to embellish; to ornament.

Shushō na, 殊勝な, *a.* Laudable; praiseworthy.

Shūshō-rōbai, 周章狼狽, *n.* Confusion; bewilderment.
周章狼狽して, confusedly; with agitation of mind.

Shushosha, 主唱者, *n.* The leader; the prime mover; the leading spirit; 率先者] the pioneer.

Shusho suru, 主唱する, *vt.* To promote.

Shūshu-bōkan suru, 袖手傍觀する, *vt.* To look on with folded arms; to look on with indifference; to look on unconcerned.

Shūshuku, 收縮, *n.* Contraction; constriction.
收縮する, to be contracted; to be constricted; to shrink; 收縮性, contractibility.

Shūshū suru, 蒐集する, *vt.* To collect; to gather.

Shūso, 宗祖, *n.* The founder of a sect.

Shūso, 臭素, *n.* Bromine.
臭素加里, bromide of potassium.

Shussan, 出產, *n.* Birth; childbirth; childbearing; parturition; accouchement.
出產する, to give birth to; あの女は昨晩出產した, She had a child last night.

Shussatsugakari, 出札係, *n.* A ticket clerk.

Shussatsujo, 出札所, *n.* A ticket office; 英國] a booking-office.

Shusse, 出世, *n.* Rise in the world; promotion.
出世する, to rise in the world; to get on the world; to make one's way in life; to get on; あんな利口な人は屹度出世します, A clever man like him will

surely get on. 「[努力] exertion.

Shussei, 出精, *n.* Industry; diligence; sedulousness; 出精な, industrious; sedulous; 出精する, to be diligent; to exert one's self.

Shussei, 出征, *n.* Departure for the front.

出征軍, troops at the front; 出征以來, since one's departure for the front; 出征する, to take the field; 出征兵士は殆んど皆健全なり, Almost all the soldiers at the front are enjoying perfect health; ペルリ紀念の爲めに出征軍人遺族救護費募集の運動は合衆國に於て非常なる贊成を受けたり, The movement for raising a Perry Memorial Fund in Aid of the Families of Men at the Front has been warmly approved in the United States.

Shusseki, 出席, *n.* Attendance; presence.

出席する, to attend; to be present; 多數の御出席を望む, A large attendance is requested; 出席者の總數は五百人を超過しなかつた, The total number of persons present did not exceed 500.

Shusshi, 出費, *n.* [寄附] Contribution; [入費] expense.

Shusshin, 大學出身の人, a person educated at..... University; 保守黨出身の大臣, a Minister from the ranks of the conservatives.

Shussho, 出所, *n.* The origin; the source.

Shusshō, 出生, *n.* Birth. *Shussan* ヲ見ヨ.

出生地, birthplace; 出生する, to bring forth.

Shusso suru, 出訴する, *vi.* To sue; to go to law; to complain to.

出訴期限法, the statute of limitations.

Shusu, 繻子, *n.* Satin.

Shūtai, 醜体, *n.* An awkward predicament.

醜體を露はす, [身体ニイフ] to expose the person

Shūtai suru, 渋滞する, *vi.* To be retarded.

Shūtamba, 愁歎場, *n.* A pathetic scene.

Shutchō, 出張, *n.* An official tour.

出張所, a branch office; 出張する, to proceed.

Shūteki, 讐敵, *n.* An enemy; a foe. *Kataki* ヲ見ヨ.

Shūten, 終點, *n.* [鐵道ナドノ] The terminus.

Shutenryō, 主殿寮, *n.* The bureau of Imperial palaces.

Shuto, 首都, *n.* The capital city.

Shutō, 種痘, *n.* Inoculation; [牛痘ノ] vaccination.

種痘をする, to inoculate; to vaccinate.

Shūto, 舅, *n.* Father-in-law.

Shūto, 囚徒, *n.* A prisoner.

Shūtoku, 取得, *n.* Acquisition; [收入] income.
有償取得, acquiring for value; [賣上金] proceeds; 取得する, to acquire; to obtain; to derive.

Shūtome, 姑, *n.* Mother-in-law. [exhaustive.

Shūtō na, 周到な, *a.* Circumspect; [殘サザル]
周到綿密な取調, exhaustive examination.

Shu to shite, 主として, *ad.* Mainly; chiefly; principally; for its main object.
海防艦は主として海岸の防禦をなすに在り, Vessels for coast defense have for their main object the defense of the coast. [disappear.

Shutsubotsu suru, 出沒する, *vi.* To appear and

Shutsugan, 出願, *n.* Application.
出願者, an applicant; 出願する, to petition; to make an application. [ance; to haunt.

Shutsugen suru, 出現する, *vi.* To make an appear-
神が出現する, A god appears.

Shutsugoku suru, 出獄する, *vi.* To be discharged from prison. [the field.

Shutsujin suru, 出陣する, *vi.* To march; to take

Shutsumon, 天皇陛下には開院式御臨場の爲め本日午前三十分御出門貴族院に赴かせらるべし, H.I.M. the Emperor will proceed to the House of Peers in order to be present at the opening ceremony of the Diet, leaving the Palace at 10. 30 a. m. to-day.

Shutsuryū, 出入, *n.* Coming and going; incoming and outgoing; ingress and egress; [支出入] receipts and disbursements.
出入口, an entrance; [普請場ナドノ, 又ハ船ノ] a gang-way; 出入する, to go in and out; 家に出入する, to frequent a house; 出入が出來る, [人ノ家ニ] to have access to.

Shuttai, 出体, *n.* Completion; performance.
出体する, to be finished; to be done; [起ル] to happen.

Shuttatsu, 出立, *n.* Departure; starting; start.
出立する, to depart; to start; to leave; to set off; to go off; to set out on a journey.

Shuttei suru, 出廷する, *vi.* To appear before a Court.

Shuttō, 出頭, *n.* Attendance; presence.
出頭する, to attend; to appear; to present one's self;

[用ヲキキニ] to report oneself.

Shuwai, 收賄, *n.* Corrupt practises.

收賄者, a corrupt person; 收賄事件, the bribery affair; 教科書收賄事件は益々人の注意を惹くに至れり, The text-book bribery affair is attracting unabated attention among the Japanese.

Shuwan, 手腕, *n.* [熟練] Skilfulness; skill; [技倆] 手腕のある, able; capable. [capability.

Shūya, 終夜, *n.* All night; all night long; the whole night; throughout the night.

Shūyō, 修養, *n.* Culture. [primary.

Shuyō na, 主要な, *a.* Chief; main; principal; 主要簿, main books; principal books; 主要輸入品, the staple article of import; 行動の駿速は巡洋艦の主要なる目的なり, Rapidity of action is a cruiser's primary object.

Shuyō na, 須要な, *a.* Most important. [into.

Shūyō suru, 收容する, *vt.* To take in; to receive 病院に收容する, to receive a patient into hospital.

Shūyō suru, 收用する, *vt.* To occupy.

Shūyū, 周遊, *n.* Excursion.

世界を周遊する, to make a tour round the world.

Shuzei, 酒税, *n.* Tax on *sake* (alcoholic beverage.)

Shūzei, 收税, *n.* A collector (receiver) of tax.

收税吏, a tax-collector; 收税官吏, a revenue officer; 收税する, to collect taxes.

Shūzen, 修繕, *n.* Repair; renovation.

修繕者, a mender; 修繕する, to repair; to mend; 修繕中です, It is undergoing repair; 此機械は修繕を要する, This machine wants repairing.

Shuzōka, 酒造家, *n.* A brewer. [[階級] a caste.

Shuzoku, 種族, *n.* [人種] A race; [土人ノ] a tribe;

Shūzoku, 習俗, *n.* Manners; usage.

Shuzumi, 朱墨, *n.* Red ink; stick vermilion.

So, さう, *ad.* [ラシイ] To look; to seem; to appear; to be (look) likely to; [.....ノ由] they say; people say; it is said; I hear that; they tell me that; I am told that; [據レバ] according to; [容子ニテ] with an appearance.

來さうです, He is likely to come; 嬉しさうに, with an appearance of being glad; 降りさうもない, It is not likely to rain; 丈夫さうに見える, He looks

well; 此本は面白いさうです, This book is interesting, it is said; 昨晩隣りへ泥棒がはいつたさうだ, I hear there was a thief next door last night; あの人は結婚するさうです, He is said to be going to marry; あの人は大層利口ださうです, They say he is very clever; あの女は死にさうな顔付をしてゐる, Her face looks as if she was going to die; あの方の細君は英人ださうです, His wife is said to be an English lady; People (they) say that his wife is an English lady; 月に一度は手紙をよこしさうなものだ, You might write to me at least once a month; 今届いた手紙では明晩着くさうです, According to a letter just received, he will arrive to-morrow evening; 日本國中で一ヶ年の米の取高は四千萬石以上になるさうです, The crop of rice for one year in the whole of Japan amounts to over forty million *koku*, it is said.

Sō, さう, *ad.* So; thus; in that manner (degree).
さうすると, in that case; さうならば, if that be so; さうださうです, So it is said; さうするのです, That's the way to do it; さうですとも, I should just think so; さうでは無い, It is not the case; 私の從兄弟は馬鹿ですが私の妻もさうです, My cousin is a fool, and his wife is another; さうです私もさう思ひました, Yes, that's just what I thought; またお暇が有つたら誰かにさう言つてよこして下さい, If you have leisure at some other time, send word to that effect by some one.

Sō, 雙, *n.* A pair.

Sō, 相, *n.* [樣子] Appearance; [顏付] countenance; [人相] physiognomy.

Sō, 僧, *n.* A priest; a monk; a bonze.

Soaku no, 粗惡の, *a.* Crude.

Sōan, 草案, *n.* [法律ナドノ] A draft.

Soba, 側, *n.* Side; vicinity; beside; near; close; by.
側に, by the side of; [近クニ] at hand; [沿フテ] alongside; 側へ寄る, to step aside; to approach near; 側に立つ, to stand by; 側を通る, to go by; 私の側にお掛けなさい, Sit by me.

Soba, 蕎麥, *n.* Buckwheat.
蕎麥粉 buckwheat flour (meal).

Sōba, 相場, *n.* Current (ruling) price; market-price; [印刷シタ] quotation; [投機] speculation.
相場書, 相場附, a price-current; 相場師, a specula-

tor; a stock-jobber; あの人は相場に手を出して失敗した, He engaged in speculation and failed.

Sōbakasu, 雀斑, *n.* Freckle.

そばかすだらけの, freckled.

Sōban, 早晩, *ad.* Sooner or later.

Sōbana, 總花をまく, to give tips all round.

Sōbazukai, 側使, *n.* A body servant. 「general.

Sōbetsu, 總別, *ad.* All; every; altogether; in all; in

總別こんなものです, It is the same with everything.

Sōbetsu, 送別, *n.* [名殘] Farewell; [見送] send-off.

送別會, a farewell meeting; a farewell entertainment (dinner); 盛なる送別, a splendid (enthusiastic) send off; 友人等は眞情を以て氏の送別をなせり, His friends gave him a hearty send-off.

Sōbieru, 聳える, *vi.* To tower.

Sōbo, 祖母, *n.* Grandmother.

Sōbō, 粗暴, *n.* Incivility.

粗暴な, wild; rough; violent; [不丁寧ナ] impolite; incivil, ill-behaved; ill-mannered; [唐突ナ] abrupt,

粗暴なる擧動, abruptness of behavior. 「nance.

Sōbo, 相貌, *n.* Countenance; expression of counte-

Sōben, 僧帽瓣, *n.* [心臟ノ] The mitral-valves.

Sōburi, 素振, *n.* Behavior; bearing.

Sochi, 措置, *n.* Measures.

臨機必要の措置を取る, to take such necessary measures as the circumstances require.

Sōchi, 裝置, *n.* Arrangement.

裝置する, [器械ナド] to fit up with; [水雷ナド] to lay down; 水雷を裝置する, to lay underground 「mines.

Sōchō, 早朝, *n.* Early morning.

明日早朝, to-morrow morning early.

Sōchō, 曹長, *n.* Sergeant major.

Sōchō, 總長, *n.* The president.

Soda, 粗朶, *n.* Brushwood.

Sōda, 曹達, *n.* Soda.

曹達水, soda water. 「growth.

Sodachi, 育, *n.* Breeding; bringing-up; [生育]

育ちのよい, well-bred; あの女は育ちがよい, She has been well brought up.

Sodachiagaru, 育上がる, *vi.* To be grown up.

Sodachisugita, 育過ぎた, *a.* Overgrown.

Sōdai, 總代, *n.* A representative; a delegate; a

deputy [此二語ハ representative ヨリ權限狹シ].

Sodai na, 粗大な, *a.* Gross.

Sōdai na, 壯大な, *a.* Grand; splendid; magnificent.

Sōdairinin, 總代理人, *n.* [會社ナドノ] General agent.

Sōdaka, 總高, *n.* The total amount; sum; total.

Sōdan, 相談, *n.* [意見ヲ聞クノミ] Consultation; [意見ノ交換] conference.

相談會, a conference; 相談する, to consult with [此語重モニ少數間ノ]; [談合スル] to confer; to talk (discuss, deliberate) together; [忠告ヲ求ム] to take counsel; to advise with; [談判スル] to negotiate; 相談相手, an adviser; 相談が出來る, to come to terms; to arrive an agreement; あの人は其事を相談しに來た, He came to consult about the matter; あの人と相談しに參ります, I will go there to consult with him.

Sodate, 育, *n* Rearing; [教養] education; bringing up.

Sodatekata, 育方, *n.* [養方] Breeding; [教方] training; way of education.

あの女は子供の育方が惡い, She brings up her children badly.

Sodateru, 育てる, *vt.* To rear; to raise; to bring up, to breed; to train; [植物ナド] to grow; to raise; to cultivate; [乳ナド呑マセテ] to nurse; to feed.

牛乳で子供を育てる, to feed a child on milk.

Sodatsu, 育つ, *vi.* To grow up; to be brought up; to be trained; [草木ナド] to grow; to flourish.

私は東京で育つた, I was brought up in Tokyo.

Sode, 袖, *n.* A sleeve.

袖をひく, to pluck by the sleeve.

Sōde, 總出, *n.* [役者ノ] The full troupe.

總出をする, [巡査ナド] to turn out in full force.

Sodeguchi, 袖口, *n.* The cuff; [重モニシヤツノ] the wristband.

Sōden, 相傳, *n.* Inheritance.

相傳の, hereditary; inherited; 相傳する, to inherit.

Sode-no-shita, 袖の下, *n.* A bribe.

袖の下を遣ふ, to bribe; [俗語ニテ] to grease the palm of.

Sōdō, 騷動, *n.* [一時ノ] Confusion; disorder; riot; tumult; [動搖] agitation; [暴動] riot; rising; outbreak; rebellion; insurrection; commotion: [騷擾] disturbance; [學校生徒ナドノ] insubordination; [ヤカマシ] clamor; [騷立テル] ado.

騒動をおだてる, to foment disturbances.

Sōdoku, 瘡毒, *n.* Syphilis.

瘡毒專門醫, a clap-doctor.

Sodoshii, 騒動しい, *a.* Noisy.

Sōekikin, 總益金, *n.* Gross receipts.

Soen, 疏遠, *n.* Estrangement.

疏遠にする, to estrange; 疏遠になる, to be estranged (alienated).

Sōen, 蒼鉛, *n.* Bismuth.

Soeru, 添へる, *vt.* To attach; to add; to affix; to subjoin; to annex.

譯文を添へて送る, to send accompanied by a translation.

Sofu, 祖父, *n.* Grandfather.

Sōga, 草畫, *n.* A bold drawing; a sketchy drawing.

Sogai, 阻碍, *n.* Check; obstruction.

阻碍する, to check; to obstruct; to impede.

Sōgai, 霜害, *n.* Injury done by frost; damage to mulberry-tree plantations.

Sōgaku, 總額, *n.* The total amount.

Sōgaku, 奏樂, *n.* Music.

奏樂する, to perform music.

Sōgankyō, 双眼鏡, *n* Binoculars; field glasses; opera glasses; [二ツノ寫眞チーツニ見ル] a stereoscope.

Sogannin, 訴願人, *n.* An appellant; a petitioner.

Sōgawa, 總革, *n.* [書物ノ] Leather binding.

Sogeki, 狙擊, *n.* Sharp-shooting.

狙擊兵, a sharp-shooter; 狙擊する, to shoot with precise aim.

Sōgi, 葬儀, *n.* A funeral; a funeral service (rite); obsequies.

Sogo, 齟齬, *n.* Inconsistency; contradictory.

齟齬した, incosistent [整合セシメ得可シ]; contrary [前者ヨリ强シ]; contradictory [最モ强]; 齟齬する, to be inconsistent; to be discrepant; 二つの陳述は全く齟齬してある, The two statements are quite contrary.

Sōgō, 綜合, *n.* Synthesis.

Sōgon, 壯嚴, *n.* Magnificence; grandeur; stateliness; solemnity.

壯嚴な, magnificent; grand; solemn; [高妙ナ] sublime.

Sōgo no, 相互の, *a.* Mutual; [此方ノナス處一々彼方ニテ應ズル] reciprocal.

相互會社, a corporation; 相互組織, a co-operative

system; 相互保險會社, a mutual insurance company.

Sogu, 削ぐ, *vt.* To chip; to shave; to cut obliquely; to slice off; [權利ナド] to abridge.

人の權利を削ぐ, to abridge a man's rights.

Sōgu, 裝具, *n.* Arm and accoutrements.

Sōgun, 總軍, *n.* The whole army.

總軍召集 general levy; 總軍を召集する, to call out the whole army.

Sōgushi, 葬具師, *n.* An undertaker.

Sōgū suru, 遭遇する, *vi.* [危難ニ] To encounter.

Sōgyō, 創業, *n.* The commencement of an enterprise.

Sohan, 粗飯, *n.* Coarse food.

Sōhō, 双方, *n.* Both parties; both sides.

双方便利の方法, a give and take policy; 双方の, either; both; [相互ノ] mutual.

Sohōka, 素封家, *n.* A millionaire.

Sōi, 相違, *n.* Difference; discrepancy; dissimilarity; [間違] mistake; error; [計畫ナドノ] failure.

相違ない, unquestionable; unmistakable; 相違なく, [正ニ] duly; surely; certainly; without fail; [明カニ] evidently; 相違する, to be at variance; 相違の點, points of dissimilarity; あの人に相違ない, That certainly is he!; 夫れに相違ない, There is no mis-

Sōi, 創意, *n.* Originality. [take about it.

Soin, 素因, *n.* [病氣ノ] Predisposition.

Sō iu, さういふ, *a.* Such; like that.

さういふ名の人は存じません, I do not know any one with that name. [tion *en masse*.

Sōjishoku, 總辭職, *n.* General resignation; resigna-

總辭職をする, to resign in a body.

Sōjite, 總じて, *ad.* Generally; in general.

Sojō, 訴状, *n.* A petition of a plaintiff.

Sōjo, 掃除, *n.* Cleaning; [掃ク] sweeping; [ハタキニテ] dusting; [消毒] disinfection.

掃除する, to clean; to sweep; to dust; 大掃除, general cleaning; 齒を掃除する, to clean the teeth.

Sōjō, 騷擾, *n.* Disturbance; disorder; riot; outbreak.

東京市騷擾, the rioting in Tokyo; the Tokyo outbreak; 東京騷擾事件, the Tokyo Riots Case; 非講和騷擾, the anti-peace disturbance; 昨朝河野山田大竹小川の諸氏は過般の東京市騷擾に關係ありとの廉を以て捕縛せられたり, Yesterday morning

Messrs. Kono, Yamada, Otake and Ogawa were arrested on the charge of being implicated with the recent disturbances in Tokyo.

Sōjō, 僧正, *n.* A bishop.

Sōjō suru, 掃攘する, *vt.* [賊ナド] To put to flight; to clear the country of; [水雷ナド] to sweep.

Sōju, 操縱, *n.* [船ノ] Management.
操縱する, to manage; to operate; 操縱の技倆, maneuvering ability.

Sōjūryō, 總重量, *n.* Gross weight.

Sōjuku no, 早熟の, *a.* Precocious.

Sōjutsu, 槍術, *n.* Spear exercise.

Sōjutsu, 蒼朮, *n.* Atractylis.

Sōka, 喪家, *n.* A house of death.

Sōkai, 掃海 *n.* Clearing.
大連灣の掃海 the clearing of Talien Bay; 宮古は大窰口掃 海中敵の機械水雷にかかりて沈沒せしか再び浮上らしむるを得たり, The *Miyako* which was sunk by striking a Russian mine when engaged in clearing operations at Paiyankau Bay, has been successfully re-floated.

Sōkai, 總會, *n.* A general meeting; [大會] a mass meeting; [教會ノ] a synod.
日本赤十字社は昨日上野にて總會を開けり, The Japan Red Cross Society held a general meeting of its members at Ueno yesterday. [イ] cheery.

Sōkai na, 爽快な, *a.* [清々スル] Refreshing; [面白

Sōkan, 壯觀, *n.* A grand (magnificent) sight; a striking demonstration.

Sōkan, 總監, *n.* Inspector-general.

Sōkan, 僧官, *n.* [公使館ノ] A chaplain.

Sōkanfu, 總監府, *n.* General residency.

Sōkan-rompo, 雙關論法, *n.* A dilemma.

Sōkanteki no, 相關的の, *a.* Correlative.

Sōkatsu suru, 總括する, *vt.* [クルメル] To sum up; to summarize; [支配スル] to have entire control

總括して, [コミデ] in the gross. [of.

Sōkawa, 總革に綴ちる, to bind in leather.

Sōkazu, 總數, *n.* The total number.

Sōkedatsu, 寒氣立つ, *vi.* To make hair stand on end; hair stands on end; [皮膚ノ] to have the goose-flesh.

Sōkei, 總計, *n.* Totality; total; sum; gross amount; 總計する, to sum. [grand total.

Sōkeikai, 漕競會, *n.* A regatta.

Sōkeisen, 鼠蹊腺, *n.* The inguinal gland.

Soken, 訴件, *n.* A case.

三井對サミュエルの訴件, Mitsui *versus* Samuel case.

Sōken na, 壯健な, *a.* [健康ナ] Healthy; [頑丈ナ] stout; robust.

壯健でなる, to be in good health.

Sōkin, 送金, *n.* Remittance.

送金人, a remitter; 送金する, to remit.

Sokketsu-saiban, 即決裁判, *n.* Summary decision.

Sokki, 速記, *n.* Stenography; shorthand.

速記錄, stenographic records; shorthand writers' notes; 速記者, a stenographer; a shorthand writer; 速記でとる, to take down in shorthand; 速記して置いた, I have taken it in shorthand. [cash.

Sokkin, 即金, *n.* Ready money (payment); spot

Sokkō, 即効がある, to give immediate relief.

Sokkōjo, 測候所, *n.* A meteorological observatory (station).

沼津測候所, Meteorological Station at Numazu.

Sokkoku, 即刻, *ad.* Instantly; immediately; at once.

Sokkōshi, 即効紙, *n.* Gold beater's skin.

Sokkuri, そつくり, *ad.* Entirely.

そつくりした, entire; whole; undivided; そつくりして居る, to be untouched; そつくりして置く, to leave intact; あの人は父親にそつくりだ, He has the very face of his father.

Soko, 底, *n.* Bottom; [靴ナドノ] sole.

底のない, [深イ] fathomless; 心の底から, from the bottom of one's heart.

Soko, 其處, *n.* There; that place.

そこへ, そこに, there; そこから, thence; そこへお出でになつたことがありますか, Have you ever been there? [warehouse.

Sōko, 倉庫, *n.* A store; a go-down; a store-house; a

倉庫業, warehousing; 倉庫業者, a warehouse-man.

Sōkō, 艙口, *n.* A hatch.

Sōkō, 草稿, *n.* A copy; a draft; a rough copy (draft).

Sōkō, 奏効, *n.* Success.

Sōkō, 桑港, *n.* San Francisco.

桑港震災義金, the San Francisco relief fund.

Sō-kō, さうかう, *ad.* This and that.

さうかうする中に, while doing this and that.

Soko de, そこで, *ad.* [時間] Now; then; thereupon; [ソレカラ] and then; [場所] there; [故ニ] accordingly.

Sokohi, 黑內障, *n.* Cataract; amaurosis.

Sokoi, 底意, *n.* An underlying motive.

Sōkōkan, 裝甲艦, *n.* An armored ship.

裝甲海防艦, an armored coast-defense ship.

Sokoku, 祖國, *n.* Fatherland.

Sōkokurui, 雙殼類, *n.* Bivalves.

Sokonai, 害, *n.* Injury.

Sokonami, 底波, *n.* A ground-swell.

Sokonau, 害ふ, *vt.* [損傷スル] To harm; to injure; to hurt [品質ナド] to mutilate; to mar; to impair; [四肢ナド] to maim; [氣色ナド] to wrong; [仕損ジル] to fail; to make a mistake; to fail; [損害ヲ與フ] to damage; [惡クスル] to spoil.

Sokoneru, 損ねる, *vt.* [汚損スル] To disfigure; to deface.

Sokoni, 底荷, *n.* Ballast.

Sokonuke, 底拔, *n.* [大酒家] A great drinker.

Sokonuke no, 底拔の, *a.* Bottomless.

Sokora, そこら, *n.* Thereabouts.

そこら邊, thereabouts; そこらぢゆう, all over the place.

Sōkō-ressha, 裝甲列車, *n.* A armored train.

Sōkosha, 操觚者, *n.* An journalist; a writer; a gentleman of press.

Sokotsu na, 粗忽な, *a.* [不注意ナ] Careless; [粗暴ナ] rough; rude; [輕忽ナ] imprudent.

Soku, 足, *n.* [對] Pair; [百] a hundred pieces.

Soku, 速, *n.* Speed.

Sokubaku, 束縛, *n.* Constraint; restriction; restraint.

束縛する, to restrict; to restrain.

Sokudan, 速斷, *n.* Hasty conclusion.

Sokudenki, 測電機, *n.* An electrometer.

Sokudo, 速度, *n.* [早サ] Quickness; rapidity; [運動ノ] speed; [光線, 塵体ナドノ] velocity.

Sokuen, 測鉛, *n.* Sounding lead.

Sokuenki, 測遠器, *n.* A range-finder.

Sokuhatsu, 束髮, *n.* A mode of dressing the hair by rolling it.

束髮止, a hairpin.

Sokui, 即位, *n.* Coronation; accession to the throne.

即位式, a coronation ceremony; 即位する, to accede to the throne.

Sokuji ni, 即時に, *ad.* Soon; at once; in a second; in a short time; in no time.

日本官吏は其汽船に即時出航を命じたり, The Japanese authorities ordered the steamer out of the port at once.

Sokuji no, 即時の, *a.* Instant; instantaneous; immediate.

Sokumen, 側面, *n.* Side; [軍隊ノ] flank.

側面の, lateral; 側面攻擊, flank attack; 側面を守る, to cover one's flank; 側面を突く, to take in flank.

Sokuryō 測量, *n.* [平面立体トモ] Mensuration; [土地, 建築ナドノ] survey; [深サノ] sounding.

測量學, surveying; 測量艦, a surveying ship; 測量器, [測量計ノ如キ] a gauge; 測量綱, a sounding line; 測量師, a surveyor; 測量する, to measure; to survey; to sound; 磐城艦は目下朝鮮近海を測量しつつあり, The warship *Iwaki* is now sounding the Korean coast.

Sokuryoku, 速力, *n.* Velocity; speed.

Sokusai, 束柴, *n* A fascine.

Sokusai na, 息災な, *a.* Safe.

Sokusei, 速成, *n.* Rapid completion.

Sokuseki ni, 即席に, *ad.* [演說, 詩文, 奏樂ナド] Offhand; extempore; impromptu; [其場ノ調子ニテ] on the spur of the moment.

即席の, extempore; impromptu; [考ハ豫備セシモ語句ノ撰定ヲセザル] extemporaneous; [即坐ノ] instantaneous; immediate; 即席演說, an impromptu speech; 即席に成れる詩, a verse written impromptu; 即席に演說する, to improvise a speech.

Sokusenki, 測線器, *n.* A wire gauge.

Sokusha, 側射, *n.* Flanking fire.

Sokushahō, 速射砲, *n.* A quick-firer; a quick-firing gun.

Sokushi, 即死, *n.* Instantaneous death.

Sokushu, 束脩, *n.* Entrance-fee.

Sokutō, 速答, *n.* A prompt (immediate) answer; a ready answer.

Sokutsu, 巢窟, *n.* A den; a nest; an abode.

Sokuza ni, 即座に, *ad.* [直チニ] Immediately; instantly; [其場デ] on the spot.

即座に彼を殺した, They killed him on the spot.

Sokuzure, 總崩, *n.* [戰ノ] Total defeat.

總崩れになる, to be totally defeated.

Sōkyo, 壯擧, *n.* A daring enterprise.

Sōkyokusen, 雙曲線, *n.* A hyperbola.

Soma, 柵, *n.* A woodcutter; a lumberer; a lumberman.

Somaru, 染まる, *vi.* To be dyed; to be stained; [感染スル] to be infected with; [惡事ナドニ] to become addicted to.

Somatsu na, 粗末な, *a.* [粗造ノ] Coarse, rough; [製セザル] crude; [並ミノ] common; [野卑ナ] rude; [粗忽ナ] careless.

粗末にする, to neglect; to abuse; to sport with. 粗末な品ですが, It is not worth much but.

Sombō, 存亡, *n.* Existence.

Somegusuri, 染藥, *n.* Dye.

Sōmei, 總名, *n.* A generic name (term).

Sōmei na, 聰明な, *a.* Wise; clever; clear-headed; intelligent; sagacious.

聰明仁慈, sagacity and benevolence.

Someiro, 染色, *n.* Color.

Somekata, 染方, *n.* Dying.

Sōmekata, 總目方, *n.* Gross weight.

Someko, 染粉, *n.* Dye.

Sōmekusa, 染料, *n.* Dying material.

Somemono, 染物, *n.* Dyed goods; [染メルコト] dying.

染物屋, a dyer; a dyehouse.

Sōmen, 素麵, *n.* Vermicelli; macaroni of flour.

Someru, 染める, *vt.* To dye; [プレパラートナド] to stain; [齒ヲ] to blacken.

黑く染める, to dye black; 齒を染める, to blacken one's teeth; 藍色に染める, to dye indigo-color.

Sometsuke, 染付, *n.* Blue and white porcelain.

Sōmetsu suru, 剿滅する, *vt.* To exterminate.

Somewake no, 染分の, *a.* Variegated.

Somewakeru, 染分ける, *vt.* To dye of various colors.

Sōmi, 總身, *n.* The whole body.

Sōmitsu, 粗密, *n.* [密度] Density.

Sōmin, 村民, *n.* Villager.

Sōmmō, 損耗, *n.* Loss; [一部ニ影響スル] damage; [多少價値ヲ減ズル] detriment.

Sōmoku, 草木, *n.* Plants and trees; vegetation.

Sōmon suru, 奏聞する, *vt.* To take his Majesty's pleasure regarding.

Somosomo, 扨, *conj.* Now; I tell you what.

Sompūshi, 村夫子, *n.* [生學者] A pedant.

Sōmu-chōkan, 總務長官, *n.* Vice-minister.

Sōmu-keiyaku, 雙務契約, *n.* A bilateral contract.

Somuku, 背く, *vi.* [違背スル] To act contrary to; to disobey; to defy; to disregard; [犯ス] to violate; to commit a breach of; to infringe; to transgress; to trespass against; to contravene; [叛ク] to revolt (rebel) against; [反對スル] to oppose; [抗スル] to resist. [違フ] to be contrary to; not to be in accordance with; [逆ラフ] to go against. 背いて, not according to; 契約に背いてゐる, is not in accordance with the Treaty.

Somyō, 總名, *n.* A general name; a generic term (name).

Son, 損, *n.* Loss; damage; [不利] disadvantage. 損になる, detrimental; 損をする, to suffer loss; to meet a loss; to lose money; 損がいく, to lose money; Loss is incurred; 損をかける, to inflict loss; 重れがされの損, losses on losses; 一文惜みの百文損, Penny-wise and pound-foolish; 先日の火事では餘程損をなさいました, Did you lose much in the fire the other day?

Sonae, 備, *n.* [貯] Supply; provision; stock; [準備] preparation; [防備] defenses; preparations for defense.

Sonaemono, 供物, *n.* An offering; a gift to a temple; [犧牲] a sacrifice.

Sonaeru, 備へる, *vt.* To provide for; to furnish; to prepare. 萬一に備へる, to prepare for the worse; 備へてある, to be provided with; 山頂に巨砲を備へる, to mount huge guns on the hill.

Sonaeru, 供へる, *vt.* [捧ゲル] To offer; to dedicate; to sacrifice; to set before.

Sonaetsukeru, 備付ける, To provide; to equip with; [器械ナド] to fit up with.

Sonan, 遭難, *n.* [船ナドノ] Casualty. 遭難者, a sufferer; a victim; 遭難地, the locality of a disaster; 遭難船, a vessel in distress; 常陸丸遭難者, the "*Hitachi*" victims; 市俄古事件の遭難者, the victims of the Chicago disaster; 遭難者中未だ住所氏名の知られざるもの多し, Many of the victims are still unidentified.

Sonchō, 村長, *n.* The chief (mayor, headman) of a village; the village headman.

Sonchō suru, 尊重する, *vt.* To esteem; [敬スル] to respect.

Sondai na, 尊大な, *a.* Proud; haughty.

Son-eki, 損益, *n.* Profit and loss; losse and gain.
損益表, statement of losses and gains; 損益勘定, profit and loss a/c; loss and gain a/c.

Sonemi, 妬, *n.* Jealousy; [羨ミ] envy.

Sonemibukai, 妬深い, *a.* Jealous; enviable.

Sonemu, 妬む, *vt.* To be jealous of; to be envious of; to envy.

Sōnen, 壯年, *n.* Adult.

Sōnen, 總念, *n.* Notion.

Songai, 損害, *n.* Loss; damage; detriment; [悪意ニテ加フル] wrong; [悪果] mischief; [死傷] casualties.
損害要償, claim for damage; 損害を受ける, to meet with a loss; 子供の無邪氣な戯が大なる損害を來すことがある, A child's thoughtless sport may do great mischief.

Songen, 尊嚴, *n.* Majesty; augustness; [威嚴] dignity; grandeur.

Sonin, 訴人, *n.* A suitor.

Sōnin, 奏任, *n.* The sonin rank.
奏任官, sonin officials.

Sonjimono, 損物, *n.* Damaged goods.

Sonjiru, 損じる, *vi.* To be injured.

Sonkai, 村會, *n.* A village assembly.

Sonkei, 尊敬, *n.* Respect; honor; [尊重] esteem; [神ナドノ] veneration; adoration; [前者ヨリ高尚]; [崇拜] worship.
尊敬すべき, estimable; honorable; 尊敬する, to respect; to honor; to esteem; to have a high regard for; to reverence; to revere; to venerate; to adore; 田口博士は世人の親愛と尊敬とを受けたる人なり, Dr. Taguchi was a man universally beloved and respected.

Sonna, そんな, *a.* Such; like that.
そんなに, so; thus; [左程] not particularly; そんなもんでせう, That's about it; そんな物を見たことがない, I never saw the like; そんな譯は無い, What do you mean? That's not the case; もう決してそんな事はするな, Never do a thing like that again; こちらではそんな事はしない, Here we don't do anything of the kind; 私は決してそんなことを言はなかつた, I never said anything of the sort; そん

なに止めたり始めたりしてでは物事は決して成就しない, Your affairs will never succeed if you now stop and again begin, as you do.

Sonnara, そんなら, *conj.* Then; in that case; if if is so.

Sono, 其, *a.* That; those.

Sono, 園, *n.* A garden.

Sono ba de, 其場で, *ad.* Then and there; [直ぐ=] immediately; on the spot.

Sonogo, 其後, *ad.* Afterwards; after that; thereafter; thenceforth; subsequently; [ヨノカタ] since; since then.

Sono-hi-gurashi, 其日暮しをする, to live from hand to mouth; ほんの其日暮しです, He is living from hand to mouth; 其日暮しの商賣をしてゐる, He is doing a hand-to-mouth business.

Sono hoka ni, 其外に, *ad.* Besides; moreover; over [and above.

Sono koro, 其頃, *ad.* Then; at that time.

Sono mamu, 其儘, *ad.* As it stands (is).

Sono setsu, 其節, *ad.* Then; at that time.

Sono suji, 其筋, *n.* The authorities (department) concerned; official quarters.

Sono toki, 其時, *ad.* Then; at that time.

其時の, the then.

Sono tori, 其通, *ad.* Thus; like that.

Sono uchi, 其内, *ad.* Ere long; in a few days.

其内お目に懸かります, I shall see you ere long.

Sono ue, 其上, *ad.* Moreover; over and above; [加フル=] in addition to; [其外=] besides.

Sonraku, 村落, *n.* A village; village and hamlet.

Sonryo, 損料, *n.* Hire.

Sonshitsu, 損失, *n.* Loss. *Sammō* ヲ見ヨ.

損失人, a loser; 損失額, the amount of loss.

Sonsho, 損所, *n.* An injured place.

Sonsho, 損傷, *n.* Injury; damage; casualty.

損傷する, to be damaged; to be disabled; 我れに損傷なし, There were no casualties on our side.

Sonsho, 尊稱, *n.* A title.

Son suru, 存する, *vi.* To exist; [存立スル] to consist in; [殘ル] to remain.

Son suru, 損する, *vt.* [ナクス] To lose; [傷メル] to [injure.

Sonteku, 損得, *n.* Loss and gain; profit and loss.

損得なしに濟む, to clear expenses.

Sōnyū suru, 挿入する, *vt.* To insert; to introduce.

Souzai, 存在, *n.* Existence; [活計] subsistence.
存在する, to exist; to be; to subsist; to remain.

Sōzoku, 存續, *n.* Continuance.
存續期間, period of duration.

Sonzuru, 損する, *vt. & vi.* To damage; to mar; to be injured.

Sōō na, 相應な, *a.* [無理ナラヌ] Reasonable; [適宜ナ] appropriate; suitable; adequate; fit; [適當ノ] proper; competent; [宜キニ叶ヘル] decent; [フサハシキ] becoming; [準ジタ] proportionate.
相應に, fairly; pretty (tolerably) well; 相應させる, to adapt; to make suitable; 相應に暮らす, to be well off; to be in good circumstances.

Soppa, 反齒, *n.* Projecting teeth.

Soppu, ソップ, *n.* Soup.

Sora, 空, *a.* [嘘ノ] Sham; mock; feigned; false; pretended; counterfeit; artificial.

Sora, そら, *int.* There; look at that!
そら見ろ, serves him right.

Sora, そらを使ふ, to pretend.

Sora, 空, *n.* [雲ナドノアル所] Sky; [天] heaven.
空に, [空中ニ] in the air.

Soraai, 空合, *n.* Look of the sky.

Sora de, 空で, *ad.* By heart; by rote; from memory.
空で讀む, to say by heart (rote); to recite from memory; 此れを空で言はれるか, Can you say this [by heart?

Soragoto, 空事, *n.* An idle talk (tale).
誰でも空事としか思はれない, Everybody regards it as nothing but an idle tale.

Soraibiki, 空鼾, *n.* Pretended snore.

Sorairo, 空色, *n.* Sky-blue.

Sorajigi, 空時儀, *n.* Mock modesty.

Soramame, 蠶豆, *n.* Broad beans; horse beans.

Soramimi, 空耳, *n.* Pretended deafness.

Soramoyō, 空模樣, *n.* Look of the sky.
空模樣がよい, The sky gives promise of fine weather; 今朝の空模樣では雨が降るかと思つたらすつかり晴れました, By the looks of the sky this morning I judged that it would rain; but it cleared off entirely.

Sōran, 騷亂, *n.* Disturbance. *Sōdō* ヲ見ヨ.

Soranamida, 空涙, *n.* Feigned tears; false tears; artificial tears; crocodile tears.

Sorane, 空寐, *n.* Feigned (pretended) sleep.
空寐をする, to sham sleep.

Soranzuru, 諳する, *vt.* To get by heart; to commit to memory; to memorize.

Sōrashii, さうらしい, *a.* Apparently so.

Sorasu, 反らす, *vt.* To bend; to curve; [板ナド] to warp; [話ナド] to turn.
話を他の事にそらした, He turned the conversation to other subjects.

Soratoboke, 空とぼけ, *n.* [在ルヲ無シト] Dissimulation; [無キヲ在ルト] simulation.

Soratsumbo, 空聾, *n.* Pretended deafness.

Sorawarai, 空笑, *n.* Feigned laughter; counterfeit laughter; forced laugh.

Sorazorashii, 空々しい, *a.* Feigned; false.

Sore, それ, *int.* There!
それあの鳥を御覧, There! see that bird!

Sore, 夫, *pron.* It; that; those.
夫れに, besides; moreover; 夫れなら, if so; then; 夫れでは, then; in that case; 夫れ程, that amount; 夫れぎり, only that and no more; 夫れ迄, till then; 夫れ迄に, by then; 夫れから, thereupon; 夫れ丈け, that amount; as far as; as much as; 夫れだから, accordingly; on this account; 夫れとなく, in a casual manner; 夫れはさうと, be that as it may; 磯部まで汽車で行つて夫れから歩きます, We take the train to Isobe and then walk.

Soredama, 流丸, *n.* A stray bullet.

Sōregashi, 某, *pron.* Mr. So-and-so; I.

Sōrei, 壯麗, *n.* Pomp; splendor; magnificence.
壯麗な, pompous; magnificent.

Sōrei, 葬禮, *n.* Funeral; funeral rites; burial service; obsequies.

Sōren, 操練, *n.* Drill; training; military exercise; [觀兵式ノ如キ] parade; [演習ノ如キ] maneuver; [艦隊ノ] evolutions.

Soreru, 外れる, *vi.* [横ニ行ク] To be deflected; [箭, 丸ナド] to go astray; to glance.

Soreyue ni, 夫故に, *conj.* Thus; therefore; accordingly; for that reason.

Sorezore, 夫々, *ad.* [銘々] Each; severally; [彼我夫々ニ] respectively.
夫々の, respective; [銘々ノ] particular; 局員は夫々職掌がある, Each member of the department has

his respective duties.

Sori, 反, *n.* Warp; [刀身] curve.

Sori, 橇, *n.* A sledge.

Sōri-daijin, 總理大臣, *n.* The Prime Minister; the Premier.

Sōrickikin, 總利益金, *n.* Gross profit.

Sōri-gamon, 總理衙門, *n.* The Tsungi-Yamen.

Sorihashi, 反橋, *n.* An arched bridge.

Sōritsu, 創立, *n.* Establishment; institution; foundation; organization.

創立する, to establish; to institute; to found; to organize; 創立委員, the organizing committee; 創立第十五周年祝會, the fifteenth anniversary of its foundation.

Soroban, 算盤, *n.* An abacus; a calculating-machine.

Soroeru, 揃へる, *vt.* To put (arrange) in order; [供給スル] to furnish; [補充スル] to complete.

Soroi, 揃, *n.* [道具ノ] Set; stand; [着物ノ] suit; [骨牌ノ] pack.

Sōron, 爭論, *n.* Quarrel; dispute; altercation; contention; controversy; difference.

爭論する, to quarrel; to dispute; to altercate; to contend with.

Sōron, 總論, *n.* [緒論] Introduction.

Sorō na, 粗漏な, *n.* [不精密ナ] Inaccurate; [怠慢ナ] negligent.

Soro-soro, 徐々, *ad.* Slowly; at a slow pace; [靜ニ] softly; quietly; gently; [漸次ニ] gradually.

Sorotta, 揃つた, *a.* [完全ナ] Complete; perfect; [一樣ナ] uniform.

Sorou, 揃ふ, *vi.* [完全スル] To become complete; [釣合フ] to match.

揃つてゐる, to be in order; 揃ひも揃つて不思議な人だ, They are queer people without exception.

Sorowanai, 揃はない, *a.* Incomplete; imperfect; [不同ナ] unequal; uneven.

Soru, 剃る, *vt.* To shave.

Soru, 反る, *vi.* To bend; to warp.

此木は日の爲めに皆反ります, These timbers will be all warped by the sun.

Soryaku ni, 粗略に, *ad.* Carelessly; inattentively, roughly.

Sōryo, 僧侶, *n.* A priest; a monk.

Sōryō, 總領, *n.* The eldest child (son); the heir.

總領の, the first-born; 總領息子, the eldest son; 總領娘, the eldest daughter.

Sōryō, 總量, *n.* Gross weight.

Sōryōji, 總領事, *n.* The Consul-General.
總領事館, the Consulate-General.
Sōsa, 搜査, *n.* Search.
Sosai, 蔬菜, *n.* Vegetable.
Sōsai, 總裁, *n.* The president; the governor; [贊助者] the patron.
Sōsai, 相殺, *n.* Set-off.
Sōsakka, 創作家, *n.* A creator.
Sōsaku, 搜索, *n.* Search.
搜索する, to search; [求メル] to seek; 搜索隊, a search-party; a reconnoitering party; 夫れをする人はまだ搜索中です, The man to carry it out is still to seek; 刑事は目下彼を搜索中なり, Detectives are now in pursuit of him.
Sōsaku, 創作, *n.* Creation.
創作する, to originate; to create; 創作者, an originator; a creator.
Sosei, 組成, *n.* Composition.
Sōsei, 相制, *n.* Interaction.
Sōsei, 早世, *n.* Early demise; untimely decease.
氏の早世は氏の本國の爲めに正さに一大損失と言はざる可からず, Undoubtedly his early demise must be called a heavy loss to his country.
Sōseiki, 創世記, *n.* Genesis.
Sosei no, 粗製の, *a.* Coarse; crude.
粗製食鹽, crude salt.
Sosei suru, 蘇生する, *vi.* To revive; to come to life (again); to rise from the dead.
Sōseki, 層積, *n.* Stacked measurement.
Sōseki, 踪跡, *n.* Trace.
踪跡を失す, to lose sight.
Sosen, 祖先, *n.* Ancestor; forefather. *Senzo* ヲ見ヨ.
祖先禮拜, ancestor worship.
Sōsenkyo, 總撰擧, *n.* General election.
總撰擧の期日切迫せるを以て新聞紙中撰擧干涉の事を論ずるものあるに至れり, As the date of the general elections approaches some of the newspapers begin to talk of official interference.
Soshakuken, 租借權, *n.* Lease.
Soshaku suru, 咀嚼する, *vt.* To chew; to masticate.
Soshi, 祖師, *n.* The founder of a sect.
Soshi, 素志, *n.* A long cherished intention.
Sōshi, 草紙, *n.* [習字ノ] A copy-book.
Soshiki, 組織, *n.* [系統] System; [筋肉.葉脈ナドノ]

tissue; [構造] formation; organization; construction; constitution; composition; structure; frame-work; make; fabric.

組織する, to form; to organize; [組織立テル] to systematize; 組織神學, systematic theology.

Sōshiki, 葬式, *n.* Funeral; funeral ceremony (rites, solemnity); burial service (rites); obsequies.

葬式料, funeral expenses; 葬式を營む, to perform a funeral; 葬式は今日の筈です, The funeral is to take place to-day.

Sōshikikan, 總指揮官, *n.* The Commander-in-Chief.

滿州露軍の總指揮官, the Commander-in-Chief of the Russian Army in Manchuria.

Sōshinju, 雙身銃, *n.* A double-barreled gun.

Sōshin, 總身, *n.* The whole body.

總身に, from head to foot; 火消は頭のてつぺんから爪先きまで總身火傷をした, The fireman was burned all over from the crown of his head to the tips of his toes.

Soshiru, 誹る, *vt.* To slander; to calumniate; to revile; to abuse; to speak against; to cry down; to talk scandal.

人を誹るはあの人の癖です, It is his habit to abuse [people.

Sōshishutsu, 總支出, *n.* Gross expenditure.

Sōshi-sōren, 相思相戀, *n.* Love for love.

Soshi suru, 阻止する, *vt.* To interrupt.

Soshitsu, 素質, *n.* Rudiment.

Sōshitsu, 喪失, *n.* Loss; [權利ノ] forfeiture.

Sōshō, 訴訟, *n.* Suit; action; lawsuit; [訴件] case.

訴訟する, to sue; 訴訟を起す, to bring a suit; to bring an action against; to go to law; 訴訟代理人, a counsel; 訴訟費用, costs; 訴訟依頼人, a client; 訴訟關係人, interested parties; 訴訟手續, judicial procedure; 刑事訴訟法, the code of criminal procedure.

Sōsho, 草書, *n.* Cursive hand; cursive style; cursive script; running hand; running script; "grass charac-[ter."

Sōshō, 總稱, *n.* A generic name (term).

Sōshō, 相稱, *n.* Symmetry.

Soshoku, 粗食, *n.* Coarse food; thin diet; rough [fare.

こんな粗食を差上げて濟みません, I am very sorry to offer you such rough fare.

Sōshoku, 裝飾, *n.* Ornament; [意味最モ高尚] a-

dornment; [飾付] decoration; [美ナルガ上ノ] embellishment.

裝飾の, ornamental; decorative; 裝飾する, to ornament; to adorn; to decorate; to embellish.

Sōshoku-dōbutsu, 草食動物, *n.* Herbivorous animals; [牛馬ナド] graminivorous animals.

Sōshūnyū, 總收入, *n.* Gross receipts.

Sosō, 粗相, *n.* [粗忽] Carelessness; a heedless act; [怪我] an accident.

粗相な, [詰ラナイ] poor; [輕卒ナ] heedless; 粗相火, an accidental fire; 全く粗相でした, It was done quite accidentally; 夫れは粗相火でしたか, Was it an accidental fire?

Sosō, 祖宗, *n.* Ancestor; forefather.

Sōsō, 早々, *ad.* Quickly; [早バヤト] early.

Sōsobo, 曾祖母, *n.* Great grandmother.

Sōsofu, 曾祖父, *n.* Great grandfather.

Sosogu, 注ぐ, *vt.* & *vi.* [ツク] To pour upon; [カケル] to sprinkle; to water; [ユスグ] to rinse; [流込ム] to flow (fall) into; to empty.

隅田川は東京灣に注ぐ川の名なり, Sumida is the name of a river that empties into Tokyo Bay.

Sosogu, 雪ぐ, *vt.* To avenge.

Sosokkashii, そそつかしい, *a.* Hasty; heedless; abrupt; precipitate.

Sōsoku, 總則, *n.* General rules (provisions).

Sosonokasu, 唆かす, *vt.* [惑ハス] To tempt; to allure; to induce; [煽動スル] to instigate; to stir up.

Sosō sasseru, 沮喪させる, *vt.* To dishearten.

Sosō seru, 沮喪せる, *a.* Crest-fallen.

Sōsotsu na, 倉卒な, *a.* Abrupt; sudden.

Sossensha, 卒先者, *n.* The pioneer; [首魁] the leader.

Sossen suru, 卒先する, *vi.* To take the head.

Sōsū, 總數, *n.* The total number.

Sosui, 疏水, *n.* Drainage.

Sōtai, 總体, *n.* Whole; entirety; the whole body.

總体に, wholly; entirely; generally; in all; on the whole; throughout; 總体の, whole; [一般ノ] general; [普通ノ] universal.

Sōtai suru, 相對する, *vi.* To correspond.

Sōtaiteki no, 相對的の, *a.* Relative.

Sōtan, 爭端, *n.* Quarrel; dispute; disagreement.

Sotchi, そつち, *pron.* There.
そつちがそつちならこつちもこつちだ, Kill my cat, and I will kill your dog.

Sotchu, 卒中, *n.* Apoplexy.

Sotei,jū, 雙蹄獸, *n.* Cloven-footed animals.

Sōten, 操典, *n.* Drill regulations.

Sōten, 爭點, *n.* The issue; the point of dispute.

Sotetsu, 蘇鐵, *n.* Sago palm.

Soto, 外, *n.* Outside; [外面] exterior; [戸外] out of doors.
外に, out; without; abroad; on the outside of; outside the house; 外へ, out; outwards; to the outside; 外の, outer; outside; outward; external; exterior;
門の外ですか内ですか, Is it outside the gate or inside?; 今外にほこりが立つて居るから窓を明けずに置いて下さい, Please leave the window unopened as dust is rising outside just now.

Soto, 爭鬪, *n.* Fight; struggle; strife; feud.

Sōto, 掃蕩, *n.* Sweeping away.

Sotobori, 外濠, *n.* The moat.
該鐵道は追々には外濠まで開通すべし, Later on, the railway will be brought to the moat in the city.

Sotode suru, 外出する, *vi.* To go out.

Sotogawa, 外側, *n.* Outside.

Sotogurumа, 外輪, *n.* [船ノ] A paddle-wheel.

Sōtoku, 總督, *n.* The Commander-in-Chief; the Governor-General; [印度ナドノ] the Viceroy; 總督府, the Colonial Government; the Governor-General's Office; 臺灣總督, the Governor-General of Formosa; 臺灣總督府, the Formosan Government.

Sōtomawari, 外廻, *n.* Contour; circumference.

Sōto na, 相當な, *a.* [無理ナラヌ] Reasonable; fair; [正當ナ] proper; due; fair and proper; [適任ナ] competent; [適シタ] fit; suitable; appropriate; [釣合ツタ] proportionate; [似合ツタ] becoming; seemly.
相當の値段, a fair price; 相當の順序, the proper course; 値段が相當なら買う, If the price be reasonable, I will buy.

Sotonori, 外法, *n.* Outside dimensions.

Sōtonsū, 總噸數, *n.* Gross tonnage.

Sō to suru, 壯とする, *vt.* To praise.

Sōtō suru, 相當する, *vi.* To correspond to; [位スル]

to rank as; [日ナド] to fall on.

Sōtō suru, 掃蕩する, *vt.* [賊ナド] To clear; to clear the country of.

Sotowani no, 外鰐の, *a.* Bow-legged.

Sotowa no, 外輪の, *a.* Baudy.
外輪に歩く, to walk with the toes turned out; あの人の足は外輪だ, His legs are baudy.

Sotsugyō, 卒業, *n.* Graduation.
卒業生, graduates; 卒業式, a graduation ceremony (exercise); 優等の卒業生, honor graduates; 卒業證書, a diploma; 卒業論文, essay presented by a candidate for a degree; 卒業證書授與, the distribution of diplomas; 卒業する, to graduate from (at, in); to take one's degree; 學校を卒業する, to graduate from a school; 中學校を卒業する, to graduate from a middle school; 昨日早稻田大學は卒業式を擧行せり, Yesterday the Waseda University held a graduation ceremony of its students; 卒業証書授與の後優等卒業生八人は 陛下の御思召により 銀側時計を拜受せり, After the distribution of diplomas, the eight highest graduates each enjoyed the honor of receiving an Imperial present in the shape of a silver watch.

Sotsuji na, 卒爾な, *a.* Abrupt; sudden.

Sotsu no nai, そつの無い, *a.* Thorough.

Sotto, そつと, *ad.* [靜ニ] Quietly; [柔カニ] softly; gently; tenderly; [輕ク] lightly; [秘密ニ] secretly; [拔足ニテ] stealthily.
そつと歩く, to tread lightly.

Sottō suru, 卒倒する, *vi.* To drop in a faint.

Sou, 添ふ, *vi.* [附着スル] To be joined to; [伴フ] to go along with; [一致スル] to comply with; [結婚スル] to marry.

Souriagedaka, 總賣上高, *n.* Gross proceeds.

Sowaguchi, 送話口, *n.* [電話ノ] The mouthpiece.

Sowa-sowa suru, そはそはする, *vi.* To be restless.

Soya-kaikyō, 宗谷海峽, *n.* The Straits of La-Perouse.

Soya na, 粗野な, *a.* Uncivil; rustic.

Soyosoyokaze, 微風, *n.* A gentle (light, slack, soft) breeze.

Sozei, 租稅, *n.* Taxes; taxation.
租稅徵收, collection of taxes; 租稅免除, immunity from taxes.

Sozetsu, 剿絕, *n.* Extermination; extirpation.

剿絶する, to exterminate; to extirpate; to be exterminated.

Sōzo, 創造, *n.* Creation.
創造者, a creator; 創造する, [創作スル] to create; [發明スル] to invent.

Sōzō, 想像, *n.* [心ノ力ニテ物ヲ思出ス] Imagination; [空想] fancy; creation of the brain; [當推量] conjecture; [假定] assumption; supposition; [臆說] preconception; [思惑] speculation.
想像の, imaginary; [理想上ノ] ideal; 想像力, power (faculty) of the imagination; 想像線, an imaginary line; 想像する, to imagine; to fancy; to suppose; to speculate; [當テル] to guess; [疑クル] to have a a suspicion of; 想像を逞ふする, to give a loose (play, reins) to fancy.

Sōzoku, 相續, *n.* [財產ナドノ] Inheritance; [權利, 官職ナドノ] succession.
相續する, to inherit; to succeed; 相續の, inherited; 相續人, a heir; an inheritor; a successor; 共同相續人, a co-heir; 相續人廢除, disinheritance; 相續財產, inheritance; property inherited.

Sozō no, 粗造の, *a.* Coarse; [未製ノ] crude.

Sōzoshii, 噪々しい, *a.* [カマビスシイ] Noisy; tumultuous; [暴ナ] riotous; turbulent; uproarious; [元氣ナ] stirring; exciting.

Su, 巢, *n.* A nest; [蜘蛛ノ] a web; [蜂ノ如キ] a comb.
巢をかける, to build a nest; to spin a web; 巢をぬける, to desert a nest.

Su, 簾, *n.* Bamboo blinds.

Su 酢, *n.* Vinegar.
酢漬けの, pickled in vinegar; 酢が舌にさみる, The vinegar cuts the tongue.

Su, 洲, *n.* A sand-bank; sand; a shallow.
洲に乘上げる, to ground on sand.

Su, 數, *n.* & *a.* Number; many; several; a number of.
數年, a number of years; 數箇國, several countries; for many tens of years; 數十年, several decades; 數日來, for some days back; 數日間, for several days.

Suashi, 素足, *n.* Barefoot; naked foot.

Subarashii, すばらしい, *a.* [立派ナ] Grand; splendid; [洪大ナ] stupendous.
すばらしく, grandly; [非常ニ] exceedingly.

Subashikkoi, 敏捷い, *a.* [小利口ナ] Keen-witted;

adroit; [敏活ナ] active.

Subayai, 敏捷い, *a.* Quick-witted; quick.

Subekaraku, 須らく, *ad.* By all means.

Subekkoi, すべつこい, *a.* [滑カナ] Smooth; [ツルツルスル] slippery.

Suberikomu, 滑込む, *vi.* To slip into.

Suberikorobu, 滑轉ぶ, *vi.* To slip down.

Suberu, 滑べる, *vi.* [熊ト] To slide; [怪我ニ] to slip; [氷靴ニテ] to skate.

若しも滑べると崖から落ちます, If one's foot were to slip, one would fall over the precipice.

Sube-sube shita, すべすべした, *a.* [滑カナ] Smooth; [ツルツルシタ] slippery.

Subete, 總べて, *ad.* In general; in all; all; whole; altogether.

Subomeru, すぼめる, *vt.* [口ヲ] To pucker; [傘ヲ] to shut up.

Suchōnin, 素町人, *n.* A mere townsman.

Sudare, 簾, *n.* A blind.

簾を下ろす, to let down a blind.

Sude de, 素手で, *ad.* Empty-handed; unarmed.

Sude ni, 既に, *ad.* Already.

Sue, 末, *n.* [終] End; close; [行末] sequel.

末に, in the long run; in the conclusion; 末の, last; final; youngest; 末になる, to come to an end.

Sueko, 末子, *n.* The youngest child.

Suekomu, 据込む, *vt.* To place in a setting.

Suemusume, 末娘, *n.* The youngest daughter.

Sueoku, 十年間据置く, to make non-redeemable for 10 years; to make unredeemable for a period of ten years; 十ヶ年据置きの公債, a loan not redeemable for 10 years.

Sueru, 据ゑる, *vt.* To set; to place; to put; [大砲ヲ] to plant.

Sueru, すえる, *vi.* [腐ル] To become stale; to go bad.

Suetsuke no, 据付の, *a.* Stationary.

Suetsukeru, 据付ける, *vt.* To set; to place in position.

Suezue, 末々を案じる, to be anxious about the future.

Sugaku, 數學, *n.* Mathematics.

數學者, a mathematician.

Sugame, 眇, *n.* Squint.

すがめの, squint-eyed.

Sugaritsuku, 縋付く, *vi.* To cling (fast); to hold to.

Sugaru, 縋がる, *vi.* To hang about; to cling to; to hold on to; to lay hold of; [メニヨル] to rely on; to depend on; to confide in.

Sugata, 姿, *n.* Form; figure; shape.

Sugatami, 姿見, *n.* A cheval glass; a pier-glass.

Sugegasa, 菅笠, *n.* A hat made of reeds.

Sugi, 杉, *n.* Cedar; *cryptomeria.*

Sugi, 過, *suff.* [時間ノ] Past; after.

三時過, past three o'clock; 十二時過ぎに起きて居てはいけない, Nobody can sit up after twelve o'clock.

Sugikoshi, 踰越節, *n.* Passover.

Sugimari no, 杉形の, *a.* Pyramidal.

Sugiru, 過ぎる, *vt.* To pass; to exceed [超エル]; [餘マル] to be excessive (overmuch); to go beyond; [ヨギル] to pass by; [過度ノ] to be too.....

飲み過ぎる, to drink too much; 食べ過ぎる, to eat too much; 長過ぎる, to be too long; 黑過ぎる, to be too black; 骨を折過ぎる, to outdo one's strength; to over-exert one's self; 過ぎない, [外ナラズ] nothing but; nothing better (more) than; 常談に過ぎない, is nothing but a joke; 慰みにまたに過ぎない, He did it only for fun; 過ぎたるは猶ほ及ばざるが如し, Too much of one thing is good for nothing; 其役にはちつと若過ぎる, He is hardly old enough for that office; 丁寧も過ぎれば失禮になる, Excessive politeness becomes rudeness; 砂糖を入れ過ぎはしませんか, Aren't you putting in too much sugar?; 過ぎたるを過ぎたりとせよ, Let bygones be bygones; 克己とは勇氣の異体たるに過ぎず, Self-control is only courage under another form; 運動も過ぎれば身の害となる, Too much exercise is bad for one's health; 千八百五十九年に此處が始めて開けた時は淋しい一漁村に過ぎなかつた, In 1859, when this place was first founded, it was little less than a lonely fishing village.

Sugisaru, 過去る, *vi.* [時間ノ] To elapse.

Sugisatta, 過去つた, *a.* Past; bygone.

Sugita, 過ぎた, *a.* [過去ツタ] Past; bygone; [過度ノ] excessive; overmuch; [不當ノ] undue; unmerited; [不適度ノ] immoderate.

過ぎたるは猶ほ及ばざるが如し, Abundance, like want, ruins many.

Sugoi, 凄い, *a.* Ghastly; horrible; grim; [淋シイ] dreary; gloomy.

Sugomori, 巣籠, *n.* [鳥ノ] Sitting.

Sugoroku, 雙六, *n.* Backgammon [目二十四, 駒十五宛, 賽ヲ用ヰル].

Sugosu, 過ごす, *vt.* To pass; to spend; to while away; [過度ニスル] to.....to excess.

飲過す, to drink to excess; あの人は飲過ごした, He had drunk more than was good for him; 此夏休みはどうしてお過ごしでしたか, How did you spend this summer vacation?

Sugu ni, 直に, *ad.* [チヨツト] Just; [直チニ] at once; immediately; directly; instantly; readily; [ヤ否ヤ] as soon as.

すぐ其處, quite near; 私が出掛けると直ぐに, as soon as I started; すぐあの人の處へお出でなさらなければならない, You must go to him directly.

Sugureru, 優れる, *vi.* [勝ル] To excel; to surpass, to be superior; to be eminent; to be preeminent; o go beyond; [超絶スル] to transcend.

優れた, eminent; surpassing; [匹敵シナイ] more than a match for; [上等ノ] excellent; supe r; select; [エライ] able; [超絶シタ] transcendent; 優れて, eminently; 優れてゐる, to be above another.

Sūhai, 崇拜, *n.* Worship; veneration.

崇拜する, to worship; to venerate.

Sui, 粋, *n.* The essence.

文明の粋, the essence of civilization 粋の粋なり, Ti at is the very essence of the essence.

Sui, 膵, *n.* The pancreas.

膵液, the pancreas juice; 膵管, the pancrea duct.

Sui, 錘, *n.* A spindle.

Sui, 酸い, *a.* Sour; acid.

Suiage, 吸上, *n.* A siphon.

Suiageru, 吸上げる, *vt.* To suck up.

Suiatsu, 水壓, *n.* Hydraulic pressure.

水壓機, a hydraulic press.

Suiba, 酸模, *n.* Sorrel.

Suibi, 衰微, *n.* Decay; ruin.

衰微する, to decay; to decline; to go down the hill; [萎靡スル] to fade; to wither; [成下ガル] to degenerate.

Suibun, 水分, *n.* Proportion of water; [濕氣] moisture.

Suichihō, 水治法, *n.* Cold water cure.

Suichi suru, 推知する, *vt.* To infer; to deduce from.

Suichō, 水鳥, *n.* A water-fowl; a water-bird; a wild-fowl.

[ナス] perpendicular.

Suichoku no, 垂直の, *a.* Vertical; [下面ト直角ヲ垂直線, a perpendicular (vertical) line.

Suichū, 水中, *n.* Under water.

Suichūka, 水中花, *n.* Chips which open in water into the shape of flowers.

Suidashi, 吸出, *n.* An epispastic.

Suidasu, 吸出す, *vt.* To suck out.

Suidō, 水道, *n.* Waterworks; [水樋] an aqueduct.

Suiei, 水泳, *n.* Swimming; [水浴] bathing.

水泳場, a swimming place; a bathing-place; 水泳術, the art of swimming; 日本の水泳術は完全せり, The art of swimming, in Japan, has been brought to perfection.

[望スル] to covet.

Suien suru, 垂涎する, *vi.* One's mouth waters; [渴

Suifu, 水夫, *n.* A sailor; a mariner [詩的]; a seaman [事務員モ含ム].

[夫になる, to go to sea.

水夫長 a boatswain; 一等水夫, an able seaman; 水

Suifu, 炊夫, *n.* A cook.

Suifukuwa, 吸瓢, *n.* A cupping-glass.

Suigai, 水害, *n.* Damage by flood.

水害地, a district devasted by floods.

Suigara, 吸殼, *n.* [煙管ノ] Tobacco ashes; dottle; [卷煙草ノ] cigar end; cigarette end.

Suigen, 水源, *n.* The source (head) of a river; a fountain-head.

Suigin, 水銀, *n.* Mercury; [俗名] quicksilver.

水銀寒暖計, a mercurial thermometer; 水銀晴雨計, a mercurial barometer; 水銀氣壓計, a mercurial

Suigyū, 水牛, *n.* A water-buffalo. [gauge.

Suihei, 水兵, *n.* Blue-jackets; marines.

水兵倶樂部, Blue-jackets' Club; 水兵志願者, appli-

Suihei, 水平, *n.* Sea-level. [cants for the Navy.

水平線, a sea-line.

Suihō, 水泡, *n.* *Abuku* ヲ見ヨ.

水泡に歸す, to fall to the ground.

Suiho suru, 睡歩する, *vi.* To walk in one's sleep.

Suijaku, 衰弱, *n.* Weakness; debility.

Suijiho, 水治法, *n.* Water-cure.

Suijin, 水神, *n.* The river-god.

Suijō-keisatsu, 水上警察, *n.* Water-police.

Suijōki, 水蒸氣, *n.* Water vapor.

Suijū-dōbutsu, 水住動物, *n.* Aquatic animals.

Suijunki, 水準器, *n.* A water-level.

Suika, 西瓜, *n.* A water-melon.

Suika, 水火, *n.* Fire and water; water and fire.

水火の難を救ふ, to save from the danger of water and fire; 人の爲めに水火を冒す, to go through fire and water for any one; 主君の爲めに水火を踏むは侍の義務なり, It is the duty of the samurai to go through fire and water for their lord's sake.

Suikan, 吸管, *n.* A blowpipe.

吸管分析 blowpipe assay.

Suikan, 水管, *n.* A water-pipe; [水栓] a spout.

Suiki, 水氣, *n.* Moisture; [病ノ] dropsy: anasarca.

Suikin, 水禽, *n.* A water-bird; a water-fowl; a wild-fowl.

Suikomu, 吸込む, *vt.* [肺ニテ] To inhale; [シヤプリ呑ム] to suck in; [浸込ム] to soak in; to absorb; [吸收スル] to absorb; to imbibe; [呑込ム] to swallow.

Suikōsha, 水交社, *n.* The Naval Club.

Suikō suru, 遂行する, *vt.* To pursue; [約束ヲ] to redeem.

Suikuchi, 吸口, *n.* A mouthpiece; a cigarette-holder.

Suikyo, 推擧, *n.* Recommendation; commendation.

推擧する, to recommend; to commend.

Suikyō na, 粹狂な人, a lover of the sensational.

Suikyō suru, 醉狂する, *vi.* To be maddened with drink; to become frenzied with drink.

Suima suru, 揣摩する, *vt.* To guess.

Suimen, 水面, *n.* The surface of the water.

Suimi, 酸味, *n.* A sour (acid) taste.

酸味を帶びる, to have an acid taste.

Suimin, 睡眠, *n.* Sleep.

Suimon, 水門, *n.* A sluice; a lock-gate; a flood-gate.

Suimono, 吸物, *n.* Soup.

吸物椀, a soup-bowl.

Suinō, 水嚢, *n.* A strainer; a colander.

Suirai, 水雷, *n.* A torpedo.

魚形水雷, a fish-torpedo; 水雷攻擊, a torpedo attack; 水雷發射管, a torpedo-tube; 水雷艇, a

torpedo-boat; 水雷艇隊, a torpedo-boat flotilla; a torpedo-boat squadron; 水雷艇母艦, a torpedo-boat depôt-ship; 水雷破壞艦, 水雷驅逐艇, a torpedo-boat-destroyer; a torpedo-destroyer; 水雷術練習所, the Torpedo School; 潛行水雷艇, a submarine torpedo-boat; 機械水雷, a mechanical mine; 防禦水雷, a defensive torpedo; 水雷をかける, to torpedo; 水雷を敷く, 水雷を決設する, 水雷を敷設する, to lay torpedoes; パラダ艦に水雷をかけたり, The Pallada was torpedoed.

Suiren, 水練, *n.* The art of swimming.

水練場, a swimming school.

Suiri, 水利, *n.* Water-privilege. [induction.

Suiri, 推理, *n.* Reasoning; [演繹] deduction; [歸納]

Suirikū-yōsei no, 水陸兩棲の, *a.* Amphibious.

Suiro, 水路, *n.* A channel; a water-way.

水路學, hydrography; 水路部, the Hydrographical Department; 水路告示, notice to marines.

Suiron, 推論, *n.* Reasoning; inference. [from.

推論する, to infer; to draw an inference; to reason

Suiryō, 推量, *n.* [推測] Guess; conjecture; supposition; [臆斷] presumption; [思惑] speculation.

推量する, to guess; to suppose; to conjecture; to gather; [推定スル] to presume; いい加減な推量, a random guess.

Suiryōhō, 水療法, *n.* Hydrotherapeutic treatment.

Suiryōkei 水量計, *n.* A water-meter.

Suiryoku, 水力, *n.* Water-power.

水力學, hydro-dynamics. [in water-colors.

Suisaiga, 水彩畫, *n.* Water-color painting; a paint

水彩畫でかく, to paint in water-colors.

Suisan, 水產, *n.* Marine products.

水產物, Marine products (productions); 水產學校, the Marine Products School; the Fishery School; 水產業は日本の如き國のなす可き業なり, Fishery is a business which ought to be pursued by a country like Japan; 文部省は札幌農學校に水產科を新設するに決せり, The Department of Education has decided to inaugurate a department of fishery at the Sapporo Higher Agricultural School; 九州及西國の水產共進會は長崎に於て開かるべし, A competitive exhibition of marine products of Kyushu and Western

Japan will be held at Nagasaki.

Suisan suru, 推參する, *vi.* To come.

Suisatsu, 推察, *n.* *Suiryō* ヲ見ヨ.

Suisei, 彗星, *n.* A comet.

Suisei, 水星, *n.* Mercury.

Suiseigan, 水成岩, *n.* Aqueous rock.

Suisen, 推薦, *n.* Recommendation; commendation.

推薦者, a recommender; an introducer; 推薦狀, a letter of recommendation; 推薦する, to recommend; to commend; [提議スル] to propose; あの人ゞ推薦で女中を抱へた, I engaged a maid-servant on his recommendation.

Suisen, 水仙, *n.* *Narcissus tazzetta.*

Suisha, 水車, *n.* A mill; a water-mill; a mill-wheel.

Suishi, 水師, *n.* Campaign.

Suishi suru, 水死する, *vi.* To drown.

Suishō, 水晶, *n.* Quartz; crystal; rock crystal; mountain-crystal.

水晶體, [眼ノ] the crystalline lens.

Suishu, 水腫, *n.* Dropsy.

Suiso, 水素, *n.* Hydrogen.

Suisō, 水槽, *n.* A cistern [漆喰ニテ土中ニ作リ, 木ニテ作リ屋上ニ置ク].

Suisō, 水葬, *n.* Burial in water.

水葬する, to bury in water.

Suisoku, 推測, *n.* *Suiryō* 及ビ *Suiron* ヲ見ヨ.

水測式, [三段論法] a syllogism.

Suita, 透いた, *a.* Thin.

Suitei, 推定, *n.* Presumption.

推定の, presumptive; 推定する, [假定スル] to suppose; to presume; [論結スル] to conclude.

Suitengū, 水天宮, *n.* The god of sea.

Suitetsu, 水蛭, *n.* A leech.

Suitō, 水痘, *n.* Chicken-pox.

Suitō, 出納, *n.* Receipts and disbursement.

出納簿, a cash-book; an account-book; 出納方, a cashier; a treasurer; a paymaster; 出納尤長, the Chancellor of the Exchequer; 出納監督, a senior secretary belonging to the Revenue Bureau.

Suitorigami, 吸取紙, *n.* Blotting-paper; a blotter.

Suitoru, 吸取る, *vt.* [吸墨紙ニテ] To blot.

Suitsuku, 吸付く, *vi.* To stick (take hold) by suc-

tion.

Suittsuru, 瑞西, *n.* Switzerland.

瑞西の, Swiss; 瑞西人, a Swiss.

Suiyaku, 水藥, *n.* Medicinal liquor.

Suiyōbi, 水曜日, *n.* Wednesday.

Suiyoku, 水浴, *n* A cold bath.

水浴をする, to take a cold bath.

Suizokkan, 水族舘, *n.* An aquarium.

Suji, 筋, *n.* [腱] Tendon; sinew; [纖維] fiber; [筋肉] muscle; [絲] thread; [線] line; [縞] stripe; streak; [葉, 石ナドノ] vein; [演劇ノ] plot of a play.

筋の多い, fibrous; 筋をひく, to rule; [小切手ニ] to cross; 筋がつる, to have the cramp; 或ル確かなる筋, a reliable quarter; 確かな筋から, from a reliable source.

Suji, 數字, *n.* A figure; a digit [0 ヲ除ク].

Sujigaki, 筋書, *n.* [芝居ノ] A book of words; an epitome of a play.

Sujikai, 筋違, *n.* Obliqueness.

筋違の, oblique; obliquely opposite.

Sujō, 素性, *n.* [出所] Origin; [經歷] antecedents; [家柄ノ] descent.

Sukai, 數回, *ad.* Frequently; a number of times.

Sukareru, 好かれる, *vi.* To be liked.

あんな慾ろな人は好かれるものです, Such an obliging person ought to be liked.

Sukashi, 透, *n.* [紙ニ漉込ミタル] Water-mark.

Sukasu, 透かす, *vt.* To thin.

Sukasu, 賺す, *vt.* [子供ナド] To coax.

Sukebei na, 助倍な, *a.* Lewd; lascivious.

Sukedachi, 助太刀, *n.* Second.

助太刀する, to back up.

Sukei suru, 崇敬する, *vt.* To glorify.

Suki, 好, *n.* [撰擇] Choice; [好ミ] liking; [容易ク變ハル] fancy.

Suki, 隙, *n.* [裂目] A crack; a fissure; [擊込ム可キ] an opening for attack.

隙を窺ふ, to watch for an opportunity; 隙を狙ふ, to watch for a moment when one is off one's guard.

Suki, 鋤, *n.* A spade [我國ノト大差ナシ]; a plow (plough) [牛馬ニ牽カセ又ハ蒸汽機關ニテ動カス]; a shovel [十能ノ如クニテ土ヲ取リナドスル].

鋤ノ柄 a ploughtail; a plowtail.

Sukiabura, 梳油, *n.* Hair-oil.

Sukiami, 汲網, *n.* A scoop-net.

Sukigaeshi, 漉返, *n.* Paper which has been remade.

Sukigushi, 梳櫛, *n.* A fine-toothed comb.

Sukihara, 空腹, *n.* Hunger; empty stomach.

Sukima, 透間, *n.* [割目] Opening; gap; aperture; crack; [網目ノ如キ] interstice; [物ヲ隔テタ間] interval; [空所] vacancy; a space between; [時間] interval.

Sukimakaze, 透間風, *n.* Draught.

Sukina, 好きな, *a.* [快キ] Agreeable; [氣ニ入リノ] favorite.

好きなものを取れ, Take your choice; 好きなことを言ふ, to talk at random; 好きこそ物の上手なれ, What one likes to do, one generally does well; 私は好きな本が讀めない, I can not read my favorite books; 蓼喰ふ蟲も好々, There's no accounting for tastes; あの人の好きな樣にさせて置く, We allow him to do as he likes; かういふ音樂を聞くのが好きだ, I am fond of hearing such music; そんなに好きといふのではありません, I can't say I like it very much; 夫れは人々の好々です, It is a matter of taste; 初めは酒が嫌ひでしたが段々好きになりました, At first I disliked *sake*, but gradually came to like it.

Sukitōru, 透通る, *vi.* To be transparent.

Sukitōtta, 透通つた, *a.* [透明ナ] Transparent; crystalline; [澄ンダ] clear.

Sukitutsushi, 透寫しにする, to copy by tracing.

Sukkari, すつかり, *ad.* All; quite; entirely; completely; thoroughly.

すつかり忘れた, I forgot all about it; 着物はすつかり鞄 中に入れておくれ, Put the clothes all into the trunk.

Sukoburu, 頗る, *ad.* [著シク] Considerably; remarkably; [非常ニ] exceedingly; extremely; in a high degree; [固ク] rigidly.

上海の氣候は冬は頗る寒く夏は頗る暑い, The climate of Shanghai is extremely cold in winter and hot in summer; 詳細ノ消息は頗る秘密にせらる, The details of the communication are kept rigidly secret.

Sukoshi, 少し, *ad.* A bit; a little; [多少] somewhat; [僅カ] slightly.

少しは, in some degree; 少しも, not a little; not at all; not in the least (slight) degree; no—whatever; 少しづつ, little by little; a little at a time; 少し前に, some time ago; 少したつて, shortly after; some time after; 少ばかり立つと, after a short while; 少しも早く, as soon as possible; 少し病氣でした, I have been slightly ill; 少しも頓着しない, not care a straw about; 少しも負からないか, Can you not deduct even a little?. 昨夜の地震は九時少し過ぎでした, The earthquake last night was at a little past twelve; 金を使つてしまはないで少し殘しなさい, Don't spend all the money, but save some; 何時歸るか少しも分かりません, It is not at all certain when he may return.

Sukottorando, 蘇格蘭, *n.* Scotland.

蘇格蘭の, Scotch; 蘇格蘭人, a Scotchman.

Sukoyakana, 健かな, *a.* Healthy; sound; [强健ナ] strong; robust.

Suku, 好く, *vt.* To like; to be fond of; to take a fancy to; to be pleased with; to care for.

あの女はあの男を好かない, She has no liking for him; あの人はどうも虫が好かない, I have a vague feeling of repulsion for that person.

Suku, 梳く, *vt.* [髮ヲ] To comb out.

Suku, 鋤く, *vt.* [鋤ニテ] To plow (plough).

Suku, 透く, *vi.* [開ク] To open up; [薄ラグ] to be thinned out.

此處はすいてゐる, There's room here.

Sukui, 救, *n.* [濟度] Salvation.

Sukuidasu, 救出す, *vt.* To save (rescue) from; to get out of.

Sukuinushi, 救主, *n.* The savior; the redeemer.

Sukumi, 竦, *n.* A spell.

Sukumo, 泥炭, *n.* Peat.

Sukumu, すくむ, *vi.* To be under a spell; to be paralyzed with fear.

Sukunai, 少ない, *a.* Few; scarce; rare; uncommon.

少なくとも, at least; 日本にはまだ鐵道が少ない, In Japan there are still few railroads; 日本には漢字を知らない人は少ない, In Japan there are few persons that do not know the Chinese characters; 風聞で見ると今年の棉花收穫は豫想よりも少ないかも知れないといふことです, It is reported by some

newspapers that the cotton harvest may fall short of what has been expected this year.

Sukuu, 救ふ, *vt.* To save; to rescue; to succor; to relieve; [守ル] to protect; [贖フ] to redeem.

Sukuu, 掬ふ, *vt.* [網ナドニテ] To scoop; [杓子ニテ] to dip; to ladle out.

Sumai, 住, *n.* House; home [此二語最モ普通ニ用ヰル]; dwelling [此レスラ日常ノ會話ニハ用ヰズ]; residence [丁寧ナ言葉故重モニ人ニ對シテ]; abode; habitation [此二語詩的].

Sumanai, 濟まない, *a.* Inexcusable; rude.

Sumasem, 濟ませる, *vt.* [極メル] To settle.

Sumashita, 濟ました, *a.* [ツントシタ, 氣障ナ] Stuck-up.

Sumashite, 濟まして, *ad.* [平氣デ] Coolly.
濟まして居る, to look on unconcerned; to be self-satisfied.

Sumasu, 澄ます, *vt.* [濁リタルヲ] To clarify; to purify; [ユスグ] to rinse.

Sumasu, 濟ます, *vt.* [終ル] To finish; to go through with.
無くて濟ます, to do without; 半金で濟まして貰らう, [借金ヲ] to compose for one half.

Suman, 住む, *vi.* To live; to reside; to inhabit.

Sumen na, 素面な, *a.* Sober.

Sumi, 炭, *n.* Charcoal.
炭斗, a charcoal-box; [石炭ノ] a scuttle; 炭燒, a charcoal-burner; 堅炭, hard charcoal; 佐倉炭, porous charcoal; 炭を燒く, to make charcoal.

Sumi, 墨, *n.* Indian-ink; ink; [靴ノ] blacking.
墨壺, an inkstand; 墨だらけ, daubed with ink; 墨を摺る, to rub ink; 墨をつける, [汚ス] to blot.

Sumi, 隅, *n.* An angle; a corner; a nook.

Sumi, 酸味, *n.* Sour taste; acidity.

Sumie, 墨繪, *n.* A drawing in Indian-ink; a drawing in black and white; uncolored prints; a sketch in black and white.

Sumiiro, 墨色をみる, to judge character from the handwriting.

Sumiishi, 隅石, *n.* A corner-stone.

Sumika, 住家, *n.* Abode; habitation; [獸ノ] habitat. *Sumai* ヲ見ヨ.

Sumikirimado, 隅切窓, *n.* An octagonal window.

Sumikitta, 澄切つた, *a.* Pure.

Sumikomu, 住込む, *vi.* [仕ヘル] To be in the service of.

Suminareru, 住慣れる, *vi.* To come to feel at home.

Sumire, 菫, *n.* Violet.

Sūmitsuin, 樞密院, *n.* The Privy Council.

樞密院議長, the President of the Privy Council; 樞密顧問官, the Privy Councilor.

Sumiyaka na, 速な, *a.* Quick; rapid; swift; speedy; [即座ノ] prompt.

Sumiyaka ni, 速に, *ad.* Quickly; rapidly; speedily; [即刻] at once; without delay; directly; forthwith; [立ドコロニ] on the spot; [間モナク] soon; in a short time; [隱語ニテ] like smoke; [米國ノ俗語ニテ] like a smoke on a fire.

Sumō, 相撲, *n.* Wrestling; wrestling match (tournament).

相撲取, a wrestler; 相撲界, the wrestling circles; 相撲取花, violet; 相撲をとる, to wrestle; 數番の相撲, some rounds of matches by wrestlers; 大相撲, the grand wrestling tournament; 東京大相撲, the grand wrestling tournament in Tokyo; 相撲を見に行く, to go to see the wrestling; 相撲がお好きですか, Are you fond of wrestling?

Sumomo, 李, *n.* Small red plum; *prunus japonica.*

Sumpō, 寸方, *n.* Measure; measurement; dimensions.

Sumu, 濟む, *vi.* To end; to come to an end; to be finished; to have done; to get through; to pass off; to be over; [極マル] to be settled.

濟みました, I have finished; It is over; 事なく濟む, to pass off without mishap; to blow over; 相濟みませんが, Excuse my asking but; 遲くなつて濟みません, Excuse me for being so late; 入梅が濟むと着物を乾します, When the rainy season is over, people air their clothes; お手紙の返事を差上げないで濟みません, I have to apologize for not answering your letter.

Sumu, 住む, *vi.* *Sumau* ヲ見ヨ.

住めば都, "One's home is one's capital."

Sumu, 澄む, *vi.* To be clear (distinct).

Sun, 寸, *n.* Inch; 1.193 inches.

Suna, 砂, *n.* Sand.

砂ぼこり, dust-storm; 砂囊, a sand bag; [鳥ノ第二胃] the gizzard; 砂時計, a sand-glass; a hour-glass; a minute-glass; 砂紙, sand-paper; 砂膽, [鳥ノ] the

gizzard; 砂地, sandy soil; 砂烟, sand wind; 砂原, a desert; a sandy desert; 砂山, a sandhill; 砂ぽい, [砂勝ちの, sandy.

Sunadoru, 漁る, *vi.* To fish.

Sunao na, 素直な, *a.* [從順ナ] Obedient; [柔和ナ] meek; [御シ得ル] tractable; compliant; manageable

Sunawachi, 即ち, *conj.* [特言スレバ] Namely; viz [videlicet ノ略 但 namely ト讀ム]; [詳言スレバ] that is; that is to say; [換言スレバ] in other words.

Sunda, 澄んだ, *a.* Clear; pure.

Sune, 脚, *n.* [膝ヨリ踝マデ] The leg; the shank; [向脚] the shin.

脚を拂ふ, to knock one's legs from under one.

Sūnen, 數年, *n.* Several years; a number of years.

數年にわたる, to extend over several years.

Suneru, すねる, *vi.* To be peevish; to be sulky; [ツブヤク] to murmur.

Sūnin, 數人, *n.* Several persons.

横濱では地崩れの爲めに土方數人死にました, Several coolies lost their lives by a land-slip at [Yokohama.

Sunka, 寸暇, *n.* A moment's leisure.

寸暇も無い, I have not a moment's leisure.

Sunshaku, 寸尺, *n.* *Sumpō* ヲ見ヨ.

Sunshi, 寸志, *n.* A small act of kindness.

Suntetsu, 寸鐵, *n.* An inch of steel; [言葉ノ] laconism.

寸鐵の, laconic; 寸鐵人を殺す, An inch of steel will [kill a man.

Suo, 蘇芳, *n.* Sapan-wood; yew.

Suppadaka, 素裸な, *a.* Stark-naked.

Suppai, 酸い, *a.* Sour; acid.

Suppanuku, 素破抜く, *vt.* [秘密ナドヲ] To blur out; [駈抜ケル] to steal a march on.

Supein, 西班牙, *n.* Spain.

西班牙の, Spanish; 西班牙人, a Spaniard; 西班牙語, Spanish.

Suppon, 鼈, *n.* A snapping-turtle; a terrapin.

Sura, すら, *ad.* Even.

一錢すら持たない, I haven't even a cent; 畜生ですら情さいふものがある, Even animals have feelings; 証據を見せてすらさうで無いさいふ, He denies it even though I show him the evidence; 拿破崙ですら露西亞人に負けた, Even Napoleon was defeated by the Russians.

Surari to, すらりと, *ad.* Smoothly.

Sura-sura to, すらすらと, *ad.* [滑カニ] Smoothly

[辯舌ノ] eloquently; fluently.
すらすら行く, to glide; to run smoothly.

Sureau, 擦合ふ, *vi.* To chafe against; to rub against; to be rubbed together; [軋轢スル] to be strained; to be on bad terms; [往來ニテ] to pass closely on the road; to pass in close proximity.

Surechigau, 擦違ふ, *vi.* *Sureau* ヲ見ヨ.

Sureru, 磨れる, *vi.* [コスレル] To be rubbed; [磨滅スル] to be worn; to be effaced.
あの碑文の文字は磨れてゐるのが多い, Many of the letters in that inscription are effaced.

Suri, 掏摸, *n.* A pickpocket; a cut-purse.
掏摸御用心, Beware of pickpockets!; The public are cautioned against pickpockets; 掏摸にすられる, to be picked by a pickpocket; 掏摸に金をすられた, He was robbed of his money by a pickpocket.

Surigarasu, 擦硝子, *n.* Ground-glass.

Suriherasu, 擦減らす, *vt.* To wear; to abrade.

Surikaeru, 擦換へる, *vt.* To substitute.

Surikesu, 擦消す, *vt.* To erase.

Surikireru, 擦切れる, *vi.* To be worn through; to wear into holes.
着物の裾が擦切れた, The skirt of the *kimono* is [worn through.

Surikizu, 擦傷, *n.* An abration; a graze.

Surikogi, 擂木, *n.* A pestle.

Surikomu, 擦込む, *vt.* To rub in.

Surikudaku, 擦碎く, *vt.* To rub fine.

Surimuku, 擦剝く, *vt.* [擦落ス] To rub off; [皮膚ヲ] to graze; to abrade; to contuse.

Suriotosu, 擦落す, *vt.* To rub off; [鑢ニテ] to file [off.

Surisokonai, 刷損, *n.* Misprint.

Suritateru, 刷立てる, *vt.* To print off; to strike off.

Suriteki no, 數理的の, *a.* Mathematical.

Suritsubureru, 磨潰れる, *vi.* To be defaced.

Suritsubusu, 磨潰す, *vt.* To deface.

Suritsukegi, 擦附木, *n.* A match.

Suriyoru, 擦寄る, *vi.* [人ニ] To edge up.

Suru, 爲る, *vt.* To do; to render; to make.
にもしろ, even supposing that; ふて貰ふ, to get a man to do; to get (have) anything done by; ざらざらする, to feel rough; せざるを得ず, cannot but .....; cannot help.....; する所である, to be

about to; 港へはいらうとする汽船, a steamer about to enter port; する氣がない, I am not in the humor to do; 高いにしても好い, This is good, if dear; 止ないで居る, to abstain from doing; 誰でもさうします, That is the way with everybody; あの人にさて貰ひたい, I should like to get him to do it; あの子を辯護士にする積りである, The boy is intended for a lawyer; さうするのでは無いだらう, I don't think that's the way; 鰯の糟は肥にする, The residue of the sardines is used for manure; 火の消えないやうにしておけ, See to it that the fire doesn't go out; にしては, for, 子供にしては好く書いてある, It is well written for a child; あの人は受合ふのは早いがするのは遲い, He is quick to promise, but slow to perform; 一つ六錢づつします, Each costs six *sen*.

Suru, 刷る, *vt.* To print off.

Suru, 擦る, *vt.* To rub; [磨ク] to polish; [オロシニ] to grate.

Suru, 剃る, *vt.* To shave.

Suru, 摩る, *vt.* To pick a pocket.

Surudoi, 鋭い, *a.* Keen; acute; sharp; piercing; [早イ] quick.

Surugabanshi, 駿河半紙, *n.* Inferior writing paper.

Surume, 鯣, *n.* Dried cuttlefish.

Suryo, 數量, *n.* Quantity.

Susamajii, すさまじい, *a.* Tremendous; awe-inspiring; [物スゴイ] dreary.

Susei, 趨勢, *n.* Tendency; tone; course of things.

Suso, 裾, *n.* The lower border of a garment; a skirt.

Susu, 煤 *n.* Soot.

煤だらけの, sooty; 煤拂, 煤掃, house-cleaning; general-cleaning; [人] a chimney-sweep.

Susugu, 濯ぐ, *vt.* [洗フ] To wash; [ユスグ] to rinse.

Susume, 勸, *n.* [推薦] Recommendation; [勸告] advice; [訓戒] exhortation.

私は醫者の勸めで烟草をやめた, I gave up smoking by the doctor's advice.

Susumekomu, 勸込む, *vt.* To induce.

Susumeru, 勸める, *vt.* [推薦スル] To recommend; [勸告スル] to advise; to counsel; [訓諭スル] to exhort; [說勸メル] to try to persuade to; [奬勵スル] to encourage; to incite; to urge; [提起スル] to suggest; to propose.

醫者が大磯へおいでになるやうに勸めませんでし

たか, Didn't the doctor advise you to go to Oiso?

Susumeru, 進める, *vt.* [位ナド] To promote; [進上スル] to present; to offer; [時計ヲ] to put on, [時間ヲ繰上ゲル] to advance. [put the clock on.

一歩を進める, to advance a step; 時計を進める, to

Susumi, 進, *n.* [進歩] Progress; improvement; [發達] development; growth; [速度] speed.

Susumu, 進む, *vi.* To go on; to go forth; to go forward; to go onward; to get on; to get forward; to move on; to make way; to advance; to proceed; to make headway; [行進スル] to march; [先ヘ行ク] to go (get) ahead; [前ニ出初メル] to set forward; [押サレテ] to be propelled; [進歩スル] to progress; to improve; to make progress; [發達スル] to grow; to develop; [時計ノ] to gain time; to be fast.

左向け進め, left turn march!; 食が進まない, to have a poor appetite; 時計が進む, The clock gains (time); The clock runs fast; The clock is fast; 私の時計は少し進む, My watch is going a little fast.

Susunda, 進んで, *ad.* [快ク] With readiness.

Susurinaki, 啜泣, *n.* A sob; [偽ツテノ] sniveling.

啜泣する, to sob; to snivel.

Susuru, 啜る, *vt.* To sip; to sup.

Sutareru, 捨たれる, *vi.* To fall into disuse; to be out of use; [流行ナド] to be out of fashion.

Sutareta, 廢れた, *a.* Unfashionable.

Sutaru, 廢たる, *vi.* [廢セラル] To be discarded; [流行ナド] to be out of fashion; [言葉ナド] to become obsolete. [fashion.

そんな風はすたりました, Such a style is out of

Sutegane, 捨鐘, *n.* A signal of three strokes preparatory to striking the hour.

Sutego, 捨子, *n.* A foundling.

Suteki ni, 素的に, *ad.* Exceedingly; remarkably.

Sutekki, 洋杖, *n.* A cane; a walking stick.

Sutene no, 捨直の, *a.* Dirt cheap.

捨直で賣る, to sell for an old song; 捨直に買ふ, to buy for a mere song.

Suteokareenai, 捨置かれない, *a.* Inexcusable.

Suteoku, 捨置く, *vt.* To let alone; [構付ケヌ] to take no notice of; [過失ナド] to pass over.

Suteru, 捨てる, *vt.* To cast away; [投棄ル] to throw

away; to fling away; to pitch away; [ヤメル] to give up; to give over; to quit; to leave off; to abandon; [見捨テル] to forsake; to discard; [僻ナド] to forsake; to abandon; [用ヰヌ] to disuse; [地棄スル, 撤回スル] to relinquish; to renounce; [權利ナド] to disclaim; [小兒ナド] to expose.

國の爲に命を捨てた, He gave his life for his country; 君はさういふ懶惰の習慣を捨てなければならない, You should leave off this habit of idleness.

Sutôbu, 暖爐, *n.* A stove; [料理用ノ] a cooking-stove.

Suu, 吸ふ, *vt.* [シヤブル] To suck; [吸收スル] to soak in; [ススル] to sip; to sup; [煙草ヲ] to smoke.

口を吸ふ, to kiss; 一服吸ふ, to smoke (have) a pipe.

Suwaru, 坐る, *vi.* To sit; to take a seat.

坐込んで動かない, to sit down and refuse to go; 何處に坐るのか, Which seat am I to have?

Suyaki, 素燒, *n.* Unglazed pottery (crockery).

Suya-suya, すやすや睡むる, to be asleep peacefully.

Suyô no, 樞要の, *a.* [位置ノ] Commanding.

Sûzai-guhatsu, 數罪俱發, *n.* Concurrence of [offenses.

Suzu, 鈴, *n.* A bad-shaped bell.

Suzu, 錫, *n.* Tin.

錫箔, tinfoil; 錫箔を着せる, to coat with tinfoil.

Suzu, 篠, *n.* *Bamboo sehanensis.*

Suzume, 雀, *n.* A sparrow; a tree-sparrow.

舌切雀, the tongue-cut sparrow.

Suzumu, 涼む, *vi.* To cool one's self (off).

隅田川へ涼みに行かう, We will go to the Sumida River to cool ourselves off.

Suzumushi, 鈴蟲, *n.* *Homesgryllus japonicus.*

Suzunari, 鈴成, *n.* A large cluster of fruit.

Suzuran, 鈴蘭, *n.* Lily of the valley.

Suzuri, 硯, *n.* An ink-stone.

硯箱, an ink-box; a writing-box; 硯石, an ink-stone.

Suzushii, 涼しい, *a.* Cool; fresh.

Suzushisa, 冷さ, *n.* Coolness.

Suzuyaka na, 冷かな, *a.* Cool; [眼ノ] bright.

T

Ta, 田, *n.* A rice-field; a paddy-field; a rice-land.

田に水をひく, to water rice-land; to sluice rice-fields; 我田へ水を引く, "Every miller draws water to his own mill."

Taai-shugi, 他愛主義, *n.* Altruism.

Taba, 束, *n.* [一般ニ] Bundle; [藁ナドノ] sheaf; [木ノ] fagot; [繩ノ] coil.

束にする, to tie up in a bundle; 葱は束で賣ります, Onion is sold in bundles.

Tabako, 煙草, *n.* Tobacco.

煙草入, a tobacco-pouch; 煙草盆, a tobacco-tray; 煙草呑, a smoker; 煙草拾, a tobacco sorter; 煙草屋, 煙草營業者, a tobacconist; 煙草專賣, tobacco-monopoly; 煙草一服, a fill of tobacco; 煙草を吸ふ, to smoke; 煙草をつめる, to fill a tobacco-pipe; to fill one's pipe; 煙草を吹かす, to smoke tobacco; おさき煙草をする, to sponge on another for tobacco; 僕は煙草をやめた, I have given up smoking; 煙草を吸つて宜しうございますか, Do you mind me smoking a cigar?; 煙草を一服おあがりなさい, Please have a whiff of tobacco; 煙草を吸ふと胸が悪くなる, I get sick when I smoke.

Tabaneru, 束る, *vt.* To make.....into a bundle; to make up a bundle of; to tie; to bundle.

Tabeakiru, 食飽きる, *vt.* To tire of eating.

Tabekura, 食比, *n.* An eating match.

Tabemono, 食物, *n.* Food; [食得ル一切ノ物] eatables; [貯藏セル] provisions; victuals; [動物ノ] 食物をたべる, to take food. [feed.

Tabenarenai, 食慣れない, *a.* Unfamiliar to the

Tabenokoshi, 食殘, *n.* Leavings of food. [taste.

Taberarenai, 食べられない, *a.* Uneatable; not fit to eat.

Taberareru, 食べられる, *a.* Edible; to be good to eat. [to feed.

Taberu, 食べる, *vt.* To eat; to take; [人ニハ輕侮] 食べたい, I want to eat; I have an appetite for.....; 朝飯をお食べですか, Have you had breakfast?; 此刺身は置くと悪くなるから食べて仕舞ひませう, We will eat the *sashimi* all up, because it will spoil if we leave it. [to eat; to feed.

Tabesaseru, 食べさせる, *vt.* To make eat; to cause

Tabesugi, 食過, *n.* Over-eating.

あの人の病氣は食過ぎから來るのです, His illness comes from over-eating.

Tabesugiru, 食過ざる, *vt.* To over-eat; to eat too much.

Tabetsukenai, 食付けない, *a.* Unaccustomed to eating.

Tabi, 旅, *n.* [一般ニ] Journey; [觀光ノ] travels; traveling; [短期ノ] trip; [所々ニ立寄リ再ビモトニ戻ル] tour; [回遊] excursion; [海上ノ] voyage.
旅をする, to travel; to make (take) a journey; to travel through; 此世の旅, the journey of life; 旅をなされば良いでせう, It will do you good to take a trip; 八日で旅をして仕舞つた, I accomplished the journey in eight days; 此處からはたつぷり一日の旅です, It is a good day's journey from here.

Tabi, 足袋, *n.* Socks.

Tabi, 度, *n.* Time.
度に, every time; as often as; whenever; 來る度に, every time he comes; whenever he comes; 此度, this time; あの人に逢ふ度に, as often as I meet him.

Tabiakindo, 旅商人, *n.* A pedler; a hawker; a chapman; an itinerant pedler; a commercial traveler.

Tabibito, 旅人, *n.* A traveler.

Tabidachi, 旅立, *n.* Starting on a journey.
旅立をする, to set forth on a journey.

Tabidatsu, 旅立つ, *vi.* To begin a journey; to set out on a journey.

Tabiji, 旅路, *n.* Journey.
死出の旅路, last journey.

Tabikasegi suru, 旅稼する, *vi.* [役者ノ] To star in the provinces.

Tabitabi, 度々, *ad.* Many a time; many times; many times over; several times; a number of times; numbers of times; [數々] often; frequently; at times; [繰返シ] repeatedly; again and again; [常ニ] constantly.
度々の, frequent; repeated; 米國には火事が度々ありますか, Have you frequent fires in America?; 此事は度々申上げて置きました, We have had occasion to mention this again and again.

Tabiyakusha, 旅役者, *n.* Strolling players.

Tabo, 多忙, *n.* A press of business; a rush of business; pressure of business.

Tabodome, 髢止, *n.* A hairpin to secure a chignon.

Tabun, 多分, *ad. & n.* [大抵] May be; probably; presumably; doubtless; [多クハ] mostly; for the most part; [澤山ニ] in a great measure; [大半] the greater bulk.

多分なる, [多額ノ] substantial; 多分の金額, a substantial sum of money; 多分參られまいと思ひます, I am afraid I shall not be able to come.

Taburakasu, 誑かす, *vt.* [欺ク] To cheat; [化カス] to bewitch

Tabyō na, 多病な, *a.* Sickly; infirm.

Tachi, 性質, *n.* Quality; property; nature; [傾向] aptitude; disposition; [特質] characteristic; [種類] kind; sort; [型] type.

たちが良い, to have a talent for; たちの良い人, [俗語ニテ] a good sort of fellow; あの人は畫のたちが善い, He has a great talent for painting; あの人は算術のたちがよい, He has a natural aptitude for mathematics.

Tachi, 太刀, *n.* A long and slender sword.

Tachiagaru, 立上がる, *vi.* To stand up; to rise up; [飛上ガル] to start up; to jump up.

Tachiai, 立會, *n.* Presence.

立會人, a witness; 立會裁判, a mixed court.

Tachiau, 立會ふ, *vi.* [列席スル] To attend; to be present; to take part in; [擊劍ナドニテ] to close.

Tachiba, 立場, *n.* A standpoint.

Tachiban, 立番, *n.* [番兵] A sentinel; a picket; [巡査ノ] point duty.

Tachibi, 斷日, *n.* A fast day.

Tachiburumai, 立振舞, *n.* A farewell dinner given by the person leaving.

Tachidokoro ni, 立ろに, *ad.* On the spot; instantly; immediately; [間モナク] soon; in a short time.

Tachidomaru, 立止まる, *vi.* To stop; to stand; to cease to go forward; to stop while walking.

Tachieri, 立襟, *n.* A standing collar; a stand-up collar.

Tachifurumai, 立振舞, *n.* Behavior comportment.

Tachifurumau, 立振舞ふ, *vi.* To carry one's self; to comport one's self.

Tachigiki, 立聞, *n.* Eaves-dropping.

Tachigurami, 眩暈, *n.* Dizziness.

Tachiiru, 立入る, *vi.* [干渉スル] To meddle; to interfere; [入ル] to enter; to penetrate.

Tachikaeru, 立歸へる, *vi.* To return.

Tachikata, 裁方, *n.* [衣服ノ裁摸樣] Cut.

Tachiki, 立木, *n.* A standing tree; a growing tree.

Tachikoeru, 立超える, *vi.* [優ル] To excel; to be eminent; to overtop.

立超えた, great; eminent; surpassing; super-eminent; 立超えて, eminently.

Tachikuzu, 裁屑, *n.* [衣服ノ] Cutting.

Tachimachi, 忽, *ad.* In a moment; forthwith; [俄カニ] all at once.

Tachimachigusa, 牛扁, *n.* *Geranium nepalense.*

Tachimasaru, 立勝さる, *vi.* *Tachikoeru* ヲ見ヨ.

Tachimawari, 立廻, *n.* [組付] A tussle.

Tachimawaru, 立廻はる, *vi.* To move about.

Tachimodoru, 立戻る, *vi.* To fall back on; to return to.

Tachimono, 斷物, *n.* A forbidden article.

Tachinoki, 立退, *n* [引拂] Evacuation.

Tachinoku, 立退く, *vi.* To quit; to abandon; to evacuate.

Tachiōjō suru, 立往生する, *vi.* To remain standing.

Tachisaru, 立去る, *vi.* To quit; to leave; to depart; to withdraw.

Tachiuchi, 立打, *n.* Firing standing up.

Tachiyaku, 立役, *n.* [芝居ノ] Leading part; male character.

Tachiyoru, 立寄る, *vi.* [訪キル] To call upon [人ヲ]; to call at [家ニ]; [通掛ケニ] to look in; to call in passing.

Tada, 唯, *ad.* [僅カニ] Only; merely; [單ニ] simply; [無料ニテ] gratis; free of charge; for nothing.

唯の, [何デモ無キ] mere; [普通ノ] common; 唯ならない, unusual; ただで, free; gratis; for nothing; あの人はただで直ほして呉れた, He mended it for nothing.

Tadachi ni, 直に, *ad.* At once; forthwith; without delay (hesitation); immediately; directly; in no time; in a short time; in a moment; in an instant; in a second; instantly.

Tadaima, 唯今, *n.* Now; at present; [少シ前ニ] just now; [少シタツト] presently.

唯今申した通り, as I said just now.

Tadai no, 多大の, *a.* Heavy.
多大の損害, a heavy damage.

Tadare, 靡爛, *n.* [傷ナドノ] Festering; [燃衝] inflammation.

Tadareme, 爛目, *n.* A blear-eye.

Tadareru, 爛れる, *vi.* To be sore; to break out into sores; [燃衝スル] to be inflamed

Tadashi, 但, *conj.* But; providing that.
但書, a proviso; a provisory clause; [註] a note; [追伸] a postscript.

Tadashii, 正しい, *a.* [正道ナ] Just; right; righteous; [善道ノ] moral; [心正シキ] conscientious; [詐リナキ] truthful; [間違ナキ] correct; [正當ナ] proper; [本當ノ] genuine; [精確ナ] accurate.
正しきを踏んで恐るる忽れ, Be just and fear not!

Tadasu, 質す, *vt.* [調ベル] To examine; to investigate; to look into, [尋聞ク] to question; [確メル] to ascertain.

Tadasu, 正す, *vt.* [訂正スル] To correct; to revise; [確カニスル] to verify; [矯正スル] to correct.

Tadayou, 漂ふ, *vi.* [サマヨフ] To wander about; [漂流スル] to be adrift; [ウネル] to undulate.

Tade, 蓼 *n.* *Polygonum.*
蓼喰ふ蟲も好々, "There's no accounting for tastes."

Tadon, 炭團, *n.* Charcoal in balls.

Tadoru, 辿る, *vi.* To grope; to feel one's way.

Tadoshi, 他動詞, *n.* The transitive (active) verb.

Taegatai, 堪難い, *a.* Intolerable; unbearable; beyond endurance.

Taehateta, 絶果てた, *a.* [動植ナドノ] Extinct.

Taekanete, 堪兼ねて, *ad.* Impatiently.

Taema, 絶間, *n.* Intermission.
絶間なき, ceaseless; unceasing; incessant; unremitting; constant; perpetual; continual; undivided; 絶間なく, continually; uninterruptedly; without pausing; without intermission; [着々] steadily.

Taerareru, 堪へられる, *a.* Tolerable; endurable.

Taeru, 堪へる, *vt.* [我慢スル] To bear; to endure; to suffer; to contain one's self; [支ヘル] to support; [抗スル] to resist; to stand; [寒サニ] to resist; [適スル] to be fit (good) for; to be able to.
堪易い, easy to be borne; 堪へない, not to be fit

for; 堪へられない, cannot contain one's self; 苦痛に堪へられない, to be unable to endure the agony; 堪へるに堪へられない, One cannot endure it; もうどうしても堪へられない, I cannot bear it any longer; 五年間の使用に堪へる馬, A horse good for five years' service.

Taeru, 絶える, *vi.* [止ム] To cease; [終ル] to end.
絶えざる, continual. *Taema naki* ヲ見ヨ.

Taeshinobi, 堪忍, *n.* Long-suffering.

Taete, 絶えて, *ad.* Not in the least; in no degree; not a shadow of.

Taezu, 絶えず, *ad.* Continuously; continually [前者ハ少シモ杜絶セズ後者ハ間斷アルモ結局絶エザル]; without ceasing; all the time; as the day is long.

Taga, 箍, *n.* A hoop.
箍をかける, to hoop; 箍がはづれた, The hoop broke.

Tagaeru, 違へる, *vt.* [更ヘル] To alter; [約束ヲドノ] to break.
決して前言を違へたることなし, He has in no way broken his word.

Tagai ni, 互に, *ad.* Each other; one another; mutually; [彼我交換ニ] reciprocally.
互に助け合ふ, They help one another; 互に惚れ合ふ, They fall in love with each other.

Tagaku-nōzeigiin, 多額納稅議員, *n.* Representative of highest taxpayers.

Tagane, 鏨, *n.* [彫刻用ノ] A graver; a burin; [金ヲ切ル] a cold-chisel.

-tagaru, たがる, *suff.* To be fond of; to be always wishing to; to be desirous to; to want to.
行きたがる, to want to go; 弟は亞米利加へ行きたがつてゐる, My younger brother is desirous to go to America.

Tagau, 違ふ, *vi.* [チガフ] To differ; to disagree; [犯ス] to infringe; to contravene; [外ヅレル] to depart from; to deviate from.
規則に違ふ, to depart from a rule; to contravene the law; 條約に違つてゐる, is not in accordance with the Treaty.

Tagayasu, 耕す, *vt.* To cultivate; to till.

Tagei no, 多藝の, *a.* Accomplished; [多方面ノ] many-sided.

Tageuron, 多元論, *n.* Pluralism.

Tagen suru, 他言する, *vt.* To tell to others

Tagiru, 滾る, *vi.* To boil completely.

Tagui, 類 *n.* Kind; sort; description.
類がない, to have no parallel.

Taguridasu, 手繰出す, *vt.* [繩ヲ] To pay out.

Tagurikomu, 手繰込む, *vt.* To haul in; to pull in hand over hand.

Tagutte, 手繰つて, *ad.* Hand over hand.

Tahenkei, 多邊形, *n.* A polygon.

Tahô de wa, 他方では, *ad.* On the other hand.

Tahômen no, 多方面の, *a.* Many-sided.

-tai, たい, *suff.* I wish to; I want to; I should like.
行きたい, I wish to go; 行きたくない, I do not wish to go; 行きたいと言ふてゐます, He says he wants to go; 早く直ほしたいもんです, I hope I shall soon be well.

Tai, 對, *n.* *Versus* [略シテ *v.* 又ハ *vs.*]. [case.
三井對サミユエルの訴件, Mitsui *versus* (*v.*) Samuel

Tai, 體, *n.* [身体] Body; [風] style; [團体] corps.
三體, three styles of writing.

Tai, 帶, *n.* Zone.

Tai, 鯛, *n.* The sea-bream.

Taiban, 胎盤, *n.* The placenta.

Taiboku, 大木, *n.* A large tree.

Taibu no, 大部の, *a.* Voluminous.

Taibyô, 大廟, *n.* The Shrines at Ise.

Taibyô, 大病, *n.* Serious illness.
母大病 電報が來た, A telegram has reached me announcing that my mother is dangerously ill.

Taichô, 隊長, *n.* Commander.

Taichô, 退潮, *n.* Ebb-tide.

Taida na, 怠惰な, *a.* [有益ノ事ヲセヌ] Idle; [何モセヌ] lazy; [グヅグヅシタ] sluggish; [横着デ働カヌ slothful; indolent [後者ヨリ弱シ].

Taidan, 對談, *n.* [評議] Discussion; [對面] personal interview.

Taido, 大度, *n.* Liberality; magnanimity.

Taido, 態度, *n.* [樣子] Attitude; air; [繪畫ナドノ] action; [位置] situation; position.

Taidoku, 胎毒, *n.* Congenial syphilis.

Taieki suru, 退役する, *vi.* To leave the army.

Taifû, 大風, *n.* *Kyôfû* ヲ見ヨ.

Taigai, 大概, *ad.* [一般ニ] Generally; in general;

[通例] usually; mostly; almost; for the most part; in a great measure; in the majority of cases; nearly all; on the whole; in the main; practically.
大概にして置け, Don't take too much pains.

Taigaikō, 對外硬, *n.* A strong foreign policy.
對外硬派, an advocate of a strong foreign policy.

Taigai-seisaku, 對外政策, *n.* World-policy.

Taigaku suru, 退學する, *vi.* To leave school.
退學させる, [放校スル] to expel.

Taigan, 對顏, *n.* Audience.
明日皇太子殿下は天皇陛下に御對顏あらせらるべし, The Crown Prince will have an audience of the Emperor to-morrow.

Taigan, 對岸, *n.* The opposite bank (shore).

Taige, 帶下, *n.* Fluor-albus.

Taigen, 大言, *n.* Tall talk; talking big.
大言者, a swaggerer; 大言する, to talk big; to boast; 大言を吐く, to indulge in tall talk; 大言はえらい証據ではない, Talking big is no proof of cour-age.

Taigi, 大義, *n.* Universal principle.

Taigo, 隊伍, *n.* The ranks.

Taigū, 待遇, *n.* [向仕ヶ] Treatment; [接待] reception.
待遇する, to treat; to receive; 待遇のよい, [モテナシ良キ] hospitable; entertaining; 手篤い待遇, hospitable entertainment; 教師の待遇, treatment of teachers; 懇篤なる待遇に逢ふ, to meet with a kind reception; 皇族の待遇を受けました, He was accorded the treatment of a prince.

Taigun, 大軍, *n.* A large force; overwhelming numbers.

Taihai, 大敗, *n.* A serious defeat.

Taihan, 大半, *n.* & *ad.* The majority; the greater part; the better part; mostly; in a great measure; in the main.

Taihei, 太平, *n.* Peace; tranquillity; perfect peace.
日本は德川の政治の下に二百年の太平を謳歌したり, Japan enjoyed a peace of two hundred years under the Tokugawa rule.

Taihei, 大兵, *n.* A large force.

Taiheiraku, 太平樂をいふ, to boast; to brag.

Taiheiyō, 大平洋, *n.* The Pacific Ocean.

Taihen, 對邊, *n.* The opposite side.

Taihen, 大變, *n.* A serious affair.

大變に, very; awfully; extraordinarily; widely; 大變な, serious.

Taihi, 對比, *n.* Contrast.

Taiho, 退歩, *n.* Retrogression.

退歩する, to retrograde; to relapse.

Taihō, 大砲, *n.* A cannon; a big gun.

Taihojō, 逮捕狀, *n.* A warrant of arrest.

Taiho suru, 逮捕する, *vt.* To arrest.

Tai-i, 大尉, *n.* [陸軍ノ] Captain; [海軍ノ] first lieutenant.

Tai-i, 大意, *n.* The gist; the purport; the substance; [議論ノ] the drift.

Taiiku, 体育, *n.* Physical education (training, culture); [体操] gymnastics.

体育會, an athletic association; an athletic club.

Taiin, 太陰, *n.* The moon.

太陰暦, lunar calendar.

Taiin, 退隱, *n.* [隱居, 退職] Retirement; 蟄居, 遁世] seclusion.

退隱する, to retire; to seclude one's self; 退隱料, retiring allowance; pension to a retired officer.

Taiin suru, 退院する, *vi.* To leave hospital.

Taiji, 對峙, *n.* An equal footing.

Taiji, 大事, *n.* A serious affair.

Taiji, 胎兒, *n.* An embryo; [前者ヨリ成育セル] a fetus; an infant in the womb.

Taiji, 退治, *n.* [驅除] Extermination.

退治する, *Taijiru* ヲ見ヨ; 鼠族退治, "rat-catching crusade."

Taijin, 大人, *n.* An adult; a man.

Taijin, 退陣, *n.* Evacuation.

Taijin suru, 對陣する, *vi.* To confront one another.

Taijiru, 退治る, *vt.* [降服サス] To subdue; [驅除スル] to exterminate; to rid the place of; to root out.

Taiji suru, 對峙する, *vi.* [對比スル] To contrast.

Taijō, 退場, *n.* [舞台ヨリ] Exit.

Taijō suru, 退讓する, *vt.* To make concessions.

Taijū, 体重, *n.* The weight of the body.

那方の体重は何程位ですか, About how much do you weigh?

Taijutsu, 体術, *n.* Wrestling excercise.

Taika, 大火, *n.* A conflagration; a big fire.

富山が大火の電報が來た, A telegram brings the news that a big fire broke out at Toyama.

Taika, 退化, *n.* Degeneration.

Taikai, 退會, *n.* Withdrawal from a party.

柴氏は退會の旨進歩黨本部に屆出でたり, Mr. Shiba

notified the Headquarters of the Shimpoto of his withdrawal from the party.

Taikai, 大會, *n.* A mass meeting; [總會] a general meeting.

Taikaku, 對角, *n.* The opposite angle.

Taikaku, 体格, *n.* Frame; build; physique; physical constitution (make).

体格檢査, medical examination; 体格のよい, of fine physique; あの人の体格は立派だ, His physical make is excellent.

Taikakusen, 對角線, *n.* A diagonal.

Taikan, 大觀, *n.* Comprehensive view.

Taikan, 大患, *n.* Serious illness.

Taika no, 耐火の, *a.* Fire-proof.

耐火煉瓦, fire-proof brick; firebrick.

Taikanshiki, 戴冠式, *n.* Coronation ceremony; crowning; coronation.

Taike, 大家, *n.* A wealthy house.

Taikei, 体系, *n.* System.

Taikei, 体刑, *n.* Corporal punishment.

Taikei, 隊形, *n.* A formation.

Taiken, 大權, *n.* The royal prerogative.

Taiken suru, 帶劍する, *vi.* To wear a sword.

Taiki, 大氣, *n.* [雰圍氣] Atmosphere; [空氣] air.

Taikin, 大金, *n.* A large sum of money.

あの人は大金をあの家にかけた, He spent a large sum of money on that house.

Taikitsu suru, 對詰する, *vt.* To cross-question.

Taiko, 太鼓, *n.* A drum.

太鼓たき, a drummer; 太鼓をたたく, to beat the drum; [ヵ調子ヲ打ツ] to be another's echo.

Taiko, 太古, *n.* Very ancient times; remote age.

Taikō, 對抗, *n.* Opposition.

第三者に對抗する, to be set up against third parties.

Taikō, 對行, *n.* Counter-march.

對行する, to counter-march.

Taiko-isha, 太鼓醫者, *n.* A quack.

Taikomochi, 幇間, *n.* A jester; a baffoon.

Taikon, 大婚, *n.* The Imperial wedding.

Taikō suru, 退校する, *vt.* To leave school.

退校させる, to expel; 退校される, to be dismissed from school.

Taikozan, 大孤山, *n.* Taikushan.

Taikun, 大君, *n.* Tycoon.

Taikutsu, 退屈, *n.* [單調ノタメ] Wearisomeness; tedium; boredom; [無爲ノタメ] ennui.
退屈な, wearisome; monotonous; tiresome; tedious; irksome; 退屈する, to become weary; to be bored; to become fatigued; 退屈をまぎらす, to relieve tedium; to while away the wearisomeness; 退屈を凌ぐ, to kill time; 毎日嘸御退屈でせう, How ennuyé you must be every day!; 退屈したら本を讀みませう, If time hangs heavy, we shall read; 退屈して來ると面白い本が讀みたくなる, I begin to want to read an interesting book when I get weary.

Taikyaku, 退却, *n.* Retreat.
退却する, to retreat; to withdraw; to retire; to fall back; [去ル] to quit; to abandon; to leave; [撤去スル] to evacuate; 退却線, line of retreat; 退却を掩護する, to cover the retreat of; 日軍勝利を得て露軍は徐ろに退却せり, The Japanese were victorious, the Russians retiring slowly.

Taimai, 玳瑁 *n.* Tortoise-shell.

Taiman, 怠慢, *n.* Negligence; inattention.

Taimatsu, 炬火, *n.* A torch; a flambeau.
炬火行列, torch-light procession.

Taimei, 待命, *n.* En desponsabilite.

Taimen, 對面, *n.* Interview.
對面者, an interviewer; 對面する, to interview; to have an interview with.

Taimen, 体面, *n.* Honor; reputation.
体面を保つ, to keep up appearances; 國家の体面を損するものなり, It is damaging to the country's reputation.

Tainin, 耐忍, *n.* Long-suffering; patience; endurance; perseverance.

Tainin suru, 退任する, *vt.* To vacate an office.

Tainō, 滯納, *n.* Non-payment of taxes.
滯納者, one who fails to pay taxes when due, 滯納處分, process for the recovery of taxes in arrear.

Taion, 体温, *n.* Temperature; bodily heat; heat of the body; animal heat; temperature of the body.
体温器, a thermometer.

Taira, 平, *n.* Evenness.
平な, even; level; horizontal; [扁面ナ] flat; [平面ナ] plane; 平にする, to level; to flatten; 其箱は平に持つて行かなければならない, You must carry that

box level.

Tairagerु, 平げる, *vt.* To subdue; to subjugate; to reduce to subjection.

Tairefuku, 大禮服, *n.* Full dress; full-dress uniform.

Tairen, 大連, *n.* Talien.

Tairiku, 大陸, *n.* Continent.

大陸的の, continental; 亞細亞大陸, Asiatic continent; 歐羅巴大陸, the continent of Europe.

Tairitsu, 對立, *n.* Opposition.

對立する, to confront; to stand face to face.

Tairo, 對露, *a.* Anti-Russian.

對露同志會, the Anti-Russian Union; 對露青年會, the Anti-Russian Junior Association.

Tairô, 大老 *n* The Prime Minister.

Tairyaku, 大略, *n. & ad.* [摘要] Summary; epitome; resume; [省略] abridgment; [拔萃] abstract; [大抵] almost; about; in the aggregate; [一般ニ] generally; in general.

Tairyô, 大量, *n.* Liberality; magnanimity; generosity; open-handedness.

大量な, magnanimous; great-hearted; open-handed; broad-minded.

Tairyô, 大漁, *n.* A large take.

Tairyô, 体量, *n.* The weight of the body.

Tairyoku, 体力, *n.* Bodily strength; physical force.

Tairyu suru, 滯留する, *vi.* To sojourn.

Taisa, 大佐, *n.* [陸軍ノ] Colonel; [海軍ノ] captain.

Taisaijitsu, 大祭日, *n.* A national (public) holiday.

Taisei, 泰西, *n.* The western countries.

Taisei, 体制, *n.* Organization.

Taisei, 大聲, *n.* A loud voice.

Taisei-dobutsu, 胎生動物, *n.* Viviparous animals.

Taiseigaku, 胎生學, *n.* Embryology.

Taiseiyô, 大西洋, *n.* The Atlantic Ocean.

Taiseki, 体積, *n.* [容積] Volume.

Taiseki suru, 堆積する, *vi.* To be stacked; [蓄積スル] to accumulate.

Taisekkyô, 大石橋, *n.* Tashihchiao.

Taisetsu, 大切, *n.* [必要] Importance; [重大] weightiness; significance; weight.

大切な, [重大ナ] great; momentous; serious; grave; weighty; of moment; of great weight; of great consequence; [必要ナ] important; [貴重ナ] valuable;

大切に, carefully; 大切にする, to value; to make (think) much of; to lay stress on; to attach importance to.

Taisha, 大赦, *n.* General amnesty.

Taisha, 代赭, *n.* Red ocher.

Taishain, 退社員, *n.* A retired partner.

Taishaku, 貸借, *n.* Lending and borrowing.

貸借人, lessor and lessee; 貸借期限, term of lease; 貸借對照表, balance sheet.

Taisha suru, 退社する, *vi.* To retire from a company.

Taishaten, 對蹠點, *n.* *n.* The nadir.

Taishi, 大志, *n.* Great ambition.

Taishi, 大使, *n.* Envoy.

大使館, embassy; 韓國大使, Korea's Ambassador to Japan; 遣韓大使, Special Ambassador to the Korean Court; 英國大使館, the British embassy.

Taishin, 對審, *n.* Confrontation.

Taishita, 大した, *a.* [エライ] Great; [必要ナ] important; of special importance; [重大ナ] serious.

大した事では無い, It is not of any consequence; It is of little consequence; There is nothing remarkable; There's not much amiss; 醫者は大した事は無いと言ひます, The physician says it is not a serious matter; 五十圓は貧乏人には大したことです, 50 *yen* are a great consideration to a poor man.

Taishite, 對して, *ad.* Against; toward; [關シテ] in regard to.

客に對して失禮です, Towards guests it's impolite; 衆議院にては百九に對する二百四十三の多數を以て鐵國案を通過せり, The House of Representatives passed the Railway Nationalization Bill by a majority of 243 against 109.

Tai shite, 體して, *ad.* In obedience to.

朕が意を體して, in obedience to Our will.

Taishitsu, 体質, *n.* Constitution; habit of body.

Taishō, 大將, *n.* [陸軍ノ] General; [海軍ノ] admiral.

Taishō, 大捷, *n.* Great (grand) victory.

大捷を致す, to win great victories.

Taisho, 對照, *n.* [比較] Comparison; [對比] contrast; [校合] collation.

對照する, to compare; to contrast; to confront; to collate.

Taishokka, 大食家, *n.* A great eater; a glutton; a gormand; a gormandizer.

Taishoku, 退職, *n. & a.* Resignation; retired.
退職する, to retire from service; to go on the retired list; 退職將校, a retired officer; 退職少將, a retired commander; 退職恩給, retiring allowance.

Taishoku, 大食, *n.* Gluttony.
大食な, gluttonous; 大食する, to gormandize.

Taishoku suru, 褪色する, *vi.* To fade.

Taishu, 大守, *n.* Governor.

Taishu, 大酒, *n.* Excessive drinking.
大酒家, a wine-bibber; 大酒は肝臟病を起し易い, Excessive drinking tends to produce disease of the liver.

Taishu, 對手, *n.* [競技ナドノ] Match; [訴訟ナドノ] party.

Taishutsu suru, 退出する, *vt.* To leave the office.
四時が私共の退出する時刻です, Four o'clock is our time for leaving the office.

Taisô, 大層, *ad. & a.* Very; exceedingly; a great many; a quantity of; much; large number of; immensely.

Taisô, 体操, *n.* Gymnastics; exercise.
体操場, exercise ground; 体操術, gymnastics; 体操教師, a gymnast; 体操用具, the apparatus of a gymnasium.

Taisoku suru, 大息する, *vi.* To sigh.

Taisu, 對數, *n.* Logarithm.
對數約數, logarithmic series.

Taisui, 大醉, *n.* Intoxication.
大醉する, to get very drunk; 大醉してゐる, to be intoxicated.

Tai suru, 體する, *vt.* To obey.

Taitei, 大抵, *ad.* Generally; in general; usually; mostly; for the most part; in the main; chiefly; principally; almost; about; nearly all; on the whole; in round numbers.
大抵の general; most; 大抵にしておきなさい, [譴責ナ] Do not be hard upon him; 先づ大抵宜しいでせう, They are about right, I think.

Taito, 泰斗, *n.* An authority; an expert.
國際法の泰斗, an authority on international law.

Taito no, 對等の, *a.* Equal.
對等に交際する, to have intercourse on equal terms.

Taito suru, 帶刀する, *vi.* To wear a sword.

Taitôtei, 大稻程, *n.* Twatutia.

Taitsuki, 隊附, *a.* Regimental.

隊附勤務, regimental service; 隊附將校, a regimental officer.

Taiu, 大雨, *n.* A heavy rain-fall; a heavy fall of rain; torrents of rain.

Taiwa, 對話, *n.* Conversation; [演劇ナド] dialogue; [密談ナド] tête-à-tête.

Taiwan, 臺灣, *n.* Formosa.

臺灣の, Formosan; 臺灣人, a Formosan.

Taiyō, 太陽, *n.* The sun. [solar calendar.

太陽日, solar day; 太陽系, solar system; 太陽曆,

Taiyo, 大洋, *n.* The ocean.

Taiyō, 大要, *n.* [大意] The gist; the substance; [摘要] epitome; compendium.

法律大要, compendium of laws; 極東問題に關し日露兩國間に行はれし交渉の大要, The substance of what has passed between Japan and Russia with regard to the Far Eastern question.

Taiyū na, 大裕な, *a.* Magnanimous; broad-minded.

Taizai, 滯在, *n.* Sojourn; stay.

滯在する, to sojourn; to stay; to stop; 滯在人, a sojourner; 滯在中市民の重立つた人達に近附になつた, During my stay there, I made acquaintance of some of the leading citizens.

Taizen, 大全, *n.* [書物ノ] Complete collection.

Taizen to shite, 泰然として, *ad.* Coolly; collectedly.

泰然とした, collected; 泰然としてゐる, to be composed.

Taji naru, 多事なる, *a.* Busy; eventful.

軍國多事の際なれども, Even at such a juncture so busy in urgent affairs of state.

Tajitsu, 他日, *ad.* One day; another day; hereafter; at some future time; at some future date; in after years.

他日學者にならんが爲めに我々に少時に勉學するなり, We study in our boyhood that we may become learned men in after years.

Tajō na, 多情な, *a.* Amorous.

Taka, 鷹, *n.* Hawk. [coner; a hawker.

鷹狩, falconry; [普通ニハ] hawking; 鷹匠, a fal-

Taka, 高, *n.* 量 Quantity; [額] amount.

Takabō, 高帽 *n.* A tall hat; a top-hat.

Takabori, 高彫, *n.* High relief.

Takabura, 高ぶる, *vi.* [大言スル] To boast; to be proud; to be haughty; to be arrogant; to hold one's head high; to hold up one's head; [得意ガル] to exalt one's self; [容態振ル] to give one's self air; [傲慢デアル] to be inflated; [自尊スル] to be self-important.

Takachi, 高地, *n.* Upland.

Takadaka, 高々, *ad.* At the most; at the highest.
高々百圓, at the very outside 100 *yen*.

Taka ga, 高が, *ad.* Merely; after all.

Takagoe, 高聲, *n.* A loud voice.
高聲に, loudly; with a loud voice; 高聲に話す, to speak in the head.

Takahari, 高張, *n.* A lantern on a pole.

Takai, 高い, *a.* [一般ニ] High; [人, 草, 樹, ノ如ク幅, 徑ナドヨリモ長キ] tall; [立派ニ高キ] lofty; [周圍ノモノヨリ高イ] elevated; [聳デ高イ] eminent; towering; [高尚ナ] noble; [聲ノ] loud; [價ノ] dear; expensive.
高くする, to heighten; to make higher; to raise.
高くなる, to rise in price; 高くとまる, [威張ル] to be disdainful; 高くとも, [價ノ] at the most.

Takai no, 他界の, *a.* The realms below.

Takakkei, 多角形, *n.* A polygon.

Takamari, 高まり, *n.* Rise.

Takamaru, 高まる, *vi.* To rise; to grow.

Takameru, 高める, *vt.* To heighten; to make higher; to raise; to exalt.

Takami, 高所, *n.* An eminence; elevation.

Takane, 高値, *n.* High price.

Takara, 寶, *n.* Treasure; [富] riches.
寶物, treasure; valuable articles; 寶船, a treasure ship; 寶の持腐れ, treasures left to rust.

Takari, たかる, *vi.* [集ル] To swarm; to flock together; [取付ク] to take hold of.
魚をとらふと思つて網を以て池にはいると直ぐに蛭が三四疋私の足にたかつた, When I went into the pond with a net for the purpose of catching fish, at once three or four leeches took hold of my shins.

Takasa, 高さ, *n.* Height; elevation; altitude.
高さ十尺, 10 feet high; 10 feet in height; 富士山の高さはどの位ですか, How high is Mount Fuji?; 此木とあの木に同じ高さです, This tree is of the same

height as that tree.

Takatobi, 高飛, *n.* High jump. [make a bolt.

高飛する, to decamp leaving no trace; [馬ノ] to

Takankiberi, 高浮彫, *n.* High relief.

Take, 竹, *n.* Bamboo.

竹帚, a bamboo broom; 竹垣, 竹ゑらい, a bamboo fence; 竹釘, a peg of bamboo; 竹竿, a bamboo pole; 竹藪, a bamboo grove; a thicket of bamboo; a cane-brake; 竹細工, a bamboo-ware.

Take, 菌, *n.* Mushroom. [長ニ限ル].

Take, 丈, *n.* Length; 高サ] height; stature [此語身

Take, 丈, *ad.* Only; merely; by; so far as.

私丈けは, so far as I am concerned; 夫れ丈けしか持ちません, That is all I have; 顔丈けは知つてゐる, I only know him by sight; 此方が五寸丈け長い, This is longer by five inches; 思つた丈けでも恐しい, I shudder at the very thought of it.

Takemma, 竹馬, *n.* A stilt.

竹馬に乘る, to walk on stilts.

Taken, 他縣, *n.* Another prefecture.

Take-no-ko, 筍, *n.* Bamboo sprouts; [Hearn 氏譯] bamboo shoots.

Takeru, 長ける, *vi.* [達スル] To be expert.

Takeru, 闌ける, *vi.* [夜ノ] To be advanced.

Takeru, 哮る, *vi.* To howl; to roar.

Taketsu, 多血, *n.* Plethora.

多血質, plethoric habit; full habit of body; sanguine temperament; 多血性の, full-blooded; 多血質 [の, plethoric.

華嚴の瀧, the falls of Kegon; the Kegon Fall.

Takigi, 薪, *n.* [槇] Firewood; [燃料] fuel.

薪一束 a billet of firewood.

Takimono, 焚物, *n.* Fuel; [薪] firewood.

Takiotoshi, 焚落, *n.* Embers.

Takitsuke, 焚付, *n.* Firewood.

Takitsukeru, 焚付ける, *vt.* To kindle; to set fire to; [煽動スル] to excite.

Takitsukusu, 焚盡す, *vt.* [薪ナド] To burn up.

Takken, 卓見, *n.* [先見] Far-sight; fore-thought; [明案] good idea.

Tako, 章魚, *n.* The octopus.

Tako, たこ, *n.* A pile-driver; a rammer; a stamper.

Tako 胼胝, *n.* [坐ハリダコノ如キ] A callosity; [靴ナドヨリノ] a corn.

Tako, 紙鳶, *n.* A kite.

紙鳶をあげる, to fly a kite; 紙鳶あげの時節, the kite-flying season.

Takoku, 他國, *n.* Another country; [外國] a foreign country.

Taku, 宅, *n.* Home; residence.

宅で, at home; 地震の時にお宅でしたか, Were you at home at the time of the earthquake?; お宅では皆さんが如何でゐらつしやいますか, How are your people?

Taku, 焚く, *vt.* [焚付ケル] To kindle; [燒ク] to burn; to heat; [煮ル] to boil; to cook.

Takuan, 澤庵, *n.* Pickled radish.

Takubokujō, 栃木城, *n.* Tomuching.

Takuchi, 宅地, *n.* Building land; houseland.

Takuetsu, 卓越, *n.* Excellence; superiority; super-eminence.

卓越した, great; eminent; surpassing; super-eminent.

Takuhatsu, 托鉢, *n.* Mendicancy; a mendicant friar (priest).

Takumashii, 逞しい, *a.* [身体ノ] Robust; stout.

Takuma suru, 琢磨する, *vt.* To cultivate.

Takumi, 巧, *n.* [結構] Art; plan; [熟練] skilfulness; skill; dexterity; [巧者] ingenuity.

巧みな, [上手ナ] skilful; [巧者ナ] clever; subtle; ingenious; [コスイ] artful; cunning.

Takumu, たくむ, *vt.* To scheme; to invent.

Takurami, たくらみ, *n.* Contrivance.

Takuryō, 宅料, *n.* [官吏, 軍人ナドノ] Lodging allowance.

Takusan, 澤山, *n.* & *ad.* Much; plenty; abundance; profusion; a great deal; a great many; a number of; a great number of; a quantity of; ever so much.

澤山に, enough; abundantly; plentifully; copiously; in abundance; 澤山な, much; enough; abundant; numerous; large number of; copious; 二つで澤山, Two are enough; 半分で澤山でせう, Half will be plenty; 豚には脂が澤山ある, Hogs have a great deal of fat; 鉛筆は澤山持つてゐます, I have plenty of pencils here; あの人は貸地を澤山持つてゐる, He has a quantity of land to let.

Takusatsu suru, 磔殺する, *vt.* To crucify.

Takusen, 託宣, *n.* Oracle. *Shintaku* ヲ見ヨ.

Takushikiba, 卓識な, *a.* Far-seeing.

Takushite, 託して, *ad.* On pretense of; under the pretext of.
夢に託して, under the pretext of a dream.

Takushokumu-daijin, 拓殖大臣, *n.* The Minister of the Colonies.

Taku suru, 託する, *vt.* [任カセル] To entrust; [事務ヲ] to live in charge; to place a matter in the hands of; [委任スル] to commission; to commit.
巡査を見るや否や其者を託した, As soon as I saw the policeman, I gave the fellow in charge.

Takuwae, 蓄, *n.* [貯蔵] Stock; store; hoard; [豫備] reserve; supply.

Takuwaekin, 貯金, *n.* Savings.

Takuwaeru, 貯へる, *vt.* To save; to amass; to hoard; to lay in; to lay by; to lay up; to store; to treasure up; to accumulate; to heap up.

Takuzetsu, 卓絶, *n.* Super-eminence; conspicuousness.
卓絶した, great; eminent; preeminent; supereminent; 卓絶する, [超絶スル] to transcend.

Takyo, 妥協, *n.* [相談] Negotiation; [調停] compromise.

Tama, 丸, *n.* A ball; 鐵砲ノ; a shot; a bullet.
丸込, loading; 丸を込める, [銃ニ] to charge a gun; to load a gun with shot.

Tama, 球, *n.* A ball; a globe.

Tama, 玉, *n.* [寶玉] A jewel; a gem; a precious stone; [貝石硝子ナドノ小玉] a bead.
玉簾, a bead portière; 玉細工, jewelery; 玉の汗, beads of perspiration.

Tamageru, 魂消る, *vi.* To be surprised; to be astonished; to be confounded; to be terrified; to be thunderstruck.

Tamago, 卵, *n.* An egg.
卵殼, an egg-shell; 卵形の, oval; 卵塗, egg-shell lacquer; 卵さち, scrambled eggs; 卵燒, omelet; 生みたての卵, a fresh egg; 腐された卵, an addled egg; 亂れた卵, a slightly addled egg; 卵を産む, to lay eggs.

Tamaito, 玉絲, *n.* Doupion silk.

Tamakoregashi, 玉轉, *n.* Roulette.

Tamamayu, 玉繭, *n.* A doupion cocoon.

Tamamono, 賜物, *n.* A gift from a superior.
東京で發行する新聞紙が仙台で其日の中に讀める

のは文明の賜物です, It is a gift of civilization that the newspapers published in Tokyo can be read in Sendai on the very same day.

Tamanegi, 玉葱, *n.* Onion. [a while.

Tama ni, 偶まに, *ad.* Rarely; infrequently; once in 偶まに, occasionally; now and then; 偶まに來る客, a casual visitor; 偶まには晝寐をします, Once in a while I take a nap.

Tamaranai, 堪らない, *a.* Unbearable; intolerable; insupportable; can not bear (stand); can not contain one's self.

寒に堪らない, I can't stand this cold; 此暑には堪らない, I can not bear this hot weather; 本當に暑くて堪まらない, Really it is unendurably hot.

Tamari, 溜, *n.* [車夫ノ] A rikisha stand.

Tamarimizu, 溜水, *n.* Standing (stagnant) water.

Tamaru, 溜まる, *vi.* To be accumulated; to accumulate; [塵芥ナドノ] to collect.

Tamashii, 魂, *n.* Soul; ghost; spirit.

魂を奪はれる, to be enchanted with; 一寸の蟲にも五分の魂, Even the worm will turn when trod upon; 三子の魂百まで, What is bred in the bone will out in the flesh. [ニ] unexpectedly.

Tamatama, 偶々, *ad.* [稀ニ] Rarely; seldom; [偶然

Tamatebako, 玉手箱, *n.* [寶玉ヲ入ルル小匣] A casket.

Tamatsuki, 玉突, *n.* Billiards; playing billiards.

玉突場, a billiard room; 玉突台, a billiard-table; 玉突棒 a cue; 玉突をする, to play billiards; 一つ玉突をやりませうか, Shall we have a game at billiards?

Taman, 賜ふ, *vt.* To grant.

Taman, 給ふ, *vt.* To deign to.....

Tamawarimono, 賜物, *n.* A gift from a superior.

Tamawaru, 賜る, *vt.* To grant; to bestow; [貰フ] to receive.

Tamayu, 靈屋, *n.* A mausoleum.

Tambetsu, 反別, *n.* Area, superficial measure.

作付反別, area under cultivation.

Tanbo, 田圃, *n.* A field.

田圃路, a path through rice-fields. [grapher.

T. mboshu, 探報者, *n.* [新聞ノ] A reporter; a para-

Tame, 爲, *n.* [利益] Advantage; [理由] sake.

爲めに, by; thereby; for; through; that; on behalf

of; for the benefit of; in honor of; for the sake of; owing to; in the cause of; on the ground of; on the strength of; in order that; in order to; to the end that; on account of; in consequence of; in consideration of; for the purpose of; with a view to; by way of; so that.

爲めになる, beneficial; advantageous; profitable; to be good for; to be wholesome; [助ニナル] to conduce to; 夫れが爲めに, for that purpose; 貿易の爲め, on purpose to trade; 天氣の惡い爲め, owing to bad weather; 敬意を表する爲め, in order to pay one's respects; 私の爲めに, on my account; 忘れない爲めに, that I may not forget; お爲めになります, It will do you good; 暗夜の爲めに, on account of the darkness of a night; 彼は賞與の爲めに勉强した, He worked hard for the sake of prize; 彼は幼者の爲めに宥されたり, He was acquitted in consideration of his youth; 我々は生きる爲めに食はねばならぬ, We must eat that we may live; 雨天の爲め聽衆は少かつた, Owing to the rainy weather we had a small audience; 土匪の爲めに殺されました, He was killed by dacoits; 岩は水の爲めに減ります, Rocks are worn away by the act of water; あの人と相談する爲めに參ります, I will go there for the purpose of consulting with him; 北海道の鯡漁は本年の天氣順當なる爲め好況なり, The herring fishing in Hokkaido this year is favorable owing to the normal weather; 非常なる群集の爲めに見物人の負傷せるものもありたり, In consequence of the immense crowds some spectators were injured; 戰時の爲め本年は海軍兵學校入學志願者の數特に多し, Owing to the war, the number of applicants for admission to the Naval College is especially great this year; 澤山の學生が學問の爲めに米國へ參ります, Many students go to America for purposes of study.

Tameiki, 溜息, *n.* A sigh; a heavy sigh.

溜息をつく, to sigh; to heave a sigh.

Tamekomu, 溜込む, *vt.* To hoard.

Tamenmosu, 矯直す, *vt.* *Tameru* ヲ見ヨ.

Tamenkei, 多面形, *n.* A polyhedron.

Tamerau, ためらふ, *vi.* To hesitate; to stick at; to hang back.

Tamern, 溜める, *vt.* To save; to hoard; to accumulate; to lay by (up); to put by; [蒐メル] to collect.
私は出来る丈け金を溜める, I put by money as much as I can.

Tamern, 矯める, *vt.* [悪キヲ] To correct; to reform; [曲ガレルヲ] to straighten; [曲ゲル] to bend.
樹は若いうちに矯めなければならない, The tree must be bent whilst it is young.

Tameshi, 例, *n.* [適例] An instance; an example; [先例] a case; a precedent.
例のない, unexampled; unprecedented.

Tameshi, 試, *n.* [企] Attempt; [ココロミ] trial; test; [實驗] experiment.
試めしに使ふ, to take on trial; 試めし切りをする, to try a sword on a body; まあ夫れ丈け試めして置く, Well, I will buy this much on trial.

Tamesu, 試めす, *vt.* [ヤツテ見ル] To attempt; [試驗スル] to try; to test; to make trial of; to prove.
試めしてみる, to put to the trial; to make an experiment; 刀の切味を試めす, to test the edge of a sword.

Tami, 民, *n.* People; [臣民] subjects.
民の膏血を絞る to squeeze out the life's blood of a people.

Tammei na, 短命な, *a.* Short-lived.
うちの者は皆短命だ, My family is short-lived; 或人の預言に據れば來らんとする桂内閣は短命なるべしといふ, Some men predict that the coming Katsura Cabinet will be short-lived.

Tammono, 反物, *n.* [一般ニ] Woven materials; textile fabrics (materials); drapery; [雜貨, 金物ニ對シテ, 故ニリボン, 糸ナドモ含ム] dry-goods; [尺ニテ賣ル切地] piece-goods; [切レ] cloth.
反物屋, a dealer in piece-goods; a draper.

Tamoto, 袂, *n.* Bottom of sleeve; lower part of sleeve.

Tamoto-dokei, 袂時計, *n.* A watch.

Tamotsu, 保つ, *vt.* [保持スル] To keep; to retain; to maintain; to hold out; [保存スル] to preserve; [占有スル] to occupy; [持ツ] to hold; [支ヘル] to support.

Tampaku na, 淡泊な, *a.* [食物ノ] Simple; plain; [性格ノ] candid.

Tampakunyo, 蛋白尿, *n.* Albumenuria.

Tampakuseki, 蛋白石, *n.* Opal.

Tampakushitsu, 蛋白質, *n.* Albumen.

Tampan, 丹礬, *n.* Sulphate of copper; blue vitriol.

Tampen-shosetsu, 短篇小說, *n.* A short story (novel), a novelette.

Tampo, 擔保, *n.* Security; surety.

Tampo, 蒲公英, *n.* The dandelion.

Tamuke, 手向, *n.* Offering.

Tamukeru, 手向ける, *vt.* To offer.

Tamuro, 屯, *n.* A police-box; a police station.

Tamushi, 田虫, *n.* Tinea; ringworm.

Tan, 反, *n.* [土地ノ] 2.45 acres; [織物ノ] a piece.
一反, [布ノ] one length.

Tan, 擔, *n.* Picul.

Tan, 痰, *n.* Phlegm.
痰をする, 痰ヲ吐ク; to expectorate; [唾スル] to spit; 痰唾無用, Spitting Prohibited.

Tan, 胆の坐つた, cool-headed.

Tana, 棚, *n.* A shelf.
棚卸, clearance sale; 棚卸をする, to take stock; to to take account of stock.

Tana, 店, *n.* A shop; a store. *Shōten* ヲ見ヨ.
店賃, house rent; 店借, 店子, the renter (tenant) of a house; 店借する, to hire a house.

Tanabata, 七夕, *n.* The Weaver.

Tanabiku, 棚引く, *vi.* To spread out.

Tanagokoro, 掌, *n.* The palm.
掌を指すが如し, It is as plain as a pikestaff.

Tancho, 單調, *n.* Monotony.

Tanchozuru, 丹頂鶴, *n.* *Grus japonensis.*

Tanden, 炭田, *n.* Coal-field.

Tandoku, 丹毒, *n.* Erysipelas.

Tandoku-kaison, 單獨海損, *n.* Particular average.

Tandoku no, 單獨の, *a.* [獨一ノ] Unique; [個人ノ] individual.

Tane, 種, *n.* [種子] Seed; [核] stone; [仁] kernel; [家畜ナドノ] breed; [話ノ] subject; topic; [立論ノ] data; [源因] source.
話の種, subject of remark; 間違の種 source of a mistake; 種をとる, [牛馬ノ] to breed from; 話の種になる, to afford a topic for conversation; 心配の種をまく, to sow sorrow; 胤を落す, to become pregnant.

Taneabura, 種油, *n.* Rape seed oil.

Tanehigai, 種違の兄弟, half-brother; related

through father.

Tanegami, 種紙, *n.* An egg-card; a card of silk-worm's eggs.

Taneita, 種板, *n.* [寫眞ノ] Negative; plate; [幻燈ノ] magic lantern slides.

Tanemaki, 種蒔, *n.* Sowing.
種蒔時, seedtime.

Tanetori, 種取, *n.* [新聞ノ] A reporter.

Taneuma, 種馬, *n.* A stud-horse; a stallion.

Taneya, 種屋, *n.* A seed-man.

Tangan, 歎願, *n.* Entreaty; [官署ナドヘノ] petition.
歎願する, to entreat; to implore; to supplicate; to plead.

Tangan suru, 赧顏する, *vi.* To be shame-faced.

Tango, 端午, *n.* The boys' festival. [*Jisho* ヲ見ヨ.

Tangoher, 單語篇, *n.* A vocabulary; a glossary.

Tanhaki, 痰吐, *n.* A spittoon [lism.

Tanhon-i, 單本位, *n.* Single standard; monometal-

Tani, 谷, *n.* [一般ニ] Valley; [小サキ] dale; vale [此語詩的]; [隱レ蔽ハレタル] glen; [狹ク長キ] ravine; [深キ] gorge.
谷合, a valley; 谷川, a mountatin stream (torrent); 山高かければ谷深し, The higher the mountain the [deeper the vale.

Tan-i, 單位, *n.* A unit.

Tani, 他に, *ad.* [然ラズンバ] Otherwise.

Tanin, 他人, *n.* Another person; others; [不知ノ人] a stranger. [人, an utter stranger.
他人がましい, behaving like a stranger; おかの他

Tan-itsu, 單一, *n.* Unity.
單一の, unique; [單獨ノ] solitary.

Tanjō, 誕生, *n.* Birth.
誕生日, a birthday.

Tanjū, 短銃, *n.* A pistol; small arms.

Tanjū, 膽汁, *n.* The bile; the gall [同物異名].
膽汁質, choleric temperament.

Tanjuku, 短軸, *n.* Minor axis.

Tanjun na, 單純な, *a.* Single; [簡單ナル] simple; uncompounded; [初步ノ] elementary; [無制限ノ] unconditional; unqualified.
子供にも分かるやうな單純な言葉でお話しなさらなければいけません, You must speak in such simple language as the children can understand.

Tanka, 短歌, *n.* A Japanese poem of 31 syllables.

Tanka, 擔架, *n.* A stretcher.
擔架卒, a stretcher-bearer.

Tankaito, 探海燈, *n* A search-light.

Tanka-sekkai, 炭化石灰, *n.* Carbonate of lime.

Tanka-suiso, 炭化水素, *n.* Carburetted hydrogen.

Tanken, 短見, *n.* A short-sighted view.

Tanken, 探險, *n.* Discovery; exploration.
探險する, to explore; 探檢者, an explorer; a discoverer; 西藏探檢者, a Tibet explorer; 探檢隊, a party of explorers; 南極洋探檢隊, an antarctic exploring party.

Tanken, 短劍, *n.* A dirk; [時計ノ] hour hand.

Tanki, 單記, *n.* [簿記ノ] Single-entry.

Tanki, 短氣, *n.* Quick-temper; short-temper; [不忍耐] impatience; [性急] hastiness; [怒易] irritability.
短氣な, quick-tempered; impatient; irritable; passionate; choleric; 短氣を起す, to become impatient.

Tanki-tegata, 短期手形, *n.* Short bill; short dated bill.

Tanko, 炭坑, *n.* Coal mine; colliery.
三池炭坑, the Miike mine; 北海道炭坑鐵道株式會社, the Hokkaido Colliery Railway Company; 炭坑夫, a collier

Tankyori, 短距離, *n.* [彈着ナドノ] Short range.

Tan ni, 單に, *ad.* Only; merely; alone; solely; simply.

Tannin-ishi, 擔任醫師, *n.* The physician in charge.

Tanninsan, 單寧酸 *n.* Tannic acid.

Tannin suru, 擔任する, *vt.* To take charge of; to be responsible.

Tanno, 膽囊, *n.* The gall-bladder.

Tanno, たんのう, *n.* Satiety.
たんのうする, to be satiated; あの人はいくら飲んでもたんのうしない, He is an insatiable drinker.

Ta no, 他の, *a.* [別ノ] Another; other; [異ツタ] different; [外ノ] extraneous.
他の醫者, another physician.

Tanomi, 賴, *n.* [依賴] Request; [信賴] confidence; [據所] resort.
賴みにする, to rely on; to count upon; 賴みになる, to be counted upon; 賴みにして, on the strength of; 賴みの一刀, a trusty sword; 私の賴みをお忘れでし

た: か, Did you forget my commission? お頼み本を持参しました, I have brought the book which you asked for.

Tanomite, 頼人, 醫師, 辯護士ナドノ] A client; あの醫者には頼人が多い, That doctor has a large clientèle.

Tanomoshii, 頼もしい, *a.* Helpful; reliable; [有望ナ] promising; 頼もしくない, not to be depended on; 頼もしい人, a person to be depended on.

Tanomu, 頼む, *vt.* [願フ] To ask; to request; [願出ル] to apply; [依リタノム] to depend on; to rely on; [信托スル] to confide in; [依托スル] to place a matter in the hands of; [力ニスル] to have recourse to; [雇フ] to hire; [教師ナド雇フ] to engage; to employ.

折入つて頼む, to beseech; 頼まれてする, to act on behalf of; 人に事を頼む, to ask a favor of one; お頼み申します, Please do me the favor; お頼み申しませう, I will avail myself of your help; 良い教師を頼まう, I will employ good teachers; お頼み申したい事があります, I want you to do me a service; あの人は意地が惡くて頼まれたことをさない, He is obstinate and doesn't do what one asks of him.

Tanō na, 多能な *a.* Accomplished.

Tanoshii, 樂しい, *a.* Delightful; happy; entertaining.

Tanoshimasern, 樂ませる, *vt.* [滿足サス] To gratify; [モテナス] to entertain.

Tanoshimi, 樂, *n.* [愉快] Pleasure enjoyment [前者ヨリ弱]; delight; [幸福] happiness; [滿足サス] gratification.

お樂み, I hope you will enjoy yourself; 私は樂しみに勉强する, I study for the sake of pleasure; あの人は貧民救助を樂しみにしてゐます, He takes a pleasure in helping the poor.

Tanoshimu, 樂む, *vt.* To delight; to take delight; to take pleasure in; to feel pleasure; to enjoy; to be in the enjoyment of.

Tanran na, 貪婪な, *a.* Greedy; covetous.

Tauri, 單利, *n.* Simple interest.

Tanryoku, 膽力, *n.* [勇氣] Courage; [堅信] confidence. 膽力のある, bold.

Tansai, 淡菜, *n.* Mussel.

Tansai na, 短才な, *a.* Short-witted.

Tansaku, 探索, *n.* Search; [吟味] inquiry.
探索する, to search; to seek; [探偵スル] to spy.

Tansan, 炭酸, *n.* Carbonic acid.
炭酸鉛 carbonate of lead; 炭酸瓦斯, carbonic acid gas; 炭酸加里, carbonate of calcium; 炭酸マグネシヤ, carbonate of magnesia; 炭酸曹達, carbonate of soda.

Tansei, 丹精, *n.* [努力] Exertion; [勤勉] assiduity.
丹精な, painstaking. 丹精する, to exert one's self to take pains.

Tansei, 單製, *n.* [花蕊ナドノ] In single.

Tansei na, 端正な, *a.* Upright; moral; [行儀ノ] decent.

Tanseki, 膽石, *n.* Gall-stone.

Tanseki, 痰咳, *n.* Moist cough.

Tansen, 單線 *n.* Single line.

Tanshi, 單子, *n.* Monad.

Tanshiki, 單式, *n.* [簿記ノ] Single entry.

Tanshin, 誕辰, *n.* Birthday.
山縣元帥は昨日其第六十九回の誕辰を祝せり, Marshal Marquis Yamagata celebrated his 69th birthday yesterday.

Tanshin, 探針, *n.* A probe.

Tanshinjū, 單身銃, *n.* A single-barreled gun.

Tansho, 短處, *n.* [缺點] Deficiency; failing; shortcomings; [弱點] the weak points.

Tansho, 端緒, *n.* [初メ] The beginning; [手掛リ] a clue.

Tanshuku, 短縮, *n.* Shortening; abridgment; [省略] abbreviation; [凝縮] condensation; [收縮] contraction; [減縮] reduction.
短縮する, to shorten; to abbreviate; to abridge; to contract; to condense; to reduce; 西比利亞鐵道完成の上は日本と歐州との距離は著しく短縮します, When the Siberian Railway is completed, the distance between Japan and Europe will be considerably shortened.

Tanso, 炭素, *n.* Carbon.

Tanso, 炭層, *n.* Coal bed.

Tansoku suru, 歎息する, *vi.* [長息スル] To sigh; [悲ム] to lament; to deplore.

Tansu, 簞笥, *n.* A chest of drawers; [通例上ニ鏡臺ヲ載ス] a bureau.

Tantei, 探偵, *n.* Secret investigation; [警察ノ] a detective; a police spy; [軍事ノ] a military spy.

探偵吏, a secret police; 探偵する, to spy; 探偵を入れる, to employ a spy.

Tantei, 端艇, *n.* A boat.

端艇競漕, boat-race; 端艇競漕會, regatta.

Tantetsu, 鍛鐵, *n.* Wrought iron.

Tanto, たんと, *ad.* Abundantly; much; many; a great [deal.

此箱の中にたんと金がはいつてゐるか, Is there much money in this box?

Tantō, 短刀, *n.* A dagger; a short sword.

短刀直入, straightforwardness.

Tantō suru, 擔當する, *vt.* To be responsible.

Tanuki, 狸, *n.* A badger.

狸寐入り, feigned sleep; pretended sleep; 狸寐入りをする, to sham sleep.

Tanzaku, 短冊, *n.* Poem paper.

Tanzan, 炭山, *n.* A coal mine.

Tanzei, 單稅, *n.* Single tax.

Tanzuru, 彈する, *vt.* To perform on.

洋琴を彈する, to perform on the piano.

Taorekakatta, 倒掛かつた, *a.* Tumble-down.

Taoreru, 倒れる, *vi.* To tumble down; to fall down; to fall to the ground; [物ニ躓イテ] to fall over; [滅ビル] to be ruined; [ヒルム] to succumb to.

京の着倒れ大阪の食倒れ, The people of Kyoto waste their money on fashions; those of Osaka, on dainties; 兵士等は陛下の萬歲を唱へて倒れたり, The soldiers gave final banzais for the Emperor.

Taoreru, 斃れる, *vi.* To die; to fall dead.

Taosu, 倒す, *vt.* To throw down; [轉バセル] to throw; [滅ス] to overthrow; [覆ヘス] to subvert; [横ニスル] to prostrate; [殺ス] to kill; [樹ナド伐倒ス] to fell.

彼は斧で樹を倒す, He fells the tree with an axe.

Tappitsu, 達筆, *n.* Ready pen.

Tappitsu ni, 達筆に, *ad.* Boldly.

Tappuri, たつぷり, *ad.* Abundantly; amply; copiously; [十分ニ] fully.

此處からはたつぷり一日旅です, It is a good day's [journey from here.

Tara, 鱈, *n.* A cod.

鱈の油, codliver oil.

Tarai, 盥, *n.* A tub; a basin; [顏, 手ノミ洗フ] a [wash-basin

Tarasu, 滴らす, *vt.* To drop.

Tarasu, 垂らす, *vt.* To hang down.

Tarazu, 足らず, *ad.* Closely; nearly; not quite.
二里たらず, not quite 2 *ri*. [ド] to confer.

Tareru, 垂れる, *vt.* & *vi.* To hang down; [慈悲ナ

Tareru, 滴れる, *vi.* To drip; to drop; to run down.

-tari, たり, *suff.* And; now.....now.....
上がつたり下がつたり, now rising, now falling; 東京に住んだり横濱に住んだりします, He lives alternately at Tokyo and Yokohama. [unequal.

Tarinai, 足りない, *a.* Short; defective; insufficient;
取るに足りない, unimportant; insignificant; not worth talking about; 見るに足りない, not worth looking at; 聞くに足りない, It isn't worth hearing; 讀むに足りない, It is not worth reading.

Tariru, 足りる, *vi.* [十分デアル] To be enough; to be sufficient; to suffice; [價値ガアル] to be worth.
見るに足りるものは殘らず見たうございます, I want to see all that is worth seeing.

Taritsu, 他律, *n.* Heteronomy.

Taru, 樽, *n.* A cask; a barrel; [小サキ] a keg.
樽ビール, draught-beer; 樽入の鹽, salt in barrels.

Tarui, たるい, *a.* Slack.

Taruki, 垂木, *n.* A rafter.

Tarumu, たるむ, *vi.* To be loose; to slacken; to relax; to become limp.

Taryō, 多量, *n.* A great quantity.
多量の水, a great quantity of water.

Tasatsu, 他殺の嫌疑, suspicion of foul.

Tashi, 足, *n.* Complement.
足しになる, to contribute; to conduce to.

Tashikameru, 確める, *vt.* To ascertain; to make sure; to confirm; to corroborate; to verify.
確かめた, well-ascertained.

Tashika na, 確かな, *a.* [確實ナ] Certain; sure; [本當ノ] true; [確定ノ] definite; [堅固ナ] steadfast; [疑ナキ] indubitable; undoubted; unquestionable; [安固ナ] secure; [安全ナ] safe; [積極的ノ] positive; [信憑シ得ル] reliable; [決定的ノ] decisive; [議論ナド健全ナル] sound; [標準トスルニ足ル] authentic; authoritative; [的確ノ] conclusive; [信托シ得ベキ] trustworthy.
確かな事實, an established fact; 確かに, certainly;

positively; undoubtedly; duly; [明カニ] evidently; no doubt; of course; beyond dispute; expressly; without fail; 確かと思ふ, to feel certain; 此事は確かな筋から聞いた, I heard this from a reliable source; あの人の言つたことは証文も同様に確かです, His word is as good as his bond; 案内を連れて行く方が確かでせう, It would be safer to take a guide; 我々は總べて死なねばならぬことに確かです, That we must all die is certain; 吾人は確かなる筋より聞くに日本の要求は十二箇條なりといふ, We learn from an authoritative source that Japan's demands consist of twelve articles.

Tashimae, 足前, *n.* Complement.

Tashimu, 嗜む, *vt.* To be addicted to.

酒を嗜む, to be addicted to wine.

Tashinami, 嗜みのよい, temperate; abstemious.

Tashinkyo, 多神教, *n.* Polytheism.

Tasho, 多少, *a.* More or less; in a manner; in some measure.

多少に據つて, according to the difference of amount.

Tasho ni, 他處に, *ad.* Elsewhere; in another place.

Tasogare, 黄昏, *n.* Dusk; evening twilight; the dusk of the evening.

Tassha na, 達者な, *a.* [健康ナ] Healthy; sound; [强健ナ] robust; strong; able-bodied; [活潑ナ] active; [巧ミナ] expert; proficient.

口の達者な, loquacious; 足の達者な人, a good walker; a fast walker; 達者である, to be well; to be in good health; 達者になる, to return to health; あの人は獨逸語が達者です, He is quite at home in German; あの人は達者に英語を話します, He speaks English fluently.

Tasshi, 達, *n.* Public notice.

Tassuru, 達する, *vi. & vt.* [屆ク] To reach; [到着スル] to reach; to arrive at; [數ナド] to amount to; [願ナド] to attain; to bring about; [仕遂ゲル] to accomplish; to attain; to effect; [熟達シテル] to be versed in; to be proficient in; [通報スル] to notify.

目的を達する, to attain one's ends; 國家の目的を達する, to attain the national aim; 五二會は開會以來、覽者の數三百万人以上に達せり, The whole number of visitors to the Gom fair has amounted to

a total of three millions since it was opened.

Tasu, 足す, *vt.* To make up for; to fill up the deficiency; [補給スル] to supply; [補足スル] supplement; to add to.

Tasū, 多數, *n.* Plurality; [過半數] majority.

多數の, great; numerous; 十五の多數で, by a majority of 15; 多數を占める, to have a majority.

Tasukaru, 助かる, *vi.* To be saved (rescued, relieved); [快復スル] to recover; [逃ゲル] to escape with one's life.

三等で行くと卅錢助ります, By traveling third class I shall save thirty *sen*.

Tasuke, 助 *n.* Aid; help; support.

助になる, to conduce to; 助を呼求める, to cry out for assistance (help).

Tasukeagera, 助上げる, *vt.* To rescue from the water.

Tasukeau, 助合ふ, *vt.* To help each other (one another).

同國の人は互に助合ひます, People of the same country help one another.

Tasukebune, 助船, *n.* A life-boat.

Tasukeru, 助ける, *vt.* [補助スル] To aid; to help; to assist; to support; to second; to give (lend) aid; to lend (bear) a hand; to lift a finger; to give countenance to; [救フ] to save; to rescue; to relieve; to deliver; [幫助スル, 助成スル] to further; [保護スル] to protect.

Tasuki, 襷をかける, to gird up the sleeves.

Tata, 多々益々辨す, the more the better.

Tatakai, 戰, *n.* *Sensō* ヲ見ヨ.

戰好きの, warlike; 戰を宣す, to declare war; 戰を好む, to delight in war; to be warlike; 戰を挑む, to provoke a battle.

Tatakau, 戰ふ, *vi.* To fight; to combat; to encounter; to engage in battle; to go to war; [爭フ] to conflict; to contend with.

Tataki, たたき, *n.* Pavement.

Tatakiai, 叩合, *n.* Fight.

叩合になる, to come to blows.

Tatakiawaseru, 叩合はせる, *vt.* To strike together.

Tatakikorosu, 叩殺す, *vt.* To beat to death.

Tatakikowasu, 叩毀す, *vt.* To knock to pieces.

Tataku, 叩く, *vt.* To strike; to hit [重モニ不意ニ]; [繰返シテ] to beat; [戸ナド] to knock; [懲シメノ爲メ鞭ナドニテ] to flog; [麥ナド] to thrash; [重キ物ニテ] to pound.

戸を叩く, to knock at the door, 誰かが門を叩いては居ないか, Is not there somebody knocking at the gate?

Tatami, 疊, *n.* A mat.

疊屋, a mat-maker; 疊を刺す, to make a mat; 疊替をする, to re-cover a mat.

Tatamimaosu, 疊直す, *vt.* To re-fold.

Tatamu, 疊む, *vt.* To fold up; to double up.

すつかり乾くまでは着物を疊むな, Don't fold up the clothes till they are quite dry.

Tatara, 踏鞴 *n.* Foot-bellows.

Tatari, 崇, *n.* Curse.

Tataru, 崇る, *vi.* To incur a curse; [悪鬼ナド] to haunt.

Tatazumu, 佇む, *vi.* To stand still.

-tate, 立, *suff.* Just.

出來たて, just made; 食事をたてに, just after meals.

Tate, 竪, *n.* [長ケ] Length; [幅] breadth; [高サ] height; [深サ] depth.

竪に, lengthwise; endwise; along; [垂直ニ] perpendicularly; 竪の, vertical; 竪六尺横三尺, six feet long and three feet broad.

Tate, 楯, *n.* A shield.

たてを突く, to stand up to another.

Tateeri, 立襟, *n.* Staight-up collar.

Tategami, 鬣, *n.* Mane.

Tategoto, 立琴, *n.* A harp.

Tategu, 建具, *n.* The movable fittings of a house.

建具屋, a cabinet-maker; a slide-maker.

Tateito, 經, *n.* The warp.

Tatejima, 竪縞, *n.* Vertical stripes.

竪縞の, striped.

Tatekae, 立替, *n.* Advance.

Tatekaeru, 立替へる, *vt.* [前拂スル] To advance; [人ニ代ツテ] to pay on account of another.

Tatekaeru, 建替へる, *vt.* To rebuild.

Tatekakeru, 立掛ける, *vt.* To lean against; to prop up against.

立掛つて, against.

Tatekata, 建方, *n.* Build; structure; construction; style of building.

Tatekiru, 立切る, *vt.* [室ナド] To close up.

Tatemashi, 建增, *n.* Extension of building; an annexe.

Tatemono, 建物, *n.* A building; an edifice.

Tatenaosu, 建直す, *vt.* To rebuild; to reconstruct.

Tatenaosu, 立直す, *vt.* To re-erect.

Tateru, 建てる, 立てる, *vt.* [建築スル] To build; [タテ起ス] to erect; to raise; to put up; [設立スル] to establish; to found; to set up; [組織スル] to constitute; to institute; [法律ナド] to enact; [法律ナド通過スル] to pass.

說を立てる, to set up an opinion; そんな法律を立ててては國の害になる, It will injure the country to pass such a law.

Tateru, 立てる, *vt.* [閉ヅル] To shut.

Tatetôsu, 立通す, *vt.* To stand up for; to maintain

Tateyaku, 立役, *n.* Title rôle. [to the end.

Tatô, 妥當, *n.* Validity; meetness.

妥當な, due; proper.

Tatô, 疊, *n.* A portfolio.

Tatoe, 喩, *n.* [as, like ナドノ語ニテイフ比喩] Simile; [simile ノ長キ] allegory; [simile ノ短キ] metaphor; [道德ナド教フル短キ] parable; [動物ナド假リタルエソップ物語ノ如キ] fable; [例解] illustration. [way of example.

Tatoeba, 例へば, *ad.* For example; for instance; by

Tatoebanashi, 譬話, *n.* A parable.

Tatoeru, 喩へる, *vt.* To liken; to compare by way of illustration.

喩へて見ると, to put the case. [tration.

Tatoete, 譬へて, *ad.* Figuratively; by way of illus-

譬へて言はば, to speak by way of illustration.

Tatoi, 假令, *conj.* Although; even though; even if.

假令……にもせよ, even granting (supposing) that ……; admitting that it were so.

Tatsu, 龍, *n.* A dragon.

Tatsu, 裁つ, *vt.* To cut; to cut out.

Tatsu, 斷つ, *vt.* [斷切ル] To sever; to sunder; [控ヘル] to abstain (refrain) from; [贅澤ナド] to give up; [斷食スル] to fast from; [斷物ニスル] to forswear.

酒を斷つ, to abstain from wine.

Tatsu, 立つ, *vi.* To stand; [坐ヨリ] to rise; [出立スル] to start; to set off; to depart; to leave; [蠟燭ナド] to burn out; [塵ナド] to rise; [除法ニテ] to go.

役に立つ, to serve the purpose of; 何時京都へお立ですか, When do you start for Kyoto? 猫は落ちても立つてゐる, A cat always falls on its feet; 妻子を捨てて遠方へ立ちました, Abandoning wife and children, he set out for a distant place; 立つ前に今一度お目に懸かりたいうございます, I should like to meet you once more before I leave; 二が立つて三が殘る, It goes twice and three over.

Tatsu, 經つ, *vi.* [時間ノ] To elapse; to pass; to fly. 十分經つて, in 10 minutes time; 半時間經つて, in half an hour; 醫者は大した病氣でないから二三日經つてまた來て見やうと言ひました, The physician said that as it is not at all serious illness, he would come again after two or three days.

Tatsuben na, 達辯な, *a.* Eloquent.

Tatsugan, 達眼, *n.* Piercing glance (sight).

Tatsujin, 達人, *n.* An expert; an adept; a proficient; a master.

Tatsukuri, 田作, *n.* Dried sardines.

Tatsumaki, 龍卷, *n.* A waterspout.

Tatta, たつた, *ad.* Only; merely; simply.

Tatte, たつて, *ad.* Urgently; importunately.

Tattobu, 貴ぶ, *vt.* [敬フ] To respect; to honor, to look up to [感服スル] to admire; [神ナド] to revere; [珍重スル] to prize; to esteem; to think much 彼は非常に貴んでゐる, He prizes it greatly. [of.

Tattoi, 貴い, *a.* Honorable; [畏敬ス可キ] venerable; [至尊ナ] august; [高貴ナ] precious; valuable; highly prized.

金剛石は貴い石です, The diamond is a precious stone; 健康は錢よりも貴い, Health is of more value than money. [rice.

Taue, 田植, *n.* Rice-transplantation; transplanting of

Tawakoto, 戯語, *n.* Nonsense.

たはことを言ふ, to talk nonsense.

Tawamure, 戯, *n.* Play; sport; trifling; [滑稽] joke. 戯れに, for sport, in play; in joke.

Tawamureru, 戯れる, *vi.* To play; to trifle. 女に戯れる, to take liberties with a woman.

Tawara, 俵, *n.* A straw bag.

Tawashi, 把箒, *n.* A scrubbing-brush; a swab.

Tayasu, 絶やす, *vt.* To cut off; to eradicate.

Tayasui, 容易い, *a.* Easy; simple.

Tayasuku, 容易く, *ad.* Easily; readily, simply; without difficulty; with facility.

Tayori, 便, *n.* Communication; correspondence; intelligence; information; news; tidings; account; [幸便] opportunity. *Shōsoku* ヲ見よ.
事後のたより, further news; 最近のたよりに據れば, according to latest accounts; 長らくたよりがありません, I haven't heard from him for a long time; なぜ時々たよりをしないか, Why don't you let us hear from you sometimes?

Tayori, 依賴, *n.* [依タノミ] Reliance; [媒介] instrument.
たよりにする, to rely on; to confide in; たよりにならない, not to be depended on.

Tayoru, たよる, *vi.* To rely; to depend on; to be dependent on; to place reliance on; [信賴スル] to confide in; to trust in.
なぜさう人にたよるか, Why do you rely upon others so?; 彼は非常に自分の才をたよってゐる, He places great reliance on his own ability.

Tayowai, 手弱い, *a.* Tender.

Tayu, 太夫, *n.* Lord Steward.
皇后太夫, Lord Steward to the Empress.

Tazuna, 手綱, *n.* A rein; a bridle.

Tazunedasu, 尋出す, *vt.* To find out.

Tazuneru, 訪れる, *vt.* To visit; to call on [人ヲ]; to call at; [家ヲ]; to pay a visit to.
人を訪れる, to call on a person; 誰か訪れて來たか, Has anybody called in my absence?; 誰か訪れて來たら待つやうに言へ, If any one calls, tell him to wait; 五年程逢はない友人が訪れて來た, I had a visit from a friend whom I had not seen for about five years.

Tazuneru, 尋れる, *vt.* [探ガス] To seek; to search; to look for; to look round; [聽ク] to ask; to inquire; to question.
人に尋れる, to inquire of a person; 人を尋れる, to search for a person; 局で尋れた, We inquired at the office; 誰かお尋れですか, Are you looking for any body?; どなたを尋れてお出でですか, After whom are you inquiring?; 役人が種々尋れた, The officials put several questions to us.

Tazusaeru. 携へる. *vt.* To carry.
日本服を着ゐし洋杖を携へたり, He was clothed in Japanese dress and carried a stick with him.

Tazusawaru, たづさはる, *vi.* To interfere; to meddle with.
人の事にたづさはる, to meddle in (with) other people's affairs; to interfere in other people's affairs.

Te, 手, *n.* [The hand; 手蹟] handwriting; writing; hand; [把手] handle, [種類] kind; description; [獸ノ] the paw; [手管] trick.
手を掛ける, to lay hands on; 手の長い, [物ヲ盜ム] long in the finger; light-fingered; 手が掛かる, needs much looking after; 手に入る, to get into one's hand; to come into one's possession; to fall into the hands of; to come by; どうしてお手に入りましたか, How did you come by it?; 手を合はせる, [合掌スル] to fold (clasp) the hands; 手を貸す, to help; to aid; to lend (give) a hand; 少し手を貸して下さい, Please help me a minute, 一寸手を貸して呉れませんか, Will you give me a hand for a moment?; 手を引く, [導ク] to take by the hand, [ヤメル] to wash one's hands of; 手を引いて, hand in hand; あの人は女子の手を引いた, He took the girl by the hand; 手を下す, to attempt; to take action; to take the initiative; 先きに手を下だす, to strike the first blow; 手を打つ, [喝采スル] to clap the hands; [商賣ニテ] to strike a bargain; 手に餘まる, to be unmanageable (unruly, ungovernable); to be too much for one; to get beyond control; 手を握る, to squeeze the hand; [握手スル] to shake hands; 彼は舊友と手を握れり, He shook hands with his old friends; 手を出す, to hold out the hand, to give the hand; 手がさえる, to make progress in music; 手を拱いて with folded arms; 手を放す, to let go of; to loose one's hold (grasp); 手を入れる, [家, 蔵ナドニ] to do up; 警察が博奕宿に手を入れた, The police made a raid on a gambling house; 手が届く, to be within one's reach; 手が届かない, to be beyond one's reach; 手に落ちる, to fall into the hands (power) of; 手が塞つて居る, to be occupied; to be engaged; 手に手を携へて, hand in hand; 手を組む, to fold (clasp) the arms; 手を經る, to pass through the hands of; 手を經て,

through the intermediary of; 手をつく, to place the hands on the ground; 手に渡る, to pass to; 手を切る, to sever connections. あの人と手を打つた, I have done with him; 手をたたく, [奴婢ヲ呼ブニ] to clap the hands; 手をゆるめる, to relax one's grasp; 手がよい, to be a good penman; 手を着ける, to go to work upon; 手をあぶる, to warm one's hands over a fire. 手を翳す, to shade with the hand; 手に取る, to take in the hand; 手に合はない, to be ungovernable; 手が痛い, My hand hurts; 手を焼く, to burn one's fingers 手がくるふ, The hand becomes unsteady; 手に持つ, to hold (take) in the hand; 手に持つてゐます, He has it in his hand; 手が上がる, to make progress in skill; to make progress in writing; 君は手が悪い, You write a very bad hand; 手を延ばす, to stretch forth one's hand; to make a long arm; 手をとる, to take by the hand; 手で持つ, to hold it with one's hand; 手で畫いた, hand-painted; 手もなく, without trouble; 手をつけずに置く, to leave untouched; 手を反へすよりも早く, as quick as a wink; 手を觸れる, [イヂル] to handle; to meddle with; [フレル] to touch; 手を觸るべからず, Hands off! Don't touch!; Please Keep Hands off!; 敵の手に陷る, to fall into the clutches of an enemy; 仕事が手に附かない, to be unable to get on with the work.

Teaki 手明きの, *a.* Unemployed.

Teami, 手網 *n.* A hand-net.

Tearai, 手荒い, *a.* Rough; violent.

Teashi, 手足, *n.* Hands and feet; the four limbs; the extremities.
手足を縛つて連れて行け, Bind him hand and foot, and take him away.

Teatari, 手當, *n.* Feel.

Teatari shidai, 手當り次第に物をとる, to take in anything that comes to hand.

Teate, 手當, *n.* [手當金] Allowance; [保護] aid.
手當をする, to tend; 應急の手當, first aid; 色々手當をする, to try various methods of treatment.

Teatsui, 手厚い, *a.* [丁寧ナ] Polite; [注意深イ] careful; [饗應ナドノ] hospitable.
手厚いもてなし, hospitable entertainment; 手厚く取扱ふ, to pay great attention to; 手厚い扱を受ける, to meet with a good reception.

Teawase, 手合をする, to strike a bargain.
Tebana, 手鼻をかむ, to blow the nose with the fingers.
Tebanasu, 手放す, *vt.* [賣却ナドスル] To clear; to dispose of; to part with; to get rid of.
Tebayai, 手早い, *a.* Handy; unhesitating; [上手ナル] dexterous.
Tebikae, 手控, *n.* Minutes; [帳] a memorandum-book.
Tebiki, 手引, *n.* Guidance; [人] a guide; an introducer.
手引する, to guide; to introduce; [學藝ナドノ] to initiate; 手引とする, to take as a guide.
Tebiroi, 手廣い, *a.* Extensive; spacious; roomy.
手廣に, extensively; in a large scale.
Tebukuro, 手袋, *n.* [各指ノアル] A glove; [拇指丈ケ別レタ] a mitten.
Tebura de, 手ぶらで, *ad.* Empty-handed; unarmed.
Techō, 手帳, *n.* A note-book; a pocket-book; a memorandum-book.
Tedai, 手代, *n.* [番頭] A clerk; [店番] a shop-man.
Tedama, 手玉, *n.* Dibs [羊骨ヲ小片又ハ小石ヲ掌ニ受ケ更ラニ手背ニテ受クル小兒ノ遊戯]; [小石ニテナスキハ] chackstones; jackstones.
手玉につかふ, to make a puppet of.
Tedashi, 手出をする, to lift one's hand against; 先きに手出をする, to strike the first blow; 先きに手出をしたのは誰か, Who was the aggressor?
Tedasuke, 手助, *n.* Aid; help; assistance.
子供が大きくなると母の手助けになる, When children grow up, they are helpful to their mothers.
Tedate, 手立, *n.* Means; instrument; measure.
Tefuda, 手札, *n.* A visiting card.
Tefūkin, 手風琴, *n.* A hand-organ.
Tegai no, 手飼の, *a.* Pet.
手飼の猫, a pet cat.
Tegakari, 手掛, *n.* [形跡] Clue; trace; [ツカマヘ所] hold.
手掛を失ふ, to lose one's hold.
Tegami, 手紙, *n.* A letter, a note.
手紙文學, epistolary literature; 手紙を出す, to post a letter; 手紙を明ける, to open a letter; 手紙を封じる, to seal a letter; 十日附の手紙, letter dated the 10th; 私宛てに手紙が來たら此處へ廻はして下さい, If you receive any letters for me, forward them to

this address; 倫敦へ手紙を出す時にお頼みの本を取寄せませう, When I write to London, I will order the book for which you have asked.

Tegane 手ゑ, *n.* A hand cuff.

Tegara, 手柄, *n.* Merit; exploit; achievement; meritorious deed. *Siiwaza* ヲ見ヨ.

Tegarui, 手輕い, *a.* [容易ナ] Easy; simple; [略式ノ] unceremonious; informal; [食物ノ] plain.

Tegaruku, 手輕く, *ad.* Easily; informally; without ceremony; without difficulty.

Tegase, 手枷, *n.* A handcuff.
手枷をかける, to put in irons.

Tegata, 手形, *n.* Note; [爲替手形] bill; paper [此二語全ク同義]; [小切手] cheque; [免狀] certificate; [旅券] passport.
空手形, wind-bill; 僞造手形, forged bill; 約束手形, promissory-note; 一覽拂手形, sight bill; sight draft; 銀行手形, addressed bill; 來月拂の手形, bill due next month; 手形振出通知狀, letter of advice; 手形を正金に換へる, to cash a cheque; 手形交換所, clearing house; banker's clearing house.

Tegatai, 手堅い, *n.* Stable.

Tegire, 手切, *n.* Rupture of friendly relations.
手切になる, to break with.

Tegiwa, 手際, *n.* Skilfulness; skill; good workmanship.
手際な, skilful; 手際よく, handily.

Tegoro na, 手頃な, *a.* Handy.

Tegoshirae no, 手拵の, *a.* Handmade.
手拵のもの, a thing of one's own making.

Tegotae, 手答, *n.* Resistance.
手答がする, to resist; to offer resistance.

Teguruma, 手車, *n.* A private rikisha.

Tehajime, 手初, *n.* The initiative; the outset.

Tehazu, 手筈, *n.* Order; arrangement.
手筈をする, to arrange beforehand.

Tehidoku, 手酷く, *ad.* Strongly.
手酷く反對した, I strongly opposed it.

Tehon, 手本, *n.* Model; pattern; [習字ノ] copybook.
手本が無くては手習が出來ない, You can't practise penmanship without a model.

Tei, 丁, *n.* [十干ノ] D.

Tei, 帝, *n.* An emperor.

Tei, 体, *n.* Appearance.

Teibō, 堤防, *n.* Bank; embankment; dike.

Teiburukake, テーブル掛, *n.* Table-cloth; table cover.

Teichakubutsu, 定着物, *n.* Fixtures.

Teichi, 低地, *n.* Low ground.

Teichō, 鄭重, *n.* Politeness; civility.

鄭重な, polite; civil.

Teido 程度, *n.* [度] Degree; [量] measure; [範圍] extent; [割合] rate.

Teieki, 定役, *n.* [囚徒ノ] Labor.

Teifu, 貞婦, *n.* A chaste woman.

Teigaku suru, 停學する, *vi.* To suspend from school.

Teigen, 定限, *n.* Measure.

Teigi, 定義, *n.* A definition.

定義をつける, to define.

Teigi, 提議, *n.* A proposal; a proposition. offer.

提議者, a mover; 提議する, to propose; to move, to

Teihaku, 碇泊, *n.* Anchoring.

碇泊所, an anchorage; a ship's anchorage; 碇泊料, anchorage dues; 碇泊する, to lie at anchor; to ride at anchor at; 船が碇泊してゐる, The ship is riding at anchor; 水夫は夜中碇泊した. The sailors cast anchor for the night; 港内水深く船舶碇泊に便なり, The harbor being deep, it is well suited for an anchorage.

Teii, 帝位, *n.* The throne.

帝位を狙ふ, to have designs on the throne.

Teiin, 定員, *n.* Full personnel; full number of persons.

Teiji, 呈示, *n.* [爲替ノ] Presentation; presentment.

Teiji no, 定時の, *a.* Regular; ordinary; periodical.

定時信管, time fuse; 定時刊行物, periodical; 定時總會, ordinary general meeting.

Teijitsu, 定日, *n.* [例日] Ordinary times; [指定セル] appointed day.

Teijitsu na, 貞實な, *a.* Faithful.

Teijo, 貞女, *n.* A chaste (virtuous) woman.

Teijō suru, 呈上する, *vt.* To offer; to give.

Teika, 定價 *n.* Fixed price; set price.

定價表, price-list; [旅館ノ] tariff of charges.

Teikai, 停會, *n.* Suspension of a meeting.

Teikan, 帝冠, *n.* The Imperial crown.

Teikan, 定款 *n.* Articles of association; [契約] contract.

Teikei suru, 提携する, *vi.* To act in concert with;

to go hand in hand with; to identify one's self with. 政友會及び進歩黨は今や堅く提携して政府に反對せり, The Seiyukai and Progressive Party are now firmly united in their opposition to the government.

Teiken, 定見, *n.* Definite views.
定見のない, aimless.

Teiketsu, 締結, *n.* Conclusion.
締結する, to conclude.

Teikiatsu, 低氣壓 *n.* Low atmospheric pressure; atmospheric depression.

Teiki no, 定期の, *a.* Regular; periodical.
定期預金, fixed deposit; 定期刊行物, regular publication; periodical; 定期航海 fixed sailings; regular service; 定期米, rice sold on time; 定期取引, time bargain; time transaction; 定期渡, delivery on term.

Teiki no, 定規の, *a.* Prescribed.

Teiki suru, 提起する, *vt.* [要求ナド] To present; [訴訟ヲ] to institute; [問題ナド to start.

Teiko, 艇庫, *n.* A boat-house.

Teikō, 抵抗, *n.* Resistance; [反對作用] counteraction.
抵抗する, to resist; to offer resistance; [反抗スル] to withstand; to oppose; to combat; to defy; to stand against; to fight against.

Teikoku, 帝國, *n.* An empire.
帝國の, Imperial; 帝國主義, imperialism 帝國議會, the Imperial Diet; 帝國ホテル, the Imperial Hotel; 帝國教育會, the Imperial Educational Association; 帝國軍人援護會 the Imperial Soldiers' Relief Society; 帝國議會は五月八日に開會せり, The Imperial Diet met on May 8th; 大日本帝國は亞細亞に在り。The Great Empire of Japan is in Asia.

Teikyō, 提供, *n.* Offer; tender.
提供する, to offer; to tender.

Teimeikoku, 締盟國 *n.* Treaty powers; high contracting parties.

Teimeiron, 定命論, *n.* Fatalism.

Teinai, 邸内, *n.* The grounds the compound.

Teinei, 丁寧, *n.* Politeness; civility; [謙遜] condescension.
丁寧な, polite; civil; courteous; [謙遜ナ] condescending; [尊敬セル] respectful; 丁寧に, politely; courteously; [精確ニ] exactly; carefully.

Teinen, 丁年, *n.* Full age; adult age; majority.
丁年者, a major; 丁年名簿, army list; 丁年未滿の, under age; 丁年に達する, to come of age; 丁年になつてゐる, I am of age.

Teion, 低音, *n.* Bass.

Teiraku suru, 低落する, *vn.* [價ノ] To go down.

Teire, 手入, *n.* Repair.

Teiren na, 低廉な, *a.* Cheap; low.

Teiri, 定理, *n.* A theorem.

Teiri, 低利, *n.* Low interest.

Teiru, 兩, *n.* Tael.

Teiryo, 定量, *n.* Standard of capacity.

Teiryo no, 定量の, *a.* Quantitative.
定量分析 quantitative analysis.

Teiryūjo, 停留場, *n.* A halting (stopping) place.

Teisai, 体裁, *n.* Style; form; appearance.

Teisatsu, 偵察, *n.* Reconnaissance; scouting.
偵察する, to reconnoiter; to scout; 偵察隊, a reconnoitering-party.

Teisei, 訂正, *n.* Correction; rectification; [正誤] erratum.
訂正する, to correct; to rectify; to revise.

Teisetsu, 定說, *n.* [神學ナドノ] Dogma.

Teisetsu, 貞節, *n.* Virtue; chastity; fidelity; constancy; purity.
貞節な, chaste; constant.

Teishaba, 停車場, *n.* A (railroad) station.

Teishi, 停止, *n.* Suspension; stoppage; cessation; check; interruption; temporary prohibition.
停止條件, condition precedent; 停止する, to suspend; to check; to interrupt; to interdict; to cease; 之れが爲めに銀行は支拂を停止するの已むなきに至れり, In consequence, the bank has been obliged to suspend payment.

Teishiki no, 定式の, *a.* Regular.

Teishin-daijin, 遞信大臣, *n.* The Minister of Communications.

Teishinshō, 遞信省, *n.* The Department (Ministry) of Communications; the Communications Department.

Teishin suru, 梯進する, *vi.* To advance in echelon.

Teishi suru, 底止する, *vi.* To end.
其底止する所を知らず, There's no knowing where it will end.

Teishitsu, 帝室, *n.* The Imperial House.
帝室經濟會議, the Imperial Houshold Financial Council; 帝室制度調査局, the Office for Investigation of the Imperial System.

Teishitsu no, 定質の, *a.* Qualitative.
定質分析, qualitative analysis.

Teishoku, 牴觸, *n.* Collision; conflict.
牴觸する, to clash; to collide with; [矛盾スル] to be contradictory.

Teishu, 亭主, *n.* [夫] A husband; [家ノ] the master of a house; [旅館ノ] a landlord; the proprietor of a hotel; [宴席ノ] a host.
亭主持の, married.

Teishuku, 貞淑, *n.* Chastity.

Teishutsusha, 提出者, *n.* [議題ノ] A mover.

Teishutsu suru, 提出する, *vt.* To present; to offer; to propound; to produce; to put forward; to bring in.

Teiso, 遞送, *n.* Conveyance.

Teiso, 貞操, *n.* Chastity; constancy; virtue.
貞操な, chaste; constant; 貞操を守る, to be faithful.

Tei suru, 呈する, *vt.* To present; to assume; [現象ヲ] to exhibit.

Teitai, 停滯, *n.* Stagnation; [食物ノ] indigestion.
停滯する, to be stagnant.

Teitai, 梯隊, *n.* Echelon.

Teitetsujutsu, 蹄鐵術, *n.* Farriery.

Teitetsukō, 蹄鐵工, *n.* A farrier.

Teito, 帝都, *n.* The Imperial capital.

Teito, 抵當, *n.* Mortgage; security; surety.
附加抵, collateral security; collateral; 抵當物 a security; 抵當貸, a loan on security; 抵當權, mortgage; 抵當權設定者, a mortgagor; 抵當權者, a mortgagee; 抵當者, a mortgagor; 抵當にする, to mortgage; to give as a security; to hypothecate.

Teitoku, 提督, *n.* Admiral.

Tei yoku, 体よくいふ, to give a plausible account of.

Tejaku, 手酌で飲む, to help one's self to wine.

Tejikaku, 手近く, *ad.* Near; close at hand.
手近に, at one's elbow; 手近にある, ready to hand; to be close at hand.

Tejina, 手品, *n.* Jugglery; juggling feats; sleight of hand; [手管] trick.
手品師 a juggler.

Tejo, 手錠, *n.* A handcuff.

手錠をかける, to handcuff, 手錠をおろされる, to be handcuffed; 手錠をかけられて露國に歸れり, He has gone home to Russia in handcuffs.

Tejōchin, 手提灯, *n.* A hand-lantern.

Tejun, 手順, *n.* Order; course; routine; method; 當前の手順, the proper course. [precedure.

Tekake, 手懸, *n.* A concubine; a kept mistress.

Tekaki, 手書, *n.* A penman; a calligrapher.

Tekazu, 手數, *n.* Trouble.

Teki, 滴, *n.* Drop.

日に十滴の割合で, at the rate of ten drops a day.

Teki, 敵, *n.* An enemy; [詩的] a foe; [競爭者] a rival; [惡意ノ反對者] an adversary.

不倶戴天の敵, a mortal enemy; 敵の來襲, the attacks of the enemy; 敵に勝つ, to defeat the enemy; 敵を追散らす, to disperse the enemy.

Tekichū, 滴蟲, *n.* Infusoria. [come home.

Tekichū suru, 適中する, *vi.* To hit the mark; to

Tekido, 適度, *n.* [飲食ナドノ] Moderation.

適度の, moderate; temperate.

Tekiei, 敵影, *n.* Vestige of the enemy.

正午過ぐる頃港外に敵影を見ざるに至れり, By noon no vestige of the enemy remained outside.

Tekigaishin, 敵愾心, *n.* Hostile feeling.

Tekigi na, 適宜の, *a.* Suitable; proper; convenient.

Tekigō suru 適合する, *vi.* To be compatible; to be in conformity with.

Tekigun, 敵軍, *n.* The enemy; army of the enemy.

Tekihei, 敵兵, *n.* The enemy.

Tekihō no, 適法の, *n.* [合法ノ] Lawful; [法定ノ] legal; [正當ノ] legitimate.

Tekii, 敵意, *n.* Hostility; enmity.

敵意を抱く, to be hostile to.

Tekijin, 敵陣, *n.* The enemy's position.

Tekijō, 敵情, *n.* The condition of the enemy.

Tekikan, 敵艦, *n.* The enemy's ship.

敵艦隊全滅, the destruction of the whole of the enemy's fleet.

Tekin, 手金, *n.* Earnest money; bargain money.

Tekinin na, 適任な, *a.* Competent; well qualified [for.

Tekiō suru, 適應する, *vi.* To adapt.

Tekipaki suru, てきぱきする, *vi.* To use expedition.

Tekirei, 適例, *n.* A case in point.

Tekirei, 適齢, *n.* Conscription age.

Tekisetsu na, 適切な, *a.* Forcible; pertinent.

適切なる議論, a forcible argument; 適切である, [説明ナド] to be to the point.

Tekishigatai, 敵難い, *a.* Irresistible.

Tekishi suru, 敵視する, *vt.* To be hostile to; to be like cat and dog.

Tekishu, 敵手, *n.* An antagonist; [遊戯ナドノ] a match; an opponent; an adversary.

好敵手, a good match.

Tekishu-seison, 適者生存, *n.* Survival of the fittest.

Teki suru, 適する, *vi.* To fit; to suit; to be suitable for; to be good for.

意に適する, to be satisfied.

Tekitai, 敵對, *n.* Opposition; rivalry; resistance.

敵對する, to oppose; to withstand; to resist; to be hostile to; to set one's self against.

Teitō na, 適當な, *a.* Fit; suitable; adequate; applicable, appropriate; [適切ナ] forcible; pertinent; [正當ナ] proper; right. 適任ナ, competent; qualified; [釣合ツタ] proportionate; [似合ツタ] seemly.

Tekitō suru, 適當する, *vi.* To suit; to be fit for; to be applicable to; to be adapted for; [該當スル] to be the equivalent of.

適當させる, to adapt; to make suitable.

Tekiyaku, 適藥, *n.* A specific.

Tekiyō, 適用, *n.* [應用] Application; [採用] adaptation.

Tekiyō, 摘要, *n.* [撮要] Summary; abridgment; résumé, digest; [綱領] outline; [拔萃] abstract; [表ナドノ上ニアル説明] remarks.

摘要する, to summarize.

Tekizu, 手傷, *n.* A wound.

Tekkai, 撤回, *n.* Withdrawal; relinquishment.

撤回する, to withdraw; to relinquish; to remove.

Tekkan, 鐵管, *n.* An iron tube; [太キ] an iron pipe.

Tekken, 鐵拳, *n.* A clenched fist.

鐵拳を食はせる, to give a hard blow with the fist.

Tekkisiko, 鐵器商, *n.* An iron-monger.

Tekkō, 手甲, *n.* A mitten. *Tebukuro* ヲ見ヨ.

Tekko, 鐵工, *n.* An iron-founder.

Tekkoku, 敵國, *n.* A hostile country.

Tekkoku-hôan, 鐵國法案, *n.* The Railway Nationalization Bill.

Tekkotsu-mokuhikan, 鐵骨木皮艦, *n.* A composite ship.

Tekkyo, 撤去, *n.* Evacuation; relinquishment;
撤去する, to withdraw; to evacuate; 戒嚴令は小村男の歸朝まで撤去せられざる可し, Martial law will not be withdrawn until the return of Baron Komura.

Tekkyô, 鐵橋, *n.* An iron-bridge.

Tekkyu, 鐵網, *n.* A gridiron.

Teko, 挺, *n.* A lever; a handspike [後者ハ普通木製]

Tekubari, 手配, *n.* Preparation; arrangement.
手配する, to make dispositions.

Tekubi, 手頸, *n.* The wrist.

Tekuda, 手管, *n.* A trick.

Tekuse, 手癖の惡い, light-fingered.

Tema, 手間, *n.* Time; time spent on a task.
手間賃, charge for labor; payment for one's time; 手間仕事, piece-work; 手間取る, to take time; [遲レル] to delay; to be slow; to loiter; 手間が取れる, 手間がいる, to take time; 手間を省く, to save time; 手間の省ける, time-saving; 餘程手間が取れますか, Will much time be required?; あの人には手間賃を拂ひませう, I will pay him for his time; 此れを細かに說明かすには手間がかかる, To explain this minutely would take considerable time.

Temae, 手前, *n.* This side.
手前に, on this side of; ぢき手前, just this side of; 山の向ふですか手前ですか, Is it beyond the mountain or on this side?; 私の借りやうと思つてゐる家は日本橋の少し手前です, The house I am thinking of taking is a little this side of Nihombashi.

Temaegatte, 手前勝手, *n.* Selfishness; self-interest.
手前勝手な, selfish.

Temaemiso, 手前味噌, *n.* "To think one's penny silver."

Temame na, 手まめな, *a.* Adroit.

Temane, 手眞似, *n.* [身振] Gesture; pantomime; [啞者ノ] dumb-show.

Temaneki suru, 手招する, *vt.* To beckon.

Temari, 手鞠, *n.* A ball.

Temawashi, 手廻, *n.* Preparation.
手廻をする, to make ready.

Tembatsu, 天罰, *n.* Vengeance of Heaven.

Tembin, 天秤, *n.* A balance; a steel-yard. *Hakari* 天秤棒, a coolie's pole. [ヲ見ヨ.

Tembo, 展望, *n.* View.

Tenhō na, てんぽうな, *a.* One-armed.

Tembutsu, 典物, *n.* A pawn. *Shichi* ヲ見ヨ.

Temijika na, 手短な, *a.* Brief; short; concise; simple.

手短に, briefly; for the sake of simplicity; 手短に言へば, in a word; in short.

Temmabune, 傳馬船, *n.* A junk's boat.

Temmaku, 天幕, *n.* A tent.

天幕を張る, to pitch a tent.

Temmatsu, 顚末, *n.* [詳細] The particulars; [事實] the facts; [略說] brief statement.

Temmei, 天命, *n.* [運命] Doom; fate; destiny; [天意] will of heaven; divine judgments; [攝理] prov-

Temmei, 天明, *n.* Break of day; dawn. [idence.

Temmondai, 天文臺, *n.* An astronomical observato-

Temmondō, 天門冬, *n.* Asparagus. [ry.

Temmongaku, 天文學, *n.* Astronomy.

Temmon-gakusha, 天文學者, *n.* An astronomer.

Temnchi-busata, 手持不沙汰である, to feel like a fish out of water.

Temodori, 手戾, *n.* [病氣ノ] Relapse.

Te-mo-naku, 手もなく, *ad.* Without trouble.

Temori, 手盛をする, to wait on one's self.

Temoto, 手許にある, ready to hand; to be in the

Temotokin, 手許金, *n.* Privy purse. [hands of.

Tenpen-chii 天變地異, *n.* Act of god.

Tenpirei, 轉比例, *n.* Inverse proportion; inverse

Tempō, 天保, *n.* A fool; a stupid fellow. [ratio.

あの人は天保である, He is of a former generation.

Tempo suru, 塡補する, *vt.* To compensate; to

Tenpuku, 顚覆, *n.* Overthrow. [make up.

顚覆する, to overthrow; to overturn; to upset; to be overturned; to subvert; 馬車が顚覆した, The carriage was upset; 上り列車は午後一時竹尾附近に於て顚覆せり, An up-train was overturned near Tokeo, at 1 p.m.

Tempu no, 天賦の, *a.* Natural; innate; inherent.

Tempura, 天麩羅, *n.* Fried fish.

天麩羅の, [滅金ノ] plated.

Temukai, 手向, *n.* Resistance.
手向ひする, to stand against.
Temukau, 手向ふ, *vi.* To resist; to oppose.
Ten, 天, *n.* The heavens; [空] the sky; [天上界] heaven.
天の, heavenly; celestial; 天へも上る心持になつてゐる, to be in the seventh heaven.
Ten, 點, *n.* Point; [試驗ナドノ] mark; [廉] item; [句讀ノ] comma; [斑點] dot; spot; speck.
點をうつ, to mark; 此點に於て, in this respect.
Ten, 貂 *n.* A marten.
Tenagagumo, 手長蜘蛛, *n.* The long-legged spider.
Tenami, 技倆, *n.* [熟練] Skill; dexterity.
Tenarai, 手習, *n.* Penmanship; practising penmanship.
手習草紙, a copy-book; 手習師匠, a writing-master; 手習をする, to learn writing; to practise penmanship; 六十の手習, One is never too old to learn; あの方が手習を教へて下さいました, He taught me writing.
Tenarasu, 手馴す, *vt.* [動物ナド] To tame; to break in.
Tenarenai, 手馴れない, *a.* Wild; savage.
Tenazuku, 手なづく, *vi.* To become domesticated.
Tenchi, 天地, *n.* Heaven and earth.
天地の差, all the difference in the world; 一小天地, a little world; 天地萬物 nature; universe; 天地開闢 creation; 天地開闢論, cosmogony; 天地間の, of heaven and earth; 天地する, to shift.
Tenchi, 轉地, *n.* A change of air.
轉地に, for a change of air; for a change; 轉地療養する, to take a change of air for one's health; 鎌倉へ轉地に行つた, I went to Kamakura for a change.
Tenchōsetsu, 天長節, *n.* The Emperor's Birthday
Tende, てんで, *ad.* At all; for all the world.
てんで行かないか知れん, He may not go at all; 昨日はてんで外へ出なかつた, I didn't go out at all, yesterday.
Tende ni, てんでに, *ad.* [別々ニ] Severally; [各ノ] each; every one.
Tendō, 天堂, *n.* The Paradise.
Tendo suru, 顚倒する, *vt.* To upset; to be overturned; [逆ニスル] to invert.
Tengai, 天蓋, *n.* A canopy; a baldachin.
Tengaku suru, 轉學する, *vi.* To remove to an-

other school.

Tengansui, 點眼水, *n.* A collyrium.

Tengoku, 典獄, *n.* The chief gaoler; the governor of a prison (gaol).

Tengoku, 天國, *n.* The heavenly kingdom; the kingdom of God; the kingdom of heaven; the Paradise.

富める者の天國に入るは難し, It is hard for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of heaven.

Tengu, 天狗, *n.* A long-nosed hobgoblin; [傲慢] 天狗な, overbearing. [overbearingness.

Tenimotsu, 手荷物, *n.* Baggage; hand-baggage; personal luggage; traps.

Ten-in, 店員, *n.* A clerk; a shop-man.

店員田中氏, our Mr. Tanaka.

Teniwoha, てにをは, *n.* Particle.

Tenjiku-botan, 天竺牡丹, *n.* Dahlia.

Tenjiku-momen, 天竺木綿, *n.* T-cloths.

Tenjō, 天井, *n.* A ceiling.

天井を張る, to board a ceiling.

Tenjo no, 天上の, *a.* Heavenly.

Tenka, 天下, *n.* The whole country; the world.

天下に, under the sun; 天下に名高い人, a man famous all over the country.

Tenkai, 展開, *n.* Developments.

展開する, to expand; to extend; to deploy.

Tenkai-undō, 轉回運動, *n.* A turning movement.

Tenkan, 癲癇, *n.* Epilepsy; epileptic fit.

癲癇病者, an epileptic; 癲癇を起す, to have an epileptic fit.

Tenkan, 轉換, *n.* [論理ノ] Converse.

Tenka suru, 點火する, *vt.* To light; to kindle; to ignite; to set on fire.

Tenkei, 典型, *n.* A typical representative.

Tenkei, 天啓, *n.* Revelation.

天啓教, a revealed religion.

Tenkeibyō, 天刑病, *n.* Leprosy.

Tenken, 點檢, *n.* Inspection.

點檢する, to inspect; 點檢者, an inspector; 軍隊を點檢する, to inspect troops.

Tenken 天嶮, *n.* A natural defense.

Tenki, 天氣, *n.* [天候] Weather; [晴天] fair weather.

天氣豫報, weather forecast; 天氣圖, a weather-chart; 上天氣, splendid weather; 覺束ない天氣, doubtful weather; あぶない天氣, threatening weather; 陰鬱敷い天氣です, It is gloomy weather; 天氣になりさうです, It is going to be fine; 今日は好い天氣です, It is fine weather to-day; 天氣にしたいもんだ, May it be fine!; I hope the weather will be fine; 明日天氣なら大森へ行かう, If it be a fine day to-morrow, I will go to Omori; 天氣は申分が無い, The weather is all that can be desired; 天氣がよくないでせう, I am afraid it will not be fine weather to-morrow.

Tenkin, 轉筋, *n.* The adductor.

Tenko, 點呼, *n.* Roll-call.

日朝點呼, morning roll-call; 日夕點呼, evening roll-call; 點呼する, to call the roll; 點呼に欠ける, to be absent from roll-call.

Tenko, 天候, *n.* Weather.

天候不良, inclement weather.

Tenkyō, 癲狂, *n.* Mania. *Kyōki* ヲ見ヨ.

癲狂院, a madhouse; an asylum for the insane.

Tenkyo suru, 轉居する, *vi.* To move; to remove.

Tenkyū, 天球, *n.* The heavens.

Tennenho, 天然法, *n.* Laws of nature.

Tennen ni, 天然に, *ad.* Naturally; [自發的ニ] spontaneously.

Tennen no, 天然の, *a.* Natural; spontaneous.

天然の景, natural features; natural scenery.

Tennenshoku, 天然色, *n.* Natural color.

Tennentō, 天然痘, *n.* Small-pox.

Tenno, 天皇, *n.* The Emperor.

天皇陛下, His Majesty the Emperor; 天皇陛下は昨日英國公使に拜謁を許されたり, The Emperor gave audience to the British Ministry yesterday.

Tennosei, 天王星, *n.* Uranus.

Tenyo, 天女, *n.* An angel.

Te-no-hira, 掌, *n.* The palm of the hand.

Te-no-kō, 手甲, *n.* The back of the hand.

Te-no-kubo, 手の窪, *n.* The hollow of the hand.

Ten-on, 天恩, *n.* Graciousness of the Emperor.

Tenran, 天覽, *n.* The inspection of the Emperor.

Tenran, 展覽, *n.* Public inspection.

展覽物, pictures placed on view; 展覽會, an exhibi-

tion; 繪畫展覽會, a picture gallery.

Tenrin no, 天稟, *n.* Born.

氏は實に天稟の畫家なりき, He was a born painter.

Tensai, 天災, *n.* Natural calamity; act of god.

Tensai, 天才, *n.* A genius.

天才のある, gifted.

Tensai, 轉載, *n.* Reproduction.

轉載する, to reproduce.

Tensai-chihen, 天災地變, *n.* Act of god.

Tensaku, 添削, *n.* Correction.

添削する, to correct.

Tensambutsu, 天產物, *n.* Natural production.

Tensei, 天性, *n.* Nature; natural disposition; [本能] instinct.

第二の天性となる, to become a second nature. 習慣は第二の天性たり, Habit is second nature.

Tensei, 展性, *n.* Malleability.

Tensen, 點線, *n.* A dotted line.

Tenshakunin, 轉借人, *n.* An under-tenant.

Tenshi, 天子, *n.* The Emperor.

Tenshi, 天使, *n.* An angel.

天使長 an archanged.

Tenshi, 天資, *n.* [本能] Instinct; [性質] character.

Tensho, 添書, *n.* A letter of recommendation; a letter of introduction.

Tensho, 篆書, *n.* A seal-character.

Tenshoku, 天職, *n.* Mission.

Tenshu, 天主, *n.* God. [Romanist.

天主教, the Roman Catholic Church; 天主教信者, a

Tenshu, 天守, *n.* A castle-tower.

Tenso, 塡充, *n.* [銃ノ] Charge.

塡裝する, to load.

Tensoku, 天則, *n.* Natural law; law of nature.

Tensoku, 纏足, *n.* Foot-binding.

Tensō suru, 轉送する, *vt.* To transmit; to forward.

Tensuioke, 天水桶, *n.* A raintub.

Tentai, 天体, *n.* Heavenly (celestial) bodies.

Tentai, 轉貸, *n.* Underlease; sub-lease.

轉貸する, to underlet; to sub-let.

Tentaku, 轉宅, *n.* Removal; house-moving.

轉宅する, to move; to remove; to move house, to change house.

Tenten suru, 轉々する, *vi.* [財物ナド] To change [hands.

Tento, テント, *n.* A tent.

Tentō, 纏頭, *n.* Tip.

Tentōboshi no, 天道乾しの, *a.* Sun-dried.

Tentō suru, 轉燈する, *vi.* To light the lights.

Tenugui, 手拭, *n.* A handkerchief; a towel.
手拭掛, a towel-horse; 手拭地, toweling.

Tenukari, 手ぬかり, *n.* Omission of something that should have been done.

Tenurui, 手ぬるい, *a.* Slack; half-hearted.

Ten-yū, 天佑 *n.* The grace of Heaven.

Tenzuru, 轉ずる, *vt.* To change; to remove; [脇向ケル] to divert.

Tecchi, 手落, *n.* Mistake; slip; unintentional fault.

Teo, 手負 *n.* A wounded person.

Teoke, 手桶, *n.* A pail.
手桶一杯, one pailful.

Tiome, 手重もにする, to treat seriously; to accentuate.
手重になる, to be accentuated 事が手重くなる, to [g. hard with.

Teono, 手斧, *n.* An adze.

Teppan, 鐵板, *n.* Plate iron; iron-plate.

Teppei, 撤兵, *n.* Evacuation, withdrawal of troops.
撤兵する, to evacuate; to withdraw troops.

Teppen, 天邊 *n.* The top; the summit; the crown; [尖リタル物ノ] the apex.

Teppō, 鐵砲, *n.* [一般ニ] A firearm; a gun; [小銃] a musket; [施條銃] a rifle.
鐵砲鍛冶, a gunsmith; 鐵砲傷, a gun-shot wound; 鐵砲を擔ぐ, to shoulder a musket; 鐵砲を肩にして, with his gun upon his shoulder; あすこに鐵砲を擔いだ人がある, There's a man with a gun. [tery.

Tera, 寺, *n.* A Buddhist temple; a Buddhist monas-

Terakeya, 寺小屋, *n.* A writing-school.

Teramپu, 手ランプ, *n.* A hand-lamp.

Terasu, 照らす, *vt.* To shine upon; to shed light; [映ズル] to light up; [燈火ニテ飾ル] to illuminate.
照らして; [參照シテ] in the light of. [be brilliant.

Tera-tera suru, てらてらする, *vi.* To glitter; to

Teremen-yu, テレメン油, *n.* Oil of turpentine.

Teri, 照, *n.* [旱魃 Drought.

Terihwaseru, 照合はせる, *vt.* To compare.

Terikaeru, 照返へる, *vt.* To be reflected.

Teritsuzuku, 照續く, *vi.* To continue bright.

Teriyaki, 照燒, *n.* Fish broiled with soy flavoring.

Teru, 照る, *vi.* To shine; 天氣] to be fine.

降つても照つても外へお出でなさい, Go out into the fresh air, rain or dry.

Tesage-kabau, 手提鞄, *n.* A handbag; a grip-sack.

Tesaguri de, 手探りで, *ad.* Gropingly; blindly

Tesaguri suru, 手探りする, *vt.* To grope.

Tesaki, 手先, *n.* 人ノ] A tool.

Tesei no, 手製の, *a.* [自製ノ] Home made; [手ニテノ] handmade.

手製の封筒, home-made envelopes.

Teshaku, 手酌をする, to wait on one's self in taking wine.

Teshigoto, 手仕事, *n.* Manual labor.

Teshita, 手下, *n.* Following; adherents.

Teshoku, 手職, *n.* A handicraft.

Teshoku, 手燭, *n.* A candle-stick.

Tesojutsu, 手相術, *n.* Palmistry; [未來ヲ占フ] chiromancy.

手相見, a palmist; a chiromancer.

Tessaku 鐵柵, *n.* Iron pailings; iron railing.

Tessen, 鐵扇, *n.* An iron fan.

Tessuru, 撤する, *vt.* To relinquish; to withdraw.

Tessuru, 徹する, *vt.* To pierce.

眼光紙背に徹す, through and behind a book.

Tesu, 手數, *n.* Trouble.

手數料, [謝禮ノ如キ] fee; [世話料ノ如キ] brokerage; [部合ノ如キ] percentage; commission.

手數を掛ける, to cause trouble; 手數を省く, to save trouble; 餘り手數を掛ける, to trouble one too much; to give one too much trouble; お手數ながら, while apologizing for troubling you.

Tesuji, 手筋, *n.* The lines of the palms of the hand.

手筋を見る, to judge character by the hand.

Tesuki, 手隙, *n.* Leisure; leisure moments; spare time.

手隙である, to be free; to be at leisure; お手隙きの節, when you are at leisure; 手隙が無い, My hands are full.

Tesuri, 手摺, *n.* Hand-rail; railing; [裝飾ノ] balustrade.

此釣橋の手摺は藤蔓で出來てゐる, The hand-rail of this hanging bridge is made of wistaria vines.

Tetemashigo, 私生兒, *n.* A bastard.

Tetsu, 鐵, *n.* Iron.

鐵瓶, an iron kettle (tea-kettle); 鐵板, plate iron; sheet iron; iron plate; 鐵鍋, an iron pan.

Tetsudai, 手傳, *n.* Aid, help; assistance.

手傳人, a helper; an assistant; 手傳をする, to help.

Tetsudau, 手傳ふ, *vi.* To aid; to help; to assist; to second; to give aid; to lend aid; to lend a hand; to render assistance.

外套を着るのを手傳つて下さい, Lend me a hand with my coat.

Tetsudo, 鐵道, *n.* [米國ニテ] Railroad; [英國ニテ] railway.

官設鐵道, government railroad; 私設鐵道, private railroad; 電氣鐵道, electric railroad; 市街鐵道, street railroad; 地下鐵道, underground railroad, 高架鐵道 [米國] elevated railroad; [英國] overhead railway; 廣軌鐵道, broad gauge railroad; 狹軌鐵道, narrow gauge railroad; 輕便鐵道, light railroad; 單軌鐵道, single line of rails; 複線鐵道, double line of rails; 野戰鐵道, military railroad; 齒輪鐵道, cog-wheel railroad; 軍用鐵道, strategic railroad; 鐵道交叉, railroad points; 鐵道連絡所, railroad junction; 鐵道橋, railroad bridge, 鐵道局, the Railroad Bureau 鐵道作業局, the Railway Traffic Bureau (Department); the Government Railway Construction and Traffic Bureau; 鐵道線路, railway line; 鐵道車, railroad carriage; 馬車鐵道, tramway; 鐵道馬車, a tram; a tramcar; 鐵道電車, an electric tramcar, 鐵道堤, a railroad embankment; 鐵道用材, railroad materials; 鐵道大隊, railroad battalion, 鐵道守備隊, railway guards; 鐵道敷設權, railroad building concession; 鐵道敷設會社, railway construction company; 東清鐵道 the Eastern China Railroad; 鐵道事業, railway enterprise; 鐵道國有, nationalization of the railways; railway nationalization, 京釜鐵道, the Seoul-Fusan railroad, 西比利亞鐵道, the Siberian railroad; 亞弗利加縱貫鐵道, a trunk line of Africa; 中央亞細亞橫斷鐵道 a transverse railroad in Central Asia; 鐵道で, by rail; 一條の鐵道にて, by a line of railway; 政府は鐵道統一法案を議會に提出するに決せり, The Government has decided to submit to the Diet a Bill for the unification of all the railways in Japan; 甲武鐵道, the Kobu Railway.

Tetsuei suru, 撤營する, *vi.* To strike camp; to break up a camp.

Tetsugaku, 哲學, *n.* Philosophy.

哲學者 a philosopher; 哲學的の, philosophical.

Tetsujōmō 鐵條網, *n.* Wire entanglement.

Tetsukekin, 手附金, *n.* Earnest-money; bargain-money; purchase-money; advance.

手附金を打つ, to advance earnest-money.

Tetsumenpi, 鐵面皮, *n.* Brazen-face; shamelessness; impudence.

鐵面皮な, brazen-faced; barefaced; case-hardened; impudent; unblushing; shameless.

Tetsuya suru, 徹夜する, *vi.* To sit up all night.

Tetsuzuki, 手續 *n.* Precedure; proceedings; [方式] formalities; [手順] order.

手續をする, to take steps; to go through the necessary procedure; 手續を履む, to comply with a formality; to go through the proper formality. 手續を略する, to dispense with formalities; 手續を履まずに, informally; without going through the proper forms.

Tettai suru, 撤退する, *vi.* To withdraw; to evacuate.

前面陣地を領する兩國軍隊は最先に撤退すべし, The forces of the two countries occupying the front positions shall be first withdrawn.

Tettei, 鐵蹄, *n.* A horse-shoe.

鐵蹄場, a shoeing forge; 馬に鐵蹄を打つ, to shoe a horse.

Tettorihayai, 手取早い, *a.* Rough and ready.

Tettō-tetsubi, 徹頭徹尾, *ad.* From beginning to end; from first to last; every inch; through thick and thin.

氏は徹頭徹尾露國の强硬なる反對者なりき, From first to last he was an uncompromising opponent of Russia.

Tetsui, 手薄い, *a.* Slight.

Tewake, 手分をして探す, to organize search-parties.

Tewatashi suru, 手渡しする, *vt.* To hand (deliver) personally; to hand over directly.

Tewaza, 手業, *n.* Manual labor.

Teyawaraka ni, 手柔かに, *ad.* Softly.

Tezaiku, 手細工, *n.* One's handicraft; manual labor.

手細工の物, a thing of one's own making.

Tezawari, 手觸, *n.* Feel; touch.

Tezukami, 手摑で食べる, to eat with fingers (hands).

Tezukuri no, 手造りの, *a.* [自家製ノ] Home-made; [手ニテノ] handmade.

手造りの物, a thing of one's own making.

Tezuma, 手妻, *n.* Jugglery; sleight of hand; [手管] trick.

手妻遣 a juggler; 手妻をつかふ, to juggle.

Tezume no, 手詰の談判 final negotiation.

Tezumori, 手漬りをする, to measure with the hands.

Tezuyoi, 手强い, *a.* Forcible.

To, と, *prep.* [及ビ] And; [共ニ] with; [……ナリト] that; [……トキハ] if; when; [ヤ否ヤ] so soon as; [取替ヘル] for.

犬と猫, a dog and a cat; 人と話をする, to speak with somebody; 甲と乙とを問はず, both A and B without distinction; 日本人と西洋人とを問はず, every one whether Japanese or foreigner; 私はあの人と同じ信仰を告白します, I profess the same faith with him; 煙草を吸ふと頭痛がする, I get headache everytime I smoke tobacco.

To, 斗, *n.* [液量] 3·9703 gallons; [乾量] 1·9851 pecks.

To, 籐, *n.* Cane; rattan.

籐張りの, cane-bottomed.

To, 戸, *n.* A door; [西洋窓ナドノ] a shutter.

戸を叩く, to knock (tap) at the door; 戸をとめる, to lock a door; 戸をたてる, to shut the door; 戸を打破る, to beat in a door; 戸がばたばたする, A door bangs; 戸がぴつしり締つてゐない, The door is not shut close; 戸を閉めて下さいませんか, May I trouble you to shut the door?

To, 等, *suff.* Et cetera [略シテ &c.]; and so forth (on); and the like.

To, 當, *a.* This; the said; the……in question.

To, 刀, *n.* 96 sheets.

To, 十, *n.* Ten; half a score.

To, 頭, *n.* [數詞ノ] Head.

牛十二頭, twenty head of cattle; あの人は牛を五十頭程買つた, He bought about fifty head of cattle.

To, 等, *n.* Grade; degree; class.

To, 薹, *n.* A flower-stalk.

とうが立つ, to go to seed.

To, 黨, *n.* Party; [連合] league; [徒黨] faction.

To, 塔, *n.* A tower; [印度、支那ノ佛塔] a pagoda; [鐘ヲ有シ上ニ尖塔アリ] a steeple.

五重の塔, a five-storied pagoda.

Toami, 投網, *n.* A cast net.

Tobae, 鳥羽繪, *n.* A comic picture.

Tobaku, 堵博, *n.* Gambling.
堵博者, a gambler; 堵博する, to gamble.

Toban, 塗板, *n.* A blackboard.

Tōban, 當番, *n.* On duty.
當番である, to be on duty; to be on guard; to be on watch; 當番士官, the officer on duty (guard); the officer of the guard.

Tobasu, 飛ばす, *vt.* [馬ナド] To gallop.

Tobei suru, 渡米する, *vi.* To visit America.

Tōben, 答辯, *n.* Reply; [法廷ノ] defense.
答辯書, written reply.

Tobi, 鳶, *n.* A kite.

Tobiagaru, 飛上がる, *vi.* To jump up; to bound up; to leap up; [羽ニテ] to fly up.

Tobichigau, 飛違ふ, *vi.* To jump past.

Tobichiru, 飛散る, *vi.* To fly asunder.

Tobidasu, 飛出す, *vi.* To jump out; to rush out; to spring out; to burst out of.

Tobidōgu, 飛道具, *n.* A missile.

Tobiguchi, 鳶口, *n.* A fire-hook; a fireman's hook.

Tobihanerru, 飛跳ねる, *vi.* To spring; to fly apart.

Tobihi, 飛火, *n.* Flake of fire.

Tobiiro, 鳶色, *n.* Brown.

Tobiiru, 飛入る, *vi.* To jump in; to work one's self into.

Tobiishi, 飛石, *n.* Stepping stones.

Tobikaeru, 飛歸へる, *vi.* To fly back again.

Tobikakaru, 飛掛かる, *vi.* To spring at (on); to fly at; to throw one's self upon; to precipitate one's self upon; [攻擊スル] to fall upon.

Tobikiri, 飛切, *n* Super-excellence; prime quality.
飛切の, best; super-excellent; extra good; exquisite; unequaled.

Tobikoeru, 飛越える, *vt.* To jump across; to spring over; to leap over.

Tobikomu, 飛込む, *vi.* To jump in (into); to rush in; to spring into; to leap into; to work one's self into; to fly in; [水中ニ] to plunge.

Tobikosu, 飛越す, *vt.* To leap over; to spring over; to overleap.

Tobikudaru, 飛下る, *vi.* To jump down.

Tobimawaru, 飛廻はる, *vi.* To fly about.

Tobinoku, 飛退く, *vi.* To jump aside.

Tobi-no-uo, 飛魚, *n.* A flying-fish.

Tobioriru, 飛下りる, *vi.* To jump (leap) down.

Tobira, 扉, *n.* The leaf (flap, wing) of a gate.

Tobisaru, 飛去る, *vi.* To fly away.

Tobi-tobi ni, 飛々に, *ad.* At intervals.

Tobitsuku, 飛付く, *vi.* To jump at; to rush at; to spring at (on); to fly at; [魚ナドヲ餌ニ] to rise at.

Tobiwatari, 飛渡る, *vi.* To fly across.

Tobo, 登簿, *n.* Registration.

登簿する, to register; 登簿噸數, registered tonnage.

Tobo, 逃亡, *n.* Flight; absconding; elopement.

逃亡する, to abscond; to elope; to run away; to desert; 逃亡者, an absconder; a deserter; [罪ナド犯シテ] a fugitive; 逃亡犯罪人, a fugitive offender.

Tcboe suru, 遠吠する, *vi.* To whine.

Tobokeru, とぼける, *vi.* To pretend ignorance.

Toboru, とぼる, *vi.* To burn.

Tobosiku, 乏しい, *a.* Short; scarce; scant; inadequate; deficient in; wanting in.

Tobu, 飛ぶ, *vi.* [羽ニテ] To fly; [足ニテ] to jump; [片足カ兩足カニテ jump ヨリモ短ク] to hop; [兩足ヲ交々用ヰテ] to skip; [jump ヨリ長ク] to leap; [強ク] to bound; [物ヲ越エテ] to vault over.

Tobun, 當分, *ad.* For the present; for the time being; for some time to come; [一時] temporarily.

當分の內, for the present; 當分は何やかやと毎日忙しい, for some time to come, I shall be busy every day, with one thing or another.

Tobun ni, 等分に, *ad.* In equal parts: half and half.

等分に別ける, to divide into equal parts.

Tobun suru, 等分する, *vt.* To divide into equal parts; [線ナド] to bisect.

Tobu-tokan, 東部都督, *n.* The Commander of the Eastern Army Section.

Tobutsu, 唐物, *n.* [織物] Dry goods; [洋物] foreign goods.

唐物商, a dry-goods dealer; a foreign goods dealer; a dealer in foreign goods; a foreign goods shop.

Tobyō suru, 投錨する, *vi.* To cast anchor; to drop anchor.

Tochaku, 到着, *n.* Arrival.

到着する, to arrive at; to reach.

Tochi, 橡 *n.* Horse-chestnut.

Tochi, 土地, *n.* [地面] Land; lot of ground; [土壤] soil; [地方] region; locality; [稍狹キ地帶] tract.
土地臺帳, 土地登記簿, land register; 土地收用權, right of eminent domain; 土地所有權, ownership of land: 土地併呑, annexation of territory; 土地を開拓する, to clear land.

Tochirimen, 唐縮緬, *n.* Nun's veiling; mousseline-de-laine.

Tôchoku, 當直, *n.* Watch.
當直する, to keep watch; 當直である, to be on watch; to be on duty; 當直將校, officer of the day.

Tochu de, 途中で, *ad.* On the road (way); by the way; en route.
行く途中で, as I was on the way to; 途中まで行く, to go part of the way; 途中までお供しませう, I will go part of the way with you; 途中に仆れてゐる人がある, There is a man lying on the road. 大久保利通は參内する途中で殺された, Okubo Toshimitsu was assassinated as he was going to the Palace.

Toda, 淘汰, *n.* Selection; [官吏ノ] weeding-out.
淘汰する, to sift.

Tôda, 踏臺, *n.* A banquette.

Todai, 燈臺, *n.* A lighthouse.
燈臺局, the lighthouse bureau; 燈臺稅, lighthouse due; 東鄕燈臺と稱ふ可き大なる燈臺建設の議海軍部內に行れつつあり, Proposals are being made in naval circles to build a large lighthouse, to be called Togo Lighthouse.

Todai suru, 渡臺する, *vi.* To go to Formosa; to return to Formosa.
新渡戸博士は本日正午出帆の滿州丸にて渡臺の筈なり, D. Nitobe intends to return to Formosa by the steamer *Manchuria* sailing at noon to-day.

Todana, 戶棚, *n.* [道具, 衣服, 食用品ナドノ] A closet; [食器ナドノ] a cupboard.

Todan suru, 登壇する, *vi.* To mount the rostrum, to mount the tribune.

Todo, 陶土, *n.* Potter's clay.

Todokanai, 届かない, *vi.* [達シナイ] To be out of reach; [足リナイ] to fall (come) short of.

Todoke, 届, *n.* Notice; notification; report.
届をする, to give notice to.

Todokeide, 届出, *n.* Notification; information.

届出る, to report; to notify; 村長は發見の旨警察署に届出でたり, The chief of the vitlage notified the local police authorities of the discovery.

Todokeru, 届ける, *vt.* [通知スル] To notify; to report; to inform; to report officially; [送ル] to send; to deliver; to forward; to transmit.

警察署に届けた, Information was given to the police; 直ぐに警察に届けた, He immediately informed the police; お届け申しませうか, Shall I send it to you?

Todokesaki, 届先, *n.* Destination; [荷受人] consignee.

Todokori, 滯, *n.* Stagnation; stoppage; [支拂ノ] arrears.

滯りなく, without hitch; without accident; 儀式は滯りなく行はれたり, The ceremony was conducted without hitch; 一條二條三條は滯りなく決定せられたり, The 1st, 2nd and 3rd clauses have been settled without a hitch

Todokōru, 滯る, *vi.* [遲レル] To be delayed; to be retarded; to be behindhand with; [妨ゲラル] to be impeded; [停滯スル] to be stagnant; [支拂ナド] to be in arrears.

Todoku, 届く, *vi.* [到着スル] To arrive at; to reach; [達スル] to attain to; [品物ナド] to come to hand; to be forwarded.

私の手紙が先きへ届かなかつた, My letter has not reached its destination.

Todomaru, 止まる, *vi.* [滯留スル] To stay; to stop; to remain; [止ム] to cease; to stop; [限ラル] to be limited.

唯……に止まる, It amounts to no more than.

Todome, 止, *n.* [咳ノ] The coup-de-grace.

止めを刺す, to give the coup-de-grace; to give a quietus.

Todomeru, 止める, *vt.* To stop; to cease; to arrest the progress of; [留置スル] to detain.

Todori, 頭取, *n.* [會社ナドノ] The president; the manager; the director; [監視者] the inspector; the overseer; [首魁] the leader; [町村ナドノ] the headman; [職工ナドノ] the foreman.

Todoroki, 轟, *n.* Peal; roar.

Todoroku, 轟く, *vi.* To roar; to roll.

Tōdōshii, 遠々しい, *a.* Estranged.

大分遠々しうございます, You have been quite a stranger for some time.

Toei, 冬營, *n.* Winter quarters.

彼等は冬營をなせり, They went into winterquarters.

Tofu, 都府, *n.* A capital; a city.

巴里は佛國の首府にして歐州第二の都府なり, Paris is the capital of France and ranks as the second city in Europe.

Tōfu, 豆腐, *n.* Beancurd.

Toga, 咎, *n.* [罪] Crime; offense; [過失] fault; [犯則] transgression [譴責] blame.

Togai, 當該, *a.* Proper; competent.

當該官廳, the proper department; the authorities concerned; 當該官吏, the competent officer; the officials concerned.

Tōgai, 頭蓋, *n.* The cranium

Tōgakuto, 東學黨, *n.* Tonghaks.

Togame, 咎, *n.* [譴責] Blame; scolding; reproach; [所罰] condemnation.

Togamedate, 咎めだてをする, to pick holes; to find fault.

Togameru, 咎める, *vt.* [叱カル] To blame; to censure; to scold; to reproach; [罰スル] to condemn; [穴ヲ探ス] to find fault with.

人を咎める, to charge a person with a fault; 巡査が君を咎めます, The police will find fault with you; そんな事をなさると人が咎めます, People will blame you, if you do such a thing.

Toganin, 科人, *n.* An offender; a criminal; [違背者] a transgressor; [既決囚] a convict.

Tōgarashi, 蕃椒, *n.* Cayenne-pepper.

Togarasu, 尖らす, *vt.* To sharpen; to point.

Togari, 尖, *n.* The tip; the point; the sharp point (end).

Togaru, 尖がる, *vi.* To be pointed; to end in a point; to taper to a point.

Togatta, 尖つた, *a.* Pointed; [段々ニ細キ] tapering.

Toge, 刺, *n.* [枝ノ變生シタル] A thorn; a spine; [皮ノミヨリ生ズル] a prickle; [魚ナドノ] a spine; [突起] a process.

刺の多い, prickly; 刺の生へた, thorny; prickly; 刺かあの人の手に刺さつた, A thorn ran into his hand; あの人は刺をたつた, He ran a thorn into his hand.

Tōge, 峠, *n.* A pass; a mountain pass; [病ノ] a crisis.

Togerarenai, 遂げられない, *a.* Unattainable.

Togeru, 遂げる, *vt.* [仕遂ゲル] To accomplish; to attain; to complete; to achieve; to carry through; to bring about; [果タス] to make good; [約束ナド] to fulfil; [終ル] to conclude; to finish; [滿足サス] to satisfy.
退却を遂げる, to make good a retreat.

Tōgetsu, 當月, *n.* This month; the present month; the current month.

Togi, 伽, *n.* A nurse.

Togiishi, 磨石, *n.* A knife-grinder.

Togikawa, 磨皮, *n.* A strop; a razorstrop.

Togire, 跡切 *n.* A pause.

Togirenai, 跡切れない, *a.* Uninterrupted; unremitting.

Tōgi suru, 討議する, *vt.* To discuss.

Togiya, 磨屋, *n.* A knife-grinder.

Tōgoku, 投獄, *n.* Commitment to prison.
投獄する, to commit to prison, to cast into prison.

Tōgokuteki no, 島國的の, *a.* [continental ノ反]
島國的の偏見, insular prejudices. [Insular.

Tōgoma, 唐胡麻 *n.* Caster-oil plant; *palma Christi.*

Tōgo suru, 投合する, *vi.* To coincide.

Togu, 磨ぐ, 研ぐ, *vt.* To whet; to give a whetting to; to grind [此語ハ滑カニスルニモイフ]; [尖ラス] to sharpen; [ミガク] to polish; [米ナド] to wash.
刀を研ぐ, to sharpen a sword.

Tōgū, 東宮, *n.* The Crown Prince.
東宮侍從長, Grand Chamberlain to the Crown Prince; 東宮附武官, Military Attaché to the Crown Prince; 東宮も大廟參拜の爲め伊勢に行啓あらせらるべし, The Crown Prince will also proceed to Ise in order to worship the Great Shrine.

Toguchi, 戸口, *n.* An entrance; [跨ク所] a threshold.

Toguro, とぐろ, *n.* [蛇ノ] Coil.
とぐろを卷く, [蛇ノ] to coil.

Tōguwa, 唐鍬 *n.* A long-handled hoe.

Tōgyo suru, 統御する, *vt.* To reign over.

Tōgyuba, 屠牛場, *n.* An abattoir; a slaughter-house; a butchery.

Tōha, 黨派, *n.* [政治ナドノ] Party; [徒黨] faction; [學派] school.
黨派心, party spirit; party feeling; 黨派心が熾んでした, Party feeling ran high.

Tōharu, 當春, *n.* This spring; last spring.

Tōheu no, 等邊の, *a.* Equilateral.
等邊三角形, an equilateral triangle.

Tohi, 徒費, *n.* Useless expense.
徒費する, to waste; to idle away [後者時間ニ限ル].
Tōhiyu, 橙皮油, *n* Lemon-oil.
Tōkō, 途方もない, extravagant; exorbitant.
途方も無く, extravagantly; exorbitantly; extraordinarily; outrageously; 途方もないことを言ふ, to say extravagant things; 途方に暮れる, to be perplexed; to be at a loss; to lose one's self; to be one's wits' [end.
Toho de, 徒歩で, *ad.* On foot.
Tōhō de wa, 當方では, *ad.* On our side.
Tōhoku, 東北, *n.* The north-east. [tion.
Tōhō-kyōkai, 東邦協會, *n.* The Oriental Associa-
Tōhon, 唐本, *n.* A Chinese book; a book printed in [China.
Tōhon, 謄本, *n.* A copy; a transcript.
Tōhyo, 投票, *n.* [採決] Vote; suffrage; [小球又ハ書キタル物ニテナス] ballot; [投票ヲ記スル] poll.
投票する, to vote; to ballot. 投票者, a voter; 投票函, a ballot box; 記名投票, closed ballot; 無記名投票 unsigned ballot; 起立投票, vote by rising; 擧手投票, vote by a show of hands; 投票所, a polling-station; 投票締切 closing of the poll; 投票用紙, voting-paper; balloting-paper.
Toi, 問, *n.* Interrogation; question; [後者ハ問題ノ意モアリ]; [尋問] inquiry.
Toi, 樋, *n.* A water pipe; a spout. [off.
Tōi, 遠い, *a.* Far; long; distant; a great (long) way
遠き將來, far future; remote future; 遠さうです, It seems far; 遠いさうです, It is said to lie far; 隨分遠い, It is rather a long way; 遠くで誰かを見た, I saw some one in the distance; 火事は遠いやうです, The fire seems distant; 遠うございます, It is a long way off; 氣が遠くなる, to lose consciousness; あの鳥は遠くて擊てない, That bird is too far away to [shoot.
Toiawase, 問合, *n.* Inquiry.
Toiawaseru, 問合せる, *vt.* To inquire; to make inquiries; to see about.
Tōin, 黨員, *n.* A member of a political party.
Toishi, 砥石, *n.* A whetstone; a grind-stone.
Tōisu, 籐椅子, *n.* A cane-chair.
Tōito, 唐糸, *n.* Imported cotton yarn.
Tōitsu, 統一, *n.* Unity; unification. [rule
統一する, to unify; to bring a country under one

Toitsumeru, 問詰める, *vt.* To press hard with questions; [反問スル] to cross-question; [ナヂル] to browbeat.

Toji, 當時, *n.* & *ad.* The present time; the present day; at present; at the (this) time.
其當時, at the time; 當時の, [現在ノ] present; [近世ノ] modern; [其時ニ於ケル] the then; 當時の急務, pressing need of the time; 當時の國王, the then king.

Tōji, 冬至, *n.* Winter solstice; [仲冬] midwinter.
冬至線, tropic of Capricorn.

Tōji, 湯治, *n.* Medical treatment at a hot spring; taking the baths.
湯治場, medical hot springs; a hot spring sanitarium; 湯治をする, to take the waters, 湯治に行く, to go to the mineral baths.

Tōji, 頭字, *n.* [首字] An initial letter; [花文字] a capital letter.

Tōji, 答辭, *n.* A reply.

Tōjiken, 統治權, *n.* Sovereignty; sovereign power.

Tōjikomeru, 閉籠める, *vt.* To shut in; to confine; to lock up.
彼等を閉籠めて家に放火した, He shut in them and set fire to the house.

Tōjikomi, 綴込, *n.* [新聞, 書き物ノ] A file.

Tōjikomoru, 閉籠る, *vi.* To shut one's self up (in).

Tōjikomu, 綴込む, *vt.* To file.

Tōjikugi, 綴釘, *n.* A rivet.

Tōjimari, 戸締をする, to lock up.

Tōjin, 唐人, *n.* A foreigner.

Tōjin, 黨人, *n.* A partizan.

Tōjinaosu, 綴直す, *vt.* [本ヲ] To recover.

Tōjin suru, 財產を蕩盡する, to run through a fortune.

Tōjiru, 綴ぢる, *vt.* To bind; [縫合ハス] to stitch.

Tōjiru, 閉ぢる, *vt.* To shut; to close.

Tōjisha, 當事者, *n.* The parties.

Tōji suru, 統治する, *vt.* To reign.

Tōjitsu, 當日, *n.* & *ad.* The day in question; on the day; on the occasion.

Tōjūsho, 屠獸所, *n.* A slaughter-house; an abattoir; a butchery.

Tōjusu, 唐繻子, *n.* Silk satin.

Tōka, 十日, *n.* Ten days; the tenth day.
十日路, a ten day's journey.

Tōka, 投荷, *n.* Jettisoned cargo.

Tōka, 燈火, *n.* Lamp-light.

燈火漸く親しむべし, The lamp-light will henceforth be our good companion.

Tokage, 蜥蜴, *n.* A lizard.

Tokai, 都會, *n.* A city; a town.

大阪は日本第二の都會なり, Osaka ranks as the second city in Japan.

Tokaku, 兎角, *ad.* In one way or another; almost inevitably; [.....シ易イ] to be apt to.

兎角するうちに, in the meantime; while doing this and that; 兎角此節は雨が降る, It rains a great deal these days; 兎角安い物は早く損じる; Cheap things soon wear out; 青年が東京のやうな處へ出たら餘程注意しないと兎角失敗し易い, When a young man goes to a place like Tokyo, he is apt to be ruined if he is not very careful.

Tokaku, 統覺, *n.* Apperception.

Tokaku, 頭角をあらはす, to make one's mark.

Tōkaku no, 等角の, *a.* Equiangular.

Tokan, 統監, *n.* Resident-General.

統監府, Residency-General; 韓國統監は韓國國務大臣を任免するの權能を與へらるべし, The Japanese Resident-General in Seoul will be invested with the power of appointing and dismissing the Korean Ministers of State.

Tōkan, 等閑に附する, to neglect.

To kara, 遠から, *ad.* For a long time.

Tokarazu, 遠からず, *ad.* Soon; shortly; before long; in the near future; at no distant date.

遠からずお眼にかかります, We shall meet before long; 氏の肖像は遠からず淺草公園に建立せらるゝしといふ, It is said that his statue will be erected before long in Asakusa Park.

Tokasu, 溶かす, *vt.* [熱ノミニテ液ニナス] To melt; [分解スル] to dissolve; [液体ノ氷結セシモノ]ヲ] to thaw; [溶カシ合ハス] to fuse; [液化ス] to liquefy.

Tokasu, 解かす, *vt.* [髮ヲ] To brush; to comb out.

Tokatsu suru, 統轄する, *vt.* To reign; to govern; to administer; [概括スル] to summarize.

Tokei, 時計, *n.* [時間ヲ測ルモノ一切] A time-piece; [掛時計] a clock; [懷中時計] a watch.

置時計, a table-clock; 掛時計, a wall clock; 目覺時計, an alarm clock; 銀側時計, a silver watch; 龍頭卷の時計, a stem-winder; a keyless watch; 時計の側, a watch-case; 時計臺, a clock-tower; 時計屋, a clock-maker; a watch-maker; 時計仕掛, a clock-work; 時計仕掛の人形, a clock-work figure; 時計を合はせる, to set the clock; to set (put) the clock right; to regulate the clock; 時計を直ほす, to mend a clock; to get a clock mended; 時計を戻す, to put the clock back; 時計を捲く, to wind up a clock (watch); 時計がくるつて居る, The clock is out of order; The watch goes wrong; 時計が止まつてゐる, The clock stops; 時計が遲れてゐる, The watch is slow; 時計が間違つてゐる, The watch goes wrong; 時計が合つてゐる, The clock is just right; 時計が進んでゐる, The clock is fast; 私の時計が止つてゐる, My watch stands; 時計の打方が違つてゐる, The clock striks the wrong time; 此れは八日持ちの時計です, This is an eight-day clock; 昨日時計を捲かなかつた, I neglected to wind up the clock yesterday.

Tokei, 徒刑, *n.* Penal servitude.

Tokei, 統計, *n.* Statistics.

統計の, statistical; 統計學, science of statistics; 統計學者, a statistician; 統計表, a statistical table; a table of statistics; 統計局, the bureau of statistics; the statistical bureau.

Tokei, 鬪鷄, *n.* Cock fight.

Tokeika, 刀圭家, *n.* A physician.

Token, 刀劍, *n.* [槍ナドト區別シテ] Side-arms.

Tokenai, 溶けない, *a.* Infusible; insoluble; [ホドカレナイ] inextricable. *Tokasu* ヲ見ヨ.

Tokeru, 溶ける, *vi.* To melt; to be fused; to thaw; to dissolve; to be soluble; to be dissolved; [溶流ル] to run. *Tokasu* ヲ見ヨ.

Tokeru, 解ける, *vi.* [ホドケル] To be loosened; [難ナド] to be dispelled; to be resolved; to be cleared.

Toketsu, 吐血, *n.* Ejection of blood from the mouth; [病氣ノ] hemoptysis.

吐血する, to spit blood; to cough blood; to eject blood from the mouth.

Tokeyasui, 溶易い, *a.* Fusible.

Toki, 時, *n.* & *ad.* [光陰] Time, [六十分間] hour;

[二六時ノ] o'clock; [文法ノ] tense; [場合] occasion; conjuncture; [時期] period; [季節] season; [瞬時] moment; [... ....ノ時ニ] when; at the time that; as; in case; if.

時に, [附カナコトダガ] by the way; 其時に, at the time; 時には, in the event of; 時の悪い, 時不相應な, ill-timed; 時外づれの, unseasonable; 時遅れの, unfashionable; 時の省ける, time-saving; 時の天子, the then Emperor; 時あつて, once in a way; 時として, at times; 時に叶つた, well-timed; 好い時に, in due time; 時を切つて, 時を定めて, at regular periods; 時に據つて, at times; 時を潰す, to waste time; 時を經るに從つて, in process of time; 時を移さずに, without loss of time; 時をまぎらす, to beguile away the time; 時を見計らふ, to choose one's time; 時に午前十時半なりき, This was at half-past ten in the forenoon; 時に先達の一件は如何です, By-the-bye, how about that matter of the other day?; 太郎の來た時に雪が降つてゐた, Snow was falling when Taro came; 雨がやんだ時に宿屋に着いた, We arrived at the hotel after the rain had stopped; 御尊父の亡くなられた時はどうなさいますか, What would you do in case your father died?; 御一新の時に年號を明治と改めました, At the time of the Restoration the era was changed to [Meiji.

Toki, 桃花鳥, *n.* *Ibis nippon.*

Tōki, 投機, *n.* Speculation.

投機者, a speculator; a stock-jobber; 投機熱, excessive spirit of speculation; 投機的の, speculative; 投機をする, to speculate; あの人は投機で財産を殘らず失つた, He has lost all his property by specula- [tions.

Toki, 騰貴, *n.* Rise; advance.

騰貴する, to rise; to advance.

Toki, 登記, *n.* Registration.

登記する, to register; to enroll; to enter; 登記簿, a registry book; 登記所, a registry office; 登記證書, a certificate of registration; 登記稅, registry fee.

Tōki, 冬期, *n.* Winter season.

Tōki, 陶器, *n.* *Setomono* ヲ見ヨ.

Tokiakashi, 說明, *n.* Explanation; interpretation; elucidation. *Setsumei* ヲ見ヨ.

Tokiakasu, 說明す, *vt.* To explain; to illustrate;

[解釋スル] to interpret; [解答スル] to solve; [定義スル] to define; [證明スル] to demonstrate.

Tokideki, 時々, *ad.* Sometimes; at times; now and then; every now and then; ever and anon; from time to time.

Tokifuseru, 說伏せる, *vt.* To vanquish in argument.

Tokiiro, 水紅色, *n.* Pale pink.

Tokin, 鍍金 *n.* [金, 銀, 白銅ナドノ] Plating; [金ニ鍍金術, gilding. [限ル] gilding.

Toki-naranu, 時ならぬ, *a.* Premature; [不時ノ] untimely; [時ハズレノ] out of season; unseasonable.

Toki-no-koe 鬨聲 *n.* A battle-cry; a war-cry.

鬨 聲をあげる, to raise a shout. [over.

Tokisasumeru, 說勸める, *vt.* To talk a person

Tokitsukeru, 說付ける, *v.* To talk over; to persuade to overpersuade; to prevail upon, [口先落ス] to seduce. [tree.

Tokiwagi, 常磐木, *n.* A evergreen; an evergreen

Tokiyo, 時世, *n.* An epoch.

Tokkaku, 凸角, *n.* A salient angle.

Tokkan, 突貫, *n.* Charge; forcing; rush.

Tokkan 吶喊, *n.* A battle-cry; a war-cry.

吶喊する, to raise a shout.

Tokken, 特權, *n.* Privilege; [重モニ官職ヨリノ] prerogative.

毛様突起, a ciliary process.

Tokko, 德行, *n* Morality. [cine.

Tokkeyaku 特效藥, *n.* A specific; a specific medi-

Tokkaikara, とつくから, *ad.* Long since.

Tokkuni, とつくに, *ad.* A long time ago.

Tokkuri, 德利 *n.* A bottle; a *sake* bottle.

Tokkuri to, とつくりと, *ad.* Attentively; thoroughly; fully.

Tokkyo, 特許, *n.* Special permission. [鐵道敷設, 鑛山採掘ノ如キ] concession; government privilege; [專賣ノ如キ, patent.

特許品, a patented article; 特許法, the patent law; 特許權, patent right; special permit; 特許局, the patent office; 特許所有人, a patentee; 特許公報, a patent journal; 特許原簿 register of patents; 特許狀, [政府ヨリ區体ナドニ與フル] a charter; 特許出願中, patent applied for.

Tokkyō, 凸鏡, *n.* Convex lens.

Toko, 床, *n.* A bed.

床を取る, 床を敷く, 床をのべる, to make a bed; 床を畳む, 床を上げる, to take up the bed; 床に就く, to take to bed; to retire to bed; 床がびしよ濡れだ, The bed is all wet.

Tōkō, 投稿, *n.* A contribution.

投稿者, a contributor.

Tōkō, 投降, *n.* Surrender.

投降する, to surrender.

Tokoage suru, 床上げする, *vi.* To rise from a sick-bed; to recover from an illness.

Tokoya, 床屋, *n.* A barber's shop; a hair-dresser's shop.

Tokogae 床替, *n.* [苗木ノ] Transplanting of saplings.

Tokoiri, 床入, *n.* [新婚者ノ] Bedding.

Tokoita, 床板, *n.* [床間ノ] An alcove-slab.

Tokomise, 床店, *n.* A stall; a small shop.

Tokon, 吐根, *n.* Ipecacuanha.

吐根酒 ipecacuanha wine.

Toko, 痘痕, *n.* Pits; pockmarks.

Tokon, 當今, *n.* These times.

當今の人, present; あの人に當今留守です, He is not at home these times.

Tokonoma, 床間, *n.* An alcove.

Tokoro, 所, *n.* & *ad.* [場所] Place; locality; [餘地] room; [位置] situation; [時ニ] just when; just as.

夫れにした所で, さした所が, even allowing that; even granting that; 一番良いとした所で, at best; 私の見た所では, According to my observation; 安いどころでは無い, It is anything but cheap; さうした所で, accordingly; 負けるとした所が, supposing that we are defeated; 此は我が欲する所なり, This is what I desire; 今起きた所です, I have just gotten up; 今出掛ける所です, I am just going out; 今役所へ行く所です, I am on the way to my office now; 御傳言を忘れる所でした, I was on the point of forgetting your message; 負けた所で逃げた, When defeated, they at once fled; 食事をしてゐる所へ人が來た, A person came just as I was eating; 不平をいふ所は無い, There is no room left for complaint; 此言葉の發音は所に據つて違ひます, The pronuncia-

tion of this word varies according to locality; 歌へるどころか有名な音樂家だ, I should say, He's a famous musician; 商賣をさやうと言つた所で元手が無ければ駄目です, You may attempt to do business, but it is of no use without capital; 海の深さは所に據りて異なる, The depth of the sea differs with locality; 私の知つてゐる所では, so far as my knowledge goes; so far as my knowledge is concerned. 私の知つてゐる所ではこんな日本語は無い, So far as I know, there is no such word in Japanese.

Tokorodokoro, 所々, *ad.* Here and there.

Tokoro ga, 所が, *conj.* Nevertheless.

Tokorogae, 所換, *n.* Change of place.

Tokorogaki, 所書, *n.* Address.

僕の所書を上げやう, I will give you my address.

Tokoro-mandara ni, 所まんだらに, *ad.* Scattered-ly.

Tokō suru, 渡航する, *vi.* To go abroad.

小松宮殿下は皇族にして海外へ御渡航ありたる最初の御方なり, Komatsu-no-miya was the first Japanese prince that ever went abroad.

Tōkō-tsushin, 燈光通信, *n.* Signaling by flash light.

Tokoya, 床屋, *n.* [店] A barber-shop; a hair-dresser's shop; [人] a barber; a hair-cutter; a hair-dresser.

床屋であの人に逢つた, I met him at the hair-cutter's.

Tokoyo, 常世, *n.* Eternity.

常世の, eternal.

Tokozure, 床摺, *n.* A bedsore.

Toku, 德, *n.* Virtue; good.

Toku, 得, *n.* [利益] Profit; gain; [好都合] advantage; [爲メニナル] benefit; [得策] advisability.

得な, advantageous; 得になる, to be profitable; to be to the interest of; お出でになるのは得だとは思ひません, I doubt the advisability of your going.

Toku, 疾く, *ad.* Speedily; swiftly.

Toku, 解く, *vt.* To loose; to unbind; to unfasten; to untie; to undo; to ungird; to unbuckle; to uncord; [モツレナド] to disentangle; [解決スル] to resolve; to solve; [疑ナド] to dispel; [除隊スル] to disband; [官職ナド] to relieve.

此結玉を解いて下さい, Please undo this knot for me; 桂伯は外相の兼任を解かれたり, Count Katsura was relieved of the additional office of the Foreign

Minister.

Toku, 溶く, *vt.* To melt; to dissolve. *Tokasu* ヲ見ヨ.

Toku, 説く, *vt.* [説明スル] To explain; to interpret; to illustrate; to define; [辯明スル] to account. 理由を説く, to account for.

Tōku, 遠く, *ad.* Remotely; from afar; far away; at a distance. 敵艦一雙近づくが如く見えしも黑烟次第に遠く消え去れり, There seemed to be a probability of the approach of one of the enemy's ships, but the smoke gradually grew faint in the distance.

Tokubetsu na, 特別な, *a.* Special; especial [同義ナルモ前者ハ普通ナリ]; particular [前二語ヨリ强シ]; [特有ノ] peculiar; [破格ノ] extraordinary; [使, 汽車ナドノ] express. 特別に, especially; specially [或ル韻律ノ關係ニテ副詞ノトキハ前者普通ナリ]; particularly; exceptionally. 特別科, special course. 特別號外, extra special; 特別支出, special grant; 特別代理人, special agent; 特別輸出港, special export port; 特別を以て許す, to make an exception in favor of, 此れは特別に良い品ではない, This is not a particularly good article; 陛下は特別に御優渥なる敕語を東鄕大將に賜はりたり, The Emperor has addressed a very exceptionally warm message of approval to Admiral Togo.

Tokubun, 得分, *n.* Gain.

Tokuden, 特電, *n.* Special telegram.

Tokugi, 德義, *n.* Morality.

Tokugyōsei, 得業生, *n.* A bachelor.

Tokuha no, 特派の, *a.* Special. 特派通信員, a special correspondent; 特派使節, a special envoy; 特派事務官, a special commissioner; 時事新報伯林特派通信員, the *Jiji Shimpo's* Berlin's special.

Tokuhatsu, ロイテル特派, Reuter's special service.

Tokuhon, 讀本, *n.* A reader.

Tokui, 得意, *n.* [顧客] A customer; a constant customer; [商賣上ノ引立] good-will; [得手] forte; [專門] speciality. 得意の, favorite; pet; 得意の説, pet theory; 得意先, a customer; a constant customer; 得意廻, a commercial traveler; 得意になる, to exalt one's self; 政談はあの人の得意です, He is in his element when

talking politics.

Tokuiku, 德育, *n.* Moral education (training).

Tokujitsu no, 篤實の, *a.* Sincere.

Tokumei, 匿名, *n.* [文學者ナドノ] A nom-de-plume.
匿名の, [無名ノ] anonymous; 匿名の手紙, an anonymous letter; 匿名組合, an anonymous association; 匿名組合員, a dormant partner; 匿名社員, a silent partner; a sleeping partner; a dormant partner.

Tokumei-zenken-kōshi, 特命全權公使, *n.* Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.
大日本帝國皇帝陛下の特命全權公使林董, Mr. Hayashi, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.

Tokumei-zenken-taishi, 特命全權大使, *n.* Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.

Tokumu-sōchō, 特務曹長, *n.* Special Sergeant-Major.

Toku ni, 特に, *ad.* Especially; specially; peculiarly; in particular. *Tokubetsu ni* ヲ見ヨ.

Tokuri, 德利, *n.* A bottle.
德利ノ口をあける, to open a bottle.

Tokuriji, 得利寺, *n.* Tei-li-shih.

Tokusa, 木賊, *n.* Horsetail.

Tokusaku, 得策, *n.* The best plan (policy).
得策です, The best plan will be to.....

Tokusan, 特產, *n.* Special production.
特產地 a place of special production.

Tokusei, 特性, *n.* Characteristic; peculiarity; specific character; distinguishing (distinctive) character; [個性] individuality.

Tokusha, 特赦, *n.* Special amnesty.

Tokushi, 特使, *n.* A special envoy (messenger).
特使を立てる, to send a special messenger.

Tokushi, 特旨を以て, graciously.
特旨を以て山口男爵に勳一等瑞寶章を賜りたり, His Majesty was specially pleased to confer to Baron Yamaguchi the First Order of the Sacred Treasure.

Tokushin, 得心, *n.* Approbation; consent.
得心する, [同意スル] to agree; [承諾スル] to consent; [悟ル] to be convinced; 得心させる, to convince.

Tokushitsu, 特質, *n.* Property; peculiarity; distinc-

tive character; [個性] individuality; [心,体 氣質ノ] idiosyncrasy.

Tokushitsu, 得失, *n.* Expediency; advantageousness.

Tokusho, 讀書, *n.* Reading.

讀書する, to read; 讀書室, a reading-room; 讀書室會, Reading Room Association; 男子讀書室會, Men's Reading Room Association; 讀書は唯一の慰みです, Reading is the only resource; あの人は讀書を樂んでゐます, He takes much pleasure in reading.

Tokushoku, 特色, *n.* Characteristic; peculiarity; speciality.

特色の, peculiar; typical; 特色のある, distinctive.

Tokushu, 特殊, *n.* Particularity. [見ヨ.

特殊の, special; especial; peculiar. *Tokubetsu na* ヲ

Tokusokujo, 督促狀, *n.* [紙稅ノ] A demand-note.

Tokusoku suru, 督促する, *vt.* To press for; to urge; [貸金ナド] to dun.

Tokusū, 得數, *n.* [除算ノ] Quotient.

Tokutaiken, 特待券, *n.* A complimentary ticket.

Tokutaisei, 特待生, *n.* A student who receives scholarship.

Tokuten, 特典, *n.* Special favor; privilege. [ly.

Toku to, 篤と, *ad.* Thoroughly; carefully; maturely.

篤と考へる, to consider carefully.

Tokutobyo, 禿頭病, *n.* Hair disease; alpecia areata.

Tokuyaku, 特約, *n.* Special agreement.

Tokuyo na, 德用な, *a.* Profitable; [經濟ナ] economical.

德用ランプ, an economical lamp. [ical.

Tokuyū no, 特有の, *a.* Peculiar; proper; specific; [私有ノ] private-owned.

特有財產, separate property; 日本 特有である, to be proper to Japan. [triangle.

Tokyaku-sankakkei, 等脚三角形, *n.* An isosceles

Tokyojin, 東京人, *n.* Tokyoites.

Tokyokusha, 當局者, *n.* The authorities.

文部當局者 the educational authorities.

Tokyoso, 徒競爭, *n.* Foot-race.

Tokyū, 等級, *n.* Class; grade; rank; order; [星ノ大サ] magnitude.

Tokyū, 討究, *n.* Investigation.

討究者 an investigator; 討究する, to investigate.

Tomu, 苫, *n.* Straw-matting for covering boats.

Tomariawaseru, 宿合はせる, *vi.* To be fellow-lodgers at an inn.

Tomarigi, 宿木, *n.* A perch; [鷄ナドノ] a roost.

Tomarikyaku, 泊客, *n.* A visitor who stays the night; [止宿人] a lodger.

Tomaru, 泊る, *vi.* To lodge at; to pass a night at; to remain the night; to put up at; [逗留スル] to sojourn.
頂上近くに宿屋があつて泊られます, There is a hotel near the top of the mountain where we can put up for the night.

Tomaru, 止まる, *vi.* To stop; [鳥ノ] to perch; to sit; to alight; [雞ナドノ] to roost; [留マル] to stay; [駐マル] to halt; [時計ノ] to run down; to stop.
お眼が止まりましたか, Did you observe?; 障子に蠅が止まつてゐる, There's a fly on the *shoji*; 此漏は止まりさうでない, This leak hasn't any appearance of stopping.

Tomaseru, 富ませる, *vt.* To enrich.

Tomatsu suru, 塗抹する, *vi.* To erase; to smear; to cross out.

Tōmawashi, 遠廻し, *n.* Indirectness.
遠廻はしの, indirect; circuitous; 遠廻はしに言ふ, to suggest; to say in a roundabout way; to say with circumlocution.

Tombi, 鳶, *n.* A black kite; [外套] a cloak.

Tombi, 豚尾, *n.* A pigtail.

Tombō, 蜻蛉, *n.* A dragonfly.

Tombogaeri, 翻筋斗, *n.* Summerset; somersault.
とんぼ返りをする, to turn a summerset.

Tōme, 遠眼, *n.* Far sight; long sight.
遠眼の利く, long-sighted; 遠眼である, to have far sight.

Tomebari, 留針, *n.* A pin; a safety pin.
留針でとめる, to pin on.

Tomebyo, 留鋲, *n.* A drawing-pin.

Tomegane, 留金, *n.* A clasp.

Tomegane, 遠眼鏡, *n.* A telescope; [手ニ持ツ小サキ] a spy-glass.

Tōmei na, 透明な, *a.* Transparent; translucent [後者ハ單ニ光線ヲ通ズルノミニシテ前者ノ如ク色彩形狀ヲ通セズ]; crystalline; clear.

Tomeoki-yūbin, 留置郵便, *n.* Poste-restante.

Tomeoku, 留置く, *vt.* To retain; to keep back.

Tomeru, 泊める, *vt.* To lodge; to put up.
一晩泊めて下さいますか, Can you give me a night's lodging?

Tomeru, 留める, 止める, *vt.* To stop; to check; to arrest the progress of; [拘束スル] to restrain; [留置スル] to detain; [壓迫スル] to suppress; [押止メル] to hold back; [禁ズル] to prohibit; [妨ゲル] to deter; [打付ケル, 結付ケル] to fasten; [払待スル] to entertain; [書留メル] to make a note of.
血を止める, to stop the bleeding; 留めてある, [手帳ニ] I have a note of it.

Tomi, 富, *n.* Riches; wealth; [富籤] lottery.
富に當る, to win in a lottery.

Tomi, 遠見, *n.* [見張] A look-out; [斥候] a scout; [畫ノ] the background.

Tomi, 唐箕, *n.* A winnowing-machine.

Tomichi, 遠路, *n.* A long way.

Tomikuji, 富籤, *n.* Lottery.
昨日の官報は台灣富籤に關する法律を公にせり, Yesterday's *Official Gazette* publishes a law concerning a government lottery in Formosa.

Tomin, 島民, *n.* An islander.

Tomitsu, 糖蜜, *n.* Molasses.

Tomma, 頓間, *n.* A stupid person.

Tomo, 共, *prep.* With; including.
箱とも, box and all; 此本を出版するには紙代とも五百圓かかります, To publish the book *yen* 500 are required, including the cost of the paper.

Tomo, とも, *suff.* Certainly; most assuredly; of course.
あるとも, of course there are; 來ますとも, He will certainly come.

Tomo, 雖, *conj.* Though; although; if.
皆でなくともせめて半分丈けでも戻して下さい, If not all, return at least half.

Tomo, 艫, *n.* The stern.

Tomo, 友, *n.* A friend; [仲間] a comrade; a companion.
人に其友に據つて知らる, A man is known by his companion.

Tomo, 供, *n.* [行列] Suite; retinue; train; [從者] a retainer, an attendant.
供をする, [同伴スル] to accompany; to go along; すぐお伴いいたします, I'll go with you immediately.

Tomo are, 兎もあれ, *ad.* Anyhow; at any rate; apart from the question of.

Tomodachi, 友達 *n.* A friend; [仲間] a companion; [a comrade.
あれは私の友達です, He is a friend of mine; あの人は到る所友達が出来る, He makes friends wherever he goes.

Tomoegata no, 巴形の, *a.* Comma-shaped.

Tomokaku mo, 兎も角も, *ad.* At all events; at any rate; above all; independent of; be it as it may; [ドウカカウカ] by hook or by crook.
兎も角も最初から那方が悪い, Be that as it may, you were wrong from the first.

Tomomawari, 伴廻, *n.* Re inue; suite; train.

Tomonau, 伴ふ, *vt.* To go together; to be attended with.
熱を伴ふ感冒, a cold attended with fever; 悪い結果を伴ふ方法 a measure attended with bad results.

Tomono, 共寝, *n.* [通例姦淫ヲ行フ] Cohabitation.
共寝する to cohabit.

Tomo ni, 共に, *ad.* Together with; along with; [同時ニ] while; at the same time (as (that); 提携シテ] in company with; in concert with; hand in hand.
事を共にする, to act in concert with; 氣候は寒暑共に甚だし, The climate is extreme in both cold and heat; 乃木將軍は常に粗食に甘じて部下と困難を共にせり, General Nogi ate coarse food and shared the hardships of his men.

Tomorokoshi, 玉蜀黍, *n.* Indian corn; maize.

Tomoshibi, 燈, *n.* A light; a rushlight.
風前 燈の如し, Life hangs by a thread.

Tomozuna, 纜, *n.* The stern-cable.
纜を解く, to cast off.

Tomu, 富む, *vi.* To get rich; to be rich in; to become wealthy; to make a fortune; to make money; to roll in wealth; [夥シ] to abound.
言葉に富む, to be rich in words; 韓國は鑛産に富まず, Korea does not abound in mineral products. 兵を強くせんとせば必ず先づ國を富まさざるべからず, If we wish to strengthen our army, we must first make our country wealthy.

Tomurai, 葬, *n.* [埋葬 Burial; [葬式] a funeral.

Tomurau, 弔ふ, *vt.* To condole with.

Tomyō, 燈明, *n.* A light offered to a god.
燈明臺, a lighthouse; 燈明船, a light-ship.

Ton, 噸 *n.* Ton.
噸數, tonnage; 重量噸數, tons weight; 容積噸數, tons measurement; 排水噸數, tons of displacement; 噸稅, tonnage dues.

Tonaeru, 唱へる, *vt.* To declare; to advocate.
彼等は萬歲を唱へつつ死せり, They died with "*Banzai*" on their lips.

Tonaeru, 稱へる, *vt.* To call; to name.

Tonakai, 馴鹿, *n.* A reindeer.

Tonan, 盜難 *n.* Robbery.

Tonan, 東南, *n.* South-east.

Tonari, 隣, *n.* A neighbor; next door; next house.
隣りの, next door; neighboring; adjoining; adjacent; 隣りの人, the next door neighbor; 隣りの猫, the cat next door; あの人は私の隣りです, He lives next to me; 隣りで家を建てた, My neighbor has built a house; 隣りに家が建つた, A house has been built next door; 私は一軒置いて隣りに住んでゐます, I live in the next house but one; 隣りには今客が澤山ある, My neighbor has a great deal of company to-day; 隣りは寫眞屋です, My neighbor is a photographer.

Tōnasu, 南瓜, *n.* A pumpkin; a squash.

Tonchi, 頓智, *n.* Wit.
頓智のよい人, a person of ready wit; あの人の頓智は無理に出すのだ, His wit is strained.

Tonda, 飛んだ, *a.* Surprising; extraordinary; great.
飛んだ目に遇ふ, to come to great grief.

Tondemonai, 飛んでもない, *a.* Extravagant; absurd; unheard of.

Tondenhei, 屯田兵 *n.* The colonial militia.

Ton-ei, 屯營, *n.* Barracks.

Tōnen, 當年, *n.* This year; the current year.

Toneriko, 秦皮 *n.* Ash.

Tō ni, 遠うに, *ad.* Long ago; a long time ago.

Tonikaku, 兎に角, *ad.* However; anyhow; at all events, at any rate; somehow or other.
兎に角左樣致しませう, I will do so, any way; 兎に角行く積りです, Anyhow I mean to go; 兎に角晝まで待つてゐやう, At any rate I will wait for him until noon.

Tōniku, 凍肉, *n.* Frozen meat.

Tōnin, 當人, *n.* The person in question; he; himself.
Toujaku suru, 頓着する, *vi.* To mind; to regard; to pay attention; [干渉スル] to meddle with.
頓着しない, not to care about; not to trouble one's self about; to be indifferent to; care nothing about; to show unconcern; to make nothing of; 他人の言ふ事に頓着するな, Don't pay too much attention to what others say; 日本人は風の吹通す處に居るのを頓着しない, The Japanese do not mind being in a draughty place.
Tonji, 遁辭, *n.* An excuse; an shuffling (evasive) answer.
遁辭を言ふ, to make a shuffling answer.
Tonneru, 洞門, *n.* A tunnel.
Tonniku, 豚肉, *n.* Pork.
Tonomoryo, 主殿寮, *n.* The Bureau of Imperial Palaces.
Tōnori, 遠乘, *n.* A long ride.
Tonosama, 殿樣, *n.* A feudal lord.
Tonsai, 頓才, *n.* Wit.
Tonsei, 遁世, *n.* Seclusion.
遁世する, to seclude one's self.
Tonshi, 頓死, *n.* Sudden death.
あの人は頓死した, He died suddenly.
Tonsho, 屯所, *n.* A post; a station of soldiers; [巡査ノ] a police-box.
Tonshu, 頓首, *n.* Obeisance; [書狀ノ] I am yours; Yours truly.
Ton to, 頓と, *ad.* Utterly; never; not in the least.
Ton-ya, 問屋, *n.* A wholesale dealer (merchant, store).
Tonyobyo, 糖尿病, *n.* Diabetes.
Tonza, 頓挫, *n.* A check.
頓挫する, to throw back; 頓挫を來たす, to meet a check.
Toppi na, 突飛な, *a* Extravagant; extraordinary; adventuresome.
Tora, 虎, *n.* A tiger.
虎挾, a rat-trap; 虎蜘蛛, a jumping-spider; 虎猫, a tabby-cat; 虎の尾, [植物] *lysimachia clethroides*; 寅の年, the year of the tiger.
Toraeru, 捕へる, *vt.* To catch; to seize; to lay hold of; [捕縛スル] to arrest; [捕獲スル] to capture.
魚鳥を捕ふ可からず, Not allowed to catch any bird or fish.
Torakōmu, トラホーム, *n.* Trachome.
Torareru, 通られる, *vi.* To be passable.
Torasseru, 通らせる, *vt.* To let pass.
Torasuto, トラスト, *n.* Trust.

Tōrei, 答禮, *n.* A return call.

答禮する, to return a visit; to return a salute; to return one's visit; to return a call.

Tōrenai, 通れない, *a.* Impassable.

Tōreru, 取れる, *vi.* [離レル] To come off.

上着の扣鈕が一つ取れた, A button has come off my coat; 此机は脚が取れてゐる, The leg is off this table.

Tori, 鳥, *n.* [一般ニ] A bird; [通例家禽] a fowl.

鳥を蹴合はせる, to fight cocks; 鳥の毛をむしる, to pick a fowl; 良い鳥がかかる, to make a good catch.

Tōri, 通り, *ad. & a.* [如ク] As; like; just as; just like; [從ツテ] in accordance with; [違ヘズ] true to; [倣フテ] after; [種類] kind; [揃] set; [方法] way; manner.

左の通り, as follows; 御覽の通り, as you perceive; お約束通り, in accordance with my promise to you; 條約通り, in accordance with the Treaty; 人の爲る通りにする, to follow suit; 何時もの通り, just as ever; in the usual fashion; 言つた通りに, true to one's word; 前に言つた通りです, It is just as I said before; 那方の言はれる通りです, It is just as you say; なぜ言付けた通りにしないか, Why don't you do as I told you?

Tōri, 通, *n.* [通路] A passage; [道路] a road; [街路] a street.

本町通, Main Street; 煙管は通りが悪い, This pipe draws badly.

Torinezu, 不取敢, *ad.* At once; promptly; immediately; in haste; without loss of time.

夫れを聞いて取敢へず駈出した, On hearing it, he ran out without a moment's delay.

Toriage, 取上, *n.* [沒收] Confiscation.

Toriagebaba, 産婆, *n.* A midwife. *Samba* ヲ見ヨ.

Toriageru, 取上げる, *vt.* [沒收スル] To confiscate; to forfeit; [聽入レル] to go upon; [採用スル] to accept; [奪フ] to take away; to deprive of; [赤子ヲ] to deliver.

免狀を取上げる, to deprive of a license; あんな卑しい人間の言ふことは取上げるものでない, The statement of such low people are not to be accepted.

Tōriame, 通雨, *n.* A shower.

Toriatsukai, 取扱, *n.* Treatment; management; transaction.

Toriatsukau, 取扱ふ, *vt.* To treat; to handle; to manage; to conduct; to transact; to deal with; to be in charge of.

Torimawasai, 取合はない, *vi.* To take no notice [(heed).

Torimawaseru, 取合はせる, *vt.* To group; to combine; to arrange in groups.

Torimawaseru, 通合はせる, *vi.* To happen to pass by.

Torichigaeru, 取違へる, *vt.* To mistake; to take for; to mistake one thing for another; to catch hold of the wrong end of the stick. [his cousin.

あの人をあく人と従兄弟と取違へた, I took him for

Toridasu, 取出す, *vt.* To take out.

箱から物を取出す, to take things out of a box.

Torideo, 砦, *n.* A fort; a stronghold; 設塞, an intrenchment.

Torihada, 鳥肌, *n.* Goose-flesh; goose-skin.

Torihakarai, 取計, *n.* Management.

Torihakarau, 取計ふ, *vt.* To manage; to arrange things; to put through; to take measures.

Torihorau, 取拂ふ, *vt.* To remove; to clear away.

Torihazusu, 取外づす, *vt.* To take away; [崩す] to take to pieces. [bargain; trade.

Torihiki, 取引, *n.* Transaction; dealings; traffic;

取引所 a house; 取引打絶 boycott; 五品取引所, the 5 staples exchange; 取引先, a customer; a correspondent; a commercial connection; 取引する, to transact business; to trade with; 取引を始する, to enter into relations; to open connections (correspondence); 取引を止める, to close an account; 取引先きの廣い人, a person with an extensive commercial connection; 大祭日に付き取引不出候, No business on account of the national holiday.

Torii, 鳥居, *n.* The portal of a Sinto shrine.

Torire, 取入, *n.* [取獲. Crop. *Saku* ヲ見ヨ.

取入時, harvest-time.

Torikiru, 取入る, *vi.* To get into anyone's good graces; to insinuate one's self into the favor of a person.

Torikisogu, 取急ぐ, *vi.* To be in a hurry; to be pressed.

Torikabuto, 鳥冠, *n.* Wolf's-bane.

Torikae, 取換, *n.* Exchange.

Torikaeru, 取換へる, *vt.* To exchange for; to

change; [置替ヘル] to replace.

Torikaesu, 取返へす, *vt.* To retake; to regain; to resume; to get back; to take back; to recover; to retrieve; to repossess one's self; [受戻ス] to redeem.
取返へしが附かない, is beyond recall; can not be retrieved; 最早濟んで仕舞つて取返へしは附かない, The thing is past and gone now, and cannot be retrieved.

Torikago, 鳥籠, *n.* A cage; a birdcage.

Torikaji, 取舵, Starboard the helm!, 取舵にする, to starboard the helm.

Torikakaru, 取掛かる, *vi.* To begin on; to set about; to set to work on; to proceed with; to take in hand; to put one's hand to; to commence work on.

Torikakaru, 通掛かる, *vi.* To pass by, to happen to pass; to happen to be passing.

Torikakomarern, 取圍まれる, *vi.* To be hemmed [in by.

Torikakomu, 取圍む, *vt.* To surround; [圍込ム] to hem in; [城ナド] to invest; to lay siege to.

Torikata, 採方, *n.* Manner of taking
此寫眞ノ採方によくない, The taking of this photograph is not well done. [change.

Torikawasu, 取交はす, *vt.* To exchange; to inter-

Torikeshi, 取消, *n.* Nullity; disavowal, revocation; cancellation; abrogation; withdrawal.
新聞に取消を出しても餘り効能が無いだらう, Though you print a disavowal in the newspaper, it will not have much effect.

Torikesu, 取消す, *vt.* [廢止スル] To abolish; [國君又ハ國政体ニテ] to abrogate; [法律ナド効力ヲ失ハス] to annul; [契約ナド] to cancel; 後ノ法律ニテ前ノ法律ノ効力ヲ失フ] to repeal; [前ノ式ノドノ] to recant; [一旦ナシタル約束・告訴ナド] to retract; [言ツタ丁ナド] to recall; [撤回スル] to withdraw.

Toriki, 取木, *n.* [枝ヲ地ニ伏セル] A layer.

Torikime, 取極, *n.* Agreement; settlement; arrange-

Torikimern, 取極める, *vt.* To settle. [ment.

Torikiru, 取切る, *vt.* To take all; to exhaust the [supply of.

Toriko, 虜, *n.* A captive; a prisoner.
虜にする, to capture; to make (take) prisoner; 虜になる, to be captive; to be taken prisoner.

Torikomi-konjō no, 取込根性の, *a.* Grasping.

Torikomu, 取込む, *vt.* To take in; to bring over to one's side; [雑沓スル] to be busy (engaged, crowded); [誘込ム] to win over.

Torikosu, 取越す, *vi.* To outstrip.

Torikoshigurō, 取越苦勞, *n.* Anxiety about the future. 取越苦勞をする, to be overanxious.

Torikotoba, 通言葉, *n.* [方言] A slang; [政黨内ナドノ] a cacth-word.

Torikumi, 取組, *n.* [相撲ナドノ] Bout; match between. 初めの取組, first bout; 呼物は常陸山と梅ヶ谷の取組であつた, The chief attraction was the match between Hitachiyama and Umegatani.

Torikumu, 取組む, *vi.* [相撲ニテ] To close.

Torikuzusu, 取崩す, *vt.* To take down; to tear down.

Torimagireru, 取紛れる, *vi.* To be in confusion; to be distracted. 用事に取紛れてつひ御無沙汰申しました, I have been too much hampered by work to call.

Torimaku, 取卷く, *vt.* To encircle; to surround; [圍込ム] to hem in; [煙ナド] to envelop.

Torimatomeru, 取纏める, *vt.* To gather all together; [極メル] to settle.

Torime, 鳥目, *n.* Night-blindness.

Tōrimichi, 通路, *n.* Passage; [風ノ] path.

Torimidashita, 取亂した, *a.* Untidy.

Torimochi, 取持, *n.* [接待] Reception; [紹介] recommendation; [仲介] mediation.

Torimochi, 鳥黐, *n.* Birdlime.

Torimodosu, 取戻す, *vt.* To take back; to get back; to regain; to retake; to resume; to recover; [受出ス] to redeem.

Tori-mo-naosazu, 取りも直さず, *conj.* Namely; in other words. *Sunawachi* ヲ見ヨ.

Torimotsu, 取持つ, *vt.* [推薦スル] To recommend; [媒介スル] to act as a go-between.

Torimusubu, 取結ぶ, *vt.* [契約ヲ] To conclude.

Torinashi, 取成, *n.* Intercession. 取成をする, to plead for another.

Torinasu, 取成す, *vt.* To intercede; to take the part of; to plead for another; [仲介スル] to mediate. あの人に取成して貰う, I shall get him to intercede

for me.

Torinoke, 取除, *n.* Exception.

Torinokeru, 取除ける, *vt.* [除ク] To remove; to take out of the way; [省ク] to except.

Tori-no-ko, 鳥子, *n.* Stout smooth paper; *tor noko* paper.

Torinoku, 取除く, *vt.* [芥ナド] To clear away.

Torinozoku, 取除く, *vt.* [省ク] To except; [邪魔ヲ] to clear.

Tōrinuke-ressha, 通貫列車, *n.* A corridor train.

Torinukeru, 通貫ける, *vi.* To pass through.

Toriodoshi, 鳥威, *n.* A scare-crow.

Toriokonau, 取行ふ, *vt.* To perform; to conduct; [實施スル] to enforce; to put in practise; [式ナド] to celebrate.

Toriosaeru, 取押へる, *vt.* To arrest; to take up.

Toriotosu, 取落す, *vt.* To forget to take; to leave behind; [手ヨリ] to miss one's hold.

Torisabaki, 取捌, *n.* Management.

Torisage, 取下, *n.* [訴訟ノ] Withdrawal.

Torisageru, 取下げる, *vt.* To take off; to withdraw.

Torisashi, 鳥刺, *n.* A bird-catcher.

Torisata, 取沙汰, *n.* A current report.

Torishimari, 取締, *n* [規律] Regulation; good order; discipline [監督] oversight; superintendence; control [監督者] a superintendent; [取締役] a director; [人足ナドノ] a foreman.

取締役, a director; a managing director; 取締規則, disciplinary rules; 取締りをする, to control. 取締りのない, undisciplined; 取締りが出來ない, to be beyond control; 取締りが屆かない, Control is imperfect.

Torishimaru, 取締まる, *vt.* To oversee, to superintend; to supervise; to deal with.

Torishirabe, 取調, *n.* Inquiry; investigation; research examination.

取調を受ける, to be examined by; 目下取調中なり, The matter is now under investigation; 詳細は目下取調中なり, Details are now under investigation; 船越男爵は証人として火曜日の朝潮判事の取調を受けた....., Baron Funagoshi was summoned as a witness before Judge Ushio on Tuesday morning.

Torishiraberu, 取調べる, *vt.* To investigate; to

inquire into.

Torisoroeru, 取揃へる, *vt.* To gather all together.

Torisugiru, 通過ぎる, *vi.* To go beyond; [ヨギル] to pass by.

Toritadasu, 取糾す, *vt.* To call for an explanation from.

Toritate, 取立, *n.* [金ナドノ] Collection.

取立金, contributions; money levied.

Toritateru, 取立てる, *vt.* [賦課スル] To levy; [税貸金ナド] to collect; [收歛スル] to exact.

Toritome, 取留めのない, fanciful; fantastic; groundless.

Toritometa, 取留めた, *a* Positive; well-ascertained; reliable.

Toritsugi, 取次, *n.* Transmission; [来客ノ] a parlor-maid; [商店ノ] an agent.

取次に出る, to go to the door; to answer the bell; to answer the door.

Toritsugu, 取次ぐ, *vt.* To transmit; [客ヲ] to announce.

Toritsuke, 取付, *n.* [銀行ノ] Run on a bank.

Toritsukeru, 取付ける, *vt.* [預金ヲ] To draw.

Toritsuki, 取付, *n.* [始] Commencement; [初歩] rudiment; [山道ナドノ] mouth.

寒さの取付, the commencement of the cold weather.

Toritsuku, 取付く, *vi.* To cling; to hang on to; to hold fast; to attach one's self to; [悪鬼ナドニ] to bewitch.

Toritsukuroo, 取繕ふ, *vt.* [修復スル] To mend; to repair; [糊縫スル] to temporize.

Toriuchi, 鳥打, *n.* Shooting.

鳥打帽, a cap, a deerstaker; 只今は丁度鳥打の時節です, It is just the season for shooting now.

Toriwake, 取分, *ad.* Especially; specially; above all; in particular; of all things; remarkably. *Tokubetsu ni* ヲ見ヨ.

此邊は取分け景色がよい, The scenery is particularly fine about here.

Toriya, 鳥屋, *n.* A poulterer; [好鳥家] a bird-fancier.

Toriyoseru, 取寄せる, *vt.* To get; to obtain; to procure; to have sent to one's self; [輸入スル] to import.

Torizata, 取沙汰, *n.* A current report.

Toro, 徒勞, *n.* Vain effort; vain attempt; labor in vain; unproductive labor; a shot in the air.

徒勞に歸する, to be futile; to come to naught; to be wasted; 徒勞に歸した, proved all in vain.

Tōrō, 螳螂, *n.* Praying-mantis.
螳螂の斧, to catch a Tartar.

Tōro, 燈籠 *n.* A temple-lantern.

Torobi, とろ火, *n.* A slow fire.

Tōroku, 登録, *n.* Registration; entry.
登録商標 registered trade-mark; 登録する, to register; to enroll; to make an entry; 勘定を登録する, to enter an account.

Tōron, 討論, *n.* Discussion; debate; contest; [争論] contention.
討論會, a debating-society; 討論終結, closure; 討論する, to contend with.

Toro suru, 吐露する, *vt.* To express oneself.

Tōrō suru, 登楼する, *vt.* To go to a brothel.

Toro-toro, とろとろしてゐる, to be half-asleep.

Toru, 取る, *vt.* To take; [取去ル] to remove; to take off; to pick off; to pull off; [新聞雑誌ヲ] to subscribe; to take in; [花ナド] to gather; [政略ヲ] to pursue; [勝ナド] to win; [擇ム] to prefer; to choose; [代金ヲ] to charge; [寫眞ヲ] to take; [皿ニ] to help.
取るに足らない, inconsiderable; beneath notice; 固くとる, to adhere; 取つて置く, to retain; to keep back; to put aside; 年をとる, to advance in age; 新聞をとる, to take in a new-paper; 十圓とつた, He charged 10 *yen*; 此本に一圓とられた, I was charged one *yen* for this book; 此手紙には切手が貼つて無かつたもんだから二倍の郵税を取られた, On this letter there were no stamps, so I was charged double the postage; 其本を取つて下さい, Reach me that book; 利子を取つて金を貸す, to put out money at interest; あの人は多分此色をとるだらう, He'll probably choose this color; 手紙は大抵取つて置きます, I keep most of my letters; 彼は本を取りに行つた, He has gone for his book; 召使を取りにやれ, Send the servant for it; ステッキを取りに來た, I came after my cane; 取りに行つてよいか, May I go for it?; 彼奴等に取るに足りない, The fellows are quite beneath notice; 私の言ふことを悪くとる, He takes in ill part what I say; 悪くも取りになつてはいけませんが, I hope you will not take offense but; あの人は高給をとる, He receives a high salary; あの人は段々年を取ります, He is getting old; 横濱新聞をお取りですか, Do you take the

Yokohama newspaper?; 林は指を嚙み血を出して之れを皿にさり以て請願書を書けり, Hayashi bit his finger and making ink of the blood which he collected in a dish wrote the application.

Tōru, 通ふる, *vi.* To pass; to go (pass) through; to pass along (by); to go by; to walk over; [入ル] to come in; [議論ナド] to be admissible.

通つて, by way of; 持つて通る, to carry through; [管ノ] to draw well; 通掛かつた, I chanced to pass [by.

Toruko, 土耳其, *n.* Turkey.

土耳其の, Turkish; 土耳其人, a Turk; 土耳其語, [Turkish.

Toryo, 塗料, *n.* Paints.

Tōryō, 棟梁, *n.* A foreman-carpenter; a master-builder; a master-workman.

Tōryō, 頭領, *n.* The chief; [取締] a manager; an [overseer.

Tōryū, 逗留, *n.* Sojourn; stay.

逗留する, to sojourn; to stop; to stay; to remain; 逗留人, a sojourner; どの位の間御逗留になりますか, About how long will you stay?; 長く御逗留ですか, Will you make a long stay here?; 何時迄御逗留のお積りですか, How long do you intend to stay [there?

Tōsa, 踏査, *n.* Survey.

踏査する, to survey; to explore.

Tosaha, 土佐派, *n.* The pure Japanese school of [painting.

Tōsai suru, 搭載する, *vt.* To load up.

Tosaka, 鷄冠, *n.* A cockscomb.

Tōsa-kyūsū, 等差級數, *n.* Arithmetical series.

Tosatsu, 屠殺, *n.* Slaughter; massacre.

屠殺する, to slaughter; 屠殺場, a slaughter-house; [a butchery.

Tōsatsu, 洞察, *n.* Insight.

Tosei, 渡世, *n.* Business; occupation; means of live-[lihood.

渡世する, to earn one's living.

Tōsei, 當世, *n.* The present time.

當世風, the latest style; 當世婦人, a woman of the world; 當世風の人, a man of the world; 當世の名士, prominent men of the time; あの人は始終當世風に髪を結つてゐる, She always wears her hair in the latest style.

Tōsemba, 渡船場, *n.* A ferry.

Tōsembo, とうせんぼをする, to bar the way.

Tōsen, 挑戰, *n.* Challenge.

Tōsenken, 當籤券, *n.* [彩票ナドノ] A winning [ticket.

Tōsennin, 當選人, *n.* A successful candidate.
Tōsen suru 當撰する, *vi.* To be elected.
Tōsetsu, 當節, *ad.* At this time.
Tosha, 吐瀉, *n.* Vomiting and purging.
吐瀉物, excreta; discharge.
Tōsha, 謄寫, *n.* Copy; transcription. 「coping-fee.
謄寫する, to copy; 謄寫版, a copying-press; 謄寫料,
Tōshabutsu, 投射物, *n.* A projectile.
Tōshakaku, 投射角, *n.* An angle of incidence.
Toshi, 年, *n.* Year; age.
年の終, the close (end) of the year; 年を取つた, 年の寄つた, old; aged; advanced in life; advanced in years; 年をとる, to age; to grow old; to become old; to advance old; 年のせいで, with age; 年がふけげる, to grow old; 年を送る, to see the old year out; 年を逐つて, year after year; [着々] steadily; 年程に見えない, He does not look his age; 可なり年をとつてゐる, He is rather up in years; 年の割りに利口です, He is clever for his age; あの人は良い年で死んだ, He died at a good old age; あの人の年はいくつ位ですか, About what age is he?; あの人は私より倍年が多い, He is twice my senior.
Tōshi, 島司, *n.* The governor of an island.
Tōshi, 篩, *n.* A sieve for winnowing grain.
Tōshi, 投資, *n.* Investment.
投資者, a capitalist; 投資する, to invest capital.
Tōshi, 唐紙, *n.* Chinese paper; paper for painting.
Toshidama, 年玉, *n.* A New Year's present (gift).
Toshidoshi, 年々, *ad.* Yearly; annually.
Toshigake, 年掛, *n.* Yearly payment.
Tōshigippu, 通切符, *n.* A through ticket.
Tōshigisha, 通汽車, *n.* A through train.
Toshigoro no, 年頃の, *a.* Grown-up; marriageable.
Tōshigoto ni, 年毎に, *ad.* Yearly; every year.
Toshikasa no, 年嵩さの, *a.* Aged. 「woman.
Toshima, 年増, *n.* An adult woman; a black-toothed
Toshimashi ni, 年増に, *ad.* Year by year more.
Toshin, 妬心, *n.* Jealousy; envy.
Tōshin, 燈心, *n.* A wick.
Tōshinkyo, 盜心狂, *n.* Kleptomania.
Toshi-no-ichi, 歳市, *n.* The New-Year's fair.
Tōshin suru, 投身する, *vi.* To throw one's self into

the water; to attempt to drown one's self.

Toshishita no, 年下の, *a.* Younger; junior.

Tōshi suru, 凍死する, *vi.* To freeze to death; to be frozen to death.

To shite, として, *suff.* As; by way of.

申譯として, by way of apology.

Toshitue no, 年上の, *a.* Older; senior.

Toshiwaka no, 年若の, *a.* Youthful.

Toshiyori, 年寄, *n.* An old man; an aged person.

Toshiyoru, 年寄る, *vi.* To age; to become aged.

Toshiyotta, 年寄つた, *a.* Old; aged.

Toshizakari, 年盛, *n.* Meridian of life; flower of age.

Tosho, 圖書, *n.* Books.

圖書館, a library.

Tosho, 屠所, *n.* An abattoir.

Tōsho, 當初, *n.* The outset.

當初の, original; 當初より, from the outset.

Tosho, 投書, *n.* A contribution.

投書家, a contributor.

Tosho, 島嶼, *n.* Islands.

Tosho 凍傷, *n.* Frostbite.

Toshōgu, 東照宮, *n.* The mausoleum of Ieyasu.

Tōshuku-suru, 投宿する, *vi.* To lodge at.

Toshun, 當春, *n.* This spring.

Toshuseki, 吐酒石, *n.* Tartar-emetic.

Toso, 屠蘇, *n.* Spiced *sake*.

Tōsō, 鬪爭, *n.* Quarrel; combat; contest; 爭論, contention;

Tōsō, 痘瘡, *n.* Small-pox.

Tōsō suru, 逃走する, *vi.* To escape; to fly; to abscond; to desert.

彼等は逃走せしも警官に追はれ內四人は殺されたり, While escaping they were pursued by the police and four of them were killed; 河口慧海師は終にラッサに於て嫌疑を受くるに至りたるを以て身を全ふせんが爲め逃走せざるを得ざりき, Ultimately becoming an object of suspicion in Llassa Kawaguchi Ekai had to fly for his life.

Tossa no, 咄嗟の, *a.* Momentary.

Tosshin suru, 突進する, *vi.* To rush; to sally; to advance headlong.

Tosshitsu suru, 突出する, *vi.* To project; to stand out; to jut out.

海中へ突出する, to project into the sea.

Tōsu, 通す, *vt.* To pass; to pass through (along); to cause (allow) to pass; [入レル] to let in; to admit; [客ヲ] to show in.

光を通ふす, to admit light; 奥へも通ふし申せ, Show him into the sitting room; 夫れは雨を通ふす, It lets the rain through.

To suru, 賭する, *vt.* To risk; to stake; to bet; to wager.

賭して, at the risk; 一命を賭して, at the risk of one's life.

Totan, 亞鉛, *n.* Zinc; [平家ノ語] spelter.

亞鉛葺, zinc roofing; 亞鉛葺の, roofed with galvanized iron.

Totan ni, 途端に, *ad.* [ハズミニ] In the act of.

Tetatsukō, 終達港, *n.* Port of destination.

Tote, とて, *conj.* [理由ニテ] On the ground that; [雖] even if; [積リデ] with the intention of.

學校に行つたればとて....., Even if he enters school, ...; あの子が此魚を那方に上げたいとて自分で料理しました, The little girl cooked the fish herself with the intention of giving it to you.

Totei, 徒弟, *n.* An apprentice; [門徒] a disciple.

徒弟學校, the Apprentice (Apprentices') School.

Tōtei, 到底, *ad.* Never; utterly; at all; by no means; [結局] after all; [多分] possibly; almost, hardly; [絶對ニ] absolutely; [假令.....トモ] even though.

到底出來ない, absolutely impossible; 到底治まらない位重うございます, He suffers to such a degree that he cannot possibly recover; 到底助かりますまい, There is almost no chance of his recovery; 私には到底さういふ細かいことは知れますまい, I am hardly not in a position to know such details; 讀んで見た所で到底分かるまいから止めやう, Even though I read it, I should not understand it at all; so I will give it up.

Tote mo, 迚も, *ad.* *Tōtei* ヲ見ヨ.

Toten, 冬天, *n.* Wintry weather.

Tōten, 唐天, *n.* Velveteen.

Toto, 徒黨, *n.* Conspiracy; [黨派] party.

徒黨結ぶ, to band together.

Tōto, 到頭, *ad.* At last; at length; in the end; finally; ultimately; after all.

到頭行つた, He went after all; 到ふべ客があつて

到頭出掛けないで仕舞つた, Having company last evening, we at last failed to go out; 醫者に見て貰はないで到頭ひとりで治ましました, Finally I cured it myself without being examined by a physician.

Totoku, 都督, *n.* General commanding one of the three districts. [Guards.

近衛都督, the Commander-in-Chief of the Imperial

Totonoeru, 整へる, *vt.* [準備スル] To prepare; [定メル] to settle; [整頓スル] to set in order; [完クスル] to complete.

Totonou, 整ふ, *vi.* To be prepared; to be settled.

Tōtō to, 滔々と, *ad.* Eloquently.

Tōtsū, 疼痛, *n.* Pain; ache. *Itami* ヲ見ヨ.

Totsuben na, 訥辯な, *a.* Ineloquent; slow of speech.

Totsugeki, 突擊, *n.* Charge. [letter.

Totsuji, 凸字, *n.* A raised type; [盲人ノ] a raised

Totsukuni, 外國, *n.* A foreign country.

Totsuzen, 突然, *ad.* Suddenly; abruptly; unawares; on a sudden; all of a sudden.

突然の, sudden; unexpected; 突然警鐘が鳴つた, All of a sudden the alarm-bell rang.

Totte, 取つて, *prep.* For.

あの人に取つては大金です, For him it is a large sum; 私に取ては大層仕合せな事です, That is a very fortunate thing for me.

Totte, 把手, *n.* A handle; a grip. [off.

戸の把手が取れてゐる, The handle of the door is

Tou, 問ふ, *vt.* To ask; to question; to interrogate; [調ベル] to inquire. [tinction of person.

問はず, irrespective of; 誰彼を問はず, without dis-

Towa-ie, とは言へ, *conj.* Still, nevertheless.

Tōwaku, 當惑, *n.* Embarrassment; perplexity.

當惑する, to be embarrassed; to be perplexed; to be in a fix; to be at a stand [formation.

Towazugatari, 問はず語りをする, to volunteer in-

Toya, 鳥屋, *n.* A hencoop; an aviary.

Tōya, 淘治, *n.* Education; training.

淘治する, to educate; to train.

Tōyo, 黨與, *n.* Adherents.

Tōyō, 登用, *n.* Elevation. [nation.

登用する, to elevate; 登用試驗, civil service exami-

Tōyō, 東洋, *n.* The East; the Orient; the Eastern

Orient; the Extreme East.
東洋の, Oriental; 東洋人, Orientals; 東洋諸國, the eastern countries; 東洋學院, the Oriental Institute; 東洋艦隊, the Far Eastern Squadron; 東洋艦隊司令長官, the Commander-in-Chief on the China Station; 東洋問題, the Eastern question. [Imperialis.

Tōyōsho, 桐葉章, *n.* The Order of the Paulownia

Tōyu, 桐油, *n.* A oiled-paper coat; a rain coat of [paper.

Tozai, 吐劑, *n.* An emetic.

Tōzai, 東西, *n.* East and west.

Tōza-kanjō, 當坐勘定, *n.* Current account.
當坐勘定より定期預けに振替へる, to transfer from current account to deposit.

Tōzakaru, 遠ざかる, *vi.* To stand off; to keep at a distance; to keep aloof from; to withdraw from; [友人ナド] to be estranged; to fall away.
人に遠ざかる, to keep away from a person.

Tōza-kashikoshi, 當坐貸越, *n.* Overdraft.

Tōzakeru, 遠ける, *vt.* To keep at a distance; to keep at armslength; to estrange.
人を遠けて夜晩く迄相談した, We withdrew from the others and consulted until late at night.

Tōzan, 唐棧, *n.* Tafachelas.

Tōzan, 登山, *n.* Mountain climbing; mountaineering.
登山者, a climber; 海軍大將樺山伯の孫女九歲のやす子孃は過日無事に富士登山をなせり, Miss Yasuko, a nine-year-old grand daughter of Admiral Count Kabayama, recently made a successful ascent [of Mt. Fuji.

Tōza no, 當坐の, *a.* Temporary.
當坐の間に合せ, a temporary expedient.

Tōzashinogi, 當坐凌, *n.* A make-shift.

Tōzasu, 鎖す, *vt.* To close; to shut; to bolt the door.

Tōzen, 徒然, *n.* Ennui.

Tōzen, 當然, *ad.* Naturally; as a matter of course; [by right.

Tōzen na, 當然な, *a.* Just; righteous; fair and proper; right and proper; natural.
當然の事, a matter of course.

Tōzetsu suru, 杜絕する, *vi.* To be stopped; to be [blocked.

Tōzo, とぞ, *suff.* It is said that.....; They say that .....; People say that.....; I hear that.....; I am told that.....; They tell me that.....

Tōzoku, 盜賊, *n.* A thief; [重モニ强盜] a robber;

[盜難 theft; robbery.

Tōzuru, 投する, *vt.* To throw; to sink; [金ヲ] to invest.

Tsū 通 [書類ノ] Copy.

二通にして, in duplicate.

Tsuba 鍔, *n.* A sword-guard.

Tsuba, 唾, *n.* Spittle; [唾液] saliva.

唾をする, to expectorate; 唾をかける, to spit at.

Tsubaki, 椿, *n.* Camellia; the Japan rose.

Tsubame, 燕, *n.* A swallow.

Tsubasa, 翼, *n.* The wings.

Tsūben, 通辯, *n.* Interpretation; [人] an interpreter.

通辯する, to interpret; もつとよく話せると通辯になれる, If I could speak better, I could be an interpreter.

Tsubo, 壺, *n.* A jar; a pot.

Tsubomeru, 窄める, *vt.* To pucker.

Tsubomi, 蕾, *n.* A bud; a flower-bud.

蕾のうちに, in the bud.

Tsuboshi-jiki 坪樣敷, *n.* A gallery.

Tsubosū, 坪數, *n.* Area.

Tsubu, 粒, *n.* A grain.

粒形の, granular.

Tsuburerru 潰れる, *vi.* To fall down; [破産スル] to become bankrupt; to be ruined.

我々の住んでゐた家潰れた, The house we lived in has fallen down.

Tsubureya, 潰家, *n.* [荒屋] A tumble-down house; [天災ノタメノ] a demolished house.

Tsubushi no, 潰しの, *a.* [安價ノ] Dirt cheap.

Tsubusu, 潰す, *vt.* To crush; to rub off; to destroy; to ruin; to break to pieces; [屠ル] to butcher; to slaughter; [害類ヲ] to kill.

虫を潰ぶす, to hurt insects.

Tsubute, 礫, *n.* A small stone; a pebble. *Juri* ヲ見ヨ.

Tsubuyaku, 呟く, *vt.* To murmur; to grumble, to complain.

Tsuchi, 土, *n.* Earth; [土壤] soil.

土を埋める, to fill up with earth.

Tsuchi, 槌, *n.* A mallet.

Tsuchi, 通知, *n.* Information; notice; report; [通信] intelligence; communication; [重モニ遠地ヨリノ] advices.

通知する, to inform; to notify; to notice; to communicate; 通知者, an informant; 通知狀, [爲替取組

ノ] a letter of advice; 通知預. deposit at call.

Tsuchifurui, 土篩. *n.* An earth sieve.

Tsuchigumo, 土蜘蛛, *n.* A trap-spider; [日本土人ノ] the cave-dwellers.

Tsuchikau, 培ふ, *vt.* To manure.

Tsuchiyaki, 土燒, *n.* Crockery. [munication.

Tsūchō, 通牒, *n.* Note; dispatch; ultimatum; com-

露國最後ノ通牒 the last Russian note; 露國政府は我國最後ノ通牒に對する回答をアレキシーフ大將に送りたり, The Russian Government sent us answer to the last Japanese note to Admiral Alexieff.

Tsūchō, 通帳, *n.* A pass-book.

Tsūdō suru, 通達する, *vt.* To communicate.

Tsudō, 傳手, *n.* An intermediary.

Tsudo, 都度, *ad.* Every time, whenever.

Tsudou, 集ふ, *vi.* To assemble; to gather.

Tsue, 杖, *n.* A cane; a walking stick. [長五六尺ノ] 杖を携へる, to walk with a stick (staff). [a staff.

Tsūfū, 痛風, *n.* Rheumatic fever; gout.

Tsūfūki, 通風器, *n.* A ventilator.

Tsugai, 番, *n.* A pair; a couple.

Tsugaime, 番目, *n.* A joint.

Tsūgaku, 通學, *n.* Attending school.

通學生 a day-scholar; 通學する, to attend school; to go to school.

Tsugaruurui, 津輕塗, *n.* Marbled lacquer.

Tsugau, 交ふ, *vi.* To couple, to pair; to copulate.

Tsuge, 黃楊, *n.* Box; boxwood.

Tsugeguchi 告口をする, to tell tales.

Tsugeru, 告げる, *vt.* To tell; to inform; to mention; to let one know; [呈スル] to show.

Tsugi, 次, *n.* [驛] A stage, a post town.

東海道五十三次, the 53 stages of the Tokaido.

Tsugi, 繼, *n.* A patch.

つぎを當てる, to put on a patch.

Tsūgi, 通議, *n.* Universal principle.

Tsugiho, 接穗, *n.* A shoot grafted.

Tsugiki, 接木, *n.* Grafting; a graft.

接木する, to graft; to ingraft.

Tsugime 接目, *n.* A join; a joint; a connection; [重モニ縫目] a seam; a suture.

Tsugi ni, 次ぎに, *ad.* Next; secondly; in the second

place; [後チニ] subsequently.

Tsugi no, 次ぎの, *a.* Next; ensuing; [來ル] coming.

Tsugō, 都合, *n.* [便否] Convenience; [整備] arrangement; [場合] opportunity; circumstances; [皆デ] in all; all together.

都合する, to make the necessary arrangement; to manage somehow or other to; 都合のよい, convenient; expedient; favorable; suitable; opportune; 都合よく, conveniently; advantageously; expediently; commodiously; favorably; smoothly; 都合よくする, to facilitate; 都合よくなる, to be facilitated; 都合次第, as soon as circumstances will permit; 御都合次第, at your convenience; 都合をして見る, to see what can be done; 自分の都合を計る, to consult one's own convenience; 御都合が宜しくば, if it is convenient to you; 御都合のよい時に, whenever it suits you; 御都合のよい所でお逢ひ申しませう, I will meet you anywhere you like; 御都合がよければ食事に來て下さいませんか, Will you come and dine with me, if you are not engaged?; 二時に御出で下さるやうに御都合が附きますか, Can you arrange to see me at two o'clock?; 御都合出來次第にまた尋ねて下さい, Please come again and see me as soon as circumstances will permit; 彼は都合により出發を延期せり, He postponed his departure to suit his own convenience; もつと都合のよい時にお出でなさい, Call at a more convenient time; 今拂ふのは都合が惡い, It is not convenient for me to pay you just now.

Tsūgo, 通語, *n.* A current word. [help.

Tsugu, 注ぐ, *vt.* To pour (in, out); [酌ナドスル] to

酒を注ぐ, to pour out wine; to fill out wine.

Tsugu, 接ぐ, *vt.* To join; to connect; [ハグ] to piece; [直ス] to mend; [木ヲ] to graft; [骨ヲ] to set.

漆で此茶碗をついで見やう, I will try to mend this tea-cup with lacquer.

Tsugu, 繼ぐ, *vt.* [家名ナド] To inherit; [官職ナド] to succeed; [取次ク] to transmit.

夜に日を繼いで働く, to work day and night.

Tsugu, 次ぐ, *vi.* To rank second to.

Tsugumi, 鶫, *n.* A thrush; a dusky ouzel.

Tsugunai, 償, *n.* [報償] Compensation; recompense;

[損害賠償] indemnification; restitution.

Tsugunau, 償ふ, *vt.* To compensate; to recompense; to make good; to make amends; to make up for; to indemnify; [報イル] to requite; to satisfy; [罪ヲ] to atone for; [收支ノ] to cover.

前過を償ふ, to make up for a previous wrong; 損耗を償はなければならない, They are bound to make good the loss; 御損があれば償ひませう, If you suffer loss, I will make it good to you; 收支償はさい, The receipts do not cover the expenses.

Tsūgyō suru, 通曉する, *vt.* To grasp; to understand completely; [學術ナド] to master.

通曉した, familiar with; versed in.

Tsui, つい, *ad.* [僅] Only; but; just; [ドウカシテ] somehow; somehow or other; [無意識ニ] unconsciously; unintentionally.

つい此間, only the other day; つい此頃, very recently; つい隣 just next door; つい先程立ちました, He started but a moment ago; 金はつい持合はせて居りません, I do not happen to have any money with me.

Tsui, 對, *n.* Pair; [組] set.

一對七十五錢しました, They cost 75 *sen* a pair.

Tsuibamu, 喙む, *vt.* To peck.

Tsuibi-dempō, 追尾電報, *n.* A faire suivre telegram.

Tsuide, 次いで, *ad.* Next; secondly; in the second place; second to; [後チニ] after; subsequently.

鐵に次いで有用なる金屬は銅なり, The metal that ranks second to iron in usefulness is copper.

Tsuide, 尋で, *n.* Convenience; opportunity; occasion.

尋でに, [道スガラ] by the way; [餘事ナガラ] by the by; [不圖] incidentally; casually; on occasion; [同時ニ] at the same time; by the same opportunity; お尋でに, while you are about it; 町へ行く尋でに車を呼べ, Call a rikshaw as you go to market; 明日あの人に會ふ尋でがあります, I shall have an opportunity of seeing him to-morrow; 尋でのあり次第にあの人に話しませう, I will speak to him about it on the first opportunity; お尋での節尋ねて下さいませんか, May I ask you to inquire about it for me, if you have an opportunity?

Tsuie, 費, *n.* [入費] Expense; expenditure; [徒費] waste.

Tsuiera, 費える, *vi.* To be spent; [無駄ニナル] to

be spoiled to be wasted.

Tsuigeki, 追擊 *n.* Chase; pursuit.

Tsuiho, 追放 *n.* [國ヨリノ] Exile; [學校, 團体ナドヨリノ] expulsion. [exile.

追放する, to exile; to banish; to expel; 追放人, an

Tsuika, 追加, *n.* [本文ニ關係ナキ] An appendix; [本文ノ缺ヲ補フ] a supplement.

追加の, additional; supplementary; 追加する, to append; to subjoin; to supplement; 追加約款, additional articles 追加豫算案, supplementary budget.

Tsuikai, 追悔, *n.* Compunction.

Tsuikotsu, 槌骨, *n.* The malleus.

Tsuiku, 對句, *n.* An antithesis.

Tsuikyu, 追窮, *n.* Chase; pursuit.

追窮する, to chase; to pursue; 聯合艦隊の主力は敗残敵艦を追窮せり, The main body of the Combined Squadrons pursued the remnants of the enemy's fleet.

Tsuiri, 終に, *ad.* At last, finally; in the end; in the result; after all.

終に行つた, After all he went.

Tsuinin suru, 追認する, *vt.* To ratify.

Tsuiseki suru, 追跡する, *vt.* To pursue; to track; to trace, to run after.

Tsuishin, 追伸, *n.* [手紙ノ] A postscript.

Tsuishō, 追從, *n.* Sycophancy; adulation; flattery; [世事] compliment; [阿諛ニテ] soap; soft soap.

追從者, a sycophant; a flatterer; 追從輕薄, flattery; adulation, 追從する, to employ adulation; to ingratiate one's self.

Tsuiso, 追想, *n.* Afterthought.

Tsuitachi, 朔日, *n.* The first day of the month.

Tsuitate 衝立, *n.* A single-leaf (one half) screen.

Tsuite, 就いて, *ad.* About; concerning; of; on; over; relating to, as to; as for; respecting; in respect of; in regard to; with regard to; with respect to; in relation to; with relation to; with reference to; in this connection; [沿フテ] along; [一緒ニ] with; [教師ナドニ] under.

先生に就いて勉強する, to study under a master; 子供が母親に就いて來た, The child came with its mother; 塀に就て生えてゐる樹は杉です, Those trees along the fences are cedars; あの人が死ぬや否

や息子達は財産に就いて爭ひました. As soon as he died, his sons quarreled over his property.

Tsuitōkai, 追悼會, *n.* A memorial service; an in memoriam ceremony.

Tsuiyasu, 費やす, *vt.* To expend; to spend; [消費スル] to consume; [無駄ニスル] to waste; to throw away; [浪費スル] to squander.

Tsuizen, 追善, *n.* A Buddhistic mass for the dead.

Tsuji, 辻, *n.* Cross-roads.

辻便所, a street latrine; 辻車, a street rikisha; 辻店, an unroofed stall; 辻洋燈, a street-lamp.

Tsūji, 通じ, *n.* [便通] Stool.

通藥, a purgative; a laxative; a relaxing medicine; a gentle aperient; お通じは如何ですか, How are your bowels?. お通じにありますか, Are your bowels [open?

Tsūji, 通事 *n.* An interpreter.

Tsūjin 通人, *n.* A man of the world.

Tsūjiru 通じる, *vi.* *Tsuzuru* ヲ見ヨ.

Tsūjita, 通じた, *a.* [委シイ] Familiar with; versed in.

Tsujitsuma, 辻褄の合つた, coherent; 辻褄の合はない, contradictory; inconsistent; self-contradictory; 辻褄の合つた議論, a coherent discourse.

Tsūjo, 通常, *ad.* Usually; ordinally; customarily.

通常の, general; ordinary; 通常會, an ordinary meeting. 通常社員, an ordinary partner.

Tsuka, 塚, *n.* A tomb; 重モニ洞穴中ノ] a sepulcher.

Tsuka, 柄, *n.* [全部] The hilt; the haft; [手ニテ握ル部分] the grip; [小刀ノ] the haft.

Tsuka, 束, *n.* [廣サ] Handbreadth.

束の間 a moment.

Tsuka, 通過, *n.* Passage; transit.

通過稅, transit duty (dues).

Tsuka, 通貨, *n.* Currency; circulating medium; metal currency; money.

通貨を膨脹させる, to inflate the currency.

Tsukama, 塚穴, *n.* A grave.

Tsukaeru, 仕へる, *vi.* To serve; to be in the service of; to be in the employment of.

夫に仕へる, to serve one's husband; 先祖は德川家に仕へた, My ancestors were in the service of the Tokugawa family; My ancestors served at the Tokugawa family.

Tsukaeru, 支へる, *vt.* To be obstructed; to be in the way.

Tsukai, 使, *n.* Errand; message; [使者] a messenger; an errand-boy; [國使ノ如キ] an envoy.
使に行く, to go on an errand; to go on a message; 使てやる, to send by a messenger; 人を使にやる, to send a person on an errand; 人に使をやる, to send a message to a person.

Tsukaihatasu, 使果たす, *vt.* To use up; to exhaust.

Tsukaikata, 使方, *n.* Use.

Tsukaikiru, 使切る, *vt.* To use up; to exhaust; to use up completely; to spend the whole of.

Tsukaikomi, 使込, *n.* [私消] Embezzlement; [委託物ノ減ズルコト] defalcation.

Tsukaikomu, 使込む, *vt.* To embezzle; to defalcate; to appropriate to one's own use.

Tsukaimono, 遣物, *n.* A present; a gift.

Tsukainakusu, 使無くす, *vt.* To exhaust; to run through.

Tsukaisokonau, 使損ふ, *vt.* To misuse.

Tsukaisugiru, 使過ぎる, *vt.* To use too much; to overwork; [追使フ] to overdrive.

Tsukaite, 使人, *n.* [消費者] A consumer.

Tsukaitsukusu, 使盡くす, *vt.* *Tsukainakusu* ヲ見ヨ.

Tsukaiyo, 使樣, *n.* Use.

Tsukamaedokoro, 捕所, *n.* A thing to catch hold of.

Tsukamaeru, 摑まへる, *vt.* To catch; to seize; to arrest; [ツカマル] to catch (lay) hold of.

Tsukamaseru, 摑ませる, *vt.* [人ノ手ニ] To slip into.

Tsukamatsuru, 仕る, *vt.* To do.

Tsukami, 摑, *n.* Grasp; hold; [一摑ナドイフ] handful.

Tsukamiau, 摑合ふ, *vt.* To grapple.

Tsukamikowasu, 摑毀す, *vt.* To crush with the hand.

Tsukamitoru, 摑取る, *vt.* To snarl at.

Tsukamitsuku, 摑付く, *vt.* To grasp at.

Tsukamu, 摑む, *vt.* To grasp; to grapple; to grip; to seize; to take (catch, get, lay) hold of.

Tsukane, 束, *n.* A bundle; [叢ノ] a sheaf.

Tsukarasu, 疲らす, *vt.* To tire.

Tsukare, 疲, *n.* Fatigue; weariness; [衰弱] debility.

Tsukarehateru, 疲果てる, *vi.* To be worn-out; to become over-fatigued.

Tsukareuai, 疲れない, *a.* Unwearied; indefatigable.

Tsukareru, 疲れる, *vi.* To tire; to be tired; to be (become) fatigued; to be knocked up.

彼は疲れて戻つて來た, He came back tired.

Tsukareru, 着かれる, *vi.* 病ニ] To catch.

Tsukaru, 浸かる, *vi.* [水ナドニ] To soak.

Tsukasadoru, 司る, *vt.* [治メル] To govern; [所理スル] to manage; to conduct; 保持スル] to maintain.

憲兵の任務は兵士の軍紀風紀を司るに在り, The duty of gendarmes is to maintain strict military and moral discipline among the soldiers.

Tsūka suru, 通過する, *vi.* To pass; [ヨギル] to pass by.

Tsukau, 使ふ, *vt.* To use [人ニ用ヰズ]; to employ; to make use of; [適用スル] to apply; [機械ナド] to work; [武器ナド振廻ハス] to wield; [費ヤス] to spend.

使つてみる, to take on trial; 金を湯水の如く使ふ, to pour forth like water; 一文錢をかいで使ふ, "to make a penny go a great way"; 此れは何に使ひますか, What is this used for?; あの人は金を使ふ, He spends money; 此机は使はない, I will not make use of this table; あの人は英語を使ひますか, Does he speak English?; お使ひになつて宜しい, You are welcomed to it.

Tsukawasu, 使はす, *vt.* [送ル] To send; [與ヘル] to give; to present.

Tsuke, 附, *n.* [會計] Account.

Tsukeagaru, 附上がる, *vi.* To be (get) stuck-up.

Tsukeawase, 附合せ, *n.* Something to go with meat; vegetables taken with meat; a relish.

Tsukebana, 附鼻, *n.* An artificial nose.

Tsukebanasu, 附放す, *vt.* To leave burning.

ランプを附放しにしてはいけない, You mustn't leave your lamp burning.

Tsukebi, 附火, *n.* An incendiarism; an incendiary fire; arson.

附火でしたか, Was it an incediarism?; 其火事は附火でした, That fire was due to incendiarism.

Tsukegi, 附木, *n.* A match.

Tsukehige, 附髭, *n.* An artificial mustache.

Tsūkei, 通計, *n.* Total.

Tsukeiyaku, 通經藥, *n.* An emmenagogue.

Tsukekake, 附掛, *n.* Overcharge.

附掛をする, to overcharge.

Tsukekomu, 附込む, *vi.* To take advantage of; to avail oneself of an opportunity; to trade on.

人の恐れるのに附込む, to trade on another's fears.

Tsukemono, 漬物, *n.* Pickle; [口直シ] condiment.

Tsúken, 通券, *n.* A pass; a ticket.

-tsukenai, つけない, *a.* Unaccustomed to.

爲つけない, unaccustomed to doing; 食べつけない, unaccustomed to eating; 見つけない, unaccustomed to seeing; 着つけない, unaccustomed to wearing; 歩きつけない, not to be in the habit of walking.

-tsukeru, つける, *vt.* To be in the habit of.

行きつける, to be in the habit of going.

Tsukeru, 附ける, *vi.* [書附ケル] To set down in writing; [帳簿ニ] to enter; [價チ] to fix; [直段ヲ買人ヨリ] to offer; [藥ナド] to apply; [燈ナド] to light; [火ヲ] to kindle; [放火スル] to set fire to; [電燈ヲ] to switch on; [附加スル] to affix.

帳面を附ける, to write up one's account; 馬鹿に附ける藥なし, There is no remedy that one may apply to fools.

Tsukeru, 着ける, 附ける, *vt.* [着ル] To put on; [袴ヲ] to wear; [帽子ヲ] to put on; [携帶スル] to carry about one's person; [刀ナド] to gird on; [クツツケル] to attach; to fasten on; to fix on; [寄港スル] to call at; to put in.

あの人は海軍の制服を着けてゐる, He has on naval uniform; そんな物は身に着けない, I do not carry such things about me; 此着物に赤い裏を附けると大層よく見える, If you put a red lining into this garment, it will look very much better.

Tsukeru, 漬ける, *vt.* [浸タス] To soak; [沈メル] to immerse; [鹽, 醋ナドニ] to pickle.

Tsuki, 付, *prep.* Per; [故ニ] in asmuch as.

一人に付き, per capital.

Tsuki, 月, *n.* A month; [太陰] the moon.

月六さい, every 5 days; 大の月, months of 31 days; 小の月, months of 30 days or less; 月とすつぽん, a wide difference; 月が出る, The moon rises; 月が出てゐる, The moon is out; 月が上ぼりかけてゐる, The moon is rising; 月が滿ちてゐる, The moon is in the full; 月のものを見る, to have catamenia; 召

使には月で拂ひます, They pay their servants by the month.

Tsuki 突, *n.* [擧劍ノ] Thrust.

Tsukiai, 附合, *n.* Connection; intercourse; relations; fellowship

附合をする, to have relations with; to take up with;

唯お附合に行つたのでした, It was only as company for you that I went.

Tsukiakari, 月光, *n.* Moonlight.

Tsukiataru, 突當る, *vi.* To strike; to hit against; to strike against; to knock against; to run against; to dash against; to come up against; to collide with; to come in contact with; to fall aboard of [此語船ニ限ル]; [行止マル] to come to the end of a road.

突當つて轉ぶ, to fall over.

Tsukiau, 附合ふ, *vi.* To associate with; to keep company with; to have relations with; to have intercourse with; to become acquainted; to mingle.

目上の者と附合ひなさい, Keep company with people above you. 附合つて見ると大層面白い人です, He is a very interesting person when you get acquainted with him.

Tsukiawaseru, 突合はせる, *vt.* [顏ヲ] To confront; [對比スル] to contrast.

Tsukibarai, 月拂, *n.* Monthly payment; monthly instalments.

Tsukibito, 附人, *n.* An attendant.

Tsukidashi, 突出, *n.* Prominence.

Tsukidasu, 突出す, *vt.* To thrust out; to stick out; to stretch out.

荒岩は一點の塵の如く土俵外に突出されたり, Araiwa was swept from the field as a speck of dust.

Tsukideppō, 突鐵砲, *n.* A popgun.

Tsukideru, 突出る, *vi.* To project; to jut out; to stand out; to stick out.

Tsukigake, 月掛, *n.* Monthly payment (instalments).

Tsukige, 月毛, *n.* A white horse; a light cream-colored horse.

Tsukigome, 搗米, *n.* Hulled rice; husked and polished rice; hulled and cleaned rice.

搗米屋, a rice-huller.

Tsukihajime, 月始, *n.* The beginning of a month.

Tsukihanasu, 突放す, *vt.* To throw off.

Tsukihi, 月日, *n.* Months and days; time; one's days.

Tsukikage, 月影, *n.* Moonlight.

Tsukikomu, 突込む, *vt.* To penetrate; to thrust in; [タタキ込ム] to ram in.

Tsukikorosu, 突殺す, *vt.* To stab to death.

Tsukimi, 月見, *n.* Moonlight-views.

秋は王子ノ月見がよい, In autumn the moonlight-views of Oji are fine.

月見にも影ほしがるやなぎ達,
Ev'n to view the moon,
Maidens seek a shadowed place,
As if 'twas at noon. [*snaveolena.*

Tsukimisō, 月見草, *n.* Evening-primrose; *oenothera*

Tsukimodosu, 突戻す, *vt.* To thrust back.

Tsukimono, 附物, *n.* An accessory; an adjunct.

Tsukiuai, 盡ない, *a.* Inexhaustible; exhaustless.

Tsukinokeru, 突除ける, *vt.* To thrust aside.

Tsuki-no-wa, 月の輪, *n.* A ring round the moon; [熊ノ] white collar; bear's collar. [through.

Tsukinuku, 突貫く, *vt.* To thrust (run, pierce)

Tsukiotosu, 突落す, *vt.* To push down.

Tsūkiro, 通氣爐, *n.* A blast furnace.

Tsukiru, 盡きる, *vi.* [終ル] To be finished; [ナクナル] to be exhausted; [期限ナド] to expire.

もう盡きました, It is all gone; 酒が盡きた, The wine is all out.

Tsukisoi, 附添, *n.* [行列] Suite; train; [侍者] an attendant; [子供ナドノ] a nurse.

Tsukisou, 附添ふ, *vi.* To attend.

Tsukitaosu, 突倒す, *vt.* To thrust over.

Tsukitarazu, 早産, *n.* Premature birth. [flying.

Tsukitobasareru, 突飛ばされる, *vi.* To be sent

Tsukitometa, 突留めた, *a.* Well-ascertained.

Tsukitōsu, 突通す, *vi.* To pierce; to stick; to thrust through.

槍で突通す, to thrust through a spear; あの人の腹へ槍を突通した, They thrust a spear through his stomach.

Tsukiyama, 築山, *n.* An artificial mountain (mound, hillock); a rockery [西洋ニテ蕨ナド培養スルタメノ].

Tsukiyaku, 月經, *n.* The menses.

Tsukiyo, 月夜, *n.* A moonlight night.

Tsukizue, 月末, *n.* The end of a month.

Tsukizuki, 月々, *ad.* Monthly; month after month.

Tsukkaesu, 突返へす, *vt.* To thrust back.

Tsukkai, 支柱, *n.* A support; a prop.

Tsukkau, つつかふ, *vt.* To prop; to support.

Tsukkomu, 突込む, *vt.* To thrust into; to stick in; to plunge.

手を水に突込む, to plunge one's hand into the water; 劔を胸に突込む, to plunge a dagger into one's breast.

Tsūkō, 通行, *n.* Passage; [街上ノ來往] traffic.

通行する, to pass; to pass through; 通行止, No Thoroughfare; 諸馬車通行止, No thoroughfare for vehicles or horses of any description; 通行人, a passer-by; [徒歩者] a foot-passenger; 通行權, [民法ノ] right of way; [戰時ニ政府ノ與フル] safe-conduct; 通行券, a pass; a passport; 通行稅, transit duty (dues); communications tax; 通行を妨害する, to obstruct the traffic; to bar the way.

Tsūkoku suru, 通告する, *vt.* To announce; to give [notice of.

Tsuku, 就く, *vi.* To take; to accept.

會長席に就く, to take the chair; 職に就く, to accept office; 閑地に就く, to retire from active life (public life); to retire into private life; 床に就てゐる, He is confined to bed.

Tsuku, 即く, *vi.* To accede to.

位に即く, to accede to the throne.

Tsuku, 搗く, *vt.* [米ナド] To hull; [餅, 米ナド] to pound; [細末ニスル] to pulverize.

Tsuku, 築く, *vt.* To construct.

Tsuku, 附く, *vi.* [粘着スル] To stick; to adhere; [與ミスル] to take the side of; [惡鬼ナド] to possess; to bewitch; [火ナド] to catch fire; [跡ナドノ] to leave; [形成スル] to be formed.

附かない事ですが, by the way; ぢつかり附く, to stick fast; 狐に附かれる, to be possessed by foxes; 痕が附くだらう, It will leave a mark; 種痘をぢたら附いた, He was vaccinated, and it took; まだ燈が附いてゐる筈です, The light must be burning still; 此燐寸は附かない, This match will not catch fire; 一度悪い癖が附くと中々取れない, When bad habits are once formed it is very hard to get rid of them.

Tsuku, 突く, *vt.* [押ス] To push; [打ツ] to strike;

[刺ス] to thrust; to stab; to pierce.
あの山は天を附く程高い, That mountain is so high as to touch the sky.

Tsuku, 吐く, *vt.* [嘘ナド] To utter; [溜息ナド] to 溜息を吐く, to heave a sigh; 一息吐く, [休ム] to make a pause. [heave.

Tsuku, 着く, *vi.* To arrive at; to get to; to reach.

Tsukue, 机, *n.* A desk; a writing-table; [臺ノ意ニテ應用廣シ] a table.

Tsukuekake, 机掛, *n.* A tablecloth.

Tsukuri, 字旁, *n.* [漢字ノ] The body. [the radical ハツクリ扁, 冠何レニモイフ].

Tsukuriageru, 作上げる, *vt.* To complete.

Tsukuribana, 造花, *n.* Artificial flowers.

Tsukuribanashi, 作話, *n.* A romance. *Monogatari* ヲ見ヨ.

Tsukuridasu, 造出す, *vt.* To manufacture; to turn out.

Tsukurigoe, 作聲, *n.* A feigned voice; [唱歌ノ時ノ] falsetto. [a fable; a fiction.

Tsukurigoto, 作事, *n.* [ニセ] A fabrication; [作話]

Tsukurikazari, 作りかざりのない, Plain-dealing.

Tsukurikata, 作方, *n.* Construction; formation; way of making; [体裁] fashion.

Tsukurimi, 作身, *n.* Raw fish.

Tsukurinushi, 造主, *n.* The creator.

Tsukuritsuke no, 作付けの, *a.* Fixed; built into [the wall.

Tsukuroi, 繕, *n.* Repair.

Tsukurou, 繕ふ, *vt.* To repair; to mend; to refit; to restore; [取リツクロフ] to trim.

Tsukuru, 作る, *vt.* To make; [製造スル] to manufacture; to fabricate; to turn out; [調製スル] to prepare; [形ヅクル] to form; [建テル] to build; to construct; [農作物ナド] to raise; to grow; to cultivate; [法律ヲ] to frame; [書類ナド] to make out; to draw up; [文ナド] to compose; [植樹ナド] to train.
あの人は財産を作つた, He has made a fortune; 今の日本を作りたるは武士なり, It is the Samurai who have made the modern Japan; 植木屋の作る樹は奇麗です, The tree which the gardener is training is pretty; 稻を作るには水が澤山なければいけない, To grow rice one must have plenty of water.

Tsukusu, 盡す, *vt.* To exhaust; [爲ス] to render.

筆紙に盡し難くある, to be beyond description; お禮は言葉に盡されません, I cannot completely express my gratitude in words.

Tsukuzuku, つくづく, *ad.* Earnestly; intently.

Tsuma, 妻, *n.* A wife; a consort [夫ニモイフ]; [俗語ニテ] better half; [刺身ナドノ] vegetables taken with meal.
妻を遺棄する, to abandon a wife.

Tsumabiraka na, 詳かな, *a.* *Seimitsu na* ヲ見ヨ.

Tsumadatsu, 爪立つ, *vi.* To rise (stand) on tiptoe.
爪立つて歩く, to walk on tiptoe.

Tsumahajiki, 爪彈きする, *vt.* To fillip; [擯斥スル] to disdain; to eject.

Tsumami, 摘, *n.* [指間ニ] Pinch; [抽出ノ] a button; a knob.

Tsumamiarai suru, 摘洗する, *vt.* To wash partially.

Tsumamu, 摘む, *vt.* To pinch; [摘上ゲル] to pick up; [要ヲ] to abstract.

Tsumaranai, 詰らない, *a.* [些細ナ] Trifling; trivial; insignificant; of no consequence; of no account; [價値ナキ] worthless; not worth having; [下賤ナ] wretched; [面白クナイ] unamusing; [感心シナイ] poor; [阿房ナ] foolish; [名汚ゴシナ] inglorious.
詰らない事件, a matter of no consequence; 詰らない事です, It is of no account; 詰らない議論, a poor discourse; 詰らない論文, a poor essay; 詰らない言譯, a poor excuse.

Tsumari, 結局, *n. & ad.* The sum of the matter; the consequence; after all; finally; in the end; in the long run; [單ニ] simply; [要スルニ] in short; [言ハバ] so to speak.
つまり大した事はない, After all, it doesn't matter much; つまりは乞食です, The end will be beggary; つまり金です, It is simply a question of money.

Tsumaru, 詰まる, *vi.* To be clogged; to become stopped up; to be blocked up; to be choked up; [不足スル] to get short; [將棋ニテ] to be mated.
詰まる所, the sum of the matter; after all; in the end; in the long run; in the result; finally.

Tsumasaki, 爪先, *n.* The tip of the toe; [靴ノ] the toe.
爪先で立つ, to stand (rise) on tiptoe; 爪先で歩く, to go on tiptoe; 頭から爪先きまで, from hat to shoe; from the crown of one's head to the sole of one's foot.

Tsumashii, つましい, *a.* Economical; thrifty; frugal; sparing; saving; close. *Ken-yaku* ヲ見ヨ.
つましく, economically; [見エヲ張ラズ] unostentatiously; つましく暮らす, to live unostentatiously.

Tsumazuku, 躓く, *vi.* To stumble; to trip; to take a false step.

Tsumbo, 聾, *n.* Deafness; a deaf person.

Tsume, 爪, *n.* A nail; [犬, 猫ナドノ] a claw; [牛, 馬ナドノ] a hoof; [猛鳥ノ] a talon.
爪刷毛, a nail-brush; 爪印, a seal made with the nail; 爪痕, a scratch; 爪を噛む, to bite the nails; 爪を取る, to cut the nails; to pare the nails; 能ある鷹は爪を隠くす, If you cannot bite, never show your teeth." 「ル ㄱ].

Tsume, 詰, *n.* [將棋ノ] Checkmate [王手ト言掛ケ

Tsumekomu, 詰込む, *vt.* & *vi.* [食物ヲ] To cram; to gorge one's self with; [剝製ナドノ如ク] to stuff in; [打込ム] to ram in; [群ガリ入ル] to crowd in.

Tsumemono, 詰物, *n.* [荷ノ隙ニ入レル] Packing; stuffing; [体ニ當ル所ナド防グ] pad; [齒ノ] filling.

Tsumeru, 詰める, *vt.* [荷ナド] To pack; to pack in; [食物ナド] to cram; [瓶ヲ] to fill; [齒ヲ] to fill; to stop; [將棋ニテ] to checkmate; [剝製ノ如ク] to stuff; [屯ス] to be stationed at; [縮メル] to abridge; to abbreviate; to shorten; to cut short.
此本を箱に詰めるやうに言へ, Tell him to pack these books in a box.

Tsumeru, 捻める, *vt.* To pinch; [ハサマル] to jam; to squeeze. 「police-box.

Tsumesho, 詰所, *n.* A station; a guard-room; a

Tsumetai, 冷い, *a.* Cool; cold.

Tsumeyoru, 詰寄る, *vi.* To approach.

Tsumi, 罪, *n.* [法律ノ] Crime; [重モニ宗教, 道德ノ] sin; [反則] offense; transgression; [罪ニ當ル ㄱ] guilt; [咎メ] blame; [罰] penalty; punishment.
罪人, a criminal; a sinner; an offender; a transgressor; 罪深い, sinful; 罪のある, guilty; 罪のない, guiltless; inoffensive; innocent; 罪を犯す, to commit a crime (sin); to be guilty of; 罪を許す, to forgive a sin; 罪に行ふ, to inflict a punishment; 罪に服する, to plead guilty; 罪を申渡す, to condemn; 罪を免れる, to evade (elude) punishment; 罪を重ね

る, to increase guilt; 罪を着せる, 罪を塗付ける, to lay the blame on; 人に罪をかぶせる, to lay one's fault on another; 財産に對する罪, offenses against property; 罪 輕重を問ふ, to weigh the gravity of a crime; 罪一等を減ずる, to reduce a penalty one degree; 誰ゝ罪ですか, Who is to blame?; Who is accountable for this offense?

Tsumiageru, 積上げる, *vt.* To heap up; to pile up; to accumulale.

Tsumidasu, 積出す, *vt.* [船ニテ] To ship off.

Tsumiireru, 積入れる, *vt.* [船ニ] To take on board.

Tsumikae, 積換, *n.* Transhipment.

積換港, a port of transhipment.

Tsumikaeru, 積換へる, *vt.* To tranship.

Tsumikaeshi, 積返, *n.* Re-shipment.

Tsumikaesu, 積返へす, *vt.* To re-export.

Tsumikasaueru, 積重ねる, *vt.* To pile in a heap; to lay one on the other; to pile up one on the top of the other; [薪ナド] to stack.

Tsumiki, 積木, *n.* [遊戯ノ] Bricks.

Tsumikiu, 積金, *n.* Fund; [擔保トシテノ] deposit.

Tsumikiru, 摘切る, *vt.* To pinch off.

Tsumikomu, 積込む, *vt.* To load in.

Tsumimodoshi, 積戻, *n.* Re-exportation.

Tsumimodosu, 積戻す, *vt.* To re-export.

Tsumini, 積荷, *n.* Loading; [船ノ] cargo.

積荷目錄, manifest.

Tsumi no, 五十噸積みの, of 50 tons burden.

Tsumioroshi, 積卸, *n.* Loading and unloading; [荷卸] unloading.

Tsumisugiru, 積過ぎる, *vt.* [船ナドニ] To overload.

Tsumi suru, 罪する, *vt.* To punish; to inflict punishment.

積立金, reserve fund; rest; 保証積立準備金, guarantee fund.

Tsumori, 積, *n.* [企圖] Intention; [思込] impression; [動念] motive; [豫期] expectation; [考] thought; purpose; meaning; [胸算當] calculation; [豫算] estimate; [計畫] design.

積りで, with a view to (of); with the intention of; in the expectation of; 積りである, to have an intention to; 積りです, I calculate upon; さうする積りです, It is my design to do it; どういふ積りでまたのか,

What was your motive in doing so?; 譯かつた積りです, I hope I understand; 兎に角行く積りだ, Anyhow, I mean to go; 百まで生きる積りです, He expects to live to be 100 years old; あの人は學者の積りです, He thinks he is a scholar; 來月返事が來る積りです, I calculate on receiving an answer next month; 明朝東京へ行く積りです, It is my intention to go to Tokyo to-morrow; どういふ積りだつたか分らない, What his motives were, does not appear; どういふ積りでこんな事をしたらう, What can hav actuated him to do such a thing?

Tsumorichigai, 積違, *n.* Miscalculation.

Tsumorichigau, 積違ふ, *vt.* To miscalculate; to make a mistake in estimating.

Tsumorigaki, 積書, *n.* A written estimate.

Tsumorisugiru, 積過ぎる, *vt.* To overestimate; to overrate.

Tsumoru, 積る, *vt. & vi.* [見積ル] To estimate; to calculate; [推積スル] to be piled up; to accumulate; [雪ノ] to lie.

積もつて見る, to reckon up beforehand; 塵積つて山となる, Dust accumulated makes a mountain; A penny put by every day soon accumulates; 雪が積つてゐた, The snow lay thick on the ground; The ground is thick with snow; 高知では雪が積りますか, Does the snow ever lie at Kochi?

Tsumu, 積む, *vt.* To pile up; to load; to heap; to accumulate; [蓄積スル] to treasure up; [煉瓦] to lay; [薪ナド] to stack.

Tsumu, 摘む, *vt.* [草木ナド] To pluck; to pick; to gather; to pull; [鋏ニテ] to clip.

Tsumu, 紡錘, *n.* A spindle.

Tsumugi, 紬, *n.* Pongee.

Tsumugu, 紡ぐ, *vt.* To spin.

Tsumujikaze, 旋風, *n.* Whirlwind; cyclone; eddy of wind. *Kyōfū* ヲ見ヨ. 「*Himo* ヲ見ヨ.

Tsuna, 綱, *n.* A rope; a cord; a line; a string.

綱をたぐり込む, to haul in a rope hand over hand.

Tsunagi, 繋, *n.* Tie; [英語ノ] hyphen.

Tsunagu, 繋ぐ, *vt.* To connect; to tie; to line; [結付ケル] to fasten; [引掛ケル] to hitch; [縛ル] to tie up; [船ヲ] to moor; [電話ヲ] to connect

露命をつなぐ, to eke out a scanty living.

Tsunagu, 綱具, *n.* Tackle; rigging.

Tsunabiki, 綱引, *n.* [遊戯ノ] Tug of war.

Tsunami, 海嘯, *n.* Tidal wave.

Tsunappiki, 綱曳, *n.* [人車ノ] An extra puller; a rikisha with two men.

Tsunauchi, 綱打, *n.* Rope-making; [人] a rope-maker.

Tsunawatari, 綱渡, *n.* Rope-dancing; [人] a rope-dancer.

Tsune ni, 常に, *ad.* [始終] Always; [一般ニ] generally; currently; [通例 ordinarily; commonly; as a rule; [絶エズ] constantly; [平生] customarily; habitually.

常の, usual; familiar; customary; habitual; 常の通り, just as ever; 常とす, to be in the habit of.

Tsuno, 角, *n.* A horn; [鹿ナドノ] an antler; [觸角] an antenna; a feeler.

角が落ちる, to shed horns.

Tsunoru, 募る, *vt.* [招集スル] To raise; [軍隊 寄附ナド] to levy; [新兵ナド] to recruit; to enlist; [資金ヲ] to float; [寄附ナド] to collect; [劇シクナル] to grow violent.

奉公人を募る, [廣告ニテ] to advertise for a servant.

Tsunotsuki, 彼等は角突合だ, They are at daggers drawn.

Tsunzaku, 劈く, *vt.* To break; to rend.

Tsuppari, 突張り, *n.* A prop; a support.

Tsuraate ni, 面當てに, *ad.* Out of spite.

Tsurai, つらい, *a.* Hard; bitter; painful.

Tsuramaeru, 捕へる, *vt.* To catch; [縛ル] to arrest.

Tsuramaru, つらまる, *vi.* [取着ク] To cling.

Tsuramaru, 連なる, *vi.* [續ク] To connect; [列スル] to attend; [與カル] to take part in; to participate.

Tsurauuku, 貫く, *vt.* To pierce through; [遂ゲル] to accomplish.

Tsurara, 氷柱, *n.* An icicle.

Tsura-tsura, 熟 *ad.* Deeply; carefully.

熟々考へる, to reflect deeply.

Tsure, 連, *n.* A companion; a company.

好い連れがあれば參ります, I go there when I have good company; 愉快な連れがあると道程が近い, Pleasant companionship shortens a journey.

Tsureai, 連合, *n.* Husband and wife; a match; a

consort; a spouse; a companion for life.

Tsuredasu, 連出す, *vt.* To bring out.

Tsuredatsu, 連立つ, *vt.* To accompany; to be in company with.

Tsurei, 通例, *ad. & n.* Generally; ordinarily; usually; commonly; customarily; the usual practise.

通例の, general; usual; ordinary; common; customary; [定式ノ] regular; normal; 西洋の單筒には通例抽出が三つあります, A foreign bureau usually has [three drawers.

Tsurenai, 情ない, *a.* Heartless.

Tsureru, 連れる, *vt.* To take along.

連れて來る, to bring; to bring along with one; 連れて行く, to take; 二階に連れて行つた, He took me upstairs; あの人を連れて來てよいか, May I bring him with me?; 津田君を連れて來やう, I will bring Mr. Tsuda with me.

Tsurete, 連れて, *ad.* [比例シテ] In proportion to.

社會の進歩につれて英語の語數も著しく增加した, In proportion to the development of society, the number of English words has considerably increased.

Tsurezure, 徒然, *n.* Ennui.

Tsuri, 釣, *n.* Fishing; angling.

釣針, a fish-hook; 釣堀, a fish pond where fish are kept for sport; 釣船, a fishing-boat; 釣道具, fishing tackle; 釣絲, a fishing line; 釣竿, a fishing rod; 釣をする, to fish with hook and line; あした天氣なら釣に行かう, To-morrow, if it is fine weather, I will go fishing.

Tsuriageru, 釣上げる, *vt.* To hang up; to hoist up.

Tsuriai, 釣合, *n.* Balance; [割合] proportion.

釣合のよい, [對稱ノ] symmetrical; 釣合がよい, to match well; 釣合をとる, to balance one's self.

Tsuriau, 釣合ふ, *vi.* To suit; to match; to agree; to be adequate to; to be in keeping with; [平衡スル] to balance; to counterbalance; to be counterbalanced.

賃銀が仕事と釣合はない, The wages are not adequate to the work done. [portionate.

Tsuriawasu, 釣合はす, *vt.* To proportion; to pro-

Tsuribashi, 吊橋, *n.* A suspension (hanging) bridge.

Tsuridai, 釣台, *n.* [擔架] A stretcher.

Tsuridasu, 釣出す, *vt.* To entice away.

Tsuridoko, 吊床, *n.* A hammock.

Tsurigane, 鐘, *n.* A temple bell.

Tsuriganeso, 鐘草, *n.* *Companula.*

Tsurirampu, 釣洋燈, *n.* A hanging lamp.

Tsūro, 通路, *n.* Passage.

Tsuru, 弦, *n.* A bowstring; [土瓶ナドノ] a handle; [眼鏡ノ] bows.

Tsuru, 蔓, *n.* A vine; [捲蔓] a tendril; [横ニ延ビテ繁殖スル] a runner.

Tsuru, 鶴, *n.* A crane.

Tsuru, 釣る, *vt.* To angle for; to fish with hook and line; [吊ルス] to suspend; to put up; to hang.

蚊帳を釣つて下さい, Please put up the mosquito-net.

Tsuru, 痙攣る, *vi.* To have a spasm.

Tsurube, 釣瓶, *n.* A well-bucket.

Tsurugi, 劔, *n.* A sword.

筆の文士に於けるは猶劔の武士に於けるが如し, The pen is to the writer what the sword is to the warrior.

Tsuruhashi, 鶴嘴, *n.* A pick-axe; a grub-axe.

Tsurumu, 交尾む, *vi.* To copulate; to couple.

Tsurushigaki, 乾柿, *n.* A dried persimmon.

Tsurushigawa, 吊革, *n.* [電車内ノ如キ] A strap.

Tsurusu, 吊す, *vt.* To suspend, to hang.

Tsūshin, 通信, *n.* Correspondence; intelligence; news.

通信する, to correspond; 通信者, a correspondent; 特派通信員, a special correspondent; 畫報通信員, a pictorial correspondent; 軍事通信員, a war correspondent; スタンダード紙聞の東京通信員, the Standard's Tokyo correspondent; 通信往來, intercommunication; 通信社, news agency; 台北通信, the Taipeh dispatch.

Tsūshin suru, 痛心する, *v.* To feel sad.

Tsūshō, 通稱, *n.* A common (popular) name.

Tsūshō, 通商, *n.* Commerce; commercial intercourse.

通商條約, commercial treaty; treaty of commerce; 通商航海條約, treaty of commerce and navigation; 通商局, the commercial bureau.

Tsusoku, 通則, *n.* General rules.

Tsuta, 蔦, *n.* Ivy.

Tsutaeru, 傳へる, *vt.* To convey; to hand down; [傳ヘル] to report; to make known; [取次ク] to transmit.

Tsutanai, 拙い, *a.* Unskilful; poor; awkward.

Tsutan suru, 痛歎する, *vi.* To lament.

Tsutawaru, 傳はる, *vi.* To inherit; to descend; to be handed down; to be transmitted [熱ナド] to be imparted to. 壁を傳つて, along the mud-wall.

Tsutome, 勤, *n.* [官職] Office; [責務] duty; [奉公] service; [職業] vocation.

Tsutomeageru, 勤上げる, *vi.* To serve out one's time.

Tsutomeru, 勤める, 勉める, *vt.* [役ヲ] To hold an appointment; to be employed in; [舞臺ニテ] to act; to take the part of; [勉强スル] to be diligent, [骨折ル] to endeavor; to exert one's self; [仕ヘル] to serve. 精々勉める, to do one's best; to do all in one's power; to make every effort; 貞奴はポルシヤの役を勤めたり, Sada Yakko took the part of Portia; 十年の懲役を勤めた, He served a sentence of 10 years penal servitude; 若い中勉めないと年を取つて後悔します, If you are not diligent while young, you will regret it when old.

Tsuto ni, 夙に, *ad.* Long ago.
獨乙皇帝の單に立物ならざることは世の夙に認めたる所なり, The world discovered long ago that the Emperor of Germany is not a mere figurehead.

Tsutsu, 筒, *n* A pipe; [pipe ヨリ細キ] a tube; [銃ノ] a gun-barrel.

Tsutsuji, 躑躅, *n.* Azalea; *rhododendron indicum.*
大久保の躑躅に今が盛りださうです, They say that the azaleas in Okubo are at their best now.

Tsutsuku, 啄く, *vt.* To pick; to peck; [魚ナド餌ヲ] to bite.
人の中をつつく, to set people against each other.

Tsutsumazu, 包まず, *ad.* Frankly.

Tsutsumi, 堤, *n.* A bank; a riverbank; a dike; an embankment.

Tsutsumi, 包, *n.* [大キイ] A bale; [小サイ] a parcel; a package; a packet; [束] a bundle.

Tsutsumigami, 包紙, *n.* Wrapping paper.

Tsutsumikakushi nai, 包隱しない, *a.* Frank; candid; open-hearted.

Tsutsumikakushi naku, 包隱しなく, *ad.* Frankly; candidly; without concealment.
包隱の無い處, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.

Tsutsuminaosu, 包直す, *vt.* To re-pack.

Tsutsumu, 包む, *vt.* To pack up; to bundle up; to wrap up in; [被ブセル] to cover; [隱クス] to conceal; [包圍ム] to envelop; to involve; to muffle; [柱ナド別ノ木ニテ] to veneer.

此床板は唯包んだのだ, This alcove-slab is only veneered.

Tsutsusode, 筒袖, *n.* Tight sleeves.

Tsutsushimi, 慎, *n* [用心] Carefulness; heed; [深重] discretion; [謙遜] humility; [罰ニテ] domiciliary confinement.

慎みのよい, careful; prudent; scrupulous; discreet; circumspect.

Tsutsushimu, 謹む, 慎む, *vt.* [注意スル] To take heed; [控ヘル] to refrain from; to abstain; [敬スル] to be reverent.

右謹んで傳達す, I have the honor to convey His Majesty's instructions; 謹んで奉答す, It is with the deepest humility that I submit this reply; 謹んで貴下の大成功を祈る, I sincerely wish you every success; あの人は酒が慎めない, He cannot refrain from wine; 將來は一層慎まなければならない, You must be more circumspect for the future.

Tsūunten, 通運店, *n.* Transport agency.

Tsuya, 艶, *n.* Brightness; luster; gloss; polish.

艶のある, glossy; 艶を出す, to polish up.

Tsuyagami, 艶紙, *n.* Glazed paper.

Tsuyakeshi no, 艶消の, *a.* Ground; frosted; 艶消ガラス, ground glass; frosted glass; 艶消銀細工, frosted silver.

Tsūyakusha, 通譯者, *n.* An interpreter.

Tsuyaku suru, 通譯する, *vt.* To interpret.

Tsuyo, 通用, *n.* Being in common use; currency.

通用語, a current word; 通用門, a side-gate; 通用金銀, circulating medium; 通用貨幣, metal currency; 通用する, to pass; to circulate; to be current; to be available; 通用になる, to be put in circulation; 五ケ月間通用の切符, a ticket good for five months.

Tsuyoi, 强い, *a.* [一般ニ] Strong; [勇シイ] brave; courageous; [体力, 威力ナドノ] powerful; mighty; [体力,氣力ナドノ] vigorous; [体力ノ] muscular; [打勝チ難キ] formidable; [劇シイ] severe; violent; [物ナド永持チスル] durable.

Tsuyomeru, 强める, *vt.* [一般ニ] To strengthen;

[身体ナド] to invigorate; [度ヲ] to intensify; [鋭クスル] to sharpen; [重キヲ措ク] to emphasize.

Tsuyosa, 强さ, *n.* Strength; intensity; emphasis.

Tsuyu, 露, *n.* Dew.

露程も, in the smallest degree; 露が下りる, The dew falls; 露程も疑はず, without a shadow of doubt.

Tsuyu, 羹, *n.* Soup; broth; [樹液] sap.

Tsuyu, 梅雨, *n.* The rainy (wet) season.

Tsuzoku, 通俗, *n.* Conventionality; popularity.

通俗の, popular; 通俗体, colloquial style; 通俗講義, popular lecture.

Tsuzuita, 續いた, *a.* Continuous; continual [後者ハ絶エテハ又タ初マルニイフ]; uninterrupted; unbroken.

Tsuzuite, 續いて, *ad.* Continuously; uninterruptedly; [連續シテ] successively; in succession; [續々] one after another; [接近シテ] contiguously.

何日も續いて, many days on end; 二日續いて, two days running.

Tsuzukeru, 續ける, *vt.* To continue; to keep up; 續けてやる, to keep on; to carry on; 旅を續ける, to continue the journey; 關係を續ける, to continue relations with.

Tsuzuki, 續, *n.* Continuity; succession; [關係] relation; connection; [記事ナドノ] continuation; [部類] series; [列] range; row.

Tsuzukiai, 續合, *n.* Relationship.

Tsuzukimono, 續物, *n.* A serial story; a connected account.

Tsuzuku, 續く, *vi.* [連續スル] To continue; to last; [永ク持ツ] to last [相繼ク] to succeed; [持コタヘル] to hold out; [隨フ] to follow; to ensue; [通ズル] to communicate; [接近スル] to be contiguous.

二頁より續く, to be continued from page two; 寢室と書齋と續いてゐる, The bedroom communicates my study; 梅雨が濟むと天氣が續く, When the rainy season is over, the weather continues bright.

Tsuzumayaka ni, 約かに, *ad.* Concisely.

Tsuzumeru, 約める, *vt.* [經費ノ] To economize; [略ス] to abbreviate; to simplify; to shorten; to cut short.

Tsuzumete, 約めて, *ad.* Concisely; summarily.

Tsuzumi, 鼓, *n.* A drum shaped like an hourglass.

Tsuzure, 襤褸, *n.* Rags.

Tsuzuri, 綴, *n.* Spelling.

綴る, to spell; 綴書, a spelling-book; 綴誤, misspelling; 綴誤る, to misspell.

Tsuzurikomi, 綴込, *n.* [新聞紙] A file.

Tsūzuru, 通ずる, *vt.* [學藝] To be acquainted with; to acquaint oneself; to be proficient in; to be versed in; to master; [言葉ノ] to be current; to be admissible; [共謀スル] to act in collusion; [女ナドニ] to have a connection with; [道路ノ] to lead to; [下痢スル] to be relaxed.

日本語に通じない, to be unacquainted with the Japanese language; 英語に通じてある, He is versed in English; あの人は十ケ國の言葉に通じてあるさうです, It is said that he is proficient in ten languages.

U

U, 鵜, *n.* A cormorant.

鵜飼, cormorant fishing.

Uba, 乳母, *n.* A wet-nurse.

乳母車, a perambulator; 乳母いらず, a feeding-bottle.

Ubaitoru, 奪取る, *vt.* To seize; to plunder; [剝取ル] to deprive of.

Ubatama no, 烏羽玉の, *a.* Pitch-dark.

Ubau, 奪ふ, *vt.* [略奪スル] to seize; to plunder; [ムシリ取ル] to snatch from; [剝グ] to deprive of; [僭奪スル] to usurp; [官位ナド] to divest.

奪はれる, to be deprived of; 人の權利を奪ふ, to deprive of one's rights.

Ubu, 初心者, *n.* A greenhorn.

うぶな, simple; unsophisticated.

Ubuge, 產毛, *n.* Down.

Uchi, 內, 中, *n.* & *prep.* [內部] Interior; [內側] inside; [圍マレタル中ニテ, 位置ニイフ] amid; amidst; in the midst of; [雜リタルニテ, 活動ヲ示メス] among; amonst; [……ノ中デ, 選擇ヲ意味ス] of; [……ノ中ニ] in; [期間] within; [……ノ間] while; during; [……ノ限リハ] as long as; [……ナイ內ハ] before; [……ニ非ラズンバ] until.

内に, inside; in; of; within; [内方ニ] inwardly; [戸内ニ] indoors; [經過中ニ] in the course of; 内の, interior; internal; inside; inner; 内から, from within; 内の方へ, inwards; 其内に, [サウカウスル中ニ] meanwhile; 敵の中に, among enemies; 森の中に, amidst the wood; 今日の中に, in the course of to-day; 晝前の中に, in the course of the forenoon; 一年の中に, in the compass of a year; 三日の中に, within three days; 二三日の中に, 四五日の中に, within a few days; 二人の中一人, one of two persons; 田舍に居る中に, while I was in the country; 嫁に行かない中, until she is married; 二の句の出ない中に, before he could say another word; 冷めない中に召上れ, Please eat it before it gets cool; 其内に汽船が着きます, The steamer will be in a few days; 學生は佛獨英の中二國語を選ぶを得, A student may choose any two of the French, German, and English; 我儘である中は誰も構はない, Nobody will care for you so long as you remain selfish; 雨の降つてゐる中に日が照ると虹が出る, If the sun shines while it is raining, a rainbow appears.

Uchi, 家, *n.* A house; [家庭] home; [戸内] indoors.

うちの, our; うち中, the whole house; うち中の, all in the house; うちへ歸る, to come home; うちに居る, to be in; to at home; うちです, He is at home; 旦那はうちですか, Is your master within?; 明日若し雨天ならうちに居ます, If it be bad weather to-morrow, I shall be at home; あの人は午後は滅多にうちに居ない, In the afternoon he is seldom in.

Uchiai, 打合, *n.* A fight.

打合になる, to come to blows.

Uchiakebanashi, 打明話をする, to open one's self.

Uchiakeru, 打明ける, *vt.* To make a clean breast; to open the heart; to be candid; to say the truth; to unbosom oneself; to confide to; [自白スル] to confess.

打明けた, candid; open-hearted; 打明けて, frankly; candidly; avowedly; without restraint; 打明けて話す, to open one's self; to unbosom oneself of; to unburden one's self of; to say one's say; 打明けてお話申せば, to be plain with you.

Uchiawase, 打合をする, to arrange beforehand; to confer.

Uchiawasu, 打合はす, *vt.* To strike (dash) together.

Uchiba, 内輪, *n.* [控目] Modesty; moderation; [中庸] just medium.

内輪に, moderately; [經費ヲ] economically.

Uchibō, 打棒, *n.* [野球ノ] A bat.

Uchidashi-zaiku, 打出細工, *n.* A repoussé work.

Uchidasu, 打出す, *vt.* To open fire; [金屬ヲ] to chase.

Uchigane, 打金, *n.* [銃ノ] The cock; the hammer.

Uchigari suru, 内借する, *vt.* To draw money in advance.

Uchigawa, 内側, *n.* The inside.

Uchihimo, 打紐, *n.* Cords.

Uchijini, 討死, *n.* Death in battle.

討死する, to die in battle; to be killed in battle.

Uchikaesu, 打返へす, *vt.* To strike back.

Uchikakaru, 打掛かる, *vi.* To strike at.

Uchikatsu, 打勝つ, *vi.* To conquer; to overcome; to win; to surmount; to overpower; to gain the day.

Uchikeshi, 打消, *n.* [否定] Denial; negation; [矛盾] contradiction.

打消の, negative.

Uchikesu, 打消す, *vt.* To deny; to contradict.

Uchiki, 内氣, *n.* Retiring disposition; [耻ガルヿ] bashfulness; coyness; shyness; [遠慮] diffidence; modesty.

内氣な, retiring; reserved; shy; coy; modest.

Uchikin, 内金, *n.* Part payment: on account.

内金支拂, payment on account; 内金として, in part payment.

Uchikizu, 打傷, *n.* A contusion.

Uchiko, 打粉, *n.* [刀ノ] Knife-powder.

Uchikomu, 打込む, *vt.* [棒ナド] To drive in.

Uchikorosu, 打殺す, *vt.* To beat to death; to club to death; [銃ニテ] to shoot dead; to kill with a gun.

石で打殺す, to stone to death.

Uchikubi, 打首, *n.* Beheading.

打首にする, to behead; to decapitate.

Uchikudaku, 打碎く, *vt.* To break to pieces.

Uchimakeru, 打負ける, *vi.* To be defeated.

Uchimaku, 内幕, *n.* The private circumstances.

Uchimata-goyaku, 内股膏藥, *n.* A turncoat; a man who runs with the hare and hunts with the

hounds. [old wound.

Uchimi, 打身, *n.* A bruise; [古疵ノ痛 pain of an

Uchimonoshi, 打物師, *n.* A copper-smith.

Uchinagameru, 打眺める, *vt.* To look at.

Uchini, 打荷, *n.* A jettison.

Uchinobasu, 打延ばす, *vt.* To beat out thin.

Uchinori, 内法, *n.* Inside dimensions.

Uchinuku, 打貫く, *vt.* To drive (strike) through; [銃ニテ] to shoot through.

胸ヲ打貫かれる, to be shot through the breast.

Uchiotosu, 打落す, *vt.* To knock down (off); [首ヲ] to cut off. [at one stroke.

一打に彼等の首を打落した, He cut off their heads

Uchishiorerru, 打萎れる, *vi.* To be dispirited; to be crestfallen.

Uchi-soto, 内外, *n.* Exterior and interior; in and out.

Uchisuerru, 打据える, *vt.* To knock down.

Uchisuteru, 打捨てる, *vt.* To set aside; to neglect.

打捨てて置く, 構ハズ] to leave alone; あの人がさう申した時に打捨てて置きました, I took no notice of it when he said it.

Uchitaosu, 打倒す, *vt.* To knock down; to fell; [銃ニテ] to shoot down.

人を打倒す, to shoot a man down.

Uchitokeru, 打解ける, *vi.* *Uchiakeru* ヲ見ヨ

Uchitokete, 打解けて, *ad.* Frankly; familiarly; without restraint.

打解けて話す, to speak frankly (familiarly, without restraint); 打解けて語合ふ, to converse familiarly [together.

Uchitoru, 伐取る, *vt.* To conquer.

Uchitsuke ni, 打付けに, *ad.* Roundly; bluntly.

Uchitsukeru, 打付ける, *vt.* [ブツカル] To strike; [釘ニテ] to nail on; [投付ケル] to throw at.

頭を壁に打付けた, He struck his head against the wall.

Uchitsuzuku, 打續く, *vi.* To continue a long time.

Uchiumi, 内海, *n.* An inland sea.

Uchiwa, 内輪, *n.* [行爲ノ] Secret spring.

内輪もめ, a family feud; a dissension in a small circle; 内輪ノ事, family affairs; 大いに内輪もめを起した, It caused a great family feud.

Uchiwa, 團扇, *n.* A round fan.

電氣團扇, an electric fan.

Uchiwake, 内譯, *n.* The items of an account.
内譯をする; to state the items of an account.

Uchiwa no, 内輪の, *a.* [歩方ノ] Pigeon-toed.
内輪に歩く, to walk with the toes turned in.

Uchiwatashi, 内渡, *n.* Part delivery.

Uchiyaburu, 打破る, *vt.* To break to pieces; to knock in; [勝ツ] to conquer.

Uchu, 宇宙, *n.* [乾坤] The universe; [秩序アル點ヨリ] the cosmos; [世界] the world.
宇宙の, cosmic; 宇宙的の, universal; 宇宙開闢論, co-mogony; 宇宙神教, the Universalist religion; 宇宙教會, the Universalist church; 宇宙神教信徒, a Universalist.

Udai ni, 宇内に, *ad.* Under the sun.

Udai no, 宇内の, *a.* Of the world.
宇内の列國, the nations of the world.

Ude, 腕, *n.* The arm; [前膊] the forearm.
腕飾, an armlet; 腕環 a bracelet; 右の腕, the right arm; the better arm; 腕のない, [無能ナ] incapable; 腕を折る, to break the arm; 腕組をする, to fold the arms; 腕づくで, by force; by dint of force; by main strength; 腕まくりをする, to roll up one's sleeves.

Udemae, 腕前, *n.* Ability; art.
自分の腕前を自慢してゐる, He prides himself on his ability.

Uderu, 煉る, *vt.* To boil; to seethe; to cook by boiling in water.

Udetamago, 煉卵, *n.* Boild eggs.

Udo, 獨活, *n.* *Aralia edulis.*

Udon, 溫鈍, *n.* Macaroni of flour.
溫鈍粉, wheaten flour.

Ue, 上, *n. & prep.* [上側] Upside; [頂上] top; [近ク直上ニテ] over; [必ズシモ眞上ナラズ又タ稍遠キモ可ナリ] above; [靜止ノ狀ヲ示スニハ] on; [運動ヲ示スニハ] upon; [上方] up; [後チニ] after; until after; [以上] over; above; [其外ニ] besides; and in addition; in addition to.
上の, upper; 一番上の, uppermost; topmost; 上の方に, upward; 此上もない, unsurpassed; 上に乘る, to get on the top of; 上に乘せる, to put on the top of; 時計の上に掛つてゐます, It's hanging over the clock; 膝の上まで來た, The water came above my

knees; 忠告した上に金をやつた, Besides advising, he gave them some money; 彼はなまけ者の上に博奕打だ, He is an idler, and a gambler too; あの人は膝の上まで來る大きな靴を穿いてゐた, He wore large boots coming above his knees; 見た上でなければ買はれない, I may possibly buy it after I have seen it; 文法の上では正しいが, It is correct so far as the grammar is concerned, but.....; 其面積は一方哩の上ある, Its area is over one square mile.

Ue, 饑, *n.* Hunger.
饑をしのぐ, "To keep the wolf from the door."

Uebōsō, 種疱瘡, *n.* Inoculation; [牛痘ノ] vaccination.
種疱瘡をする, to inoculate; to vaccinate; あの人は種疱瘡をした, He was vaccinated.

Uegomi, 植ごみ, *n.* Plantation.

Uejini, 餓死, *n.* Starvation.
餓死する, to starve; to die of hunger.

Uekae, 植替, *n.* Transplantation; transplanting.

Uekaeru, 植替へる, *vt.* To transplant; to replant.

Ueki, 植木, *n.* [鉢植] A pot-plant; [庭内ノ] a plant; a tree; an ornamental plant.
植木鉢, a flower-pot; 植木屋, a gardener; [花屋] a florist.

Uenaosu, 植直す, *vt.* To replant.

Ueu na, 迂遠な, *a.* Round-about; circuitous; indirect.

Ueru, 植える, *vt.* To plant; [活字ヲ] to set.

Ue-shita, 上下, *n.* Up and down; over and under.

Uetsukata, 上つ方, *n.* Upper classes.

Uetsuke, 植付, *n.* Planting; plantation.

Uetsukeru, 植付ける, *vt.* To plant.

Ugai, 含嗽, *n.* Gargling.
含嗽藥, a gargle; 含嗽をする, to gargle; to wash out the mouth; to rinse out the mouth.

Ugatsu, 穿つ, *vt.* [袴ナド] To wear; to be clothed in.

Ugen, 右舷, *n.* The starboard.

Ugokanai, 動かない, *a.* Immobile; [靜カナ] still; [靜止セル] stationary; [シツカリシタ] firm; [固定ノ] fixed.

Ugokasu, 動かす, *vt.* To move; [感情ヲ] to excite; [感化サセル] to influence; [振ル] to shake; [攪亂スル] to stir; [機械時計ナド] to set agoing; [琴柱ナド] to shift.
動かされない, immovable; 人を動かすものは金だ

かりではない, Money is not the only thing that influences people.

Ugoki, 動, *n.* Motion; [ユトリ] play.
動かつかない, to be in a fix.

Ugoku, 動く, *vi.* To move; to budge; [感ズル] to be influenced; [躁グ] to stir.
其處を動てはいけない, You mustn't move from that place; 死んでも此處は動かない, I'll not budge though I die for it.

Ugō no, 烏合の, *a.* Undisciplined.

Uguisu, 鶯, *n.* A Japan nightingale; a bush-warbler.

Uigo, 初子, *n.* The first-born child.

Uikyō, 茴香, *n.* Fennel.

Uji, 氏, *n.* [系統] Lineage; [苗字] family-name; surname; [.....氏] Mister; Mr. [蟲ノ] a grub.

Uji, 蛆, *n.* [一般ニ] A worm; [蠅ノ] a maggot; [甲

Ujigami, 氏神, *n.* A tutelary deity (god).

Ujitai, 右縱隊, *n.* Right-wing.

Ukaberu, 浮べる, *vt.* To float; [進水サス] to launch.

Ukabu, 浮ぶ, *vi.* To float; to rise to the surface; to swim; [心ニ] to come across one's mind.
浮かんでゐる, to be afloat; 妙な考が浮かんで來た, A singular idea came across my mind.

Ukagau, 伺ふ, *vt.* [尋ネル] To ask; to inquire into; [訪問スル] to visit; to pay a call; [ノゾク] to peep; [探グル] to spy; [觀察スル] to observe; to watch.
御機嫌伺, a ceremonial call; 御機嫌を伺ふ, to inquire after the health of.

Ukai no, 迂回の, *a.* Indirect; round-about; circuitous.

Ukai suru, 迂回する, *vt.* To make a circuit; to make a detour.

Ukareru, 浮かれる, *vi.* To be buoyant; to be light-hearted.
茶を餘計に飲むと浮かされますよ, You won't sleep if you drink too much tea.

Ukatsuita, うかついた, *a.* Flighty.

Ukatsu na, 迂濶な, *a.* Loose.

Uka-uka to, うかうかと, *ad.* [知ラズニ] Unconsciously.

Uka-uka suru, うかうかする, *vi.* To be heedless; [怠ケル] to be lazy.

Uke, 筌, *n.* A fish-trap; an eel-trap.

Uke, 浮標, *n.* [釣絲ノ] A cork; a float; [錨ノ] a buoy.

Uke, 受, *n.* A receptacle; [灰ナドノ] a pan.

Ukeai, 請合, *n.* Assurance; guarantee.
請合人, a guarantee.

Ukeau, 請合ふ, *vt.* To guarantee; to warrant; to assure; to secure; to attest; to certify; to pledge one's word; [証人ニナル] to go security for; [約束スル] to promise; [確言スル] to be positive.
請合ひます, I warrant you; 請合ふのは早いがするのは遲い, He is quick to promise, but slow to perform.

Ukebi, 受日, *n.* [訪問者ノ] Receiving day; reception-day; at home day.

Ukedasu, 受出す, *vt.* [娼妓ナド] To ransom.

Ukemi, 受身, *n.* [文法ノ] The passive voice.
受身になる, to stand on the defensive.

Ukemochi, 受持, *n.* Duty.
受持の生徒, the pupils under one's charge.

Ukemodosu, 受戻す, *vt.* To redeem.

Ukemotsu, 受持つ, *vt.* To have charge of.

Ukenagasu, 受流す, *vt.* [刀ナド] To deflect.

Ukenin, 請人, *n.* A guarantee; a surety; a security.

Ukeoi, 請負, *n.* A contract.
請負で, by the job, 請負仕事, work done by the job; 請負人, a contractor, 請負工事, bargain work; 陸軍請負人, an army-contractor; 請負師, a contractor.

Ukeou, 請負ふ, *vt.* To undertake; to contract for; to take in.

Ukeru, 受ける, *vt.* To receive; to accept; [支ヘル] to support; to sustain; [受止メル] to ward off; [難儀, 罰ナド] to suffer; to undergo; [穫ナド] to catch; [試驗ナド] to take.
與ふるは受くるよりも幸なり, It is more blessed to give than to receive.

Ukesokonau, 受損ふ, *vt.* [穫ナド] To miss.

Uketamawaru, 承はる, *vt.* To hear; to receive a command.
承れば御病氣だつたさうです, I hear that you have been sick.

Uketomeru, 受止める, *vt.* To ward.

Uketori, 受取, *n.* A receipt.
受取帳, a receipt-book; 受取人, a receiver; [支拂ノ] a payee; [荷受人] a consignee; [受取書] a receipt; an acquittance.
受取手形, bills receivable; 受取をする, to acknowledge the receipt of; どうぞ受取を下さいませんか, Will you give me a receipt for it?

Uketoru, 受取る, *vt.* To receive.
勘定を受取る, to receive payment of an account; 畫にしては受取れない, It is a poor apology for a painting.

Uketsugu, 受繼ぐ, *vt.* [相續スル] To inherit; [官職] to succeed.

Uketsuida, 受繼いだ, *a.* Inherited.

Uketsuke, 受付, *n.* An inquiry office.

Ukenri suru, 受賣する, *vt.* To retail.

Ukewatashi, 受渡, *n.* Delivery.
受渡日, settling-day; date fixed for delivery; 受渡を受る, to take delivery of.

Uki, 浮, *n.* [釣魚ノ] A cork; a float; [救命ノ] a life-belt.

Ukiagaru, 浮上がる, *vi.* To rise to the surface; [難破船ノ] to float off, to refloat.
汽船江戸丸は無事に浮上がれり, The steamer *Yedomaru* was successfully refloated.

Ukiagebori, 浮上彫, *n.* Embossment; alto-relievo.

Ukibashi, 浮橋, *n.* A pontoon-bridge.

Ukibori, 浮彫, *n.* Relief; embossment.
浮彫の, raised; 浮彫細工, a raised work.

Ukibukuro, 浮囊, *n.* [魚ノ] An bladder; an air-bladder; [救命ノ] a safety belt.

Ukidokku, 浮船渠, *n.* A floating-dock.

Ukijiro, 浮城, *n.* A floating castle.

Ukimawaru, 浮廻はる, *vi.* To float about.

Ukishizumi, 浮沈, *n.* [人生ノ] Ups and downs.

Ukitatsu, 浮立つ, *vi.* [氣ノ] To be buoyant; to be excited.

Ukiyo, 浮世, *n.* The world; the transitory world; our earthly abode.
浮世の, earthly; secular; temporal; mundane; 浮世繪, a genre; the popular school of painting; 浮世はつらいものです, It's a wretched world.

Ukkari, うつかり, *ad.* Carelessly; thoughtlessly; inattentively.
うつかりもの, an abstracted person; an absent-minded person; うつかりと, [ボンヤリト] abstractedly; [無意識ニ] unconsciously; うつかりした, thoughtless; うつかりしてゐる, to be absent-minded.

Ukki, 欝氣, *n.* Cloudiness.

Ukkonko, 欝金香, *n.* Tulip.

Ukon-iro, 欝金色, *n.* Yellow; orange.

Uku, 浮く, *vi.* To float; to swim.

あの音では齒が浮く, That voice sets my teeth on edge.

Uma, 馬, *n.* A horse; [小馬] a pony. 馬槽, a manger; a currycomb; 馬荷, horse-load; 馬のす, horse-hair; a trainer of horses; 馬方, a pack-horse man; 馬飛, [遊戯ノ] leap-frog; 廐, a stable; 馬乘, a rider; a horseman; 馬駈, a horserace; 馬乘袴, riding-trousers; 馬で, on horseback; 馬で來る, to come on horseback; 三頭の馬, a team of 3 horses; 馬に乘る, to take horse; to ride a horse; to get on horseback; to mount a horse; to get on a horse; 馬を使ふ, to drive a horse; 馬を止める, to hold in a horse; 馬を仕込む, to break in a horse; to exercise a horse; 馬から下りる, to alight from a horse; to get off one's horse; 馬乘りの稽古, riding lessons; 馬が驚いた, The horse took flight; 馬の口を取る, to hold a horse; 馬に秣をやる, to bait a horse; 牛は牛連れ馬は馬連れ, "Like likes like"; "Like loves like"; "Like draws to like"; 馬の耳に念佛, "To pray to deaf ears"; "To preach to the wind"; "Like water off a duck's back"; 歩いて行くよりも馬で行く方が良いでせう, It would be better to go on foot than on horseback.

Umagoyashi, 首蓿, *n.* Clover.

Umai, 旨い, *a.* [食物ノ] Nice; delicious; tasty; good; sweet; to taste well; [巧ミナ] skilful; good; [賞ス可キ] plausible. うまい, うまい, [褒詞] capital!; well done!; うまい汁を吸ふ, to take the lion's share; パンにバタを附けるとうまい, Butter tastes well with bread; あの人は文章がうまい, He is a good hand at essay-writing; 肉と芋とは冷めたいよりは温かい方がうまい, Meat and potatoes eat better hot than cold.

Umaku, 旨く, *ad.* [ヨク] Well; [感ジヨ] plausibly; [上手ニ] skilfully; [首尾克ク] successfully. うまくたべる, to relish one's food; うまく行く, to prove successful; あの水夫のやうにうまく泳がれますか, Can you swim as skilfully as that sailor?

Umami, 旨味, *n.* Deliciousness; sweet taste.

Umare, 生れ, *n.* Birth; [系統] lineage. 生れのよい, well-born; of good birth; 生れの良い人, a person of gentle birth; 東京生れです, He was born in Tokyo; 生れながらの人は智慧も知識もあるこ

となし, Man by birth has neither wisdom nor knowledge; 生れの良い人で大學者になるものは少い Men of noble birth seldom become great scholars.

Umarekawari, 甦, *n.* Transmigration; metempsychosis.

Umarekawaru, 生更はる, *vi.* To be reborn; to be born again; [輪廻ニテ] to transmigrate; [後悔ナドシテ] to be regenerated; to become a new man.

Umarekokyō, 生故郷, *n.* Birthplace; native place; home.

Umareru, 生れる, *vi.* To be born; [出産ニナル] to be brought forth; [比喩的ニ] to see the light.
詩人に生れる, to be born a poet; 生れて三月の子供, a child 3 months old; 男の子が生れた; A male child was born to them; あの人は此町で生れた, He was born in this town.

Umaretate no, 生立ての, *a.* New-born.

Umaretsuita, 生付いた, *a.* Inborn.

Umaretsuki, 生付, *n.* Nature; character; natural characteristic; temperament.
生れつきで, by nature; 生れつきの, inborn; innate; inherent; congenial; constitutional; あの人は生れつき殘忍なんです, He is naturally a cruel man.

Umaretsuku, 生付く, *vi.* To be inborn; to be innate.

Umaru, 埋まる, *vi.* To fill up.

Umazume, 石女, *n.* A barren (sterile) woman.

Ume, 梅, *n.* Plum; sour plum.
梅林, a plum garden; 梅干, pickled plum; pickled prune; 梅屋敷, a plum garden; 梅の樹, a plum-tree; 梅に鶯, plum-tree and bush-warbler.

Umeawase, 埋合, *n.* Amends.
此前の埋合に, by way of making up for last time; 今日の埋合に明日何處か連れて行ってあげやう, To make amends for to-day, I will take you somewhere to-morrow.

Umeawaseru, 埋合はせる, *vt.* To make up the deficiency; to make up for.

Umekaeru, 埋替へる, *vt.* [改葬スル] To re-bury; to re-inter.

Umeki, 呻吟, *n.* Groan.

Umekomu, 埋込む, *vt.* [挾ム] To let in; to insert.

Umeku, 呻く, *vi.* To groan; to moan.

Umemizo, 埋溝, *n.* A covered drain.

Umeru 埋める, *vt.* To fill in; [葬ル] to bury; to inter; [挿ム] to let in; [水ヲ] to put in; [齒ヲ] to fill; to stop; [象眼スル] to inlay.

Umetate, 埋立, *n.* Filling-in.
埋立地, reclaimed land; 埋立工事, reclamation works; 海面埋立, filling-in of the foreshore; reclamation of the foreshore.

Umetateru 埋立てる, *vt.* [海面ヲ] To fill in; to 海面を埋立てる, to reclaim the foreshore.

Umi, 海, *n.* A sea.
海に乘出す, to put to sea; 海が穏かです, The sea is calm; 海の, marine; [人類活動ノ區域ト見テノ] maritime; 海端, shore; 海邊, coast; beach; sea-shore; sea-beach; 海邊の, maritime; 海風, sea-breeze; 海草, sea-weed; 海松, Korean pine; 海手, sea-side; 海燕, Leach's petrel; 海馬, sea-horse.

Umi, 膿, *n.* Pus; matter.

Umiotosu, 生落す, *vt.* To give birth to.

Unmei, 運命, *n.* [穏定セラレタル] Destiny; fate [前者ヨリモ强シ]; wheel of fate; [機會] fortune; [惡運] doom.

Unmo, 雲母, *n.* Mica.

Umo, 羽毛, *n.* Feather; [全体ニイフ] plumage.

Unpan, 運搬, *n.* Transfer; [取繼] transit.
運搬する, to transport; to convey; to carry; 運搬料, portage.

Unpitsu, 運筆, *n.* Execution.
畫趣は良いが運筆が良くない, The painting is good in design but bad in execution.

Unpu-tempu, 運賦天賦, *n.* Hazard.

Umu, 産む, *vt.* To bear; to give birth to; to be delivered of; to bring forth; [卵ヲ] to lay; [動物ニイフ] to generate; [生ズル] to produce.
子を産む, to bear a child; to have a baby; to have a child; [婉曲ニ] to be confined; あの女は昨夜子を生んだ, She had a child last night; あの女は死んだ子を生んだ, She gave birth to a dead child.

Umu, 膿む, *vi.* [腫物ノ] To fester; [果實ノ熟スル] to ripen.

Umu, 有無, *n.* Existence.

Un, 運, *n.* [機會ト] Fortune; luck; chance; [運命] destiny; fate; [仕合] lot.
運よく, luckily; by good luck; 運わるく, unluckily; 運のよい, fortunate; [廻合セノヨイ] lucky; 運の惡い, [惡運ナ] ill-starred; [拍子ノ惡イ] unlucky; 運

が好い, to go well with; 運が惡い, to go ill with; 運に任かせる, to bow to fate; to submit to fate; to bend to fate; 運を諦らめる, to accept as fate; 運に任かせやう, I will leave it to chance; 運が向いて來た, The luck has turned; 運が持直はして來た, My fortune has changed for the better.

Unagasu, 促す, *vt.* [セキ立テル] To urge; to press; [早メル to accelerate.

Unagi, 鰻 *n.* An eel.

鰻飯, eels and rice; 鰻屋, an eel restaurant; 鰻突 an eel-spear; 鰻の蒲燒, broiled eels.

Unari, 呻吟, *n.* Groan.

うなり紙鳶, a humming kite; うなり聲, [吠聲 roar; growling; うなり獨樂, a humming-top.

Unaru, 吟呻る, *vi.* [ウメク] To groan; to moan; [牛ノ如ク] to bellow; [犬, 熊ノ如ク] to growl; [怒リタル犬ノ如ク] to snarl; [大キク長ク] to roar; [獨樂ノ] to hum; [風ノ] to howl.

Unasareru, うなされる, *vi.* To have a nightmare.

Unazuku, 點頭く, *vi.* To nod.

Unchin, 運賃, *n.* Cost (charge) of transport; charge for freight; freight; carriage; [人夫ナドヘノ] porterage; [車ニテノ] carriage.

運賃込 freight included; 運賃濟みの, freight paid; 運賃として, for freight; 運賃に掛かる, The transport costs a great deal.

Undei, 雲泥の差, as opposite as light and darkness; all the difference in the world; 此れとあれとは雲泥の違です, This and that are as different as clouds and mud; 此れと夫れとの用法は雲泥の差がある, The uses of this and that are as opposite as black and white.

Undō, 運動, *n.* Motion; [奔走, 行動, 活動] movement; [身体ノ] exercise; bodily exercise; 遊山 excursion.

運動學, kinematics; 運動場, exercise ground; gymnasium; [遊步場 playground; 運動會, athletic sports; an athletic meeting; 運動時間, [科業間ノ] playtime; 運動者, [勸誘者] a canvasser; 運動神經, the motor nerve; 運動する, to take exercise; 第一高等學校運動場に於て, in the gymnasium attached to the First High School; 運動は健康を補

く, Exercise benefits the health; 澤山運動をなさいますか, Do you take much exercise?; 運動に自分で薪を割つた, I cut the firewood myself as a means of exercise; 天氣が良かつたら運動會はもつと面白かつたらう, If the weather had been fine, the sports might have been more interesting.

Une, 畝, *n.* [田ノ] A ridge.

Uneri, うねり, *n.* Undulation.

Uneru, うねる, *vi.* To undulate; to be wavy; [道ナド] to wind.

Unga, 運河, *n.* A canal.

Uni, 雲丹, *n.* Sea-urchin; sea-hedgehog.

Unka, 浮塵子, *n.* Rice-insect; ephemeris.

Unnun, 云々, *ad.* [斯クカク] Thus and thus; [ナド] et cetera; and so forth; and so on; and the like.
云々と申した, He spoke thus and thus.

U-no-hana, 卯の花, *n.* Deutzia.

U-no-ke mo, 兎の毛も, *ad.* Not a shadow of; not a [smell of.

Unomi, 鵜呑みにする, to swallow whole.

Unsainuno, 雲斎布, *n.* Drills; cotton drills.

Unsō, 運送, *n.* Transport; conveyance; [取機] transit.
運送する, to transport; to convey; 運送賃, charge for transport; cost of transport; freight; carriage; 運送費, cost of transport; 運送人, a transporter; a carrier; 運送狀, a way-bill; 運送船, a transport; 運送保險, transit insurance; 運送店, a forwarding agency; 運送取扱人, 運送取次人, a forwarding agent; 運送船は數々敵に捕獲せらるるの危險あり, Transports are often in danger of being captured by the enemy.

Unten, 運轉, *n.* [機械ノ] Working.
運轉する, [動ス] to put in motion; [動ク] to be propelled; 運轉手, [船ノ] mate; [電車ノ] driver; 一等運轉手, first mate; first officer; chief officer; 機械を運轉する, to put machinery in motion.

Un-to, ウント倒れる, to fall with a groan.

Unubore, 已惚, *n.* Self-conceit; conceit; overconfidence; self-sufficiency; vainglory; vanity; [人] a vainglorious (conceited) person.
已惚れた, conceited; vainglorious; 已惚れて affectedly; 彼は已惚れた, He is a conceited fellow.

Un-yō, 運用, *n.* Exercise.

Un-yu, 運輸, *n.* Traffic; locomotion.
運輸が止まる, The traffic is interrupted.

Unzan, 運算, *n.* Process; working.

Uo, 魚, *n.* Fish.
魚市, a fish-market; 魚を釣る, to fish with a line; 魚心あれば水心あり, "Like begets like."

Uo-no-me, 魚眼, *n.* A corn.

Ura, 裏, *n.* [反對] Contrary; reverse; [ウシロ] back; rear; [裏返] the wrong side; [着物ナドノ] lining; [足, 靴ナドノ] sole.
裏の附いた, lined; 裏をかく, to disconcert the plans of.

Ura, 浦, *n.* A bay.

Uradori, 裏通, *n.* A backstreet; a by-street.

Uragaeshi, 裏返, *n.* The wrong side.
裏返しに, inside out; 裏返しにする, to turn inside out; 裏返しにまろ, Turn it inside out; 上着を裏返しに着る, to put on a coat inside out.

Uragaesu, 裏返へす, *vt.* [着物ヲ] To turn.

Uragaki, 裏書, *n.* Indorsement.
裏書する, to indorse; 裏書人, an indorser.

Uragiri, 裏切, *n.* Treachery; betrayal.
裏切人, a treacherer; a betrayer; 裏切する, to betray; to play foul; to go over to the enemy (foe); 彼は裏切りをした, He turned traitor.

Uragoshi, 裏濾, *n.* A strainer.

Uraguchi, 裏口, *n.* A backdoor.
賊が裏口から逃げた, The burglars escaped by the backdoor. [チコチ] vice-versa.

Urahara, 裏腹, *n.* [反對ノ] Contrary; reverse; [ア裏腹の, opposite.

Uraji, 裏地, *n.* Material for lining.

Urajiosutokku, 浦盪斯德, *n.* Vladivostok.

Urajiro, 裏白, *n.* *Gleichenia glauca.*

Urakata, 裏方, *n.* The wife of a *montzeki.*

Urami, 怨, *n.* Resentment; spite, grudge; enmity; ill-will; [深ク長キ] malignity; [惡意] malice.
怨を抱く, to feel resentful; to bear a grudge against; 怨を買ふ, to incur the enmity of; 怨を含む, to bear malice; 怨を晴らす, to work off a grudge; 怨が晴れた, My grudge is satisfied.

Uramichi, 裏路, *n.* A backroad.

Uramon, 裏門, *n.* A backgate.

Uramu, 怨む, *vt.* To bear ill-will; to feel resentment (against); [羨ム] to be envious of, [殘念ガル] to

regret.

Uranai, 占, *n.* Fortune-telling; sooth-saying; [祈力 魔力ニテ未來,隱事ナドヲ告グル] divination.
占者, a fortune-teller; a sooth-sayer; a diviner.

Uranau, 占ふ, *vt.* To tell fortunes; to divine.

Uranikai, 裏二階, *n.* An upstairs backroom.

Ura no, 裏の, *suff.* Lined.
絹裏の, silk-lined.

Uraraka na, 麗かな, *a.* Calm; clear; [空ナドノ] serene.

Urasero, 賣らせる, *vt.* To cause another to sell.

Urate, 裏手, *n.* Back; rear of a house.
裏手の, back; rearward.

Urauchi suru, 裏打する, *vt.* To mount.

Urayamashigaru, 羨ましがる, *vi.* To be envious of.

Urayamashii, 羨ましい, *a.* Enviable.
夫れは羨しい, I envy you greatly!

Urayami, 羨, *n.* Envy.

Urayamu, 羨む, *vt.* To envy; to be envious of.
我々は彼の幸運を羨む, We envy him his good luck.

Ure, 賣, *n.* Sale; demand.
賣れのよい, salable; 米國では日本茶は賣れが良うございますか, Is there a good sale for Japanese tea in America? [行高ノ義]

Uredaka, 賣高, *n.* [新聞紙ノ] Circulation. [元來發

Urei, 憂, *n.* Grief.
憂に沈む, to be overcome with grief; 憂顏, a doleful countenance; 憂に沈んでゐる, to be plunged in grief.

Ureiru, 憂る, *vt.* To grieve; to feel sad.

Urekireru, 賣切れる, *vi.* To be sold out.
本日賣切, All sold out to-day.

Urekuchi, 賣口, *n.* Sale; demand.
賣口のよい, marketable.

Urenai, 賣れない, *a.* Unsold.

Urenokoru, 賣殘る, *vi.* To remain unsold.

Ureru, 賣れる, *vi.* To command a ready sale; [賣能力] to be able to sell.
賣れずにある, to lie on hand.

Ureshigaraseru, 嬉しがらせる, *vt.* To gladden.

Ureshigaru, 嬉しがる, *vt.* To rejoice; to be glad.

Ureshii, 嬉しい, *a.* Joyful; pleasant; delightful; happy; to be delighted; I am glad.
嬉しくて仕方がない, to be mad with joy; 地獄で佛

に會つたやうに嬉しかつた; It was as delightful as if I had met a Buddha in hell.

Ureshinaki, 嬉泣をする, to cry for joy.

Ureshinamida, 嬉涙, *n.* Tears of joy.

嬉涙をこぼす, to shed tears of joy; to cry with joy.

Ureshisa, 嬉しさ, *n.* Joy.

Ureyuki, 賣行, *n.* Sale; demand.

Uri, 瓜, *n.* A melon.

瓜畑, a melon patch; 瓜を二つに割つた樣です, They are as like as two peas; 瓜の蔓に茄子はならぬ, "Like father, like son."

Uriagekin, 賣上金, *n.* Proceeds.

Uriagern, 賣上げる, *vt.* To finish selling.

Uriage-shikirisho, 賣上仕切書, *n.* Account-sales.

Uridasu, 賣出す, *vt.* To begin to sell.

Urigoe, 賣聲, *n.* A hawker's cry.

Urihanasu, 賣放す, *vt.* To dispose of.

Uriharai, 賣拂, *n.* Sale.

Uriharau, 賣拂ふ, *vt.* To sell off.

Uribiromern, 賣弘める, *vt.* To spread by selling.

Uriie, 賣家, *n.* A house for sale.

Urikai, 賣買, *n.* Buying and selling; purchase and sale; mercantile transaction; trade; market.

Urikake-daikin, 賣掛代金, *n.* Money due for [goods sold on.

Urikata, 賣方, *n.* A seller.

Urikireru, 賣切れる, *vi.* To be sold out.

Urikiru, 賣切る, *vt.* To sell out; to sell the whole of; to run out of.

Uriko, 賣子, *n.* A shop-maid; a shop-girl.

Urikomu, 賣込む, *vt.* To sell and deliver.

Urikotoba, 賣言葉に買言葉, tit for tat; to bandy words; paid back in your own coin.

Urimono, 賣物, *n.* [掲示ノ句] For sale.

此れは賣物です, These goods are for sale.

Urine, 賣値, *n.* Selling price.

Urinushi, 賣主, *n.* A seller.

Urisabaki, 賣捌, *n.* Sale.

Urisabaku, 賣捌く, *vt.* To sell; to deal in.

Urisue, 賣据, *n.* A house for sale.

Urite, 賣手, *n.* A seller.

Uritsukusu, 賣盡す, *vt.* To sell the whole of.

Uriwatashijo, 賣渡狀, *n.* A bill of sale.

Uriwatasu, 賣渡す, *vt.* To sell and deliver.

Uriya, 賣家, *n.* A house for sale.

Uro, 虛, *n.* [樹ナドノ] A hollow.

Uroko, 鱗, *n.* The scales.

Uron na, 胡亂な, *a.* Suspicious.

Urotaeru, 狼狽へる, *vi.* To be confused; to lose self-possession.

うろたへて confusedly, with agitation of mind.

Urotsuku, うろつく, *vi.* To saunter; to hang about.

Uro-uro suru, うろうろする, *vi.* To be bewildered.

Uru, 賣る, *vt.* To sell; [裏切リスル] to betray.

安く賣る, to sell cheap; 損をして賣る, to sell at a loss; 場で賣る, [桑ナドノ場ガニテ見積リ賣ル] to sell the crop standing; 身を賣る, to turn prostitute.

Urudoshi, 閏年, *n.* Leap year.

今年は閏年です, This is leap year; 閏年に生れた人は我慢強いさうです, They say that one born in leap year is patient.

Uruosu, 潤す, *vt.* To wet; [浸ス] to saturate; [田畑ヲ] to irrigate.

涙に袖をうるほした, They wet their sleeves with tears.

Urusai, 五月蠅, *a.* [シツコイ] Wearisome; tiresome; irksome; [邪魔ナ] troublesome; bothersome; annoying.

エイうるさいことだ, Don't bother me.

Urushi, 漆, *n.* Lacquer; [ワニス] varnish.

漆の樹, varnish-tree; *rhus vernic fera*; 漆にかぶれる, 漆に負ける, to be poisoned with lacquer; 漆を掛ける, to varnish; to coat with varnish.

Uruwashii, 麗しい, *a.* Beautiful; elegant.

Urūzuki, 閏月, *n.* Intercalary month.

Uryōkei, 雨量計, *n.* A rain-gage; a rain-gauge.

Usa, 憂, *n.* Melancholy; aching heart.

Usagi, 兎, *n.* [家兎] A rabbit; [野兎] a hare.

Usagiuma, 驢馬, *n.* An ass; [俗語ニテ] a donkey.

Usaikaku, 烏犀角, *n.* A rhinoceros horn.

Usan na, 胡散な, *a.* Suspicious.

Usemono, 失物, *n.* Lost articles.

Ukeru, 失せる, *vi.* To be lost; to disappear; to leave no track.

Ushi, 牛, *n.* [牝] A cow; [牡] a bull; [去勢セル] an ox; [子牛] a colt.

牛小屋, a cowhouse; 牛は牛連れ馬は馬連れ, "Birds of a feather flock together."

Ushinau, 失ふ, *vt.* To lose.

Ushio, 潮, *n.* Tide.

Ushiro, 後, *n.* Back; rear.
後ろに, behind; 後ろの, hinder; rearward; 家の後ろに池があります, There's a pond behind the house; 那方の後ろの本を取つて下さい, Please hand me that book behind you; 彼は京都を後ろにして東京へ急ぎ行きたり, He turned his back to Kyoto and hastened to Tokyo.

Ushirodate, 後楯 *n.* A guardian.
後楯になる, to back up.

Ushirode, 後手に縛る, to bind (tie) with the hands behind the back.

Ushirogurai, 後暗い事, a shady act.

Ushirohachimaki, 後鉢巻をする, to tie a rolled handkerchief round the head with the knot behind.

Ushiromi, 後見, *n.* A guardian.

Ushiromuki ni, 後向きに, *ad.* Backwards; with his back towards one.

Ushironiwa, 後庭, *n.* A backyard.

Ushi-ushi, うしうし, *int.* [犬ヲオシカケル] Hie on.

Uso, 嘘, *n.* Lie [此語ハ國語ヨリ强クレバ人ニ用ヰルハ極メテ無禮ナリ]; [虚妄] falsehood; untruth; [不正直] dishonesty; [詐僞] deceit.
嘘つき, a liar; an untruthful person; a story-teller; 嘘の, false, untrue, 嘘らしい, sounding like a lie; seems to be false; 眞赤な嘘, a palpable lie, a glaring falsehood; 嘘をつく, to lie; to tell a lie; to tell a falsehood; 本當らしい嘘を吐く, to lie like truth; 見て來たやうな嘘を吐く, to spin a yarn.

Uso, 拙老婆, *n.* Eastern bullfinch.

Usobuku, 嘯く, *vi.* To roar.

Ussan suru, 鬱散する, *vi.* To drive away melancholy.

Usu, 臼, *n.* A mortar.
臼挽, a miller.

Usuakai, 薄赤い, *a.* Pale red.

Usuakari, 薄明, *n.* Morning twilight.

Usuba, 薄刃 *n.* A kitchen-knife.

Usubaka, 薄馬鹿, *n.* A simpleton.

Usuberi, 薄縁, *n.* A piece of mat bound round with an edging.

Usucha, 薄茶, *n.* Simple infusion of powdered tea.

Usude, 薄手, *n.* A slight cut; a slight wound.

Usugurai, 薄暗い, *a.* Gloomy; dimly lighted.

Usui, 薄い, *a.* Thin; [色ノ] light; pale; faint; [輕イ] light; slight; [茶ナドノ] weak; [ホノカナ] faint; [込ンデヰナイ] rare.

Usukawa, 薄皮, *n.* [液面ナドノ] A film.

Usukuragari, 薄暗, *n.* Twilight.

Usukurai, 薄暗い, *a.* Dim; dusk; dusky; [蔭ニテ] shaded; shadowy.

薄暗くなる, to grow dusk.

Usumurasaki, 薄紫, *n.* Light (pale) purple.

Usunezumiiro, 薄鼠色, *n.* Ash-color.

Usuragu, 薄らぐ, *vi.* [痛,熱ナド] To abate.

Ususa, 薄さ, *n.* Thinness.

Usuyō, 薄葉, *n.* Tracing-paper; tissue-paper; rice-paper.

Usuzaishiki no, 薄彩色の, *a.* Light-colored.

Uta, 歌, *n.* [一首ノ歌] A poem; [詩歌ヲ總稱シテ] poetry; [詩句] a verse; [唱歌] a song; [歌フ事] singing; [義太夫ノ如キ] a ballad.

流行歌, a popular song; 歌を詠む, to compose a poem.

Utagai, 疑, *n.* [疑團] Doubt; [疑問] question [嫌疑] suspicion; [犯罪ノ] imputation; [不信] distrust; mistrust.

疑のない, undoubted; unquestionable; indubitable; [明カナ] evident; [否定サレヌ] undeniable; 疑なく, undoubtedly; unquestionably; evidently; undeniably; beyond dispute; without dispute; past dispute; no doubt; 疑ない, past all doubt; 疑無し, There is no doubt that; 疑を掛ける, to call in question; 疑を解く, to dispel doubts; 疑を受ける, to incur suspicion; 疑を晴らす, to dispell suspicion; 疑が晴れる, Suspicion is dispelled; 疑が起る, Suspicion arises; 疑を抱く, to entertain a suspicion; 疑を容れず, is beyond dispute; is beyond question; is not open to doubt; 疑を起す, to raise a doubt; 疑を去る, to remove a doubt; 露程の疑もなく, without a shadow of doubt; 疑を容れる餘地がない, There is no room left for doubt; 彼の擧動は疑の種であつた, His conduct gave rise to suspicions.

Utagaibukai, 疑深い, *a.* Suspicious; unbelieving; incredulous.

Utagaruta, 歌骨牌, *n.* Rhyming cards.

Utagau, 疑ふ, *vt.* To doubt; to call in question; to bring in question; to entertain doubts; to suspect; to entertain suspicions; [信任セヌ] to distrust; to

mistrust; to discredit.
疑はれる, [犯罪ニ付キ] to suffer imputation; あの人は疑つてゐない, He has no doubt about it; あの人がさうしたことは誰も疑はない, Nobody has any doubt that he did so.

Utagawashii, 疑はしい, *a.* Doubtful; questionable; open to doubt; undeserving of belief; unworthy of belief; suspicious; open to suspicion.

Utaguri, 疑 *n.* [不信] Distrust.

Utaguribukai 疑深い, *a.* Distrustful.

Utaguru, 疑ぐる, *vt.* To doubt; [信任セヌ] to distrust.

Utai, 謡曲, *n.* Lyric drama.

Utaidasu, 歌出す, *vt.* To begin to sing; to strike up.

Utaime, 歌女, *n.* A singing girl.

Utaite, 歌者, *n.* A singer.

Utatane, 假寝 *n.* A nap; a short sleep.

Utau, 歌ふ, *vt.* To sing.
鼻歌を歌ふ, to sing in the nose.

Utautai, ふたひ, *n.* A singer.

Utayomi, 歌人, *n.* A poet; [女] a poetess.

Utcharu, 打棄る, *vt.* [棄テル] To throw away; to cast away; [ハヲノケル] to reject; [權利, 要求ナド] to renounce; to relinquish; [構ハズオク] to let alone.

Uteu, 雨天, *n.* Rainy weather; rainy day; wet weather; inclement weather [此レハ天氣不良ノ意ニテ勿論雨天以外ニモ用ヰル].
雨天順延, weather permitting; 雨天にも係はらず, despite the inclement weather; 此雨天は誠に鬱陶敷い, This weather is very gloomy.

Utena, 蕚, *n.* A calyx.

Utoi, 疎い, *a.* [疎遠ナ] Distant; estranged; [物事ニ] ignorant of; [精神ノ] imbecile.
去るもの日に疎し, The absent grow daily farther from our thoughts.

Utomareru, 疎まれる, *vi.* [世間ヨリ] To lose caste with.

Utonzuru, 疎んずる, *vt.* To estrange.

Uto-uto suru, うとうとする, *vi.* To slumber.
うとうとしてゐる, to be half-asleep.

Utsu, 欝, *n.* Melancholy.
欝を晴らす, to dissipate melancholy.

Utsu, 打つ, 射つ, *vt.* To strike; to hit; [繰返シテ]

to beat; [手ニテ] to smite; [戸, 球ナド] to knock; [手ヲ拍ク] to clap; [銃ヲ] to fire; to shoot; to discharge; [懲罰ニ] to castigate; [重キモノニテ叩ク] to pound; [將棋ヲ] to play; [麥ナド] to thrash; [時計ノ] to strike; [釘ヲ] to nail; [アツカル] to hit against.

打て, [號令] fire!; 打つてやる, to give a slap; 先きに打つ, to strike the first blow; 飛ぶところを打つ, to shoot flying; 棒で球を打つ, to knock a ball with a bat; 十時を打つた, It has struck ten; 時計が今一時を打つた, The clock has just struck one; 札が門柱に打つてあります, The card is nailed on the gate-post.

Utsu, 討つ, *vt.* [攻メル] To attack; [襲擊スル] to assail; [軍ヲ起ス] to make war on.

Utsubo, 靫 *n.* [矢ヲ入レル] A quiver.

Utsubobune, 空船, *n.* A canoe.

Utsubushiui, うつぶしに, *ad.* Face downwards.

うつぶしになる, to lie on one's face; to prostrate one's self; to lie on the belly.

Utsugi, 空木, *n* [植物ノ] Deutzia.

Utsukushii, 美しい, *a.* [最モ廣ク眞若美ナド言ヘル如ク高尚ノ美ニスラモ用ヰル] Beautiful [此語男ニハ用ヰズ]; [釣合ナド好ク美シキ] handsome [故ニ handsome ナルモ beautiful ナラヌコトアリ] [小奇麗ナ] pretty [handsome ヨリ弱ク男子ニ用ヰテ輕侮]; [滑カニテ汚點ナキ] fair; [愛ラシク美シキ] lovely; [見トレル程ニ] charming; 釣合ノ美ニテ重モニ顏丈ケニ用ヰル] comely; [優美ナ] elegant; graceful.

あの女は何と美しいだらう, What a beauty she is; あの女はえも言はれぬ程美しい, That woman is beyond expression beautiful.

Utsumuku, 俯く, *vi.* To bend the face down; [屈カム] to stoop; [失望ナドシテ] to be chapfallen.

Utsurigiua, 移氣な, *a.* Changeable; inconstant; instable; fickle; capricious.

女といふものは移氣だ, Women are fickle.

Utsurikawari, 變遷 *n.* Changes; vicissitude; [經過 transition.

Utsuriyamai, 傳染病 *n.* An infectious (contagious) disease.

Utsuriyasui, 移易い, *a.* [氣ノ] Changeable. *Uts-*

rigi na ヲ見ヨ.

Utsuru, 移る, *vi.* [變ズル]. To change; [移轉スル] to move; to remove; [人手ナドニ渡ル] to pass to; [時間ノ] to lapse; to pass; [病ノ] to infect; to catch; to be contagious [病氣ノ蔓延スル] to spread; [火事ナド] to catch [話ナド] to turn on.
時間が移る, The time passes; 此病氣はうつるか, Is this disease catching? 來月新宅へ移る積りです, I am going to move to a new house next month; そこで話が市街鐵道會社の事に移りました, The conversation then turned on the subject of the Street Railway Company.

Utsuru, 映る, *vi.* To be reflected; [適合スル] to suit.
此色はあの色に映らない, This color does not suit that color.

Utsushi, 寫, *n.* [寫取ルコト] Transcription; [副本] duplicate; copy.

Utsushie, 映畫, *n.* A magic-lantern.

Utsusu, 移す, *vt.* To move; to remove; to transfer; to shift; [波ナドヲ] to transfuse.

Utsusu, 映す, *vt.* To reflect.

Utsusu, 寫す, *vt.* [書ウツス] To copy; to transcribe; [模倣スル] to imitate; [畫ナドニ] to reproduce; to represent; [寫眞ヲ] to take.

Utsutsu, 現をぬかす, to forget the world of reality.

Utsumitsu suru, 鬱々する, *vi.* To become dejected.
鬱々とした, gloomy 鬱々として, gloomily.

Utsuwa, 器, *n.* [手道具] A tool; [力ヲ應用スル] an instrument; [農具武具ト言ノ如 特殊ノ] an implement; [家庭用ノ] a utensil; [容器], a vessel.

Utsuyu, 鬱憂, *n.* Mental gloom.

Uttae, 訴, *n.* [訴訟ノ] Suit; lawsuit; action; [告訴] accusation; charge; complaint; prosecution.
訴を起す, to bring a suit; to institute an action.

Uttaeru, 訴へる, *vt.* To sue; to bring an action against; to prosecute; to charge; to complain to; [不平ナド] to complain against (of); [由ル] to resort.
人を訴へる, to enter an action against a person; 私は訴へまさう, I shall take the matter in to court; 警察へ訴へるぞ, I shall apply to the police.

Uttoshii, 鬱陶敷, *a.* 天氣ノ] Depressing; gloomy; dismal; dull; unpleasant; [單ニ曇レル] cloudy.

陰鬱敷い天氣, unpleasant weather; 此雨天は實に鬱鬱敷い, This wet weather is very gloomy.

Uwago, 上腭, *n.* The upper jaw; [口蓋] the palate.

Uwashi, 上足, *n.* [株式ナド] Upward tendency.

Uwabako, 上箱, *n.* The outer box.

Uwabami, 蟒蛇, *n.* A large serpent; a boa-constrictor.

Uwabari, 上張りをする, to face with.

Uwabe, 上部, *n.* [表面] The surface; [外面] the exterior.

上部の, superficial; seeming.

Uwafu, 上封, *n.* [小包ナドノ] A cover.

Uwagaki, 上書, *n.* [手紙ノ] Address; direction.

上書する, to address; to direct.

Uwagi, 上着, *n.* A mantle; a frock; [外套] a coat; a cloak.

Uwagoe, 上聲, *n.* Treble.

Uwagutsu, 上靴, *n.* [室内ノツツカケ靴] A slipper; [雨天ナドニ靴ノ上ニ穿ク] an overshoe.

Uwahige, 上髭, *n.* Mustache.

Uwakawa, 上皮, *n.* [表皮] The cuticle; [液面ニ生ズル] a film.

Uwaki, 浮氣, *n.* [移氣] Fickleness; inconstancy; changeableness in love; [淫慾] lewdness.

浮氣な, fickle; inconstant; changeable in love; 浮氣者, a fickle person; a lewd person; 頭禿げても浮氣は止まぬ, Our youth leaves us but not our lusts.

Uwakoto, 譫語, *n.* Delirium.

Uwakuchibiru, 上唇, *n.* The upper lip.

Uwamabuta, 上瞼, *n.* The upper eye-lid.

Uwamae, 上前, *n.* [ガスリ] Squeeze; [部合] commission; percentage.

Uwame, 上目, *n.* [總量] Gross weight.

Uwamukini, 上向に, *ad.* Face upwards.

Uwanuri, 上塗, *n.* The third and final coat.

Uwaoi, 上被, *n.* A covering.

Uwaru, 植る, *vi.* To be planted.

Uwasa, 噂, *n.* Rumor talk; report; hearsay; current report.

噂の, rumored; 噂をする, to speak of; to talk about; to gossip about; 噂に聞く, to hear say; 噂をする, to gossip about people; 噂が一般に信じられる, A belief gains ground; 人の噂も七十五日, "Nine days' wonder"; 暫くあの人の噂を聞かない, I haven't heard of him for a long time; 噂をすれば影がさす, "To mention the wolf's name is to see the same"; "Speak of an angel and he appears at

the door"; "Talk of devil, he is sure to appear"; "Talk of the devil and his imps appear;" "Speaking (talking) of angels one often sees their wings."

Uwatsura, 上面, *n.* Surface; superficies; [此語學術上面の, superficial. [的].

Uwatsuki, 浮付, *n.* Instability; fickleness.

Uwayaku, 上役, *n.* A superior (senior) officer.

Uwazutsumi, 上包, *n.* An envelope; a cover.

Uyamai, 敬, *n.* [尊敬] Respect; [畏敬] veneration; reverence; [崇拜] worship.

Uyamau, 敬ふ, *vt.* To respect; to honor; to look up to; to revere; to venerate; to reverence.

人が大層あの人を敬ひます, People look up to him greatly; あの人は大層敬はれてゐます, He is greatly looked up to.

Uyauyashii, 恭しい, *ad.* Respectfully; reverentially; with all respect; with due respect; with the highest respect.

Uyoku, 右翼, *n.* The right wing.

Uyu, 烏有に歸する, to fall to the ground.

Uzuku, うづく, *vi.* 痛所ノ] To ache; to throb.

Uzukumaru, 蹲る, *vi.* To crouch.

Uzumaki, 渦卷, *n.* An eddy; a whirlpool; a vortex.

Uzumaku, 渦卷く, *vi.* To eddy; to curl.

Uzumaru, 埋まる, *vi.* To be buried; [落込ム] to sink into.

Uzumeru, 埋める, *vt.* [埋葬スル] To bury; to inter; [コメル] to fill in. *Umeru* ヲ見ヨ.

Uzumoreru, 埋もれる, *vi.* To escape notice; to live in an obscure condition.

あの人は埋もれてゐる, He lives obscure life.

Uzura, 鶉, *n.* A quail.

W

Wa, は, *prep.* As for; in regard to.

Wa, 束, *n.* Bundle; [藁ナドノ] sheaf.

Wa, 羽, *n.* Brace.

—羽, a brace.

Wa, 輪, *n.* [指環ノ如キ] A ring; [鎖ノ如キ] a link; [幟, 幕ナドノ乳ノ如キ] a loop; [車ノ] a wheel, [桶ナドノ又ハ小兒ノ廻ハス] a hoop; [圓] a circle.

輪の附いた, ringed; 輪を廻はす, to drive (bowl) a hoop.

Wabi, 詫, *n.* An apology; [カコツケ] an excuse.

Wabijō, 詫狀, *n.* A written apology; a letter of apology.

Wabiru, 詫る, *vt.* To apologize; to make apology to; to beg pardon.

Waboku, 和睦, *n.* [調和] Concord; harmony between; [調停] reconciliation; [講和] peace.
和睦する, to make peace; to accommodate differences.

Wachū, 和衷, *n.* Harmony.

Wadome, 輪止, *n.* A brake.

Wafuku, 和服, *n.* Japanese dress; native costume.

Waga, 我が, *pron.* My; our.
我が日本, our country of Japan.

Wagahai, 我輩, *prep.* We.

Wagakusha, 和學者, *n.* A Japanese scholar.

Wagamama, 我儘, *n.* [利己] Selfishness; [氣儘勝手] self-will; self-indulgence; wilfulness; waywardness; [氣マグレ] freak; caprice.
我儘な, selfish; self-indulgent; self-willed; wilful; wayward; headstrong; unruly; 我儘に, selfishly; waywardly; without restraint; in a headstrong manner; あの人は我儘のやうだ, He seems to be a selfish person; あの人は子供に我儘一杯させておきます, He allows his children to have their own way

Wagiri, 輪切, *n.* A round slice.

Wagō, 和合, *n.* [共同] Union; [調和] harmony; concord; unity; [矛盾ナキ] consistency; 宗教權威ナドヘノ一致] conformity; [同] unanimity; agreement; [決定ナドニツキ] concurrence.
和合する, to agree; to accord; to conform to; to be harmonious; to be consistent; to be unanimous.

Wahon, 和本, *n.* A Japanese book; a book printed in Japan.

Waijin, 倭人, *n.* A dwarf.

Wain, 和音, *n.* Consonance.

Wairo, 賄賂, *n.* A bribe; [賄賂ノ授受] bribery; corruption.
賄賂を使ふ, to bribe; 賄賂を取る, to take a bribe; 彼は私に賄賂を呉れた, He offered me a bribe; 賄賂をやつてさせた, He bribed him into it.

Waisetsu, 猥褻, *n.* Impurity; immorality; obscen-

ty; immodesty.

猥褻な, impure; obscene; immoral; immodest; in- [descent.

Waka, 和歌, *n.* A Japanese poem.

和歌集, collection of Japanese poems.

Wakaba, 若葉, *n.* Young leaves; young foliage.

Wakadanna, 若旦那, *n.* A young master.

Wakai, 和解, *n.* Amicable settlement; reconciliation; compromise.

和解人, a peacemaker; 和解する, to settle amicably; to compromise; to accomodate differences.

Wakai, 若い, *a.* [丁年以下ノ] Young; juvenile; [血氣ナ] youthful.

あの人は私より一つ若い, He is my junior by a year.

Wakaishi, 若衆, *n.* A youth; a lad; a stripling.

Wakajini, 若死, *n.* An early death

Wakame, 荒布, *n.* *Araria pinnat fida.*

Wakamiya, 伏見若宮殿下は明朝御着京の筈なり, H. I. H. Prince Fushimi Jur. is expected to arrive in Tokyo to-morrow morning.

Wakamono, 若者, *n.* A youth; a lad.

Wakaranai 解からない, *a.* Unintelligible; [說明シガタイ] unaccountable.

Wakare, 別, *n.* [別離] Separation; parting; [訣別] farewell; [區分] division; [分派] branch; offshoot.

別れの盃, a parting cup; 別れを告げる, to bid adieu.

Wakareden, 岐出る, *vi.* [放散スル] To diverge

八方へ岐出る, to diverge from a center. [from.

Wakaremichi, 岐路, *n.* A branch road.

Wakareru, 別れる, *vi.* To divide; to be divided; to divide itself; [枝出スル] to branch; [放散スル] to diverge; [別離スル] to part with; [訣別スル] to take leave; to take one's farewell.

說が分れる, to be divided in opinion; 地球は東半球と西半球とに分かる, The earth is divided into the Eastern and Western Hemispheres; お別かれ申してから三年になります, It is three years since we parted; 親に分かれて泣々出て行つた, He took leave of his parents and went out tearfully.

Wakari, 理解, *n.* Understanding; apprehension.

わかりがわるい, to be slow in understanding; わかりの好い人 a person of understanding; わかりと早い人, a person of ready apprehension.

Wakarikakeru, 解掛ける, *vt.* To begin to understand.

Wakarikiru, 解切る, *vi.* To understand completely (perfectly).

Wakarikitta, 解切つた, *a.* Well-known; [明カナ] obvious; [疑ナキ] indisputable.

Wakarinikui, 解悪い, *a.* Hard to understand; difficult of understanding; puzzling.
どうも解悪い, I find it very difficult to understand.

Wakariyasui, 解易い, *a.* Easy to understand; easily felt; intelligible.

Wakariyoi, 解良い, *a.* Easy to understand; simple.
解良くする, to simplify; 解良くなる, to become easy to understand.

Wakaru, 解かる, *vi.* To understand; to be understood; [明カデアル] to be clear; [知レテ來ル] to become known; [說明サレル] to be accounted for; [翫味スル] to be appreciated.
解からない, have no idea of; to be unable to account for; 物ゝ解かつた人, a man of good sense; 少しも解からない, to be utter stranger to a thing; 解かりません, I cannot tell; なぜだか解からない, cannot tell why; 本當が分かつた, The truth came out; The truth became known; さう言つても解かる, Such an expression is understood 此れであの人の無罪なことが解かる, This speaks his innocence; 顏付で紳士たることが解かる, His mien speaks him a gentleman; なぜ斷つたか解からない, Why he refused remains unknown; 食べて見なくては解からない, I must just taste it; どうして良いか解からない, to be at a loss to know what to do; 彼は何をしてゐたか解からない, I cannot imagine what he was doing; 何程掛かるか確かには解からない, I cannot form any certain idea of what the expenses will be; あの人の本當ゝ考はどういふのだか解からない, There is no knowing what his real intention is; 机の中に紙があつたかどうだか解からない, I can not say whether the desk has any paper in it or not; まづい物が無ければうまい物のうま味は解からない, If there were no unsavory things, the flavor of delicious things would hardly be appreciated.

Wakasama, 若樣, *n.* A young master.

Wakasu, 沸かす, *vt.* To boil; [酒ナド] to heat.

湯を沸かします, He boils the water.

Wakatsu. 分つ, *vt.* [分割スル] To divide; [配分スル] to share; to divide among; to portion among; [區別スル] to distinguish; [弁別スル] to discriminate.

Wakazakari, 若盛, *n.* Bloom of youth; prime of youth.

Wake, 譯, *n.* [意義] Meaning; sense; [趣旨] import; [説明] explanation; [理由] reason; ground; account; [原由] cause.

譯もない, easy; 譯なく, easily; without difficulty; without trouble; with facility; [法外ニ] unreasonably; exceedingly; 譯のない, causeless; 此譯で, on this account; 其譯です, That accounts for it; 譯をいふ, to assign a reason; どういふ譯で, on what grounds?; 宿まる譯に行かない, I may not stay; 夫れはかういふ譯です, This is how it came about; そんな事をおつしやる譯がありません, You have no right to say so; 彼の來ないのはどういふ譯ですか, What's the matter with him that he doesn't come?; あの人がお目に掛かりに上がらないのはどういふ譯でせう, What can be the reason that he has not come to see you?

Wakeai, 譯合, *n.* Reason.

Wakeataeru, 分與へる, *vt.* To share; to part (divide) among; to portion among.

Wakehedate, 分距, *n.* Distinction.

分距をする, to make distinctions.

Wakemae, 分前, *n.* Share; portion.

Wakeme, 分目, *n* Parting; 危急 a crisis.

Wakeru, 分ける, *vt.* [分割スル] To divide; [別離スル] to separate; to part; to sever; [區別スル] to distinguish; [仕切ル] to partition; [分配スル] to share; to divide among; to portion among; to serve out; to partition among.

Wakete, 別けて, *ad.* [別ニ] Apart; [特別ニ] especially; particularly.

Waki, 脇, *n.* The side.

脇に, beside; aside; by; near; at the side of; by the side; 脇の, lateral; 脇へ行く, to go out; 脇へ寄る, to give way; to stand aside; 脇へ遣る, to give away; 脇へそらす, to divert; 脇の下に挾む, to carry under one's arms.

Wakibasamu, 脇挾む, *vt.* To hold under the arm.

Wakideru, 湧出る, *vi.* To gush forth.

Wakiga, 腋臭, *n.* Smell of the armpit.

Wakige, 腋毛 *n.* Hair of the armpit.

Wakimae, 辨, *n.* [理解] Understanding; [判斷] judgment; 識別 discrimination; discernment.
辨のない, undiscerning.

Wakimaeru, 辨へる, *vt.* To understand; to discern; to discriminate; to distinguish.

Wakime, 側目から, from an independent standpoint.

Wakimichi, 脇路, *n.* A by-road.

Wakimizu, 湧水 *n.* A spring.

Wakimukeru, 脇向ける, *vt.* To turn; to bend; to divert.
考をわき向ける, to turn the thoughts off from.....;
あの人の望をわき向けることが出來ない, I cannot bend him from his purpose.

Waki-no-shita, 腋下, *n.* The armpit.

Wakizashi, 脇差, *n.* A short sword.

Waku, 木格, *n.* A picture-frame; [絲ノ] a reel; a spool; [眼鏡ノ] rims; frames of the lenses.
わくを着ける, to frame a picture.

Waku, 沸く, *vi.* [沸騰スル] To boil; [醗酵スル] to ferment; [蟲ノ] to breed; [湧ク] to gush forth.
湯が沸く, Water boils

Wakudeki suru, 惑溺する, *vi.* To be addicted to.

Wakusei, 惑星, *n.* A planet.

Wameku, わめく, *vi.* To yell.

Wampaku, 椀白, *n.* Naughtiness; disobedience; [人ノ] a spoiled child.
椀白な, naughty; disobedient; 椀白息子, a headstrong son.

Wan, 椀, *n.* A wooden bowl; a bowl; a cup.

Wan, 灣, *n.* A gulf; a bay [前者ヨリ小].
東京灣, Tokyo Bay; 大連灣, Talien Bay; 膠州灣, Kiao-chau Bay; 勃海灣, Gulf of Pechili; 遼東灣, Gulf of Liaotung.

Wana, 罠, *n.* [絲ノ] A snare; [オトシノ如キ] a trap.
罠をかける, to lay a snare; to set a trap.

Wananaku, わななく, *vi.* To shiver; to shudder.

Wanari no, 輪形の, *a.* Annular.

Wani, 鰐, *n.* A crocodile; [米國ノ] an alligator.

Waniashi no, 鰐足の, *a.* Bow-legged; bandy-legged.

Waniguchi, 鰐口, *n.* [大キナ口] A splay-mouth; a wide mouth; [寺鐘ノ] a round and hollow gong

with mouth half round the rim.

Wanisu, ワニス, *n.* Varnish.

Wankotsu, 腕骨, *n.* The bone of the arm.

Wankyoku, 彎曲, *n.* Curvature.

彎曲彈道 curved trajectory.

Wanori 輪乘りをする, to ride in a circle.

Wauryoku, 腕力, *n.* Physical force.

腕力の, muscular; 腕力家, an aggressive person 腕力を用ゐる, to use full; 腕力に訴へる, to resort to force; to appeal to force.

Wappu suru, 割賦する, *vt.* To share; to part.

Wara, 藁, *n.* Straw.

藁葺, a thatched roof; 藁蒲團, a straw mattress; 藁靴, straw boots; snow boots; a horse shoe of straw; 藁人形, a man of straw; 藁家, a straw hut; 藁細工, a straw-work.

Warabi, 蕨, *n.* Edible fern; brake.

Warai, 笑, *n.* Laugh [大笑] laughter; loud laughter; hearty laugh; burst of laughter; fit of laughter; [微笑] smile; [嘲弄] ridicule; derision.

笑本, a bawdy book; 笑繪, obscene pictures; 笑聲, laughter; 笑草, laughing-stock; jesting-stock; subject of derision; 笑草になる, to make an exhibition of one's self; 笑出した, He burst into a laugh; He burst [out laughing.

Waraji, 草鞋, *n.* Straw sandals.

草鞋蟲, woodlouse; 切緒の草鞋, straw sandals with a thong of cloth.

Warau, 笑ふ, *vi.* To laugh; [何カヲ] to laugh at; [微笑スル] to smile; [嘲弄スル] to ridicule; to jeer.

笑ふ可き, laughable; [背理ノ] absurd; 笑はれる, to be laughed at; [嘲弄サレル] to incur derision; 腹を抱へて笑ふ, to hold both one's sides 聲を涸らして笑ふ, to laugh oneself hoarse; 笑はずに居られない, I can hardly keep from laughing; I cannot help laughing; あの落語家は面白いことを言つて人を笑はせる, That story-teller says interesting things and makes people laugh.

Ware, 我, *n.* Self; ego; one's self.

我れを忘れる, to forget one's self.

Wareme, 割目, *n.* Crack; fissure; rift; slit; chasm.

Warenabe, 割鍋, *n.* A cracked pot.

Wareru, 割れる, *vi.* [コハレル] To break; [裂ケル]

to be split; to be cracked; [離レル] to divide; to separate; to part; [地面ナド] to open.
二つに割れた, It was broken into two pieces; 田が殘らず割れた, All the fields have cracked.

Wareshirazu, 我知らず, *ad.* Unconsciously; involuntarily.

Wari, 割, *n.* [割合] Rate; proportion; [百分ノ十] ten per cent [符合ニテ 10%].
割のよい, profitable; lucrative; 地租割, land rate; 營業割, business rate; 一割, ten per cent; 一割五分, fifteen per cent; 此酒は一割五分の亞爾箇保兒を含んでゐる, This *sake* contains 15% of alcohol.

Wariai, 割合, *n.* Rate; proportion; [百分比] percentage; [比率] ratio.
割合に, [比較的ニ] relatively; 割合にて, in the proportion of.

Wariateru, 割當てる, *vt.* [時間ナド] To parcel out; [割合ヲトル] to proportion; [分配スル] to share.

Waribashi, 割箸, *n.* Chopsticks which can be split asunder.

Waribiki, 割引, *n.* [現金, 前金ナドニヨリテナス] Discount; [減價スル] reduction.
割引する, to discount; to reduce.

Waridasu, 割出す, *vt.* [推定スル] To deduce from.

Warifu, 割符, *n.* A tally.

Warifuda, 割札, *n.* A check.

Warifuru, 割ふる, *vt.* To parcel out.

Wariin, 割印, *n.* A tally.
割印付きの, half-marked.

Warikireru, 割切れる, *vi.* To cancel; to be divisible.
二で割切れる, It goes exactly twice; 十は二で割切れる, 10 is divisible by 2; 九と十二は三で割切れる, Nine and twelve cancel by three.

Warikomu, 割込む, *vi.* & *vt.* [押入ル] To squeeze in; to thrust one's self in; [物ナド挿込ム] to wedge in.

Warimae, 割前, *n.* Share; portion; proportion.

Warimashi, 割增, *n.* Premium.
割增金, premium; bonus on a loan.

Warimodoshi, 割戻し, *n.* Rebate.

Wari ni, 割に, *ad.* For; considering that.....; seeing that.
年の割りに利口です, He is clever for his age; 此本

は大さの割りには重い, This book is heavy for its size; 子供の割りには英語がうまい, He speaks English very well, seeing that he is a boy; 支那人の割りには日本語が上手だ, He speaks Japanese very well for a Chinese; He speaks Japanese very well, considering that he is a Chinese.

Waritsuke, 割付, *n.* Allotment.

Waritsukeru, 割付ける, *vt.* [割當テル] To allot; to assign; to parcel out; [配當スル] to portion; to apportion; [配バル] to divide, to distribute.

Warizan, 割算, *n.* Division.

Waru, 割る, *vt.* [破ハス] To break; [切ル] to cut; [離ス] to separate; to part; [裂ク] to crack; to split; [二ツニ] to halve; [分割スル] to divide.
二つに割る, to divide in two. 十五を三で割る, to divide 15 by 3; 瓜を二つに割つた樣です, They resemble each other exactly; 運動に自分で薪を割つた, I cut the firewood myself as a means of exercise.

Warudakumi, 惡計, *n.* A wicked design, [謀略] a machination.

Warugashikoi, 惡賢い, *a.* Cunning; crafty.

Warugi, 惡氣, *n.* Malice aforethought.
惡氣のない, inoffensive.

Warugesui, 惡ごすい, *a.* Crafty; cunning.

Warui, 惡い, *a.* Bad [good ノ反ニテ意味廣シ]; [道德的ニ] evil; ill; wicked; vicious; malevolent; [間違ツタ] wrong; [不義ナ] sinful.
惡く, badly; 最惡い, worst; 惡く言ふ, to speak ill of; 惡く思ふ, to think ill of; 惡くなる, to go bad; to turn bad; to change for the worse 惡くする, to make bad; to spoil; 惡く思つてゐる, to mean a person ill; 惡い事をする, to commit wrong; 惡くすると, if one is not careful; 手癖が惡い, long in the finger; 道が惡い, The roads are muddy; 私は記臆が惡い, My memory is poor; 覺えが惡くなつた, My memory grew dull; 君は顏色ノ惡い, You are very pale; さうしても惡くはあるまい, It would not be amiss to do so; 此事は誰れが惡いのか, Who is to blame in this matter?; 天氣の惡いために後れた, We have been delayed by the unfavorable weather; 讀書はあの人の眼に惡い, Reading is bad for his eyes; 惡く思はないで下さい, Please don't think ill of me; 別に

あの人の悪い事は知りません, I know nothing against him; 此林檎は悪くなり始めた, These apples are beginning to go bad; 政府のことを悪く云つてはならない, One should not speak ill of the government; 死んだ人の事は悪くいふものでない, About a dead person one must not speak ill.

Warukuchi, 悪口 *n.* Abuse; abuse language; foul language.
悪口をいふ, to abuse; to be abusive; to call names; 人の悪口をいふのは彼の癖です, It is his habit to abuse people.

Warumono, 悪漢, *n.* A bad man; a wicked man; a villain; a rascal; a ruffian; a scoundrel.

Wasabi, 山葵, *n.* Horse-radish.

Wase, 早稲, *n.* Early rice.

Wasei no, 和製の, *a.* Japan made; made in Japan; of Japan make; home-made.
此れは和製ですか, Is this Japanese make?

Wasen, 和船 *n.* A ship of Japanese build.

Wase na, 早熟な, *a.* Precocious.

Washi, 鷲, *n.* An eagle.

Washin, 和親, *n.* Friendly relations.

Wasuregachi na, 忘勝ちな, *a.* Forgetful.

Wasuremono, 忘物, *n.* A thing left behind.
お忘物のないやうになさい, Take care not to leave anything behind.

Wasureppoi, 忘れぽい, *a.* Forgetful.

Wasureru, 忘れる, *vt.* To forget; to slip from memory; [態ト思ハヌ] to think no more of.
よく忘れる, to be forgetful; 憂を忘れる, to drown grief; つひ忘れました, It escaped my memory; It has dropped from my memory; すつかり忘れて仕舞つた, I forgot all about it; 何處へ帽子を忘れて來たらう, Where can I have left my hat?; お頼みを全く忘れた, Your commission quite went out of my mind; あの人はよく物を忘れる人です, He is a very forgetful person; 長く會はないものだから忘れて仕舞つた, I had not seen him for such a long time that I did not know him again.

Wata, 綿, *n.* Cotton; cotton wool; [着物ノ] wadding; [魚ノ] intestine.
綿入の, padded, 綿帽子, a veil worn at wedding or funeral; 綿毛, down; 綿入, a padded garment;

wadded clothes; 綿繰車, a cotton gin.

Watakushi, 私, *pron.* I.

私の, private; 私は, for my part; 私のない, disinterested; 私なごは, we others.

Watarenai, 渡れない, *a.* Impassable.

Wataridori, 候鳥, *n.* Migratory birds; birds of passage.

Watarigarasu, 渡烏, *n.* A raven.

Wataru, 渡る, 互る, *vi.* To cross; to traverse; to go across; to walk across; to cross over; to go over; to pass over; [渡船ニテ] to ferry; [時間ナド跨ル] to last.

持つて渡る, to carry across; 川を渡る, to cross over a river; 戦は二年に互つた, The war lasted into the second year.

Watashi, 渡 *n.* [川ノ] A ferry.

渡船, a ferry-boat; 渡守, a ferryman; 渡錢, the fare for crossing by a ferry.

Watashi, 渡, *n.* [荷物ナド授ケル] Delivery.

本船渡, free overside; 停車場渡, at station; 渡濟になる, to complete delivery of.

Watasu, 渡す, *vt.* To deliver; to hand; to hand over; [讓渡ス] to make over; [河ナドヲ] to bring across; to take across; 渡船ニテ] to ferry.

品物を渡すか金を拂ふかをなければなりません, I must hand over the goods or pay the money; 財産を債主に渡さなければならないやうに成つた, He was compelled to make over his estate to his creditors.

Wató, 話筒, *n.* A speaking trumpet.

Wayaku suru, 和譯する, *vt.* To translate into Japanese.

Waza, 業, *n.* *Shiwaza* ヲ見ヨ.

Waza to, 態と, *ad.* Purposely; on purpose; of set purpose; deliberately; advisedly; after deliberation; [知リツツ] intentionally; knowingly; [コトサラニ] expressly; specially.

態とはをなかつた, He did not do it on purpose.

Wazawai, 禍, *n.* Misfortune; [不意ニシテ重キ] calamity; disaster; [永キ難儀] adversity; [親戚, 朋友ノ死去ナド] affliction; bereavement.

Wazawaza, 態々, *ad.* *Waza to* ヲ見ヨ.

態々の, intentional; deliberate; 態々尋れて來た, He has been at the trouble of calling; あの人は態々校長を尋れた, He paid a special visit to the principal; 人を困らせやうと思つて態々さういふ事ををます

He does those things on purpose to annoy people; 態々お出下さつたのに留守で誠に失禮いたしました, I am very sorry that I was away from home, though you took the trouble to come to see me.

Wazuka na, 僅かな, *a.* Small; a very little; short; petty; slight; trifling; inconsiderable.
僅かに, only; merely; 僅かに十五日にて, in the short space of fifteen days; 此處から僅かです, It is only a short way from here.

Wazurai, 患, *n.* *Shippei* ヲ見ヨ.

Wazurau, 煩, *vi.* To be sick; to suffer from; to be diseased; to be ill of.

Wazurawashii, 煩はしい, *a.* [ジレツタイ] Vexatious; [面倒ナ] troublesome; [入組ンダ] complicated; intricate; entangled; confused.

Wazurawasu, 煩はす, *vt.* [手數ヲカケル] To trouble; [邪魔スル] to annoy; to cause inconvenience to; [心配サス] to worry; [疲ラス] to weary; [惱マス] to molest.

Y

Ya, や, *con.* And.
馬や犬や猫, horses and dogs and cats; 日本人は穀物や魚や野菜を食する, The Japanese eat cereals, fish and vegetables.

Ya, 矢, *n.* [弓ノ] An arrow; [木ヲ割ル] a wedge for splitting wood.
矢を射る, to shoot an arrow; 矢で射る, to shoot with an arrow; 光陰矢の如し, Time flies.

Ya, 輻, *n.* A spoke.

Yaba, 矢場, *n.* Ground for miniature archery.

Yabanjin, 野蠻人, *n.* A barbarian; a savage.

Yaban na, 野蠻な, *a.* Barbarous; savage [前者ヨリ强]; [開化セヌ] uncivilized.

Yabo, 野暮, *n.* Uncouthness.
野暮な, rustic; boorish; uncouth.

Yabu, 藪, *n.* [草木ノムラガリ] A grove; a thicket; a clump; [灌木 生エタル地] a bush; [大樹ノ下ナル叢] undergrowth.
藪陰より, from among the bushes.

Yabuisha, 藪醫者, *n.* A quack; a quack doctor.
君はなぜあんな藪醫者にかかるか, Why do you

consult such a quack?

Yabukarabō ni, 藪から棒に, *ad.* Unawares; all of a sudden; without the slightest notice.

Yabun, 夜分, *n. & ad.* Night-time; at night; by night; in the night.

Yabunirami, 斜視, *n.* Squint; a squint eye; strabismus; [人] a cross-eyed person.
斜視の, squint-eyed; cross-eyed.

Yabure, 破, *n.* Tear.

Yabureru, 破れる, *vi.* [裂ケル] To be torn; [ボロニナル] to become ragged; [毀レル] to be broken; [破綻スル, 破裂スル] to rupture; to fall through.

Yabureru, 敗れる, *vi.* To be defeated; to suffer defeat.

Yabureta, 破れた, *a.* Torn; ragged.

Yaburu, 破る, *vt.* [裂ク] To tear; [毀ハス] to destroy; to break; [法律ナド] to violate; to break; to infringe; to transgress; [破綻サス] to rupture; [約束, 牢ナド] to break.
法律を破る, to break a law, 國法を破つてはならぬ, One should not violate the law of the land.

Yaburu, 敗る, *vt.* [負カス] To defeat; [滅ボス] to overturn.

Yachin, 家賃, *n.* House-rent; rent of a house.
家賃の滯, back-rent.

Yachū ni, 夜中に, *ad.* At night; in the night.

Yado, 宿, *n.* [家] House; home; [宿所] lodging; quarter.
宿で, at home; 宿のない, homeless; 宿をとる, to lodge at.

Yado, 碼, *n.* Yard.
碼尺, a yard-stick.

Yadocho, 宿帳, *n.* A hotel register.

Yadogurumma, 宿車, *n.* A rikisha from the rikisha house.

Yadohiki, 宿引, *n.* A hotel runner.

Yadokari, 宿借, *n.* [動物ノ] Soldier-crab; hermit-crab.

Yadonashi, 無宿者, *n.* A homeless person; [ゴロツキ] a vagabond; a loafer.

Yadoriki, 宿木, *n.* A parasite; [ホヤ] mistletoe.

Yadosu, 胤す, *vt.* To conceive; to become pregnant.
あの女は山田君の胤を宿してゐる, She is with child by Mr. Yamada.

Yadoya 宿屋, *n.* A hotel; [小サイ] an inn; [主人]

a hotel-keeper. [recommend to me?
どういふ宿屋が良いですか, What hotel can you

Yae, 八重, *n.* Eightfold; double.
八重咲, eightfold blossom; 八重櫻, a double cherry-tree; あの椿は一重ですか八重ですか, Is that camellia single or double?

Yaeba, 八重齒, *n.* An oblique tooth.

Yaei, 野營, *n.* An encampment.
野營する, to bivouac.

Yaemugura, 八重葎, *n.* Goose-grass.

Yaen, 野猿, *n.* A monkey. [ulations.

Yagai-yōmurei, 野外要務令, *n.* Field service reg-

Yagakkō, 夜學校, *n.* A night-school.

Yagate, 頓て, *ad.* Soon; presently; shortly; speedily; in a moment; in a short time; in a few minutes; before long; erelong; by and by.
あの人はやがて六十です, He is very near sixty; やがて車屋を見付けた, By and by we found a rikshaw-man; やがて雨が降出した, In a few minutes the roof began to leak.

Yagen, 藥鑵, *n.* A druggist's mortar.

Yagi, 野羊, *n.* A goat.

Yagō, 野合, *n.* A hedge-marriage; illicit intercourse.

Yagu, 夜具, *n.* Bed-clothes; [掛蒲團] a coverlet; [寢具一切] bedding.

Yagura, 櫓, *n.* [小サクシテ本館ヨリ突出スル] A turret; [塔] a tower.

Yagyō, 夜業, *n.* A night-work.

Yagyū, 野牛, *n.* A buffalo; [野生ノ牛] a wild ox.

Yahan, 夜半, *n.* Midnight.

Yahari, 矢張, *ad.* [マタ] Also; and also; too; likewise; [尙且] still; notwithstanding; all the same.
雨が降つても矢張り行きます, I shall go all the same if it rains; 明日も矢張天氣にまたいものだ, I hope to-morrow will be fine too. [*mono.*

Yahazu, 矢筈, *n.* A stick used for hanging *kake-*

Yahina, 野卑な, *a.* Vulgar; [未開ナ] uncivilized.

Yahōdai, 野砲臺, *n.* Field battery.

Yaiba, 刃, *n.* The edge of the sword; [刀] a sword.
刃に血ぬる, to flesh one's sword.

-ya inaya, や否や, *ad.* As soon as ever.

Yaito, 灸, *n.* Moxa.

Yajiri, 鏃, *n.* An arrow-head.

Yajirikiri, 家後切, *n.* House-breaking; [人] a house-breaker.

Yajirushi, 家印, *n.* A shop-sign.

Yaju, 野獸, *n.* A wild animal; ground-game.

Yakai, 夜會, *n.* An evening party; an evening entertainment.

Yakamashii, やかましい, *a.* [音ノ] Noisy; clamorous; [嚴重ナ] severe; strict; harsh; [口ヤカマシイ] fault-finding.

やかましい議論, a contentious subject; 大きにおやかましう, I fear I have intruded on you; 嘸おやかましうございましたらう, I am afraid I have wearied you.

Yakan, 夜間, *n.* At night.

Yakan, 藥鑵, *n.* A copper kettle.

藥鑵頭, a baldhead.

Yakata, 舘, *n.* A mansion.

Yake, やけを起す, to become desperate.

Yakebokkui, 燒ぼつくひ, *n.* A fire-brand.

Yakedasareru, 燒出される, *vi.* To be burnt out.

Yakedo, 火傷, *n.* [火ニテ] A burn; [湯ニテ] a scald.

火傷する, to burn one's self; 火傷をした子供は火におぢる, A burnt child will dread the fire; "A scalded cat fears cold water."

Yakeishi, 燒石, *n.* Lava; volcanic rocks.

Yakenokori, 燒殘, *n.* Remains after a fire.

Yakenokoru, 燒殘る, *vi.* To remain unburnt.

Yakeochiru, 燒落る, *vi.* To burn down.

Yakeru, 燒ける, *vi.* To burn; [焦ゲル] to become parched; [麵麭ナド] to be baked; [日ニ] to be burnt. 燒けて仕舞ふ, to be burnt up; 胸が燒ける, to suffer from acidity of the stomach; あの人は日に燒けて眞黑です, He is burnt quite black by the sun.

Yakeshinu, 燒死ぬ, *vi.* To be burnt to death.

Yaki, 燒, *n.* [料理ノ] Roast; roasted; [陶器ノ] 燒肉, roast meat; 今利燒, Imari-ware.

Yakiami, 燒網, *n.* A gridiron.

Yakiba, 燒場, *n.* A cremation ground.

Yakiban, 燒判, *n.* A brand.

Yakigane, 燒金, *n.* A branding-iron.

Yakiharau, 燒拂ふ, *vt.* To burn down; to clear away by burning.

Yakiimo, 焼芋, *n.* Roast potatoes.

Yakiin, 焼印 *n.* A brand.

Yakimochi, 焼餅, *n.* Jealousy.
焼餅をやく, to be jealous.

Yakimono, 焼物, *n* [藥ヲカケザル] Earthenware; crockery; [藥ヲカケタル] pottery; [料理ノ] roast meat.
焼物藥, glaze. 焼物師, a potter.

Yakingaku, 冶金學, *n.* Metallurgy.
冶金學者, a metallurgist.

Yakiniku, 焼肉, *n.* *n.* Roast meat.

Yakisugosu, 焼過す, *vt.* [麵麭] To outdo.

Yakisuteru, 焼捨てる, *vt.* To burn up; to destroy by fire.

Yakitsugi suru, 焼接ぎする, *vt.* To cement a broken china by baking.

Yakitsukegarasu, 焼附ガラス, *n.* Stained glass.

Yakitsukeru, 焼附ける, *vt.* To fuse together.

Yakitsukusu, 焼盡す, *vt.* To burn up; to burn down.

Yakiuchi, 横濱にては交番所數ヶ所激昂せる群集の爲めに焼打に逢へり, Several police-boxes in Yokohama were burned down by the excited crowd.

Yakizakana, 焼魚, *n.* Baked fish; broiled fish.

Yakka, 藥價, *n.* Price of medicine; medical fee.

Yakkai, 厄介, *n.* [面倒] Trouble; [世話] care; assistance; [係累] burden; [厄介人] a dependent.
厄介な, troublesome; bothersome; 厄介拂, a good riddance; 厄介人, a dependent; a parasite; a hanger-on; 厄介になる, to be assisted; to be obliged to; to be befriended; to be aided by; to be under the care of; to be dependent on; to become a burden to; 厄介である, to be a trial; 毎度御厄介になります, I fear I am always bothering you; 御厄介になりました, I am under obligations to you; 御厄介になりませう, I will avail myself of your hospitality; 最初は厄介に思ひました, At first I thought it a burden.

Yakkan, 譯官, *n.* An official interpreter.
譯官見習, a student interpreter.

Yakki, 躍起, *n.* Eagerness; excitement, enthusiasm.
躍起となる, to be excited; to be furious; to get in a rage; 躍起となつて, hotly.

Yakkyoku, 藥局, *n.* A dispensary.
藥局方, pharmacopœia; 病院藥局, hospital dispensary.

Yakōbyo, 夜行病 *n.* Somnambulism.
夜行病者, a somnambulist.

Yakō-ressha, 夜行列車, *n.* A night-train; an evening train.

Yaku, 約, *ad.* About; nearly.
我死傷約三千五百人, Our casualties are about 3 500.

Yaku, 約 *n.* A promise.
約を破る, to break a promise; to break one's word.

Yaku, 譯 *n.* [飜譯] Translation; rendering; [古書ノ, 特ニ其譯本數種アリテ相同ジカラザル時] version; [通譯] interpretation.

Yaku, 役, *n.* [任務] Office; appointment; function; [官職] official situation (position); post; [勤務] service, [義務] duty; [芝居ノ] part; rôle.
立役, title rôle [例ヘバハムレツト劇ニテハハムレツト, マクベス劇ニテハマクベス]; 役をする, 舞台ニテ] to play; to act; to represent to personate, to impersonate; to perform a part; 役を持つ, to hold a position; 役を勤める, [職責ヲ盡ス] to discharge an office; to perform the duties of an office; [奉職シチル] to hold an office; 役が上がる, [免職ニナル] to be cashiered, 役に立つ, usuful; available; to be useful; to be of use; to do a good service; to do a service; to be fit for; to answer the purpose; 役に立たない, good for nothing; of no use; unserviceable; 役に立たなくなる, to become useless; [利カナクナル] to be disabled; [無駄ニナル] to go for nothing; 役に立たない人, an able man; 彼れは何の役に立つか, Of what good is he to you?; 夫れは何の役にも立たない, It answers no purpose; 金は何の役にも立つ, Money answers all things; 此機械は役に立たない, This machine is no use; 其ペンはどちらも役に立たない, Neither of those pens is good for anything; 此召使は何の役にも立たない, This servant is not worth anything.

Yaku, 燒く, *vt.* To burn; [麵麭ナドストーブニ入レ] to bake; [ストーブニ入レ火ニ直接セズシテ] to roast; [金網ニ載セ火ノ上又ハ下ニテ] to broil; [麵包, 肉ナド焙ブル] to toast; [陶器ノ] to fire; [死体ヲ] to cremate; [寫眞ヲ] to print; [市街ヲ] to fire.

Yakubi, 厄日, *n.* [惡日] An unlucky day; [危機] a critical day.

Yakubun, 譯文, *n.* Version.

Yakubyō, 疫病, *n.* Plague; pestilence.

疫病神, the god of pestilence.

Yakudai, 薬體, *n.* Medical fee.

Yakugaku, 薬學, *n.* Pharmacy.

Yakugen, 約言, *n.* Summary.

約言する, summarize; 約言すれば, in a word.

Yakuharai, 厄拂, *n.* Exorcism.

Yakuhin, 薬品, *n.* Medicines, [重モニ原料] drugs.

Yakuhōsho, 薬方書, *n.* Medical prescription.

Yakuin, 役員, *n.* An officer.

Yakujō, 約定, *n.* [約束] Promise; engagement; [取極メ] arrangement; appointment; [申合] understanding; [契約] contract; [誓約] pledge; [調印セル法律的ノ] covenant; [協定 agreement; [重モニ國際上ノ] compact [引受, undertaking; [結婚ノ] engagement; [契約協定等ノ條項] stipulation.

約定書, a written contract; 約定する, to contract; to make a contract; to enter into an agreement; to make an appointment; to stipulate. *Yakusoku* ヲ見ヨ.

Yakume, 役目, *n.* Duty; function; service.

Yakumei, 役名, *n.* An official title.

Yakumi, 薬味, *n.* [香料] Spice; [口ナホシ] condiment; [總香料ナド興奮性ノ味ヲ附ケル] seasoning.

薬味入, [振出スヤウニ出來タル] a caster.

Yakumuki, 役向, *n.* Official duties.

Yakunan, 厄難, *n.* Adversity.

Yakunin, 役人, *n.* An official.

役人同志, fellow-officers.

Yakurei, 薬禮, *n.* Doctor's fee; medical fee.

Yakuriki, 薬力, *n.* Virtue of medicine.

Yakuro, 薬籠, *n.* A medicine chest.

Yakuryō, 薬料, *n.* Medical fee; price of medicine.

Yakuryoku, 薬力, *n.* Medical virtue.

Yakusha, 役者, *n.* An actor; a play-actor; a stage-player.

Yakushichigaeru, 譯違へる, *vt.* To mistranslate.

Yakushichigai, 譯違, *n.* Mistranslation.

Yakushinaosu, 譯直す, *vt.* To retranslate.

Yakushin suru, 躍進する, *vi.* To advance by rushes.

Yakushitsu, 薬室, *n.* [銃ノ] The chamber.

Yakusho, 役所, *n.* An office; a public office.

お役所風, officialism.

Yakushu, 薬種, *n.* Drugs.

薬種屋, a druggist.

Yakuso, 藥草, *n.* Medicinal herbs.

Yakusoku, 約束, *n.* *Yakuyō* ヲ見ヨ.

約束事, [前世ナドヨリノ] a predestined event; 約束する, to promise; to contract; to make a promise; to agree; to engage; to enter into an agreement; to make an agreement with; to make an engagement; to undertake; to stipulate; 約束を破る, to break a promise; to break one's promise; 約束を守る, to keep a promise; to keep one's promise; 約束を履行する, to fulfil a promise; to keep a promise; 約束に背く, 約束に違ふ, to break a promise; 約束を違へる, to alter a promise; 御約束は屹度守ります, I will certainly keep my promise to you; 今晩は約束がある, I have an engagement for the evening; 外に約束がありますから斷りました, I have declined it on account of another engagement; 仕立屋が約束を守らない, The tailor does not keep his word; あの人と三年間の約束をしてゐた, We had a three-years agreement with him; 一旦約束したことは決して違へず, He never broke the promise which he had once made; 既に約束したのだから破りたくない, As I have already made a promise I do not like to break it.

Yakusoku-tegata, 約束手形, *n.* Promissory-note; [note of hand.

Yaku suru, 扼する, *vt.* [要塞ナド] To command.

Yaku suru, 譯する, *vt.* To translate .....into.....; to render; to turn into; [通譯スル] to interpret.

Yaku suru, 約する, *vt.* To abbreviate; to shorten.

Yakutoku, 役德, *n.* A perquisite. [caste.

Yakuwari, 役割, *n.* Distribution of posts; [芝居ノ]

Yakuyō no, 藥用の, *a.* Medicinal; medical.

藥用植物, medical herbs.

Yakuzai, 藥材, *n.* Drugs; medicines.

Yakuzai, 藥劑, *n.* A medical compound.

藥劑學, Pharmacy; 藥劑師, a pharmacist; [藥局] an apothecary; 藥劑書, a pharmacopœia.

Yakuzamono, やくざもの, *n.* A worthless person; a good-for-nothing; a worthless thing.

Yakyū, 野球, *n.* Baseball.

野球をしてゐる, They are playing baseball.

Yama, 山, *n.* Mountain; [野生ノ] wild.

山松, mountain pines; 山鳩, a wild pigeon.

Yama, 山, *n.* A mountain: [小丘] a hill; [森林] a forest; [惡シキ意味ニテ] a scheme; [投機] a speculation; [帽子ノ] the crown; [積重ネ] a heap; a pile.

山だらけの, 山の多い, mountainous; 山に登る, to ascend a mountain; 山を下りる, to go down a mountain; to descend a mountain; 山が當たる, to succeed in a speculation; to make a fortunate speculation; 山が外づれる, to fail in a speculation; The scheme has failed; 日本は山の多い國です, Japan is a mountainous country; 塵積つて山となる, Dust accumulated makes a mountain; Dust will grow into a mountain; 船頭多くして船山に登る, "Too many cooks spoil the broth"; 山高かければ谷深し, The higher the mountain the deeper the vale.

Yamaarashi, 豪猪, *n.* A porcupine.

Yamabato, 山鳩, *n.* A wild pigeon.

Yamabiraki, 山開, *n.* Opening of a mountain to pilgrims.

Yamabudo, 山葡萄, *n.* Wild grape.

Yamabuki, 山吹, *n.* *Kerria japonica.*

山吹色, yellow; 山吹色の, yellow; golden.

Yamabushi, 山伏, *n.* A hermit.

Yamachi, 山地, *n.* Mountain-land.

Yamadaka-boshi, 山高帽子, *n.* A bowler hat.

Yamadori, 山鳥, *n.* A copper pheasant.

Yamagara, 山雀, *n.* Japan tit.

Yamahiko, 山彦, *n.* An echo.

Yamai, 病, *n.* *Shippei* ヲ見ヨ.

Yamaimo, 山芋, *n.* Wild potato.

Yamainu, 山犬, *n.* A wild dog; [狂犬] a mad dog; a rabid dog.

Yamaji, 山路, *n.* A mountain pass; a mountain road.

Yamajio, 山鹽, *n.* Rock-salt.

Yamakagashi, 赤棟蛇, *n.* *Trimeresurus nigrum.*

Yamakaji, 山火事, *n.* A forest fire; a fire on a hill-side.

Yamakizu, 山瑕, *n.* A flaw in pottery, developed during firing.

Yamakuzure, 山崩, *n.* A landslip.

Yamamayu, 山繭, *n.* A cocoon of wild silkworm.

Yamame, 山女, *n.* *Salmo macrostoma.*

Yamamichi, 山道, *n.* A mountain road; a mountain pass.

Yamanashi, 山梨, *n.* Wild pear.

Yamaneko, 山猫 *n.* A wild cat; a mountain-cat.

Yama-no-te, 山手 *n.* [横濱, 神戸ノ如キ] Bluff.

Yamaoroshi, 山風, *n* A mountain wind.

Yamashi, 山師, *n.* 相場師] A speculator; [悪計ナドスル] a schemer; [冒險家] an adventurer; [法螺吹] a humbug. [bluff.

Yamate, 山手, *n.* High ground; [横濱, 神戸ノ如キ]

Yamatodamashii, 大和魂, *n.* The Soul of Japan.

Yamatokotoba, 大和言葉, *n.* The Japanese language.

Yamazakura, 山櫻 *n.* A wild cherry; wild cherry blossoms; a wild cherry-tree.

Yamawake, 山分けにする, to go halves.

Yameru, 止める, *vt.* To stop; to discontinue; to lay aside; to cease; to end; to terminate; [要求ナド] to renounce; [アキラメル] to give over; [廢止スル] to abolish; [撤回スル] to relinquish; [斷物ニスル] to refrain from; to abstain from; to leave off; [思想習慣ナド] to give up; to abandon; to quit; [控ヘヤメル] to recede from; to desist from; [役ナド] to resign; to lay down; to retire from.

止めさせる, to put a stop to; 止めにする, to give up; 止めになる, to be discontinued. 決して止めぬ, never to be off doing a thing; 私は煙草を止めた, I have given up smoking; 行くのは止めます, I will give up the idea of going; 人の悪口 止める, Abstain from speaking ill of others; 商を止めやうと思つてゐる, I am about to retire from business; あの新聞を取るのは止めた, I have given up taking that newspaper; 酒を止めても金は溜まるまい, Even if he gives up *sake*, he will hardly save anything; 自分の思立は決して止めない, He never abandons his resolves; 喫烟は悪い習慣だから若い時は別して止めるが善い, As smoking is a bad habit, one had better abstain from it, especially while young; 勿論我等は讀書の習慣を止むべきに非らず, Of course we should never give up the habit of reading.

Yami, 闇, *n.* Darkness.

眞の闇, utter darkness.

Yamikumo ni, 闇雲に, *ad.* At a venture.

闇雲に弓を引く, to draw a bow at a venture.

Yamima nai, 止間ない, *a.* Ceaseless.

Yamitsuku, 病付く, *vi.* To be taken sick

Yaminchi, 闇討, *n.* [暗殺] Assassination.
Yamiyo, 闇夜, *n.* A moonless night.
Yamochi, 家持, *n.* A householder.
Yamome, 寡婦, *n.* A widow.
Yamori, 守宮, *n.* The gecko.
Yamu, 痛む, *vi.* To ail; to ache.
Yamu, 止む, 已む, *vi.* To stop; to cease; [終ル] to end; to come to an end; to be over; [風ナド] to fall; to abate.
雨が止んだ, The rain is over; 荒しが止んだ, The storm is all over; 雨が止みましたか, Has it stopped raining?; 已むを得ない, [避ケガタイ] unavoidable; inevitable; indispensable; [必要ノ] necessary; [否應ナイ] obligatory; imperative; 已むなく, unavoidably; 已むを得ず, unavoidably; inevitably; of necessity; under the stress of circumstances; could not avoid; 已むを得ずする, to be obliged to do; to be forced to do; to be constrained to do; 已むを得ない場合に, under exceptional circumstances.
Yana, 梁, *n.* A weir for taking fish.
Yanagi, 柳, *n.* The willow.
柳行李, a wicker-work basket.
Yane, 屋根, *n.* A roof.
屋根船, a house-boat; 屋根葺, a thatcher; 屋根板, a shingle; [屋根ヲ葺ク材料] roofing; 屋根葺, a roofer; 屋根傳に, along the roofs; from roof to roof; 屋根をふく, to cover a roof, to cover with reeds, 屋根に上る, to get on the roof; 屋根から落ちつて片つぽの腕を折つた, He fell off the roof and had one of his arms broken.
Yani, 脂, *n.* [樹ノ] Exudation; gum; resin; [煙草ノ] nicotine, [眼ノ] discharge from the eyes.
Yanikkoi, やにつこい, *a.* Weak; frail; fragile.
Yanime, 眵目, *n.* A blear-eye.
Yanoasatte, 明々後日, *n.* Two days after to-morrow.
Ya-no-ne, 矢根, *n.* An arrow-head.
Yanushi, 家主, *n.* The proprietor of a house; a landlord.
Yanwari to, やんわりと, *ad.* Slowly.
Yaoya, 八百屋, *n.* A green-grocer.
Yara, 今別れてまた何時會ふことやら, We part now: when shall we meet again?; 獅子やら虎やら色々の動物が居ります, There are lions and tigers and

various kinds of beasts; 武田さやらが殺されかけた, An attempt has been made to assassinate some one—Takeda, I think; あの女は亂暴で男やら女やら分からない, She is so unruly that one would hardly be able to tell whether she is a man or a woman.

Yarai, 失來, *n.* A palisade; a stockade.

Yare, やれ御苦勞, It's too bad to have burdened you so.

Yari, 槍, *n.* [重モニ投ゲル] A spear; [長サ八尺五寸アリテ小サキ旗ヲ付ク] a lance.

槍の穗 a spear-head; 槍ノ柄, a pikestaff; 槍ガ降つても, through thick and thin; 槍で突通す, to thrust through with a spear.

Yariageru, 遣上げる, *vt.* To finish.

Yaribanashi, 遣放, *n.* [放任] Laisser-faire.

Yarikakeru, 遣掛ける, *vt.* To begin to do.

Yarikata, 遣方, *n.* Manner of acting (proceeding); way of acting.

Yarikomeru, 遣込める, *vt.* To shut up.

Yarikuri, 遣繰, *n.* Make-shift.

遣繰で通ふす, to live by one's wits.

Yarinosu, 遣直す, *vt.* To do over; to re-adjust.

Yarinikui, 遣惡い, *a.* Difficult to perform.

Yarisokonai, 遣損, *n.* Failure; slip; shortcoming; miscarriage; mismanagement.

Yarisokonau, 遣損ふ, *vt.* To mismanage; to fail in doing; to do amiss; to be unsuccessful; [惡クスル] to spoil.

Yarisugiru, 遣過ぎる, *vt.* To overact; to do too much; to go too far; to outdo one's strength; to overshoot one's self.

Yarite, 遣者, *n.* A giver; a grantor.

Yaritogeru, 遣遂げる, *vt.* [貫徹スル] To put through.

Yaritori, 遣取, *n.* Give and take.

遣り取りする, to interchange.

Yaritosu, 遣通す, *vt.* To put through; to carry out; to carry through; to prosecute.

Yaritsukusu, 遣盡す, *vt.* To do everything possible.

Yaritsuzukeru, 遣續ける, *vt.* To keep on doing.

Yaru, 遣る, *vt.* [與ヘル] To give; [贈ル] to present; [送ル] to send; [書狀ナド] to despatch; to send; [爲ス] to do; to perform; [試ミル] to try; to attempt; [取掛カル] to set about.

遣れ, Go on!; 言つて遣る, to send word; 取りに遣る, to send for; 見に遣る, to send and see; 遣つて仕舞ふ, to give away: 彼をあちらへ遣れ, Send him away; あの人に本を遣つた, I presented him with a book; I presented a book to him; I presented him a book; 遣つたり遣らなかつたり, by fits and starts; あの人は大層儲かる商賣を遣つて居ます, He pursues a very lucrative trade.

Yasagashi, 家探しする, to search a house.

Yasai, 野菜, *n.* [菜 芋 豆ノ類] Vegetable; [菜ノ類] greens.
野菜畑, a kitchen garden; 野菜物, vegetable.

Yasaoko, やさ男, *n.* A gallant; a fashionable man.

Yasashii, やさしい, *a.* Mild; gentle; soft; tender; amiable; soft-hearted; good-natured; good-tempered; sweet-tempered; to have a tender heart; [容易ナ] easy.

Yasechi, 瘠地, *n.* Barren land; sterile land; unproductive land; unfruitful land.

Yasei no, 野生の, *a.* Wild.

Yasekoketa, 痩こけた, *a.* Meager.

Yasen-byōin, 野戰病院, *n.* The field hospital; the ambulance.

Yasen-denshin, 野戰電信, *n.* The field telegraph.

Yasen-eiseitai, 野戰衛生隊, *n.* The ambulance corps.

Yasengun, 野戰軍, *n.* The field army.

Yasenhō, 野戰砲, *n.* A field gun; a field piece.

Yasen-hohei, 野戰砲兵, *n.* The field artillery.
野戰砲兵中隊, a battery of field artilliery; 野戰砲兵射擊學校, the Gunnery School for Field Artillery.

Yasen-ryudanhō, 野戰榴彈砲, *n.* A field howitzer.

Yasentai, 野戰隊, *n.* The field army.

Yasen-tetsudō, 野戰鐵道, *n.* A military railroad.

Yasen-yakuzaishi, 野戰藥劑師, *n.* The field dispensary.

Yasen-yubin, 野戰郵便, *n.* The field post; the field mail.

Yaseru, 痩せる, *vi.* To get thin; to become lean; to fall away; to lose flesh.

Yaseta, 痩せた, *a.* Thin; meager; lean; gaunt; emaciated; [土地ノ] barren; sterile; unfruitful; unproductive.

Yaseuma, 痩馬, *n.* A lean horse; [道具ノ] a pack-frame; a porter's frame.

Yashago, 玄孫, *n.* A great great grandchild.

Yashi, 椰子, *n.* Cocoanut palm.

椰子の實, a cocoanut.

Yashi, 野師, *n.* [見世物師] A showman.

Yashiki, 屋敷, *n.* [舘] A mansion; [邸內] the compound.

Yashin, 野心, *n.* [大望] Ambition; [計畫] design; [貳心] treachery.

野心家, an ambitious person; a treacherous person.

Yashinai, 養, *n.* [榮養] Nourishment; [養育] maintenance; sustenance.

養になる, nourishing; nutritious.

Yashinago, 養子 *n.* A foster-child.

Yashinaiova, 養親, *n.* A foster-father.

Yashinau, 養ふ, *vt.* [榮養スル] To nourish; [養育スル] to foster; [支ヘル] to maintain; to support; [爽カニスル] to refresh.

Yashiro, 社, *n.* A Shinto shrine; a Shinto temple.

Yashoku, 夜食, *n.* Supper.

Yashū, 夜襲, *n.* A night attack.

Yashū suru, 夜習する, *vt.* To consume the midnight oil [婉曲ノ言方].

Yaso, 耶蘇, *n.* Jesus.

耶蘇教, Christianity; 耶蘇降誕祭, Christmas-day; 耶蘇教信者, a Christian.

Yasu, 魚叉, *n.* A fish-gig.

Yasui, 易い, *a.* [容易ナ] Easy; [輕イ] light; [兎角……勝ナ] apt to.

易く, easily; without difficulty; 毀はれ易い, apt to break; 覺え易い, easy to remember; お易い御用です, It's no trouble at all.

Yasui, 安い, *a.* [價ノ] Cheap; low; inexpensive.

安く, cheaply; 安くする, to sell cheap; 安くて丈夫な物, a cheap and durable thing.

Yasukaranai, 安からない, *a.* [心ノ] Uneasy.

Yasumechi, 休地, *n.* [耕シタルノミニテ種カザル] A fallow.

Yasumeru, 休める, *vt.* [休息サス] To repose; [一時止メサス] to suspend.

睡眠は身体を休めるる, Sleeping gives rest to the body.

Yasumi, 休, *n.* [トドマリ] Pause; [休日] holiday; [休憩] rest; repose; recess; [夏季休業ノ如キ] vacation; [休足] halt; [休戰] truce.

休時間, [科業間ノ] playtime; 休みはいつ迄ですか, How long do your holidays last?

Yasumu, 休む, *vi.* [休息スル] To rest; to repose; to take rest; to take breath; to lie by; to knock off work; [中止スル] to pause; [休足スル] to make a halt; [途中立寄リテナド] to stop at; [學校ガ] to take a vacation; [學校ヲ] not to attend school; to be away from school; [寢ル] to retire; to go to bed; [寢テ居ル] to be in bed.

休め, [號令] Stand at ease!; お休みなさい, [分レルトキニイフ] good night; お休ですか, Are you for bed?; 休んで參りませう, I will rest and then go; 休んで一服ふませう, Let's rest and have a pipe; 土曜日まで休んで宜しい, You may take a vacation until Saturday; 今日は學校が休みです, To-day the school takes a vacation; 翌日學校を休みました, The next day I stayed away from school; 昨夜お尋ねした時お休みでしたか, Were you in bed when I called last night?; 通例何時にお休みですか, At what hour do you usually retire?; 我々の休んだ茶屋は奇麗で心持がよかつた, The tea-house we stopped at was clean and comfortable.

Yasunzuru, 安んずる, *vi.* [滿足スル] To be contented; to be satisfied.

Yasuri, 鑢, *n.* A file.

鑢紙, sand-paper; emery-paper.

Yasuukeai, 安受合, *n.* A rash promise.

安受合をする, to undertake a job in a light-hearted fashion.

Yasuuri, 安賣, *n.* Selling cheap.

安賣する, [他店ヨリ] to undersell.

Yasu-yasu to, 易々と, *ad.* Easily.

Yataimise, 屋臺店, *n.* An open-air stall on wheels.

Yatara na, やたらな, *a.* [無分別ナ] Indiscriminate.

Yatara ni, やたらに, *ad.* [不注意ニ] Carelessly; [仰山ニ] profusely; [無差別ニ] indiscriminately.

やたらに取混ぜる, to huddle together; やたらに遣ふ, to be prodigal of.

Yatate, 矢立, *n.* A penner [我國ノニ彷彿タリ]; an inkhorn.

Yatoibito, 雇人, *n.* An employé.

Yatoi-gaikokujin, 雇外國人, *n.* A foreign employé.

Yatoiire, 雇入, *n.* Engagement.

Yatoiireru, 雇入れる, *vt.* To hire [employ. ホド高

尙ナラズ] [教師ナド] to engage; to employ; [牧師ナド] to call; [船ナド] to charter.

Yatoinin, 雇人, *n.* An employé; a servant.
雇人口入所, 雇人周旋所, an intelligent office; an employment office.

Yatoinushi, 雇主, *n.* An employer; a hirer.

Yatoisen, 傭船, *n.* A chartered ship.

Yatou, 雇ふ, *vt.* *Yatoiireru* ヲ見ヨ.
雇はれる, to be in the employment of; 雇はれてゐる, to be in the employ of; 解船を雇はなければならない, We must hire a sampan.

Yatsu, 奴, *n.* A fellow; [侮リテ] a creature; [難儀ナ人] a wretch; [物ヲ指ストキハ] a thing.
大嫌ひな奴, an unbearable fellow.

Yatsude, 八手, *n.* A drop-net.

Yatsugare, 僕, *pron.* I.

Yatsugashira, 九面芋, *n.* Yam.

Yatsure, 窶, *n.* Emaciation.
窶れた, emaciated.

Yatsusu, 扮す, *vi.* To beautify one's self; to disguise one's self.
扮して, in the guise of.

Yatte miru, 遣つてみる, to try; to make an attempt; to try one's hand at; [危險ナルニ] to risk; 事を遣つて見る, to try one's hand at a thing; 誰か前に遣つて見た人があるか, Did any one ever attempt it before?; 遣つて見なくては分らない, You cannot tell without try.

Yatto, やつと, *ad.* [終ニ] Finally; at last; at length; [僅カニ] just; only; [ヤウヤクノ事デ] with difficulty; [辛ウシテ] scarcely; barely; hardly; narrowly.
やつと助かる, to have a narrow escape; やつと方が附いた, I have just been able to arrange it; やつと二十歳位です, He is hardly 20 years old; やつと頂上に達した, Finally we got to the top; やつと昨日此事を聞いた, I heard of this only yesterday.

Yattoko, 鋏, *n.* Pincers.

Yatsukeru, 遣付ける, *vt.* [勝ツ] To overcome; [叱ル] to scold.

Yawarageru, 和らげる, *vt.* [柔和ニスル] To soften; [心配ナド] to lessen; [病熱ナド] to abate; [痛ナド] to mitigate; to alleviate; [炊衝ナド] to reduce; [悲ナド] to soften; to assuage; to moderate; [罰ナド] to lighten; to mitigate; [苦痛, 奮激ナド] to allay;

[静カニサス] to calm; to quiet; to tranquillize; [慰メル] to soothe; [喧嘩ナド] to pacify; to smooth over; [強情ナド] to soften. [suaged.

Yawaragu, 和らぐ, *vi.* To soften; to abate; to be as-

Yawarakai, 柔かい, *a.* Soft; tender; gentle; to feel soft; to be soft to the touch.

柔かに, softly; gently; 柔かにする, to soften; 柔かに煮る, to boil soft.

Yawatashirazu, 八幡知らず, *n.* A labyrinth.

Yaya, 稍, *ad.* [殆ンド] Almost; [幾分カ] somewhat; in some degree; in a way; [一部分] partly; partially; in part; [可也隨分] pretty; tolerably; fairly.

Yayūbyo, 夜遊病, *n.* Sleep-walking; somnambulism.

Yazama, 矢狹間, *n.* A loophole.

Yazen, 夜前, *n.* Last night.

夜前から, overnight.

Yazukuri, 家作, *n.* Architecture.

Ye, へ, *prep.* To; towards; against.

東北へ, towards the northeast; 倫敦へ行く, [船ニテ] to sail for London; 丸善へ注文した, We have ordered it from Maruzen; あの人は佛蘭西へ立つた, He has left for France.

Yo, あぶないよ, Look out; that's dangerous; 私も行つてよ, I am going, too; I went, too; 此字引には有りませんよ, It isn't in his dictionary, I tell you.

Yo, 夜, *n.* Night.

夜ふけて, late at night; 夜のさなかに, at the dead of night; 夜に乘じて, under cover of night; 夜を明かす, to sit all night; to pass the whole night without sleeping; 夜を過す, to pass a night at; 夜が明ける, The day breaks (dawns); 夜をふかす, to sit up late at night; 夜が更ける, It is getting late; 直きに夜が明けます, Morning will soon break.

Yo, 餘, *n.* [餘地] Overplus; [以上] above; over; and over; more than; upward of.

一里餘, more than a *ri*; 十年餘, more than ten years; 一尺餘, a foot and over; 百圓餘, upward of a hundred *yen*; 二十年餘, upward of twenty years; 高さ五呎にして重さ五噸餘あり, It is fourteen feet high and weighs over five tons; まだ一時間の餘間があります, We have more than an hour yet; 餘儀でもありませんが, The little matter I have come about

is this.

Yo, 世, *n.* [世界] The world; [治世] the reign; [代] generation; [時代] the age.

此の世, this life; 先きの世, あの世, future life; 前の世, previous life; 世の常の, ordinary; 世に出る, to see the light; 世に顯はれない, obscure; unknown; 世に公けにする, to publish to the world; 世と推移つる, to float with the stream; 家康が生れなかつたら江戸は出來なかつた, If Ieyasu had not lived, Yedo might not have been built.

Yō, 洋, *a.* Foreign.

Yō, 陽, *a.* Positive.

Yō, 葉, *n.* [解剖學ニテ云フ] Lobe.

Yō, 癰, *n.* Carbuncle.

Yō, 用 *n.* [事務] Business; [使用 入用] use; [……用ノ] for.

用に立つ, to be useful; to be helpful; to be of use; to stand in stead; 用に立たない, unserviceable; to be of no use (force); 用がある, [忙シイ] to be engaged; 用を足す, [便所ヘ行ク] to relieve nature; 用を終る, to get through a business; 用を辨ずる, to transact business; 何御用ですか, What is your business?; What are your commands?; What do you wish?; [呼バレタ時イフ] I am at your command; 何の用か, What does he want?; 夫れはお易い御用です, That is easily done; 用があつて參りました, I have come on business; 其所に用があります, I have business there; 用が多くて手廻はり兼ねます, I am hampered by a press of work; 會社に朝鮮用として六大船を有す, The company has six large vessels for the Korean service.

Yō, 樣, *n.* Mode; way; manner.

樣な, like; as; 樣に, [如ク] like; so……as……; in such a way that……; in such a way as……; in such a manner; [爲メニ] so that; to the end that; in order that; [恰カモ] as if; 其やうに, so; 有るやうに言ひました, He spoke as if he had it; 林檎のやうな香がする, It smells like an apple; 直きに歸るやうに約束した, He made a promise that he would return soon; 思ふやうにならない, cannot have one's own way 遲れないやうにしたいもんだ, I should like to arrange so as not to be late; 直ほるやうに藥を呑んだ, He took medicine

in order that he might recover, 支那も近頃は段々外國と交際するやうになつた, Recently China too has gradually come to have intercourse with foreign countries; あした迄に濟むやうにまたいもんだ, I should like to have it finished by to-morrow; 本當をいふやうな人ではなかつた, He was not a man enough to confess the truth; 湯の冷めないやうに氣をつけなさい, Take care that the bath does not become cool; 煙草の火が疊に落ちないやうに氣を附けなければいけない, One must take care that the fire of the pipe does not fall on the mats; 獨りで閉まるやうに工夫してある, It is so contrived that it shuts of itself; It is so contrived as to shut of itself; It is contrived in such a way that it shuts of itself; It is contrived in such a way as to shut of itself; 風の吹く時に木羽の飛ばないやうに石が置てある, In order that the shingles may not be blown off when the wind blows, stones are placed upon them; ランプの油がなくなつたやうです, It looks as if the oil in the lamp were exhausted; 何かさういふ事があるやうに承りました, I have heard that there is something of the kind; 一寸觸はると閉まるやうに工夫してある, It is so devised that it shuts at the slightest touch; 火が消えてゐるやうだ, The fire seems to be out; 半鐘が鳴つてゐるやうです, It seems as if the fire alarm were sounding; 幽靈といふやうなものなんかはない, There is no such things as ghosts.

Yoakashi, 夜明かしする, to sit up all night; to pass the whole night without sleeping.

Yoake, 夜明, *n.* Dawn; daybreak; break of day; 夜明前, before dawn. [morning twilight.

Yoakindo, 夜商人, *n.* A night-hawker.

Yoba, 用場, *n.* A privy.

Yobaiboshi, 流星, *n.* A shooting-star; a meteor.

Yobaiso, 楊梅瘡, *n.* Syphilitic eruption.

Yobau, 夜番, *n.* [軍隊ノ] A night-sentry; [火事其他ノ] a night-watchman.

夜番をする, to mount night-guard.

Yobareru, 呼ばれる, *vi.* [招カル] To be invited out.

Yobaru, 呼ばる, *vi.* To shout.

Yobi, 豫備, *n.* [控] Reserve; [準備] preparation.

豫備の, preparatory; preliminary; introductory; 豫

備する, to prepare; to provide for; to make arrangements for; 豫備病院, the base hospital; 豫備軍 the reserve army; 豫備判事, a deputy judge; 豫備兵, the first reserve; 豫備編入 transfer to the reserve; 豫備歩兵, the infantry reserve; 豫備科, a preparatory course; 豫備艦隊, the reserve fleet; 豫備金, reserve fund; emergency fund; 豫備校 a preparatory school; 豫備試驗, preliminary examination; 豫備將校, reserve officer.

Yōbi, 曜日, *n.* Week-day [日曜日ヲ除ク].

Yobiatsumeru, 呼集める, *vt.* To assemble; to call together; to summon together.

Yobidashi, 呼出, *n.* Summons.

呼出狀, a written summons; 呼出す, to call out; to call forth; [招集スル] to convene; [召喚スル] to summon; to cite; [電話ニテ] to ring up; to call up; 呼出を受ける, to be summoned; 番號を呼出す, [電話ニテ] to call up a number.

Yobireru, 呼入れる, *vt.* To call in.

Yobikaesu, 呼返へす, *vt.* To recall; to call back; to bring back.

Yobikakeru, 呼掛ける, *vt.* To call after; to call out to.

Yobiko, 呼子, *n.* [鳥ヲ呼ブ] A birdcall; [巡査ノ持ツ如キ] a whistle.

Yobikomu, 呼込む, *vt.* To call in.

Yobimodosu, 呼戻す, *vt.* To recall; to call back.

召使を呼戻せ, Call back the servant.

Yobimono, 呼物, *n.* The chief attraction.

呼物は常陸山と梅ヶ谷との取組であつた, The chief attraction was the match between Hitachiyama and Umegatani.

Yobiokosu, 呼起す, *vt.* To rouse.

Yobirin, 呼鈴, *n.* [机上ナドニ置ク] A call-bell; a bell-call.

Yobitateru, 呼立てる, *vt.* [一々ニ] To call over.

Yobiuri suru, 呼賣する, *vt.* To hawk.

Yobiyoseru, 呼寄せる, *vt.* [傍ラニ] To call near; [集メル] to assemble; to summon together.

Yōbo, 養母, *n.* An adoptive mother.

Yobō, 豫防, *n.* Prevention; check; [豫戒] precaution.

豫防の, precautionary; 豫防する, to keep off; to ward off; to provide against; to take precautions against; 豫防法, a method of prevention; precaution-

ary measures; a preventive [腐敗ナドノ] a preservative; 豫防策, preventive measures; 豫防藥, a preventive a preservative; a medicine preventive of disease 豫防劑, a preventive; a preservative; 豫防として, as a measure of precaution; 豫防法を行ふ, to take precautionary measures.

Yobo, 容貌, *n.* [顏ノ] Look; countenance; expression; [外部ノ] appearance; [人ノ全体] person; [品格] air; mien

Yobo shite, 豫謀して, *ad.* With malice aforethought.

Yobu, 呼ぶ, *vt.* To call; [名ケル] to name; [招ク] to invite; [水,瓦斯ナド] to lay on; [藝妓ナド] to hire; [電話ニテ] to call up.

呼びにやる, to send for; 車二台呼べ, Engage two carts; 醫者を呼びに行つた, I went for the doctor; 本局の二十六番を呼んで下さい, Call up Central No. 26, 呼びにやつた醫者が留守でした, The doctor I sent for was not at home.

Yobu, 要部, *n.* The principal part,

Yobu, 腰部, *n.* The waist.

Yobun, 餘分, *n.* Excess; overplus; surplus; superabundance; [冗多] superfluity.

餘分な, [餘マレル] excessive; surplus; superabundant; [冗多ノ] superfluous; redundant; [規定外ノ] extra.

Yochi, 餘地, *n.* Room; scope; [餘白] blank.

餘地がない, There is no room left for; 夫れは議論する餘地がない, That admits of no dispute

Yochi, 幼稚, *n.* Infancy.

幼稚な, infant; [カボコヲ] green; inexperienced; 幼稚園, a kinder-garten, a kinder-garten school.

Yochisuru, 豫知する, *vt.* To foreknow.

Yodai, 容態, *n.* The state of a sick person.

容態書, a medical certificate; 氏の容態快方に向へり, His condition has greatly improved.

Yodaiburu, 容態振る, *vi.* To give one's self airs; to be pompous.

容態振つた, consequential; 容態振つて, importantly; [with an air of importance.

Yodan suru, 用談する, *vi.* To talk about business.

一寸旦那に用談があります, I want to speak to your master for a moment on business.

Yodare, 涎, *n.* Slaver; drivel; [唾液] saliva.

涎掛, [重モニ食事ノ時掛ケル] a bib; 涎垂らし, a

driveler; 涎を垂らす, to drivel; One's mouth waters.

Yodatekin, 用立金, *n.* Advance.

Yodateru, 用立る, *vt.* [借ス] To lend; to loan; [立替ヘル] to advance; [供給スル] to furnish; [都合スル] to accommodate.

室を用立てられますか, Can you accommodate me with a room?

Yodenki, 陽電氣, *n.* Positive electricity.

Yodo, 沃度, *n.* Iodine.

沃度加里, iodide of potassium.

Yodomi, 淀, *n.* Stagnation.

Yodomu, 淀む, *vi.* To be stagnant.

Yodoshi, 夜通, *ad.* All night; all night long; the whole night; the whole night through; throughout night; all through night.

夜通し起きてゐる, to sit up all night. 夜通し鐘が鳴つた, The bell tolled the whole night.

Yoeki, 溶液, *n.* Solution.

Yoekichi, 要役地, *n.* Dominant tenement.

Yofu, 養父, *n.* An adoptive father; a foster-father.

Yofu, 洋風, *n.* Foreign style.

洋風の藥舖, a foreign style dispensary.

Yofukashi, 夜更しをする, to sit up late at night; to keep late hours.

Yofuku, 洋服, *n.* Foreign clothes; foreign dress; European clothes; European clothing; European costume.

洋服屋, a tailor; 洋服を着てゐる, He is wearing foreign clothes; あの人は洋服を着てゐたか, Had he on European clothes?

Yofune, 夜船, *n.* A night-boat.

Yogai, 要害, *n.* A stronghold.

要害の, strong.

Yogaku, 洋學, *n.* Western learning; western literature.

Yogan, 溶岩, *n.* Lava.

Yogen, 豫言, *n.* Prediction; [基督教ノ所謂] prophecy.

豫言者, a prophet; 豫言する, to foretell; to predict; to prophesy.

Yogensen, 餘弦線, *n.* A co-sine.

Yogi, 夜着, *n.* Thick bedclothes.

Yogin, 洋銀, *n.* German silver.

Yoginai, 餘儀ない, *a.* Unavoidable; indispensable; imperative; not to be avoided.

餘儀なく, inevitably; could not avoid; necessarily;

of necessity; 餘儀ない場合, unavoidable circumstances; under exceptional circumstances; 餘儀なくする, to be obliged to do; to be contrained to do; お前は餘儀なくさたのか, Did you do the thing of necessity?

Yogiru, 過ぎる, *vi.* To go by.

Yogisha, 夜汽車, *n.* A night-train.

Yogo, 豫後, *n.* [病氣ノ] Prognosis.

Yogo, 擁護, *n.* Assistance; protection; [辯明] defense; vindication.

擁護する, to assist; to protect; 帝國軍人援護會の目的は戰死若しくは療疾さなれるもの家族を擁護するに在り, The object of the Imperial Soldiers Relief Society is to assist the families of military men killed or maimed in the war.

Yōgo, 用語, *n.* Terminology; nomenclature.

Yōgo, 洋語, *n.* A foreign language.

Yogore, 汚れ, *n.* Spot; stain; soil; contamination.

Yogoreppoi, 汚れぽい, *a.* Apt to get dirty.

Yogoreru, 汚れる, *vi.* To become dirty; to be soiled; to be contaminated.

Yogoreta, 汚れた, *a.* Dirty; unclean.

Yogosu, 汚す, *vt.* To stain; to soil; to contaminate; [墨ナドニテ] to blot.

Yoha, 餘波, *n.* After-effects.

Yohaku, 餘白, *n.* Blank; blank space; [欄外ノ] margin.

Yōhei, 傭兵, *n.* A mercenary.

Yōheigaku, 用兵學, *n.* Strategy.

Yōhei suru, 傭聘する, *vt.* To engage.

Yōhin, 洋品, *n.* European goods.

Yōhishi, 羊皮紙, *n.* Parchment.

Yohodo, 餘程, *ad.* Very; widely; largely; much; considerably; a good deal; a great deal; a good many.

餘程前に, long ago; 此方が餘程安い, This is much cheaper; 十二時が餘程過ぎました, It is long past 12.

Yōhon, 洋本, *n.* Foreign books.

Yoi, 善い, 良い, 好い, *a.* [善良] Good; [奇麗ナ] fine; sweet; [正シイ] right; proper.

良い考, a good (grand) idea; 好い天氣, fine weather; 尙ほ良い, all the better; 量かりの良い, a good bushel; good measure; 善かれ惡かれ, right or wrong; 良い体格の, of fine physique; 好い男, a handsome man; 良くする, to make good; to correct; 良くなる

to improve; to become better; to be improved; to change for the better; 早い程良い, the quicker the better; 良く言ふ, to speak in favor of; 良ささうだ, It seems good; 君の良いやうに, just as you like; 君のよいやうにさ給へ, Do as you please; 好い方に赴く, to take a turn for the better; 行つても良い, I am willing to go; 此筆は良くない, This pen will not do; どちらが良いか, Which do you prefer?; 良い處でお眼に掛かりました, I am fortunate to have met you; 此本はあれよりも良い, This book is preferable to that; 私は黑い馬よりも白いのが良い, I prefer a white horse to a black one; あの人は男が好い, He is a goodlooking man; 好うございますとも, Yes, certainly!; 好い頃に知らせて下さい, Give me timely notice; 來れば良いが, I am afraid he won't come; さう出來れば良いが, I wish I could do so; もう少し早く出懸けたら好かつたに, He ought to have started a little earlier; 死れば好かつたものを, Would that I had died!; あの人が此處に居れば好かつたに, I wish he were here; 此室がも少し廣ければ良いのに, I wish this room were a little larger; あの人は良い年で死んだ, He died at a good old age; 此處の空氣は私に良い, The air here agrees with me; 夫れは良い香がする, It has a fine odor; 煙草を止めれば好いが, It would be well for him to give up tobacco; 雨が降らなければ良いが, I hope it won't rain; 學校から歸つた後で良い, It will do after you return from school; お歸りなすつた方が良い, You had better go home; 私の忠告を善く取つた, He took my advice in good part; あの人は缺點が無いと言つても良い位です, He may fairly be called faultless; 此事は善かれ惡かれ致しませう, I intend to do this, right or wrong; 私の風は一向好くならない, My cold does not get better at all.

Yoi, 宵, *n.* The evening; the eve [後者ハ詩的].

Yoi, 醉がさめる, to become sober; to sober down.

Yôi, 用意, *n.* Preparation; provision; arrangement; [預戒] precaution.

用意する, [仕度スル] to prepare for; to get ready; to make ready; [備ヘル] to provide; to equip; 用意なく, [即席ニ] offhand; extempore; impromptu; 用意して置く, to have in readiness.

Yoiku, 養育, *n.* [教養] Bringing up; education; [給養] sustenance; support.
養育する, to bring up; to educate; to raise; to rear; to foster; to support; 御養育係, the Chief Guardian of the Children of the Crown Prince; 養育法, way of education; 養育院, [孤兒院] an orphanage; [救貧院] a poorhouse; an alms-house; 養育料, pension to the family of deceased soldiers.

Yo-matsuri, 宵祭, *n.* The eve of a festival.

Yoi na, 容易な, *a.* Easy.
容易に, easily; without difficulty; conveniently; [スグニ] readily; 容易ならぬ, [重大ナ] serious; grave; momentous; [ムツカシイ] hard; difficult; 容易な事でない, That is no easy matter.

Yoi-no-myojo, 宵の明星, *n.* The evening star; [季節ニヨリテ Venus 又ハ Jupiter].

Yoippari suru, 宵張りする, *vi.* To sit up at night; to sit up late at night.

Yoiyoi, よいよい, *n.* [病氣ノ] Locomotor ataxia.

Yoji, 楊枝, *n.* A toothbrush; [ノ楊枝] a toothpick.

Yoji, 幼時, *n.* Childhood; morning of life.

Yoji, 用事, *n.* Business; [使ナドノ] errand.
用事に取紛れる, to be taken up with business; 何か御用事ですか, Have you any business with me?; 用事があつて伊藤さんにお目に懸かりたうございます, I want to see Mr. Ito on business; 今晩は出掛けられない用事がある, I have some business which prevents me from going out this evening.

Yojin, 餘燼, *n.* Residue of gun-powder.

Yojin, 用心, *n.* Heed; caution; [用意周到] carefulness; thoughtfulness; [未來ニ付テノ] forethought; foresight; providence; prudence; precaution; [愼重] circumspection; [警戒] guardedness; vigilance.
用心する, to take care; to take heed; to take precautions; to provide against; [警戒スル] to guard against; to be on one's guard; 用心深い, 用心のよい, careful; thoughtful; prudent; cautious; circumspect; discreet; vigilant; watchful; 用心の惡い, incautious; 用心過ぎる, to be overcareful; to be overcautious; ペンキ塗立て御用心, Fresh painted!; あの女は用心がよい, She is careful; 島田さんは用心の良い人です, Mr. Shimada is a cautious person;

用心の爲めに傘を持つて行かう, For precaution's sake I shall take an umbrella; 風がひどいから特別に火の用心をしなければいけない, As it is very windy, you must be especially careful with the fire.

Yojinoboru, 攀る, *vt.* To climb.

Yōjo, 養女, *n.* An adopted daughter.

Yōjō, 養生, *n.* Taking care of the health; sanitation.
養生院, a sanitarium; 養生する, to take care of one's health; 養生のために, for the sake of one's health; for the benefit of one's health; to improve one's health; for the good of one's health; in order to recruit one's health; 養生の爲になる, to conduce to health; 養生の爲めに來月輕井澤へ參ります, I am going to Karuizawa next month for the benefit of my health 今度の夏休みには養生の爲めに海岸へ行く積りです, I intend to go to the seaside during the coming summer vacation for the benefit of my health.

Yojū, 夜中, *ad.* All night; the whole night.

Yojūmu, ヨヂユウム, *n.* Iodine.

Yojutsu, 妖術, *n.* Magic; witchcraft.
妖術者, a magician; a wizard.

Yoka, 餘暇, *n.* Leisure hours; spare moments.

Yōka, 養家, *n.* An adoptive family.

Yōkai, 容喙, *n.* Interjection of remarks; [干渉] interference.

Yōkai, 溶解, *n.* [例へバ鹽ノ水ニ解クル如キ] Solution; [鐵ノ火ニ溶クル如キ] fusion.
溶解藥, a solvent; 溶解する, to be soluble; to dissolve; to fuse; [液化ス] to liquefy; 溶解しない, insoluble; indissoluble.

Yōkai, 妖怪, *n.* An apparition.

Yokaiei, 豫戒令, *n.* The premonition law.

Yokan, 餘寒, *n.* Bitter season at the close of winter.

Yokare-ashikare, 善かれ惡かれ, *ad.* *Yoi* ヲ見ヨ.

Yokatsusen, 餘割線, *n.* A co-secant.

Yoke, 除, *n.* Protection.
厄除, a protection against ill-luck.

Yokei, 餘計, *n.* Surplus; overplus; superabundance; [冗多] superfluity.
餘計な, more; too many; too much; overmuch; more than enough; excessive; surplus; superabundant; superfluous; redundant; [不必要ナ] needless;

unnecessary; [差出タ] uninvited; uncalled-for; undue; 餘計に, more; too much; excessively; in excess; [澤山ニ] profusely; 餘計な世話, [過度ノ] superfluous assistance; [頼ミモセヌ] uninvited advice; 餘計な事ですが, although it is none of my business; 餘計な事を言ふな, Don't talk too much; あの人は餘計な世話を燒く, He troubles himself much about things that don't concern him, 此れより一文も餘計はやられない, I can not give even a *mon* more than this.

Yōken, 要件, *n.* Requisites.

Yōken, 洋犬, *n.* A dog of foreign breed.

Yokeru, 除ける, *vt.* [廢スル,採ラヌ] To avoid; [近ヨラヌ] to shun; [免カレル] to escape; [ウマク外ツス] to evade; [側向ク] to avert; to turn aside; [防ク] to ward; to keep off; [道ナド] to get out of the way; to step aside; [刀ナド] to deflect; to fend off; 蚤を除ける, to keep off fleas.

Yoki, 豫記の如く, as previously announced.

Yoki, 豫期, *n.* Expectation; [先見] anticipation.
豫期の, prospective; 豫期する, [待居ル] to expect; [前知スル] to anticipate; to foresee; to forecast.

Yoki, 斧, *n.* An axe.

Yōki, 容器, *n.* A receptacle; [桶,鉢ノ類] a vessel.

Yōki, 陽氣, *n.* [氣候] Weather; [寒暖] temperature; [快活] cheerfulness; merriment; livelihood.
陽氣な, bright; cheerful; merry; happy; lively; sprightly; of good spirits; 陽氣になる, to cheer up.

Yokin, 預金, *n.* Deposit.
預金銀行, banks of deposit; 預金票, a deposit slip; a lodging slip; 預金局, the deposit bureau; 預金證, a lodging slip; a paying-in slip.

Yoko, 横, *n.* Width; side; traverse (horizontal) direction.
横に, across; crosswise; crossways; broadwise; sideways; side-long; transversely; [水平ニ] horizontally; 横の, cross; side; transverse; horizontal; [側部ノ] lateral; 横になる, [寐ル] to lie down; 横に見る, to look asquint; 横に切る, to cut across; 横三尺, three feet wide; 横一寸縱三寸, 1 inch broad by 3 inches; 一寸横になつて一寐さやう, I shall lie down and take a nap.

Yokō, 洋行, *n.* Traveling abroad.

洋行する, to go abroad; to proceed to Europe; 長く洋行してお出でしたか, Were you abroad long?; あの人は洋行した, He has gone abroad.

Yōkō, 洋紅, *n.* Carmine; cochineal.

Yōkō, 要港, *n.* A strategic port.

Yokoai, 横合を擊つ, to take in flank.

Yokobue, 横笛, *n.* A flute.

Yokochō, 横町, *n.* A by-street; a side-street; a cross-road, a side-road; turning.

二つ目の右の横町, second turning to the right.

Yokodori suru, 横取りする, *vt.* To intercept; to seize by the way.

Yokogao, 横顔, *n.* The side-face; the half-face; a profile.

Yokogi, 横木, *n.* [棧] A cross-piece; a bar; [垣ノ] a rail; [船ノ] cross-trees.

Yokogiru, 横ぎる, *vt.* To cross; [横斯スル] to traverse. 路を横ぎる, to cross the path of.

Yokohaba, 横幅, *n.* Breadth.

Yokoito, 横絲, *n.* Woof; weft [二語全ク同義].

Yokokaze, 横風, *n.* A side-wind.

Yokoku, 豫告, *n.* Previous notice; preliminary announcement.

Yokome, 横目, *n.* Side glance.

横目に見る, 横目を使ふ, to look askance at; to squint at.

Yokomichi, 横道, *n.* A cross-road; turning.

Yokomoji, 横文字, *n.* Foreign writing; European writing; European characters.

Yokonaga no, 横長の, *a.* Oblong.

Yokonaguri, 横打, *n.* A side blow.

Yokoue, 横根, *n.* Bubo.

Yokooyogi, 横泳ををする, to swim on one's side.

Yokoppara, 横腹, *n.* The flank of the body.

Yōkōro, 熔鑛爐, *n.* A smelting-furnace.

Yokosama ni, 横樣に, *ad.* [十文字ニ] Crosswise; [沿フテ] sideways.

Yokoshima, 邪, *n.* Injustice; wrong; wickedness.

邪な, [不正ナ] unjust; [邪惡ナ] wicked; [不正直ナ] dishonest.

Yokosu, 遣す, *vt.* To send.

其男をよこして下さい, Send the man to me; 人をよこして貰ひたい, I hope you'll send a messenger; 英語の研究に御入用の本があつたら言つてよこして下さい, If there is any book that you need for the

study of English, send me word.

Yoko suru, 豫考する, *vt.* To premeditate.

Yokotate, 横縱, *n.* Length and breadth.

Yokotawaru, 横はる, *vi.* 寐ル] To lie down; [倒レチル] to lie athwart.

Yokote ni, 横手に, *ad.* At one side of.

Yoku, 好く, *ad.* Well; [幸に] fortunately; [數々] often, frequently; [滯山ニ] a great deal; [正シク] right; rightly; [慥カニ] certainly; [常ニ] habitually; [睡眠ナド] soundly; [ヨク.....勝チデアル] apt to.

好くさも, at the best; よくあります, It often happens that; It frequently happens that; 出來るだけよく, to the best of one's ability; 出來るだけよくする, to do one's best; to do the best one can; to do the best in one's power; よくは, [慥カニ] for certain; よくは知らない, don't know for certain; よく眠られましたか, Did you have a good night?; 夫れはよく言ふことです, It is a common expression; よく毀はれないこと, It is a wonder it does not break; よく御出でなさいました, Welcome to you; You are welcome; I am glad you have come; I am glad to see you; 夜分はよく眠れますか, Do you sleep soundly at night?; 那方は英語がよく出來ます, You are well acquainted with English; あの人はよく馬鹿なことを云ふ, He says many foolish things; 病人はよく粥や柔い飯を食べます, Sick persons for the most part eat gruel or soft rice; あの邊はよく燒けますね, That region is often burned, isn't it?; 子供はよく蝶をとる, Children often catch butterflies; よくあそこへ御出でなさいます, He goes there habitually; 今月は日本人がよく花見に行きます, This month the Japanese go a great deal to see the flowers; 日本人はよく大根を漬けて食べます, The Japanese eat a great deal of daikon, pickling it in salt.

Yoku, 慾 *n.* [慾望] Desire; hunger; [情慾] lust; passion; [貪慾] avarice; greediness; covetousness.

慾の深い, greedy; avaricious; grasping; 慾のない, disinterested; 慾を制する, to bridle the passions; to mortify passions; [行者ノ如ク] to be ascetic; 慾にまよふ, to be led astray by greed.

Yoku, 翼, *n.* Flank.

Yōku, 要衢, *n.* Principal streets.

Yokuatsu, 抑壓, *n.* Oppression.
抑壓者, an oppressor; 抑壓する, to oppress.

Yokuban, 翌晩, *n.* The next night.

Yokubari, 慾張, *n.* Avariciousness; greediness; covetousness.

Yokubaru, 慾張る, *vi.* To be avaricious; to be covetous; to be mercenary.

Yokubatta, 慾張つた, *a.* Avaricious; grasping; greedy; covetous; mercenary.

Yokuchō, 翌朝, *n.* The next morning.

Yokuhei, 翼兵, *n.* Front rank man; flank file leader.

Yokujitsu, 翌日, *n.* The following day; the next day; the day after.
兇行者は翌日捕縛せられたり, The murderer was arrested on the following day.

Yokunen, 翌年, *n.* The ensuing year; the next year.

Yokusei, 抑制, *n.* Control; repression.
抑制する, to control; to suppress.

Yokushin, 慾心, *n.* Desire; acquisitiveness.

Yokushitsu, 浴室, *n.* A bath-room.

Yokuyō, 抑揚, *n.* [聲ノ] Inflection; [音ノ] intonation.

Yoku-yoku, 好々, *ad.* [丁寧ニ] Carefully; very carefully; [非常ニ] exceedingly.

Yokyō, 餘興, *n.* An entertainment [芝居ニテ長キ幕間ナドニナス] a divertisement.

Yokyū, 楊弓, *n.* Miniature archery.
楊弓場, grounds for miniature archery.

Yōkyū, 要求, *n.* A claim; a demand.
要求者, a claimant; 要求する, to claim; to demand; [必要トスル] to require; [請フ] to request; 要求を撤回する, to recede from a demand.

Yomaigoto, よまいごと, *n.* Murmur.

Yomawari, 夜廻, *n.* A night-watchman.

Yome, 嫁, *n.* A bride; a young wife; [養親ヨリ] a daughter-in-law.
嫁入, a marriage; 嫁をとる, to marry a wife; 嫁に貰ふ, to marry; to take as a wife; 嫁にする, to make a wife of; to take to wife; 嫁に遣る, to give in marriage; 嫁を迎へる, to take a wife; 嫁を世話する, to secure a wife for another; あの人は嫁を貰ふ

さうです, I hear that he is going to be married.

Yomei, 餘命, *n.* Remnant of life.

Yomeigaku, 陽明學, *n.* Teachings of Yang-Ming.

Yomeru, 讀める, *vi.* [字体分明ナドノタメ] To be legible.

Yomi, 黄泉, *n.* Hell; hades.

Yomiagern, 讀上げる, *vt.* To read out.

Yomiawaseru, 讀合はせる, *vt.* To read over and compare; to collate.

Yomidasu, 讀出す, *vt.* To begin to read.

Yomigaerasu, 甦らす, *vt.* To raise from death; to recall to life; to restore a person to life.

Yomigaeri, 蘇生, *n.* Resurrection.

Yomigaeru, 甦る, *vi.* To revive; to come to life again; to be restored to life; to rise from the dead.

Yomihajimern, 讀初める, *vt.* To begin to read.

Yomiji, 黄泉, *n.* Hades; hell.

Yomikaesu, 讀返へす, *vt.* To read over again.

Yomikaki, 讀書, *n.* Reading and writing.
讀書きの出來ない人が多い, Many men do not know how to read or write.

Yomikata, 讀方, *n.* Way of reading; pronunciation of a word.
讀方を習ひに學校へ行く, They go to school to be taught to read.

Yomikikasu, 讀聞かす, *vt.* To read to.

Yomikudasu, 讀下だす, *vt.* To read through.

Yomimono, 讀物, *n.* Reading.

Yominaosu, 讀直はす, *vt.* To read over again.

Yominarern, 讀慣れる, *vt.* To be accustomed to read.

Yominikui, 讀みにくい, *a.* [字体分明ナドノタメ] Illegible.

Yomi-no-kuni, 黄泉, *n.* Hades.

Yomiotosu, 讀落す, *vt.* To omit in reading.

Yomiowarn, 讀終る, *vt.* To read through; to finish reading.

Yomise, 夜店, *n.* A night-stall.

Yomisokonau, 讀損ふ, *vt.* To read wrongly.

Yomisu, 嘉す, *vt.* To applaud; to praise.

Yomite, 讀者, *n.* A reader.

Yomitosu, 讀通ふす, *vt.* To read through.

Yomitsukusu, 讀盡くす, *vt.* To read up.

Yomiuri, 讀賣, *n.* A hawker of songs.

Yomiyasui, 讀易い, *a.* [字体分明ナドノ爲メニ] Legible.

Yōmō, 羊毛, *n.* Wool.
羊毛製の, woolen.

Yomogi, 艾, *n.* Mugwort.

Yomosugara, 終夜, *n.* All night; all night long.

Yomu, 讀む, *vt.* To read; [經文ナドヲ] to recite; [歌ナド] to compose.
お讀み下さい, Kindly read it; 今日は何を讀みましたか, What have we read about to-day? 論語讀みの論語知らず, He reads the *Rongo* diligently, but does not understand or observe its precepts.

Yōmu, 要務, *n.* Important business.

Yōmuki, 用向, *n.* Business; concern.

Yonabe, 夜業, *n.* Night-work.
夜なべをする, to work at night; to sit up late at night working.

Yonaka, 夜中, *n.* The dead of night.
夜中に, at the dead of night; in the middle of the night.

Yonashi no, 用無しの, *a.* Idle.

Yona-yona, 夜々, *ad.* Nightly.

Yondokoronai, 據所無い, *a.* Unavoidable; indispensable; necessary; imperative; not to be avoided.
據所なく, could not avoid; to be obliged; to be compelled; 據所ない事情, unavoidable circumstances; 據所なくする, to be constrained to do; to be obliged to do; 據所なき場合に, under exceptional circumstances; 據所ない用事が出來たさうで國許へ呼戻された, He was recalled to his country on the ground that unavoidable business had turned up.

Yōnen, 幼年, *n.* Infancy; childhood.
中央幼年學校, the Central Military Preparatory School; 地方幼年學校, the Local Military Preparatory School.

Yonen naku, 餘念なく, *ad.* With undivided attention; tranquilly; [他ニ構ハズ] unconcernedly; [熱シテチル] to be intent on.....

Yo ni, 陽に, *ad.* [表向キ] Ostensibly.

Yōniku, 羊肉, *n.* Mutton.

Yōnin, 用人, *n.* A steward.

Yo-no-naka, 世の中, *n.* The world.
世の中が變はつた, The world has changed.

Yopparai, 醉漢, *n.* A drunken man; [飲酒家] a drunkard.

Yopparau, 醉拂ふ, *vi.* To get tipsy.

Yoppite, 夜びて, *ad.* All night; the whole night; all night long.

Yoreba, 據れば, *ad.* According to; judging by.
聞く所に據れば, from what I hear; あの人の話に據れば, according to what he says; 東京發の電報に據れば, according to a telegram received from Tokyo.

Yori, より, *prep.* Than; from; out of; of.
思つたよりも, beyond one's hopes; 行くより外はない, There is nothing for it but to go; 聞くより早く駈出した, Scarcely he heard it when he ran out; 他の國よりも特權がある, They have privileges above other countries; 一目見るより慕はしくなつた, I felt attached to him from the time I saw him; 紳士たるものは不名譽より寧ろ死を擇みます, Gentlemen choose death before dishonor; あの人は生命より名譽を重んじます, He values honor above life; 夜晩くまで起きてゐるよりも朝早く起きて勉强する方がよく覺えられる, One can learn better by rising and studying early in the morning than by staying up late at night.

Yori, 據, *prep.* [從ツテ] According to; owing to; in accordance to; in conformity with; [爲メニ] on account of; by virtue of; by dint of.

Yori, 撚, *n.* Twist.

Yoriai, 寄合, *n.* A meeting; an assembly; an assemblage.

Yoriau, 寄合ふ, *vi.* To assemble; to meet together; to come together.
昨晩の宴會で四五人の上戸が寄合つて夜明まで呑續けた, At the banquet last evening four or five tipplers having come together, they kept on drinking until daybreak.

Yoriatsumari, 寄集, *n.* Gathering.

Yoriatsumaru, 寄集まる, *vi.* To gather; to crowd; to throng; to flock together.

Yoriawaseru, 撚合はせる, *vt.* To intertwine.

Yoridasu, 撰出す, *vi.* To select; to choose out; to pick out.

Yoridokoro, 據所, *n.* The foundation.
據所のない, groundless; causeless.

Yoriito, 撚絲 *n.* Thrown silk.

Yorikakaru, 凭かる, *vi.* To lean against.

Yorikakeru, 凭ける, *vt.* To lean against; to prop up against.

Yorikonomi, 撰好, *n.* Preference; choice.
Yorinuku, 撰抜く, *vt.* To choose out; to select.
Yoritsukenai, 寄りつけない, *a.* Inaccessible.
Yorō-hoken, 養老保險, *n.* Endowment policy of insurance.
Yoroi, 鎧, *n.* An armor; a coat of mail.
Yorokeru, よろける, *vi.* To stagger.
Yorokobashii, 喜ばしい, *a.* Joyful; glad; [快イ] pleasant; delightful.
Yorokobasu, 喜ばす, *vt.* To delight; to rejoice; to gladden; to please; to cheer; to afford pleasure; to gladden the heart; [滿足サス] to gratify.
Yorokobi, 喜, *n.* Joy; gladness; rejoicing; delight; [大喜] exultation; [祝儀] congratulation.
お喜びに出ました, I have come to congratulate you.
Yorokobigoto, 喜事, *n.* A matter of joy.
Yorokobu, 喜ぶ, *vi.* To be glad; to rejoice at; to feel joy; to be pleased; to be delighted; to congratulate oneself; [大ニ] to exult; [滿足スル] to be gratified.
喜んで, gladly; joyfully; cheerfully; delightedly; with pleasure; with joy; exultingly; [イヤガラズニ] willingly; こをどりして喜ぶ, to leap with joy; 嘸喜びませう, He will find that very acceptable; 父は此事を聞いて特の外喜んだ, My father is extremely delighted at hearing this; あの人は數學を習ふのを喜びます, He is pleased at being taught mathematics; 喜んで致します, I will do it with pleasure; あの人は喜んで踊り初めた, He began to dance with joy.
Yoromeku, よろめく, *vi.* To stagger.
Yoron, 輿論, *n.* Public opinion; public voice; public cry.
輿論の制裁, the bar of public opinion; 開戰の輿論, public cry for war; 維納の諸新聞紙は日本を賞讃し伯林の輿論も亦た我國に同情せり, All the papers in Vienna praise Japan, and public opinion in Berlin is emphatically in favor of Japan.
Yoroppa, 歐羅巴, *n.* Europe.
歐羅巴の, European; 歐羅巴人, a European.
Yoroshii, 宜しい, *a.* Good; all right.
お宜しければ, If you like; 賣行宜ろし, to be very salable; 夫れで宜しい, That will do; もう宜しい,

That will do now; 夫れは宜しからう, That may do very well; さうしても宜しい, There is no objection to your doing so; 宜しいやうになさい, Do as you please.

Yoroshiku, 宜しく, *ad.* Well; 宜しく言ふ, to present one's compliments to; to send one's kind regards to; お宅へ宜しく, Please remember me to your family; 宜しく申しました, He wished to be remembered to you; お宅へ宜しく願ひます, Give my kind regards to your family; 宜しくお上りなさい, Eat as much as you like; 佐藤さんに宜しく申したと言つて下さい, Please say to Mr. Sato that I wished to be remembered; 宜しく勉むべきなり, One must strive.....

Yoroisuku, よろつく, *vi.* To stagger.

Yoro-yoro, よろよろ, *ad.* Totteringly. よろよろする, to stagger.

Yorozu, 萬, *n.* Myriad. 萬屋, a general dealer; a jack-of-all-trades.

Yoru, 夜, *n. & ad.* Night; night-time; at night; by night. 夜のさなか, the dead of night; 夜のさなかに, in the depth of night; 夜晩くまで勉強します, He studies until late at night.

Yoru, 寄る, *vi.* [近ヅク] To approach; [立寄ル] to step into; to look in at; [一寸訪ネル] to call at; [港ヘ] to put in; [倚ル] to lie towards; [傍ニ] to move; [集マル] to meet; to assemble; to come together. 少し寄つて下さいませんか, Would you be good enough to move?; 方々へ寄らなければならない, I have to call at several places.

Yoru, 據る, *vi.* [依頼ム]. To depend on; to rely upon; to turn on; [基ク] to be founded on; to be based upon; [原因スル] to be due to; [隷屬スル] to be governed by. 事に據ると, according to circumstances; [多分] possibly; 據らずして, without recourse to; 何事に據らず, no matter what; 夫れは場合に據る, That depends on circumstances; 船賃は荷物の嵩さに據ります, Shipping charges depend on the size of the freight.

Yoru, 撚る, *vt.* To twist.

Yoru-hiru, 夜晝, *n.* Night and day.

夜晝働く, to work day and night.

Yoru-yoru, 夜々, *ad.* Nightly.

Yōryō, 要領, *n.* Compendium; epitome; summary; outline sketch; résumé; [要點] pith; gist; matter.
要領を得る, to be to the point; 講義の要領は今日の新聞に出てゐる, The matter of the lecture is given in to-day's paper.

Yōryō, 容量, *n.* Capacity.

Yōryōin, 養療院, *n.* A sanitarium.

Yōryokuso, 葉綠素, *n.* Chlorophyl.

Yōsai, 要塞, *n.* A fort; a fortress; fortifications.
要塞副官, Garrison Adjutant; 要塞地帶, the fortified zone; 要塞地帶條令, the strategic secret preservation law; 東京灣要塞司令官, Commandant of the Yokosuka Fortress; 要塞砲兵, the fort artillery; the fortress artillery; the fortress garrison; 要塞砲兵射擊學校, the Gunnery School for Garrison Artillery.

Yosan, 豫算, *n.* An estimate; [議會ナドノ] a budget.
來月五日東京市會は其豫算に付て討議すべし, On the 25th prox., the Tokyo City Council will discuss a budget for it; 豫算する, to estimate; 豫算委員, Budget Committee; 豫算經費, estimated expense; 豫算不成立, disarrangement of the budget.

Yōsan, 養蠶, *n.* Sericulture.

Yose, 寄席, *n.* The story-teller's.

Yoseatsumeru, 寄集める, *vt.* To bring together; to gather; to collect; [集注スル] to concentrate.

Yosegi, 寄木, *n.* Marquetry.
寄木細工, marquetry-ware; mosaic-work; [床, 腰板ナドノ] parquetry.

Yosegire, 寄切, *n.* Scraps of cloth.

Yosei, 餘生, *n.* The rest of one's life.
氏は閑散に餘生を送れり, He spent the rest of his life in calm retirement.

Yosei suru, 養成する, *vt.* [育テル] To foster; [修養スル] to cultivate.

Yoseki, 礜石, *n.* Arsenic.

Yoseki, 容積, *n.* [嵩] Bulk; [容量] capacity; [体積] volume.
容積量, measure of capacity.

Yoseru, 寄せる, *vt.* [加ヘル] To add together; to sum; [集メル] to gather; to get together; to bring

together; [近ツケル] to cause to approach; to let 八の字を寄せる, to frown. [approach.

Yosetsukeru, 寄付ける, *vt.* To bring close.

寄付ける, to keep at armslength; 鳥が寄付ける, The bird does not let me approach.

Yosetsusen, 餘切線, *n.* A co-tangent.

Yosezan, 加算, *n.* Addition.

Yosha, 容赦, *n.* Pardon.

容赦する, to pardon; to forgive.

Yoshi, 由, *n.* [手段] Means; [……ノ由] I hear that……; They tell me that……; I am told that……

知る由がない, There is no means of knowing; 氏の妻は英人の由, People (they) say that his wife is an Enlish lady; It is said that his wife is an English lady; 伊藤侯は今日大磯滄溟閣に歸らるる由, It is stated that Marquis Ito will return to his villa at Oiso to-day.

Yoshi, 葭, *n.* Reed.

Yoshi, 洋紙, *n.* Foreign paper; European paper.

大判洋紙, foolscap.

Yoshi, 用紙, *n.* [願書ナドノ] Blank form.

Yoshi, 要旨, *n.* The main points; the fundamental principles.

Yoshi, 養子, *n.* An adopted child; a foster-child.

養子縁組, adoption; 養子にする, to make an adopted son of; 養子に行く, to enter a family as an adopted child.

Yoshiashi, 善惡, *n.* Good and evil; qualities; characteristics.

Yoshido, 葭戸, *n.* A sliding screen covered with rushes.

Yoshiki, 樣式, *n.* Mode; manner; form.

Yoshimba, よしんば, *ad.* Even supposing that.

Yoshin, 豫審, *n.* Preliminary examination.

豫審判事, the preliminary judge; the examining judge; 豫審調書, minutes of preliminary examination; 豫審裁判所, the court of first instance; 豫審終決定書, finding in preliminary examination; 豫審終結, conclusion of preliminary examination; 豫審廷, the preliminary court of inquiry.

Yoshin, 養親, *n.* An adoptive parent.

Yoshinogami, 吉野紙, *n.* *Yoshino* paper; tissue-paper; tracing-paper.

Yoshiya, よしや, *ad.* Even supposing that.

よしや戰爭が今后二三年間繼續するとも我國は軍費の缺乏を感じない, Even if the war should last two or three years longer, our country will not feel the want of war-expenses; よしや寒い日があつても火を焚く程のことはあるまい, Even if we have cold days, it will scarcely be so cold as to make it necessary to have a fire.

Yoshizu, 葭簾, *n.* A reed-blind.
葭簾張, an awning of reeds.

Yōsho, 洋書, *n.* A foreign book.

Yōshō, 幼少, *n.* Infancy; childhood; youth; juvenility.

Yoshō, 要償, *n.* A claim for compensation.

Yōshoku, 洋食, *n.* European food; western food.

Yoshū, 豫習, *n.* Preparation.

Yōshu, 洋酒, *n.* Foreign wine.

Yoso, 他所, *n.* Another place; abroad.
他所事, a matter that does not concern; 他所の, other. 他所の犬, an outside dog; 他所へ行く, to go out; 他所に見る, to look away; 今晩は他所で食べます, I am dining out this evening.

Yosō, 豫想, *n.* Presumption; anticipation; forecast.

Yōso, 沃素, *n.* Iodine.

Yōso, 要素, *n.* The essential element; [因子] a factor.

Yōsō, 洋裝, *n.* [書物ノ] European binding.

Yosoku suru, 預測する, *vt.* To estimate.

Yosoou, 裝ふ, *vt.* To feign; to pretend; to make believe; to make pretense of; to profess; [氣取ル] to give one's self airs; [飾ル] to ornament; to adorn; [儀裝スル] to equip.

Yoso suru, 豫想する, *vt.* To anticipate; to contemplate.

Yosou, よそふ, *vt.* [飯ナド] To help.

Yosoyososhii, よそよそしい, *a.* [疎遠ナ] Distant.

Yosu, 止す, *vt.* *Yameru* ヲ見ヨ.
止し給へ, Go along; 止しにする, to give over; to abandon; 此れで止しませう, Let us leave off here.

Yōsu, 樣子, *n.* [容貌] Appearance; look; mien; [態度] attitude; [狀況] state; condition; aspect; circumstances; state of affairs; [身振] gesture; [体裁] style.
樣子振る, to give one's self airs; 事の樣子, how matters stood; 樣子を變へる, to disguise one's self. 一寸御樣子を伺ひに上りました, I've just come

for a moment to see how you all are.

Yosui, 用水, *n.* Rainwater caught in a cistern.
用水桶, a raintub; a rainwater tub.

Yō suru, 要する, *vt.* [入用スル] To require; to stand in need of; [需要スル] to demand; it demands; [セザルヲ得ザラシムル] to necessitate.

Yō suru ni, 要するに, *ad.* [略言スレバ] In short; in a word; in fine; [ソノヤウニ] virtually.
森林とは要するに樹木の自生せる地なり, Forests are virtually tracts of land where trees are found to grow spontaneously.

Yosutebito, 世捨人, *n.* A hermit.

Yotaka, 夜鷹, *n.* A street-walker; an unlicensed prostitute; a woman of the town.

Yōtashi, 用達, *n.* A government contractor.
陸軍用達, an army contractor.

Yotei, 豫定, *n.* Pre-arrangement; previous arrangement; [待設] expectation.
豫定の, Pre-arranged; fixed. 豫定する, to pre-arrange; to predetermine; to arrange previously; to destine for; 豫定通り, as pre-arranged; as previously arranged; as previously planned; 豫定である, is previously determined; 豫定の如く東京市は昨日日比谷公園にて數千の將校に對し一大觀迎會を催せり, As pre-arranged, the Tokyo Municipality gave a grand welcome party to several thousand officers at Hibiya park yesterday; 聯合艦隊は豫定の如く活動して昨日旅順口に於ける敵軍を攻擊せり, The united squadron, moving as previously arranged, attacked the enemy at Port Arthur yesterday.

Yoten, 要點, *n.* The gist; the main points; the essential point; the salient points.
要點に來る, to come to the point.

Yoto, 夜盜, *n.* A burglar; a night-robber.

Yotogi suru, 夜伽する, *vi.* To sit up with a sick person.

Yotsu, 四, *n.* Four.

Yotsuashi, 四足, *n.* A quadruped.
四足の, four-footed.

Yotsubai, 四這になる, to walk on all fours.

Yotsudake, 四竹, *n.* [手ニテ鳴ラス] A castanet.

Yotsukado, 四角, *n.* Cross-roads.

Yotsumegaki, 四目垣, *n.* A fence of slender bam-

boo placed several inches apart.

Yotsuori no, 四折の, *a.* Folded in four.

Yotsutsuji, 四辻, *n.* Cross-roads.

Yotsuwari, 四割りにする, to divide in four; to quarter.

Yotsuyu, 夜露, *n.* Evening dew; nightdew.

夜露にうたれる, to be exposed to the evening dew.

Yotte, 據つて, *ad.* [斯クテ] Thus; [ソコデ] then; [以テ] by; by means of; [譯デ] on account of; by reason of; in consequence of; [通リニ] according to; in accordance with; in conformity with; accordingly; [故ニ] hence; consequently; for this reason; [爲メニ] by virtue of; by the aid of.

此れに依つて, hereby; thereby; [故ニ] consequently; 事に據つて, according to circumstances; under the circumstances, 物の名は所に據つて違ふ, Names of things vary according to locality; 風俗は國々に據つて違ふ, Customs differ with countries.

Yotto, ヨット, *n.* A yacht.

You, 醉ふ, *vi.* To be intoxicated; to be under the influence of liquor; [船ニ] to get seasick.

圖部六に醉つた, dead drunk; 圖部六に醉ふ, to get very drunk; 私は船に醉ひやすい, I am apt to fall seasick; 醉つたまぎれに, acting under the influence of drink; 船に醉はなければよいが, I fear I shall be seasick; 立つてゐられない程醉つてゐた, He was so drunk that he couldn't stand; 私は船に醉ふから船はあまり好かない, As I am liable to suffer from seasickness, I have not much taste for a voyage.

Youchi, 夜討, *n.* A night-attack.

Yowai, 齡, *n.* Age.

Yowai, 弱い, *a.* Weak; [脆イ] frail; feeble; [ヤサシイ] mild; tender; [虛弱ナ] infirm; delicate; [氣ノ] faint-hearted; [病身ナ] unhealthy; [輕イ] slight; [湯茶ナド] weak.

弱くなる, to weaken; あの女は弱い, She is of weak health; 狸は煙に弱い, A badger can't endure smoke; あの人は体が弱い, He has a weak constitution; 私は子供の時弱かつた, In my childhood I was delicate.

Yowaimonoijime, 弱者いぢめ, *n.* Bulling the weak.

弱いものいぢめをする, to bully the weak.

Yowaki na, 弱氣な, *a.* [市兄ノ] Weak.

Yowameru, 弱める, *vt.* To weaken; to deprive of strength.

Yowami, 弱味, *n.* Weakness; weak point.
弱味を見せる, to show the white feather.

Yowaraseru, 弱らせる, *vt.* [弱メル] To weaken; to deprive of power; [困ラセル] to weary; to harass.

Yowarihateru, 弱果てる, *vi.* To be utterly exhausted; [閉口スル] to be nonplussed.

Yowaru, 弱はる, *vi.* To weaken; to be weak; [衰弱スル] to be debilitated; to be enervated; [萎靡スル] to wither; [困マル] to be distressed; to be harassed; [疲レル] to become fatigued; to be knocked up.

Yowatari, 世渡りをする, to subsist; to earn one's living; 世渡りを始める, to begin the world.

Yowayowashii, 弱々しい, *a.* Slender.

Yoyaku, 豫約, *n.* Subscription.
豫約者, a subscriber; 豫約代金, subscription price; 豫約出版, publication by subscription; 豫約で賣る, to sell by subscription.

Yoyaku, 漸く, *ad.* [終ニ] Finally; at last; at length; [漸次] gradually; by degrees; [辛ウシテ] hardly; scarcely; barely; narrowly; with difficulty; [僅カニ] only; just.
やうやく雨が止んだ, At last the rain stopped; 昨日漸くお手紙が着いた, Your letter reached me only yesterday.

Yoyo, 要用, *n.* [役立チ] Use; [必要] necessity; need.
要用な, [大切ナ] important; [無クテナラヌ] necessary; indispensable.

Yoyo no, 代々の, *a.* Successive.

Yoyū, 餘裕, *n.* Surplus; superabundance; [贅物] superfluity; [餘地] room; scope.
馬車を買ふ餘裕がない, I cannot afford a carriage.

Yozai, 用材, *n.* Material; timber.

Yozan, 養蠶, *n.* Sericulture; silkworm culture; culture of silk.
養蠶業, sericultural industry; 養蠶家, a silkworm raiser; 養蠶地方, sericultural districts; 東京養蠶學校, the Tokyo Sericultural School; 養蠶は茶業と共に等しく必要なり, The culture of silk is equally important with that of tea.

Yu, 湯, *n.* Hot water; [浴湯] a hot bath.

湯を沸かす, to boil water; to heat the water; 湯に入る, to take a hot bath; 湯に行く, to go to the bath; 湯をさす, to put in hot water; 湯を立てる, to prepare the bath; to heat the bath.

Yu, 夕, *n.* The evening.

Yū, 勇, *n.* Bravery; heroism; courage.
匹夫の勇, brutal courage; 暴虎憑河の勇, daredevil bravery; 勇を鼓する, to gather one's self up.

Yū, 言ふ, *vi.* *Iu* ヲ見ヨ.

Yugari, 浴衣, *n.* A bathing-gown.

Yūai, 友愛, *n.* Friendship.

Yūaku naru, 優渥なる, *a.* Gracious.
優渥なる敕語を賜はり臣等恐惶に堪へず, We have received Your Majesty's gracious Rescript with grateful surprise; 恭しく惟るに 叡聖文武天皇陛下茲に帝國議會を召集し 車駕親臨開院の盛式を擧げ優渥なる 聖詔を賜ふ臣等恐惶の至に堪へず, We Your Majesty's Servants of the House of Representatives with all humility tender our thanks for Your Majesty's condescension in opening the Diet in person and in honoring us with a gracious Speech.

Yubushiki, 採湯式, *n.* Hot water ceremony.

Yūbe, 昨夜, *n.* Last night; last evening. yesterday evening.
ゆうべの火事で焼けた, It was burnt down by the fire last night.

Yūben, 雄辯, *n.* Eloquence.
雄辯な, eloquent; 雄辯家, an elocutionist; 雄辯術, oratory.

Yubi, 指, *n.* A finger; [足ノ] a toe.
指の先, finger's end; 指の節, knuckle; 指を屈する, to count on fingers; 指折り數へる, to count on one's fingers' ends.

Yūbi, 優美, *n.* Grace; elegance.
優美な, graceful; elegant.

Yubinuki, 指貫, *n.* A thimble.

Yubiori no, 指折りの, *a.* Leading.
指折りのうち, one in a thousand.

Yub.oru, 指折る, *vi.* To count on the fingers; to count on one's fingers' ends.

Yubisaki, 指先, *n.* Fingertip.

Yubisashi, 指差, *n.* Pointing.
指差をする, to point the finger.

Yubiwa, 指環, *n.* A finger-ring.

Yubizasu, 指さす, *vt.* To point at.

Yubin, 郵便, *n.* Mail; post.
郵便の, postal; 郵便箱, a post-box; 郵便馬車, a mail-cart; 郵便袋, a mail-bag; 郵便物, mail matter, mails; 無税郵便, frank post; 留置郵便, poste restante; 價格表記郵便, value-declared mail; 郵便貯金, postal savings bank; post-office savings bank; 萬國聯合郵便, Universal Postal Union; 郵便電信學校, the Post and Telegraph School; 郵便電信局, a post and telegraph office; 郵便電信局長, the director of posts and telegraphs; 郵便端書, a postcard; a postal card; [俗語ニテ] a postal; 郵便配達, a postman; 郵便本局, the general post-office; 郵便印紙, a postage stamp; 郵便爲替, postal money-order; postal order; 郵便切手, a postage stamp; a postal stamp; 郵便切手貯金, postage stamps deposit; 郵便局, post-office; 郵便局長, a post-master; 郵便局所在地, a post-town; a place where there is a post-office; 郵便局留置, poste restante; care post-master; 郵便聯合, Postal Union; 郵便列車, a mail-train; 郵便船, a mail-ship; a mail-steamer; 郵便締切日, mail-day; 郵便締切時間, mail-hour; 郵便税, postage; 五厘の郵便切手は鼠色です, The postage stamps valued at half a *sen* is gray.

Yubó, 有望, *n.* Bright prospect; good prospects.
有望な, promising; full of promise; hopeful; あれは有望の子供とお考へなさいますか, Do you think he is a promising child? 氏は特別有望の士官なりき, He was an officer of high promise.

Yubokumin, 遊牧民, *n.* Nomadic tribes.

Yubu naru, 勇武なる, *a.* Brave.

Yubushigin, 燻銀, *n.* Oxidized silver.

Yuchi suru, 誘致する, *vt.* To lure.
敵は我を誘致せんと欲するものの如し, The enemy seemed to have the desire of luring us.

Yuchojin, 悠長人, *n.* A lethargic person.

Yuda, 遊惰, *n.* Indolence.
遊惰な, indolent; 遊惰の民, an indolent people.

Yudachi, 夕立, *n.* A sudden shower.

Yudan, 油斷, *n.* Negligence; inattention; improvidence; imprudence; incautiousness; inobservance; remissness.

油斷する, to be negligent; to be off one's guard; 油斷な, negligent; imprudent; 油斷なく, carefully; 油斷して, carelessly; 油斷すると, if I do not take care; 默まつてある人は油斷が出來ない, One must be wary in dealing with a taciturn man.

Yudaneru, 委ねる, *vt.* To intrust; to submit; to delegate.

Yudayajin, 猶太人, *n.* A Jew.

猶太人の, Jewish.

Yudo-byoin, 遊動病院, *n.* An ambulance.

Yudono, 湯殿, *n.* A bathroom.

Yudō suru, 誘導する, *vt.* To induce.

Yue, 故, *n.* Reason; cause; ground.

故に, hence; therefore; consequently; in consequence of; on the ground of; by reason of; for the reason that; in asmuch as; because; accordingly; wherefore; on this account; for this cause; for this reason; in consequence of this; 故なく, without cause; without any reason; 彼は幼者たるの故を以て宥されたり, He was acquitted in consideration of his youth.

Yuei, 游泳, *n.* Swimming.

游泳する, to swim; 游泳場, a swimming-bath; a bathing-place; 游泳術, swimming.

Yueki na, 有益な, *a.* Beneficial; advantageous; [有用ナ] useful.

此會は極めて有益なるべし, This organization should prove very useful.

Yuen, 油煙, *n.* Lampblack.

Yūenchi, 遊園地, *n.* Recreation ground.

Yūfukan, 有夫姦, *n.* Adultery.

Yūfuku na, 有福な, *a.* Rich; wealthy; well off; well-to-do.

Yūfu no, 有夫の, *a.* Married.

Yūgai na, 有害な, *a.* Hurtful; harmful; injurious; mischievous; detrimental; noxious; destructive.

家禽に有害である, to be destructive to poultry.

Yugameru, 歪める, *vt.* To crook; [曲ゲル] to curve; to bend.

Yugamu, 歪む, *vi.* [ヲヂレル] To get awry; [傾斜スル] to incline; to slant.

歪んだ, crooked; 歪んである, to be contorted; to be distorted.

Yugao, 夕顔, *n.* Evening glory.

Yuge, 湯氣, *n.* Steam; jet of steam.

Yugei, 遊藝, *n.* Light accomplishments.

Yūgeki, 遊擊, *n.* A raid; a diversion.
遊擊艦隊, flying squadron; 遊擊戰, guerilla warfare; 遊擊隊, flying column.

Yūgen no, 有限の, *a.* Finite; [會社ノ責任ノ] limited [略シテ L'd, Lmd, Ltd, 等トナス].
有限責任, limited liability; 有限年金, annuity for a term of years; 有限責任社員, a limited partner.

Yūgi, 友誼, *n.* Friendship; friendly relations; friendly ties.

Yūgi, 遊戯, *n.* A play; a game; sports.
遊戯場, playground.

Yūgure, 夕暮, *n.* The dusk; the dusk of the evening.

Yūgū suru, 優遇する, *vt.* To treat with civility.

Yūhan, 夕飯, *n.* Supper; evening meal.
夕飯をたべる, to take supper.

Yūhi, 夕日, *n.* The setting sun.

Yūhobu, 遊歩場, *n.* Playground.

Yūho-kitei, 遊歩規定, *n.* [外國人ナドノ] Treaty limits.

Yūho suru, 遊歩する, *vi.* To go for a walk.

Yuibutsuron, 唯物論, *n.* Materialism.

Yuigon, 遺言, *n.* Will; verbal will; instruction of a dying person; [辭世ノ如キ] parting words.
遺言書, a testment; a written will; 遺言者, a testator; 遺言管財人, an executor.

Yuiitsu no, 唯一の, *a.* Only; sole; solitary.

Yuiitsu-shinkyō, 唯一神教, *n.* Unitarianism.
唯一神教信者, a Unitarian.

Yuimotsu, 遺物, *n.* [遺言ニヨル] A bequest; a legacy; [記念トシテノ] a relic left as a souvenir; [古代ノ] relics.

Yuinō, 結納, *n.* Betrothal presents; presents exchanged at a betrothal.

Yū-no, 有爲の, *a.* [技倆アル] Capable; [有名ナ] eminent.
有爲の人, a man of parts; a man of action; 增田克德氏の死によりて日本は一人の有爲なる實業家を失へり, By the death of Mr. Masuda Kokutoku Japan loses one of her eminent business men.

Yui no, 有意の, *a.* Intentional; [無意識ニ對シテ] conscious.

Yūinryoku, 誘引力, *n.* Power of attraction.

Yūin suru, 誘引する, *vt.* [招ク] To invite; [引付ケル] to attract; [惡事ニ] to seduce; [誘惑スル] to

tempt; [誘惑メテ] to induce; [巧計ニテ] to entice; [餌ニテ] to allure; to lure; [見セカケニテ] to decoy.

Yuiriron, 唯理論, *n.* Rationalism.

Yuishinron, 唯心論, *n.* Idealism; spiritualism.

Yuisho, 遺書, *n.* A testament.

Yuisho, 由緒, *n.* [系統] Lineage.

由緒ある, of good lineage.

Yuiteki no, 有意的の, *a.* Voluntary.

Yujin, 友人, *n.* A friend.

友人が會ひに來る, I have a friend coming to see me.

Yujo, 宥恕, *n.* Pardon.

宥恕する, to pardon; to excuse.

Yujo, 遊女, *n.* A harlot; a prostitute.

遊女屋, a brothel.

Yujo, 友情, *n.* Friendliness.

友情の無い, unfriendly.

Yuju-fudan no, 優柔不斷の, *a.* Irresolute.

Yuka, 床, *n.* A floor.

Yukabutsu, 有價物, *n.* Valuables.

Yukai, 愉快, *n.* Pleasure; cheerfulness; enjoyment; merriment; mirth; delight.

愉快な, pleasant; agreeable; cheerful; jolly; delightful; merry; comfortable; happy; 愉快を盡す, to make merry; 愉快に感する, to feel comfortable.

Yukai, 誘拐, *n.* Abduction.

誘拐する, to abduct; to kidnap; 誘拐者, an abductor; a kidnapper.

Yukaku, 遊廓, *n.* A prostitute quarter.

Yukan, 湯灌, *n.* The ablution of a dead body.

Yukan na, 勇敢な, *a.* Daring; courageous; undaunted; dashing; adventurous.

Yukasheken, 有價證券, *n.* Documentary securities.

Yukata, 浴衣, *n.* A bathing-gown.

Yukata, 夕方, *n.* The evening; in the evening.

Yukei, 夕景, *n.* The evening.

Yukeikai, 有形界, *n.* The material world.

Yukei no, 有形の, *a.* Material; corporeal.

Yuken, 郵券, *n.* A postage stamp.

Yukensha, 有權者, *n.* [撰擧ノ] An elector.

Yuki, 雪, *n.* Snow.

雪片, snow-flakes; flakes of snow; 雪達磨, a snow-man; 雪融, thawing of snow; 雪降, fall of snow; 雪

掻, a snow-plough; a snow-shovel; 雪見, viewing the snow; 雪頽, snow-slip; avalanche; 雪投, snow-balling; 雪のやうに白い, white as snow; 雪が降つてゐる, It's snowing; 雪が積つてゐる, The snow lies.

Yuki, ゆきの長い, Long in the sleeve; ゆきの短い, short in the sleeve.

Yuki, 勇氣, *n.* Courage; bravery; valor; boldness.
勇氣のある, brave; bold; courageous; gallant; valiant; 勇氣がない, to lack courage; 勇氣を出す, to take courage; 酒の上の勇氣, dutch courage; 道德上の勇氣, moral courage.

Yukibutsu, 有機物, *n.* An organic matter.

Yuki no, 有機の, *a.* Organic.
有機化學, organic chemistry.

Yuki-no-shita, 虎耳草, *n.* *Saxifrage.*

Yukitai, 有機体, *n.* An organism; organic bodies.

Yukkuri, ゆつくり, *ad.* Slowly; leisurely; at a slow pace.
御ゆつくりさ, Take your time; ゆつくりお上がりなさい, Take time to eat your meals; 御ゆつくりなさい, Don't be in a hurry to leave; ゆつくり考へなさい, Take time and think over it; 六時十分前に起きればゆつくりです, If I get up about ten minutes to six, I shall be in plenty of time; ゆつくりして少しお話しなさいませんか, Will you not stay and talk a little longer?; 今度は御ゆつくり來て下さい, I hope you will pay us a longer visit next time; ゆつくり出來る樣に今から出る方がよい, You had better go now, so that you may be in plenty of time.

Yukoku, 夕刻, *n.* The evening; in the evening.

Yukō no, 有効の, *a.* [契約ナドノ] Valid; [使用出來ル] available; [利目アル] effective.
一年間有効の免狀, a passport available for one year; 本條約は十年間有効なりさす, The treaty is effective for ten years; 契約は一週間有効です, The agreement holds good for a week.

Yukō no, 有功の, *a.* Meritorious.

Yuku, 行く, *vi.* *Iku* ヲ見ヨ.

Yume, 夢, *n.* A dream.
夢を見る, to dream; 夢に見る, to dream of; 夢となる, to turn out a dream; 夢に託して, under the pretext of a dream; 夢を判斷する, to interpret a

dream; 夢は逆夢, Dreams go by contraries; 齒が抜けた夢を見た, I dreamed that I lost a tooth; 夢にも知らない, I don't know any thing at all about it; 夢にも思はなかつた, I never dreamt of it; It never entered my head; 家が燒けて居る所を夢に見た, I dreamed the house was on fire; 君は度々夢を見るか, Do you often have dreams?; 昨夜何の夢を御覽でしたか, What did you dream of last night; 昨夜面白い夢を見た, I had a funny dream last night; 富士の夢を見ると緣起がいいさうです, They say that it is a favorable sign if you dream of Fuji.

蝶々の何を夢みて羽使ひ,
I wonder what 'tis dreaming;
The sleeping butterfly
Its tiny wings doth try.

Yūmei-mujitsu no, 有名無實の, *a.* Nominal

Yūmei na, 有名な, *a.* Famous; noted; celebrated; renowned; illustrious; well-known. *Nadakai* ヲ見ヨ. 有名人, a well-known person; 嵐山は春は櫻秋は紅葉で有名である, Arashiyama is noted for its cherry-blossoms in spring and maple leaves in autumn.

Yūmen, 宥免, *n.* Forgiveness; pardon.

Yūmeshi, 夕飯, *n.* Supper; evening meal.

Yume-utsutsu, 夢現, *n.* A trance.
夢現になる, to fall into a trance.

Yume-yume, 夢々, *ad.* Never.

Yumi, 弓, *n.* A bow [胡弓ナドノニモ言フ]. 弓師, a bowmaker; 弓矢 bow and arrow; 弓を引く, to draw a bow; 弓を張る, to bend a bow; 弓の弦を外づす, to unbend a bow; 弓の弦を張る, to string a bow.

Yuminari, 弓形, *n.* A curve; an arc.

Yumizuru, 弓弦, *n.* A bowstring.

Yūmo, 勇猛, *n.* Intrepidity.
勇猛な, intrepid.

Yumoji, 湯文字, *n.* A waist-cloth.

Yūmon, 幽門, *n.* [胃ノ] The pylorus.

Yu-no-hana, 湯の花, *n.* Flowers of sulphur.

Yunyōkan, 輸尿管, *n.* The ureter.

Yunyū, 輸入, *n.* Importation.
輸入する, to import; 輸入の, imported; 輸入超過, excess of imports; excess of imports over exports; 輸入願書, 輸入申告書, import entry form; 輸入品,

imports; 輸入免許, import permit; 輸入税, import duty; external taxes.

Yuo, 硫黄, *n.* Sulphur.

Yurai, 由來, *n.* The origin. [from.

由來書, a memoir; 由來する, to originate; to result

Yuran, 遊覽, *n.* [廻遊, 周遊] Excursion.

遊覽切符, an excursion ticket; 遊覽列車, an excursion train.

Yurunkan, 輸卵管, *n.* The oviduct.

Yure, 動搖, *n.* Shaking.

Yurei, 幽靈, *n.* A ghost; a spirit; a phantom; an apparition; a specter. [ghosts?

幽靈ニ云ふものを信じますか, Do you believe in

Yureki, 遊歷, *n.* A tour; traveling for pleasure.

遊歷者, a tourist; 遊歷する, to rove; to travel about.

Yureru, 搖れる, *vi.* To shake; to roll; to swing.

Yuri, 百合, *n.* Lily.

百合根, lily bulb.

Yuri, 遊離, *n.* Isolation.

Yuriisu, 搖椅子, *n.* A rocking-chair.

Yurikago, 搖籃, *n.* A cradle.

Yuri no, 遊離の, *a.* Free.

遊離酸, free acid.

Yuriokosu, 搖起す, *vt.* To shake up.

Yuru, 搖る, *vt.* To shake; to swing.

Yurugase ni suru, 忽がせにする, *vt.* [輕ンズル] To slight; [怠ル] to neglect; [無視スル] to disregard.

國民教育は瞬時も忽がせにすべからず, National education can not for a moment be neglected; 軍國多事の際さ雖も教育の事は忽がせにすべからず, Even at such a juncture so busy in urgent affairs of state no educational affair should be disregarded.

Yurugu, 搖るぐ, *vi.* To shake; to quake; [ユルクアル] to be loose.

Yurui, 緩い, *a.* Loose; [取締ナドノ寛大ナ] lenient.

ゆるくする, to loosen; to unloose.

Yurumeru, 緩める, *vt.* To loosen; to unloose; to unbend; to unfasten; [規則, 氣力, 腸, 手ナドノ] to relax, [減ズル] to mitigate; [痛ナド] to ease.

Yurumi, 緩み, *n.* Relaxation.

Yurumu, 緩む, *vi.* To be loose; to relax. [繩ナド] to get loose; [腹ノ] to be loose; [釘ナドノ] to start.

Yururi, ゆるりと, *ad.* Slowly; leisurely; at a slow

pace.

Yurusareuai, 許されない, *a.* [勘辨ナラメ] Unpardonable; unexcusable; [許可出來ナイ] inadmissible.

Yurusareru, 許される, *vi.* [免除ニナル] To be exempted.

Yurushi, 許, 赦, *n.* [許可] Permission; leave; [勘辨] pardon; forgiveness; [權能ヲ與フル事] authorization; [裁許] sanction; [免許] license; [免除, 例ヘバ兵役] exemption; [罰ノ] remission; [放免] acquittal.

許す, 赦す, to permit; to grant; to allow; to authorize; to pardon; to forgive; to excuse; to overlook; to remit; to release; to exempt from; to let off, to set at liberty; [容レル, 例ヘバ疑ナド] to admit.

願を許す, to grant a petition; 此れは疑を許さない, This admits of no doubt; 干渉するを許しません, I will allow no interference; 敵でさへも許す筈だ, Even an enemy should be forgiven; 政府は外國人の內地に入るを許さず, The government does not allow foreigners to enter the interior of the country; 法律は之れを知らざるの故を以て何人をも許さず, Ignorance of the law excuses no man.

Yuruyaka na, 寬かな, *a.* [法規ナド] Lenient.

Yuru-yuru, 緩々, *ad.* Slowly; leisurely.

Yuryo, 憂慮, *n.* Anxiety.

Yuryō, 遊獵, *n.* *Jūryō* ヲ見ヨ.

遊獵家, a sportsman; 遊獵期, the shooting season; 遊獵免狀, a shooting (hunting) license.

Yuryoku na, 有力な, *a.* Story; powerful; influential.

有力者, an influential person; 其事業を進行せしめんが爲めに有力なる市民二十人を擧げて委員となせり, A committee of twenty influential citizens has been formed to promote the work.

Yusai no, 有妻の, *n.* Married.

Yusan, 遊山, *n.* A picnic; a pleasure excursion.

遊山場, a pleasure resort; 遊山船, a pleasure-boat.

Yusei, 遊星, *n.* A planet.

Yusei naru, 優勢なる, *a.* Superior in force.

敵の優勢なる驅逐艦, the enemy's destroyers which are in superior force.

Yuseki-dobutsu, 有脊動物, *n.* The vertebrata.

Yusen, 遊船, *n.* [ヨット] A yacht.

Yusen, 郵船, *n.* A mail-ship; a mail-steamer.

Yusen no, 優先の, *a.* Preferential.
優先株, preferential share; preference stock; 優先權, preferential right; priority.

Yūshaku no, 有爵の, *a.* Noble.

Yushi, 勇士, *n.* A brave soldier.

Yushi, 有司, *n.* The authorities.

Yushika, 有志家, *n.* Men of public spirit.

Yushi-menkan, 諭旨免官, *n.* Resignation promoted by the authorities.

Yushin-kozō no, 有心故造の, *a.* Intentional.

Yushinron, 有神論, *n.* Theism.
有神論者, a theist.

Yūshisha, 有志者, *n.* A supporter; a sympathizer; [a well-wisher.

Yushō, 勇將, *n.* A brave general.
勇將の下に弱卒なし, "Like master, like man."

Yūshōki, 優勝旗, *n.* A championship flag; a champion flag.

Yushoku, 夕食, *n.* Supper; evening meal.

Yūshō-reppai, 優勝劣敗, *n.* Survival of the fittest; the way to the wall.

Yūshūkan, 遊就館, *n.* The Naval and Military [Museum.

Yushutsu, 輸出, *n.* Exportation.
輸出する, to export; 輸出奬勵金, bounties; 特別輸出港, port of special export; 輸出者, an exporter; 輸出品, exports.

Yuso, 輸送, *n.* Transport.
輸送力, transport capacity; carrying power.

Yusō suru, 輸送する, *vt.* To send by post.

Yusuburu, 揺ぶる, *vt.* To shake.

Yusugu, ゆすぐ, *vt.* To rinse; to wash.

Yusureru, 揺れる, *vi.* To shake.

Yusuri, 強請, *n.* Extortion; [人] an extortionate [person.

Yusuru, 強請る, *vt.* To extort; to blackmail.

Yūsuzumi, 夕涼に出る, to stroll out to enjoy the cool of the evening.

Yūtai, 優待, *n.* Generous treatment; welcome.
優待する, to welcome; to treat with civility; 優待券, a complimentary ticket.

Yūtai no, 有体の, *a.* Material.
有体動産, goods and chatteles.

Yutaka na, 豊かな, 裕かな, *a.* [澤山な] Abundant;

plentiful; copious; [富貴ナ] rich; wealthy; affluent; opulent [此語最モ力アリ]; [土地ノ] rich.
裕かに暮らす, to live in affluence.

Yutampo, 湯たんぽ, *n.* A hot water bottle; a warmer (foot-warmer) containing hot water.

Yūtō, 優等, *n.* Excellence.
優等な, excellent; high-class; 優等で, with marks of honor; with special excellence; 優等の卒業生, honor graduates; highest graduates; foremost students; 優等で及第する, to pass the examination with honors; あの人は試験で優等になつた, He came out first in the examination.

Yūtoku na, 有德な, *a.* Virtuous; rich in virtue.

Yutori, ゆとり, *n.* Play; room for motion (expansion).

Yuttari to shita, ゆつたりとした, *a.* Easy.

Yuu, 結ふ, *vt.* [髮ヲ] To dress.
髮を結ふ, to dress the hair.

Yūutsu, 憂鬱, *n.* Melancholy; dejection.
憂鬱な, melancholy; cheerless; doleful; 憂鬱病, melancholia; hypochondria; 憂鬱質, melancholic temperament; 憂鬱してゐる, to be oppressed.

Yuwaeru, 結へる, *vt.* To bind; to fasten.

Yuwakashi, 湯沸, *n.* A copper tea-kettle.

Yūwaku, 誘惑, *n.* Temptation.
誘惑者, a tempter; 誘惑する, to tempt; to entice; to seduce; to allure; 誘惑ほど怖ろしいものはない, Nothing is more dreadful than temptation.

Yūwa suru, 融和する, *vt.* To melt.

Yuya, 湯屋, *n.* A public bath; a bath house.

Yūyake, 夕照, *n.* After-glow; sun-glow; sunset glow.

Yūyo, 猶豫, *n.* Postponement; delay; prolongation; [躊躇] hesitation; [支拂ノ, 又ハ法廷ニテ原被何レカニ與フル] grace.
猶豫を願ふ, to ask for a postponement; 猶豫する, to postpone; to hesitate; to put off; 猶豫日, days of grace.

Yūyoku suru, 遊弋する, *vi.* To cruise.

Yūyō na, 有用な, *a.* Useful.

Yūyū, 悠々, *ad.* Quietly.

Yūzai, 有罪, *n.* Guiltiness.
有罪な, guilty; 有罪人, a guilty person; 裁判所は被告を有罪とせり, The court found the defendant guilty.

Yuzei, 遊説, *n.* A canvassing tour; an electioneering [tour.

Yuzei, 郵税, *n.* Postage.
郵税不足, postage due; 郵税其他諸雑費, postage [and petties.

Yuzei no, 有税の, *a.* Dutiable.
有税品, dutiable goods.

Yuzen to, 悠然と, *ad.* Leisurely, quietly.

Yuzu, 橙, *n.* Lemon.

Yuzu, 融通, *n.* [流通] Circulation; [爲替ノ] accommodation.
融通する, to circulate; 融通資本, circulating capital; 融通手形, an accommodation bill; [蘇格蘭ニテハ] a wind-bill; [英國ニテハ] a kite.

Yuzui, 雄蕊, *n.* A stamen.

Yuzuriau, 讓合ふ, *vi.* To compromise; to make a compromise; to meet half-way.

Yuzuriha, 交讓木, *n.* *Daphniphyllum.*

Yuzurijo, 讓狀, *n.* A grant.

Yuzuriukenin, 讓受人, *n.* A grantee; [手形ナドノ] a transferee; [權利ノ] an assign.

Yuzuriukeru, 讓受ける, *vt.* To obtain by transfer; [相續スル] to inherit.

Yuzuriwatashi, 讓渡, *n.* Transfer; assignment; conveyance; [債務者ヨリ債權者ニ財產權ノ] cession; [割讓ノ如キ] alienation.
讓渡代價, transfer price; 讓渡人, a grantor; a transferor; an assignor; a deed of transfer; a written assignment.

Yuzuriwatasu, 讓渡す, *vt.* To make over, to transfer.

Yuzuru, 讓る, *vt.* [讓渡ス] To transfer; to make over; [道ナド] to give way; [讓步スル] to cede; [降參スル] to yield; to surrender; to relinquish; to give ground; [手放ス] to part with.
一步を讓る, to make a concession; 寸毫も讓らず, not to yield an inch.

Z

Za, 座, *n.* [席] A seat; [芝居ノ] theater.
座に着く, to be seated; 座を立つ, to rise from one's seat; to quit one's seat; 明治座, the Meiji theater; 歌舞妓座, the Kabuki theater; 席開, opening of a [theater.

Zabuton, 座蒲團, *n.* A cushion.

Zagurito, 座繰絲, *n.* Hand-filature.

Zagyō, 座業, *n.* A sedentary employment.

Zai, 在横濱英國領事館, British Consul at Yokohama.

Zai, 在, *n.* The country.

東京在, suburban Tokyo.

Zai, 財, *n.* Wealth.

Zaichūbutsu, 在中物, *n.* Contents.

Zaidan, 財團, *n.* Trust property.

Zaieki, 在役中, while on active service in the field.

Zaigai no, 在外の, *a.* Abroad.

在外の友人, our friends abroad.

Zaigen, 財源, *n.* A source of revenue.

Zaigō, 在鄉, *n.* The country.

Zaigō, 罪業, *n.* An offense; a misdeed; a sinful act.

Zaihō, 財寶, *n.* Wealth; riches.

Zaijo, 罪狀, *n.* Guilt.

Zaii, 在位, *n.* Reign.

Zaika, 財貨, *n.* Wealth; treasures.

Zaika, 罪科, *n.* An offense; a misdeed; a crime.

Zaikan suru, 在官する, *vi.* To hold office.

Zaikata, 在方, *n.* The country.

Zaikin suru, 在勤する, *vi.* To hold office.

Zaimoku, 材木, *n.* [木] Wood; [建築用材] timber; [挽キタル] lumber.

材木置場, a timber-yard; a lumber yard; 材木屋, a dealer in lumber; a timber-dealer.

Zaimu, 財務, *n.* Financial affairs.

財務顧問, a financial adviser; 韓國財務顧問目賀田氏は本月十一日京城出發歸京せらるべし, Mr. Megata, Financial Adviser to the Korean Government, is coming to Tokyo, leaving Seoul on the 11th inst.

Zainin, 罪人, *n.* A criminal; [犯罪人] an offender, a culprit; a malefactor; [囚刑后ニイフ] a felon.

Zairai no, 在來の, *a.* Existing

Zairyō, 材料, *n.* Material; raw material; [種物] stuff; [立論ノ] data.

Zairyū no, 在留の, *a.* Resident at.

在留外國人, foreign residents.

Zairyu suru, 在留する, *vi.* To reside; to remain.

Zaisan, 財產, *n.* *Shisan* ヲ見ヨ.

財產家, a man of fortune; 財產權, rights of property; propriety right; 財產目錄, inventory of property; 財產差押, attachment of property; 特有財產, private

property. 財産を蕩盡する, to run through a fortune.

Zaisei, 財政, *n.* Finance.

財政の, financial; fiscal; 財政整理, re-organization (adjustment) of the finances; 財政政策, financial policy; fiscal policy.

Zaiseki, 罪跡, *n.* Proofs of guilt.

放火は或る吏員も罪跡を暗ましさんためになしたるものならんとの疑あり, Incendiarism is suspected on the part of some of the officials, who wanted to destroy evidences of their crime.

Zaisho, 在所, *n.* The country.

Zaishō, 罪障, *n.* Sinfulness.

Zaishoku suru, 在職する, *vi.* To hold office.

Zaitaku, 在宅である, to be in; to be at home.

内藤君は木曜日には在宅です, Mr. Naito is at home on Thursday; 明日十一時には在宅御眼に懸かり得べく候, You will find me at home to-morrow at 11 o'clock.

Zaiyaku suru, 在役する, *vi.* To hold office.

Zaiya no, 在野の, *a.* Unofficial; out of office.

在野黨, a party out of office; 在野政治家, unofficial politicians.

Zakka, 雜貨, *n.* Miscellaneous articles; general merchandise; [船ノ] general cargo; [食卓用品] groceries.

雜貨商, [重モニ食料商] a grocer; 雜貨店, a grocery; [布, 絲, 陶器ナドヲ賣ル] a dry-goods store.

Zakki, 雜記, *n.* Miscellaneous documents; [雜誌ナドノ] miscellany.

Zakkokku, 雜穀, *n.* Cereals.

Zakkon, 雜婚, *n.* Intermarriage; mixed marriage.

雜婚する, to intermarry.

Zakkyo, 雜居, *n.* Joint occupation; [外國人ノ] mixed residence.

Zakko, 雜魚, *n.* Small fish.

Zakoobi, 雜魚蕩老, *n.* Shrimp.

Zakotsu-shinkei-tsū, 座骨神經痛, *n.* Sciatica.

Zakuro, 柘榴, *n.* Pomegranate.

柘榴鼻, [赤鼻] grog-blossom.

Zambō, 讒謗, *n.* Slander; scandal; calumny; libel.

讒謗者, a slanderer; a calumniator; 讒謗する, to slander; to calumniate; to talk scandal.

Zambu, 殘部, *n.* Remainder.

Zambutsu, 殘物, *n.* Residue; scrap.

Zamoto, 座元, *n.* [劇場ノ] The manager.

Zandaka, 殘高, *n.* Balance.

Zange, 懺悔, *n.* [後悔] Penitence; [自白] confessi
懺悔する, to be penitent; to confess.

Zangen, 讒言, *n.* *Zambō* ヲ見ヨ.

Zangō, 塹壕, *n.* A trench.

Zangyaku, 殘虐, *n.* Brutality; outrage.

Zanji, 暫時, *ad.* A short while; a little while, short time; for a short time, for a moment; a while
暫時の, momentary; transient.

Zanki, 慚愧, *n.* Shame.

Zankin, 殘金, *n.* Balance.
殘金がある, to have a credit-balance.

Zankoku, 殘酷, *n.* Cruelty; inhumanity, lessness; unfeelingness [壓制] oppression.
殘酷な, cruel; merciless; inhuman; barbar savage; unfeeling; cold-blooded 彼れは殘酷に囚 を扱つた, He treated the prisoners without pity.

Zannen na, 殘念な, *a.* Regrettable; much to regretted; sorrowful.
殘念至極の, deplorable; extremely disappoint 殘念がる, to take at heart; to be grieved at; to cut up about; 殘念ながら, It is too bad, but; mu as I regret it, still; 殘念である, I regret that; 殘念 思ふ, to be disappointed at; あの人の來ないの 念だ, It is a pity that he does not come.

Zannin, 殘忍, *n.* Mercilessness; inhumanity; mercifulness; unfeelingness; hardness of heart; [壓制] oppression.
殘忍な, unmerciful; merciless; inhuman; unfeelin savage; cold-blooded; stony-hearted.

Zansatsu suru, 殘殺する, *vt.* To slaughter, 殘殺される, to be brutally murdered. [butche

Zanshin na 嶄新な, *a.* Original; novel.

Zanshi suru 慙死する, *vi.* To die of shame.

Zansho, 東宮殿下は今朝塩原に行啓此處にて殘暑 御過しあるべし, This morning H. I. H. the Cr Prince left Tokyo for Shiobara, where His Highne will pass the rest of the hot season.

Zanso, 讒訴, *n.* *Zambō* ヲ見ヨ.

Zansonsuru, 殘存する, *n.* Remaining.

Zansu, 殘數, *n.* The remainder after division.

Zanteki, 殘敵, *n.* The remnant of the enemy.

Zan-yo, 殘餘, *n.* Remnant.

殘餘の remaining; 殘餘受遺者, a residuary legatee.

Zanzai, 斬罪, *n.* Beheading; decapitation.

Zappi, 雜費, *n.* Various expenses; miscellaneous expenditure; miscellaneous charges; [臨時費] incidental expenses.

Zappo, 雜報, *n.* General news; miscellaneous news; miscellaneous paragraphs.

Zarame, ざらめ, *n.* Crystallized sugar.

Zara-zara shita, ざらざらした, *a.* Rough.

石がざらざらする, The stone feels rough.

Zareuta, 戲歌, *n.* A comic poem.

Zaru, 笊, *n.* A basket; a basket without a handle.

Zasetsu, 挫折, *n.* [氣ノ] Discouragement.

挫折する, to discourage; [害スル] to impair.

Zashiki, 坐敷, *n.* A room; an apartment; [客間] a drawing-room.

Zashi suru, 坐視する, *vt.* To look on with indifference.

Zasho, 挫傷, *n.* Contusion.

Zasho, 坐礁, *n.* Stranding.

坐礁する, to strand; to ground; to run aground; to run ashore; to run on a rock; to strike on a rock; 字品よりの電報に據れば去七日の朝汽船ロヒラ號は宮島沖に於て坐礁せりと云ふ, Ujina wires that on the morning of the 7th the S.S. *Robilla* went aground off Miyajima.

Zashoku suru, 坐食する, *vi.* To eat the bread of idleness.

Zashi, 雜誌, *n.* A magazine; a periodical.

Zassho, 雜書, *n.* [小冊子] A pamphlet; [宗教問題ナドノ小冊] a tract.

Zasshu, 雜種, *n.* [家畜ナドノ] Mixed breed.

雜種の, cross-bred; half-bred; hybrid; [種々ノ] miscellaneous; 雜種馬, a cross-bred horse; 雜種稅, miscellaneous taxes.

Zasshu, 雜集, *n.* Miscellany.

Zassō, 雜草, *n.* Weed.

Zassoku, 雜則, *n.* Miscellaneous rules.

Zato, 座頭, *n.* A man of the blind guild; the head minstrel.

あの座頭はよく琴を彈じる, That blind minstrel plays the koto well.

Zatsudan suru, 雑談する, *vi.* To gossip.

Zatsuji, 雑事, *n.* Miscellaneous business.

Zatsumu, 雑務, *n.* Miscellaneous business.

Zatsu ni, 雑に, *ad.* Confusedly; not neatly; coarsely.

Zatsuroku, 雑録, *n.* Miscellany.

Zatsushunyu, 雑収入, *n.* Miscellaneous income.

Zatsuwa, 雑話, *n.* A desultory talk.

Zatsuyaku, 雑役, *n.* Fatigue duty.

Zatsuyo, 雑用, *n.* Miscellaneous; business; house-hold business.

Zatta no, 雑多の, *a.* Sundry.

Zatto, ざつと, *ad.* Roughly; rough speaking; coarsely; briefly; [大概] approximately; in round numbers.

Zatto, 雑沓, *n.* Bustle; [入込] crowd.

雑沓する, to crowd together; to be thronged; [往来ナド] to be congested; 淺草は東京で一番雑沓する所です, Asakusa is the most bustling place in Tokyo.

Zaumei, 座右銘, *n.* A motto.

Zehi, 是非, *n. & ad.* Right and wrong; [必ラズ] without fail; [ドウアツテモ] by all means; in any case; anyhow; [必然ニ] necessarily; [絶對ニ] absolutely; [積極的ニ] positively.

是非曲直, rights and wrongs, 是非なく, perforce; of necessity; necessarily; 是非もない, [避難イ] inevitable; 是非行きたい, is bent on going; 是非行きたいなら, if you really wish to go; 是非なくする, to be constrained to do; 是非行きたいものだ, I should like to go, by all means.

Zei, 税, *n.* [一般ニ] Tax; [輸出入品ノ] duties; customs; [輸出入ノ品目ナドニ對スル] tariff; [橋, 路ナドノ] toll; [水道ナドノ] rates.

税を納める, to pay taxes; to pay duty; 税を徴收する, 税を賦課する, 税を取る, 税を掛ける, to levy a tax on; 伯林では犬を飼へば税を出さなければならない, In Berlin you must pay taxes if you keep a dog.

Zeibutsu, 贅物, *n.* A superfluous article; a useless appendage.

Zeichiku, 筮竹, *n.* Divination sticks.

Zeigen, 贅言, *n.* Pleonasm; redundant expression; superfluous words.

Zeikan, 税關, *n.* A custom-house; customs.

税關長, superintendent of customs; commissioner of customs; 税關吏, land waiter; 税關手續, customs

formalities; 税關上屋, custom's shed.

Zeiken, 税權, *n.* Tariff autonomy.

Zeimoku, 税目, *n.* Headings (items) of a tariff.

Zeimu-kantokusho, 税務監督署, *n.* The tax administration bureau.

Zeimusho, 税務署, *n.* A tax office; a tax-collection office; a revenue office.

Zeniku, 贅肉, *n.* Fungus.

Zeiritsu, 税率, *n.* Tariff.

輸入税率, import tariff; 協定税率, conventional tariff.

Zetaku, 贅澤, *n.* Luxury; extravagance.

贅澤な, luxurious; extravagant; 贅澤をする, to be luxurious; to be extravagant; 贅澤に暮らす, to live in luxury; あれは贅澤で高慢な人だ, He is an extravagant and proud man.

Zekkai no, 絶海の, *a.* Beyond wide oceans.

Zekkei, 絶景, *n.* Wonderful beauties of nature.

Zekkô suru, 絶交する, *vi.* To break with; to break off friendship; to discontinue intercourse; to excommunicate.

Zekku, 絶句, *n.* A stanza.

七言絶句, a stanza of four lines of seven characters each.

Zekkyô, 絶叫, *n.* Exclamation; ejaculation.

絶叫する, to exclaim; to ejaculate.

Zenba, 前場, *n.* [米相場] First calling.

Zenbi, 全備, *n.* Consummation.

全備した, perfect; 全備する, to consummate.

Zenbu, 全部, *n.* The whole.

Zenbu, 前部, *n.* The forepart.

Zenbu, 膳夫, *n.* A butler.

Zenbun, 全文, *n.* The full text.

Zenmai, 薇, *n.* *Osmunda regalis.*

Zenmaijikake, ぜんまい仕掛, *n.* A clock-work.

Zenmetsu, 全滅, *n.* Utter annihilation; utter ruin.

Zenpai, 全廃, *n.* Total abolition.

Zenpai, 全敗, *n.* Total defeat.

全敗する, to be totally defeated; to suffer a complete defeat.

Zenpan no, 全般の, *n.* Universal.

Zenpô, 前報, *n.* A forewarning.

Zenpyô, 前兆, *n.* An omen.

Zen, 全, *a.* Whole; total; all; plenary.

全帝國, the whole empire; 全世界, the whole world; 全廢, total abolition; 全權, plenary authority; 全露西亞國皇帝陛下, His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias; 全委員長, the Chairman of Committee of the Whole.

Zen, 前, *a.* Preceding; prior to; [以前ノ] the late; [今ハ退職セル] ex-.

前條, the preceding article; 前外務大臣, the late Minister for Foreign Affairs; 前東京市長, the ex-Mayor of Tokyo; 前代議士, an ex-member of Parliament; 前から, previously; 一週間前から, ever the last week; 何年前のことですか, How many years ago was it?

Zen, 善, *n.* Good.

Zen, 膳, *n.* A small table with raised edge.

膳に就く, to sit down at a meal.

Zenchi, 全治, *n.* Complete cure.

Zenchi, 全智, *n.* [神ノ] Omni-science.

Zencho, 前兆, *n.* An omen; an indication; a precursor; [病ノ] a symptom.

Zendate, 膳立をする, to spread a table.

Zendō, 善道, *n.* The path of virtue.

善道に立歸へらす, to restore a person to the path of virtue.

Zendo-undo, 蠕動運動, *n.* Peristaltic movement.

Zen-ei, 前衛, *n.* Advanced guard; vanguard.

Zengaku, 全額, *n.* Full amount.

全額支拂, payment in full.

Zengaku, 前額, *n.* The forehead.

Zengen, 前言, *n.* Prediction.

前言する, to predict.

Zengo, 前後, *n.* [時ノ] Priority.

前後に, before and behind; 前後に基づく, according to priority; 前後不覺になる, to become unconscious; 前後矛盾, self-contradiction; 前後矛盾の, self-contradictory.

Zengo, 前號, *n.* The preceding number.

Zeni, 錢, *n.* Coin; copper Coin.

Zen-i, 善意, *n.* [法律ニイフ] Good faith; bona fides.

Zeniaoi, 錢葵, *n.* Marlow.

Zenibako, 錢箱, *n.* A money-box.

Zeniire, 錢入, *n.* A purse.

Zenimóke, 錢儲, *n.* Money-making.

Zenin, 是認, *n.* Approval; indorsement.

是認する, to approve; to indorse.

Zenji ni, 漸次に, *ad.* Gradually; by degrees; step by step; in the course of time.

Zenjitsu, 前日, *n. & ad.* The day before; the preceding day.

Zenjō, 前條, *n.* The preceding article.
前條の, aforesaid.

Zenjutsu no, 前述の, *a.* Above-mentioned; before-mentioned.

Zenka, 全家, *n.* The complete house; the whole family.

Zenka, 前科, *n.* A previous offense.
前科者, an old offender; a criminal with a previous conviction against him.

Zenkai, 全快, *n.* Complete recovery.
全快する, to recover; to be perfectly cured; to be restored to health; to come round; to get round; to recover fully; 全快の上で, after I have quite recovered; あの人はどうても全快しない, He is quite beyond recovery.

Zenkasoku, 漸加速, *n.* Acceleration of velocity.

Zenkei, 全計, *n.* Grand total.

Zenkei-dōbutsu, 蠕形動物, *n.* Helminths.

Zenken, 全權, *n.* Full powers; plenipotentiary powers; plenary authority.
全權委員, plenipotentiary; 全權委任狀, plenipotentiary credentials; 全權公使, minister plenipotentiary; 特命全權公使 envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.

Zenken no, 前顯の, *a.* Aforesaid.

Zenkin, 前金, *n.* Prepayment; payment in advance.

Zenki no, 前記の, *a.* The above mentioned; foregoing; aforesaid; hereinbefore mentioned; the said.

Zenko, 前項, *n.* The foregoing paragraph; the preceding paragraph.

Zenkoku, 全國, *n.* The entire country; throughout the country.
全國高等學校長の第一會議は金曜日午後文部省に於て開かれたり, At the Department of Education, the first conference of the Directors of the Higher Schools throughout Japan was held on Friday afternoon.

Zenmaku, 善惡, *n.* Good and evil; virtue and vice; right and wrong.
善惡の道理は何處でも同じです, The principles of right and wrong are the same everywhere.

Zennin, 善人, *n.* A good man.

善人必らずしも榮えず, A good man will not always prosper.

Zenninsha, 前任者, *n.* The predecessor.

Zennō, 全能, *n.* [神ノ] Omnipotence.

全能なる, omnipotent; almighty.

Zen no, 前の, *a.* Preceding; late.

Zennō no, 前納の, *a.* Prepaid.

返信料前納電報 telegram with reply prepaid.

Zenrei, 前例, *n.* A precedent.

Zenretsu, 前列, *n.* Front rank.

前列兵, front rank man; file leader.

Zenryo, 善良, *n.* Goodness; integrity.

善良な, good; virtuous.

Zenryoku, 全力, *n.* All one's strength.

全力を擧げて, with all one's strength.

Zense, 前世 *n.* Previous life; previous existence.

Zensei na, 全盛な, *a.* Very prosperous.

Zensekai, 全世界, *n.* The whole world; the world at large.

Zensha, 前者, *n.* The former; [商法ニテ] prior party.

Zenshaku suru, 前借する, *vt.* To borrow money in advance.

Zenshi, 前齒, *n.* The front-tooth.

Zenshin 全心を注ぐ, to concentrate mind.

Zenshin, 前進, *n.* Advance.

前進兵, men of the leading line; 前進哨, advanced-post.

Zenshin, 全身, *n.* The whole body.

全身畫, a full-size picture; a full-length picture; 全身像, a full-length figure; 全身不隨, palsy of the whole body; 全身に取つて貰いたい, [寫眞ヲ] I should like to be taken full length.

Zensho, 前哨 *n.* An outpost.

前哨線, outpost line.

Zensho, 全勝 *n.* A complete victory.

Zensho suru, 全燒する, *vi.* To be entirely destroyed by a fire.

全燒五戸半燒七戸, Five houses were entirely and seven partially destroyed.

Zenshū, 前週, *n.* Last week.

Zensoku, 喘息, *n.* Asthma.

東本願寺の法主大谷伯は喘息にて危篤なり, Count Otani, Lord Abbot of the East Honganji, is seriously ill with asthma.

Zensokuryoku, 全速力, *n.* Full speed.

全速力で at full speed.

Zen-son, 全損 *n.* Total loss.

Zensō no, 前装の, *a.* Muzzle-loading.

前装砲, a muzzle-loading gun; a muzzle-loader.

Zentai, 全体 *n.*, & *ad.* Entirely; wholly; [元來] originally; [本當ハ] properly speaking; in reality; in fact.

全体に, entirely; throughout; on the whole; 全体の, entire; whole; [一般ノ] universal.

Zentei, 前提, *n.* Premise.

大前提, major premise.

Zento, 前途 *n.* Future prospects; outlook.

あの人の前途に豪氣なものです, He has a brilliant career before him 作戰の前途は尚遼遠なり, The sequel of the war is still far distant.

Zentōkotsu 前頭骨, *n.* The frontal bone.

Zentsū suru, 全通する, *vi.* To be completely open.

Zen-ya kara, 前夜から, *ad.* Overnight.

Zen-yaku, 前約, *n.* A pre-engagement; a prior engagement; a previous engagement.

Zen-yō suru, 善用する, *vt.* To make a good use of.

Zen-yu 全愈, *n.* Complete recovery.

全癒する, to be perfectly cured.

Zenzen, 全然, *ad.* Wholly; totally; through and through; [絶對ニ] absolutely.

Zenzen ni, 漸々に, *ad.* Gradually; by degrees; step by step; by inches.

Zen-zen no, 前々の月曜日, last Monday week.

Zeppan 絶版である, to be out of print.

あの本は久しく絶版です, That book has been long out of print.

Zeppeki, 絶壁, *n.* A cliff; a steep; a perpendicular cliff; a sheer precipice.

Zerachin, ゼラチン, *n.* Gelatine.

Zessei no, 絶世の, *a.* Peerless; matchless.

絶世の美人, a peerless beauty.

Zessen, 舌戰 *n.* A war of words.

Zes-shoku, 絶食, *n.* Abstinence from food; voluntary fast.

絶食する, to abstain from food; to fast.

Zessoku suru, 絶息する, *vi.* To breathe one's last.

Zetcho, 絶頂, *n.* The top; the summit; the peak; the crown; the apex; [極度] the climax; the cul-

minating points; the zenith.

Zetsubi naru, 絶美なる, *a.* Exquisitely beautiful.

Zetsubō, 絶望, *n.* Despair.

絶望する, to despair; to give up hope; to give over; to extinguish hope.

Zetsuen, 絶縁, *n.* [電流ノ] Insulation.

絶縁線, an insulated wire; 絶縁する, to insulate; to isolate.

Zetsumei suru, 絶命する, *vi.* To expire; to give up the ghost.

Zetsumyō na, 絶妙ナ, *a.* Ingenious; admirable.

Zetsurin naru, 絶倫なる, *a.* Extraordinary; superhuman; supernatural.

Zettai, 絶對, *n.* Absolute; absoluteness.

絶對的の, absolute; [積極的ノ] positive; 絶對に反對である, I am absolutely opposed to.

Zettai-zetsumei no, 絶体絶命の, *a.* Desperate.

Zettō, 絶東, *n.* The Far East.

Zo, そんな事をしてはならないぞ, You mustn't do anything like that, do you hear?, 大變むつかしく成つて來たぞ, It has become very difficult, I can tell you.

Zō, 象, *n.* An elephant.

Zō, 像, *n.* An image; a statue.

Zōbutsu, 贓物, *n.* Stolen goods.

Zōbutsusha, 造物者, *n.* The creator.

Zōchiku, 增築, *n.* Extension of building.

Zōchō suru, 增長する, *vi.* To grow presumptuous.

Zōdai suru, 增大する, *vt.* To magnify; to extend.

陸海の軍備を增大する, to extend naval and military preparation.

Zōei, 造營, *n.* Building; erection.

造營する, to build; to erect.

Zōfu, 臟腑, *n.* Viscera; entrails; intestines.

Zōgan, 象眼, *n.* Inlaying.

象眼する, to inlay; 金に象眼した紅寶石, a ruby set in gold.

Zōge, 象牙, *n.* Ivory.

象牙彫, ivory carving; 人造象牙, artificial ivory; 象牙の根付, an ivory pouch-button.

Zōgen, 增減, *n.* Increase and decrease.

Zōheikyoku, 造幣局 *n.* The Mint.

造幣局長, the Mint-Master; the Director of the Mint.

Zōheisho, 造兵廠, *n.* The Arsenal.

Zōhihyō, 象皮病, *n.* Elephantiasis.

Zōhin, 贓品, *n.* Stolen goods.

Zōho, 增補, *n.* Supplement; enlargement; appendix. *Tsuika* ヲ見ヨ.
增補する, to enlarge; 增補の, supplementary; 增補訂正の, revised and enlarged.

Zōhō, 增俸, *n.* Increase of salary.

Zōi suru, 贈位する, *vi.* To bestow (grant) posthumous honors.

Zōka, 造化, *n.* Nature.
造化の戯, sport of nature.

Zōka, 造花, *n.* Artifical flowers.

Zōka, 增加, *n.* Increase; addition; [增大] augmentation.
增加する, to increase; [增殖スル] to multiply; [膨脹スル] to swell; to augment.

Zōkenhei, 送遣兵, *n.* Re-inforcement.

Zōkin, 雜巾, *n.* A floor-cloth; a duster; [フキン] a dishcloth.
雜巾で拭いておくれ, Wipe it up with a cloth.

Zokka, 俗歌, *n.* A people's song.

Zokkai no, 俗界の, *a.* Worldly.

Zokkoku, 屬國, *n.* A dependency; a subject state; a tributary country.

Zokkon, あの人はあの女にぞっこん惚れ込んだ, He fell desperately in love with him.

Zoku, 賊, *n.* A thief; [重モニ强盜] a robber; [反徒] a rebel; [敵] an enemy.

Zoku, 屬, *n.* Family; genus; species.

Zokubō, 屬望, *n.* Expectation.

Zokubun, 俗文, *n.* A vulgar style.

Zokubutsu, 俗物, *n.* A vulgar person; a worldling.

Zokuchi, 屬地, *n.* A dependency; [殖民地] a colony.
台灣は日本の屬地なり, Formosa is a dependency of Japan.

Zokugo, 俗語, *n.* Spoken language; colloquial language; vulgar tongue; household words; colloquial; vulgarism; [隱語] slang.

Zokugun, 賊軍, *n.* Rebel army; rebels.

Zokuhen, 續編, *n.* A supplementary volume.

Zokohō, 續報, *n.* Further news; further particulars.

Zokuji, 俗事, *n.* Earthly affairs; secular affairs.

Zokujin, 俗人, *n.* A layman; a laity; a man of the world.

Zokumei, 俗名 *n.* Ordinary name.

Zoku ni, 俗に, *ad.* Popularly; familiarly; [一般ニ] currently.

俗にいふ, what is familiarly called.....

Zokusei, 屬性, *n.* Attribute.

Zokuseki, 族籍, *n.* Caste.

Zoku suru, 屬する, *vi.* To belong; to appertain; to be subject.

Zokuto, 賊徒, *n.* Rebels.

賊徒を平定する, to subjugate the rebels.

Zokuwa, 俗話, *n.* Popular saying colloquial language

Zoku-zoku, 續々, *ad.* Successively; in succession; one after another.

續々來る, to pour in; to come in numbers.

Zoku-zoku, ぞくぞくする, to shiver; to feel chilly; A chill comes over me.

Zōkyū, 增給, *n.* Increment of salary.

增給する, to raise one's salary; あの人は來年增給されるだらう, He shall receive an increase of salary next year.

Zombun ni, 存分に, *ad.* Satisfactorily.

Zonmei suru, 存命する, *vi.* To live; [生殘スル] to survive.

存命中は, as long as I live; 御兩親は御存命ですか, Are your parents still alive?

Zongai ni, 存外に, *ad.* Different from what one expected.

存外の, unexpected; unanticipated.

Zonjigakenai, 存じがけない, *a.* Unexpected; fortuitous.

Zonjiru, 存じる, *vt.* To think; to know.

御存じの通 as you know (are aware).

Zonjiyorannai, 存寄らない, *a.* [本意ナラヌ] Unintentional; [豫期セヌ] unexpected; unanticipated.

Zonjiyori, 存寄り, *n.* Opinion; thought; notion.

Zonzai na, ぞんざいな, *a.* [失禮ナ] Rude; impolite.

ぞんざいに, [粗相ニ] carelessly; coarsely; ぞんざいな言樣 rude language.

Zōri, 草履, *n.* A sandal.

Zōrin, 造林, *n.* Afforestation.

Zosaku, 造作, *n.* Fixture; fittings of a house.

造作附貸間 finished apartments to let.

Zōsa nai, 造作ない, *a.* Easy.

造作もなく, easily; readily; without difficulty; without trouble; あの人は誠に造作もなく新聞を飜譯した, He translated the paper with the greatest ease.

Zōsen, 造船, *n.* Ship-building.

造船所, a ship-building yard; a dockyard; 造船廠,

ship-building; 造船家, a ship-builder; 横須賀造船所, the Yokosuka Ship-building Yard; 吳海軍造船所, the Kure Naval Dockyard; 造船奬勵規則, the regulation for the encouragement of ship-building.

Zōshin suru, 增進する, *vt.* To promote.

Zōsho, 藏書, *n.* Library.

藏書家, a book-collector.

Zōshoku, 增殖, *n.* Multiplication; increase.

Zosui, 增水, *n.* Rise of a river.

Zōtoku suru, 藏匿する, *vt.* To harbor; to conceal.

Zowai, 贈賄, *n.* Corruption.

贈賄する, to corrupt; [比喩的ニ] to grease the palm.

Zōyo, 贈與, *n.* [遺言ニテ] Donation.

贈與する, to give; to present; to grant; 贈與者, a giver; a donor.

Zōyō, 雜用 *n.* Various expenses.

Zōzei, 增稅, *n.* Increase of taxation; increased tax.

Zu, 圖, *n.* [畫ノ] A drawing; [設計] a plan; [地圖ナド] a map; [模型圖] a diagram.

圖を引く, to draw a plan; to draw a diagram.

Zuan, 圖案, *n.* A design; a model sketch.

Zubon, 洋袴, *n.* Trousers; European trousers.

ヅボン下, drawers; ヅボン吊, braces.

Zubunure, づぶ濡れになる, to get wet through.

Zubutoi, 圖太い, *a.* Daring; audacious.

Zudori, 圖取, *n.* A plan; a sketch; a plan-drawing.

圖取をする, to plan; to form a diagram of.

Zue, 圖繪 *n.* Pictures; [圖解] illustrations.

Zugai, 頭蓋, *n.* The cranium.

頭蓋骨, the skull.

Zuhō, 圖法, *n.* Projection.

Zui, 髓, *n.* The marrow.

Zuibun, 隨分, *ad.* [カナリ] Pretty; tolerably; rather; [割ニ] comparatively; [非常ニ] very; a good deal; considerably; [相應ニ] reasonably; moderately; fairly.

此所は隨分に良い所です, This is a tolerably nice place.

Zuichō, 瑞兆, *n.* Auspiciousness.

Zuihitsu, 隨筆, *n.* Miscellaneous writings; stray notes; miscellany.

Zuihōsho, 瑞寶章, *n.* The Order of the Sacred Treasure.

勳一等瑞寶章, the First Class of the Sacred Treasure.

Zuii, 隨意, *n.* [自由撰擇] Option; [我儘] wilfulness.

隨意な, wilful; [自由ナ] free; unconstrained; independent 隨意に, freely; independently; at will; at pleasure; [自分量見ニテ] of one's own accord. 隨意の, [有意ノ] voluntary; [自發ノ] spontaneous 隨意科, optional course; optional subject 隨意筋, voluntary muscle; 隨意運動, voluntary movement; 御隨意に, as you please; 御隨意になさい, Do as you like; please yourself.

Zuiji no, 隨時の, *a.* Occasional.

隨時入學することを得, Students may enter at any [time.

Zuikoku 隨行員, *n.* A suite; attendants; company.

隨行する, to attend.

Zuikotsu 髓骨, *n.* The marrow-bone.

Zuiso, 瑞相, *n.* A good omen.

Zujo ni, 頭上に, *ad.* Overhead.

Zukai 圖解, *n.* An illustration.

圖解する, to illustrate.

-zuki, 好, *n.* A lover of .....

本好き, a lover of books; 音樂好き, a lover of music.

Zukin, 頭巾, *n.* A hood.

頭巾を被ぶる, to muffle up the face with a *zukin;* 學生に總べて頭巾の着いた外套を着る, Every student wears an overcoat with a hood.

-zuki no, 好きの, *a* Fond of; partial to.

酒好きの, partial to wine.

Zuki-zuki, づきづき痛む, to throb with pain.

Zukku, づつく, *n.* Cotton duck; canvas.

-zuku de, づくで, *suf.* By dint of; on the strength [of.

金づくで, by dint of money.

Zumen, 圖面, *n.* A drawing; a plan; a map.

Zun-zun, すんすん, *ad.* Rapidly; readily; swim-

Zuriderru, 摺出る, *vi.* To slip out. [mingly.

Zurikomu, 摺込む, *vi.* To slip into.

Zuriochiru, 摺落ちる, *vi.* To slip down.

Zurō na, 杜漏な言をする, to express one's self in no measured terms.

Zurui, ずるい, *a.* Sly; cunning; not fair.

Zurukeru, ずるける, *vi.* To be negligent; to be dilatory.

Zushi 厨子, *n.* A shrine in a Buddhist temple.

Zusho 圖書, *n.* Books.

圖書係, a librarian; 圖書館, a library.

-zutne ni, 濱傳に, along the shore.

Zuta-zuta, すたすたに切る, to cut to pieces.

Zutsu, 宛, *ad.* Apiece; each; by; the proportion of.
一つ宛, one by one; 二つ宛, two by two; 一圓宛, one *yen* each; 毎日二度宛, twice every day; 此の瓶に二合宛入れる, to put two *go* into each of these bottles; 日に十宛言葉を覺えます, I learn ten words every day. 一人にいくつ宛あるか, How many are there apiece?. 子供に少宛おやりなさい, Give a little to each child; 此行を一字宛お譯しなさい, Translate the passage, word for word, 其繪は何程宛お拂でしたか, How much did you pay each for those pictures?; あの車には二人宛乘つてゐる, There are two persons in each of those rikshaws.

Zutsū, 頭痛, *n.* A headache.
頭痛膏, a sticking-plaster used against headaches; 頭痛がする, to have a headache; ひどく頭痛がする, to have a bad headache. I have a terrible headache; また頭痛がなさいますか, Is your head aching yet?

Zutto, ずつと, *ad.* All the way; direct; very much; [其較シテ] far and away.

Zuzu, 珠數, *n.* A rosary; a chaplet [此語ハ嚴格ニハ rosary ノ第二珠]
珠數を繰る, to count beads; to tell one's beads; 珠數を爪繰ぐる, to finger a chaplet.

Zuzukekobato, すずかけ鳩, *n.* A Barbary dove.

Zūzushii, ずうずうしい, *a.* Confident; impudent.

THE END.

明治四十二年十一月十日印刷
明治四十二年十一月十日發行
明治四十二年十一月十五日第一版發行
明治四十二年十一月十八日第二版發行
明治四十二年十一月十五日第三版發行
明治四十二年十一月十五日第四版發行
明治四十二年十一月十五日第五版發行
明治四十二年十一月十五日第六版發行
明治四十二年十一月十五日第七版發行
明治四十二年十一月十五日第八版發行
明治四十二年十一月十五日第九版發行
明治四十二年十一月十五日第十版發行
明治四十二年十一月十五日第十一版發行

不許複製

（定價金壹圓五拾錢）

編纂者　山口造酒

編纂者　入江祝衛

發行者　井上太兵衛
東京市日本橋區本石町三丁目十八番地

發行所　賞文館
東京市日本橋區本石町三丁目十八番地

印刷所　新井電新堂
東京市京橋區水挽町二丁目十三番地

印刷人　古屋貞光
東京市本所區横網町二丁目八番地

大賣捌所

東京　東京堂

大阪　三宅莊藏

萬朝報評　坊間二三の小和英辭書に比するに頁數と語數とに於ては遙に多きが如く編纂の體が比較的嶄新なるに似たり特に一語の譯語を掲ぐるにも單に之が直譯二三を掲ぐるに止むるが如きことをなさず纏篇に其語を含む熟語夥多を列擧し場合に應じて譯語を變ふべきを知らしめたるなど注意の周到説明の叮嚀なるは他書に比して慥に出色あり。

國民新聞評　現時行はれつる和英辭書は單だ雜然數語を臚列せるのみなるを以て看者が語辭を的確に撰擇するに太だ容易ならざるの弊を鑑み本書は英語の意義の異同を委細に訓示するに力むると共に近時の流行語を網羅し熟語文例を最も多く列擧したるは如きは今日迄の辭書に一生面を開きたるもの其他語數の多くして譯語の正確を得たる註釋の簡明にして要領を得たる皆稀に見る好辭書なり。

讀賣新聞評　實用を旨とし務めて新語を網羅し每語意義の異同を註解したるもの……和英對譯の辭書として其編著の新しきだけに其便益もまた多大ふるべし。

『日本』新聞評　詳密なる和英辭書にして譯語と其適用を示せる頗る丁寧之を從來の字書に比すれば嶄然頭角を拔くものあるは確かなり英文と會話の字書として斯かる便益の著出づるは字書發行熱の餘澤なるべし。

やまと新聞評　世に在觸れたる和英辭典の如く漫然多數の英語を陳列した計りでは同意語の撰擇に苦ましむるので徹頭徹尾註解其他必要の注意を掲げ見出語の撰定を初め對譯に至るまで總て創作的に編纂したので從來の辭書に比して優に一頭地を抽いて居る其上新流行語の收錄に務め又成るべく多數の熟語と文例を掲げて作文會話の幇助に供せり……本書の如く奇拔なる特色と多大なる便益を具備せる辭書の發賣せられたるは學生諸氏及び一般讀者に取りて非常の便宜なるべく本書にして歡迎されずんは世に歡迎さるゝ辭書はあるまいと思ふ。

二六新聞評　現時の和英辭典が和語に對して雜然數語を臚列せるのみに對して本書は註解及其他の注意を以てせり……其他の特長とては對譯に創始的なると近時の流行語を網羅せると熟語文例を例示するに努めたる等なり……中形辭書としては先づ成功せりといふべし。

中央新聞評　從來刊行されたる類書に比し特色頗る多し其の一二を擧ぐれば普通の和英辭書に解説辭書を加へたるが如きものに

てシノニムは何れも簡單なる説明をなし時には用例をさへ示したり又近時の流行語を入れたるは喜ぶべく大體に於て確かに從來の袖珍和英辭書に勝れたる點多し。

毎日電報評 從來是種の辭書に比して簡潔に且熟語も適切に現今多數の英學生に取りて至極便利の良書なり。

大阪朝日新聞評 在來の和英辭書に比して一新機軸と見るべき特異の點を擧ぐれば毎語意義の異同を明らかにせると註釋及び熟語の適切にして實用的なると新語を數多網羅せる等なり兎角和英辭書は日本語を學ぶ外人の使用を主たる目的と爲す弊あれども本書は純然たる日本人向きなるこそ喜ばしけれ。

中外英字新聞評 此種の辭書中最近の出版に係れば其語數の多きと新語の多きとは固より論ずる迄も無けれども本書の如きは殊に其優勝の甚しきを見る是れ編者等の多年英語を教授する經驗に富めると此種の編輯に久しく從事せる素養あるが爲めならん……正さに是れ儼然たる一大辭典にあらずや而かも之を携帶に便なる卷帙の中に收め印刷極めて鮮明なるは理想字書たるに近し加ふる處の作例何れも廣く應用され得べきものを撰み會話に作文英學生を啓發するに於て其効甚だ大なるべし又本書に於て最も喜ぶべきは凡そ日本語に於ては同じ音訓の字も之を英語に譯するに方りては種々異なれる語を有する場合多し然るを和學者は之を知らず和英字書に於て羅馬字の音訓を索がし其に附したる英語を見て直ちに其を會話や作文に用ゐるが爲めに意外なる錯誤を招くことあり……然るに此患は今此日口、入江兩氏の註解和英新辭典の出版に依りて幸に除くことを得たり……而して一々其使ひ分けを説明せるなど其用意の周到なるや既出の群書を拔くこと數等なり是れ予輩が喜んで本書を世の英學者に推薦する所以なり。

『英語青年』評 近頃良好なる和英字書の要求の聲高きに拘はらず其種類は英和字書に比して遙かに少くしかも其少き和英字書が何れも大同小異にして新たに出づるものも格別新語の加はるを見ることなかりしが出口、入江兩氏の新著は在來の和英辭典に見當らざる……等の幾多の新語を收錄し其編纂法頗る嶄新之れまでの同種の辭書が漫然數語を羅列し學生をして其撰擇に苦しむるに反し此書は更に註解を加へて類語の異同を示し以て使用者の誤解を防ぐやうに務めたるはうれしし。

『英學界』評　これ近頃の出版界に於て最編者の骨折りを認むべき又最賣行きよしと稱せらるいものいーなり之を舊來の和英辭典に比較するに全然舊　の辭典を踏襲せず新に語を選びたるか以て近時の流行語迄を網羅せる事、出來得る限り熟語文例の類を示す　synonyms, antonymsを知るに便　らしめたるも紙數に制限を豫定せざりし爲め往々他の辭典に見る如き初めに詳しく終末に至るに從ひ粗略に流るい弊を見ざる事の如き本書の特色として誇るべきものい如し。

『英學生』評　新に出版された和英辭書で評判甚だよく賣行き盛なりといふなる　一　新意匠を出　する　冥辭書である其新意匠は註解其他必要の注意を加へて語辭の意味を的確に示したる點にあるのでこれは學生が甚だ便利に感するであらう……和文英譯などをする場に頗る役に立つであらうと思はれる。

ABC雜誌評　本書の最特色とする所は註解を加へたることにて初學者を利益すること少からざるべし又在來の和英辭書よりも語數多く學生坐右　冥師友たるべし。

英語世界評　從來の和英辭書が漫然語彙を羅列するに止まりしより使用者をして常　隔靴の嘆を抱かしめしのみか往々注意の學生に誤謬を傳ふるの具となり辭書あるが爲に却て誤を犯すの奇觀を見ること常とし教授の任に在る者をして學生より全然辭書を取り上げんと企てしめしもの一再ならざりき。此時に際し吾人は茲に厚到　用ずと多　の勞苦とにより編述されたる本書を得たるを喜ぶ之れ恐らく既刊和英辭　中の白眉ともいふべく吾人は本書が幾多の特色を具備せる内にも同訓語に各別の註解と文例とを加へ又近時上下の流行語(俚諺迷。俗留場。注意人物の如き)をも收めたるを多とす。試に「手」と云ふ語を引かんか。**Te,** 手 *n.* The hand; [蹟] handwr ting; writing; hand; [把手] handle; [種類] kind; description; [獸ノ] the paw; [手管] trick. (例文一頁半に亘る)一々斯く明瞭に辨別せられては如何に初學の者と雖も獸類の手に hand と譯す誤も「このてゝ帝は日本で出來ぬ」抔の「 」にも hand といふ愚はなかるべし全編1,464頁(語數36,793; 註解18,575; 熟語7,472; 文例7,020吾人は信賴して識者の机頭に一本を推薦す。

英文新誌評　これは近頃評判冥　袖珍和英辭書なりこれまでの普通の辭書とは其面目を異にし文字の用ひ所を一々說明し又其譯例を示したる點『註解』と題するに背かず學生の坐右に必要なる好辭典と稱すべし。

DATE DUE

GAYLORD

PRINTED IN U.S.

For use in Library only

PL679 .Y19
A new critical Japanese-English
Princeton Theological Seminary-Speer Library
1 1012 00072 8222